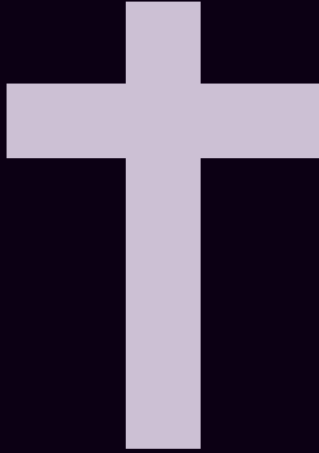


Ndali



Ndali: ULwitikano uLupya (New Testament+)

Ndali
Ndali: ULwitikano uLupya (New Testament+)

copyright © 2020 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Ndali

Contributor: SIL International (in Africa)

All rights reserved.

2025-05-16

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 16 May 2025 from source files dated 16 May 2025
0c64549c-02c3-5ec7-a6a9-89d039705d73

Contents

Mataayi	1
Maalika	58
Luuka	94
Yoohani	159
Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa	204
Bhalooma	263
1 Bhakolinti	287
2 Bhakolinti	310
Bhaghalatiiya	324
Bhaefesi	333
Bhafilipi	342
Bhakolosaayi	348
1 Bhatesaloniike	354
2 Bhatesaloniike	359
1 Tiimoti	362
2 Tiimoti	369
Tiito	374
Filimooni	377
Bhahibhuli	379
Yaakobhu	397
1 Peeteli	404
2 Peeteli	411
1 Yoohani	416
2 Yoohani	423
3 Yoohani	425
Yuuta	427
Bhusetuli	430

INongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti isa muumwo shikasimbighwa nu Mataayi Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Mataayi yuuyo akabha musongesha songo. UMataayi akabha ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili abha Yeesu kalongo na bhabhili (12).

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhashimikisha aBhayuuta ukuti uYeesu Mupoki soona ghwi Mesiiya yuuyo uChaala akafinga ukumutuma kukwabho. Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi kubhwandilo ubhwa kalata uyu, uMataayi asimbite inongwa isha chikolo icha Yeesu. Umwene asimbite ukuti, ukughendela kwa Yeesu, shooshi shiisho abhasololi bhakayughaha mu Lwitikano uLukuulu, shibhonekite pabhwelu. Soona, uMataayi akushimikisha ukuti ichtangalala icha kumwanya cha bhandu abha mu fyisu fyoshi bhaabho bhapindikite nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho.

Ukalata uyu akulingaania akapango aka bhwumi ubhwa Yeesu ukufuma kubhwandilo ukufika kubhumalilo. Akwanda na kapango aka kupaapighwa ukwa Yeesu, ukwoshighwa nu kughelighwa nu Seetano. Soona akulingaania isha bhuhombeli bhwake ubhwa kulumbilila, ukumanyisha nu kubhaposha abhabhine mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Ukalata uyu akulingaania muumwo uYeesu Kilisiti akachuula ukufuma mu Ghalilaayi ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusalemu. Soona akulingaania shiisho shikamwagha uYeesu mu bhwumi bhwake umulungu ughwa bhumalilo.

Ukalata uyu akumaliisha ukulingaania inongwa isha kukomeelighwa uYeesu pa chikobhekano ni sha kushuuka kwake. Soona akulingaania isha lulaghilo luulwo lukulu ku bhiitiki ulwa kubhalumbilila abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi ukuti bhabhe bhamanyili bhaake.

Ichikolo icha Yeesu Kilisiti (Luuka 3:23-38)

¹ Ishi ngamu isha chikolo icha Yeesu Kilisiti* yuuyo akafuma mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti na mu chikolo icha Abhulahamu.

² UAbhulahamu akamupaapa uIsiyaka,
uIsiyaka akamupaapa uYaakobhu,
uYaakobhu akamupaapa uYuuta na bhoghwamwabho.

³ UYuuta akamupaapa uPeelesi nu Seela kwa Tamaali.
UPeelesi akamupaapa uHesolooni,
uHesolooni akamupaapa uAalamu,

⁴ uAalamu akamupaapa uAminandabhu,
uAminandabhu akamupaapa uNaashoni,
uNaashoni akamupaapa uSalumooni,

⁵ uSalumooni akamupaapa uBhoghwasi kwa Lahabhu,
uBhoghwasi akamupaapa uObhethi kwa Luuti,
uObhethi akamupaapa uYeese,

⁶ nu Yeese akamupaapa umalafyale uNdaabhiti.

UNdaabhiti akamupaapa uSolomooni ku mukolo yuuyo akabha mukashi ghwa Uliiya,†

⁷ uSolomooni akamupaapa uLehobhoghwamu,
uLehobhoghwamu akamupaapa uAbhiya,
uAbhiya akamupaapa uAasa,

⁸ uAasa akamupaapa uYoosefaati,
uYoosefaati akamupaapa uYoolamu,
uYoolamu akamupaapa uUsiia,

⁹ uUsiia akamupaapa uYootamu,
uYootamu akamupaapa uHasi,
uHasi akamupaapa uHesekiya,

¹⁰ uHesekiya akamupaapa uManaasi,
uManaasi akamupaapa uAamoni,
uAamoni akamupaapa uYosiya.

* 1:1 1:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:6 1:6 **Umukashi ughwa Uliiya** Ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhatisebha (2 Samweli 12:24-25).

¹¹ UYosiiya akamupaapa uYekoniya na bhoghwamwabho ku kabhalilo kaako abhandu abha Bhaabheli bhakabhakolagha aBhaisilaeli nu kubhuuka nabho mu chiisu chaabho.

¹² Soona bhwo bhaabhuuka nabho ku Bhaabheli kula,

uYekoniya akamupaapa uSheyalitiyeeli,

uSheyalitiyeeli akamupaapa uSelubhahheli,

¹³ uSelubhahheli akamupaapa uAbhihuti,

uAbhihuti akamupaapa uEliyaakimu,

uEliyaakimu akamupaapa uAasoli,

¹⁴ uAasoli akamupaapa uSandoki,

uSandoki akamupaapa uAakimu,

uAakimu akamupaapa uEliyuti,

¹⁵ uEliyuti akamupaapa uEliyaaseli,

uEliyaaseli akamupaapa uMaatani,

uMaatani akamupaapa uYaakobhu.

¹⁶ UYaakobhu akamupaapa uYosefu umulume ughwa Maliiya.

UMaliiya ghwe yuuyo akamupaapa uYeesu yuuyo ghwi Mesiiya.‡

¹⁷ Po ukufumila kwa Abhulahamu ukufika kwa malafyale uNdaabhiti kukabhaakwo ni mbaapo kalongo na inna (14). Soona ukufumila kwa Ndaabhiti ukufika ku kabhalilo kaako abhandu abha Bhaabheli bhakabhasaamyanga aBhaisilaeli ku chiisu chaabho, kukabhaakwo ni mbaapo inine kalongo na inna. Soona ukufumila ku kabhalilo kaako bhakabhasaamyanga ukufika ukupaapighwa ukwa Yeesu Kilisiti, kukabhaakwo ni mbaapo inine kalongo na inna.

Ukupaapighwa ukwa Yeesu Kilisiti

(Luuka 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Ukupaapighwa ukwa Yeesu Kilisiti kukabha ulu. Bhwo ung'ina yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Maliiya aashingilighwa nu Yosefu, soona bhwo bhakaali ukweghana, uMaliiya akabhoneka ukuti ali pa bhung'wamu bhuubhwo akabhwagha ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu.

¹⁹ UYosefu, umulume akabhombagha shiisho shibhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole atakalondagha ukuti amukoshe isoni uMaliiya. Po akiinong'ona ukumuleka ku bhushiifu. §

²⁰ Bhwo akwinong'ona isho, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale akamwisila mu filoota. Ughwandumi yula akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Yosefu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti,* manye ghwoghpaghe ukumwegha uMaliiya paapo ali pa bhung'wamu bhuubhwo abhwaghe ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu.

²¹ Indiapape umwana umuliisha, nuughwe indiumupe ingamu iya Yeesu,† paapo indiakabhapokaghe abhandu bhaake ku mbiibhi shaabho."

²² Shooshi isho shikabhombighwa ulwo ukuti ishu lila libhombighwe liilyo uMalafyale uChaala akaliyugha ku sila iya musololi‡ ghwake ukuti,

²³ "Tessa! Umulindu yuuyo ataghonite naalumo nu muliisha, indiakabhe pa bhung'wamu. Soona indiakapaape umwana umuliisha! Po indibhakamupe umwana uyo ingamu iya Manweli."* Po ilingaano iya ngamu iyo kwo kuti, "UChaala ali pamupeene nuutwe."

²⁴ Bhwo uYosefu aalamusha, akabhomba isa muumwo ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale akamubhuulila, akamwegha uMaliiya ukubha mukashi.

²⁵ Loole uYosefu atakamumanya uMaliiya ukufika akabhalilo aka kupaapa umwana. Po uYosefu akamwita umwana uyo ingamu iya Yeesu.

2

Abhamanya ndoondwa bhakubhuuka pakumwipuuta uYeesu

‡ **1:16 1:16 UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya *UKilisiti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. § **1:19 1:19**

Ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuta, linga umulumyana nu mulindu bhaashingilana, bhakabhabhengagha ukuti bheeghi. Loole kakabhaapo akabhalilo aka chinja chooshi icha kulindililana bhwo bhakaali ukweghana. Akabhalilo kooshi ako bhatakiitishighwanga ukwikala pamupeene ukufika paapo bhakuya pakweghana. Ukumuleka umushingilighwa kukaghelela nu kumusosha. * **1:20 1:20** Bhelenga ingamu iya *UNdaabhiti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † **1:21 1:21 UYeesu** Ingamu iyi yifumiile mu njugha iya Chihibhuli yiyo ghwi *Yooshwa*. Isanusho

lyake kwo kuti, *UChaala akupoka*. ‡ **1:22 1:22** Bhelenga ishu iya *Umusololi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * **1:23 1:23** Yesaaya 7:14

¹ UYeesu akapaapighwa mu kaaya aka Bheetelehemu, mu chiisu icha Yuteeya, ku kabhalilo kaako umalafyale uHelooti* akalongoshanga. Po mu kabhalilo ako, mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu† mukabhoneka abhamanya ndoondwa‡ bhaabho bhakafuma kuukwo isubha likufumila.

² Abhamanya ndoondwa bhala bhakabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, ali kuughu yuuyo apaapiighe ukuti abhe ghwi Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta? Tumeenye ukuti apaapiighe paapo tulubhweni ulutoondwa lwake bhwo lukufumila kuukwo isubha likufumila. Po yo yiyo nongwa iyi twisa pakumwipuuta.”

³ Umalafyale uHelooti bhwo aapulika isho, inongwa isho shikamutamya ngaani mu ndumbula yaake pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi abha mu Yelusaleemu.

⁴ Po akabhabhunganania abhosongo abha bhapuuti§ bhooshi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose,* akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, uMesiiya indiapaapighwe kuughu?”

⁵ Bhoope bhakamwamula bhakati, “Indiapaapighwe mu kaaya aka Bheetelehemu, mu chiisu icha Yuteeya. Paapo isho sho shiisho umusololi akasimba ukuti,

⁶ ‘Nuughwe ghwe kaaya aka Bheetelehemu, ghwe uli mu chiisu icha Yuuta, utaa mufuyuke na kaakanandi mu bhulongoshi ubhwa chiisu icha Yuuta!

Paapo mumwako mwo muumwo indimufume umulongoshi

yuuyo indiakabhe muliishi ghwa bhandu bhangu abha Isilaeli.’” ✧

⁷ Po uHelooti akabhiitisha abhamanya ndoondwa bhala ku bhushiifu ukuti bhiise bhamulingaanie ubhwanalooli akabhalilo kaako bhakalubhona ulutoondwa lula.

⁸ Pabhumalilo, akabhatuma ku Bheetelehemu, akabhabhuula akati, “Bhuuka mupeleleshe akiisa ukufika paapo mwamanya kuukwo umwana uyo ali. Po linga mwamwagha, mwise muumbangile lubhilo ukuti nuune imbuuke pakumwipuuta.”

⁹ Bhwo abhamanya ndoondwa bhala bhaapulika amashu agha malafyale, bhakanyatuka. Ulutoondwa lula luulwo bhakalubhonagha kubhuyo kuukwo isubha likufumilagha, lukabhuukagha kundaashi yaabho, lukiima pamwanya paapo umwana yula akabha.

¹⁰ Bhwo bhaalubhona ulutoondwa lula, bhakasekela leka.

¹¹ Po bhakingila mu nyumba, bhakamubhona umwana ali pamupeene nu ng’ina uMaliiya, bhakafughamila kukwake, bhakamwipuuta. Bhakasatula ififunda, bhakafumya isekeesho ku mwana isa isahabhu, ifyakufuukisha ni nyemba isha kunuukila.

¹² Pabhumalilo, uChaala akabhasoka mu filoota ukuti manye bhagalukilaghe soona kwa Helooti. Po bhakaghaluka ku kaaya kaabho nu kughenda isila iyingi.

Ukukindila ku chiisu icha Miisili

¹³ Bhwo abhamanya ndoondwa bhala bhaabhuuka, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale akamubhonekela uYosefu mu filoota, akamubhuula akati, “Lamusha, umweghe umwana nu ng’ina, mukindile ku chiisu icha Miisili. Paapo uHelooti indiakiise pakumulonda umwana uyo ukuti amughoghe. Po mushaale kula kula ukufika ku kabhalilo kaako indiiingise pakukubhuula.”

¹⁴ Po uYosefu akalamusha pabhushiku, akamwegha umwana nu ng’ina lubhilo, akakindila nabho ku Miisili kula,

¹⁵ akashaala kula kula ukufika bhwo uHelooti aafwa ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho uMalafyale akashiyugha ukughendela ku musololi ukuti, “Ingamwitisha umwana ghwangu ukufuma ku Miisili.” ✧

Abhaana abhaliisha abha mu Bheetelehemu bhakughoghighwa

¹⁶ Bhwo uHelooti aashaaghania ukuti abhamanya ndoondwa bhala bhaamushimbula, akakalala leka. Po akalaghila ukuti abhaana abhaliisha bhooshi ukwandila ku bhafyele ukufika ku bhaana abha finyinja fibhili, bhaghoghighwe, abha mu Bheetelehemu pamupeene na bha mu twaya utunine tuutwo tuli mulubhafa. Akabhomba ulwo ukukongana na kabhalilo kala kaako akabhuushanga ku bhamanya ndoondwa. ¹⁷ Umwo mwo muumwo ishu likabhombighwa liilyo likayughighwa nu musololi uYelemiia ukuti, ¹⁸ “Inguuto ingulu yikapulikighwa mu kaaya aka Laama.

* 2:1 2:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UHelooti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:1 2:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yelusaleemu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 2:1 2:1 **Abhamanya ndoondwa** bhakabha bhandu abha mahala ukufuma mu chiisu icha Bhaabhelii bhaabho bhakamanyila utuyiilo utwa ndoondwa muumwo shibheeliile. Soona shikulangisha ukuti abhamanya ndoondwa abho bhakafumila mu bhamanyili abha musololi ughwa Chaala, uNdaniyeeli (Ndaniyeeli 2:48).

§ 2:4 2:4 **Abhosongo abha bhapuuti** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhapuuti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 2:4 2:4 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 2:6 2:6 Miika 5:2 ✧ 2:15 2:15

Bhwo uLaaheli ali pakubhalilila abhaana bhaake,
soona atakulonda ukumusumbisha,
paapo abhaana bhaake bhataliipo soona.”[✠]

Ukughaluka ukufuma ku chiisu icha Miisili

¹⁹ Bhwo uHelooti aafwa, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale akamubhonekela uYoosefu mu filoota soona ku Miisili kula,

²⁰ akamubhuula akati, “Lamusha, umweghe umwana nu ng’ina, ughaluke ku chiisu icha Isilaeli paapo bhala bhaabho bhakalondagha ukumughogha umwana uyo, bhafwile.”

²¹ Po uYoosefu akanyatuka, akamwegha umwana nu ng’ina, bhakaghaluka ku chiisu icha Isilaeli.

²² Loole bhwo aapulika ukuti uAlikelaabho ghwe yuuyo akulongosha ichiisu icha Yuteeya pa bhuyo ubhwa ghwise uHelooti, akooghopa ukubhuuka kula. Po bhwo aasokighwa mu filoota, akatiila nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi,[†]

²³ akafika nu kwikala mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti.[‡] Umwo mwo muumwo ishu likabhombighwa liilyo likayughighwa ku sila iya bhasololi ukuti, “Indiakitishighwange Munaasaleeti.”

3

Ukulumbilila ukwa Yoochani uMwoshi

(Maalika 1:1-8; Luuka 3:1-18; Yoochani 1:19-28)

¹ Mu mashiku ghala, akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yoochani uMwoshi. Umundu uyo akabhonekagha mu lungalangala ulwa mu Yuteeya. Akalumbililagha akatingi,

² “Pindikagha nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu, paapo ichtangalala icha kumwanya* chipalamiile.”

³ UYoochani ghwe yuuyo akayughighwanga nu musololi uYesaya ukuti, “Umundu yumo indiakayughaghe ku ishu ilya pamwanya ukufuma mu lungalangala akatingi,

‘Tendekeshanga isila iya Malafyale,
gholoshanga muumwo indiakaghendaghe.’ ”[✠]

⁴ UYoochani akafwalagha umwenda ghuughwo ghukasonighwa na meeya agha ngamila,[†] akiipinyagha umukanda ughwa likwela mu musana ghwake.[‡] Soona akalaganya abhopaashi nu bhwuki ubhwa mu chitengele.

⁵ Abhandu bhakamwisilagha ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya na mumbafu shooshi isha lusooko ulwa Yoolotani.

⁶ Bhakiilaatagha imbiibhi shaabho, ghwepe akabhooshanga mu lusooko ulwa Yoolotani.

⁷ Loole bhwo uYoochani aatesha muumwo aBhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi[§] bhakwisa ku bhwingi kukwake ukuti abhooshe, akabhabhuusha akati, “Mwe bhabhiibhi ungati njoka umwe! Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhasokite ukuti mulikindaghe ilyoyo ilya Chaala?

⁸ Bhombagha shiisho shikulangisha ukuti mupindikite nu kuti mwilaatite imbiibhi shiinyu shooshi.

⁹ Manye mwifunaghe ukuti, ‘Usekulu ghwitu utwe ghwi Abhulahamu!’* Ingubhabhu-ula ukuti uChaala abhaghiile ukumupa uAbhulahamu abhaana ukufuma mu mayondo agha!

¹⁰ UChaala ali papiipi ukumulonga umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakubhomba imbombo inyiisa isa umundu yuuyo abhiikite isembe pi ikolo pi ikokwe ukuti lyoshi ikokwe liilyo litakwela iseke inyiisa, akulyomola nu kulitaagha mu mulilo.

¹¹ “Une ingubhoosha na miishi ukulangisha ukuti mupindikite nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu. Loole kunyuma kukwangu akwisa ughwa maka ukuunginda une. Soona

✠ 2:18 2:18 Yelemiiya 31:15 † 2:22 2:22 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Ghalilaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 2:23

2:23 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Naasaleeti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 3:2 3:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ichitangalala icha Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 3:3 3:3 Yesaya 40:3 † 3:4 3:4 **Ingamila** chinyamaana icha kusugha chiicho

chikulu ukukinda ifinyamaana fyoshi mu chiisu icha Isilaeli. Soona, ichinyamaana ichi chibhaghiile ukukibha chishita kung’wa amiishi akabhalilo akatali. ‡ 3:4 3:4 Imyenda yiyo uYoochani akafwalagha yikaghelela ni ya musololi uEliiya (2 Bhanyafyale 1:8). § 3:7 3:7 Bhelenga amashu agha **ABhafalisaayi** na **ABhasandukaayi** ku Mashu

aMaheesha. * 3:9 3:9 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UAbhulahamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

indabhaghiile nu kupimba ifilato fyake. Umwene, ghwe yuuyo indiakabhooshange nu Mbepo uMwelu nu mulilo.

¹²Umwene indiakabhapaaghulanie abhiisa ukufuma mu bhatulanongwa isa muumwo umulimi akupeeta amapeeta ukufuma mu fyakwinula. Indiakabhahungaanie abhiisa isa muumwo umulimi akubhungaania ifyakwinula nu kubhiika mu ighulu lyake. Indiakabhaponie abhatulanongwa mu mulilo ghuughwo ghutakushima naalumo isa muumwo umulimi akupemba amapeeta.”

*Ukwoshighwa ukwa Yeesu
(Maalika 1:9-11; Luuka 3:21-22)*

¹³Po mu kabhalilo kala, uYeesu akafuma ku Ghalilaayi, akiisa kwa Yoohani ku lusooko ulwa Yoolotani ukuti uYoohani amwoshe.

¹⁴Loole uYoohani akaghela ukuti akaane, akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Po kali, shili bhulelele ukuti ughwe ghwise kukwangu? Une neene ingulondighwa ukwoshighwa nuughwe.”

¹⁵UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Bhomba isho ulu, paapo tukulondighwa tubhombe isho shooshi shiisho uChaala akulonda.” Po uYoohani akiitika, akamwosha.

¹⁶Bhwo uYeesu ooshighwa, akatiila ukufuma mu miishi. Nakalinga, tesha, kumwanya kukiighuka, akamubhona uMbepo ughwa Chaala akwika pamwanya papaake ungati ngunda.

¹⁷Po ishu ukufuma kumwanya likapulikighwa likati, “Uyu Mwana ghwangu† umughanighwa, inguhobhoka naghwe.”

4

*UYeesu akughelighwa nu Seetano
(Maalika 1:12-13; Luuka 4:1-13)*

¹Po uYeesu akalongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu ukubhuuka ku lungalangala ukuti uSeetano* amughele.

²UYeesu akamala ukwo amashiku amalongo manna (40) pabhushiku na pamuusi bhwo iiyiimite ukulya ifindu. Po pabhmalilo, isala yikamubhabha.

³Po uSeetano akiisa pakumughela akati, “Linga ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala nalooli, ghabhuule amayondo agha ghasanuke ukubha mikati.”

⁴UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Tessa, shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Umundu atakubha mwumi ku nongwa iya kulya ifindu fyene, loole akubha mwumi ku ishu lyoshi liilyo likufuma mu mulomu ughwa Chaala.’”[✧]

⁵Po uSeetano akabhuuka nu Yeesu mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, akamwimika pa kasonje aka Nyumba iya Chaala,[†] ⁶ akamubhuula akati, “Linga ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala nalooli, iponia paase, paapo shisimbiighwe ukuti, ‘UChaala indiakabhatume abhandumi bhaake kukwako ukuti bhakupoke, manye utulundi twako twise twikome mu mayondo.’”[✧]

⁷UYeesu ghwepe akati, “Tessa, shisimbiighwe soona ukuti, ‘Manye umughelaghe uMalafyale, uChaala ghwako.’”[✧]

⁸Pabhmalilo, uSeetano akabhuuka nu Yeesu pamwanya ngaani pa kaghamba akatali, akamulangisha ubhunyafyale bhwoshi pamupeene nu bhukulumba bhwake,

⁹ akamubhuula akati, “Linga ghwafughamila nu kuunyipuuta, indiingupe fyoshi ifi.”

¹⁰UYeesu ghwepe akati, “Tiila panu, ghwe Seetano! Tessa, shisimbiighwe ukuti, ‘Mwipuutaghe uMalafyale uChaala ghwako, soona mubhombelaghe yuuyo mweneeshe.’”[✧]

¹¹Po uSeetano akamuleka uYeesu pala, nakalinga abhandumi abha Chaala bhakiisa pakumubhombela.

*UYeesu akwanda imbombo yaake mu Ghalilaayi
(Maalika 1:14-15; Luuka 4:14-15)*

¹²Po bhwo uYeesu aapulika ukuti uYoohani uMwoshi bhamubhiikite mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, akatiila pala, akabhuuka ku chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

† **3:17 3:17** *UMwana ghwangu* Bhelenga ishu iya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * **4:1 4:1** Bhelenga ingamu iya *USeetano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ **4:4 4:4** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 8:3 † **4:5 4:5** Bhelenga ishu iya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ **4:6 4:6** Sabhuli 91:11-12 ✧ **4:7 4:7** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:16 ✧ **4:10 4:10** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:13

¹³ Bhwo ali mu Ghalilaayi, uYeesu akatiila mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti nu kushaala mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu. Kapenabhumu kaaya kaako kali kulubhafu ulwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi, kulubhafu ulwa chiisu icha fikolo ifya Sabhulooni ni fya Nafutaali.

¹⁴ Shikabhombighwa ulwo ukuti ishu lila libhombighwe liilyo uChaala akayugha ku sila iya musololi uYesaaya ukuti,

¹⁵ "Ichiisu icha Sabhulooni ni cha Nafutaali, fili ku sila iya kubhuukila kwa sumbi,

ku isiila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani, ku Ghalilaayi kula kwo kuukwo bhakwikala abhandu abha fyisu ifnине.

¹⁶ Abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisi, bhabhuhweni ubhwelu ubhukulu,

na bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiifuuni icha bhufwe,[‡] ubhwelu ubhwa pangeelo bhuhabhalishiishe."[☆]

¹⁷ Ukufuma mu kabhalilo kala, uYeesu akaanda ukulumbilila akatingi, "Pindikagha nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu, paapo ichtangalala icha kumwanya chipalamiile."

UYeesu akwanda ukubhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake

(Maalika 1:16-20; Luuka 5:1-11)

¹⁸ Ishiku limo uYeesu akaghendagha kulubhafu kwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi. Bhwo akughenda, akabhabhona abhalobha iswi bhabhili, uSiimoni yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Peeteli nu munung'una uNdeleeya bhakuponia ifilepa mwa sumbi.

¹⁹ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Isagha muungongaghe une! Nuune indiimbabhiike ukubha bhalobha bhandu."§

²⁰ Po nakalinga, bhakafileka ifilepa fyaabho, bhakamukonga.

²¹ Bhwo uYeesu aaghenda pandaashi panandi, akabhabhona abhanamundu abhanine bhabhili, uYaakobhu nu munung'una uYoohani, abhaana abha Sebhetaaayi. Abhanamundu abho bhakabha mu bhwato pamupeene nu ghwise, bhakatendekeshanga ifilepa fyaabho. UYeesu akabhiitisha bhoope,

²² nakalinga, bhakamuleka ughwise nu bhwato bhula, bhakamukonga uYeesu.

UYeesu akubhamanyisha abhandu nu kubhaposha abhabhine

(Luuka 6:17-19)

²³ UYeesu akashunguulilagha mu chiisu chooshi icha Ghalilaayi. Akiingilagha mu masinaghoghi* agha Bhayuta, akabhamanyishanga abhandu, akalumbililagha inongwa iNyiisa isha chitangalala icha kumwanya nu kubhaposha amabhine ghaabho ghooshi agha luko nu luko.

²⁴ Po inongwa shaake shikanyaama leka mu chiisu chooshi icha Siliya. Abhandu bhakabhuuka na bhabhine bhooshi abha mabhine agha luko nu luko. Mu abho, bhakabhaamwo bhaabho bhakabhina leka, bhaabho bhakakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi na bhaabho bhakabha na kashilishi na bhalale. UYeesu akabhaposha abho bhooshi.

²⁵ Po abhandu abhingi leka bhakamukongagha ukufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi, mu Ndekapooli,[†] mu Yelusaleemu, mu chiisu icha Yuteeya na mu isiila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani.

5

Ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu ku kaghamba

(Luuka 6:20-23)

¹ Po bhwo uYeesu aafibhona iflundilo ifya bhandu fila, akakwela mu kaghamba, akiikala. Po bhwo iikala, abhamanyili bhaake bhakiisa kukwake,

² ghwepe akaanda ukubhamanyisha akati,

³ "Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhapiina mu ndumbula,* paapo ichtangalala icha kumwanya chaabho.

⁴ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhali nu bhuswimaane, paapo uChaala indiakabhasubhaashe.

[‡] **4:16 4:16 Mu chiifuuni icha bhufwe** Kwo kuti, bhufwe ubhwa mu ndumbula, ukushita kumumanya uChaala.

[☆] **4:16 4:15-16** Yesaaya 9:1-2 **§ 4:19 4:19 Abhalobha bhandu** Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakubhalumbilila abhandu ukuti bhiliate imbiibhi shaabho nu kubhabhiika kwa Chaala. ^{*} **4:23 4:23** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Isinaghoghi** ku Mashu aMaheesa. [†] **4:25 4:25** Bhelenga ingamu iya **Ndekapooli** ku Mashu aMaheesa.

^{*} **5:3 5:3 Abhapiina mu ndumbula** Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakushaaghania ukuti bhakumulonda uChaala mu bhwumi bhwabho.

- ⁵ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhooloolo,
paapo uChaala indiakhapelele ichiisu chooshi.
- ⁶ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhali ni sala ni nyoota[†] ku shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala,
paapo uChaala indiakhahiiikutishe.
- ⁷ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhakubhapelele ichisa abhanine,
paapo uChaala indiakhapelelele ichisa bhooppe.
- ⁸ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhali ni ndumbula yiyiyo nyeelu,
paapo indibhakamubhone uChaala.
- ⁹ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhakufwiania,
paapo uChaala indiakhahiiitise ukubha bhaana bhaake.
- ¹⁰ Bhasayighwa bhaabho bhakufulashighwa ku nongwa iya kuti bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala,
paapo ichitangalala icha kumwanya chaabho.
- ¹¹ “Muli bhasayighwa linga abhandu bhakubhatuka, bhakubhafulasha nu kubhayughila ubhubhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko ku nongwa yangu.
- ¹² Sekelagha ngaani, paapo uChaala abhahiiikiile umufwalo umukulu kumwanya, paapo umwo mwo muumwo abhandu abho bhakubhahombelagha abhasololi abha Chaala bhaabho bhakatangila mundaashi mumwinyu.”

Abhakongi abha Yeesu bhali ungati mbeeya nu bhwelu
(Maalika 9:50; Luuka 14:34-35)

- ¹³ “Umwe mwe mbeeya iya chiisu. Loole linga imbeeya yaakomanika, kali, chiliipo chiicho chibhaghiile ukubhughalusha ubhwisa bhwake soona? Yitabhaghiile ukubha nu bhwisa soona ku kandu kooshi kala, loole yikubha ya kukupula kuuse nu kukanyighwa na bhandu.
- ¹⁴ “Umwe mwe bhwelu ubhwa chiisu. Akaaya kaako kasengiighwe pamwanya pa kaghamba, katabhaghiile ukwififa.
- ¹⁵ Soona, abhandu bhatakukosha inyaale nu kuyibhiika paase pa chitala, loole bhakuyibhiika pa chitalati ukuti yibhabhalilaghe bhooshi bhaabho bhali mu nyumba.
- ¹⁶ Bhubhuubhwo nu bhwelu bhwinyu bhukulondighwa bhubhalishange ku bhandu ukuti bhateshange imbombo shiinyu inyiisa, po bhamupaalaghe uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya.”

Ifmanyisho ifya Yeesu ku ndaghilo isha Moose

- ¹⁷ “Manye mwinnong’ongaghe ukuti ingiisa ku nongwa iya kushitiisha indaghilo isha Moose,[‡] pamu shiisho shikayughighwanga na bhasololi. Nashiku! Indakiisa pakushitiisha, loole pakubhomba shooshi isa muumwo shikayughighwa.
- ¹⁸ Nalooli ingubhabhuula ukuti linga ubhwisa akabhalilo kaako kumwanya ni chiisu indifikatiile, naalimo isimbo inandi ilya ndaghilo lilyo indilikatiile ukufika paapo shooshi indishik-abhombighwe.
- ¹⁹ Mu ndaghilo isho, ghweshi yuuyo akulufuyula nalinga lulaghilo lumo ulunandi nu kuti abhamanyishe abhanine ukuti bhooppe bhalufuuye, uyo ghwe yuuyo indikayughighwe ukuti mukeke ku chitangalala icha kumwanya. Loole ghweshi yuuyo akushikonga nu kubhamanyisha abhanine ukuti bhooppe bhahombaghe ulwo, uyo, ghwe yuuyo indikayughighwe ukuti ghwi songo ku chitangalala icha kumwanya.
- ²⁰ Ingubhabhuula ukuti linga ubhwisa bhwinyu bhutakukinda ubhwa Bhafalisaayi nu bhwa bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, mutaamukiingile naalumo ku chitangalala icha kumwanya.”

Ifmanyisho ku sha lyoyo
(Luuka 12:57-59)

- ²¹ “Mupulikite ukuti abhandu abha bhwiila bhakabhuulighwa ukuti, ‘Manye ughoghaghe[⊛] nu kuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumughogha umunine, akulondighwa alongighwe.’
- ²² Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumukalalila umunine, akulondighwa ukulongighwa. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo akumutuka umunine ukuti mukonyofu, akulondighwa alongighwe na bhalongi. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo akumutuka umunine ukuti mulema, akulondighwa ukutaaghighwa mu mulilo ughwa Yehanamu![§]

[†] 5:6 5:6 *Bhaabho bhali ni sala ni nyoota* Kwo kuti, bhaabho bhakumulonda uChaala ku maka ghooshi na ku ndumbula yooshi ukukinda ifindu fyoshi. [‡] 5:17 5:17 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UMoose** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

[⊛] 5:21 5:21 Bhufumilo 20:13 [§] 5:22 5:22 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yehanamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²³ “Paapo linga kufumya ifyabhupe ku chighemo, loole ghwakumbuka ukuti uleghan-ite nu munyiinyu,

²⁴ ufileke ifyabhupe ifyo pandaashi pa chighemo, ubhuuke upulikane taashi nu munyiinyu yula. Po ghwise pakufumya ifyabhupe fyako ifyo.

²⁵ “Soona linga kubhuuka pamupeene nu mulughu ghwako ku mulongi, ikaakila ukumusuma ukuti mupulikane bhwo mukaali muli mu sila ukuti manye iise abhuuke nuughwe ku mulongi. Ghwepe umulongi uyo manye iise akubhiike mu tukono utwa mushikali ukuti upinyighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

²⁶ Nalooli ingukubhuula, utaaufume mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa linga ukaali ukumaliisha ukuhomba indalama iya bhumalilo.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha bhushipani

²⁷ “Mupulikite ululaghilo lulwo lukuti, ‘Manye ubhange mushipani.’[✧]

²⁸ Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo aamutesha umukolo ku sila iya kumunyonywa, akubha aashipana naghwe mu ndumbula yaake.

²⁹ Po linga ilyiso iyako ilya kumwisa likukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, lifwombole nu kulitaagha. Paapo kiisa ukukasofya akambakaasha kamu aka mubhili ghwako, ukukinda ukuti umubhili ghwako ghwoshi ghutaaghighwe mu Yehanamu.

³⁰ Soona linga akakono kaako aka kumwisa kakukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, katumule nu kukataagha.* Paapo kiisa ukukasofya akambakaasha kamu aka mubhili ghwako, ukukinda ukuti umubhili ghwako ghwoshi ghutaaghighwe mu Yehanamu.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha kusoosha umukolo

(Mataayi 19:9; Maalika 10:11-12; Luuka 16:18)

³¹ “Soona mupulikite ululaghilo lulwo lukuti, ‘Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumusoosha umukashi, amupe ukalata ughwa kusookana.’[✧]

³² Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumusoosha umukashi bhwo atamukolite ku bhushipani, akumubhiika umukashi ukubha mushipani. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo eegha umukolo yuuyo umulume akamusoosha, po ghwepe akushipana.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha kuloolika

³³ “Mupulikite ukuti abhandu abha bhwila bhakabhuulighwa ukuti, ‘Linga kuloolika pandaashi pa Malafyale, manye ukakomaniange soona. Loole ubhombaghe shooshi shiisho ghwaloolikagha.’[✧]

³⁴ Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti manye uloolikaghe lwoshi ukughendela ku ngamu iya kumwanya paapo cho chiicho chitengu icha Chaala.

³⁵ Pamu manye uloolikaghe ku chiisu paapo po paapo uChaala akubhiika utulundi twake. Pamu manye uloolikaghe ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu paapo ko kaako kaaya aka Malafyale uSongo, uChaala.

³⁶ Soona manye uloolikaghe na ku mutu ghwako paapo utabhighiile ukusanusha nalinga kang’wili kamu aka ching’wili chaako ukubha keelu kamu katiiti.

³⁷ Linga mukwitika, mwitikaghe. Pamu linga mukukaana, mukaanaghe. Paapo shiisho shikwongela mu shooshi isho, shikufuma ku Mubhiibhi yula.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha kutaanisha

(Luuka 6:29-30)

³⁸ “Mupulikite ululaghilo lulwo lukuti, ‘Ilyiso ku lyiso ni lyino ku lyino.’[✧]

³⁹ Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti manye utaanishange ubhubhiibhi ku mundu yuuyo aakubhombela ubhubhiibhi. Loole linga umundu aakukoma ku lusaya ulwa kumwisa, musanushikishe nu lwa kushoomi.

⁴⁰ Soona linga umundu aakusitaaka ku nyango iya kwegha ishaati yaako, muleke eeghe ni ikoti lyako.

⁴¹ Soona linga umundu akukufimbilisha ukupimba umushigho ghwake ukughufikisha ku kilomita yimo,[†] ughufikishe umushigho ughwo ku kilomita shibhili.

⁴² Soona linga umundu akukusuma akandu, mupe. Soona linga umundu akulonda ukuti umukopele, manye umukaanilaghe.”

✧ 5:27 5:27 Bhufumilo 20:14 * 5:30 5:30 **Katumule nu kukataagha** UYeesu panu atakulonda abhabhomba mbiibhi ukutumula nalooli utukono pamu utulundi twabho nu kufwombola amaaso ghaabho, loole ukwilaata imbiibhi shaabho nu kumughalukila uChaala. ✧ 5:31 5:31 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 24:1 ✧ 5:33 5:33 Bhalaabhi 19:12; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 23:21 ✧ 5:38 5:38 Bhufumilo 21:24; Bhalaabhi 24:20; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 19:21 † 5:41 5:41 **Ukupimba umushigho ghwake ukufikisha ku kilomita yimo** Ku kabhalilo kala, abhashikali abha chiisu icha Looma bhakabha na maku leka agha kumufimbilisha umundu ukubhapimbila imishigho yaabho.

Ifimanyisho ku sha kubhaghana abhalughu bhiinyu
(Luuka 6:27-28, 32-36)

⁴³ “Mupulikite soona ululaghilo luulwo lukuti, ‘Mughanaghe umunyiinyu,’^{*} loole, ‘Mubhengaghe umulughu ghwako.’

⁴⁴ Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti bhaghanaghe abhalughu bhiinyu. Soona bhiipuuti-laghe kwa Chaala bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhafulasha.

⁴⁵ Po apo indimubhange bhaana abha Ghuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya. Paapo umwene akubhalisha isubha ku bhandu abhiisa na ku bhatulanongwa. Soona akutimya ifula ku bhaabho bhaghofu pamupeene na ku bhaabho bhataa bhaghofu.

⁴⁶ Linga mukubhaghana bheene bhaabho bhabhaghanite umwe, kali, mukupokeela mufwalo ghuki? Kali, abhasongesha songo[‡] bhoope bhatakubhaghana bhaabho bhabhaghanite abheene?

⁴⁷ Soona linga mukubhalamuka abhanyiinyu bheene, kali, mukubha mwabhomba kooni aka kukindaapo? Kali, abhandu bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala bhoope bhatakubhomba isa bhuhubhwu?

⁴⁸ Po mubhange bhaghofu isa muumwo uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya mugholofu.”

6

Ifimanyisho ku sha kubhaafwa abhapiina

¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Teshanga! Manye mubhombaghe inyiisa pandaashi pa bhandu ukuti bhabhabhone. Paapo linga mukubhomba ulwo, mutaa-mukapokeele umufwalo ukufuma kwa Ghuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya.

² Po bhwo mukubhaafwa abhapiina, manye mwifumushange ukuti mwilangishe isa muumwo abhongubhisania bhakubhombela mu masinaghoghi na mu sila ukuti abhandu bhabhapaalaghe. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhapokeelite ngaanila umufwalo ghwabho.

³ Loole ughwe bhwo kubhaafwa abhapiina, akakono kaako aka kushoomi manye kamanyaghe shiisho akakono aka kumwisa kakubhomba,*

⁴ ukuti ubhutuuli bhwako bhubhange bhwa ku bhushiifu. Paapo uGhuuso yuuyo akuteshanga shiisho shikubhombighwa ku bhushiifu, indiakakuhombe.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha kumwipuuta uChaala
(Luuka 11:2-4)

⁵ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Bhwo kumwipuuta kwa Chaala, manye mubhange ungangi bhongubhisania. Paapo abheene bhiighanite ukwilangisha ku bhandu bhwo bhakwipuuta kwa Chaala mu masinaghoghi na mu sila indekaania ukuti abhandu bhabhapaalaghe. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhapokeelite ngaanila umufwalo ghwabho.

⁶ Loole ughwe bhwo kwipuuta kwa Chaala, ghwingile ku ifungu nu kupinga ichiighi. Po ghwipuute ku Ghuuso yuuyo atakubhoneka. Po uGhuuso yuuyo akuteshanga shiisho shikubhombighwa ku bhushiifu, indiakakuhombe.

⁷ “Soona bhwo kumwipuuta kwa Chaala, manye muyughaghe amashu amingi ghaagho ghatakwafwa naakamu isa muumwo bhakubhomba abhandu bhaabho bhakwipuuta ku bhochaala. Paapo abheene bhakwinong’ona ukuti linga bhakubhomba ulwo, abhochaala bhaabho indibhabhapulike nu kubhaafwa shiisho bhakusuumu.

⁸ Manye mwipuutaghe isa muumwo abheene bhakubhomba, paapo uGhuuso ameenye shiisho mukulonda na bhwo mukaali ukumusuumu.

⁹ Po umwe mwipuutaghe kwa Chaala mutingi, ‘Taata ghwitw ughwa kumwanya, ingamu yaako yipaalighwe.

Ichitangalala chaako chiise.

¹⁰ Ubhwhigane bhwako bhuhombighwe pa chiisu panu, isa muumwo bhukubhombighwa kumwanya ukwo.

¹¹ Utupe ifindu ifya kutuyiilana umuusughu.

¹² Utuhobhokele ubhutulonanongwa bhwitw,

isa muumwo nuutwe tukubhahobhokela bhaabho bhakututulila inongwa.

¹³ Manye utubhiike mu ngelo,

loole utupoke ku Mubhiibihi yula.

^{*} 5:43 5:43 Bhalaabhi 19:18 [‡] 5:46 5:46 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhasongesha songo* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 6:3 6:3 *Akakono kaako aka kushoomi manye kamanyaghe shiisho akakono aka kumwisa kakubhomba* Kwo kuti, manye ufumushange ku bhandu shiisho ghwabhaafwa abhapiina.

[Paapo ubhunyafyale, amaka nu bhukulumba fyako bhwila na bhwila. Ameni.]’ †

¹⁴ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Linga mukubhahobhokela abhanyiinyu ubhutanongwa bhwabho, uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya indiakhahobhokele numwe ubhutanongwa bhwinyu.

¹⁵ Loole linga mutakubhahobhokela abhanyiinyu ubhutanongwa bhwabho, uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya ataakhahobhokele numwe ubhutanongwa bhwinyu.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha kwiyiima ukulya ifindu

¹⁶ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Bhwo mukwiyiima ukulya ifindu,‡ ifyeni fyinyu manye filangishange ubhuswimaane isa muumwo abhongubhisania bhakubhombelagha. Paapo abheene bhakulangishanga ukuswimaana ifyeni fyabho ukuti abhandu bhahabhone ukuti bhiiyimate ukulya ifindu. Nalooli une ingubhabhuula, umufwalo ghwabho bhapokeelite ngaanila.

¹⁷ Loole ughwe linga ghwiyimite ukulya ifindu, upakalaghe inyemba ku mutu nu kusukusula ku maaso,

¹⁸ ukuti abhandu manye bhamanyaghe ukuti ghwiyimite ukulya ifindu. UGhuuso yuuyo atakubhoneka pabhwelu, ghwe yuuyo amanyaghe mwene. Po uGhuuso yuuyo akwendelela ukutesha shiisho shikubhombighwa ku bhushiifu, indiakhahombe.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha bhukabhi

(Luuka 11:34-36; 12:33-34; 16:13)

¹⁹ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Manye musengulaghe ichuuma pa chiisu panu, paapo uluswa ni ngamwa fikukomanianga na paapo abhiifi bhakunyololagha nu kwibha.

²⁰ Loole sengulagha ichuuma chiinyu kumwanya kuukwo uluswa ni ngamwa fitakukomania na kuukwo abhiifi bhatakunyolola pamu ukwibha.

²¹ Paapo kuukwo mukusengula ichuuma chiinyu, kwo kuukwo ni ndumbula shiinyu indishikabhange.

²² “Amaaso ghaako ghali ungati nyaale iya mubhili. Linga amaaso ghaako ghali akiisa, ubhaghiile ukutesha akiisa kooshi akandu.

²³ Loole linga ilyiso lyako libhofu, po umubhili ghwako ghwoshi ghukubha ni chiisi. Linga ubhwelu bhuubhwo bhuli mukati yaako bhwabha chiisi, po ichiisi chikubha chingileka!

²⁴ “Ataliipo umubhombi yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhahombela abhomalafyale bhahili ku kabhalilo kamukeene. Paapo abhaghiile ukumughana umalafyale yumo nu kwifumya kukwake nu kumufuuya umunine. Mutabhaghiile ukumubhombela uChaala ni ndalama ku kabhalilo kamukeene!”

Ifimanyisho ku sha kupaasha ku sha bhwumi

(Luuka 12:22-31)

²⁵ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Po ingubhabhuula, manye mupaashange ku sha bhwumi bhwinyu ukuti indimulyange kooni, indimung’wange kooni pamu ukuti indimufwalaghe kooni. Kali, ubhwumi bhutali nu lughindiko ukukinda ifindu, nu mubhili ghwope ghutali nu lughindiko ukukinda imyenda?

²⁶ Teshanga utuyuni utwa kumwanya. Tutakubhyaala, tutakwinula nu kusengula ifindu naafimo nu maghulu, loole poepe uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya, akutuliisha. Po kali, umwe mutali nu lughindiko ukukinda utuyuni utwo?

²⁷ Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwiyongelesha nalinga lishiku limo nu bhwumi bhwake ku sila iya kupaasha ku sha bhwumi?

²⁸ “Kali, kooni mukupaasha ku sha fiifyo indimufwalaghe? Teshanga ubhulenge ubhwa mu chiposo muumwo bhukumelela! Bhutakubhomba imbombo, soona bhutakwisonela imyenda.

²⁹ Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti nu malafyale uSolomooni mu bhukulumba bhwake bhwoshi atakafwalagha akiisa ungati bhulenge ubhwo!

³⁰ Po linga uChaala akughafwasha amaani agha mu chiposo ghaagho ghaliipo umuusughu loole ningeelo ghakutaaghighwa mu mulilo, kali, ataakoongelepo ukubhafwasha umwe, mwe bhandu abha lwitiko ulunandi?

³¹ “Po manye mutaamighwange ukuti, ‘Inditulyange kooni, inditung’wange kooni pamu inditufwalaghe kooni.’

† 6:13 6:13 Abhokalata bhamu abha bhwandilo bhatali na masimbo agha. ‡ 6:16 6:16 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³² Paapo shooshi isho sho shiisho abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhata-mumeenye uChaala bhakwikaakila ukushilonda, loole uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya ameenye akiisa ukuti mukushilonda shooshi isho.

³³ Loole umwe chilondaghe taashi ichtangalala icha Chaala nu kubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake, po ni finine fyoshi ifyo indiakabhoongeshe.

³⁴ “Po manye mupaashange ku sha ningeelo paapo isha ningeelo indishikiibhombe sheene. Lyoshi ishiku lili nu bhutolwe bhwake.”

7

Ifimanyisho ku sha kulonga abhangi

(Luuka 6:37-38, 41-42)

¹ Po uYeesu akayugha akati, “Manye mumulongaghe umunyiinyu ukuti uChaala manye akabhalonge numwe.

² Paapo muumwo mukubhalonga abhandu abhanine, mwo muumwo uChaala indiak-abhalonge numwe. Soona, ichipimilo chiicho mukubhapimila abhanine, cho chiicho uChaala indiakabhapimile numwe.

³ “Kali, kooni kutesha akapaato kaako kali mu lyiso ilya munyiinyu, loole utakutesha ichihali icha likokwe chiicho chili mu lyiso lyako?”

⁴ Soona, kali, ubhaghiile bhuleele ukumubhuula umunyiinyu ukuti, ‘Isagha ingutiishe akapaato aka likokwe kaako kali mu lyiso lyako,’ bhwo mu lyiso lyako yughweghwe muli ni chibhali icha likokwe?”

⁵ Ghwe ngubhisania ughwe! Tiisha taashi ichihali icha likokwe chiicho chili mu lyiso lyako, po induteshe akiisa nu kutiisha akapaato kaako kali mu lyiso ilya munyiinyu!

⁶ “Manye mubhapange abhokabhwa ifindu fiifyo fya Chaala ukuti manye bhiise bhah-haghalabhukile nu kubhanyaapulania. Soona manye mushiponekeshange ingulubhe ifindu ifya mutengo ukuti manye shiise shifikanyanganie.”

Suumagha, londagha soona ighushanga

(Luuka 11:9-13)

⁷ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Suumagha kwa Chaala, ghwepe indiabhapange. Londagha ukufuma kwa Chaala, indimufyaghaghe. Ighushanga, ghwepe uChaala indiabhiighulilaghe ichiighi.

⁸ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akusuuma, uChaala akumupa, ghweshi yuuyo akulonda, akufyagha. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo akwighusha, uChaala akumwighulila ichiighi.

⁹ “Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo linga umwana ghwake aamusuuma umukati, akumupa iyondo?”

¹⁰ Pamu kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo linga umwana ghwake aamusuuma iswi, akumupa injoka?”

¹¹ Po linga umwe, mwe muli bhabhiibhi mumeenye ukubhapa abhaana bhiinyu utundu utwisa, kali, uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya ataaakoongeleepo ukubhapa inyiisa abhandu bhaabho bhakumusuma?”

¹² “Po bhabhombelaghe abhandu abhanine isa muumwo mukulonda abheene bhah-habhombelaghe umwe. Paapo isho sho shiisho ndingaanio isha ndaghilo isha Moose ni fimanyisho ifya bhasololi.”

Ukwingila ku chitangalala icha Chaala

(Luuka 13:24)

¹³ Po uYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Ingilagha ukughendela pa mulyango umufinye paapo umulyango umupasamu ghukubhuuka ku lupyuto ulwa bhwila na bhwila, ni sila iya kubhuuka ukwo mbasamu leka. Soona, abhandu bhaabho bhakughenda umwo, bhingi.

¹⁴ Loole umulyango ghuughwo ghukubhuuka ku bhwumi mufinye, ni sila iya kubhuukila ukwo finye, soona abhandu bhaabho bhakuyaagha, bhanandi.”

Ikokwe likumanyikwa ku seke shaake

(Luuka 6:43-44; 13:25-27)

¹⁵ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Mubhange maaso na bhasololi abha bhummyashi. Paapo bhwo bhakubhiisila, bhakwibhiikagha ukubha ungati bhong’ooshi. Loole mu ndumbula shaabho bhakali ungati bhondekelakatu.

¹⁶ Abhandu abho indimubhamanyaghe mu seke shaabho. Paapo abhandu bhatakwin-ula iseke isha misabhibhu mu makokwe agha myifwa. Soona bhatakwinula iseke isha mikuyu mu makokwe agha kapelekeeshi.

¹⁷ Po ikokwe lyoshi ilyisa, likwela iseke inyiisa, loole ikokwe lyoshi ibhiibhi, likwela iseke imbiibhi.

¹⁸ Litaliipo ikokwe ilyisa liilyo likwela iseke imbiibhi. Soona naalimo ikokwe ibhiibhi liilyo likwela iseke inyiisa.

¹⁹ Ikokwe lyoshi liilyo litakwela iseke inyiisa, likutumulighwa nu kutaaghighwa mu mulilo.

²⁰ Po abhasololi abha bhummyashi abho, indimubhamanyaghe mu seke shaabho.”

²¹ Po akeendelela ukumanyisha akati, “Bhataa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakuyugha bhakuti, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe Malafyale,’ indibhakiingile ku chitangalala icha kumwanya. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhomba ubhwichane ubhwa Taata yuuyo ali kumwanya, uyo ghwe yuuyo indiakiingile.

²² Pi ishiku ilya bhulongi liilyo likwisa, abhandu abhingi indibhakaambulaghe bhakatingi, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe Malafyale! Kali, tutakasololagha ukubhombela ingamu yaako? Soona, kali, tutakashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi nu kubhomba ifyika ifyingi ukubhombela ingamu yaako?’

²³ Apo po paapo indiingabhabhuule pabhwelu indiingati, ‘Indabhameenye umwe shiku! Tiilaapo panu, mwe bhabhomba mbiibhi umwe!’”[☆]

Ukusenga inyumba pa lyalabhwe na pa musanga

(Luuka 6:47-49)

²⁴ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akughapulika amashu ghangu nu kughabhombela imbombo, indiakabhe isa umundu ughwa mahala yuuyo akasenga inyumba yaake pa lyalabhwe.

²⁵ Bhwo ifula inyingi yaatima, ulusooko lukiisula ngaani, ichikungu ichikali chikakuka nu kuyisungila inyumba yila. Poopo inyumba yila yitakagha paase paapo ulwalilo lwake lukasengighwa pa lyalabhwe.

²⁶ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akupulika shiisho inguyugha chishita kushibhombela imbombo, ali isa umundu umulema yuuyo akasenga inyumba yaake pa musanga chishita kubhiika ulwalilo ulwa maka.

²⁷ Bhwo ifula yaatima, ulusooko lukiisula, ichikungu ichikali chikakuka nu kuyisungila inyumba yila, nakalinga yikagha paase nu kukomanika lwoshi.”

²⁸ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, ifilundilo ifya bhandu fila fikaswigha leka ni fimanyisho fyake.

²⁹ Paapo atakamanyishanga ungati bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, loole akamanyishanga ungati mundu yuuyo ali na maka.

8

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa makete

(Maalika 1:40-45; Luuka 5:12-16)

¹ Bhwo uYeesu iilomuka ku kaghamba kala, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamukonga.

² Tesha, umundu yumo yuuyo akabha ni mbungo iya makete* akabhuuka kwa Yeesu, akafughamila pandaashi papaake, akamusuuma akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, linga ghwighanite ubhaghiile ukuunyeelufya.”

³ UYeesu akagholosha akakono kaake, akamweghelesha umubhine yula, akamubhuula akati, “Niighanite, elupa!” Nakalinga, umundu yula akapola imbungo iya makete yila.

⁴ UYeesu akamusokeesha umundu yula akati, “Manye umubhuulaghe umundu naayumo inongwa ishi! Loole bhuuka ghwilangishe ku mupuuti, ufumye ifyabhupe ifya kupemba isa muumwo uMoose akalaghlila ukulangisha ukuti upolite.”[☆]

Ulwitiko ulwa songo ughwa bhashikali

(Luuka 7:1-10; Yoohani 4:43-54)

⁵ Bhwo uYeesu iingila mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu, usongo yumo ughwa bhashikali akiisa pakusuuma ubhutuuli kwa Yeesu, akamubhuula

⁶ akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, umubhombi ghwangu kukaaya alalite, akutaamighwa leka. Ingukusuuma ghwise umuposhe.”

⁷ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Indiniise pakumuposha.”

☆ 7:23 7:23 Sabhuli 6:8 * 8:2 8:2 **Imbungo iya makete** Ukukongana ni nyiio isha Bhayuuta, umundu ughwa mbungo iya makete bhakatingi munyali, soona bhatakamwitikishanga ukupalamilana nu kwongaana ukwipuuta pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhakafu. ☆ 8:4 8:4 Bhalaabhi 14:1-32

⁸ Loole usongo yula akamubhuula akati, “Nashiku Malafyale! Indaa mubhaghile ukuti ghwingile mu nyumba yangu. Yugha ishu lyene, umubhombi ghwangu indiapole.

⁹ Paapo nuune indi paase pa bhosongo. Soona indi na bhashikali bhaabho bhali paase papangu. Linga naamubhuula yumo ukuti, ‘Bhuuka!’ nakalinga ghwepe akubhuuka. Soona linga naamubhuula umunine ukuti, ‘Isagha!’ nakalinga ghwepe akwisa. Nu mutumwa ghwangu muumwo ingumubhuulila, mwo muumwo akubhombela.”

¹⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aaghapulika amashu agho, akaswigha leka, akabhabhuula bhaabho bhakamukongagha akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula ukuti, indamubhweni naalumo umundu yuuyo ali nu lwitiko ulukulu isa ulu mu chiisu chooshi icha Isilaeli!

¹¹ Ingubhabhuula ukuti abhandu abhingi indibhakafume kuukwo isubha likufumila na kuukwo isubha likukilila, indibhakiikale nu kulya pamupeene nu Abhulahamu, ulsiyaka nu Yaakobhu mu chitangalala icha kumwanya.

¹² Loole aBhaisilaeli abhingi bhaabho bhapaapiighwe ukuti bhabhange bha chitangalala icho, abho indibhakataaghighwe kuuse ku chiisi kuukwo indibhakalilaghe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhubhafu ubhukali.”

¹³ Po uYeesu akamubhuula usongo yula akati, “Bhuukagha! Shibhe isa muumwo ulwitiko lwako lubheeliile.” Nakalinga, umubhombi ghwake yula akapola akabhalilo kala kala.

UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine abhingi

(Maalika 1:29-34; Luuka 4:38-41)

¹⁴ UYeesu akiingila mu nyumba iya Peeteli, akamwagha umwo ung’inafyala ughwa Peeteli aghonite pa chitala, ali ni sekema.

¹⁵ Po uYeesu akamukola akakono, nakalinga akapola isekema yila. Po akanyatuka nu kwanda ukumutendekesheshekesha uYeesu ifindu.

¹⁶ Bhwo lyabha Iya namasubha, bhakamwisila uYeesu na bhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi. Ghwepe akashikiisha imbepo isho ku ishu lyake. Soona akabhaposha bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine.

¹⁷ Isho shikabhombighwa ukuti libhombighwe ishu lila liilyo likayughighwa nu musololi uYesaaya ukuti, “Akegga ubhwonywa bhwituu nu kughapimba amabhine ghiitu.”*

UYeesu akulingaania isha bhaabho bhakulonda ukumukonga

(Luuka 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Bhwo uYeesu aatesha ukuti abhandu abhingi bhakumushunguulila, akabhalaghila abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhalobhoke usumbi, bhabhuuke ku isiila.

¹⁹ Po umumanyishi yumo ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose akapalamilu kwa Yeesu, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, indiingukongaghe kwoshi kuukwo kubhuuka.”

²⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Abhombila bhali ni mbako nu tuyuni tuli ni fifumbo, loole uMwana ughwa Mundu† atali na pa kughoneka umutu ghwake!”

²¹ Po umumanyishi umunine akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusu-uma ghuunyitikiishe imbuuke taashi pakumushiila utaata.”

²² UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ughwe ingongaghe! Bhaleke abhafwe bhabhashiilaghe abhafwe bhaabho.”

UYeesu akuchisumbisha ichikungu ichikali ni nguli

(Maalika 4:35-41; Luuka 8:22-25)

²³ Po uYeesu akiingila mu bhwato na bhamanyili bhaake bhoope bhakamukonga mula mula.

²⁴ Po bhwo bhali mwa sumbi yula, nakalinga ichikungu ichikali leka chikiisa ni nguli shikaanda ukubhwifunika ubhwato. Loole uYeesu akabha apitiile.

²⁵ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakiisa pakumulamusha, bhakakuuta bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale ghwituu! Tupoke! Tukufwa!”

²⁶ Ghwepe akati, “Kali, kooni mukwoghopa umwe mwe bha lwitiko ulunandi?” Po akiima, akachikemela ichikungu ichikali chila nu sumbi yula, kukabha myee lwoshi.

²⁷ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakaswigha, bhakati, “Kali, mundu yuki uyu yuuyo ichikungu ichikali ni nguli isha mu nyanja fikumupulika?”

UYeesu akubhaposha abhandu bhabhili bhaabho bhali ni mbepo imbiibhi

(Maalika 5:1-20; Luuka 8:26-39)

* 8:17 8:17 Yesaaya 53:4 † 8:20 8:20 Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Mundu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²⁸ Bhwo uYeesu aalobhoka usumbi, akafika mu chiisu icha Bhaghataala.‡ Akakomaana na bhandu bhabhili abha mbepo imbiibhi bhaabho bhakafuma ku mapumba.§ Abhandu abho bhakabha bhakali leka nu kuti naayumo umundu yuuyo akaghelagha ukughenda kuukwo bhali.

²⁹ Po bhakaywegha bhakati, “Ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala, kali, tuli ni nongwa yiki nuugwe? Kali, ghwisile pakutufulasha bhwo akabhalilo kakaali?”

³⁰ Pabhutaliipo, abhandu bhamu bhakaliishanga umutiimo umukulu ughwa ngulubhe.

³¹ Po imbepo imbiibhi shila shikamusuuma uYeesu shikati, “Linga kutukiisha, ututume ku mutiimo umukulu ughwa ngulubhe ghula.”

³² Ghwepe akati, “Bhuukagha!” Po imbepo imbiibhi shikatiila mu bhandu bhala, shikabhuuka nu kwingila lubhilo mu ngulubhe shila. Nakalinga, ingulubhe shooshi shikiilomuka mwa sumbi nu kutwibha mula.

³³ Abhaliishi abha ngulubhe bhwo bhaashibhona isho, bhakakindila mu kaaya akakulu. Bhakaanda ukubhalingaania abhandu shooshi shiisho shikabhombighwa ku bha mbepo imbiibhi bhala.

³⁴ Abhandu bhooshi abha mu kaaya kala, bhakakindila pamupeene kwa Yeesu. Po bhwo bhaamubhona, bhakamusuuma ngaani ukuti atileemwo mu chiisu chaabho.

9

UYeesu akumuposha umundu yuuyo alalite

(Maalika 2:1-12; Luuka 5:17-26)

¹ UYeesu akiingila mu bhwato, akalobhoka usumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi nu kughaluka mu kaaya kaake.*

² Po abhandu bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu nu mundu yuuyo akabha alalite, bhakamupimba pa bhulili. Bhwo uYeesu aatesha ulwitiko lwabho, akamubhuula umundu ughwa bhulale yula akati, “Ghwe mwana ghwangu, ikasha indumbula! Ghwahobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaako.”

³ Po abhamanyishi bhamu abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, bhakiyughaania mu ndumbula shaabho bhakati, “Tesda, umundu uyu akumufuyula uChaala!”

⁴ Loole uYeesu akashimanya inyinong’ono shaabho, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukwinong’ona amabhiibhi mu ndumbula shiinyu?”

⁵ Po kali, liliku liilyo lipepe ngaani? Kali, kwo kumubhuula ukuti, ‘Ghwahobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaako,’ pamu ukumubhuula ukuti, ‘Nyatuka, ghendagha?’

⁶ Une ingulonda mumanye akiisa ukuti uMwana ughwa Mundu ali na maka agha kuhobhokela imbiibhi pa chiisu panu.” Po uYeesu akamubhuula umundu yula yuuyo akabha alalite akati, “Ghwe mwana ghwangu, ingukubhuula, iima! Pimba ubhulili bhwako, bhuukagha kukaaya kaako.”

⁷ Po umundu yula akiima, akabhuuka kukaaya kaake.

⁸ Bhwo abhandu bhaabho bhakabha chilundilo ichikulu bhaashibhona isho, bhakooghopa leka. Bhakamupaala uChaala yuuyo akabhapa abhandu amaka isa agho.

UYeesu akumubhuula uMataayi ukuti amukongaghe

(Maalika 2:13-17; Luuka 5:27-32)

⁹ Bhwo uYeesu aatiila pala, akamubhona umusongesha songo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Mataayi, iikiile mu nyumba mumwo akasongesha isongo. UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Mataayi, ingongaghe.” Nakalinga akanyatuka, akafileka fyoshi, akaanda ukumukonga uYeesu.

¹⁰ Po uYeesu akabhuuka pakulya ifindu kukaaya aka Mataayi. Bhwo bhali mu nyumba mula, bhakiingila abhasongesha songo abhingi na bhatulanongwa† bhamu, bhakiikala nu kulya pamupeene nu Yeesu na bhamanyili bhaake.

¹¹ Bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaashibhona isho, bhakabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake bhala bhakati, “Kali, kooni umumanyishi ghwinyu akulya pamupeene na bhasongesha songo na bhatulanongwa?”

‡ 8:28 8:28 **ABhaghataala** Mu bhokalata abhanine, bhasimbite ukuti, *Bhaghelaasi*.

§ 8:28 8:28 **Amapumba**

Lukabha lwiho lwa Bhayuuta ukubhashiila abhafwe mu mbako pamu mu bhwiina bhuubhwo bhakakumbilagha ngaanila ku lyalabhwe liilyo lili ku kaghamba. *

† 9:1 9:1 **Mu kaaya kaake** Akaaya aka kakabha ka Kapenabhumu. Bhelenga mu mutu ughwa 4:13. † 9:10 9:10 **Abhatulanongwa** bhakabha Bhayuuta bhaabho bhatakakongagha inyiho shiisho shikabhiikighwa na Bhayuuta.

¹² Loole bhwo uYeesu aapulika isho, akabhabhuula akati, “Abhandu bhaabho bhataa bhabhine bhatakumulonda umughanga, loole abhahine bho bhaabho bhakumulonda umughanga!

¹³ Po bhuka mumanyile amlingaano agha mashu agha, ‘Ingulonda ukuti mupelelanaghe ichisa ukukinda ukuufumikisha ifyabhupe.’[✠] Paapo indakiisa pakubhiitisha abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole ingiisa pakubhiitisha abhandu bhaabho bhatulanongwa.”

UYeesu akughelesha ifimanyisho ifikuulu ni fipya
(Maalika 2:18-22; Luuka 5:33-39)

¹⁴ Po abhamanyili abha Yoohani bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Utwе na Bhafalisaayi tukwiyiima ukulya ifindu. Kali, kooni abhamanyili bhaako abheene bhatakwiyiima ukulya ifindu?”

¹⁵ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Abhandu bhaabho bhabhapaaliile ku bhweghi, kali, bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukuswimaana bhwo bhali pamupeene na yuuyo akwegha? Loole mu mashiku ghaagho ghakwisa, abhandu indibhakamutiishe yuuyo akwegha pakati pa bhaheesha bhaake. Po abhaheesha bhaake abho indibhakiyiime ukulya ifindu.

¹⁶ Ataliipo umundu yuuyo akwegha ichilaka chiicho chipya ukuti achisonееlele ku mwenda umukuulu. Paapo ichilaka icho chikunyaapula umwenda ughwo ku nongwa iya kuti chisoniighwe ku mwenda umukuulu, na pala paapo pakunyaapuka pakwongelagha ngaani.

¹⁷ Soona bhataliipo abhandu bhaabho bhakubhiika indifaayi imbya mu nyambi isha likwela[‡] ikuulu. Paapo linga bhaabhomba ulwo, indifaayi[§] yila yikunyaapula inyambi, yikukupuka yooshi ni nyambi shoope shikukomanika. Loole abhandu bhakubhiika indifaayi imbya mu nyambi isha likwela ipya. Po fyoshi fibhili, inyambi isho ni ndifaayi iyo fikubha akiisa!”*

UYeesu akumuposha umukolo nu kumushuusha umulindu
(Maalika 5:21-43; Luuka 8:40-56)

¹⁸ Bhwo uYeesu akaali akuyugha na bhamanyili abha Yoohani, nakalinga, umulongoshi yumo akiisa, akafughamila pandaashi papaake ukulangisha ulughindiko, akamubhuula akati, “Umulindu ghwangu aafwa luluulu. Poope ingukusuuma tubhuuke umwegheleshe, ghwepe indiabhe mwumi soona.”

¹⁹ Po uYeesu akanyatuka pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, bhakamukonga umulongoshi yula.

²⁰ Tesha, mu kabhalilo kala kala umukolo yumo yuuyo akabha nu bhuhine ubhwa kufuma ibhanda ku fyiinja kalongo na fibhili (12), akiisa kunyuma kwa Yeesu nu kweghelesha ku chipeto icha mwenda ghwake.

²¹ Paapo akayugha mu ndumbula yaake akati, “Linga neegheleshaashe umwenda ghwake, indiimbole.”

²² Bhwo eeghelesha, nakalinga, uYeesu akasanuka kunyuma. Po bhwo aamubhona umukolo yula, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe mulindu, ikasha indumbula, ghwapola ku nongwa iya kuti kuunyiitika une.” Nakalinga, umukolo yula akapola.

²³ Bhwo uYeesu aafika mu nyumba iya mulongoshi yula, akabhaagha abhandu abhingi bhahungaanite, bhali pakulila ifwa. Bhamu bhakakubhagha amalongi.

²⁴ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhandu umwe, tiilaapo panu! Umulindu uyu atafwile, loole apitiileeshe!” Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaapulika ulwo, bhakamuseka uYeesu.

²⁵ Po akabhafumya kuuse, akiingila ku ifungu, akamukola akakono umulindu yula, ghwepe akanyatuka.

²⁶ Inongwa isho shikafumukwa mu chiisu chila chooshi.

UYeesu akubhaposha abhafwamaaso bhabhili

²⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aatiila pala, abhafwamaaso bhabhili bhakamukonga, bhakiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti,[†] tukusuuma tupelele ichisa!”

✠ 9:13 9:13 Hoseeya 6:6 ‡ 9:17 9:17 **Inyambi isha likwela** Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Maalika 2:22.

§ 9:17 9:17 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Indifaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 9:17 9:17 Mu chifwanikisho ichi, **inyambi isha likwela ikuulu** fimanyisho pamu nyiisho isha bhwiila. Loole **inyambi isha likwela ipya** fimanyisho ifipya ifya Yeesu. Linga abhandu bhakukonga ifimanyisho ifikuulu ni fipya, bhabhaghiile ukukomania fyoshi. † 9:27 9:27 **Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti** Kwo kuti, **Mesiya**. ABhaisilaeli bhakalindililagha ukwisa ukwa Mesiya ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti.

²⁸ Po uYeesu akiingila mu nyumba, abhafwamaaso bhala bhakabhuuka kukwake. Po akabhahuusha akati, “Kali, mukwitika ukuti imbaghiile ukubhaposha?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Inga, Malafyale! Tukwitika.”

²⁹ Po uYeesu akabheeghelesha amaaso ghaabho, akabhahuula akati, “Shibhom-bighwe kukwinyu isa muumwo ulwitiko lwinyu lubheeliile.”

³⁰ Nakalinga, amaaso ghaabho ghakiighuka. UYeesu akabhasokeesha ku maka akati, “Manye mumubhuulaghe umundu naayumo inongwa ishi!”

³¹ Poope bhakabhuuka, bhakafumusha inongwa shaake mu chiisu chila chooshi.

UYeesu akumuposha uchinuunu

³² Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaatiilaapo pala, abhanine bhakamwisila uYeesu nu mundu yumo yuuyo akabha akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi yiyo yikamupelela ubhwochinuunu.

³³ UYeesu akayikiisha imbepo imbiibhi yila, nakalinga, umundu yula akaanda ukuyugha soona. Abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakaswigha leka, bhakati, “Mu chiisu chooshi icha Isilaeli shitabhonekite naalumo isa shishiishi!”

³⁴ Loole aBhafalisaayi bhakayugha bhakati, “Tesda, akushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha songo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi!”

Abhiinuli bhakaali bhanandi

³⁵ Po uYeesu akaghendagha mu twaya utukulu twoshi na mu twaya utunandi. Pooshi paapo akaghendagha, akiingilagha mu masinaghoghi, akabhamanyishanga abhandu, akalumbililagha iNongwa iNyiiisa isha chitangalala icha kumwanya nu kubhaposha amabhine ghaabho ghooshi agha luko nu luko.

³⁶ Po bhwo aafibhona ifilundilo ifya bhandu, akabhapelela ichisa. Paapo bhakataamighwanga, bhatakabha nu ghwa kubhaafwa, bhakabha ungati bhonang’ooshi bhaabho bhatali nu muliishi.

³⁷ Po akabhahuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Ifyakwinula fyo fyingi leka, loole abhiinuli bhanandi.

³⁸ Po musuumaghe uMalafyale yuuyo mwene mughunda ukuti abhatume abhabhombi mu mughunda ghwake.”

10

UYeesu akubhatuma abhatumighwa bhaake

kalongo na bhabhili (12)

(Maalika 3:13-19; 6:7-13; Luuka 6:12-16; 9:1-6)

¹ UYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili, akabhapa amaka agha kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi na gha kuposha amabhine ghooshi nu bhwoyowa ubhwa luko nu luko.

² Po ingamu isha bhatumighwa kalongo na bhabhili abho sho ishi, ughwa bhwandilo ghwi Siimoni yuuyo uYeesu akamupa ingamu iya Peeteli nu munung’una uNdeleeya, uYaakobhu nu munung’una uYoohani, abhaana abha Sebhetaayi,

³ uFilipu, uBhatolomaayi, uToomasi, uMataayi umusongesha songo, uYaakobhu umwana ughwa Alufeeyo, uTandaayi,

⁴ uSiimoni uMukananaayi* nu Yuuta Isikaliyooti,† yuuyo pabhmalilo akiisa aamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalugha.

⁵ UYeesu akubhatuma kalongo na bhabhili abho, akabhalaghilila akati, “Manye mubhuukaghe ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, soona manye mukiingilaghe mu twaya twoshi utwa Samaliya.

⁶ Loole mubhuukaghe ku Bhaisilaeli bhaabho bhasobhite ungati bhonang’ooshi.

⁷ Soona bhwo mukughenda mula, mulumbililaghe mutingi, ‘Ichitangalala icha kumwanya chipalamiile.’

⁸ Bhaposhange abhabhine, bhashuushange abhafwe, bheelufyange bhaabho bhali ni mbungo iya makete nu kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi. Paapo uChaala abhapiile pabhuubhu, nuumwe fumyanga pabhuubhu.

⁹ Manye mweghaghe isahabhu, indalama pamu isalabhasha mu nyambi shiinyu.

¹⁰ Manye mweghaghe inyambi, umwenda ughwa bhuhili ughwa kuchenjesania, ifilato pamu ingoomo isha kughendela. Paapo umubhombi akulondighwa ukupeelighwa umufwalo ukufuma ku bhandu bhaabho akubhabhombela.

* 10:4 10:4 *USimoni uMukananaayi* Ingamu iyi, mwa kalata ughwa Luuka, yisimbiighwe ukuti, *Siimoni uMulwila Chiisu* (Luuka 6:15). † 10:4 10:4 *Isikaliyooti* Kwo kuti, mundu ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kaliyooti.

¹¹ Akaaya kooshi kaako indimukiingilaghe, kabhe kakulu pamu kanandi, mukamu-londaghe umundu yuuyo mubhaghile ukubhapokeela umwe. Po mukiikalaghe kukwake ukufika ku kabhalilo kaako indimukaitilaghe.

¹² Bhwo mukwingila mu nyumba, mukabhalamukaghe abhenekaaya ukuti bhabhange nu lutengaano.

¹³ Po linga abhandu abha mu nyumba iyo bhabhaghile ukupokeela ulutengaano, po uChaala indiabhapange ulutengaano. Loole linga bhataa bhabhaghile, ulutengaano ulwo indilukabhalhalukile umwe.

¹⁴ Linga umundu aaya akaana ukubhapokeela pamu ukubhapulikisha, po mukakung'undaghe ulufumbi luulwo luli mu tulundi twinyu[‡] bhwo mukufumaamwo mu nyumba pamu mu kaaya kaake.

¹⁵ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, pi ishiku ilya bhulongi indishikabhe mbepe ku kaaya aka Sondoma na ka Ghomoola ukupona ubhulongi ukukinda akaaya kala!"[§]

Indamyo shiisho shikwisa

(Maalika 13:9-13; Luuka 21:12-17)

¹⁶ "Mubhange maaso, ingubhatuma isa abhonang'ooshi pakati pa bhondekelakatu. Po mubhange bha mahala ungati njoka, soona mubhange bhooloo ungati ngunda.*

¹⁷ Mubhange maaso na bhandu, paapo indibhakabhabhiikaghe mu mabhalaasa agha bhosongo, soona indibhakabhakomaghe mu masinaghoghi ghaabho.

¹⁸ Indibhakabhuukaghe nuumwe pandaashi pa bhosongo abha chiisu na pandaashi pa bhomalafyale ku nongwa yangu ukuti mubhe bhakeeti pandaashi papaabho na pandaashi pa bhandu abha fyisu fyoshi.

¹⁹ Bhwo bhakubhuuka nuumwe ku bhosongo, manye mukapaashange ukuti indimukayughaghe kooni, pamu indimukayughaghe bhuleele. Paapo uChaala indiakab-hape shiisho indimukayughaghe ku kabhalilo kala.

²⁰ Paapo mutaa mwemwe indimukayughaghe, loole ghwi Mbepo ughwa Ghuuso ghwe yuuyo indiakayughaghe mu ndumbula shiinyu.

²¹ "Ku kabhalilo ako, umukulu indiakamubhiikaghe umunung'una ghwake mu tukono utwa bhalughu ukuti aghoghighe. Soona, ughwise indiakamubhiikaghe umwana mu tukono utwa bhalughu ukuti aghoghighe. Bhoop abhaana indibhakabhaleeyaghe abhapaapi bhaabho nu kubhaghogha.

²² Abhandu bhooshi indibhakabhabhenge umwe ku nongwa iya ngamu yangu. Loole umundu yuuyo indiakabhe mukifu ukufika pabhumalilo ghwe yuuyo uChaala indiakamupoke.

²³ Linga bhaaya bhaabhabhombela akabhiibhi mu kaaya kamu bhwo mukulumbilila, po mukakindilaghe mu kaaya akanine. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, mutaamukamale ukughenda mu twaya twoshi utwa Isilaeli bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu atisile.

²⁴ Umumanyili ataa ghwi songo ukukinda umumanyishi ghwake. Soona, umutumwa ghwepe ataa ghwi songo ukukinda usongo ghwake.

²⁵ Umumanyili akulondighwa abhange isa umumanyishi ghwake nu mutumwa ghwepe isa usongo ghwake. Linga bhakuunyitisha une ni songo ughwa nyumba ukuti nee Bhelisebhuli,[†] kali, bhataabhakabhiitishhe abhandu abha mu nyumba yaake ingamu imbiibhi ukukindaapo?"

Ughwa kumwoghopa ghwi Chaala mwene

(Luuka 12:2-9)

²⁶ "Po manye mubhooghopaghe abhandu abho. Paapo akandu kooshi kaako katali pabhwelu, indikakasetulighwe, soona kooshi kaako kafifiighwe, indikakabhiikighwe pabhwelu.

²⁷ Shooshi shiisho ingubhabhuula mu chiisi, indimukashiyughaghe pabhwelu. Soona shooshi shiisho mukushipulika ku bhushiifu isha chitangalala icha kumwanya, shilumbililaghe pabhwelu.

²⁸ Manye mubhooghopaghe bhaabho bhakughogha umubhili, loole bhatabhaghiile ukughogha indumbula. Mwoghopaghe uChaala mwene yuuyo abhaghiile ukupyuta

[‡] **10:14 10:14 Mukakung'undaghe ulufumbi luulwo luli mu tulundi twinyu** Ukubhomba ulwo, kwo kulangisha ukuti uChaala aabhakaana abhandu abha kaaya kala ku nongwa iya kuti bhaabhakaana abhatumighwa bhaake.

[§] **10:15 10:15 Sondoma na ka Ghomoola** UChaala akatupyuta utwaya utwa Sondoma na Ghomoola ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaabho (Bhwandilo 19:24-29). * **10:16 10:16** ABhayuta bhakabhabhonagha abhonang'ooshi ukubha finyamaana fiifyo fikulonda ubhulindilili ubhwa bhandu, abhondekelakatu ukubha fikanu ifikali soona fighoghi, injoka ukubha fikanu ifya salile, ifya mahala, ifichefu, ni ngunda ukubha nyooloo. [†] **10:25 10:25** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UBhelisebhuli** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

umubhili pamupeene ni ndumbula mu mulilo ughwa bhwila na bhwila ughwa mu Yehanamu.

²⁹ Kali, utubhelebheeswa tubhili tutakughulishighwa ku salabhasha yimoyeeneeshe? Poope kataliipo akabhelebheeswa naakamu mu tubhelebheeswa utwo kaako kakughwa paase chishita bhwhigane ubhwa Ghuuso.

³⁰ Loole kulubhafu lwinyu, uChaala abhelengite ni ching'wili icha mitu yiinyu.

³¹ Po manye mwoghopaghe paapo umwe muli nu lughindiko ukukinda utubhelebheeswa utwo.

³² Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuunyiitika pandaashi pa bhandu, nuune indiingamwitike pandaashi pa Taata yuuyo ali kumwanya.

³³ Loole ghweshi yuuyo akuungaana pandaashi pa bhandu, nuune indiingamukaane pandaashi pa Taata yuuyo ali kumwanya."

*Muumwo kupala ukumukonga uYeesu
(Luuka 12:51-53; 14:26-27)*

³⁴ "Manye mwinong'onaghe ukuti niisile pa chiisu ichi ku nongwa iya kubhiika ulutengaano. Nashiku! Bhwo shitali. Loole niisile ku nongwa iya kupela ubhulwane.

³⁵ Paapo niisile ukuti umwana nu ghwise, umulindu nu ng'ina, umulaasagha nu ng'inafyala manye bhapulikanaghe.

³⁶ Soona, abhalughu abha mundu indibhakabhe bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake.*

³⁷ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo amughanite ughwise pamu ung'ina ukukinda ukuungana une, uyo ataambaghiile. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo amughanite umwana ghwake umuliisha pamu umukolo ukukinda ukuungana une, uyo ghwepe ataambaghiile.

³⁸ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakupimba ichikobhekano chaake‡ nu kuungonga, ataambaghiile.

³⁹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ukulonda ukubhupoka ubhwumi bhwake, indiakabhushofye. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhusofya ubhwumi bhwake ku nongwa yangu, indiakabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila."

*Abhandu bhaabho indibhakapokeele umufwalo
(Maalika 9:41)*

⁴⁰ "Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhapokeela umwe, po akuumbokeela neene. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo akuumbokeela une, po akumupokeela na yula yuuyo aandumite une.

⁴¹ Ghweshi yuuyo akumupokeela umusololi ku nongwa iya kuti musololi, uChaala indiakamuhombe umufwalo isa ughwa musololi. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo akumupokeela umundu yuuyo mubhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala ku nongwa iya kuti mubhaghile, uChaala indiakamuhombe ghwepe uyo umufwalo isa ughwa mubhaghile.

⁴² Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumupa ichikombe icha miishi amapole yumo mu bhafuyuke abha ku nongwa iya kuti mumanyili ghwangu, uChaala indiakamuhombe umufwalo ghwake."

11

*UYoohani uMwoshi akubhatuma abhamanyili bhaake kwa Yeesu
(Luuka 7:18-35)*

¹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12), akatiilaapo pala. Akabhuuka mu twaya utwa Ghalilaayi pakulumbilila nu kubhamanyisha abhandu ishu ilya Chaala.

² Bhwo uYoohani apinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, akapulika shiisho uKilisiiti akashibhombagha. Po akabhatuma abhamanyili bhaake

³ ukuti bhamubhuushe uYeesu ukuti, "Kali, ughwe ghwe yula yuuyo bhakasolola ukuti indiakiise pamu tumulindililaghe umunine?"

⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Bhuuka mumubhuule uYoohani shooshi shiisho mwapulika na shiisho mwashibhona.

⁵ Paapo bhaabho bhaali bhafwamaaso bhakutesha, bhaabho bhaali bhochikwefu bhakughenda, bhaabho bhaali ni mbungo iya makete bhapolite, bhaabho bhaali ni fipuli, bhakupulika, abhafwe bhakushuuka. Soona, abhapiina bhakupokeela iNongwa iNyiisa.*

⁶ UChaala akumusaya umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakwilaamwa kukwangu."

⁷ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yoohani bhaatiila, uYeesu akaanda ukufilingaania ifilundilo ifya bhandu fila isha Yoohani uMwoshi akati, "Kali, mukabhuukagha pakutesha kooni

* 10:36 10:35-36 Miika 7:6 ‡ 10:38 10:38 Atakupimba ichikobhekano chaake Kwo kuti, kwitika ukushaagha indamyo nu kufwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiiti. ✧ 11:5 11:5 Yesaaya 26:19; 29:18-19; 35:5-6; 61:1

ku lungalangala? Kali, mukabhuukagha pakumutesha umundu yuuyo akwitika shooshi isa ulutete lulwo ichikungu chikaluyungaanianga kwoshi kwoshi? Nashiku!

⁸ Po kali, mukabhuukagha pakutesha kooni? Kali, mukabhuukagha pakumutesha umundu yuuyo afwalite imyenda iya mutengo umukulu? Pulikisha, abhandu bhaabho bhakufwala imyenda iya mutengo bhakwikala mu nyumba ingulu isha bhomalafyale.

⁹ Po kali, mukabhuukagha pakutesha kooni? Kali, mukabhuukagha pakumutesha umusololi? Mwo muumwo, loole ingubhabhuula ukuti uYoohani akindite pa musololi.

¹⁰ Uyu ghwe yuuyo inongwa shaake shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'Tessa, ingumutuma ughwandumi ghwangu mundaashi yaako yuuyo indiatendekeshe isila yaako.'^{*}

¹¹ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, mu bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhapaapiighwe na bhakolo, atabhonekete naayumo ukubha ghwa pamwanya ukumukinda uYoohani uMwoshi. Loole umundu yuuyo mufuyuke ku chitangalala icha kumwanya, ghwe yuuyo ghwa pamwanya ukumukinda umwene.

¹² Ukwandila amashiku ghaagho uYoohani uMwoshi akalumbililagha ukufika umuusughu, ichtangalala icha kumwanya chili pa bhwhite. Abhandu abha maka, bhakughela ukuchilwila ku maka ukuti bhachaaghe.

¹³ Paapo bhwo uYoohani akaali ukwisa, abhasololi na shiisho shikasimbighwa mu ndaghilo isha Moose shikasololagha shiisho indishikabhoneke akabhalilo aka.

¹⁴ Po linga mukwitika ubhusololi bhwabho, uYoohani ghwe yuuyo ghwi Eliiya* yula yuuyo akayughwanga ukuti indiakiise.

¹⁵ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikaghe.

¹⁶ Kali, abhandu abha mbaapo iyi imbagheleshe na kooni? Bhagheliile na bhaana bhaabho bhakwikala pa munaalo nu kubhiitisha abhanine bhakuti,

¹⁷ 'Twabhakomiile ilongi,
loole mutaalebhiile!

Twabhiimbiile inyimbo isha bhuswimaane,
loole mutaalilite!

¹⁸ "Bhubhuubhwo bhwo uYoohani iisa kukwinyu, atakulya pamu atakung'wa, abhandu bhakatingi, 'Umundu uyu akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi.'

¹⁹ Bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu iisi kukwinyu, akulya nu kung'wa, abheene bhakati, 'Tessa! Umundu uyu mupafu soona ghwi ching'welo, mumanyani ghwa bhasongesha songo na bhatulanongwa!' Loole amahala agha Chaala ghakubhoneka ukubha gha nalooli ku mbombo isha bhandu bhaake."

*Utwaya tuutwo tukamukaana uYeesu
(Luuka 10:13-15)*

²⁰ Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhakemela abhandu abha mu twaya tuutwo akabhombaamwo ifyika ifyngi ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu abho bhatakapingduka ukufuma ku mbiibhi shaabho akati,

²¹ "Lwinyu mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Kolasiini! Lwinyu mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Bheetisayita!† Paapo ifyika fiifyo ingafibhombagha kukwinyu, linga ingafibhombagha mu kaaya aka Tiilo na mu ka Sindoni, abhandu abha twaya utwo ngali bhakafwala amaghunila nu kupakala ilyoto ukulangisha ukupinduka ukufuma ku mbiibhi shaabho.

²² Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti pi ishiku ilya bhulongi umwe indimukapokeele ulufundo ulukulu ukukinda akaaya aka Tiilo na ka Sindoni.

²³ Nuumwe mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Kapenabhumu, kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti uChaala indiakabhakweshe ukufika kumwanya? Nashiku! UChaala indiakabhiilomushe ukufika ku bhushuuka. Paapo linga ifyika fiifyo fikabhombighwanga kukwinyu, fikabhombighwanga na mu kaaya aka Sondoma, po akaaya ako ngali kaliikwo ukufika umuusughu.

²⁴ Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti pi ishiku ilya bhulongi umwe indimukapokeele ulufundo ulukulu ukukinda akaaya aka Sondoma."

*Kwa Yeesu bhuliikwo ubhutuusho
(Luuka 10:21-22)*

* **11:10 11:10** Malaaki 3:1 * **11:14 11:14** UELIYA akabha ghwe yumo mu bhasololi abha bhwila. Abhandu bhamu bhakatingi uYeesu ghwi Eliiya yuuyo iisile soona, paapo uEliiya uyo akabhuuka kumwanya chishita kufwa. Soona bhakasubhaalilagha ukuti indiakiise soona (Malaaki 4:5-6). † **11:21 11:21** Akaaya aka Kolasiini na ka Bheetisayita tukabha twaya utwa Bhayuuta. Abhandu abha mu twaya utu bhakiibhonagha ukubha bheelu ukukinda abhandu abha mu twaya utwa Tiilo nu twa Sindoni bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta.

²⁵ Ku kabhalilo kala uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Taata, ghwe Malafyale ghwa kumwanya na pa chiisu panu, ingukupaalisha paapo imbombo ishi ukabhafifa abhandu abha mahala na bhamanyi, loole ukashibhiika pabhwelu ku bhandu bhaabho bhakwiyiisha ungati bhaana abhakeke.

²⁶ Nalooli, ghwe Taata, umwo mwo muumwo ukiighanila.

²⁷ “UTAata aambiile fyoshi. Naayumo umundu yuuyo amumeenye uMwana, loole uTaata mwene. Soona naayumo umundu yuuyo amumeenye uTaata, loole uMwana mwene nu mundu ghweshi yuuyo uMwana akwighana ukumulangisha uTaata kukwake.

²⁸ “Isagha kukwangu mweshi mwe mukutaamighwa nu kupimba imishigho iming’wamu, nuune indiingabhape ubhutuusho.

²⁹ Ipinyagha iniila yangu,[‡] mumanyilaghe kukwangu ukufika paapo indiingabhaafwe ukubha nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu. Paapo une indi mwoloolo soona indi ghwa kwiyiisha. ³⁰ Iniila yangu mbepe ukupimba nu mushigho ghwangu ghwope mupepe.”

12

*UYeesu ghwe yuuyo ali ni ndaghilo
na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati*

(Maalika 2:23-28; Luuka 6:1-5)

¹ Mu kabhalilo kala, uYeesu na bhamanyi bhaake bhakaghendagha mu sila yiyo yikaghenda pakati pa mighunda, likabha lishiku ilya Sabhati.* Bhwo bhakughenda, bhakiipulika isala. Po bhakaanda ukuposola ifisaasali nu kwanda ukulya iseke shaake.

² Loole bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaashibhona isho, bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Kali, kooni abhamanyi bhaako bhakubhomba shiisho indaghilo isha Moose shitak-witikisha ukubhomba pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?”

³ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mutabhelengite mu Masimbo aMeelu muumwo uNdaabhiti na bhanine bhakabhombela bhwo isala yaabhabhabha?”

⁴ UNdaabhiti akiingila mu Nyumba iya Chaala. Po akalya imikati yiyo yikabhiikighwa pandaashi pa Chaala. Naayumo umundu yuuyo akiitkishighwanga ukulya imikati yila, loole abhapuuti bheene. Loole uNdaabhiti akeegha nu kulya imikati yila, ghwepe akabhapa abhanine, bhakalya pamupeene.

⁵ Pamu kali, mutabhelengite mu ndaghilo isha Moose ukuti pamupeene nu kuti abhapuuti abha mu Nyumba iya Chaala bhakukomanianga indaghilo pi ishiku ilya Sabhati, poepe uChaala atakubhabhelengela ukuti bhakubhomba akabhiibhi?

⁶ Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti panu aliipo yuuyo ghwi songo ukukinda iNyumba iya Chaala.

⁷ Linga mwaghamenye amalingaano agha Mashu aMeelu ghaagho ghakuti, ‘Ingulonda ukuti mupelelanaghe ichisa ukukinda ukuufumikisha ifyabhupe,’[‡] ngali mutakubhalonga abhandu bhaabho bhatali ni nongwa naayimo.

⁸ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu ali na maka na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.”

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa kakono kaako kalalite

(Maalika 3:1-6; Luuka 6:6-11)

⁹ UYeesu akatiila pala, akabhuuka nu kwingila mu sinaghoghi yimo.

¹⁰ Mu sinaghoghi mula, akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha na kakono akalale. Bhakabhaamwo soona na Bhafalisaayi bhaabho bhakalondagha ukumughela uYeesu ukuti bhamusitaake. Po bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha ukumuposha umundu pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?”

¹¹ UYeesu akabhaamula, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mundu yuki pakati papiinyu yuuyo linga unang’ooshi ghwake aaghwila mu bhwina pi ishiku ilya Sabhati, atakubhuuka nakalinga nu kumughuusa pi ishiku ilyo?”

¹² Kali, umundu atali nu lughindiko ngaani ukukinda unang’ooshi? Ku nongwa iyo, indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha ukubhomba inyiisa pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.”

¹³ Po uYeesu akamubhuula umundu yula yuuyo akabha na kakono kaako kalalite akati, “Gholosha akakono kaako.” Ghwepe akagholosha, nakalinga kakapola nu kubha isa akanine.

[‡] 11:29 11:29 *Ipinyagha iniila yangu* Kwo kuti, ukumughindika uYeesu nu kumukonga. *Iniila* Kwo kuti, chikokwe iching’wamu, ichigholoke chiicho abhandu bhakubhafwashanga abhokambaku mu shingo linga bhakulima pamu linga bhakughuusa imishigho (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 15:10; Bhagalatiya 5:1). * 12:1 12:1 Bhelenga ishu ilya *ISabhati* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ✧ 12:7 12:7 Hoseeya 6:6

¹⁴ Loole aBhafalisaayi bhala bhakafuma kuuse nu kuyughisania muumwo bhabhaghiile ukumughghela uYeesu.

Umubhombi uyuyo asaliighwe nu Chaala

¹⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aashaaghanika ukuti aBhafalisaayi bhakuyughisania isha kumughgha, akatiilaapo pala. Po abhandu abhingi bhakamukonga, ghwepe akabhaposha bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine.

¹⁶ Loole akabhakaanisha ku maka ngaani ukuti manye bhamufumushange ku bhandu.

¹⁷ UYeesu akayugha ulwo ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho umusololi uYesaaya akasimba mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

¹⁸ “Teshu, uyu ghwe uyuyo mubhombi ghwangu uyuyo imusalite, mughanighwa ghwangu, uyuyo akuyihobhoshu indumbula yangu.

Indiingamubhiike uMbepo ghwangu pamwanya papaake, ukuti afumushange ubhwanalooli bhwangu ku fyisu fyoshi.

¹⁹ Ataaakakaanikanaghe na bhandu pamu ataaakayweghaghe nabho.

Soona naayumo umundu uyuyo indiakupulikaghe ishu lyake mu sila.

²⁰ Ataaakaluposole ulutete lulwo lughombaanite, ataaakabhushimye ubhutambi

bhuubhwo bhukufuuka ilyoshi, pabhumulilo indiakhubhiike ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala ukupoota.

²¹ Soona, abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi, indibhakasubhaalilaghe ingamu yaake.”^{*}

UYeesu ali na maka ukukinda uBhelisebhuli

(Maaika 3:20-30; Luuka 11:14-23)

²² Po abhandu bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu nu mundu yumo uyuyo akabha akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi. Imbepo yila yikamupelela ubhufwamaaso nu bhwochinuunu. UYeesu akamuposha umundu yula, ghwepe akaanda ukuyugha nu kutesha soona.

²³ Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha nu kubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, uyu abhaghiile ukubha Mwana ghwa malafyale uNdaabhiti?”[†]

²⁴ Loole bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaapulika isho, bhakati, “Umundu uyu akushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Bhelisebhuli,[‡] usongo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi.”

²⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aashimanya shiisho bhakiinong’onagha, akabhahuula akati, “Linga abhandu abha bhunyafyale bhumobhwene bhaayabhanika, po ubhunyafyale ubhwo bhutabhaghiile ukwendelela. Soona linga abhandu abha kaaya kamukeene pamu inyumba yimoyeene bhaayabhanika, po bhakunyambaana.

²⁶ Ghwepe uSeetano linga akumukiisha uSeetano, ubhunyafyale bhwake bhukubha bhwayabhanika. Kali, po ubhunyafyale bhwake bhubhaghiile bhwendelele bhuleele?

²⁷ Linga mukuti une ingushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Bhelisebhuli, po kali, abhakongi bhiinyu bhakushikiisha ku maka agha ghwini? Ku nongwa iyo, abho bho bhaabho indibhakabhalongaghe umwe.

²⁸ Loole linga ingushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Mbepo ughwa Chaala, po ichtangalala icha Chaala chibhiisiile umwe.

²⁹ Ataliipo umundu uyuyo abhaghiile ukwingila mu nyumba iya mundu ughwa maka nu kwegha utundu twake chishita kumupinya taashi. Loole linga aamupinya taashi umundu ughwa maka yula, po abhaghiile ukwegha utundu twake.[§]

³⁰ “Umundu ghweshi uyuyo atali pamupeene nuune, akuunganika une. Soona, ghweshi uyuyo atakubhunganika abhandu pamupeene nuune nu kubhabhiika kwa Chaala, akunyambaana.

³¹ Ku nongwa iyo ingubhabhuula ukuti uChaala indiakhahobhokele abhandu imbiibhi shaabho shooshi nu kumufuyula kwabho, loole ataaakabhahobhokele abhandu linga bhakumufuyula uMbepo uMwelu.

³² Soona, uChaala indiakhahobhokele abhandu bhaabho bhakumufuyula uMwana ughwa Mundu, loole ataaakabhahobhokele abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakumufuyula uMbepo uMwelu mu kabhalilo aka pamu kaako kakwisa.”

^{*} 12:21 12:18-21 Yesaaya 42:1-4 † 12:23 12:23 Umwana ghwa malafyale uNdaabhiti Kwo kuti, Mesiya. ABhaisilaeli bhakalindililagha ukwisa ukwa Mesiya ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti. ‡ 12:24 12:24 Bhelenga ingamu iya UBhetisebhuli ku Mashu aMaheesa. § 12:29 12:29 UYeesu akutumanyisha mu chifwanikisho ichi ukuti amupinyite usongo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi yula, yo yiyo nongwa iyi abhaghiile ukushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi nu kupoka indumbula isha bhandu.

*Ikokwe likumanyikwa ku seke shaake
na bhandu ku mbombo shaabho*

(Luuka 6:43-45)

³³ “Linga ghwalibhombelela ikokwe akiisa, iseke shaake shikubha nyiisa, soona linga ghwalibhombelela ikokwe akabhiibhi, iseke shaake shikubha mbiibhi. Ubhaghiile ukulimanya ikokwe mumwo libheeliile ku seke shiisho likwela.

³⁴ Mwe chikolo icha njoka umwe! Kali, mubhaghiile bhuleele ukuyugha amashu amiisa bhwo muli bhabhiibhi? Paapo umundu akushiyugha shiisho shiiswile mu ndumbula yaake.

³⁵ Umundu umwisa akuyugha shiisho nyiisa ukufuma mu ndumbula yaake inyiisa, loole umundu umubhiibhi akuyugha shiisho mbiibhi ukufuma mu ndumbula yaake imbiibhi.

³⁶ Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti pi ishiku ilya bhulongi, abhandu indibhakalin-gaanie amashu ghaagho bhakayughagha mwalwe mwalwe.

³⁷ Paapo uChaala indiakakubhelengele ukubha mugholofu ku mashu ghaako amiisa pamu indiakakulonge ukubha ni nongwa ku mashu ghaako amabhiibhi.”

ABhafalisaayi bhakulonda ichiika ukufuma kumwanya

(Maalika 8:11-12; Luuka 11:29-32)

³⁸ Po aBhafalisaayi bhamu na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tukulonda ubhombwe ichiika ukulangisha ukuti ufumite kwa Chaala.”

³⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Abhandu abhabhiibhi na bhashipani abha kabhalilo aka bhakulonda ichiika! Indaimbabhombwele ichiika naachimo, loole ichiika cheene chiicho uChaala akachibhomba ku musololi uYoona.

⁴⁰ Paapo isa mumwo uYoona akiikala amashiku matatu mu lufukwe ulwa iswi ingulu pabhushiku na pamuusi,* bhubhuubhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu indikiikale amashiku matatu mu ipumba pabhushiku na pamuusi.

⁴¹ Pi ishiku ilya bhulongi abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Ninaabhi indibhakiime pamupeene na bhandu abha mbaapo iyi nu kubhalonga ukubha bhatulanongwa. Paapo abheene bhakapinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho bhwo bhaapulika uYoona akulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala.* Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti aliipo yumo panu yuuyo mughindikighwa ukukinda uYoona.

⁴² Pi ishiku ilya bhulongi umalafyale umukolo ughwa chiisu icha Sheebha* indikiime nu kubhalonga abhandu abha mbaapo iyi ukuti bhatulanongwa. Paapo umwene akafuma ku chiisu icha kubhutali ukuti iise apulikishe ifimanyisho ifya mahala ifya malafyale uSolomoni. Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti aliipo yumo panu yuuyo mughindikighwa ukukinda uSolomoni.”

Iftmanyisho ku sha mbepo imbiibhi

(Luuka 11:24-26)

⁴³ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Linga imbepo imbiibhi yaafuma mu mundu, yikushunguulila-shunguulila paapo patali na miishi bhwo yikulonda ubhuyo ubhwa kutuusha, loole yitakubhwagha.

⁴⁴ Po imbepo imbiibhi yila yikuti, ‘Indiingaluke mu nyumba yangu mumwo ingafuma.’ Linga yaafika mula, yikwagha inyumba yila yili bhwashu, mbyaghile soona yitendekeshiighwe akiisa.

⁴⁵ Po yikubhuuka pakusheegha imbepo imbiibhi inine ihaano na shibhili (7) shiisho mbiibhi ukukinda iyeene. Imbepo shooshi isho shikwingila mu mundu uyo, shikushaala mula mula. Po ubhughone ubhwa mundu uyo ubhwa bhumulilo bhukubha bhubhiibhi ukukinda ubhwa bhwandilo. Umwo mwo mumwo indishikabheele na ku bhandu abha mbaapo imbiibhi iyi.”

Ung’ina na bhoghwamwabho abha Yeesu

(Maalika 3:31-35; Luuka 8:19-21)

⁴⁶ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ali pakuyugha ni chilundilo icha bhandu, mu kabhalilo kala kala ung’ina na bhoghwamwabho bhakiisa nu kwima kuuse, bhakalondagha ukuyugha naghwe.

⁴⁷ Po umundu yumo akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Yeesu, unyoko na bhoghwamwinyu bhiimite kuuse, bhakulonda ukuyugha nuughwe.”

⁴⁸ Loole uYeesu akamwamula nu kumubhuusha akati, “Kali, umaayi ghwe ghwini? Kali, abhoghwamwitu bho bhooni?”

⁴⁹ Po akasonda akakono ku bhamanyili bhaake akati, “Tessa, umaayi na bhoghwamwitu!

⁵⁰ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulipulika ishu ilya Chaala, uTaata ghwangu yuuyo ali kumwanya nu kulibhombela imbombo, uyo ghwe yuuyo ghwi ghwamwitu, mulumbu ghwangu soona ghwi maayi ughwa nalooli.”

13

Ichifwanikisho icha mupesa mbeyu
(Maalika 4:1-9; Luuka 8:4-8)

¹ Pi ishiku lila lila, uYeesu akatiila mu nyumba yila, akaya iikala ku chiseese kwa sumbi.

² Iflundilo ifyingi ifya bhandu fikiisa nu kubhungaana paapo uYeesu akabha, po umwene akakwela mu bhwato nu kwikala mula mula. Abhandu bhala bhakashaala bhiiimate ku chiseese kwa sumbi.

³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula amashu amingi ku sila iya kubhombela ififwanikisho akati, “Umulimi yumo akabhuuka pakupesa imbeyu shaake.

⁴ Bhwo ali pakupesa, imbeyu shimo shikaghwa mu sila, utuyuni tukiisa nu kushilya.

⁵ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pi ilongwi liilyo likabha ni lyalabhwe paase. Imbeyu isho shikamela lubhilo. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti ilongwi likabha linandi pamwanya,

⁶ bhwo akamu kaabhala, imbeyu isho shikafwoka nu kwuma ku nongwa iya kuti imishu yaake yikabha pamwanyaashe.

⁷ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pakati pa myifwa. Bhwo imbeyu shila shaanda ukukula, imyifwa yoope yikakula lubhilo nu kushishighila imbeyu.

⁸ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pi ilongwi ilyisa. Po bhwo shaaghoma, shimo shikeela iseke imya yimo (100), inine shikeela amalongo mahaano na limo (60) ni nine shikeela amalongo matatu (30).

⁹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishange nu kushaaghania!”

Inyango iya Yeesu ukubhombela ififwanikisho
(Maalika 4:10-12; Luuka 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakiisa nu kumubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, kooni kubhombela ififwanikisho linga kuyugha na bhandu?”

¹¹ Akabhaamula akati, “UChaala abhasetuliile umwe ukushimanya isha ku bhushiifu isha chitangalala chaake, loole abheene atabhabhaghishishie ukushimanya shooshi isho.

¹² Paapo umundu yuuyo akufipulika ifimanyisho fyangu nu kufyaghania, uChaala akumwafwa nu kumwongela ukushaaghania ngaani. Loole yuuyo atakufipulika nu kufyaghania, uChaala akumupoka na kanandi kaako akukaaghania.

¹³ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ingubhombela ififwanikisho linga inguyugha nabho, paapo bhakushitesha shiisho ingubhomba, loole bhatakushibhona, bhakushipulika shiisho inguyugha, loole bhatakushaaghania.

¹⁴ Ishi shikubhombighwa kukwabho ukuti shibhoneke shiisho umusololi uYesaaya akasimba ukuti,

‘Ukupulika indimukapulikaghe,
loole mutaamukashaaghaniange.

Ukutesha indimukateshange,
loole mutaamukashibhonaghe.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti indumbula isha bhandu abha ngafu,
bhashindiile ifyufwo fyabho,

bhashishiilite amaaso ghaabho,
ukuti amaaso ghaabho manye ghateshange,

ifyufwo fyabho manye fipulikaghe
ni ndumbula shaabho manye shishaaghaniange,
manye bhakapinduke ukuti imbapoke.*

¹⁶ “Loole uChaala abhasayite umwe, paapo amaaso ghiinyu ghakutesha ni fyufwo fyinyu fikupulika.

¹⁷ Nalooli ingubhabhuula ukuti bhakabhaapo abhasololi na bhagholofu abhingi bhaabho bhakanyonywanga ukushibhona shiisho mukushibhona umwe, loole

* 13:15 13:14-15 Yesaaya 6:9-10

bhatakashibhonagha. Bhakanyonywanga ukupulika shiisho mukushipulika umwe, loole bhatakashipulikagha.”

*UYeesu akulingaania isha chifwanikisho icha mupesa mbeyu
(Maalika 4:13-20; Luuka 8:11-15)*

¹⁸ “Po umwe pulikisha ilingaanio ilya chifwanikisho icha mupesa mbeyu icho.

¹⁹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulipulika ishu ilya Chaala loole atakulyaghania, uMubhiibhi yula akwisa nu kulinyaghula ishu liilyo uChaala alibhyalite mu ndumbula yaake. Umundu uyo agheliile ni mbeyu yiyo yikaghwama mu sila.

²⁰ Imbeyu shiisho shikaghwama pi ilongwi liilyo likabha ni lyalabhwe paase, shigheliile nu mundu yuuyo akupulika ishu ilya Chaala, nakalinga akulipokeela ku lusekelo.

²¹ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti ataa ni mishu mukati yaake, ishu ilyo likubhaamwo ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe. Linga indamyo pamu ukutaamighwama kwamwagha ku nongwa iya lishu ilya Chaala, nakalinga akulileka.

²² Imbeyu shiisho shikaghwama pakati pa myifwama, shigheliile nu mundu yuuyo akupulika ishu ilya Chaala. Loole ku nongwa iya kwinq’ona ngaani isha mu chiisu ichi pamu ukushimbulighwama ni finyonywama ifyama bhukabhi pamu ukubha nu tundu utwingi, fyoshi ifyo fikulishighilama ishu ukuti manye lipaapaghe iseke.

²³ Loole imbeyu shilama shiisho shikaghwama pi ilongwi ilyama, shigheliile nu mundu yuuyo akulipulika ishu ilya Chaala nu kulyaghania. Umundu uyo ghwe yuuyo akupaapa iseke shimo imyama yimo (100), inine amalongo mahaano na limo (60) ni nine amalongo matatu (30).”

Ichifwanikisho icha chiposo

²⁴ UYeesu akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho ichinine akati, “Ichitangalama icha kumwanya chigheliile nu mundu yuuyo akapesama imbeyu inyisama mu mughunda ghwake.

²⁵ Loole bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaapitama, umulughu ghwake akisama aabhyama ichiposo mu ngano, po akabhuuka.

²⁶ Bhwo ingano iyo yaamela nu kwanda ukwela iseke, ichiposo chilama choope chikamela.

²⁷ Abhabhombi abhama mwene mughunda bhakisama pakumubhuushama bhakati, ‘Ghwe malafyama, tumeenye ukuti ukapesama imbeyu inyisama mu mughunda ghwako, kali, po ichiposo chilama chifumite kuughu?’

²⁸ Akabhaamula akati, ‘Umulughu ghwe yuuyo abhombite ishi.’ Abhabhombi bhaake bhakamubhuushama bhakati, ‘Kali, kulondama tuye twipe?’

²⁹ Ghwepe akati, ‘Nashiku, manye mwipaghe paapo lingama mukwipama ichiposo, mubhaghiile mwipe pamupeene ni ngano.

³⁰ Fileke fyoshi fikulaghe pamupeene ukufikama mu kabhalilo aka kwinqula. Mu kabhalilo ako, indingabhabhuule abhiinuli ukuti bhabhunganama taashi ichiposo nu kuchipinya nu ngosama ukuti bhachipembe. Loole ingano bhayibhunganama nu kuyisengulama mu ighulu lyangu.’ ”

Ichifwanikisho icha mbeyu iya nambamba

(Maalika 4:30-32; Luuka 13:18-19)

³¹ UYeesu akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho ichinine akati, “Ichitangalama icha kumwanya chigheliile ni mbeyu inandi iya nambamba yiyo umundu akeeghama nu kupesama mu mughunda ghwake.

³² Imbeyu iyi nandi leka ukukindama imbeyu inine shooshi, loole lingama yaamela nu kukulama po yikubhama ngulu ukukindama imbeyu shooshi ishama libhoghama shiisho shilama mu chibheela. Imbeyu iyo yikubhama ungati likokwe ikulu liilyo utuyuni tukwisama nu kutengama iffumbo mu tusambama twake.”

Ichifwanikisho icha nyambo

(Luuka 13:20-21)

³³ UYeesu akayugama ichifwanikisho ichinine akati, “Ichitangalama icha kumwanya chigheliile ni nyambo inandi yiyo umukolo yumo akeeghama nu kwonganama nu bhufu ubhwingi ubhwa kuyilama utupombo tutatu. Pabhumulilo, inyambo inandi yilama yikalulishama ubhufu bhwoshi bhulama.”

Inyango iya Yeesu ukubhombelama ififwanikisho

(Maalika 4:33-34)

³⁴ UYeesu akachibhuulaghamama ichilundiloma icha bhandu ishoma shooshi ukubhombelama ififwanikisho. Atakayughaghamama naalimo kukwabho chishitama kubhombelama ichifwanikisho.

³⁵ Isho shikabhombighwa ukuti ishu lila libhombighwe liilyo umusololi akayugha ukuti,

“Indiingayughaghe ku bhandu ku sila iya kubhombela iffwanikisho.

Indiingabhabhuulaghe shiisho shiiffite ukufuma muumwo uChaala akapelela ichiisu.”[✧]

UYeesu akulingaania ichifwanikisho icha chiposo

³⁶ Po uYeesu akachilagha ichilundilo icha bhandu chila, akiingila mu nyumba. Abhamanyili bhaake bhakiisa, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Tulinganie ilingaania ilya chifwanikisho icha chiposo chila chiicho chikabha mu mughunda.”

³⁷ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Umundu yula yuuyo akapesa imbeyu inyiisa agheliile nu Mwana ughwa Mundu.

³⁸ Umughunda ghula ghugheliile ni chiisu, imbeyu inyiisa shila shigheliile na bhandu abha chitangalala icha Chaala ni chiposo chila chigheliile na bhandu abha Mubhiibhi yula.

³⁹ Umulughu yuuyo akiisa pakupesa ichiposo agheliile nu Mubhiibhi yula. Ukwina kugheliile ni ishiku ilya bhumaalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu. Abhiinuli bhagheliile na bhandumi abha Chaala.

⁴⁰ Isa muumwo abhabhombi abha mu mughunda indibhakiipe nu kupemba ichiposo mu mulilo, mwo muumwo indishikabheele pi ishiku ilya bhumaalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.

⁴¹ U Mwana ughwa Mundu indiakabhatume abhandumi bhaake ukuti bhabhabhungananie ukufuma ku chitangalala chaake abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhasofya abhanine ukuti bhabhombe imbiibhi na bhatulanongwa bhooshi.

⁴² Abhandumi abho indibhakabhataaghe abhandu bhooshi abho mu mulilo ughwa bhwiila na bhwiila ughwa Yehanamu muumwo indibhakalilaghe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhuhhafu ubhukali.

⁴³ Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhabhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala, indibhakaakaghe ungate lisubha ku chitangalala chaake. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishange nu kushaaghania!”

Ififwanikisho ifya tundu utwa mutengo umukulu

⁴⁴ “Ichitangalala icha kumwanya chigheliile na kandu aka mutengo umukulu kaako kakaffighwa mu mughunda. Bhwo umundu yumo aakaagha, akakaffifa soona. Po ku lusekelo, akabhuuka nu kughulisha ifindu fyoshi fiifyo akabha nafyo, akaghula umughunda ghula.

⁴⁵ “Soona, ichitangalala icha kumwanya chigheliile nu muchulushi yumo yuuyo akabhuuka pakulonda iyondo ilya mutengo umukulu ngaani.

⁴⁶ Bhwo aalyagha iyondo limo ilya mutengo umukulu ngaani, akabhuuka nu kughulisha ifindu fyoshi fiifyo akabha nafyo, akiisa, akalighula.”

Ichifwanikisho icha chilepa

⁴⁷ “Soona, ichitangalala icha kumwanya chigheliile ni chilepa chiicho abhalobha iswi bhakachiponia mwa sumbi. Bhwo bhaachiponia, ichilepa chila chikakola iswi isha luko nu luko.

⁴⁸ Bhwo ichilepa chila chiisula, abhalobha iswi bhakachighuusila ku chiseese kwa sumbi. Po bhakiikala paase nu kubhunganania iswi inyiisa mu fipombo, loole bhakashitaagha iswi imbiibhi.

⁴⁹ Umwo mwo muumwo indishikabheele pi ishiku ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu. Abhandumi abha Chaala indibhakiise nu kubhapaaghulania abhandu abhatulanongwa mu bhaabho bhabhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala.

⁵⁰ Abhandumi abho indibhakabhataaghe abhatulanongwa mu mulilo ughwa bhwiila na bhwiila ughwa Yehanamu muumwo indibhakalilaghe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhuhhafu ubhukali.”

UYeesu akumanyisha isha fimanyisho ifipya ni fikuulu

⁵¹ UYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, mwashaaghania shooshi isho naabhabhuula?” Bhoope bhakamwamula bhakati, “Twasahaaghania.”

⁵² Ghwepe akabhaamula akati, “Po umumanyishi ghweshi ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose yuuyo akubha mumanyili mu chitangalala icha kumwanya, agheliile nu mwene nyumba yuuyo akufumya mu chuuma chaake ifindu ifipya ni fikuulu.”

*Bhakumukaana uYeesu kukwabho
(Maalika 6:1-6; Luuka 4:16-30)*

⁵³ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha ififwanikisho ifyo, akatiilaapo pala.

⁵⁴ Bhwo aafika ku kaaya kuukwo akakulilagha, akaanda ukubhamanyisha abhandu mu sinaghoghi yaabho. Abhandu bhala bhakaswigha nu kubhuusania bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu aghaaghite kuughu amahala agha na maka agha kubhomba ifyika ifi?”

⁵⁵ Kali, uyu ataa mwana ghwa mupulula matapwa? Kali, ung’ina ataa ghwi Maliiya? Kali, ataa ghwi ghwamwabho ughwa Yaakobhu, uYoosefu, uSiimoni nu Yuuta?

⁵⁶ Kali, abhalumbu bhaake bhataa bho bhala tukwikala pamupeene nabho? Po kali, ashaaghite kuughu shooshi ishi?”

⁵⁷ Po abhandu bhakiikinya nu kushita kumwitika. Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Abhandu bhakumughindika umusololi kwoshi kula, loole abha mu chiisu chaake na bha mu nyumba yaake bhatakumughindika.”

⁵⁸ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhala bhatakumwitika, uYeesu atakabhomba ifyika ifyingi kula.

14

*UYoohani uMwoshi akughoghighwa
(Maalika 6:14-29; Luuka 9:7-9)*

¹ Mu kabhalilo kala umalafyale uHelooti* akapulika shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha.

² Po akabhabhuula abhabhombi bhaake akati, “Uyo ghwi Yoohani uMwoshi yuuyo ashuukite. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ali na maka agha kubhomba ifyika.”

³ UHelooti akayugha ulwo paapo akabha amukolite uYoohani, akamupinya nu kumubhiika mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Akamupinya ku nongwa iya kumwegha uHelotiiya yuuyo akabha mukashi ughwa Filipu, umunung’una ghwake.

⁴ Paapo uYoohani akamubhuulagha uHelooti akatingi, “Indaghilo isha Moose shitak-witikisha ukumwegha umukashi ughwa munung’una ghwako.”†

⁵ Po uHelooti akalondagha isila iya kumughogha uYoohani, loole akooghopagha abhandu ku nongwa iya kuti bhakamwitikagha uYoohani ukubha musololi.

⁶ Bhwo lyafika ishiku ilya kukumbuka ukupaapighwa ukwa malafyale uHelooti, umulindu ughwa Helotiiya akalebhela pandaashi pa bhaheesha.

⁷ Bhwo aalebhela, uHelooti akahobhoka leka nu kufinga ukumupa umulindu yula kooshi kaako abhaghiile ukumusuma.

⁸ Ku nongwa iya kusongighwa nu ng’ina, umulindu yula akamubhuula uHelooti akati, “Ingusuuma ghuumbe umutu ughwa Yoohani uMwoshi mu isiniya.”

⁹ Umalafyale akaswimaana leka, loole ku nongwa iya kuloolika ukwo pandaashi pa bhaheesha bhala, akalaghila ukuti bhamupe umulindu yula.

¹⁰ Po uHelooti akamutuma umundu yumo yuuyo akabhuuka nu kumuputula uYoohani umutu mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

¹¹ Umundu yula akiisa nu mutu ughwa Yoohani mu isiniya nu kumupa umulindu yula, ghwepe akamupa ung’ina.

¹² Pabhumalilo, abhamanyili abha Yoohani bhakabhuuka pakughwegha umufimba nu kughushiila mu ipumba. Po bhakabhuuka pakumulingaania uYeesu shooshi shiisho shikabhoneka.

*UYeesu akubhaliisha abhandu
ukukinda abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000)*

(Maalika 6:30-44; Luuka 9:10-17; Yoohani 6:1-14)

¹³ Bhwo uYeesu aapulika shooshi isho, akatiila pala nu bhwato nu kubhuuka pabhushiifu. Loole bhwo abhandu bhaapulika, bhakaghenda nu tulundi ukufuma mu twaya twabho, bhakamukonga uYeesu kuukwo akabha.

¹⁴ Po bhwo iika mu bhwato, akachibhona ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu, akabhapelela ichisa nu kubhaposha abhabhine bhaabho.

¹⁵ Bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, abhamanyili bhaake bhakiisa nu kumubhuula uYeesu bhakati, “Panu tuli patali nu twaya utwa bhandu, ubhushiku bhwapalamila. Bhalaghe abhandu abha ukuti bhabhooke pakughula ifindu mu twaya utunandi tuutwo tuli papiipi.”

¹⁶ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Bhatakulondighwa ukubhuuka. Umwe, bhape ifindu abhandu abha.”

¹⁷ Bhoope bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tuli ni mikati mihaano ni iswi shibhili.”

* 14:1 14:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UHelooti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 14:4 14:4 Ukukongana ni nyiisho isha Bhayuuta, ghukabha mwiko umundu ukumwegha umukashi ughwa ghwamwabho bhwo akaali mwumi (Bhalaabhi 18:16; 20:21).

¹⁸ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Isagha nafyo kukwangu."

¹⁹ Po akabhalaghila abhandu bhala ukuti bhiikale pa chiposo. Akeegha imikati mihaano yila ni iswi shibhili shila, akatesha kumwanya, akapaalisha kwa Chaala. Po akayibheghulania, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake, bhoope bhakabhayabhila abhandu.

²⁰ Abhandu bhooshi bhakalya nu kwikuta. Po bhwo bhaalya, abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhungaania utubhululusha utwa mikati ni iswi shila nu kwisusha utupombo kalongo na tubhili (12).

²¹ Abhandu bhaabho bhakalya imikati yila, bhakabha abhaliisha abhoelufu bhahaano chishita kubhelenga abhakolo na bhaana.

*UYeesu akughenda pamwanya pa miishi
(Maalika 6:45-52; Yoohani 6:15-21)*

²² Nakalinga, uYeesu akabhalaghila abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhiingile mu bhwato, bhatangile ukubhuuka ku isiila ilya sumbi bhwo akuchilagha ichilundilo icha bhandu.

²³ Bhwo aachilagha ichilundilo icha bhandu chila, uYeesu akakwela mwene pa kaghamba, pabhushiiifu ukuti iipuute kwa Chaala. Bhwo iyafika ilya namasubha, akabha akaali ali pa kaghamba mwene.

²⁴ Mu kabhalilo ako ubhwato bhukabha bhwafika pakati pa sumbi, loole inguli shikabhukomagha paapo ichikungu chikabhukukilagha.

²⁵ Bhwo ubhushiku bhwapalamila ukucha, uYeesu akabhuuka ku bhamanyili bhaake bhwo akughenda pamwanya pa sumbi.

²⁶ Loole bhwo abhamanyili bhaake bhaamubhona uYeesu akughenda pamwanya pa sumbi, bhakooghopa ngaani, bhakakuuta inguuto bhakati, "Mushuuka!"

²⁷ Nakalinga, uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Ikasha indumbula, neene. Manye mwoghopaghe."

²⁸ UPeeteli akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, linga ghweghwe nalooli, imbuule ukuti niise paapo uli bhwo ingughenda pamwanya pa miishi."

²⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Isagha." Po uPeeteli akiika mu bhwato bhula, akaanda ukughenda pamwanya pa miishi ukubhuuka kwa Yeesu.

³⁰ Loole bhwo aachibhona ichikungu ichikali, uPeeteli akooghopa leka, akaanda ukutwibha mu miishi. Po akaanda ukukoma ulwama akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, imboke!"

³¹ Nakalinga, uYeesu akagholosha akakono, akamukola, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe ghwa lwitiko ulunandi, kali, kwilaamwa kooni?"

³² Bhwo uYeesu nu Peeteli bhiingila mu bhwato, ichikungu chila chikabhoteela.

³³ Po abhamanyili bhaabho bhakabha mu bhwato, bhakamwipuuta uYeesu bhakati, "Nalooli, ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala!"[‡]

*UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine mu Ghenesaleeti
(Maalika 6:53-56)*

³⁴ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhaalobhoka usumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi, bhakafika mu chiisu icha Ghenesaleeti.

³⁵ Bhwo abhandu abha mu chiisu chila bhaamanya ukuti ghwi Yeesu, bhakafumusha inongwa shaake mumbafu shooshi. Po abhandu bhakiisa na bhabhine bhooshi kwa Yeesu.

³⁶ Bhoope bhakamusuma uYeesu ukuti abhiitikishe abhabhine bheeghelesheeshe ku chipeto icha mwenda ghwake. Po abhabhine bhooshi bhaabho bhakeeghelesha, bhakapola.

15

*UYeesu akufikaana ifmanyisho ifya Bhafalisaayi
(Maalika 7:1-13)*

¹ Po aBhafalisaayi bhamu na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakiisa ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati,

² "Kali, kooni abhamanyili bhaako bhatakukonga inyiiho shiisho abhosekulu bhiitu bhakatulekela? Abheene bhakulya ifindu chishita kusukusula utukono twabho ukukongana ni nyiiho isho!"

³ UYeesu akabhaamula, akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, kooni numwe mutakukongagha indaghilo isha Chaala ku nongwa iya kukonga inyiiho shiinyu?"

[‡] 14:33 14:33 Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁴ Paapo uChaala akati, 'Bhaghindikaghe ughuuso nu nyoko.'* Soona akati, 'Ghweshi yuuyo akumutuka ughwise pamu ung'ina, akulondighwa ukughoghighwa.*

⁵ Loole umwe mukuyugha ukuti umundu akwitikishighwa ukumubhuula ughwise pamu ung'ina ukuti, 'Utundu tuutwo ngali naakwafwa, naafumya kwa Chaala.'

⁶ Po mukuyugha ukuti umundu atakulondighwa ukumughindika ughwise pamu ung'ina. Ukwoko kwo kuukwo kulifuyula ishu ilya Chaala ku sila iya kukonga inyiiho shiinyu.

⁷ Mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Shila shiisho umusololi uYesaaya akasolola ku nongwa yiinyu sha nalooli paapo akati,

⁸ 'Abhandu abha bhakuungindika ku mashu gheene, loole indumbula shaabho shili kubhutali nuune.

⁹ Ukuunyiipuuta kwabho kwa pabhubhuushe!

Paapo bhakumanyishanga ifimanyisho fiifyo ndaghilo sha bhandu.' **

Ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu ku shiisho shikumunyasha umundu

(Maalika 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Po uYeesu akachitisha ichilundilo icha bhandu, akachibhuula akati, "Pulikishanga akiisa nu kushaaghania!

¹¹ Fitaa findu fiifyo fikwingila mu mulomu, fyo fiifyo fikumubhiika umundu ukubha munyali. Loole amashu ghaagho ghakufuma mu mulomu, gho ghaagho ghakumubhiika umundu ukubha munyali."

¹² Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, umeenye ukuti bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaapulika amashu ghala ghwayughaga, bhaakaleele leka?"

¹³ UYeesu akaamula akati, "UTAata ghwangu yuuyo ali kumwanya indiakamupyute ghweshi umundu yuuyo akumanyisha shiisho umwene atakalaghila.

¹⁴ Bhaleke, paapo abho bhalongoshi abhafwamaaso bhaabho bhakubhalongosha abhafwamaaso abhanine! Linga umufwamaaso akumulongosha umufwamaaso umunine, bhooshi bhabhili bhakughwila mu mbanga!"

¹⁵ Loole uPeeteli akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, tukukusuuma utwilulile ichifwanikisho icho ghwayugha ukuti ifindu fitakumubhiika umundu ukubha munyali."

¹⁶ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Kali, nuumwe mukaali mutakushaaghania?"

¹⁷ Kali, mutameenye ukuti kooshi kaako kakwingila mu mulomu, kakwingila mu mala agha mundu, po pabhumalilo akukafumya ukubhuuka kwa syenje?

¹⁸ Loole kooshi kaako kakufuma mu mulomu ughwa mundu, kakufuma mu ndumbula yaa. Ako ko kaako kakumubhiika umundu ukubha munyali.

¹⁹ Paapo mu ndumbula iya mundu mwo muumwo mukufuma inyinong'ono imbiibhi, ubhughoghi, ubhushipani, ubhwifi, ubhukeeti ubhwa bhumyashi na maheelu.

²⁰ Shooshi isho sho shiisho shikumubhiika umundu ukubha munyali. Loole umundu atabhaghile ukubha munyali ku nongwa iya kuti akulya chishita kusukusula utukono."

Ulwitiko ulwa mukolo uMukananaayi

(Maalika 7:24-30)

²¹ UYeesu akatiila pala, akabhuuka kumbafu isha kaaya aka Tiilo na ka Sindoni.

²² Po umukolo yumo uMukananaayi yuuyo akiikalagha ukwo, akiisa kwa Yeesu, akiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti,* imbelele ichisa! Umulindu ghwangu akoliighwe leka ni mbepo imbiibhi."

²³ Loole uYeesu atakaamula naalimo. Pabhumalilo, abhamanyili bhaake bhakiisa nu kumusuma bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, tukukusuuma umubhuule umukolo uyu atileepo, paapo akuyegha kunyuma kukwitu."

²⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "UChaala akaanduma pakubhapoka aBhaisilaeli bhaabho bhali ungati bhonang'ooshi bhaabho bhasobhite."

²⁵ Loole umukolo yula akiisa, akafughamila pandaashi pa Yeesu, akamusuma akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusuuma ghuunyaafwe!"

²⁶ UYeesu akamwamula umukolo yula akati, "Kataa kiisa ukwegha ifindu ifya bhaana nu kubhaponekesha abhokabhwa."

* 15:4 15:4 Bhufumilo 20:12; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:16 * 15:4 15:4 Bhufumilo 21:17; Bhalaabhi 20:9 * 15:9 15:8-9 Yesaaya 29:13 * 15:22 15:22 Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti Kwo kuti, Mesiiya. ABhaisilaeli bhakalindilagha ukwisa ukwa Mesiiya ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti.

²⁷ Umukolo yula akati, “Nalooli Malafyale, loole na bhokabhwa bhoopu bhakulya utubhululusha tuutwo tukughwa paase ukufuma pa meesa isha bhosongo bhaabho.”

²⁸ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe mukolo ughwe, uli nu lwitiko ulukulu leka! Indishibe isa muumwo kulondela.” Nakalinga, umulindu yula akapola.

UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine abhingi

²⁹ UYeesu akatiila pabhuyo bhula, akabhuuka ukughendela kulubhafu ulwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi. Po akakwela pa kaghamba nu kwikala kula kula.

³⁰ Abhandu abhingi leka bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakabhuuka na bhochikwefu, abhafwamaaso, abhalemale, abhochinuunu na bhabhine abhanine abhingi. Abhandu abhingi bhala bhakabhabhiika abhabhine pa tulundi utwa Yeesu, ghwepe akabhaposha.

³¹ Abhandu bhala bhakaswiga leka bhwo bhakubhabhona abhochinuunu bhakuyugha, abhalemale na bhochikwefu bhakughenda bhwo bhagholokite na bhafwamaaso bhakutesha. Po bhakaanda ukumupaala uChaala yuuyo aBhaisilaeli bhakumwiputa.

UYeesu akubhaliisha abhandu abhoelufu bhanna (4,000)

(Maalika 8:1-10)

³² Po uYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake, akabhabhuula akati, “Ingubapelela ichisa abhandu abha ku nongwa iya kuti twikala nabho amashiku matatu bhatali ni findu. Indakulonda imbalaghe ukuti bhabuukaghe mu twaya twabho bhwo bhali ni sala, indibhashilike mu sila paapo abhandu bhamu bhafumite kubhatali.”

³³ Abhamanyili bhaake bhala bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, tubhaghiile ukufyagha kuughu ifindu ifya kubhayilania abhandu bhooshi abha? Paapo pabhuyo panu patali nu twaya utwa bhandu.”

³⁴ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, muli ni mikati milinga?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tuli ni mikati mihaano na mibhili (7) nu tuswi tumo tunandiishe.”

³⁵ Po uYeesu akabhalaghila abhandu bhooshi ukuti bhiikale paase.

³⁶ Akeegha imikati mihaano na mibhili yila nu tuswi tula, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabheghulania, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake, bhoopu abhamanyili bhakabhayabhila abhandu bhala.

³⁷ Abhandu bhooshi bhala bhakalya, bhakiikuta. Po bhwo abhamanyili bhaabhungaania utubhululusha, bhakiisusha utupombo tuhaano na tubhili (7).

³⁸ Po abhandu bhaabho bhakalya ifindu fila bhakabhaamwo abhaliisha abhoelufu bhanna chishita kubhelenga abhakolo na bhaana.

³⁹ Po uYeesu akabhalagha abhandu bhala nu kwingila mu bhwato, akabhuuka mu kaaya aka Maghandani.

16

ABhafalisaayi bhakulonda ichiika ukufuma kumwanya

(Maalika 8:11-13; Luuka 12:54-56)

¹ Po aBhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu, bhakamughela ukuti abhombe ichiika ukulangisha ukuti atumiighwe nu Chaala.

² UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “[Linga lyafika namasubha, mukuyugha mukuti, ‘Ningeelo indikukache akiisa paapo kumwanya kwelupite.’”

³ Loole ku kabhalilo aka pangeelo mukuyugha mukuti, ‘Umuusughu ifula indiyitime paapo kumwanya kwaghimba soona kuli na mabhingu.’ Mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Mumeenye ukusolola isha tubhalilo ku sila iya kutesha muumwo kumwanya kubheeliile. Po kali, shili bhuleele mutabhaghiile ukufyagha ifimanyisho ifya tubhalilo utu?]

⁴ Abhandu abhabhiibi na bhashipani abha kabhalilo aka bhakulonda ichiika. Indaaingabhalangishe ichiika naachimo, loole chila chila icha kwa Yoona.” Po uYeesu akabhaleka, akatiila.

Ifimanyisho ifibhiibi ifya Bhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi

(Maalika 8:14-21)

⁵ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhaalobhoka usumbi, bhakiibhwa ukwegha imikati.

⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Mubhange maaso ni nyambo iya Bhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi.”

⁷ Abhamanyili bhala bhakaanda ukuyughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Akuyugha bhuhubhwo paapo tuteeghite imikati.”

⁸ UYeesu akashaaghania shooshi isho, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhandu abha lwitiko ulunandi umwe! Kali, nongwa yiki mukuyughisania mwibheene-bheene ukuti mutali ni mikati?”

⁹ Kali, mukaali mutakushaaghania? Kali, mukaali mutakukumbuka muumwo abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000) bhala bhakiikuta imikati mihaano yila? Kali, mukiisusha utupombo tulinga utwa tubhululusha?

¹⁰ Pamu imikati mihaano na mibhili (7) yila yiyo ingabheghulania nu kubhapa abhandu abhoelufu bhanna (4,000) bhala, kali, mukabhungaaania utupombo tulinga?[☆]

¹¹ Kali, mutakushaaghania bhuleele ukuti isho shiisho naayughagha shita sha mikati? Po mubhange maaso ni nyambo iya Bhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi.”

¹² Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakashaaghania ukuti atakayughagha isha nyambo iya kululisha imikati, loole isha fimanyisho ifya bhumyashi ifya Bhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi.

*UPeeteli akuyugha ukuti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo ghwi Kilisiti
(Maalika 8:27-30; Luuka 9:18-21)*

¹³ Bhwo uYeesu aafika kumbafu isha Kayisaaliya-Filipi, akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, abhandu bhakumuyugha uMwana ughwa Mundu ukuti ghwini?”

¹⁴ Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Bhamu bhakumuyugha ukuti ghwi Yoohani uMwoshi, abhanine bhakumuyugha ukuti ghwi Eliiya na bhanine bhakumuyugha ukuti ghwi Yelemiyya pamu ghwe yumo mu bhasololi.”

¹⁵ UYeesu akabhabhuusha soona akati, “Kali, umwe mukuti une nee ghwini?”

¹⁶ USiimoni Peeteli akamwamula akati, “Ughwe ghwe Mesiiya,* uMwana ghwa Chaala yuuyo mwumi.”

¹⁷ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Siimoni, mwana ughwa Yoona, uli musayighwa paapo ataliipo umundu yuuyo aakusetulila isho, loole uTaata yuuyo ali kumwanya.

¹⁸ Une ingukubhuula ukuti ughwe, ghwe Peeteli,† soona pamwanya pa lyalabhwe ili po paapo indiingasenge ichipanga changu na maka agha bhufwe ghataaghakachipoote naalumo.

¹⁹ Nuune indiingupe ifungulilo isha chitangalala icha kumwanya ukuti shooshi shiisho ghwashipinya mu ngamu yangu pa chiisu panu, uChaala ghwepe akushipinya kumwanya. Soonra shooshi shiisho ghwashaabhula mu ngamu yangu pa chiisu panu, uChaala ghwepe akushaabhula kumwanya.”

²⁰ Po uYeesu akabhakaanisha abhamanyili bhaake bhala ukuti manye bhamubhuulaghe umundu naayumo ukuti umwene ghwi Mesiiya.

*UYeesu akuyugha isha kufwa nu kushuuka kwake
(Maalika 8:31-9:1; Luuka 9:22-27)*

²¹ Ukwandila akabhalilo ako, uYeesu akaanda ukubhalingaania abhamanyili bhaake pabhwelu ukuti shikulondighwa abhuuke ku Yelusaleemu nu kushaagha indamyo inyingi ku bhosongo abha Bhayuuta, ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti na ku bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose nu kughoghigwa. Loole indiakashuuke pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.

²² Po uPeeteli akabhuuka naghwe palubhafu, akaanda ukumukemela akati, “Nashiku Malafyale, isho shitabhagiile ukukwagha.”

²³ Loole uYeesu akamusanukila uPeeteli, akamubhuula akati, “Tiila kukwangu ghwe Seetano! Manye ghuushighilaghe ukubhomba ubhwhigane ubhwa Chaala. Paapo utakwinong’ona shiisho sha Chaala, loole kwinong’ona shiisho sha bhandu.”

²⁴ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukuungonga, iikaane mwene, apimbaghe ichikobhekano chaake,‡ aangongaghe.

²⁵ Paapo umundu yuuyo akulonda ukubhupoka ubhwumi bhwake, indiakahusofye. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ku nongwa yangu, indiakahwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²⁶ Kali, umundu indiakahabhe kooni linga aabhwagha ubhukabhi bhwoshi ubhwa pa chiisu nu kubhusofya ubhwumi bhwake? Pamu kali, umundu abhagiile ukufumya kooni pa bhuyo ubhwa bhwumi bhwake?

²⁷ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakiise pamupeene na bhandumi bhaake ku bhukulumba ubhwa Taata ghwake. Po indiakamuhombe umundu ghweshi ukukongana ni mbombo shaake.

²⁸ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhaliipo bhamu panu bhaabho bhataabhakafwe bhwo bhakaali ukumubhona uMwana ughwa Mundu bhwo akwisa ni chitangalala chaake.”[☆]

☆ **16:10 16:9-10** Mataayi 14:20; 15:37 * **16:16 16:16** *UMesiiya* Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya *UKilisiti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † **16:18 16:18** *UPeeteli* Kwo kuti, *Lyalabhwe*. ‡ **16:24 16:24** *Apimbaghe ichikobhekano chaake* Kwo kuti, kwitika ukushaagha indamyo nu kufwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiti. ☆ **16:28 16:28** Ndaniyeeli 7:14

17

UYeesu akusanuka icheeni ni myenda

(Maalika 9:2-13; Luuka 9:28-36)

¹ Bhwo ghaakinda amashiku mahaano na limo (6), uYeesu akamwegha uPeeteli, uYaakobhu nu Yoohani umunung'una ughwa Yaakobhu. Akakwela nabho pa kaghamba akatali ngaani, pabhuyo ubhushiifu.

² Po bhwo bhali pala, uYeesu akasanuka icheeni pandaashi papaabho. Icheeni chaake chikang'ang'agha ungati lisubha ni myenda yaake yikabha myelu leka isa ubhwelu ubhwa lisubha.

³ Nakalinga bhakabhoneka uMoose nu Eliiya bhakuyugha naghwe.

⁴ Po uPeeteli akamubhuula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, kiisa ukuti utwe tubhe panu panu. Linga ghwitikisha, indiisenge panu ifitembe fitatu. Chimo chibhe chaako, ichinine chibhe cha Moose ni chinine chibhe cha Eliiya."

⁵ Bhwo uPeeteli akaali ali pakuyugha, tessa, ibhingu liilyo likung'ang'a likiisa nu kubhiifunikila. Po ishu likapulikighwa ukufuma mu ibhingu lila likati, "Uyu ghwe yuuyo Mwana ghwanga umughanighwa yuuyo inguhobhoka naghwe, mupulikaghe!"

⁶ Bhwo abhamanyili bhaake bhala bhaapulika isho, bhakooghopa leka, bhakaghwa paase nu kwishighila ifyeni fyabho.

⁷ UYeesu akapalamila papiipi, akabheeghelesha, akabhabhuula akati, "Tima, manye mwoghopaghe!"

⁸ Bhwo bhiinula amaaso ghaabho, bhakamubhona uYeesu aashaala mweneeshe.

⁹ Po bhwo bhakwilomuka pa kaghamba kala, uYeesu akabhalaghilila akati, "Manye mumubhuulaghe umundu naayumo shooshi shiisho mwashibhona ukufika paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakashuuke."

¹⁰ Abhamanyili bhala bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, nongwa yiki abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakuti uEliiya akulondighwa atangile taashi ukwisa bhwo uKilisiti akaali?"

¹¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli, uEliiya akulondighwa ukwisa taashi ukuti iise atendekeshe imbombo shooshi.

¹² Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti uEliiya iisile,* abhandu bhatakamumanyagha, bhakamubhombela akabhiibhi. Bhubhuubhwo, uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhombelighwa akabhiibhi na bhandu abho."

¹³ Po abhamanyili bhala bhakamanya ukuti uYeesu akayughagha nongwa isha Yoohani uMwoshi.

UYeesu akuyikiisha imbepo imbiibhi iya linyiki mu mwana

(Maalika 9:14-29; Luuka 9:37-43)

¹⁴ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhaafika paapo pakabha ni chilundilo icha bhandu, umundu yumo akabhuuka kwa Yeesu, akafughamila pandaashi papaake.

¹⁵ Akamubhuula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ingusuuma umupelele ichisa umwana ghwangu paapo ali nu bhubhine ubhwa linyiki. Ubhubhine ubhwo, bhuku-mutamyangala leka. Akabhalilo akingi akughwanga mu mulilo na mu miishi.

¹⁶ Niisile naghwe ku bhamanyili bhaako ukuti bhayikiishe imbepo imbiibhi iyo, loole bhapooshitwe."

¹⁷ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Mwe bhandu abha kabhalilo aka mwe mutakwitika, mwe musobhite. Kali, indiniikale nuumwe nu kukibha ukufika liighi? Isagha naghwe umwana uyo kukwangu!"

¹⁸ Bhwo bhiisa naghwe, uYeesu akayikemela imbepo imbiibhi yila, yoope yikafuma nu mwana yula akapola akabhalilo kala kala.

¹⁹ Po abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakamwisila pabhuyo ubhushiifu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, kooni utwe twapooshitwe ukuyikiisha imbepo imbiibhi yila?"

²⁰ Ghwepe akabhaamula akati, "Ku nongwa iya kuti ulwitiko lwinyu lunandi. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, linga muli nu lwitiko ulunandi isa akabheyu aka nambamba, indimukabhuule akaghamba aka ukuti, 'Tiilaapo panu, ubhuuke pala,' koope indikatiile. Po naakamu akandu kaako indimukapootwange. [

²¹ Pamupeene ni isho, imbepo imbiibhi iya luko ulwo mutabhaghiile ukuyikiisha, loole kwene ku sila iya kwipuuta kwa Chaala nu kwiyiima ukulya ifindu.]"

UYeesu akuyugha soona isha kufwa nu kushuuka kwake

(Maalika 9:30-32; Luuka 9:43-45)

* **17:12 17:12** Pabhuyo ubhu uYeesu akamuyughagha ghwi Yoohana uMwoshi (Mataayi 11:13-14).

²² Bhwo uYeesu ali pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake mu Ghalilaayi, akabhabhuula akati, "UMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhalughu

²³ nu kughoghighwa. Po pi ishiku ilya bhutatu, uChaala indiakamushuushu." Bhwo abhamanyili bhaake bhaapulika isho, bhakaswimaana leka.

Ukusonga isongo iya Nyumba iya Chaala

²⁴ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhaafika mu Kapenabhumu, abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakasongeshanga isongo iya kubhombela mu Nyumba iya Chaala,[†] bhakiisa kwa Peeteli. Bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, umumanyiishi ghwinyu ghwepe akusongagha isongo iya mu Nyumba iya Chaala?"

²⁵ UPeeteli akabhaamula akati, "Mwo muumwo, akusongagha." Po akiingila mu nyumba. Loole bhwo uPeeteli akaali ukuyugha limo, uYeesu akaanda ukumubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Siimoni, kali, ughwe kutesha bhuleele? Kali, abhomalafyale abha mu chiisu ichi bhakusongesha isongo ku bhandu bhaabho pamu ku bhandu abhanine?"

²⁶ UPeeteli akaamula akati, "Bhakusongesha ku bhandu abhanine." UYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Linga mwo muumwo, po bhabhahobhokiile abhandu bhaabho ukusonga isongo.

²⁷ Loole ukuti manye tubhakalalishe abhandu abha, bhuuka uponie akashikulo mwa sumbi. Po iswi yiyo ghwayikola kubhwandilo, uyaasanye umulomu, indiyuaghe indalama mukati. Po uyeeghe indalama iyo ukuti uye usonge isongo yangu ni yaako."

18

Usongo mu chitangalala icha kumwanya

(Maalika 9:33-37; Luuka 9:46-48)

¹ Ku kabhalilo kala abhamanyili bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiabhe ghwi songo ukukinda abhanine bhooshi mu chitangalala icha kumwanya?"

² UYeesu akamwitisha umwana umukeke, akamwimika pakati papaabho,

³ akabhabhuula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, linga mutakupinduka nu kubha ungate bhaana abhakeke, mutaamukiingile shiku ku chitangalala icha kumwanya.

⁴ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwiyiisha ungate mwana umukeke uyu, uyo ghwe yuuyo indiakabhe ghwi songo ku chitangalala icha kumwanya.

⁵ Soona, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumupokeela umwana umukeke yuuyo ali ungate uyu mu ngamu yangu, po akuumbokeela neene."

Isoki ku sha ngelo

(Maalika 9:42-48; Luuka 17:1-2)

⁶ "Loole linga aliipo umundu yuuyo akumusofya yumo mu bhafuyuke abha bhaabho bhakuunyitika une, kaali kiisa kukwake ukumupinyiila ulwala ulukulu mu shingo nu kumutaagha mu chishibha ichitali icha mu nyanja.

⁷ Lwinyu mwe bhandu mwe bha pa chiisu ichi ku nongwa iya shiisho shikubhapelela abhandu ukubhomba imbiibhi! Ingelo sho indishiseeshe, loole lwake umundu yuuyo akushipela ingelo isho!

⁸ Linga akakono kaako pamu akalundi kaako kakukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, katumule nu kukataagha kubhutali. Paapo kiisa ghwingile mu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhwo uli nu bhulemale, ukukinda ukubha nu tukono twoshi tubhili pamu utulundi twoshi tubhili nu kutaaghighwa mu mulilo ughwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁹ Soona linga ilyiso lyako likukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, lifwombole nu kulitaagha kubhutali! Paapo kiisa ghwingile mu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhwo uli ni lyiso limolyene, ukukinda ukubha na maaso ghooshi mabhili nu kutaaghighwa mu mulilo ughwa bhwila na bhwila ughwa mu Yehanamu."

Ichifwanikisho icha nang' ooshi yuuyo akasobha

(Luuka 15:3-7)

¹⁰ "Mubhange maaso, manye mumufuyulaghe yumo mu bhiitiki abha! Paapo ingubhabhuula ukuti abhandumi bhaabho abha kumwanya akabhalilo kooshi bhali pandaashi pa Taata yuuyo ali kumwanya. [

¹¹ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu akiisa mu chiisu ukuti abhapoke bhaabho bhasobhite.]

[†] 17:24 17:24 *Isongo iya kubhombela mu Nyumba iya Chaala* UMuyuuta ghweshi umuliisha ughwa finyinja 20 pamu ukukinda, akalondighwanga ukusonga isongo iya kubhombela mu Nyumba iya Chaala chooshi ichinja. Indalama iyo yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa mashiku mabhili (Bhufumilo 30:13-16; 2 Tubhalilo 24:9-14; Nehemiiya 10:32).

¹² Kali, mukwinong'ona bhuleele? Linga umundu ali na bhonang'ooshi imya yimo (100), aamanya ukuti unang'ooshi yumo mu bhonang'ooshi bhala aasobha, kali, akubhomba kooni? Kali, atakubhaleka taashi abhonang'ooshi amalongo mahaano na manna, bhahaano na bhanna (99) bhala mu tughamba nu kubhuuka pakumulonda unang'ooshi yula yuuyo asobhite?

¹³ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, linga aamwagha, akuhobhoka leka ku nongwa iya nang'ooshi yumoywene yula ukukinda abhonang'ooshi amalongo mahaano na manna, bhahaano na bhanna bhala bhaabho bhataasobhite.

¹⁴ Bhubhuubhwo, uTaata ghwinyu yuuyo ali kumwanya atakulonda ukuti yumo mu bhakeke abha asobhe."

Ulubhaatikoo ulwa kumusoka yuuyo asobhite

¹⁵ "Linga umwitiki umunyiinyu aakutulila inongwa, bhuuka umusoke bhwo muli bhahiliishe. Linga aakupulika, po bhwo ghwamwagha soona umwitiki umunyiinyu.

¹⁶ Loole linga ataakupulika, bhuuka umweghe umundu umunine yumo pamu abhandu bhahili ukuti 'bhabhepo abhakeeti bhahili pamu bhatatu abha kushimikisha kooshi akandu.'[∞]

¹⁷ Linga ataabhapulika abho bhoope, bhuuka pakuchibuula ichipanga. Linga ataachipulika ni chipanga, po mumubhelengelaghe isa mumwmo mubhaghiile ukumubhelengela yuuyo ataa mwitiki pamu yuuyo musongesha songo."

Amaka agha bhamanyili agha kupinya nu kwabhula

¹⁸ "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, shooshi shiisho mukushipinya mu ngamu yangu pa chiisu panu, uChaala ghwepe akushipinya kumwanya. Soonu shooshi shiisho mukushaabhula mu ngamu yangu pa chiisu panu, uChaala ghwepe akushaabhula kumwanya.

¹⁹ Ingubhabhuula soona ukuti linga bhahili pakati papiinyu bhiitkana pa chiisu panu ku shiisho bhakusuuma, uTaata yuuyo ali kumwanya indiakabhahombe isho.

²⁰ Paapo linga bhaliipo abhandu bhahili pamu bhatatu bhaabho bhahungaanite ku ngamu yangu, nuune ingubhaapo pamupeene nabho."

Ichifwanikisho icha mundu yuuyo atakuhobhokela

²¹ Po uPeeteli akabhuka kwa Yeesu, akamubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, linga umwitiki umunyiitu aandulila inongwa, kali, ingulondighwa imuhobhokele kalinga? Kali, kahaano na kabhili (7)?"

²² UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Indakukubhuula ukuti kahaano na kabhiliishe, loole umuhobhokelaghe umunyiinyu akabhalilo kooshi mu bhwumi bhwako chishita kubhelenga.*

²³ "Ku nongwa iyo ichitangalala icha kumwanya chibhaghiile ukughelela ni chifwanikisho icha malafyale yumo yuuyo akalondagha ukubhomba imbelengelo isha bhahombi bhaake.

²⁴ Bhwo umalafyale aanda ukubhelenga, abhashikali bhaake bhakiisa nu mubhombi yumo pandaashi papaake yuuyo akamelelighwanga italanta abhoelufu kalongo (10,000).[†]

²⁵ Umubhombi uyo akapootwa ukuhomba indalama shiisho akamelelighwanga. Po umalafyale akabhalaghiila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamughulishe umwene nu mukashi, abhaana bhaake pamupeene nu tundu twoshi tuutwo akabha natwo ukuti amuhombe.

²⁶ "Po umubhombi yula akafughamila pandaashi pa malafyale, akamusuuma akati, 'Ingusuuma ghuundindilile panandi, indiinguhombe utundu twako twoshi.'

²⁷ Umalafyale yula akamupelele ichisa umubhombi ghwake, akamuhobhokela tula tuutwo akamelelighwanga, akamwitikisha ukuti abhuukaghe, ghwepe akafuma.

²⁸ "Bhwo aafuma kuuse, akakomaana nu mubhombi umunine yuuyo akamukopela indinaali[‡] imya yimo (100). Nakalinga akamupiita ku imilo, akamubhuula akati, 'Thombe tuutwo ingakukopela.'

²⁹ Umubhombi umunine yula akafughamila pandaashi yaake, akamusuuma akati, 'Ghuundindilile panandi, indiinguhombe utundu twako.'

³⁰ Loole umwene akakaana, akabhuka pakumupinya umunine yula mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ukufika ku kabhalilo kaako indiakahombe utundu utwo.

∞ **18:16 18:16** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 19:15 * **18:22 18:22** *Chishita kubhelenga* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, 7 x 70. † **18:24 18:24** *Italanta abhoelufu kalongo* Italanta yimo yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa kumuhomba umubhombi ifyinja 15 nu kwongelaapo. ‡ **18:28 18:28** *Indinaali* Indalama iyi yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku mubhombi.

³¹ “Bhwo abhabhombi abhanine bhaashibhona isho, bhakafulala leka mu ndumbula shaabho. Po bhakabhuuka kwa malafyale ghwabho nu kumulingaania shooshi shiisho shikabhombighwa.

³² Po umalafyale akamwitisha umubhombi yula, akamubhuula akati, ‘Ghwe mubhombi umubhiibhi ughwe! Tesha, bhwo ghwasuuma ukuti inguhobhokele fiifyo ingakumelelagha, ingakuhobhokela shooshi isho!

³³ Kali, nuughwe utakulondighwa ukumupelela ichisa umubhombi umunyiinyu yula isa muumwo nuune naakupeliile ichisa ughwe?’

³⁴ “Po umalafyale yula akakalala leka, akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamukole nu kumuponia mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ukufika ku kabhalilo kaako indiakahombe ifindu fyoshi.”

³⁵ Pabhumalilo, uYeesu akayugha akati, “UTAata yuuyo ali kumwanya indiakahabhombe nuumwe isa bhuhubhwo linga mutabhaghiile ukumuhobhokela umwitiki umunyiinyu ku ndumbula shiinyu shooshi.”

19

*UYeesu akumanyisha isha nyeegha ni sha kusookana
(Maalika 10:1-12)*

¹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, akatiila mu Ghalilaayi, akaghendela kulubhafu ku chiisu chiicho chili ku isila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani, ukubhuuka mu chiisu icha Yuteeya.

² Po abhandu abhingi bhakamukonga, ghwepe akabhaposha bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine.

³ Po aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu, ukuti bhamughele, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha umulume ukumusoosha umukashi ku nongwa yooshi yila?”

⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukaali mutabelengite mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa kupelighwa ichiisu ‘uChaala akapela umuliisha nu mukolo’?”

⁵ Akati, ‘Yo yiyo nongwa iyi umuliisha indiakamuleke ughwise nu ng’ina, po indiakamandane nu mukashi, abhandu bhabhili abho indibhakabhe mubhili ghumoghwe.’^{*}

⁶ Po bhoope bhatakubha bhabhili soona, loole bhakubha mubhili ghumoghwe. Po chiicho uChaala achikamandaniishe, manye umundu achilekaaniange.”

⁷ ABhafalisaayi bhala bhakamubhuusha soona bhakati, “Linga ishi sha nalooli, po kali, nongwa yiki uMoose akiitikisha mu ndaghilo ukuti umuliisha amupange umukashi ukalata ughwa kusookana nu kumuleka?”

⁸ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “UMoose akabhiitikisha ukuti mubhalekaghe abhakashi bhiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti indumbula shiinyu ngafu, loole ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa bhupeli, shitakabha ulwo.

⁹ Ingubhabhuula ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumusoosha umukashi bhwo umukolo uyo ataa mushipani nu kwegha umukolo umunine, akubhomba ubhushipani. [Ghwepe yuuyo akumwegha umukolo yuuyo bhamusooshiishe, akubhomba ubhushipani.]”

¹⁰ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Linga bhwo shili ulwo ku mulume nu mukashi, po kiisa ukushita kwegha!”

¹¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Bhataa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhabhaghiile ukulipokeela ishu ili, loole bhala bheene bhaabho uChaala abhabhaghiishe ukulipokeela.

¹² Paapo abhandu bhamu bhatakwegha ku nongwa iya kuti bhakapaapighwa bhaghumba. Abhanine bhatakwegha ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhakabhapanja ukuti manye bhapaapaghe. Bhaliipo na bhanine bhaabho bhatakwegha ku nongwa iya chitangalala icha kumwanya. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo abhaghiile ukulipokeela ishu ili, alipokeelaghe.”

*UYeesu akubhasaya abhaana abhakeke
(Maalika 10:13-16; Luuka 18:15-17)*

¹³ Abhandu bhamu bhakiisa na bhaana abhakeke kwa Yeesu ukuti abhabhiikile utukono pa mitu yaabho nu kubhiipuutila kwa Chaala. Loole abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhakemela abhandu bhala.

¹⁴ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Bhaleke abhaana abhakeke bhiisaghe kukwangu, manye muhakaanishange. Paapo ichtangalala icha kumwanya cha bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abha."*

¹⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhiikila utukono pa mitu yaabho, akabhasaya nu kutiilaapo pahuyo bhula.

*Umundu umukabhi akulonda ubhwumi
ubhwa bhwila na bhwila*

(Maalika 10:17-31; Luuka 18:18-30)

¹⁶ Po umundu yumo akiisa kwa Yeesu, akamubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi mwisa, kali, imbombe kooni akiisa ukuti imbwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila?"

¹⁷ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Kali, kooni kuyugha isha kubha mwisa? Tesha, uChaala mwene ghwe yuuyo mwisa! Loole linga kulonda ukubhwagha ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, shikongaghe indaghilo isha Chaala."

¹⁸ Umulumyana yula akamubhuusha akati, "Kali, indaghilo isho sho shiliku?" Po uYeesu akamwamula akati, "Manye ughogaghe, manye ubhange mushipani, manye ghwibhaghe, manye uyughaghe ubhunyashi,

¹⁹ ubhaghindikaghe ughuuso nu nyoko,"[☆] soona, "Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa mumwwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe."[☆]

²⁰ Umulumyana yula akati, "Indaghilo shooshi isho ishikongite. Kali, kooni kaako kashaalite kaako indabhombite?"

²¹ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Linga kulonda ukubha mugholofu, bhuuka ughulishe fyoshi fiifyo uli nafyo, indalama shiisho ghwashaagha, ubhape abhapiina. Linga ghwabhomba ulwo, indiukabhe ghwiibhiikila ichuuma kumwanya, po isagha, ghuungongaghe."

²² Bhwo umulumyana yula aapulika isho, akatiila pala bhwo aswimaanite paapo akabha ni chuuma chingi leka.

²³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, indikakabhe kapala leka umukabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha kumwanya.

²⁴ Ingubhabhuula soona ukuti kupepe ingamila[†] ukufumisania pa kaashi aka sindaano, ukukinda umukabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala."

²⁵ Bhwo abhamanyili bhala bhaapulika isho, bhakaswigha leka, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Po linga bhwo shili, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukupokighwa?"

²⁶ UYeesu akabhatesha, akabhabhuula akati, "Nalooli isho shitabhaghiile ukubhombighwa ku bhandu, loole kwa Chaala shooshi shibhaghiile ukubhombighwa."

²⁷ UPeeteli akamubhuusha akati, "Tesha, utwe tufilekite fyoshi, tukukongite. Kali, inditukakabhe kooni?"

²⁸ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu iikiile pa chitengu chaake icha bhukulumba mu chiisu ichipya, po nuumwe indimukiikale pa fitengu kalongo na fibhili (12) bhwo mukufilonga ifikolo kalongo na fibhili (12) ifya Isilaeli.

²⁹ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo ayilekite inyumba, abhakulu, abhalumbu, ughwise, ung'ina, abhaana pamu imighunda ku nongwa yangu, indiakapokeele imya yimo (100) mu tundu twoshi. Soonu indiakabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

³⁰ Loole abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka, bhataabhakughindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa. Soonu, abhandu bhaabho bhatakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka, indibhakughindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa."

20

Ichifwanikisho icha kubhahomba abhahombi

¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Tchitangalala icha kumwanya chigheliile nu mwene mughunda yuuyo akafuma kuuse pangeelo nakafwelelema pakubhalonda abhahombi abha kubhomba imbombo mu mughunda ghwake ughwa misabhibhu.

² Bhwo aabhaagha, umwene mughunda akiitikana nabho ukumuhomba ghweshi umundu umufwalo ughwa lishiku limo, po akabhatuma ku mughunda ghwake.

* **19:14 19:14** Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abha Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika, bhakumusubhaalila nu kumughindika uChaala mu bhwumi bhwabho. [☆] **19:19 19:18-19** Bhufumilo 20:12-16; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:16-20 [☆] **19:19 19:19** Bhalaabhi 19:18 [†] **19:24 19:24** Ingamila Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 18:25.

³ Po bhwo lyafika mu sala iya bhutatu pangeelo (3:00), akafuma kuuse soona, akabhabhona abhandu abhanine bhiimite pa munaalo chishita mbombo.

⁴ Akabhabhuula akati, 'Nuumwe bhuuka pakubhomba imbombo mu mughunda ghwangu. Nuune indiniise imbahombe mweshi isa muumwo shikulondighwa.'

⁵ Bhoope bhakabhuuka. Po bhwo isubha lyabha pamutu (6:00) na bhwo lyafika mu sala iya bhuhaano na inna (9:00), akafuma kuuse soona, akabhiingisha abhandu abhanine mu mughunda ghwake ghula.

⁶ Bhwo lyabha iya namasubha (11:00), akafuma kuuse soona, akabhabhona abhandu abhanine bhaabho bhiimite pa munaalo. Akabhabhuusha akati, 'Kali, kooni mwimite panu ishiku lyoshi chishita mbombo?'

⁷ Bhoope bhakamwamula bhakati, 'Ku nongwa iya kuti naayumo umundu uyuyu atubhiikite pa mbombo.' Umwene akabhabhuula akati, 'Nuumwe bhuuka pakubhomba imbombo mu mughunda ghwangu isa muumwo abhanyiinyu bhali pakubhomba.'

⁸ "Bhwo ichiisi chaaghwa, umwene mughunda yula akamubhuula uyuyu akiimilila imbombo yaa ke akati, 'Bhiitise abhabhombi bhooshi ukuti ubhahombe umufwalo ghwabho. Bhwo kubhahomba, ghwande na bhabhombi bhaabho bhiisile kubhumalilo nu kumalila ku bhaabho bhiisile kubhwandilo.'

⁹ Po abhabhombi bhala bhaabho bhakiisa namasubha, bhakiisa nu kupokeela indalama iya kuyiilana nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene.

¹⁰ Bhwo abhabhombi bhala bhaabho bhakiisa kubhwandilo bhiisa, bhakasubhaalila ukupokeela ukwongelaapo ukukinda abhanine bhaabho bhakiisa kubhumalilo. Loole umundu ghweshi akahombighwa indalama iya kuyiilana nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene.

¹¹ Po bhwo bhaashipokeela, bhakaanda ukwilumbuusha ku mwene mughunda bhakati,

¹² 'Abhandu bhala bhaabhomba imbombo ku sala yimoyeeneeshe, po kali, shili bhuleele ghwatughelesha nabho bhwo utwe twayibhomba imbombo ingafu leka ishiku lyoshi?'

¹³ Umwene mughunda yula akamwamula yumo nu bhandu bhala akati, 'Ghwe manyani ghwangu, indakushimbula naakamu. Kali, tutapulikanite ukuti indubhombi imbombo ku ndalama iya kuyiilana nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene?'

¹⁴ Eegha indalama yaako iyi, tiilaapo panu! Une indumwile ukumuhomba umundu uyu ughwa kubhumalilo umufwalo ghuughwo ghugheliile nu ghwako.

¹⁵ Kali, indakwitikishighwa ukubhombela ifindu fyangu isa muumwo niighaniile? Pamu kali, uli nu lwibhuno paapo indi mupe leka ku bhangi? "

¹⁶ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, "Po abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhataabhak-aghindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa, bho bhaabho bhakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka. Soona, abhandu bhaabho bhatakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka, indibhak-aghindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa."

UYeesu akuyugha ulwa bhutatu isha kufwa nu kushuuka kwake

(Maalika 10:32-34; Luuka 18:31-34)

¹⁷ Bhwo uYeesu ali mu sila akukwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu, akabheegha pabhushiifu abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12), akabhabhuula akati,

¹⁸ "Tessa, ulu tukukwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo tuli ukwo, uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, bhoope indibhakamulonge ukuti aghoghighe.

¹⁹ Pabhumalilo, indibhakamubhiike mu tukono utwa bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukuti bhamwangelile, bhamukome ni fitoti nu kumukomeela pa chikobhekano. Loole pi ishiku ilya bhutatu, indiakashuuke."

Abhaana abha Sebhetayyi bhakulonda ubhwosongo

(Maalika 10:35-45)

²⁰ Po umukashi ughwa Sebhetayyi akabhuuka na bhaana bhaake,* akafughamila pandaashi pa Yeesu nu kusuuma ubhutuuli.

²¹ UYeesu akamubhuusha akati, "Kali, kulonda ingubhombi kooni?" Ghwepe akamwamula akati, "Bhwo ghwanda ukulongosha, ingusuuma ubhiitikishe abhaana bhangu bhabhili abha ukuti yumo akiikale ku kakono kaako aka kumwisa, umunine ku kakono kaako aka kushoomi mu chitangalala chaako."

* 20:20 20:20 **Abhaana bhaake** Abhaana abho bhaabho bhakuyughighwa panu ghwi Yoohani nu Yaakobhu, bhaabho bhakabha bhamanyili bha Yeesu.

²² UYeesu akaamula akati, “Mutashimeenye shiisho mukusuuma. Kali, mubhaghiile ukung’wela ichikombe icha ndamyo chiicho inguya pakung’wela?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tubhaghiile.”

²³ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nalooli ichikombe chiicho inguya pakung’wela indimung’wele, loole yitaa mbombo yangu ukubhiitikisha ukuti yumo iikale ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa, umunine ku kakono kangu aka kushoomi. Ubhuyo ubhwo indibhakabhaghe abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhabhiikiile ngaanila.”

²⁴ Bhwo abhamanyili abhanine kalongo (10) bhala bhaapulika isho, bhakabhakalalila abhanamundu bhabhili bhala.

²⁵ Po uYeesu akabhiitisha bhooshi pamupeene, akabhabhuula akati, “Mumeenye ukuti pa chiisu panu, bhala bhaabho bhalongoshi, bhakubhalaghila abhandu bhaabho ku maka, soona bhakubhabhombesha ngaani abhandu abho.

²⁶ Loole manye shibhange ulwo kukwinyu. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubha ghwi songo pakati papiinyu, akulondighwa abhe mubhombi ghwinyu.

²⁷ Soona, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubha ghwa pamwanya pakati papiinyu, abhange mutumwa ghwinyu.

²⁸ Isa muumwo uMwana ughwa Mundu atakiisa ukuti abhandu bhamubhombelaghe, loole akiisa ukuti abhabhombelaghe abhandu nu kubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ukuti abhapoke abhandu abhingi.”

UYeesu akubhaposha abhafwamaaso bhabhili

(Maalika 10:46-52; Luuka 18:35-43)

²⁹ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika mu kaaya akakulu aka Yeeliko. Po bhakatiila mu kaaya kala ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamukongagha.

³⁰ Abhafwamaaso bhamu bhabhili bhakiikala kulubhafu ku sila yiyo uYeesu akaghendagha. Po bhwo bhaapulika ukuti ghwi Yeesu akughenda, bhakiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti,† tukusuuma tupelele ichisa!”

³¹ Ichilundilo icha bhandu bhala chikabhakemela ukuti bhasumbe, loole abheene bhakeendelelaga ukwitisha bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti, tupelele ichisa!”

³² UYeesu akiima, akabhiitisha nu kubhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukulonda imbabhombele kooni?”

³³ Po abhafwamaaso bhala bhakamwamula bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, tukulonda ughaposhe amaaso ghiiitu ukuti ghateshange.”

³⁴ Po uYeesu akabhapelela ichisa, akabheeghelesha amaaso ghaabho. Nakalinga, amaaso ghaabho ghala ghakapola nu kwanda ukutesha, pabhumalilo, bhakamukonga uYeesu.

21

*Abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu
bhakumupokeela uYeesu ku lusekelo*

(Maalika 11:1-11; Luuka 19:28-40; Yoohani 12:12-19)

¹ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakapalamila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakafika mu kaaya aka Bheetifaaghe ku kaghamba aka Mishunguti. Po uYeesu akabhatuma abhamanyili bhaake bhabhili

² akabhabhuula akati, “Bhuuka mu kaaya kala kaako kali mundaashi mumwinyu, bhwo mwingila, nakalinga indimuyibhone imbunda ni nyaana yaake shipinyiighwe. Po mushaabhule, mwise nasho kukwangu.

³ Linga umundu yumo akubhabhuusha isha mbunda isho, mwise mumwamulaghe mutingiri, ‘UMalafyale akushilonda,’ ghwepe indiabhiitikishe ukwisa nasho.”

⁴ Ishi shooshi shikabhombighwa ulwo ukuti libhombighwe ishu lila liilyo likayughighwa nu musololi uSakaliya ukuti,

⁵ “Bhabhuule abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Siyooni* ukuti, ‘Teshu, uMalafyale ghwinyu akwisa kukwinyu, mwoloolo,

akwisa bhwo iitoghite pa mbunda.†

Soona, imbunda iyo nyaanaashe.’ ”*†

† 20:30 20:30 Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti Kwo kuti, Mesiya. ABhaisilaeli bhakalindililagha ukwisa ukwa Mesiya ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti. * 21:5 21:5 Akaaya aka Siyooni Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala. † 21:5 21:5 Iitoghite pa mbunda Abhmalafyale bhatakiitoghagha imbunda, loole bhakiisubhila ukwitogha ifalaasi isha bhwhite.

⁶ Po abhamanyili bhala bhakabhuuka nu kubhomba isa muumwo uYeesu akabhalaghillila.

⁷ Po bhwo bhiisa kwa Yeesu ni mbunda yila pamupeene ni nyaana yaaake, bhakaalisha imyenda yaabho yimo pamwanya pa mbunda, po uYeesu akiikala pamwanya.

⁸ Ichilundilo ichikulu leka icha bhandu chikaalisha imyenda yaabho mu sila na bhanine bhakatema utusamba utwa makokwe nu kwalisha mu sila.

⁹ Abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakatangila kundaashi na bhaabho bhakakongagha kunyuma kwa Yeesu, bhakayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, "Apaalighwange uChaala[‡] ku nongwa iya mwana yuuyo akufuma mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti!

Asayighwange yuuyo akwisa mu ngamu iya Malafyale![✧]
Apaalighwange uChaala kumwanya!"

¹⁰ Bhwo uYeesu iingila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, akaaya kooshi kakafulungana leka. Abhandu bhaakaanda ukubhuusanya bheene-bheene bhakatingi, "Kali, ghwini uyu?"

¹¹ Abhandu bhooshi bhala bhakaamula bhakati, "Uyu ghwi Yeesu, musololi yula ughwa mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti, mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi."

*UYeesu akubhakiisha abhachulushi
mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala*

(Maalika 11:15-19; Luuka 19:45-48; Yoohani 2:13-22)

¹² Po uYeesu akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo iingila, akabhaagha nu kubhakiisha bhooshi bhaabho bhakaghulishanga nu kughula utundu mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Akashipindulania imeesa isha bhandu bhaabho bhakafunjagha indalama[§] nu kupindulania ifitengu ifya bhandu bhaabho bhakaghulishanga ingunda.

¹³ UYeesu akabhahuula akati, "Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uChaala akuti, 'Inyumba yangu indiyikabhe nyumba iya nyipuuto.'[✧] Loole umwe muyibhiikite ukubha mbako iya bhapoka ifya bhandu."[✧]

¹⁴ Po bhwo uYeesu ali mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, abhafwamaaso na bhochikwefu bhakiisa kukwake, ghwepe akabhaposha.

¹⁵ Loole bhwo abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaafibhona ifyika ifya kuswighisha fiifyo uYeesu akafibhomba, soona bhwo bhaapulika abhaana bhakuyugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala bhakuti, "Apaalighwange yuuyo akufuma mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti," bhakakalala leka.

¹⁶ Bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, "Kali, kupulika muumwo abhaana abha bhakuyughila?" UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Ingupulika. Kali, mutabhelengite amashu agha ghasimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'Mu mashu agha bhaana abhakeke na mu gha bhafyele,

mwo muumwo utendekeshiishe imbaalo?'[✧]

¹⁷ UYeesu akabhaleka abhandu bhala, akabhuuka pakughona mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya.

UYeesu akulighuna ikokwe ilya mukuyu

(Maalika 11:12-14, 20-24)

¹⁸ Bhwo uYeesu akughaluka ku Yelusaleemu pangeelo, isala yikamubhabha.

¹⁹ Po akalibhona ikokwe ilya mukuyu limo kulubhafu ku sila, akapalamila papiipi, akaagha litali ni seke naashimo, loole lili na maani gheene. Po akalibhuula ikokwe lila akati, "Ghwe likokwe ughwe, ukwandila umuusughu ukufika pabhumulilo, manye ghwelaghe soona iseke!" Nakalinga, ikokwe lila likuuma lyoshi.

²⁰ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhaashibhona isho, bhakaswigha leka, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, shili bhuleele ikokwe ili lyuma nakalinga?"

²¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, linga muli nu lwitiko chishita kwilaamwa, nuumwe mubhaghiile ukushibhomba isa shiisho shaabhombighwa ku ikokwe ili. Soonu mutaamukabhombe ishi sheeneeshe, loole linga mwakabhuula akaghamba aka ukuti, 'Ipuka uye ghwiponie mu nyanja,' shoopo indishikabhombighwe.

²² Linga muli nu lwitiko, shooshi shiisho indimusumaghe kwa Chaala bhwo mukwipuuta, indimupokeelaghe."

[‡] 21:9 21:9 Apaalighwange uChaala Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Hosiyana.* ✧ 21:9 21:9 Sabhuli 118:25-26

§ 21:12 21:12 Bhakafunjagha indalama Abhandu ukufuma uluko nu luko bhakafunjagha indalama shaabho ukuti bhayaaghe indalama yiyi yikalondighwanga ukuhomba isongo iya Nyumba iya Chaala. ✧ 21:13 21:13 Yesaaya

56:7 ✧ 21:13 21:13 Yelemiia 7:11 ✧ 21:16 21:16 Sabhuli 8:2

*Ibhuusho ku sha maka agha Yeesu
(Maalika 11:27-33; Luuka 20:1-8)*

²³ UYeesu akiingila soona mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Po bhwo ali pakumanyisha, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakabhuuka pakumubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, ishi shiisho kushibhomba, kushibhomba ku maka agha ghwini? Kali, ghwini yuuyo akupiile amaka agho?”

²⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Nuune indiimbabhuushe ishu limo. Po linga mwanyaamula ilyo, nuune indiimbabhuule ukuti ingubhomba shooshi isho ku maka agha ghwini.

²⁵ Kali, amaka agha Yoohani agha kwosha abhandu ghakafuma kuughu? Kali, ghakafuma kwa Chaala pamu ghakafuma ku bhandu?” Po bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Linga twamwamula ukuti ghakafuma kwa Chaala, indiatubhuushe ukuti, ‘Po kali, kooni mutakamwitikagha?’

²⁶ Soona linga twamwamula ukuti ghakafuma ku bhandu, tukwoghopa ichilundilo icha bhandu ichi. Paapo bhooshi bhali nu bhwanalooli ukuti uYoohani akabha musololi ughwa Chaala.”

²⁷ Po bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tutameenye kuukwo amaka agho ghakafuma.” Ghwepe uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nuune indakubhabhuula ukuti ingubhomba shooshi ishi ku maka agha ghwini.”

*Ichifwanikisho icha mwana yuuyo akukaana
na yuuyo akwitika*

²⁸ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “Kali, umwe mukutesha bhuleele isha chifwanikisho ichi? Akabhaakwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha na bhaana abhaliisha bhabhili. Akabhuuka ku mwana ughwa bhwandilo, akamubhuula akati, ‘Ghwe mwana ghwangu, bhuuka pakubhomba imbombo mu mughunda ghwangu umuusughu.’

²⁹ Umwana yula akamwamula akati, ‘Indakubhuuka.’ Loole pakataashi akasanusha inyinong’ono shaake, akabhuuka pakubhomba.

³⁰ Po ughwise yula akabhuuka ku mwana ghwake ughwa bhuhili nu kumubhuula isa umunine yula. Ghwepe akamwamula akati, ‘Indiimbuuke taata.’ Loole atakabhuuka.

³¹ Kali, mu bhabhili bhala, ghwini yuuyo akabhomba isa muumwo ughwise akalon-delagha?” Abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhala bhakamwamula bhakati, “Yula ughwa bhwandilo.” Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, abhasongesha songo na bhomalaya indibhakabhatangile ukwingila ku chitangalala icha Chaala.

³² Paapo uYoohani akiisa kukwinyu ukuti abhalangishe isila iya bhugholofu, nuumwe mutakamwitika. Loole abhasongesha songo na bhomalaya bhakamwitika. Poopo umwe bhwo mwashibhona shooshi isho, mutakilaata ku mbiibhi shiinyu nu kumwitika.”

*Ichifwanikisho icha bhalimi abhabhiibhi
(Maalika 12:1-12; Luuka 20:9-19)*

³³ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Pulikishanga ichifwanikisho ichinine. Akabhaapo umulimi yumo yuuyo akalima umughunda ghwake nu kubhyala imisabhibhu.* Akashunguusha ulubhagha, akakumba pakati ubhwina ubhwa kukamila imisabhibhu, soona akasenga akasonje aka kwima pamwanya abhalindilili. Pabhumulilo, akabhabhi-ika abhalimi mu mughunda ghula ukuti linga bhaaya bhiinula iseke bhakayabhane. Po akachuula.

³⁴ “Bhwo kaafika akabhalilo aka kwimula, akabhatuma abhabhombi bhaake ku bhalimi bhala ukuti bhaye bhamweghele iseke shiisho shikabha shaake.

³⁵ Loole abhalimi bhala bhakabhakola abhabhombi bhala, yumo bhakamukoma, umunine bhakamughogha nu munine bhakamukoma na mayondo.

³⁶ Umundu yula akabhatuma soona abhabhombi abhanine bhaabho bhakabha bhangi ukukinda bhaabho akabhatuma kubhwandilo. Abhalimi bhala bhakabhabhombela akabhiibhi abhabhombi bhala isa muumwo bhakabhabhombela abha bhwandilo.

³⁷ Pabhumulilo, akamutuma umwana ghwake akati, ‘Uyu mwana ghwangu, umwene indibhamughindike.’

³⁸ Loole bhwo abhalimi bhala bhaamubhona umwana yula, bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, ‘Yula, ghwe yuuyo indiakiingile ichilingo pa bhuyo ubhwa ghwise. Isagha tumughoghe ukuti ichilingo chaake chibhe chiitu.’

³⁹ Po bhakamukola, bhakamufumya kuuse ku mughunda, bhakamughogha.

* 21:33 21:33 Umughunda ughwa misabhibhu Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 20:9.

⁴⁰ Po linga umwene mughunda yula akuya kughaluka, kali, indiakhombe kooni ku bhalimi bhala?"

⁴¹ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, "Indiakabhapyute abhabhiibhi bhala, soona umughunda ghwake ghula indiakhape abhalimi abhanine bhaabho indibhakamuhombe iseke shiisho shaake ku kabhalilo kaake."

⁴² Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha soona akati, "Kali, mutabhelengite shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu? Shisimbiighwe ukuti,

'Iyondo liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana,†

lyo liilyo lyabha liyondo ikulu ilya kukola pa nguto

iya lwalilo ulwa nyumba.

UMalafyale uChaala ghwe yuuyo alibhombite ilyo,

lyope iya kuswighisha kukwitu.*

⁴³ "Ku nongwa iyi, ingubhabhuula ukuti uChaala indiakhachitiishe ichitangalala chaake kukwinyu nu kufipa ifyisu ifinine fiyoyi indifikapaape iseke shaake.

⁴⁴ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo aaya aaghwila pi iyondo ilyo, indiakhaposongane. Soon, ghweshi yuuyo indilikamughwile, indilikamutiisanie-tiisanie."

⁴⁵ Bhwo aBhafalisaayi na bhosongo abha bhapuuti bhaapulika iffwanikisho ifya Yeesu, bhakamanya ukuti fikubhayugha bho bhaabho.

⁴⁶ Po bhakalonda isila iya kumukola, loole bhakoghopa ichilundilo icha bhandu paapo abheene bhakamumanya uYeesu ukubha musololi.

22

Ichifwanikisho icha bhaheesha abha bhweghi

(Luuka 14:15-24)

¹ UYeesu akabhamanyisha soona aBhafalisaayi na bhosongo abha bhapuuti mu fifwanikisho ifinine akati,

² "Ichitangalala icha kumwanya chigheliile nu malafyale yumo yuuyo akatendekesha ubhweghi ubhwa mwana ghwake.

³ Umalafyale yula akabhatuma abhabhombi bhaake pakubhiitisha bhaabho akabhapaalila ukuti bhiise ku bhweghi, loole abheene bhakakaana ukwisa.

⁴ "Po akabhatuma soona abhabhombi abhanine, akabhabhuula akati, 'Bhuuka mubhabhuule bhala bhaabho ingabhapaalila ukuti, "Indenekeshiishe ifindu fyoshi ifya bhweghi. Naaghogha ing'ombe shangu shiisho sheelite leka. Isagha ku bhweghi." '

⁵ Loole abheene bhatakasaaghilaakwo. Bhakabhuuka ku mbombo shaabho, yumo akabhuuka ku mughunda ghwake, umunine pakuchulusha.

⁶ Abhanine bhakabhakola abhabhombi bhaake bhala, bhakabhakoma leka nu kubhaghogha.

⁷ Po bhwo umalafyale yula aapulika shiisho shaabhombighwa ku bhhabhombi bhaake, akakalala leka. Akabhatuma abhashikali bhaake bhakaya bhabhaghogha abhaghoghhi bhala nu kupembanya akaaya kaabho.

⁸ Po umalafyale yula akabhabhuula abhabhombi bhaake akati, 'Ifindu ifya bhweghi fitendekeshiighwe, loole bhala bhaabho ingabhapaalila bhatakabha bhhabhaghile ukwisa.

⁹ Po ulu bhuuka mu sila indekaania, mubhabhuule bhooshi bhaabho mwakomaana nabho ukuti bhiise ku bhweghi.'

¹⁰ Abhabhombi bhala bhakabhuuka mu sila indekaania. Bhakiisa na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakakomaanagha nabho, abhabhiibhi na bhiisa. Po abhaheesha bhakiisula mu nyumba iya bhweghi.

¹¹ "Loole bhwo umalafyale yula iingila mu nyumba yila ukuti abhateshe abhaheesha, akamubhona mula umundu yumo yuuyo atakafwala imyenda iya bhweghi.

¹² Akamubhuusha akati, 'Ghwe mumanyani ughwe, kali, ghwingiile bhuleele muno bhwo utafwalite imyenda iya pa bhweghi?' Loole umundu yula shikamwima amiishi.

¹³ Po umalafyale yula akabhabhuula abhabhombi bhaake akati, 'Mupinye umundu uyu utulundi nu tukono nu kumutaagha kuuse ku chiisi, kuukwo indialilaghe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhubhafu ubhukali.' "

¹⁴ Po uYeesu akamaliisha ukuyugha akati, "UChaala akubhiitisha abhandu abhingi ukwingila ku chitangalala chaake, loole bhanandi bhaabho abhasalite ukwingila."

UYeesu akwamula amabhuusho ku sha kusonga isongo

(Maalika 12:13-17; Luuka 20:20-26)

† 21:42 21:42 Iyondo liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana UYeesu panu akabhombelagha amashu agha kufuma mu Lwitikano uLukuulu ukwiyugha yuuyo. * 21:42 21:42 Sabhuli 118:22-23

¹⁵ Po aBhafalisaayi bhakatiilaapo pala, bhakabhuuka pakuyughisania muumwo bhabhaghile ukumutegha uYeesu ku mashu ghaake.

¹⁶ Po bhakabhatuma kwa Yeesu abhamanyili bhaabho pamupeene na bhakongi abha malafyale uHelooti uAntipa, bhakabhuuka, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, tumeenye ukuti ughwe ghwe mundu ghwa nalooli nu kuti kumanyisha isila iya Chaala mu bhwanalooli. Soona utakumwoghopa umundu naayumo yuuyo ali ni mbombo iya pamwanya.

¹⁷ Po tubhuule muumwo kushibhonela. Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikutwitikisha ukusonga isongo kwa Kayisaali* pamu nashiku?"

¹⁸ Loole uYeesu akayimanya inyango yaabho imbiibhi, akabhaamula, akabhabhuusha akati, "Mwe bhongubhisania umwe, kali, kooni mukuungela?"

¹⁹ Indangishe isalabhasha yiyiyo mukusongagha isongo." Bhoope bhakiisa kukwake ni salabhasha iya ndinaali yimo.

²⁰ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, chaani ichifwani ichi nu bhusimbe ubhu pa salabhasha iyi?"

²¹ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, "Ichifwani nu bhusimbe, fya malafyale uKayisaali." UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Po mupange uKayisaali fiifyo fya Kayisaali, soona mupange uChaala fiifyo fya Chaala."

²² Bhwo bhaapulika ukwamula ukwa Yeesu, bhakaswigha leka. Po bhakamuleka pala pala, bhakatiilaapo.

*UYeesu akwamula amabhuusho ku sha kushuuka
(Maalika 12:18-27; Luuka 20:27-40)*

²³ Pi ishiku lila lila, aBhasandukaayi bhamu bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu. ABhasandukaayi bhakiitikagha ukuti uChaala ataakabhashuushe abhandu. Po bhamu bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati,

²⁴ "Ghwe Mumanyishi, uMoose akatulaghila mu ndaghilo ukuti linga umundu aafwa nu kumuleka umukashi chishita kupaapa umwana, shikwitikishighwa ughwamwabho ukumwingila ichilingo umufwile uyo ukuti amupaapile umwana ughwa kwendelesha ingamu iya yuuyo afwile.*

²⁵ Mu kabhalilo kamu, pakabhaapo abhanamundu bhahaano na bhabhili (7). Ughwa bhwandilo akeegha umukolo nu kufwa chishita kupaapa umwana. Po ughwamwabho ughwa bhuhili akamwingila ichilingo umukolo umufwile yula.

²⁶ Ughwamwabho yula ghwepe akafwa chishita kupaapa umwana. Shikabhombighwa bhuhhuubhwo na ku ghwa bhutatu ukufika ku ghwa bhuhaano na bhabhili, bhooshi bhakafwa chishita kupaapa umwana.

²⁷ Po pabhumalilo umukolo umufwile yula ghwepe akafwa.

²⁸ Po tubhuule, kali, pi ishiku lila liilyo uChaala indiakabhashuushange abhafwe bhooshi, umukolo yula indiakabhe mukashi ghwani? Paapo akeeghighwa na bhaliisha bhooshi bhahaano na bhabhili!"

²⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Mukusobha leka ku nongwa iya kuti mutashimeenye shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, soona mutaghameenye amaka agha Chaala muumwo ghabheeliile.

³⁰ Paapo bhwo abhafwe bhaashuuka, indibhakabhange ungati bhandumi abha Chaala bhaabho bhali kumwanya, bhaabho bhatakwegha pamu ukweghighwa.

³¹ Loole ku sha kushuuka abhafwe, kali, mutabelengite mu Masimbo aMeelu muumwo uChaala akabhabhuulila? Paapo akayugha akati,

³² "Une nee Chaala yuuyo uAbhulahamu, uIsiyaka nu Yaakobhu bhakaanyipuu-tagha.* Po abhandu bhaabho bhafwe bhatakumwipuuta uChaala, loole abhandu bhaabho bhuumi bho bhaabho bhakumwipuuta!"

³³ Bhwo iflundilo ifya bhandu bhaapulika isho, bhakaswigha leka ku fimanyisho fyake.

*Ululaghilo luulwo lukulu ukukinda inine
(Maalika 12:28-34; Luuka 10:25-28)*

³⁴ Bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaapulika ukuti uYeesu aabhapoota aBhasandukaayi mu njugha, bhakabhungaana pamupeene nu kubhuuka kwa Yeesu.

³⁵ Yumo mu Bhafalisaayi bhala yuuyo akabha mumanyishi ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose, akaghela ukumutegha uYeesu, akamubhuusha akati,

* 22:17 22:17 **UKayisaali** akabha ghwi malafyale ughwa Bhalooma, soona ghwe yuuyo akalongoshanga ichiisu icha Isilaeli mu kabhalilo kala. ✧ 22:24 22:24 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 25:5-6 ✧ 22:32 22:32 Bhufumilo 3:6

³⁶ “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, ululaghilo luliku luulwo lukulu ukukinda indaghilo inine shooshi?”

³⁷ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Mughanaghe uMalafyale uChaala ghwako ku ndumbula yaako yooshi, ku nyinong’ono shaako shooshi na ku mahala ghaako ghooshi.”

³⁸ Ululaghilo ulu lwo luulwo lukulu ukukinda indaghilo inine shooshi, soona lwo luulwo lwa bhwandilo ukuti utwe tukongaghe.

³⁹ Ululaghilo ulwa bhubbili luulwo lugheliile nu lwa bhwandilo, lwope lukuti, ‘Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa muumwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe.’[✠]

⁴⁰ Indaghilo shooshi isha Moose ni fimanyisho ifya bhasololi fikusubhaalila indaghilo shibhili ishi.”

*UYeesu akubhabhuusha aBhafalisaayi ku sha Kilisiti
(Maalika 12:35-37; Luuka 20:41-44)*

⁴¹ Bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhala bhakaali bhabhunganite pamupeene pala, uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati,

⁴² “Kali, mukwinong’ona bhuleele isha Mesiiya yuuyo Mupoki? Kali, mwana ghwani?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Mwana ghwa malafyale uNdaabhiti.”

⁴³ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Linga isho sha nalooli, kali, nongwa yiki yiiyo uNdaabhiti bhwo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala, akamwitisha uKilisiti ukuti Malafyale? Paapo uNdaabhiti akati,

⁴⁴ ‘UMalafyale uChaala akamubhuula uMalafyale ghwangu akati,

“Ikala ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa, ukufika paapo indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi twako.”[†]

⁴⁵ “Linga uNdaabhiti akamwitisha uKilisiti ukuti Malafyale, po kali, uKilisiti abhaghiile bhuleele ukubha mwana ghwake?”

⁴⁶ Naayumo umundu yuuyo akamwamula limo uYeesu. Soonu ukufuma akabhalilo kala naayumo umundu yuuyo akasulwa ukumubhuusha uYeesu amabhuusho amanine.

23

*UYeesu akubhakemela abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta
(Maalika 12:38-40; Luuka 11:39-52; 20:45-47)*

¹ Po uYeesu akafibhuula ifilundilo ifya bhandu fila na bhamanyili bhaake akati,

² “Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na Bhafalisaayi bhali na maka agha kubhamanyisha abhandu indaghilo isha Moose.

³ Po shikolaghe nu kushibhombela shooshi shiisho bhakubhabhuula. Loole manye mushikongaghe imbombo shaabho, paapo abheene bhatakubhomba nu kushikonga shooshi shiisho bhakumanyisha.

⁴ Abheene bhakupinya imishigho iming’wamu* nu kubhapimbisha abhandu mu fipungo na mu mitu yaabho, loole bhatakulonda ukughollosha nalinga kaana aka kakono kaabho ukuti bhayipimbe.

⁵ Soonu bhakubhomba shooshi isho ukuti bhiilangishe ku bhandu. Paapo bhakufwalagha pa cheeni akabhokoshi aka ndaghilo† na mu tukono ifibhali ifya likwela ifikulu ukukinda abhanine. Soonu bhakwongelesha ifipeto ifya myenda‡ yaabho iya lwipuuto ukukinda abhanine. ⁶ Pi ishiku ilya lusekelo, bhiighanite ukwikala pa fitengu ifya bhaheesha abhaghindikighwa. Soonu bhiighanite ukwikala pa fitengu ifya lughindiko ifya mundaashi mu masinaghoghi ghaabho.

⁷ Soonu bhiighanite leka ukuti abhandu bhabhalamukaghe ku lughindiko mu minaalo nu kuti bhabhiitishange bhatingi, ‘Ghwe Mumanyishi.’ ”

✠ 22:37 22:37 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:5 ✠ 22:39 22:39 Bhalaabhi 19:18 † 22:44 22:44 Indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi twako Kwo kuti, kubhapoota nu kubhalongosha abhalughu bhaake (Sabhuli 110:1). * 23:4 23:4 Imishigho iming’wamu Panu uYeesu akuyighelesha ni ndaghilo shooshi shiisho abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na Bhafalisaayi bhakashibhiika. Indaghilo isho shikabha ngafu ku bhandu ukushikola, ukushibhombela nu kushikonga. † 23:5 23:5 Akabhokoshi aka ndaghilo kakabha na kokalata akanandi kaako kakasimbighwa amashu ghaagho ghali mu bhokalata abha: Bhufumilo 13:1-16; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:4-9; 11:13-21. Umuliisha uMuyyuta ughwa finyinja 13 akafwalagha akabhokoshi pa cheeni ni chibhali mu kakono aka kushoomi, akabhalilo kooshi aka lwipuuto. ‡ 23:5 23:5 Ifipeto ifya myenda Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na Bhafalisaayi bhakasonagha ifipeto ifya myenda yaabho ukubha fitali ngaani ukubhalangisha abhandu ukuti abheene bhabhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala.

⁸ Soona akayugha akati, “Loole umwe manye mwitikaghe linga bhakubhiitisha bhakuti, ‘Ghwe Mumanyishi!’ Paapo muli nu mumanyishi yumoyweneeshe nuumwe mweshi muli bhakongi bhangu.

⁹ Soona manye mumwitishange umundu naayumo mutingi, ‘Ghwe taata’ pa chiisu panu, paapo muli nu Taata ghwinyu yumoyweneeshe yuuyo ali kumwanya.

¹⁰ Soona manye mwitikaghe linga abhandu bhakubhiitisha umwe bhakuti, ‘Mwe bhalongoshi,’ paapo muli nu Mulongoshi yumoyweneeshe yuuyo ghwi Mesiiya.

¹¹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubha mulongoshi ghwinyu, abhange ghwa kwiyiisha nu kubhabhombela abhanine.

¹² Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwikwisha mwene ukubha ghwi songo, uChaala indiakamwishe paase. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwiyiisha, uChaala indiakamukweshe ukubha ghwi songo.”

¹³ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo mukubhashighila abhandu ukwingila ku chitangalala icha kumwanya. Ku nongwa iyo umwe yumwemwe mutakwingilaamwo, soona mukubhashighila abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakulonda ukwingila.

[
¹⁴ “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo mukwipuutagha kwa Chaala inyipuuto indali leka ukuti mwilangishe ku bhandu, loole kuno mukupoka ifyuma ni nyumba isha bhakolo abhafwile. Pi ishiku iya bhulongi, uChaala indiakabhape ulufundo ulukulu.]

¹⁵ “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo mukushunguulila leka mu chiisu ichikafu nu kulobhoka usumbi ukuti mumupindule umundu yuuyo ataa Muyuuta ukubha Muyuuta. Loole linga mwamupindula umundu uyo, mukumupela ukubha mubhomba mbiibhi ukubhakinda umwe.

¹⁶ “Lwinyu mwe bhalongoshi mwe muli isa abhafwamaaso umwe! Paapo mukubhamanyisha abhandu mukuti, ‘Linga umundu akuloolika ku Nyumba iya Chaala, shिता mbala. Loole linga akuloolika ku sahabhu yiyo yili mu Nyumba iya Chaala, umundu uyu akulondighwa abhombe isa muumwo aloolikite.’

¹⁷ Mwe muli isa abhafwamaaso abhakonyofu umwe! Kali, kooni kaako ka pamwanya ukukinda akanine? Kali, sahabhu iyo yiyo yili mu Nyumba iya Chaala, pamu Nyumba ya Chaala yiyo yikuyipela isahabhu ukubha nyeelu?”

¹⁸ Soona mukubhamanyisha abhandu mukuti, ‘Linga umundu akuloolika ku chighemo icha mu Nyumba iya Chaala, isho shिता mbala. Loole linga akuloolika ku fyakupemba fiifyo fili pa chighemo, umundu uyo akulondighwa abhombe isa muumwo aloolikite.’

¹⁹ Mwe muli isa abhafwamaaso umwe! Kali, kooni kaako ka pamwanya ukukinda akanine? Kali, fyakupemba ifyo pamu chighemo chila chiicho chikufipela ifyakupemba ukubha fyelu?”

²⁰ Po linga umundu akuloolika ku chighemo icha mu Nyumba iya Chaala, akuloolika na ku findu fyoshi fiifyo fili pamwanya pa chighemo.

²¹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuloolika ku Nyumba iya Chaala, akuloolika ku Nyumba iyo na kwa Chaala yuuyo akwikala mu Nyumba iyo.

²² Ghwepe umundu yuuyo akuloolika kumwanya, akuloolika ku chitengu icha Chaala na kwa Chaala yuuyo akwikala pa chitengu icho.

²³ “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo mukufumya ilongo kwa Chaala utundu utunandi isa inyungu, imbisaali nu bhuusambiya. Loole mukukaana ukushibhomba imbombo ingulu isa ukubhomba inyisa, ukubha ni chisa nu kubha nu lwitiko. Po mukulondighwa ukuti mushibhombaghe shooshi ingulu pamupeene ni nandi.

²⁴ Mwe bhalongoshi mwe muli ungati bhafwamaaso umwe! Paapo mukusuuya imbwele mu fyakung’wa fyinyu, loole mukumila ingamila!§

²⁵ “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo muli ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakusuka ichikombe ni saghani kuuse kwene, loole mukati mwiswile ubhunyalu ubhwa luko nu luko.

§ 23:24 23:24 *Mukusuuya imbwele mu fyakung’wa fyinyu, loole mukumila ingamila* Panu uYeesu akabhabhuulagha aBhayuuta ukuti bhali maaso leka ukushikonga indaghilo inandi isa muumwo bhakusuuyagha imbwele mu fyakung’wa fyabho, loole bhakupootwa ukushikonga indaghilo ingulu isha Chaala. Ukubhomba ulwo kuli isa ukumila ingamila.

Bhubhuubhwo, umwe mukwilangisha ku bhandu ukubha bhiisa, loole mu ndumbula shiinyu mwiswile ubhubhihi ubhwa luko nu luko.

²⁶ Mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe muli isa abhafwamaaso umwe! Pinduka taashi ukufuma ku mbiibhi shiisho shili mu ndumbula shiinyu isa ukusuka ubhunyali bhuubhwo bhuli mukati mu chikombe na mu saghani. Po indimubhe bheelu isa muumwo ichikombe ni saghani fikubha fyelu linga ghwafisuka mukati.

²⁷ “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo muli isa amapumba ghaagho bhakushingula ipanya, ghaagho ghakubhoneka akiisa kuuse, loole mukati ghiiswile amafupa agha bhandu abhafwe nu bhunyali ubhwa luko nu luko.

²⁸ Bhubhuubhwo, nuumwe kuuse mukubhoneka ku bhandu ukuti mukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti mukati mu ndumbula shiinyu mwiswile ubhwongubhisania nu kushita kukonga indaghilo.

²⁹ “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na mwe Bhafalisaayi, mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Paapo mukusenga amapumba agha bhasololi abha Chaala nu kughalabhanania akiisa amapumba agha bhagholofu.

³⁰ Po mukuyugha mukuti, ‘Linga utwe tukabhangaakwo ku tubhalilo tuutwo abhosekulu bhiiitu bhakabha bhuumi, ngali tutakaafwana nabho ukubhaghogha abhasololi abha Chaala.’

³¹ Ukuyugha ulwo, mukushimikisha ukuti nuumwe muli bhabhihi ungati bhosekulu bhiiinyu bhala bhaabho bhakabhaghogha abhasololi abha Chaala!

³² Po maliisha ubhubhihi bhula bhuubhwo abhosekulu bhiiinyu bhakabhwandisha!

³³ “Mwe muli ungati njoka umwe na mwe muli isa abhaana abha njoka umwe! Kali, indimukapone bhuleele ubhulongi ubhwa Chaala linga abhataagha mu mulilo ughwa bhwila na bhwila ughwa Yehanamu?

³⁴ Ku nongwa iyo indiibatume kukwinyu abhasololi, abhandu abha mahala na bhamanyishi ukuti umwe mupinduke ukufuma ku mbiibhi shiinyu. Loole bhamu mu bhandu abho, indimukabhaghogha nu kubhakomeela pa chikobhekano. Abhanine indimukabhakomaghe ni fikoti pa lukomaano lwinyu na bhanine indimukabhakongeshange ukufuma akaaya kamu ukufika akaaya akanine nu kubhafulasha.

³⁵ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uChaala indiakabhalonge umwe ku nongwa iya kubhaghogha abhabhaghile bhooshi, ukwandila muumwo uKayini akamughogha uAabheli yuuyo atakabha ni nongwa naayimo ukufika ukughoghighwa ukwa Sakaliya yuuyo akabha mwana ghwa Bhalakiya. Abhosekulu bhiiinyu bhakamughogha uSakaliya pakati pa Nyumba iya Chaala ni chighema.*

³⁶ Nalooli ingubhabhuula uChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu abha kabhalilo aka ku mbiibhi shooshi shiisho bhaashihombite.”

*UYeesu akuswimaana ku nongwa iya bhandu
abha mu Yelusaleemu
(Luuka 13:34-35)*

³⁷ Po uYeesu akati, “Mwe bhandu abha mu Yelusaleemu umwe, mwe bhandu abha mu Yelusaleemu umwe! Mukubhaghogha abhasololi nu kubhakoma na mayondo abhandu bhala bhaabho uChaala abhatumite kukwinyu. Mu tubhalilo utwingi ingalondagha ukubhabhunganania umwe isa muumwo inguku yikubhunganikisha utwana twake mu fipapande fyake, loole mutakalondagha!

³⁸ Tesha, uChaala indiakabhaleke umwe nu kuyileka inyumba yiinyu ukubha chisaami.

³⁹ Paapo ingubhabhuula ukuti mutaamukaambone soona ukufika paapo indimukayughe ukuti, ‘Asayighwange yuuyo akwisa mu ngamu iya Malafyale uChaala!’”

24

*UYeesu akuyugha isha kupongolighwa
ukwa Nyumba iya Chaala
(Maalika 13:1-2; Luuka 21:5-6)*

¹ UYeesu akatiila nu kufumaamwo mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo akughenda, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamwisila ukuti bhamulangishe ubhusengi ubhwa Nyumba iya Chaala ni nyumba inine shiisho shikayishunguulila.

* 23:35 23:35 Bhwandilo 4:8; 2 Tubhalilo 24:20-22 * 23:39 23:39 Sabhuli 118:26

² Loole uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukushibhona shooshi ishi? Nalooli ingubhabhuula, naalimo iyondo liilyo indilikashaale pamwanya pi inine. Loole amayondo ghooshi agho, indighakapongolighwe!”

*UYeesu akulingania isha bhutolwe ni sha kutaamighwa
(Maalika 13:3-13; Luuka 21:7-19)*

³ Po uYeesu akabhuuka pa kaghamba aka Mishunguti nu kwikala pala. Bhwo iikala, abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka kukwake bhwo ali mwene, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tubhuule, kali, indishikabhoneke liighi shooshi isho? Soona, kali, kooni kaako indikakatulangishe ukwisa kwako nu bhmalilo ubhwa chiisu?”

⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Mubhange maaso, manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe!

⁵ Paapo indibhakiise abhandu abhingi nu kubhombela ingamu yangu, bhakatingi, ‘Une nee Mesiya!’ Bhoope indibhakabhashimbulaghe abhandu abhingi.

⁶ Ku kabhalilo ako indimukapulikaghe inongwa isha bhwhite nu kuyugha-yugha isha bhwhite. Manye mukapaashange ku nongwa iya kuti isho shikulondighwa shibhoneke, loole ubhumalilo ubhwene bhukaali bhukwisa.

⁷ Ichiisu chimo indichikalwange ni chiisu ichinine nu bhunyafyale bhumo indibhukalwange nu bhunyafyale ubhunine. Isala nu tuyingiyingi indifikabhonekaghe mu fyisu ifyingi.

⁸ Isho shooshi indishikabhe isa ubhwandilo ubhwa bhubhafu linga umukolo aku-paapa.

⁹ Mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi indibhakabhabhenge, indibhakabhakolaghe, indibhakabhafulashange nu kubhaghogha ku nongwa iya ngamu yangu.

¹⁰ Po abhandu abhingi indibhakalekaghe ukuungonga une. Indibhakabhiikanaghe mu tukono utwa bhalughu nu kubhengana bheene-bheene.

¹¹ Mu kabhalilo ako, indibhakabhonekaghe abhasololi abhingi abha bhumyashi nu kubhashimbula abhandu abhingi.

¹² Soona, ku nongwa iya kuti imbiibhi indishikabhe shaabhaala ngaani, abhandu abhingi indibhakaleke ukubhaghana abhanine.

¹³ Loole umundu yuuyo indiakabhe mukifu ukufika pabhmalilo, ghwe yuuyo uChaala indiakamupoke.

¹⁴ Soona, iNongwa iNyisa isha chitangalala icha kumwanya indishikalumbilighwe ku chiisu chooshi ukuti bhuhbe bhukeeti ku bhandu bhooshi. Po ku kabhalilo ako ubhumalilo ubhwa chiisu indibhukiisaghe.”

*Amashiku agha ndamyo ingulu
(Maalika 13:14-23; Luuka 21:20-24)*

¹⁵ “Ku kabhalilo ako indimukachibhone ‘ichindu chiicho chikuywelula nu kuko-
mania,’^{*} chiimite Pabhuyo uBhwelu paapo chitakulondighwa ukubha. Ichindu icho cho chiicho chikayughighwa nu musololi uNdaniyeeli. (Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhelenga amashu agha, ashaaghaniange muumwo ghakulingaanikisha.)

¹⁶ Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisu icha Yuteeya, bhakakindilaghe mu tughamba.

¹⁷ Ghwepe umundu yuuyo indiakabhe akwelite pa kasale pa nyumba,^{*} manye akiikaghe ukuti eeghe utundu twake.

¹⁸ Bhuhhuubhwo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiakabhe ku mughunda, manye ak-
aghalukaghe kunyuma pakwegha umwenda ghwake.

¹⁹ Lwabho abhakolo bhaabho indibhakabhe pa bhung’wamu na bhaabho indibhak-
abhe bhakwongesha ku mashiku agho!

²⁰ Po ipuutagha kwa Chaala ukuti ukukinda kwinyu manye kukabhange ku kabhalilo akabhiibhi aka mbepo ingali pamu pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.[†]

²¹ Paapo akabhalilo ako, indikakabhe ni ndamyo ingulu ngaani shiisho shitabhonekite naalumo ukwandila muumwo uChaala akapelela ichiisu ukufika umuusughu. Soona, indamyo isho shitaashikabhoneke naalumo.

^{*} 24:15 24:15 Ndaniyeeli 9:27; 11:31

^{*} 24:17 24:17 **Pa kasale pa nyumba** Tesha ichifwani icha kasale aka nyumba isha Bhayuuta mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 17:31.

[†] 24:20 24:20 **Akabhalilo akabhiibhi aka mbepo ingali pamu pi ishiku ilya Sabhati** Kwo kuti, indipakabhe pakafu ngaani pa kabhalilo aka mbepo ingali abhandu ukuchuula, ukulonda ifindu nu kubhwagha ubhughono. Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Bhayuuta bhatakiitikishighwanga ukuchuula ukubhuuka pabhuyo ubhunine ukukinda ikilomiita yimo pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.

²² Linga uChaala atakaghapungushanga amashiku agho, po ngali naayumo umundu yuuyo indiakapone. Loole ku nongwa iya bhasalighwa bhaake, uChaala indiakaghapungushe amashiku agho.

²³ “Po mu kabhalilo ako, linga umundu akubhabhuula akuti, ‘Tesda, uMesiiya ali panu,’ pamu, ‘Ali kula,’ manye mukiitikaghe.

²⁴ Paapo indibhakiise abhandu bhaabho indibhakayughaghe ubhumyashi ukuti bhokilisiiti nu kuti bhasololi. Indibhakabhombaghe ifyika ifikulu ifya kuswighisha ukuti bhabhashimbule abhasalighwa abha Chaala.

²⁵ Mubhange maaso paapo naabhabhuula ngaanila inongwa isho bhwo shikaali ukubhoneka.

²⁶ Po linga abhandu bhakubhabhuula bhakuti, ‘Tesda, uMesiiya ali ku lungalangala kula!’ Manye mukabhuukaghe pakutesha. Pamu bhakubhabhuula bhakuti, ‘Tesda, ali mu nyumba muno!’ Manye mukabhiitikaghe.

²⁷ Paapo ukwisa ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu indikukabhe kwa kunyomoshisa isa muumwo akalabhi kakumwekukila kuukwo isubha likufumila ukufika kuukwo likukilila.

²⁸ Ukwisa kwangu indikukabhoneke pabhwelu ku ghweshi umundu isa muumwo linga umundu aabhabhona abhonang’oma bhabhunganite pamupeene, akumanya ukuti pabhuyo bhula pali nu mubhili umufwe.”

Isha kwisa ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu

(Maalika 13:24-27; Luuka 21:25-28)

²⁹ “Nakalinga bhwo amashiku agha ndamyo agho ghaakinda,

‘UChaala indiakalisanushe isubha ukubha chiisi,

umweshi ghutaaghubhalaghe,

soona ni ndoondwa shoope indishikaghe paase ukufuma kumwanya.

UChaala indiakatuyungaanie utundu twoshi utwa kumwanya.*

³⁰ “Mu kabhalilo ako ichilangisho icha Mwana ughwa Mundu indichikabhoneke kumwanya na bhandu abha fyisu fyoshi indibhakaande ukulila ku lutende.* Abhandu bhooshi abho indibhakamubhone bhwo akwisa mu mabhunga bhwo ali na maka nu bhukulumba ubhukulu.*

³¹ Po indiakabhatume abhandumi bhaake bhwo bhakupuuta amalongi ukuti bhabhunganisa abhasalighwa bhaake bhooshi ukufuma mumbafu shooshi, ukufuma kubhumalilo bhumo ubhwa kumwanya ukufika kubhumalilo ubhunine.”

Ichifwanikisho icha likokwe iya mukuyu

(Maalika 13:28-31; Luuka 21:29-33)

³² UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Manyilagha ukufuma ku ikokwe iya mukuyu. Paapo linga utusamba twake twanda ukutulula amaani, po mukumanya ukuti akabhalilo aka fula kaapalamila.

³³ Bhubhuubhwo, nuumwe linga mukushibhona shooshi isho shikubhombighwa, po mukamanye ukuti ukwisa kwake kuli papiipi.

³⁴ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, imbaapo iyi yitaayikakinde bhwo ishi shooshi shitabhonekite.

³⁵ Kumwanya ni chiisu indifikakinde, loole amashu ghangu indigheendelele ukubhaapo bhwila na bhwila.”

Naayumo yuuyo alimeenye ishiku iya bhumalilo

(Maalika 13:32-37; Luuka 12:35-40; 17:26-36)

³⁶ “Loole ku sha lishiku lila na kabhalilo kala, naayumo umundu yuuyo ashimeenye, bhahbe bhandumi abha kumwanya pamu uMwana, loole uTaata uChaala mwene.

³⁷ Paapo ukwisa soona ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu indikukabhe isa muumwo shikabheela ku mashiku agha Nooghwa.

³⁸ Paapo mu mashiku agha Nooghwa ghala bhwo ifula imbiibhi yikaali ukwisa, abhandu bhakalyanga nu kung’wa, bhakeeghagha nu kweghighwa ukufika ishiku lila liilyo uNooghwa akiingila mu ngalabha.

³⁹ Abhandu abho bhatakamanya naakamu ukuti kooni indikakabhoneke ukufika paapo ifula imbiibhi yikiisa nu kubhaghogha bhooshi. Umwo mwo muumwo indishikabheele bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu akwisa soona pa chiisu panu.

⁴⁰ Mu kabhalilo ako abhandu bhahili indibhakabhe mu mughunda, umwene indiakamweghe lubhilo yumo nu kumuleka umunine.

* 24:29 24:29 Yesaaya 13:10; 34:4; Yooheli 2:10 * 24:30 24:30 Sakaliya 12:10-14 * 24:30 24:30 Ndaniyeeli 7:13

⁴¹ Soona, bhoope abhakolo bhabhili indibhakashange pamupeene pa lwala, indiakamwenge lubhilo yumo nu kumuleka umunine.

⁴² Po mubhange maaso paapo mutalimeenye ishiku ilyo liilyo uMalafyale ghwinyu indiakiise.

⁴³ Loole mashaaghaniange akiisa ukuti linga umwene nyumba akamanyagha akabhalilo kaako umwifi akwisila, po abhaghiile aghone maaso ukuti umwifi manye iise apongole inyumba nu kwibha utundu twake.

⁴⁴ Ku nongwa iyi nuumwe itendekeshanga akabhalilo kooshi paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakiise mu kabhalilo kaako mutaasubhaaliile.”

*Ichifwanikisho icha mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa
(Luuka 12:41-48)*

⁴⁵ UYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Po kali, ghwini yuuyo mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa soona ghwa mahala yuuyo usongo ghwake amubhiikite ukubha mwimilili ughwa bhabhombi abhanine mu nyumba yaake ukuti abhapange ifundu ku kabhalilo kaako kakulondighwa?”

⁴⁶ Musayighwa umubhombi uyo yuuyo linga usongo ghwake akughaluka kuukwo aachuuliile, akumwagha akubhomba shiisho akumulaghila ukuti abhombaghe.

⁴⁷ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, usongo ghwake indiakamukweshe pa mbombo ukuti abhe mwimilili ughwa tundu twake twoshi tuutwo ali natwo.

⁴⁸ Loole linga umubhombi umubhiibhi uyo, iinong’ona mu ndumbula yaake akuti, ‘Usongo ghwangu indiakaabhe ukughaluka.’

⁴⁹ akwanda ukubhakoma abhabhombi abhanine, ukulya nu kung’wa pamupeene na bhoching’welo.

⁵⁰ Po usongo ghwake indiakaghaluke pi ishiku na mu kabhalilo kaako umubhombi ghwake ataasubhaaliile.

⁵¹ Po usongo uyo indiakamupe ulufundo ulukulu nu kumutaagha pabhuyo bhuubhwo abhongubhisania bhali. Pabhuyo apo po paapo abhandu abho indibhakallighe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhubhafu ubhukali.”

25

Ichifwanikisho icha bhalindu kalongo (10)

¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake ichifwanikisho ichinine akati, “Ku kabhalilo ako, ichitangalala icha kumwanya indichikaghelele nu lusekelo ulwa bhweghi, luulwo bhakabhaapo abhalindu kalongo bhaabho bhakeegha inyaale shaabho nu kubhuuka pakumupokeela yuuyo akwegha.

² Abhalindu bhahaano mu abho kalongo, bhakabha bha mahala, loole abhanine bhahaano bhakabha bhakonyofu.

³ Abhakonyofu bhahaano bhala, bhakeegha inyaale shaabho chishita kwegha na mafuta amanine agha kwongesha.

⁴ Loole abha mahala bhahaano bhala bhakeegha inyaale shaabho pamupeene na mafuta mu supa agha kwongesha.

⁵ Bhwo yuuyo akwegha aakaabha ukwisa, utulo tukabhakola abhalindu bhala bhooshi nu kupitila.

⁶ Loole pabhushiku pakati, abhandu bhakiitisha bhakati, ‘Tesha, yuuyo akwegha akwisa! Fumagha, tubhuuke pakumupokeela.’

⁷ Nakalinga, abhalindu bhala bhooshi bhakalamusha nu kushitendekesha inyaale shaabho.

⁸ “Abhalindu abhakonyofu bhahaano bhala bhakabhabhuula abha mahala bhakati, ‘Tukusuuma mutwafwe amafuta ghamu ku nongwa iya kuti inyaale shiitu shikushima.’

⁹ Loole abha mahala bhala bhakabhaamula bhakati, ‘Nashiku! Tutabhaghiile ukubhaafwa, paapo amafuta ghaagho tuli nagho, ghatabhaghiile ukutuyilania na kaakanandi utwe pamupeene nuumwe. Kaali kiisa ukuti mubhuuke kuukwo bhakughulisha ukuti mwighulile yumwemwe.’

¹⁰ “Po abhakonyofu bhala bhakanyatuka ukubhuuka pakughula amafuta. Bhwo bhakubhuuka, yuuyo akwegha akiisa. Abhalindu abha mahala bhala bhaabho bhakabha bhiitendekeshiishe, bhakiingila pamupeene naghwe mu nyumba muumwo ubhweghi bhukabhombighwanga. Po umundu yumo akapinga ichiighi.

¹¹ Pabhmalilo abhakonyofu bhala bhoope bhakaghaluka nu kwagha ichiighi chipinge. Po bhakiima kuuse nu kwitisha bhakati, ‘Ghwe malafyale, tukusuuma utwighulile ichiighi!’

¹² Loole yuuyo akwegha akabhaamula akati, 'Nalooli ingubhabhuula, indabhameenye umwe!' "

¹³ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Po mubhange maaso paapo mutalimeenye ishiku pamu akabhailo kaako uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakaghalukaghe."

*Abhabhombi abhasubhaalilighwa
na bhaabho bhataa bhasubhaalilighwa
(Luuka 19:11-27)*

¹⁴ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha ichifwanikisho ichinine akati, "Soona, ichitangalala icha kumwanya indichikaghelele nu mundu yuuyo akachuula. Bhwo akaali ukuchuula, akabhiitisha abhabhombi bhaake nu kubhapa ichuuma chaake ukuti ghweshi umundu achibhombelaghe imbombo.

¹⁵ Akamupa ghweshi umubhombi ukukongana na maka ghaake. Akamupa umubhombi ughwa kwanda italanta ihaano, ughwa bhuhili italanta shibhili nu ghwa bhutatu akamupa italanta* yimo, po akachuula.

¹⁶ "Nakalinga, umubhombi yuuyo usongo ghwake akamupa italanta ihaano, akabhuuka nasho ku bhuchulushi nu kukabha imbya inine ihaano.

¹⁷ Bhuhubhwo, umubhombi yula yuuyo usongo ghwake akamupa italanta shibhili, akabhuuka nasho ku bhuchulushi nu kukabha imbya inine shibhili.

¹⁸ Loole umubhombi yula yuuyo usongo ghwake akamupa italanta yimo, akaya aakumba ichibhwina nu kuyishiila italanta yila.

¹⁹ "Bhwo akabhailo akatali kaakinda, usongo ghwabho akaghaluka kuukwo akachulila. Po akabhiitisha abhabhombi bhaake bhala ukuti bhamulingaanie muumwo bhakachibhombela ichuuma chaake.

²⁰ Umubhombi yula yuuyo akapokeela italanta ihaano, akiisa ni talanta imbya ihaano inine nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, 'Ghwe songo, ukaamba italanta ihaano ukuti ishikhombelaghe imbombo, tesha, naakabha italanta imbya ihaano inine ishi.'

²¹ Usongo ghwake yula akamubhuula akati, 'Ghwabhomba akiisa leka. Ughwe ghwe mubhombi umwisa soona musubhaalilighwa! Paapo ghwali musubhaalilighwa ku tundu utunandi tuutwo ingakupa, ulu indingubhiike ukubha mwimilili ughwa tundu utwingi. Isagha tusekele pamupeene.'

²² "Umubhombi yula yuuyo akapokeela italanta shibhili, ghwepe akiisa ni talanta imbya shibhili inine nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, 'Ghwe songo, ukaamba italanta shibhili ukuti ishikhombelaghe imbombo, tesha, naakabha italanta imbya shibhili inine ishi.'

²³ Usongo ghwake akamubhuula akati, 'Ghwabhomba akiisa leka. Ughwe ghwe mubhombi mwisa soona musubhaalilighwa! Paapo ghwali musubhaalilighwa ku finandi fiifyo ingakupa, ulu indingubhiike ukubha mwimilili ughwa findu ifyingi. Isagha tusekele pamupeene.'

²⁴ "Loole umubhombi yula yuuyo akapokeela italanta yimo, akiisa nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, 'Ghwe songo, ingamanya ukuti ughwe ghwe mukafu leka. Ughwe uli ungati mundu yuuyo akwinula paapo atakabhyala nu kubhungaania paapo atakanyambaania.

²⁵ Ingooghopa ukuyisofya italanta yaako, po ingabhuuka pakuyishiila mu ilongwi. Ulu, eegha italanta yaako iyi.'

²⁶ Usongo ghwake akamwamula akati, 'Ughwe ghwe mubhombi mubhiibhi soona ghwe mukata! Linga ukamanya ukuti une ingwinula paapo indakabhyala, soona ingubhungaania paapo indakanyambaania,

²⁷ po kali, kooni utakaambiikilagha italanta yangu ku bhachulushi ukuti bhwo ingughaluka niise neeghe italanta yangu pamupeene ni sha pamwanya?'

²⁸ Po usongo ghwake akalaghila akati, 'Eegha italanta iyo, mupe umubhombi yula yuuyo ali ni talanta kalongo (10).'

²⁹ "Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akukabhombela akiisa kaako ali nako, uChaala indiakamwongeleshe akanine, loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakukabhombela akiisa kaako ali nako, uChaala indiakamupoke na kala kaako ali nako.

³⁰ Umubhombi uyu ataa musubhaalilighwa, mutaaghe kuuse ku chiisi kuukwo indiakalilaghe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhuhafu ubhukali."

Ubhulongi ubhwa bhumalilo

* 25:15 25:15 **Italanta** Italanta yimo yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa kumuhomba umubhombi ifyinja 15 nu kwongelaapo.

³¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu iisa mu bhukulumba bhwake pamupeene na bhandumi abheelu bhooshi, po indiakiikale pa chitengu chaake icha bhukulumba.

³² Abhandu ukufuma mu fyisu fyoshi indibhakabhungaane pandaashi papaake. Ghwepe indiakabhapaaghulanie isa muumwo umuliishi akupaaghulanikisha abhonang’ooshi ukufuma mu mbushi.

³³ Isa muumwo umuliishi akubhabhiika abhonang’ooshi kulubhafu lwake ulwa kumwisa ni mbushi kulubhafu lwake ulwa kushoomi, bhuhhuubhwo, ghwepe uMwana ghwa Mundu indiakabhahiike abhaghofu kulubhafu lwake ulwa kumwisa, na bhatulanongwa kulubhafu lwake ulwa kushoomi.

³⁴ “Po uMalafyale indiakabhahuule abhandu bhala bhaabho bhali kulubhafu lwake ulwa kumwisa indiakati, ‘Isagha, umwe mwe uTaata abhasayite. Ingilagha mu chitangalala chiicho uChaala akabhatendekeshakesha ngaanila bhwo akupela ichiisu.

³⁵ Paapo bhwo isala yikuumbabha, mukaamba ifindu, bhwo inyoota yiingolite, mukaamba amiishi agha kung’wa, soona bhwo indi muheesha, mukaambokeela mu nyumba shiinyu.

³⁶ Bhwo indali ni myenda, mukaamba imyenda iya kufwala. Bhwo indi mubhine, mukiisa pakuumbinia. Bhwo imbinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, mukiisa pakuundesha.’

³⁷ Po abhaghofu indibhakamwamule bhakati, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kabhalilo kaki kaako tukakubhona bhwo isala yikukubhabha tukakupa ifindu? Pamu kali, kabhalilo kaki kaako tukakubhona bhwo inyoota yikukolite nuutwe tukakupa amiishi agha kung’wa?

³⁸ Soona, kali, kabhalilo kaki kaako bhwo uli muheesha tukakupokeela mu nyumba shiitu? Pamu kali, kabhalilo kaki kaako bhwo utali ni myenda tukakufwasha imyenda?

³⁹ Soona, kali, kabhalilo kaki kaako bhwo uli mubhine tukakubhinia, pamu bhwo upinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa tukiisa pakukutesha?’

⁴⁰ Po uMalafyale indiakabhaamule indiakati, ‘Nalooli ingubhabhuula, kooshi kaako mukamubhombelagha umufuyuke yumo mu bhiitiki bhangu abha, po mukaambombelagha neene.’

⁴¹ “Po indiakabhahuule bhala bhaabho bhali kulubhafu lwake ulwa kushoomi indiakati, ‘Tiilaapo panu umwe mwe uChaala abhaghunite! Bhukagha mu mulilo ughwa bhwila na bhwila ghuughwo uChaala atendekeshiishe ku nongwa iya Seetano na bhandumi bhaake.

⁴² Paapo bhwo isala yikuumbabha, mutakaamba ifindu, bhwo inyoota yiingolite, mutakaamba amiishi agha kung’wa.

⁴³ Bhwo indi muheesha, mutakaambokeela mu nyumba shiinyu. Bhwo indali ni myenda, mutakaamba imyenda iya kufwala. Soona bhwo indi mubhine, mutakiisa pakuumbinia pamu bhwo imbinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, mutakiisa pakuundesha.’

⁴⁴ Po bhoope bhaabho bhali ku kakono kaake aka kushoomi indibhakamwamule indibhakati, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kabhalilo kaki kaako isala yikakubhabha, pamu inyoota yikakukola, pamu ukabha muheesha, pamu utakabha ni myenda, pamu ukabha mubhine, pamu ukabha mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, nuutwe tutakakwafwa?’

⁴⁵ Ghwepe indiakabhaamule indiakati, ‘Nalooli ingubhabhuula, shooshi shiisho mutakamwafwanga umushita kubhaghila yumo mu bhiitiki bhangu abha, po mutakaanyaafwanga neene.’

⁴⁶ “Po abhatulanongwa bhala indibhakatiile nu kubhuuka ku bhulongi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Loole bhala bhaabho bhaghofu, indibhakiingile mu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

26

Isha kumughogha uYeesu

(Maalika 14:1-2; Luuka 22:1-2; Yoohani 11:45-53)

¹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha amashu agho ghooshi, akabhahuula abhamanyili bhaake akati,

² “Isa muumwo mushimanyiile, bhwo amashiku mabhili ghaakinda, inditubhe ni chaaka icha Pasaka.* UMwana ughwa Mundu indiabhiikighwe mu tukono utwa bhalughu ukuti aghoghighe pa chikobhekano.”

* 26:2 26:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya **IPasaka** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³ Po mu kabhalilo ako, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakabhungaana mu nyumba ingulu iya mupuuti usongo[†] yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Kayaafa.

⁴ Bhakayughisania ukumukola uYeesu ku bhushiifu ukuti bhamughoghe.

⁵ Loole bhakayughisania bhakati, "Manye tushibhombe ishi pi ishiku iya chaaka icha Pasaka ukuti abhandu manye bhiise bhabhombe inyakanyaaka."

Umukolo yumo akumusululila uYeesu inyemba

(*Maalika 14:3-9; Yoohani 12:1-8*)

⁶ Po uYeesu akabhhuuka mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya nu kwikala mu nyumba iya Siimoni yuuyo kubhwandilo akabha ni mbungo iya makete.

⁷ Po bhwo uYeesu iikiile ali pakulya, umukolo yumo akiisa kukwake ni supa inandi iya nyemba isha kunuukila isha mutengo umukulu ngaani nu kumusululila uYeesu pa mutu ukulangisha ulughindiko.

⁸ Bhwo abhamanyili bhaake bhaashibhona isho, bhakakalala leka mu ndumbula shaabho bhakati, "Kali, kooni umukolo uyu akukomania inyemba isha mutengo isho?"

⁹ Kaali kiisa inyemba ishi ukushighulisha ku ndalama inyingi leka nu kubhapa abhapiina!"

¹⁰ UYeesu akashaaghania shiisho bhakiinong'onagha, akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, kooni kaako mukumutanya umukolo uyu? Umwene aambombela shiisho nyiisa leka.

¹¹ Paapo abhapiina bhali pamupeene nuumwe amashiku ghoooshi, loole une indaaimbe pamupeene nuumwe akabhalilo kooshi.

¹² Umukolo uyu aasululila inyemba ishi ukuti aandendekeshe pi ishiku iya kushilighwa kwangu.

¹³ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, pooshi paapo iNongwa iNyiiisa indishikalumbilighwange mu chiisu chooshi, inyiisa isho shiisho umukolo uyu aambombela, indishikayughighwange ukuti abhandu bhamukumbukaghe."

UYuuta Isikaliyooti akwitika ukumubhiika uYeesu

mu tukono utwa bhalughu

(*Maalika 14:10-11; Luuka 22:3-6*)

¹⁴ Po uYuuta Isikaliyooti yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala, akabhhuuka ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti,

¹⁵ akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, indimukaahombe kooni linga niisa naghwe kukwinyu?" Po bhakamuhomba ifibhali ifya indalama amalongo matatu (30).

¹⁶ Ukwandila akabhalilo kala bhwo bhaamuhomba, uYuuta Isikaliyooti akaanda ukulonda isila iya kumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono twabho.

UYeesu akulya ifindu ifya Pasaka na bhamanyili bhaake

(*Maalika 14:12-21; Luuka 22:7-23; Yoohani 13:21-30*)

¹⁷ Pi ishiku iya kwanda iya chaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula,[‡] abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakiisa kukwake, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, pooki paapo kulonda tukutendekeshekeshe ichaaka icha Pasaka?"

¹⁸ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Bhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ku mundu yumo nu kumubhuula ukuti, uMumanyishi aatutuma, akuti, 'Akabhalilo kangu kapalamiile. Une na bhamanyili bhangu inditulye ifindu ifya Pasaka mu nyumba yaako.' "

¹⁹ Abhamanyili bhala bhakabhhuuka nu kubhomba shooshi isa muumwo uYeesu akabhalaghila, bhakatendekesha ifindu ifya Pasaka.

²⁰ Bhwo iyabha iya namasubha, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili bhakiikala pakulya ifindu.

²¹ Bhwo bhali pakulya, uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umun-iiinyu yumo indiaambiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu."

²² Abhamanyili bhaake bhakaswimaana leka, po yumo yumo akaanda ukumubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, kali, neene?"

²³ UYeesu akaamula akati, "Umundu yula yuuyo aasaasila mu kabhigha pamupeene nuune, ghwe yuuyo indiaambiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu.

²⁴ UMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakughoghighe isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu. Loole lwake umundu yuuyo akuya pakumubhiika uMwana ughwa Mundu mu tukono utwa bhalughu. Kaali kiisa kukwake linga umundu uyo atakapaapighwanga!"

[†] 26:3 26:3 *Umupuuti usongo* Bhelenga ishu iya *Abhapuuti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 26:17 26:17 *Ichaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula* Bhelenga ishu iya *IPasaka* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²⁵ Po uYuuta yuuyo akamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu, ghwepe akabhuusha akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, neene?” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghweghwe ghwayugha.”

IFinga iya Malafyale

(Maalika 14:22-26; Luuka 22:14-23; 1 Bhakolinti 11:23-25)

²⁶ Bhwo bhali pakulya, uYeesu akeegha umukati, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akaghub-heghulania, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake, akabhabhuula akati, “Eegha nu kulya umukati, ughu ghwo ghuughwo mubhili ghwangu.”

²⁷ Akeegha ichikombe chiicho chikabha ni ndifaayi, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabhapa, akabhabhuula akati, “Eegha nu kung’wa indifaayi iyi mweshi.

²⁸ Paapo ili lyo liilyo libhanda lyangu ilya lwitikano[§] liilyo likukupuka ku nongwa iya bhanda abhingi ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele imbiihi shaabho.

²⁹ Ingubhabhuula ukuti indaaingang’we soona indifaayi ukufika pi ishiku liilyo indiingang’we indifaayi imbya* pamupeene nuumwe mu chitangalala icha Taata.”

³⁰ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhwo bhiimba inyimbo, po bhakatiila nu kubhuuka ku kaghamba aka Mishunguti.

UYeesu akulingaania ukuti uPeeteli indiakamukaane

(Maalika 14:27-31; Luuka 22:31-34; Yoohani 13:36-38)

³¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Ubhushiku ubhwa muusughu, umwe mweshi indimuunginde nu kuundeka. Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘UChaala indiakamughoghe umuliishi ughwa bhonang’ooshi, nu mutiimo ughwa bhonang’ooshi indighukanyambaane.’[☆]

³² Loole bhwo naashuuka, indiingabhatangile ukubhuuka ku Ghalilaayi.”

³³ Po uPeeteli akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Nalinga bhooshi bhaakuleka, une indaaingakuleke naalumo!”

³⁴ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Nalooli ingukubhuula, ubhushiku ubhwa muusughu bhwo ubhiisa akaali ukubhika, indiubhe ghwangaana katatu ukuti utaameenye.”

³⁵ UPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Nalinga shikulondighwa ukuti ifwe pamupeene nuughwe, une indaaingakuleke naalumo!” Abhamanyili abhanine bhoope bhakayugha isa bhuhubhwo.

UYeesu akumwipuuta uChaala mu Ghetiseemani

(Maalika 14:32-42; Luuka 22:39-46)

³⁶ Po uYeesu akabhuuka na bhamanyili bhaake mu chibheela chiicho ingamu yaake bhakatingi, Ghetiseemani, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwikale taashi panu bhwo ingubhuuka kula pakwipuuta kwa Chaala.”

³⁷ Akabheegha uPeeteli pamupeene na bhaana bhabhili abhaliisha abha Sebhetaayi, akaanda ukuswimaana nu kulabha-labha ngaani mu ndumbula yaake.

³⁸ Po akabhabhuula akati, “Indi nu bhuswimaane ubhukulu ngaani mu ndumbula yangu ubhwa kumbelela ukufwa. Po mwikale panu, mubhe maaso, manye mupitilaghe.”

³⁹ Akabhiyila pandaashi panandi, akiitaagha paase, akiipuuta kwa Chaala akati, “Ghwe Taata, linga shiitikagha, ingukusuuma manye ushiitikishe kukwangu indamyo ingulu ishi![†] Manye ubhombe isa muumwo ingulondela, loole ubhombe isa muumwo kulondela.”

⁴⁰ Po uYeesu akaghaluka paapo akabhaleka abhamanyili bhaake, akabhaagha bhapitile. Akamubhuusha uPeeteli akati, “Kali, mwapootwa ukubha maaso pamupeene nuune nalinga kabhalilo aka sala yimoyeeneshe?”

⁴¹ Mubhange maaso, soona mwipuutaghe kwa Chaala ukuti ingelo manye shibhapoote. Indumbula shiinyu shikulonda ukubhomba inyiisa, loole mutali na maka.”

⁴² UYeesu akabhaleka soona nu kubhuuka ulwa bhuhili pakwipuuta kwa Chaala akati, “Ghwe Taata, linga indamyo ingulu ishi shitabhagiile ukutiila kukwangu, po ubhombe isa muumwo kulondela.”

⁴³ Po bhwo aaghaluka paapo abhamanyili bhaake bhakabha, akabhaagha bhapitiile soona, paapo amaaso ghaabho ghakabha ghali nu tulo.

⁴⁴ UYeesu akabhaleka soona, akabhuuka pakwipuuta kwa Chaala ulwa bhutatu, akaghalukila ukuyugha amashu ghala ghala.

[§] 26:28 26:28 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ulwitikano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

inine kwo kuti, *Indifaayi ku bhupya.*

[☆] 26:31 26:31 Sakaliya 13:7

* 26:29 26:29 *Indifaayi imbya* Isanusho

[†] 26:39 26:39 *Indamyo ingulu ishi* Mu

njughha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Ichikombe ichi.*

⁴⁵ Po bhwo aaghaluka soona paapo bhali, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukwendelela ukupitila? Tesha, akabhalilo kaafika kaako uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhatulanongwa.

⁴⁶ Lamusha! Tubhuuke. Tesha, yula yuuyo akwisa pakuumbiika mu tukono utwa bhalughu, aapalamila!”

Bhakumukola uYeesu

(Maalika 14:43-50; Luuka 22:47-53; Yoohani 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Bhwo uYeesu akaali akuyugha, uYuuta yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala, akiisa pamupeene ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabha ni mipanga ni nduughu. Abhandu abho bhakabha bhatumiighwe na bhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta.

⁴⁸ UYuuta akatanga taashi ukubhalingaania ichilangisho abhandu bhala akati, “Umundu yuuyo naamulamuka ku sila iya kumwofwa, ghwe yuuyo mwise mumukolaghe.”

⁴⁹ Nakalinga, uYuuta akabhuuka kwa Yeesu, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, ghwalinda bhuleele?” Po akamwofwa.

⁵⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe mumanyani, shibhombe shiisho ghwiseile.” Po abhandu bhala bhakamukola uYeesu nu kumupinya.

⁵¹ Po yumo mu bhaabho bhakabha pamupeene nu Yeesu, akafyutula lubhilo umumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, akapuupa ichuufwo icha mutumwa ughwa mupuuti usongo.

⁵² Loole uYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghalusha umumaaghi ughwo mu nyambi yaake, paapo bhaabho bhakukola imimaaghi, bhoope indibhakaghighwe ku mimaaghi iyo!

⁵³ Kali, mutameenye ukuti imbaghiile ukusuuma ubhutuuli kwa Taata, ghwepe nakalinga abhaghiile ukuundumila abhandumi bhaake ukukinda ifibhughutila ifikulu kalongo na fibhili (12)?[‡]

⁵⁴ Kali, linga naabhomba ulwo, po shibhaghiile shibhombighwe bhuleele shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti mwo muumwo shibheelele?”

⁵⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhandu bhala akati, “Kali, mwisile ni mipanga ni nduughu pakuungola une ungati indi mundu yuuyo akuyikaanika isilikali? Amashiku ghooshi niikalagha nuumwe, naamanyishanga mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, loole mutaangolagha.

⁵⁶ Loole shooshi ishi shaabhoneka ulu ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho abhasololi bhakasimba mu Masimbo aMeelu.” Po abhamanyili bhaake bhooshi bhakamuleka nu kukinda.

UYeesu mundaashi mu bhosongo abha Bhayuuta

(Maalika 14:53-65; Luuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohani 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵⁷ Po ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu bhala bhakamukola uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe kwa Kayaafa, umupuuti usongo kuukwo bhakabhungana abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta.

⁵⁸ UPeeteli akamukongagha uYeesu pabhutaliipo ukufika pa lupaso ulwa nyumba iya mupuuti usongo. Po akiingila mukati, akiikala pamupeene na bhalindilili ukuti ateshe muumwo inongwa iya Yeesu indiyishilile.

⁵⁹ Abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhala ni Ibhalaasa lyoshi iya Bhayuuta, § bhakaanda ukulonda ubhukeeti ubhwa bhummyashi ubhwa kumusitaakila uYeesu ukuti aghoghighwe.

⁶⁰ Loole bhatakabhwagha ubhukeeti naabhumu pamupeene nu kuti bhakiisa abha-keeti abha bhummyashi abhingi. Pabhumalilo, abhandu bhabhili bhakiisa bhakati,

⁶¹ “Umundu yuu akati, ‘Imbaghiile ukuyipongolania iNyumba iya Chaala nu kuyisenga soona ku mashiku matatu.’”^{*}

⁶² Po umupuuti usongo akiima, akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, utakwamula ni ishu naalimo ukukongana na shiisho abhandu abha bhakukusitaakila ughwe?”

⁶³ Loole uYeesu akasumbaashe. Po umupuuti usongo yula akamubhuula soona akati, “Ingukubhuula mu ngamu iya Chaala yuuyo mwumi, tubhuule bhwo kuloolika, linga ughwe ghwe Mesiiya, uMwana ughwa Chaala.”

[‡] 26:53 26:53 *Ifibhughutila ifikulu kalongo na fibhili* fikabhanga na bhashikali 72,000.

§ 26:59 26:59

Bhelenga ishu iya *Ibhalaasa iya Bhayuuta* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 26:61 26:61 *Imbaghiile ukuyipongolania iNyumba iya Chaala nu kuyisenga soona ku mashiku matatu* UYeesu panu akabhabhuulagha abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta ukuti bhwo bhaamughogha, indiakashuuke soona pi ishiku iya bhutatu.

⁶⁴ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghweghwe ghwayugha. Loole ingubhabhuula mweshi ukuti ukwandila ulu indimukamubhone uMwana ughwa Mundu bhwo iikiile ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi. Soona indimukamubhone bhwo akwisa mu mabhingu ukufuma kumwanya.”^{*}

⁶⁵ Po bhwo umupuuti usongo aapulika amashu agho, akaghunyaapulania umuseleke-sha ghwake akati, “Mwamupulika, aamufuyula uChaala! Po kali, ulu mukulonda soona abhakeeti? Mwapulika yumwemwe ukufuyula kwake!

⁶⁶ Po kali, umwe mukwinong’ona kooni?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Akulondighwa aghoghighe!”

⁶⁷ Po bhakaanda ukumufwilila amati uYeesu ku maaso nu kumukoma ni mbuli. Abhanine bhakamukoma na mapi

⁶⁸ nu kumubhuula bhakatingi, “Ghwe Mesiiya, solola, kali, ghwini yuuyo aakukoma?”

UPeeteli akumukaana uYeesu

(Maalika 14:66-72; Luuka 22:56-62; Yoohani 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁹ Po mu kabhalilo kala kala uPeeteli akabha iikiile kuuse ku lupaso. Po umubhombi yumo umulindu akapalamila kwa Peeteli, akamubhuula akati, “Nuughwe ghwali pamupeene nu Yeesu ughwa mu Ghalilaayi.”

⁷⁰ UPeeteli akakaana pandaashi pa bhala bhooshi akati, “Indashimeenye isho shiisho kushiyugha!”

⁷¹ Po akatiila pala, akabhuuka kuuse ku mulyango ughwa lupaso. Umubhombi umunine umulindu akamubhona, akabhabhuula abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, “Umundu uyu aali pamupeene nu Yeesu ughwa mu Naasaleeti.”

⁷² UPeeteli akakaana soona nu kuloolika akati, “Indamumeenye umundu uyo!”

⁷³ Bhwo akabhalilo kaakinda panandi, abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakiima pala, bhakapalamila kwa Peeteli, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Nalooli nuughwe ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili abho paapo nu lulimi lwako lukulangisha pabhwele ukuti ufumite ku Ghalilaayi!”

⁷⁴ UPeeteli akaanda ukwighuna nu kuloolika akati, “Indamumeenye umundu uyo!” Nakalinga, ubhiisa akabhika.

⁷⁵ Po uPeeteli akakumbuka amashu ghala ghaagho uYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Bhwo ubhiisa akaali ukubhika, indiubhe ghwangaana katatu.” Po akafuma kuuse nu kulila ku bhuswimaane ubhukulu.

27

Bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu kwa Pilaati

(Maalika 15:1; Luuka 23:1-2; Yoohani 18:28-32)

¹ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, abhosongo abha bhapuuti pamupeene na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakayughisania isha kumusitaaka uYeesu ukuti aghoghighe.

² Bhakamupinya, bhakabhuuka naghwe kwa songo ghwabho uMulooma yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Pilaati.

UYuuta Isikaliyooti akwighogha ku sila iya kwipinyiilila

(Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:18-19)

³ Po uYuuta yula yuuyo akamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu, bhwo aatesha ukuti uYeesu aalongighwa ukuti aghoghighe, akiipulika akabhiibi. Akeegha isalabhasha isha ndalama amalongo matatu (30) shila nu kushighalusha ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhala.

⁴ Akabhabhuula akati, “Naatula inongwa pakumubhiika mu tukono twinyu umundu umushita nongwa naayimo.” Loole abheene bhakati, “Isho shitakutwafwa utwe soona, shaako ghwymwene.”

⁵ Po uYuuta akashitaagha isalabhasha shila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akatiila, akabhuuka pakwipinyiilila.

⁶ Abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakasebha isalabhasha shila, bhakayugha bhakati, “Indaghilo isha Moose shitakwitikisha ukwongaania indalama ishi ni sha mu Nyumba iya Chaala paapo shaahombiighwe ukuti umundu aghoghighe.”

⁷ Po bhakayughisania nu kutumula ukwegha indalama shila nu kughuliila umughunda ughwa mumata ngumbe ukuti bhaabhashiilaghemwo abhahesha.

⁸ Yo yiyo nongwa umughunda ughwo ingamu yaake bhakuti Mughunda ughwa Libhanda ukufika umuusghu.

⁹ Umwo mwo muumwo ishu likabhombighwa liilyo umusololi uYelemiia akasimba ukuti, “Bhakeegha isalabhasha isha ndalama amalongo matatu, umutengo ghuughwo abhaisilaeli bhakiitikana.

¹⁰ Bhakaghulila umughunda ughwa mumata ngumbe isa muumwo uMalafyale akaandaghilila.”*

UYeesu mundaashi mwa Pilaati

(Maalika 15:2-15; Luuka 23:3-5, 13-25; Yoohani 18:33-19:16)

¹¹ Po uYeesu akiima pandaashi pa mulongoshi uMulooma. Umulongoshi yula akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, ughwe ghwe Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta?” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ughwe ghweghwe ghwayugha.”

¹² Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhala bhakaanda ukumusitaaka uYeesu, loole umwene atakabhaamula naalimo.

¹³ Po uPilaati akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, utakushipulika isho shooshi shiisho bhakukusitaaka?”

¹⁴ Loole uYeesu atakaamula ishu naalimo. Po uPilaati akaswigha leka.

¹⁵ Bhwilaashe pa chaaka icha Pasaka, umulongoshi uyo akabha nu lwiho ulwa kumwabhula umupinyighwa yumo yuuyo abhandu bhakiighanagha.

¹⁶ Po akabhailo kala kaako uYeesu akabha pandaashi pa Pilaati, akabhaapo umupinyighwa yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhalabha. Umupinyighwa uyo akafumukwa leka ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiisho akabhombagha.

¹⁷ Po bhwo abhandu bhabhangaana, uPilaati akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo mukulonda imbaabbulile mu bhapinyighwa bhabhili abha? Kali, mukulonda imbaabbulile uBhalabha pamu uYeesu yuuyo abhandu bhakumwitisha ukuti ghwi Mesiiya?”

¹⁸ UPilaati akabhabhuusha ulwo paapo akamanya ukuti abhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhiisile nu Yeesu kukwake ku nongwa iya lwibhuno.

¹⁹ Bhwo uPilaati ikkala pa chitungo chaake icha bhulongi, umukashi akamutumila indumi akati, “Manye umubhombelaghe ibhiibhi naalimo umundu uyo umushita nongwa, paapo naataamighwa leka pabhushiku mu floota ku nongwa yaake.”

²⁰ Loole abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abhanine abha Bhayuuta bhak-abhasongeshha abhandu ukuti bhamusuume uPilaati abhaabbulile uBhalabha nu kumulonga uYeesu ukuti aghoghghwe.

²¹ UPilaati akabhabhuusha soona akati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo mukulonda imbaabbulile mu bhapinyighwa bhabhili abha?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tukulonda utwabbulile uBhalabha.”

²² UPilaati akabhabhuusha soona akati, “Kali, ulu imbombe kooni nu Yeesu yuuyo bhakumwitisha ukuti ghwi Mesiiya?” Abhandu bhooshi bhakaywegha bhakati, “Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!”

²³ UPilaati akabhabhuusha soona akati, “Kali, atulite nongwa yiki?” Loole abheene bhakoongelaghaashe ukuywegha bhakatingi, “Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!”

²⁴ Bhwo uPilaati aamanya ukuti atabhaghiile ukusanusha inyinong’ono isha bhandu bhala nu kuti bhaanda inyakanyaaka, akeegha amiishi nu kusukusula utukono twake pandaashi papaabho ukulangisha ukuti ataa ni nongwa naayimo. Po akabhabhuula akati, “Indaa ni nongwa naayimo ku mundu umugholofu uyu. Ishi shili mu tukono twinyu yumwemwe!”

²⁵ Abhandu bhooshi bhakamwamula bhakati, “Inongwa iya kumughogha uYeesu iyo yibhange yiitu na bhaana bhiitu!”

²⁶ Po uPilaati akabhaabbulila uBhalabha isa muumwo bhakamusumila, loole akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamukome uYeesu ni fikoti, soona bhamukomeele pa chikobhekano.

Abhashikali bhakumwagalila uYeesu

(Maalika 15:16-20; Yoohani 19:2-3)

²⁷ Po abhashikali abha mulongoshi uMulooma bhala, bhakamwegha uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe mu nyumba ingulu yiyo umulongoshi akiikalagha. Bhakabhabhunganania abhashikali abhanine bhooshi nu kumushunguulila uYeesu.

²⁸ Bhakamufuula uYeesu imyenda yaake nu kumufwasha umuselekesha umukesamu.

²⁹ Bhakanienga ingigha iya myifwa,* bhakamufwasha ku mutu nu kuyibhiika ingoomo ku kakono kaake aka kumwisa ukuti abhonekaghe ungati ghwi malafyale.

* 27:10 27:10 Sakaliya 11:12-13; Yelemiia 19:1-13; 32:6-9
mwa kalata ughwa Maalika 15:17.

* 27:29 27:29 Ingigha iya myifwa Tesha ichifwani

Bhakafughamila pandaashi papaake ungati bhakumwipuuta nu kwanda ukumwanganalila ku lufuuyo bhakatingi, “Ghwaghona, ghwe Malafyale ghwa Bhayuuta!”

³⁰ Po bhakaanda ukumufwilila amati uYeesu, bhakeegha ingoomo yila ku kakono kaake nu kumukoma-koma nayo ku mutu.

³¹ Bhwo abhashikali abho bhaamala ukumwanganalila, bhakamufuula umuselekesha ghula nu kumufwasha imyenda yaake soona. Po bhakabhuuka naghwe pakumukomeela pa chikobhekano.

Bhakumukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano

(Maalika 15:21-32; Luuka 23:26-43; Yoohani 19:17-27)

³² Bhwo uYeesu na bhashikali bhakufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusalemu, bhakamwagha mu sila umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siimoni ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kileene. Abhashikali abho bhakamufimbilisha ukupimba ichikobhekano icha Yeesu.

³³ Pabhumalilo, bhakafika nu Yeesu pabhuyo paapo bhakatingi Gholighoota, kwo kuti, “Bhuyo ubhwa Mung’ooso ughwa Mutu.”

³⁴ Po bhakamupa uYeesu indifaayi yiyi bhakoongaania nu mukota umukali[☆] ukuti manye apulikaghe ubhubhafu. Loole bhwo aaghonja, akakaana ukung’wa.

³⁵ Bhwo bhaamukomeela pa chikobhekano, bhakayabhana imyenda yaake ku sila iya kuyikomela ikuula, [ukuti shibhoneke shiisho shisimbiighwe nu musololi ukuti, “Bhakayabhana imyenda yangu, nu kughukomela ikuula umuselekesha ghwangu.”[☆]]

³⁶ Po bhakiikala pala pala ukuti bhamulindilile.

³⁷ Pamwanya pa mutu ghwake, bhakabhiika amasimbo agha kumusitaaka ghaagho ghakasimbighwa ukuti,

UYU GHWI YEESU, UMALAFYALE UGHWA BHAYUUTA

³⁸ Po abhashikali bhakabhakomeela abhapoka ifya bhandu bhabhili pamupeene nu Yeesu, yumo ku kakono aka kumwisa nu munine ku kakono aka kushoomi.

³⁹ Abhandu bhaabho bhakaghendagha pala, bhakapukushanga imitu yaabho nu kumutuka,

⁴⁰ bhakatingi, “Ehee! Ughwe ghwayughagha ukuti ubhaghiile ukupongola iNyumba iya Chaala nu kusenga ku mashiku matatu, po linga ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala, ipoka ghwimwene, iika pa chikobhekano!”

⁴¹ Bhubhuubhwo, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose pamupeene na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhoope bhakamwobhelagha uYeesu

⁴² bhakatingi, “Akabha mwengo ukubhapoka abhanine, loole atabhaghiile ukwipoka mwene! Linga nalooli ghwi Malafyale ughwa Bhaisilaeli, iike pa chikobhekano, po nuutwe inditumwitike.

⁴³ Umwene akumusubhaalila uChaala, po uChaala amupoke ulu linga amughanite paapo akayughagha akatingi, ‘Une nee Mwana ughwa Chaala.’ ”

⁴⁴ Bhoope abhapoka ifya bhandu bhaabho bhakakomeelighwa pamupeene nu Yeesu, bhakamutukagha isa muumwo abhanine bhakamutukagha.

Ukufwa ukwa Yeesu

(Maalika 15:33-41; Luuka 23:44-49; Yoohani 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Ukwandila bhwo isubha lyafika pamutu (6:00) ukufika mu sala iya bhuhaano na inna (9:00), ichiisi chikagha ichiisu chooshi.

⁴⁶ Mu kabhalilo ako, uYeesu akakuuta ku ish uYeesu pamwanya nu kwitisha akati, “Elooyi! Elooyi! Lama sabhakitani?” Isanusho ilya mashu agho kwo kuti, “Ghwe Chaala ghwangu! Ghwe Chaala ghwangu! Kali, kooni ghuundekite?”[☆]

⁴⁷ Bhwo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakiima pala bhaamupulika uYeesu, bhakati, “Uyu akumwitisha umusololi uEliiya.”[†]

⁴⁸ Nakalinga, yumo mu bhashikali akakinda lubhilo, akiisa nu musapa, akaghuyubhika nu ndifaayi ingali, akaghubhiika umusapa ghula ku ilaashi, akamupa uYeesu ukuti ang’we.

⁴⁹ Loole abhashikali abhanine bhakayugha bhakati, “Leka, manye umupange indifaayi iyo paapo tukulonda tuteshe linga umusololi uEliiya indiise pakumupoka!”

⁵⁰ Po uYeesu akakuuta ku ish uYeesu pamwanya, akafwa.

☆ 27:34 27:34 Sabhuli 69:21 ☆ 27:35 27:35 Sabhuli 22:18 ☆ 27:46 27:46 Sabhuli 22:1 † 27:47 27:47 UELIYA akuyughigwa panu ku nongwa iya kuti aBhayuuta abhingi bhakiitigagha ukuti uEliiya atakafwa naalumo, loole uChaala akamwegha pa chiisu bhwo mwumi nu kubhuuka naghwe kumwanya. Soona bhakasubhaalilagha ukuti uEliiya indiikiise soona pa chiisu (2 Bhanyafyale 2:11; Malaaki 4:5).

⁵¹ Nakalinga, ipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala[‡] likanyaapuka imbafu shibhili ukufuma kumwanya ukufika paase. UChaala akapela akayingiyingi akakulu kaako kakapela amaalabhwe ukubhaluka.

⁵² Amapumba ghakiighuka ni mibhili imyingi iya bhagholofu bhaabho bhakafwa yikashuuka nu kufuma mu mapumba.

⁵³ Bhwo bhaafuma mu mapumba, bhakalindilila ukufika paapo uYeesu akashuukagha, po bhakiingila mu kaaya akeelu aka Yelusaleemu nu kubhabhonekela abhandu abhingi.

⁵⁴ Bhwo usongo ughwa bhashikali pamupeene na bhala bhaabho bhakamulindililagha uYeesu bhaakabhona akayingiyingi ni nine shooshi shiisho shikabhoneka, bhakooghopa leka, bhakayugha bhakati, “Nalooli, umundu uyu aali Mwana ghwa Chaala!”

⁵⁵ Po bhakabhaapo na bhakolo abhingi pala bhaabho bhakamukongagha uYeesu ukufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi nu kumubhombela. Abhakolo bhala bhakiima pabhutali nu kutesha shooshi shiisho shikabhombighwanga.

⁵⁶ Abhakolo abho bhakabha bho abha: uMaliya ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala, uMaliya ung’ina ughwa Yaakobhu nu Yoosefu, nu mukashi ughwa Sehetaayi.

*UYoosefu ughwa Alimataayi akumushiila uYeesu
(Maalika 15:42-47; Luuka 23:50-56; Yoohani 19:38-42)*

⁵⁷ Bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, akiisa umumanyili yumo ughwa Yeesu yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Yoosefu. Umundu uyo akabha mukabhi yuuyo akafuma mu kaaya aka Alimataayi.

⁵⁸ UYoosefu akabhuuka kwa Pilaati nu kusuuma umufimba ughwa Yeesu. Po uPilaati akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamupe umufimba ghula.

⁵⁹ UYoosefu akabhuuka, akaghwegha umufimba ghula nu kughuniembetelela nu mwenda umwelu.

⁶⁰ Akaghubhiika umufimba mu ipumba lyake ipya ilya mbako liilyo likabha likumbile ngaanila pa lyalabhwe. Po akalibhungunia iyondo ikulu ku mulyango ughwa lipumba lila nu kutiilaapo.

⁶¹ Mu kabhalilo ako, uMaliya ukufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala nu Maliya umunine yula, bhakiikala pala bhwo bhakulitesha ipumba.[§]

Abhashikali bhakulilindilila ipumba

⁶² Ishiku ilya ningeelo yaake liilyo likabha lishiku lya Sabhati, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na Bhafalisaayi bhakabhungana kwa Pilaati.

⁶³ Po bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe malafyale, tukukumbuka ukuti bhwo umumyashi yula mwumi, akayugha akati, ‘Indiingashuuke pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.’”

⁶⁴ Po tukusuuma ubhalaghile abhashikali bhaako bhakilindililaghe ipumba ukufika pi ishiku ilya bhutatu. Linga utaabhiika abha kulilindilila, abhamanyili bhaake bhaghaghile ukwisa pakughwibha umufimba ghwake nu kubhashimbula abhandu ukuti ashuukite. Linga isho shaabhombighwa, ubhumyashi ubhwo indibhukabhe bhubhiibhi ngaani ukukinda ubhwa bhwandilo.^{*‡}

⁶⁵ UPilaati akabhaamula akati, “Bheeghe abhashikali. Bhuuka ku ipumba nu kulilindilila ku maka ghiinyu ghooshi.”

⁶⁶ Po bhakabhuuka ku ipumba, bhakabhiika ichindindo pi iyondo ukuti naayumo umundu ughwa kulibhungunia. Pabhumalilo, abhalongoshi bhala bhakabhaleka abhashikali pala ukuti bhakilindililaghe ipumba.

28

Ukushuuka ukwa Yeesu

(Maalika 16:1-10; Luuka 24:1-12; Yoohani 20:1-10)

[‡] 27:51 27:51 Ipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala Ughu ghukabha mwenda umukulu soona umukafu leka ghuughwo ghukayabhanianga mukati mu Nyumba iya Chaala pabhuyo pabhwelu na pabhuyo Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu. Bhelenga ishu ilya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. *Ipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala likanyaapuka imbafu shibhili* Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 23:45. § 27:61

27:61 Tesha ichifwani icha lipumba liilyo bhakamushiila uYeesu mwa kalata ughwa Maalika 15:47. * 27:64

27:64 *Ubhumyashi ubhwo indibhukabhe bhubhiibhi ngaani ukukinda ubhwa bhwandilo* Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakiinong’onagha ukuti ubhumyashi ubhwa bhwandilo ubhwa Yeesu bhwo bhula bhuubhwo akiiyughagha mwene ukubha ghwi Mesiiya.

¹ Po ishiku ilya Sabhati likakinda. Pangeelo ngaani bhwo kukaali ukucha pi ishiku ilya Pamulungu, uMaliya ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala pamupeene nu Maliya umunine bhakabhuuka pakutesha ipumba lila.

² Tesha, akayingiyingi akakulu kakaghenda. Ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale uChaala akiilomuka ukufuma kumwanya, akapalamila pi ipumba, akaliibhungunia iyondo lila kulubhafu nu kulyikalila.

³ Icheeni icha ghwandumi uyo chikang'ang'agha ungati bhwelu ubhwa kalabhi ni myenda yaake yikabha myelu leka.

⁴ Bhwo abhashikali bhala bhaashibhona isho, bhakatetema nu kwoghopa leka, bhakaghwa paase nu kubha ungati bhafwile.

⁵ Loole ughwandumi uyo akabhabhuula abhakolo bhala akati, "Manye mwoghopaghe! Imeenye ukuti mwisa pakumulonda uYeesu yuuyo bhaamukomeelite pa chikobhekano.

⁶ Ataliipo panu, ashuukite isa muumwo akabhabhuulila. Isagha mupateshe paapo bhaamughonekite.

⁷ Po bhuuka lubhilo, mubhabhuule abhamanyili bhaake ukuti, 'Ashuukite nu kuti abhatangiile ukubhuuka mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Ukwo kwo kuukwo indimukamwaghe.' Manye mwibhwange shiisho naabhabhuula!"

⁸ Po abhakolo bhala bhakatiila lubhilo pi ipumba ku bhwogha nu lusekelo ulukulu. Bhakakinda ukubhuuka pakubhapangila abhamanyili abha Yeesu isa muumwo ughwandumi yula akabhabhuulila.

⁹ Po bhwo bhakubhuuka pakubhapangila abhamanyili bhaake, tesha, uYeesu akakomaana na bhakolo bhala, akabhabhuula akati, "Mwaghona!" Po bhakafughamila kwa Yeesu, bhakamwipuuta ku sila iya kumukola utulundi twake.

¹⁰ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Manye mwoghopaghe. Bhuukagha mubhabhuule abhamanyili bhangu bhakubhuukaghe ku Ghalilaayi kuukwo indibhakaanyaaghe."

Abhalindilili bhakuyugha ubhumyashi

¹¹ Po bhwo abhakolo bhala bhali mu sila bhakughenda, bhamu mu bhashikali bhaabho bhakalindililagha ipumba ilya Yeesu bhakatiila nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Bhakafika nu kubhalingaania abhosongo abha bhapuuti shooshi shiisho shikabhombighwa.

¹² Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhala bhakakomaana pamupeene na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta, bhakayughisania nu kutumula ukubhabheka indalama inyingi abhashikali bhala.

¹³ Bhakabhabhuula bhakati, "Linga umundu yumo akubhabhuusha ku shiisho shaabhombighwa mukatingi, 'Abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhiisile bhaaghwibha umufimba ghwake pabhushiku bhwo tupitiile.'

¹⁴ Linga uPilaati aapulika isho, inditukayughe naghwe ukuti manye mwingile mu ndamyo."

¹⁵ Po abhashikali bhakapokeela indalama shila nu kuyugha ku bhandu isa muumwo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakabhabhuulila. Inongwa isho shikafumukwa leka ku Bhayuuta, soona bhakaali bhakupangilana nu muusughu.

Indaghilo isha bhumalilo isha Yeesu ku bhamanyili bhaake

(Maalika 16:14-18; Luuka 24:36-49; Yoohani 20:19-23; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:6-9)

¹⁶ Abhamanyili abha Yeesu kalongo na yumo (11) bhakabhuuka mu Ghalilaayi ku kaghamba kuukwo uYeesu akabhalaghilila.

¹⁷ Bhwo bhaamubhona, bhakamwipuuta, loole bhamu mu bhamanyili abho bhakilaamwa ukuti ghwi Yeesu.

¹⁸ Po uYeesu akapalamila, akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "UChaala aambiile amaka ghooshi agha kumwanya na gha pa chiisu.

¹⁹ Po bhuukagha ku bhandu bhooshi nu kubhapela ukubha bhamanyili bhangu. Mukabhombaghe ulwo ku sila iya kumwosha ghweshi umundu mu ngamu iya Taata uChaala, iya Mwana ni ya Mbepo uMwelu.

²⁰ Mukabhamanyishange ukushikonga shooshi shiisho naabhalaghila umwe. Nuune indiimbange pamupeene nuumwe akabhalilo kooshi ukufika kubhumalilo ubhwa chiisu."

INongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti isa mumwo shikasimbighwa nu Maalika Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Maalika yuuyo ingamu inine ghwi Yoohani Maalika, yuuyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhiitiki abha kwanda bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu Yelusaleemu (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 12:12). Shikulangisha ukuti uMaalika akasimba ukalata uyu mu finyinja ifya malongo mahaano na limo ukufika amalongo mahaano na mabhili (60-70) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. UMaalika akaghendagha pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa na bhalumbilili isa uPaabhuli (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 13:1-13), uBhalinabha (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 15:36-41) nu Peeteli (1 Peeteli 5:13).

Akabhasimbilagha ukalata uyu abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Looma bhaabho akabhalilo ako bhakashaaghagha indamyo inyingi ukufuma kwa malafyale uNeelo.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhakasha aBhakilisiti mu Iwitiko. Soona akubhabhuula aBhakilisiti abha ku chiisu icha Looma ukuti bheendelelaghe ukwitendekesha nu kwikasha, paapo abhalughu bhaabho bhakulonda ukubhatiisha mu Iwitiko luulwo bhali nalwo mwa Yeesu Kilisiti.

UMaalika akulingaania inyingi shiisho uYeesu akabhombagha ukukinda shila shiisho akalumbililagha. Tukutesha ifyika ifyingi fiifyo uYeesu akabhomba, akashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi nu kubhahobhokela abhandu imbiibhi shaabho. Shooshi isho shikulangisha amaka ghaake nu kuti umwene akafuma kwa Chaala. Soona shikulangisha ukuti akiisa pakubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ukuti abhaabhule abhandu ukufuma mu maka agha mbiibhi.

*UYoohani akubhatendekesha abhandu ukumupokeela uYeesu
(Mataayi 3:1-12; Luuka 3:1-18; Yoohani 1:19-28)*

¹ Ubhwandilo ubhwa Nongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti* uMwana ughwa Chaala† bhwo ubhu.

² Inongwa ishi shikabhoneka isa mumwo shikasimbighwa mwa kalata ughwa musololi‡ uYesaaya, uChaala akuti, “Tesha, ingumutuma ughwandumi ghwangu mundaashi yaako yuuyo indiakatendekeshe isila yaako.”◊

³ “Umundu akwitisha mu lungalangala akuti, ‘Tendekeshanga isila iya Malafyale, gholoshanga mumwo indiakaghendaghe.’”◊

⁴ Ughwandumi uyo akabha ghwi Yoohani uMwoshi. Akabhoneka mu lungalangala, akalumbililagha ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhiilaataghe imbiibhi nu kwoshighwa ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele imbiibhi shaabho.

⁵ Po abhandu abhingwi ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu na mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya bhakabhuukagha kwa Yoohani. Bhakiilaatagha imbiibhi shaabho, ghwepe akabhooshanga mu lusooko ulwa Yoolotani.

⁶ UYoohani akafwalagha umwenda ghuughwo ghukasonighwa na meeya agha ngamila,§ akiipinyagha umukanda ughwa likwela mu musana ghwake.* Soona akalalyanga abhopaashi nu bhwuki ubhwa mu chitengele.

⁷ Akalumbililagha ku bhandu akatingi, “Kunyuma kukwangu akwisa umundu ughwa maka ukuunginda une, yuuyo indabhaghiile ukubha mubhombi ghwake, soona indabhaghiile ukufulama nu kusatula utughoye utwa filato fyake.

⁸ Une ingubhoosha na miishi gheene, loole umwene indiakabhooshange nu Mbepo uMwelu.”

*UYeesu akwoshighwa nu kughelighwa
(Mataayi 3:13-4:11; Luuka 3:21-22; 4:1-13)*

* **1:1 1:1** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † **1:1 1:1** Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ **1:2 1:2** Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ◊ **1:2 1:2** Malaaki 3:1 ◊ **1:3 1:3** Yesaaya 40:3 § **1:6 1:6** **Ingamila** chinyamaana icha kusugha chiicho chikulu ukukinda ifinyamaana fyoshi mu chiisu icha Isilaeli. Soona, ichinyamaana ichi chibhaghiile ukukibha chishita kung’wa amiishi akabhalilo akatali. * **1:6 1:6** Imyenda yiyo uYoohani akafwalagha yikaghelela ni ya musololi uEliya (2 Bhanyafyale 1:8).

⁹ Ku kabhalilo kala kala uYeesu akiisa ukufuma ku kaaya aka Naasaleeti[†] iya mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi,[‡] akabhuuka nu kumwagha uYoochani mula. Po uYoochani akamwosha mu lusooko ulwa Yoolotani.

¹⁰ Bhwo uYeesu akutiila ukufuma mu miishi, nakalinga akaagha kumwanya kwighuka, akamubhona uMbepo ughwa Chaala akwika pamwanya papaake ungati ngunda.

¹¹ Po ishu ukufuma kumwanya likapulikighwa likati, “Ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwangu umughanighwa, inguhobhoka nuughwe.”

¹² Nakalinga, uMbepo ughwa Chaala akamulongosha uYeesu ukubhuuka ku lungalan-gala.

¹³ UYeesu akiikala kula kula amashiku amalongo manna (40) ukuti uSeetano[§] amughele. Mu mashiku agho, akiikalagha pamupeene ni fikanu, soona abhandumi abha Chaala bhakiisa nu kumubhombela.

UYeesu akubhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake

(Mataayi 4:12-22; Luuka 4:14-15; 5:1-11)

¹⁴ UYoochani akapinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.^{*} Bhwo aapinyighwa, uYeesu akabhuuka mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi, akalumbililagha iNongwa iNyiiisa iya Chaala,

¹⁵ akatingi, “Akabhalilo kafikite, ichtangalala icha Chaala^{*} chipalamiile. Pindukagha nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu nu kuyiitika iNongwa iNyiiisa iya Chaala.”

¹⁶ Ishiku limo uYeesu akaghendagha kulubhafu kwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi. Bhwo akughenda, akabhabhona abhalobha iswi bhabhili bhaabho bhakabha ghwi Siimoni nu munung’una uNdeleeya bhakuponia ifilepa mwa sumbi.

¹⁷ Po uYeesu akabhiitisha akati, “Isagha muungongaghe une! Nuune indiimbabhiike ukubha bhalobha bhandu.”[†]

¹⁸ Po nakalinga, bhakafileka ifilepa fyabho, bhakamukonga.

¹⁹ UYeesu akaghendagha pandaashi panandi pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake bhabhili abho, akabhabhona abhandu bhabhili, uYaakobhu nu munung’una uYoochani, abhaana abha Sebhetaaayi. Abhaana abho bhakabha mu bhwato, bhakatendekeshanga ifilepa fyabho.

²⁰ Akabhiitisha ukuti bhamukongaghe nu kubha bhamanyili bhaake. Po bhakamuleka ughwise mu bhwato pamupeene na bhabhombi nu kwanda ukumukonga uYeesu.

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa mbepo imbiibhi

(Luuka 4:31-37)

²¹ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Kapenab-humu. Bhwo lyafika ishiku ilya Sabhati,[‡] uYeesu akiingila mu sinaghoghi[§] nu kwanda ukumanyisha.

²² Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha leka ni fimanyisho fyake, paapo atakamanyishanga ungati bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose,^{*} loole akamanyishanga ungati mundu yuuyo ali na maka.

²³ Mu sinaghoghi mula, akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi. Umundu uyo, akakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya

²⁴ akati, “Ghwe Yeesu ughwa kufuma ku Naasaleeti! Kali, tuli bhuki tweshi? Kali, ghwisile pakutupyuta? Naakumanya ukuti ughwe ghwe Mwelu ghwe ufumite kwa Chaala.”

²⁵ Loole uYeesu akayikemela imbepo imbiibhi yila akati, “Ghwe mbepo imbiibhi ughwe, sumba! Fumaamwo mu mundu uyu.”

²⁶ Po imbepo imbiibhi yila yikamuyungaania ku maka umundu yula, yikakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya nu kutiilaamwo mu mundu yula.

²⁷ Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha nu kubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, mbombo shiki ishi shiisho tukushibhona? Kali, fimanyisho ifipya? Paapo umundu uyu akumanyisha ku maka, soona ali na maka agha kushilaghila ni mbepo imbiibhi, shoope shikumupulika!”

[†] 1:9 1:9 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Naasaleeti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 1:9 1:9 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Ghalilaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 1:13 1:13 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 1:14 1:14 Maalika

6:17-20 ^{*} 1:15 1:15 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ichitangalala icha Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [†] 1:17 1:17

Abhalobha bhandu Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakubhalumbilila abhandu ukuti bhiilaate imbiibhi shaabho nu kubhabhiika kwa Chaala. [‡] 1:21 1:21 Bhelenga ishu ilya **ISabhati** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 1:21 1:21 Bhelenga

ishu ilya **Isinaghoghi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 1:22 1:22 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo**

isha Moose ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²⁸ Inongwa isha Yeesu shikafumukwa lubhilo mu twaya twoshi utwa mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

*UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine abhingi
nu kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi*

(Mataayi 8:14-17; Luuka 4:38-41)

²⁹ Nakalinga, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake, uYaakobhu, uYoohani, uSiimoni nu Ndeleeya bhakafumaamwo mu sinaghoghi nu kwingila mu nyumba iya Siimoni nu Ndeleeya.

³⁰ Ung'inafyala ughwa Siimoni akabha aghonite pa chitala ku nongwa iya sekema, po bhakamupangila uYeesu isha sekema yaake.

³¹ Po uYeesu akapalamila papiipi, akamukola akakono nu kumwinula. Nakalinga, umukolo yula akapola isekema yila. Po akanyatuka nu kwanda ukumutendekeshesha uYeesu ifindu.

³² Bhwo lyabha iya namasubha, abhandu bhakiisa kukwake na bhabhine abhingi na bhaabho bhakabha ni mbepo imbiibhi.

³³ Po abhandu abhingi abha mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu kala, bhakabhungaana pa mulyango ughwa nyumba iya Siimoni yila.

³⁴ UYeesu akabhaposha abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha na mabhine amingi nu kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi inyingi, loole atakashiitikisha imbepo shila ukuyugha, paapo shikabha shimumeenye ukuti umwene Mwana ghwa Chaala.

*UYeesu akulumbilila ku bhandu
abha mu twaya utunine utwa mu Ghalilaayi*

(Luuka 4:42-44)

³⁵ Ishiku ilya ningeele pangeelo ngaani bhwo kukaali ukucha, uYeesu akatiila nu kubhuuka pabhuyo ubhushiifu, akaanda ukwipuuta.

³⁶ Bhwo uSiimoni na bhanine bhaagha uYeesu ataliimwo mu nyumba yila, bhakabhuuka pakumulonda.

³⁷ Bhwo bhaamwagha, bhakamubhuula bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, abhandu abhingi ngaani bhakukulonda."

³⁸ Umwene akabhabhuula akati, "Tubhuuke ku bhandu abha mu twaya utunine tuutwo tuli papiipi na kaaya aka, ukuti kwope inje indumbilile iNongwa iNyiisa paapo iyi yo yiyo mbombo niisile pakuyibhomba."

³⁹ Po akabhuuka nu kughenda mu twaya twoshi utwa mu Ghalilaayi nu kulumbilila mu masinaghoghi ghaabho nu kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi.

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa mbungo iya makete

(Mataayi 8:1-4; Luuka 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Po umundu yumo yuuyo akabha ni mbungo iya makete,[†] akabhuuka kwa Yeesu, akafughamila pandaashi papaake nu kumusuma akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, linga ghwighanite, ubhaghiile ukuunyelufya."

⁴¹ Ichisa chikamukola uYeesu, akagholosha akakono kaake, akamweghelesha, akati, "Niighanite, elupa."

⁴² Nakalinga, imbungo iya makete yila yikatiila, umundu yula akeelupa.

⁴³ Po uYeesu akamubhuula ukuti abhuukaghe lubhilo nu kumusoka ku maka akati,

⁴⁴ "Manye umubhuulaghe umundu naayumo. Loole bhuuka ghwilangishe ku mupuuti[‡] nu kufumya ifyabhupe ifya kupemba isa muumwo uMoose akalaghilila ukulangisha ukuti upolite."[✱]

⁴⁵ Loole umundu yula atakasumba, akabhuuka nu kwanda ukufumusha pooshi pala paapo akabhuukagha inongwa isha muumwo uYeesu akamuposha. Ku nongwa iya nongwa isho, uYeesu akapootwa ukwingila pabhwelu mu kaaya kooshi kala. Loole akiikala kuuse kuukwo kutakabha na bhandu. Poope abhandu bhakiisagha kukwake ukufuma imbafu shooshi.

2

UYeesu ali na maka agha kuhobhokela imbiibhi

(Mataayi 9:1-8; Luuka 5:17-26)

[†] **1:40 1:40** *Imbungo iya makete* Ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuta, umundu ughwa mbungo iya makete bhakatingi munyali, soona bhatakamwitikishanga ukupalamilana nu kwongaana pakwipuuta pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhakafa. [‡] **1:44 1:44** Bhelenga ishu iya *Abhapuuti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [✱] **1:44 1:44** Bhalaaabhi 14:1-32

¹ Bhwo amashiku manandi ghaakinda, uYeesu akabhuuka nu kwingila soona mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu. Bhwo aafika, abhakaaya bhakapulika ukuti uYeesu aliiimwo mu kaaya ako.

² Po bhakabhungaana, bhakiisula mu nyumba muumwo uYeesu akabhaamwo, bhutakashaala ubhuyo naabhumu ubhwa kwingilila pa mulyango. Mu kabhalilo ako, uYeesu akalumbililagha ishu ilya Chaala kukwabho.

³ Bhwo ali pakulumbilila, abhandu bhamu bhanna bhakiisa kwa Yeesu nu mundu yuuyo akabha alalite bhwo bhamupimbite.

⁴ Abhandu abho bhatakabhwagha ubhuyo ubhwa kwingilila pa mulyango ukuti bhamwingshe nu kumubhiika umubhine uyo kwa Yeesu ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhakabha bhangi leka. Po bhakakwela nu mubhine yula pa kasale pa nyumba nu kunyolola pa kasale paapo uYeesu akabha nu kumwilomusha mu bhulili bhuubhwo akaghonela.

⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aatesha ulwitiko lwabho, akamubhuula umundu ughwa bhulale yula akati, "Ghwe mwana ghwangu, ghwahobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaako."

⁶ Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhamu bhakabhaamwo mu nyumba yila. Bhwo bhaapulika uYeesu aayugha inongwa isho, bhakiinong'ona nu ndumbula shaabho bhakati,

⁷ "Pulikisha! Kali, kooni umundu uyu akuyugha ulwo? Akumufuyula uChaala! Ataliipo umundu ughwa kuhobhokela imbiibhi, loole uChaala mwene."

⁸ Nakalinga uYeesu akashaagha shila shiisho bhakiinong'onagha mu ndumbula shaabho, akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, kooni mukwinong'ona isho nu ndumbula shiinyu?"

⁹ Kali, liliku liilyo lipepe ngaani, ukumubhuula ughwa bhulale ukuti, 'Ghwahobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaako,' pamu ukumubhuula ukuti, 'Nyatuka, pimba ubhulili bhwako, ghendagha?'

¹⁰ Loole indiiuposhe umundu uyu ukuti mumanye ukuti uMwana ughwa Mundu* ali na maka mu chiisu ichi ukuhobhokela imbiibhi." Po akamubhuula umundu ughwa bhulale yula akati,

¹¹ "Ghwe mwana ghwangu, ingukubhuula, nyatuka, pimba ubhulili bhwako, bhuuk-
agha kukaaya kaako."

¹² Nakalinga, umundu yula akanyatuka, akapimba ubhulili bhwake nu kufumaamwo mu nyumba yila bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhakutesha. Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha nu kumupaala uChaala bhakati, "Tutashibhweniimwo naalumo isa shishiishi."

UYeesu akulangisha ulughano lwake na ku bhatulanongwa

(Mataayi 9:9-13; Luuka 5:27-32)

¹³ UYeesu akatiila nu kubhuuka soona kulubhafu kwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi. Abhandu abhingi bhakabhuuka kukwake, ghwepe akaanda ukubhamanyisha.

¹⁴ UYeesu akatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula nu kubhuuka kulubhafu kwa sumbi. Bhwo akughenda, akamubhona uLaabhi,† umwana ughwa Alufeyo, yuuyo akabha musongesha songo, iikiile mu nyumba muumwo akasongeshanga isongo. UYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Laabhi, ingongaghe." Nakalinga, uLaabhi akanyatuka, akafileka fyoshi, akaanda ukumukonga uYeesu.

¹⁵ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka pakulya ifindu kukaaya aka Laabhi. Abhasongesha songo‡ abhingi na bhatulanongwa§ abhingi bhaabho bhakamukongagha uYeesu bhakalyanga pamupeene nabho.

¹⁶ Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaabho bhakabha Bhafalisaayi,* bhakabhaapo pala. Bhwo bhaamubhona uYeesu akulya na bhasongesha songo na bhatulanongwa, bhakabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake bhakati, "Kali, kooni uYeesu akulya pamupeene na bhasongesha songo na bhatulanongwa?"

¹⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aapulika amashu ghaabho, akabhaamula akati, "Abhandu bhaabho bhataa bhabhine bhatakumulonda umughanga, loole abhabhine bho bhaabho bhakumulonda umughanga. Indakiisa pakubhiitisha abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole ingiisa pakubhiitisha abhandu bhaabho bhatulanongwa."

* 2:10 2:10 Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Mundu* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:14 2:14 *ULAabhi* Iyi ngamu inine iya *Mataayi* (Mataayi 9:9). ‡ 2:15 2:15 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhasongesha songo* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

§ 2:15 2:15 *Abhatulanongwa* bhakabha Bhayuuta bhaabho bhatakakongagha inyiiho shiisho shikabhiikighwa na Bhayuuta. * 2:16 2:16 Bhelenga ishu ilya *ABhafalisaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

*UYeesu akumanyisha isha fimanyisho fyake
ni nyiiho isha Bhayuuta isha bhwiila
(Mataayi 9:14-17; Luuka 5:33-39)*

¹⁸ Lukabha Iwiho ulwa bhamanyili abha Yoohani na bha Bhafalisaayi ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu[†] mu tubhalilo tumo. Po ishiku limo abhandu bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, kooni abhamanyili abha Yoohani na bha Bhafalisaayi bhakwiyiima ukulya ifindu, loole abhamanyili bhaako bhatakwiyiima ukulya ifindu?”

¹⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Linga yuuyo akwegha ali pamupeene na bhaabho bhabhapaaliile ku bhweghi, kali, bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu? Ak-abhalilo kooshi kaako yuuyo akwegha ali pamupeene nabho, bhatabhaghiile ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu.

²⁰ Loole mu mashiku ghaagho ghakwisa, abhandu indibhakamutiishe yuuyo akwegha, po abhaheesha bhaake abho indibhakiyiime ukulya ifindu.

²¹ “Ataliipo umundu yuuyo akusona ichilaka ichipya pa mwenda umukuulu. Paapo ichilaka ichipya chibhaghiile ukulekaana nu mwenda umukuulu ghula. Ghwope umwenda umukuulu ghula ghubhaghiile ukunyaapuka ngaani.

²² Soona ataliipo umundu yuuyo akubhiika indifaayi[‡] imbya mu nyambi isha likwela ikuulu. Paapo linga aabhomba ulwo, indifaayi yila yikunyaapula inyambi, yikukupuka yooshi ni nyambi shoop shikukomanika. Loole indifaayi indeta bhakuyibhiika mu nyambi isha likwela ipya.”[§]

*UYeesu ali na maka na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati
(Mataayi 12:1-8; Luuka 6:1-5)*

²³ Ishiku limo ilya Sabhati, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakaghendagha mu sila yiyiyo yikaghendagha pakati pa mighunda iya ngano. Bhwo bhakughenda mu mighunda yila, abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukuposola ifisaasali ifya ngano nu kwanda ukulya iseke shaake.

²⁴ ABhafalisaayi bhamu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, bhakabhabhona abhamanyili abha Yeesu shiisho bhakabhombagha, bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Kali, kooni abhamanyili bhaako bhakubhomba shiisho indaghilo isha Moose shitakwitikisha ukubhomba pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?”

²⁵ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mutabhelengite mu Masimbo aMeelu muumwo uNdaabhiti na bhanine bhakabhombela bhwo isala yaabhabhabha?”[¶]

²⁶ Pa kabhalilo kala umupuuti usongo akabha ghwi Abhiyatali. UNdaabhiti akafika nu kwingila mu Nyumba iya Chaala nu kwegha imikati yiyiyo yikabhiikighwa pandaashi pa Chaala. Naayumo umundu yuuyo indaghilo isha Moose shikamwitikishanga ukulya imikati yila, loole abhapuuti bheene. Loole uNdaabhiti akeegha nu kulya imikati yila, ghwepe akabhapa abhanine, bhakalya pamupeene.”

²⁷ Akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Abhandu bhatakapelighwa ku nongwa iya lishiku ilya Sabhati, loole ishiku ilya Sabhati likapelighwa ku nongwa iya bhandu.

²⁸ Ku nongwa iyi, uMwana ughwa Mundu ali na maka na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.”

3

*UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa kakono akalale
pi ishiku ilya Sabhati*

(Mataayi 12:9-14; Luuka 6:6-11)

¹ Ishiku inine ilya Sabhati, uYeesu akiingila mu sinaghoghi yimo. Mu sinaghoghi mula, akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha na kakono akalale.

² Soona mu sinaghoghi mula, bhakabhaamwo aBhafalisaayi bhaabho bhakamufwimagha uYeesu ukuti bhatеше linga indiamuposhe umundu yumo pi ishiku ilya Sabhati. Bhakabhomba ulwo, ukuti bhayaaghe isila iya kumusitaaka.

³ UYeesu akamulaghila umundu ughwa kakono akalale yula akati, “Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, nyatuka, iima pakati pa bhandu.”

⁴ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha aBhafalisaayi bhala akati, “Kali, liliku liilyo indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha ukubhomba pi ishiku ilya Sabhati? Kali, ukubhomba inyiisa pamu ukubhomba imbiibihi? Kali, ukubhupoka ubhwumi pamu ukubhughogha?” Loole abheene bhakasumbaashe.

[†] 2:18 2:18 Bhelenga ishuru iya *Ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 2:22 2:22 Bhelenga ishuru iya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 2:22 2:22 Mu chifwanikisho ichi, *inyambi isha likwela ikuulu* fimanyisho pamu nyiiho isha bhwiila. Loole *inyambi isha likwela ipya* fimanyisho ifipya ifya Yeesu. Linga abhandu bhakukonga ifimanyisho ifikuulu ni fipya, bhabhaghiile ukukomania fyoshi. [¶] 2:25 2:25 1 Samweli 21:1-6

⁵ UYeesu akabhatesha ku lyoyo, soona akaswimaana ku nongwa iya bhukafu ubhwa ndumbula shaabho. Po akamubhuula umundu yula akati, “Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, gholosha akakono kaako.” Ghwepe akagholosha akakono akalale kala, kakapola lwoshi.

⁶ Nakalinga, aBhafalisaayi bhakafuma kuuse nu kubhuuka ku bhakongi abha malafyale uHelooti uAntipa* ukuti bhayughisane muumwo bhabhaghiile ukumughoghela uYeesu.

Ichilundilo icha bhandu chikumukonga uYeesu kwa sumbi

⁷ Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula, bhakabhuuka kwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi. Ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu ukufuma mu chiisu icha Yuteeya chikamukongagha.

⁸ Bhwo abhandu abhingi ngaani bhaapulika shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha, bhakaanda ukwisa kukwake ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu,† mu chiisu icha Yuteeya ni cha Itumeeya. Abhanine bhakafumagha muhuyo ubhunine ukufuma ku isiila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani na mumbafu shooshi isha mu twaya utwa Tiilo nu twa Sindoni.

⁹ Ku nongwa iya chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu, uYeesu akabhahuula abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhamubhiikile ubhwato papiipi ukuti abhandu abhingi manye bhamufinyaghe bhwo akumanyisha.

¹⁰ UYeesu akabhaposha abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine. Yo yi-iyoo nongwa iyi abhabhine bhooshi bhakafinyanagha nu kubhuuka kukwake ukuti bhamwegheleshe.

¹¹ Akabhalilo kooshi ako abhandu bhaabho bhakabha ni mbepo imbiibhi bhwo bhaamubhona uYeesu, bhakaghwanga pandaashi papaake nu kukuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakatingi, “Ughwe ghwe Mwana ughwa Chaala!”

¹² Loole umwene akabhakaanisha ku maka ngaani ukuti manye bhamufumushange ku bhandu.

UYeesu akubhasala abhatumighwa bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12)

(Mataayi 10:1-4; Luuka 6:12-16)

¹³ Po uYeesu akakwela pa kaghamba, akabhiitisha abhandu bhaabho akabhalondagha, bhoope bhakabhuuka paapo akabha.

¹⁴ Akabhasala abhandu kalongo na bhabhili, akabhapa ingamu ukubha bhatumighwa ukuti bhabhange pamupeene naghwe nu kuti abhatumaghe pakulumbilila.

¹⁵ Soona akabhapa amaka agha kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi.

¹⁶ Abhandu bhaabho akabhasala bho abha: uSiimoni yuuyo uYeesu akamupa ingamu iya Peeteli,

¹⁷ uYaakobhu umwana ughwa Sebhetayyi nu Yoohani umunung’una ughwa Yaakobhu, bhaabho uYeesu akabhapa ingamu iya Bhobhaneeghe,‡ kwo kuti, “Bhaana bha Kughilima.”

¹⁸ Soona akabhiitisha uNdeleeya, uFilipu, uBhatolomaayi, uMataayi, uToomasi, uYaakobhu umwana ughwa Alufeeyo, uTandaayi, uSiimoni uMukananaayi§

¹⁹ nu Yuuta Isikaliyooti* yuuyo pabhumalilo akamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu.

UYeesu ghwi songo ukukinda uBhelisebhuli

(Mataayi 12:22-32; Luuka 11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰ Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakagaluka ku kaaya kuukwo bhakiikalagha. Akabhalilo ako ichilundilo icha bhandu chikabhungaana soona. Ku nongwa iya chilundilo icho, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakapootwa nu kulya ifindu paapo bhakabhombelagha abhandu abho.

²¹ Bhwo abhakamu bhaake bhaapulika shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha, bhakabhuuka pakumwegha, paapo bhakiinong’ona ukuti ali ni chighili.

²² Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, bhakayugha bhakati, “UYeesu akoliighwe nu Bhelisebhuli†

* **3:6 3:6** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UHelootti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † **3:8 3:8** Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yelusaleemu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ **3:17 3:17** **Bhobhaneeghe** Iyi ingamu yiyo yili mu njgha iya Chihibhuli. § **3:18 3:18** **USiimoni uMukananaayi** Ingamu iyi, mwa kalata ughwa Luuka, yisimbiighwe ukuti, *Siimoni uMulwila Chiisu* (Luuka 6:5). * **3:19 3:19** **Isikaliyooti** Kwo kuti, mundu ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kaliyooti. † **3:22 3:22** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UBhelisebhuli** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

yuuyo ghwi songo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi. Soona akushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ukubhombela amaka agha songo uyo.”

²³ Po uYeesu akabhiitisha abhandu bhala, akabhabhuusha ku fifwanikisho akati, “Kali, uSeetano abhaghiile bhuleele ukwikiisha?”

²⁴ Linga abhandu abha bhunyafyale bhumobhwene bhaayabhanika, po ubhunafyale ubhwo bhutabhaghiile ukwendelela.

²⁵ Bhubhuubhwo, linga abhandu abha nyumba yimoyeene bhakulwa, inyumba iyo yitabhaghiile ukwendelela.

²⁶ Linga uSeetano nu bhunyafyale bhwake bhakulwa bheene-bheene, ubhunafyale ubhwo bhutabhaghiile ukwendelela, bhwope bhukushila.

²⁷ Ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwingila mu nyumba iya mundu ughwa maka nu kwegha utundu twake linga ataamupinya taashi. Loole linga aatanga taashi ukumupinya umundu ughwa maka yula, po abhaghiile ukwegha utundu twake.‡

²⁸ “Nalooli ingubhabhuula ukuti linga abhandu bhakubhafuyula abhanine nu kubhomba imbiibhi, uChaala indiakabhahobhokele imbiibhi shaabho shooshi.

²⁹ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumufuyula uMbepo uMwelu, ataaakahobhoke-lighwe naalumo. Umundu uyo ghwe yuuyo indiakabhe ni mbiibhi iyo bhwiila na bhwiila.”

³⁰ UYeesu akayugha ulwo paapo bhakamuyughagha ukuti akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi, loole umwene akashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu.

Ung'ina na bhoghwamwabho abha Yeesu abha nalooli

(Mataayi 12:46-50; Luuka 8:19-21)

³¹ Ung'ina ughwa Yeesu na bhoghwamwabho bhakiisa nu kwima kuuse ku nyumba yiyi uYeesu akabhaamwo. Po bhakamatuma umundu ukuti amwitishe uYeesu.

³² Abhandu abhingi bhakiikala nu kumushunguulila uYeesu. Po bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Yeesu, unyoko na bhoghwamwinyu bhiimite kuuse, bhakukulonda.”

³³ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Kali, umaayi na bhoghwamwitu bho bhooni?”

³⁴ Akabhatesha abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakiikala papiipi naghwe, akabhabhuula akati, “Tessa, umaayi na bhoghwamwitu bho abha!”

³⁵ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulipulika ishu ilya Chaala nu kulibhombela imbombo, uyo ghwe yuuyo ghwi ghwamwitu, mulumbu ghwangu soona ghwi maayi ughwa nalooli.”

4

Ichifwanikisho icha mupesa mbeyu

(Mataayi 13:1-9; Luuka 8:4-8)

¹ Ishiku inine uYeesu akabhuuka soona kulubhafu kwa sumbi nu kwanda ukubhamanyisha abhandu. Ku nongwa iya chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu bhaabho bhakamushunguulila, akakwela mu bhwato nu kwikala mula mula ukuti abhwaghe ubhuyo ubhwa kubhamanyisha. Loole abhandu bhooshi bhakiikala pa chiisu ichikafu kulubhafu kwa sumbi.

² UYeesu akamanyishanga inongwa inyingi ku sila iya fifwanikisho akatingi,

³ “Umulimi yumo akabhuuka pakupesa imbeyu.

⁴ Bhwo ali pakupesa, imbeyu shimo shikaghwa mu sila, utuyuni tukiisa nu kulya.

⁵ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pi ilongwi liilyo likabha ni lyalabhwe paase. Imbeyu isho shikamela lubhilo. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti ilongwi likabha linandi pamwanya,

⁶ bhwo akamu kaabhala, imbeyu isho shikafwoka nu kwama ku nongwa iya kuti imishu yaake yikabha pamwanyaashe.

⁷ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pakati pa myifwa. Bhwo imbeyu shila shaanda ukukula, imyifwa yoope yikakula lubhilo nu kushishighila imbeyu. Ku nongwa iya kuti imyifwa yikashipuuta imbeyu shila, shitakeela iseke naashimo.

⁸ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pi ilongwi ilyisa. Imbeyu isho shikamela, shikakula nu kwela iseke inyingi. Imbeyu shimo, shikeela iseke amalongo matatu (30). Inine, iseke amalongo mahaano na limo (60), ni nine iseke imya yimo (100).”

⁹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu bhala akati, “Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishange nu kushaaghania.”

Iyango iya Yeesu ukubhombela ififwanikisho

(Mataayi 13:10-17; Luuka 8:9-10)

‡ 3:27 3:27 UYeesu akutumanyisha mu chifwanikisho ichi ukuti amupinyite usongo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi yula, yo yiyi nongwa iyi abhaghiile ukushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi nu kupoka indumbula isha bhandu.

¹⁰ Bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu chila chaatiila, uYeesu akashaala pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake na bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakamukongagha. Po bhakamubhuusha isha fifwanikisho fila.

¹¹ Umwene akabhaamula akati, “UChaala abhasetuliile umwe inongwa isha ku bhushi-ifu isha chitangalala chaake. Loole abhandu abhanine bhala bhaabho bhatakuungonga, indimbamanyishange ku sila iya fifwanikisho,

¹² ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Indibhateshange loole bhataabhashibhonaghe.

Indibhapulikaghe loole bhataabhashaaghaniange, ukuti manye bhakapinduke nu kuhobhokelighwa.’”[✧]

¹³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, linga numwe mutakuchaaghania ichifwanikisho ichi, po mubhaghiile bhuleele ukufyaghania ififwanikisho ifinine?

¹⁴ Umulimi yula yuuyo akapesagha imbeyu agheliile nu mundu yuuyo akulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala ku bhandu.

¹⁵ Abhandu bhamu bhagheliile ni mbeyu shila shiisho shikaghwa mu sila. Abhandu abho bho bhala bhakupulika ishu ilya Chaala nu kulibhiika mu ndumbula shaabho, loole nakalinga uSeetano akwisa nu kulitiisha ishu ilyo.

¹⁶ Abhandu abhanine bhagheliile ni mbeyu shila shiisho shikaghwa pi ilongwi liilyo likabha ni lyalabhwe paase. Abhandu abho bho bhala bhakupulika ishu ilya Chaala, nakalinga bhakulipokeela lubhilo ku lusekelo.

¹⁷ Loole ishu litakwikalaamwo nu kukola akiisa mu ndumbula shaabho, po likwikala ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe isa imishu iya mbeyu isho. Linga indamyo inyingi shaabhaagha ku nongwa iya kulipokeela ishu ilyo, abhandu abho bhakuleka ukulyitika.

¹⁸ Abhandu abhanine bhagheliile ni mbeyu shila shiisho shikaghwa pakati pa myifwa. Abhandu abho bho bhala bhaabho bhakupulika ishu.

¹⁹ Loole ku nongwa iya kwinong’ona ngaani isha mu chiisu ichi pamu ukushimbulighwa ni finyonywa ifya bhukabhi pamu ukubha nu tundu utwingi, shooshi isho shikulishighila ishu ukuti manye lipaapaghe iseke.

²⁰ Loole abhandu abhanine bhagheliile ni mbeyu shila shiisho shikaghwa pi ilongwi ilyisa. Abhandu abho bho bhala bhaabho bhakupulika ishu nu kulipokeela, lyope ishu likwela iseke mu ndumbula shaabho. Umundu yumo akupaapa iseke amalongo matatu (30), umunine akupaapa iseke amalongo mahaano na limo (60) nu munine akupaapa iseke imya yimo (100).”

*Ichifwanikisho icha nyaale
(Luuka 8:16-18)*

²¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhandu, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo akukosha inyaale nu kuyiifunikila ni chipombo pamu akuyibhiika paase pa chitala? Kali, atakuyikosha nu kuyibhiika pamwanya pa chitalati ukuti yibhalishange kwoshi?

²² Akandu kooshi kaako katali pabhwelu, indikasetulighwe, bhuhubhuubhwo akandu kooshi kaako kaffighwe, indikakabhiikighwe pabhwelu.

²³ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishange nu kushaaghania.”

²⁴ UYeesu akabhabhuula soona akati, “Pulikishanga akiisa shiisho ingubhabhuula. Paapo ichipimilo chiicho mukubhapimila abhanine, cho chiicho uChaala indiakabhapimile numwe nu kwongelaapo.

²⁵ Paapo umundu yuuyo akufipulika ifimanyisho fyangu nu kufyaghania, uChaala akumwafwa ukushaaghania ngaani. Loole yuuyo atakufipulika nu kufyaghania, uChaala akumupoka na kanandi kaako akukaaghania.”

Ichifwanikisho icha mbeyu shiisho shikumela

²⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho ichinine akati, “Ichitangalala icha Chaala chili ulu. Umundu yumo akapesa imbeyu mu mughunda ghwake.

²⁷ Bhwo aapesa, akaghona utulo pabhushiku. Ishiku ilya ningeelo pangeelo bhwo aalamusha, akaagha imbeyu shila shimelite nu kukula, loole umulimi atakumanya mumwo imbeyu shikumelela nu kukula.

²⁸ Ilongwi lyene lyo liilyo likushimesha imbeyu, imbeyu iyo yikutulula ilyani iteta, chikukonga ichisaasali, pabhmalilo yikwela iseke mu chisaasali.

²⁹ Bhwo akabhalilo aka kwinula kaafika, umundu akwegha ichakwinulila nu kubhuuka pakwinula.”

Ichifwanikisho icha seke inandi isha nambamba

(Mataayi 13:31-32; Luuka 13:18-19)

³⁰ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Kali, indiifwanikishe ichtangalala icha Chaala na kandu akanine kaliku? Pamu kali, indiimbombele ichifwanikisho ichinine chiliku?”

³¹ Ichitangalala icha Chaala chigheliile ni seke isha nambamba shiisho nandi ukukinda iseke shooshi shiisho abhandu bhakubhyala mu mighunda.

³² Loole linga bhaabhyala, akaseke aka nambamba kakumela, kakukula nu kubha kakulu ukukinda amakokwe agha mbeyu shooshi isha libhogha. Utusamba utwa likokwe ilya nambamba uyo tukubha tukulu. Utuyuni twope tubhagiile ukutenga ififumbo mu tusamba utwo.”

³³ UYeesu akabhamanyishanga mu fifwanikisho ifyingi isa ifyo ukukongana na mumwo bhakapulikilagha nu kushaaghania.

³⁴ Umwene atakabhamanyishanga chishita kubhombela ififwanikisho. Loole akabhalilo kaako akabhanga pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake ku bhushiifu, akabhalingaanianga shooshi pabhwele.

UYeesu akuchisumbisha ichikungu

(Mataayi 8:23-27; Luuka 8:22-25)

³⁵ Ishiku lila lila bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Isagha tulobhoke usumbi, tuye ku isiila.”

³⁶ Po bhakachileka ichilundilo icha bhandu. Abhamanyili bhaake bhakiingila mu bhwato mumwo uYeesu akabha. Abhandu abhanine bhakiingila mu maato amanine nu kulongosania pamupeene nabho.

³⁷ Nakalinga, ichikungu chikiisa na maka, inguli shikaanda ukubhukoma-koma ubhwato bhula na miishi ghakaanda ukwisula mu bhwato.

³⁸ Akabhalilo ako uYeesu akabha aghonite kunyuma ku bhwato nu kupitila bhwo abhiikite umutu ghwake pa chiinulilo. Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakumulamusha nu kumubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi! Kali, utakusaaghilaapo ukuti tukuya pakufwa?”

³⁹ UYeesu akalamusha nu kuchikemela ichikungu chila, akashilaghila inguli isha mwa sumbi akati, “Mwe nguli umwe, sumba! Mubhe mwee!” Po inguli shikasumba, kukabhoteela, kukabha myee.

⁴⁰ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, kooni mukwoghopa leka? Kali, nu ulu mukaali mutali nu lwitiko?”

⁴¹ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakooghopa leka, bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, ghwini uyu yuuyo ichikungu ni nguli isha mu nyanja, fikumupulika?”

5

UYeesu akumuposha umundu

yuuyo akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi inyingi

(Mataayi 8:28-34; Luuka 8:26-39)

¹ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakalobhoka nu kufika ku isiila inine ilya sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi, mu chiisu icha Bhaghelaasi.

² Bhwo uYeesu iika mu bhwato, nakalinga umundu yumo yuuyo akakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi, akafuma ku mapumba* nu kubhuuka pakukomaana nu Yeesu.

³ Umundu uyo akiikalagha ku mapumba. Akabha na maka leka, atakabhaapo umundu naayumo ughwa kumupinya nalinga kwo kubhombela iminyololo.

⁴ Utubhalilo utwingi bhakamupinyagha ni mbingu ni minyololo, poope akalatulanianga fyoshi. Soona atakabhaapo umundu naayumo ughwa maka agha kumupoota.

⁵ Amashiku ghoshi pamuusi na pabhushiku, umundu ughwa mbepo yula akashungu-ulilagha ku mapumba na mu tughamba, akayweghagha leka, soona akiibheghanianga na mayondo.

⁶ Bhwo aamubhona uYeesu pabhutali, akamukindilila nu kufughamila pandaashi papaake.

⁷⁻⁸ Bhwo uYeesu aamubhona, akayibhuula imbepo imbiibhi yila akati, “Ghwe mbepo imbiibhi ughwe, tiilaamwo mu mundu uyu!” Imbepo yila yikakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya yikati, “Ghwe Yeesu, Mwana ghwa Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani, kali, indi ni nongwa yiki nuughwe? Ingukusuuma mu ngamu iya Chaala, manye ghuufulashange.”

* 5:2 5:2 **Amapumba** Lukabha lwiho Iwa Bhayuuta ukubhashiila abhafwe mu mbako pamu mu bhwina bhuubhwo bhakakumbilagha ngaanila ku lyalabhwe liilyo lili ku kaghamba.

⁹ UYeesu akayibhuusha akati, “Kali, ingamu yaako ghwe ghwini?” Imbepo yila yikamwamula yikati, “Ingamu yangu nee Leghiyooni,[†] kwo kuti, tuli bhangi.”

¹⁰ Po imbepo imbiibhi yila yikamusuuma ngaani uYeesu ukuti manye ashikiishange mu chiisu chila.

¹¹ Bhwo isho shikubhombighwa, pabhutali panandi ghukabhaapo umutiimo umukulu ughwa ngulubhe shiisho shikalyanga mu bhwilomuka ubhwa kaghamba.

¹² Po imbepo imbiibhi shila shikamusuuma uYeesu shikati, “Tukukusuuma utwitikishe twingile mu ngulubhe shila.”

¹³ Po uYeesu akashiitikisha. Imbepo imbiibhi shila shikatiilaamwo mu mundu yula nu kuya kwingila mu mutiimo ughwa ngulubhe shila. Umutiimo ghula ghukabha ni ngulubhe abhoelufu bhahili (2,000). Ingulubhe shila shikakinda lubhilo mu bhwilomuka nu kughwila mwa sumbi nu kufwa shooshi.

¹⁴ Abhaliishi abha ngulubhe bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, bhakakinda ukubhuuka mu twaya utukulu nu kushunguulila mu twaya utunandi ukulingaania shooshi shiisho bhakashibhona. Bhwo abhandu bhaapulika, bhakiisa pakutesha shiisho shikabhoneka.

¹⁵ Bhwo bhaafika kwa Yeesu, abhandu bhala bhakamwagha umundu yula yuuyo akabha aakoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi iikiile, afwalite imyenda, ali na mahala ghaake ghooshi, po bhakooghopa leka.

¹⁶ Po abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo nu kushibhona shooshi isho, bhakabhapingila abhandu abhanine shiisho shikabhoneka ku mundu yuuyo akabha aakoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi pamupeene ni nongwa isha ngulubhe shila.

¹⁷ Po abhakaaya bhakamusuuma uYeesu ukuti atiileemwo mu chiisu chaabho.

¹⁸ Bhwo akwingila mu bhwato, umundu yula yuuyo akakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi akamusuuma ukuti abhuukaghe pamupeene naghwe.

¹⁹ UYeesu atakamwitikisha ukubhuuka pamupeene naghwe, loole akamubhuula akati, “Bhuuka ku kaaya kaako na ku bhakamu bhaako, uye ubhabhuule imbombo shooshi shiisho uMalafyale uChaala aakubhombela na muumwo aakupelela ichisa.”

²⁰ Po umundu yula akabhuuka ku kaaya kaake na mu Ndekapooli,[‡] kwo kuti, “Utwaya kalongo (10),” nu kwanda ukufumusha imbombo ingulu shooshi shiisho uYeesu akamubhombela. Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga, bhakaswighagha.

*UYeesu akumushuusha umulindu yumo
nu kumuposha umukolo yumo*

(Mataayi 9:18-26; Luuka 8:40-56)

²¹ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakiingila mu bhwato nu kulobhoka soona usumbi ukubhuuka ku isiila inine. Bhwo bhaafika ku isiila, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamushunguulila bhwo ali kulubhafu kwa sumbi.

²² Po akiisa pala umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yayilo. UYayilo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhalongoshi abha sinaghoghi. Bhwo aamubhona uYeesu, akiiponia pa tulundi twake.

²³ Akamusuuma uYeesu ngaani akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, umwana ghwangu umulindu mubhine leka, ali papiipi ukufwa. Ingukusuuma ghwise ubhiike utukono twako pamwanya papaake ukuti apole nu kwendelela ukubha mwami.”

²⁴ Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhuuka pamupeene nu Yayilo kukaaya kaake. Ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamukongagha nu kumufinya imbafu shooshi.

²⁵ Mu chilundilo icho, akabhaamwo umukolo yumo yuuyo akabha nu bhubhine ubhwa kufuma ibhanda ku fyingja kalongo na fibhili (12).

²⁶ Umukolo yula akabha aataamighwa leka ku nongwa iya kubheeta ku bhaghanga abhingi nu kutaagha ichuuma chaake chooshi. Pamupeene nu kubhomba ulwo, poope ubhuhhine bhwake bhutakapolagha, loole bhukoongelagha ukukinda kubhwandilo.

²⁷ Umukolo yula akabha apulikite inongwa isha Yeesu, po akaanda ukuselengania ichilundilo icha bhandu ukuti eegheleshe umwenda ughwa Yeesu kunyuma,

²⁸ paapo akayugha mwene mu ndumbula yaake akati, “Linga naaghwegheleshaashe umwenda ghwake indiimbole.”

²⁹ Po bhwo eeghelesha, nakalinga ibhanda likuuma. Po umukolo yula akiibhona mu mubhili ghwake ukuti aapola.

³⁰ Nakalinga, uYeesu akamanyanya ukuti amaka ghamu ghaatiila mu mubhili ghwake. Po akasanuka, akabhuusha akati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo eeghelesha imyenda yangu?”

[†] 5:9 5:9 *Leghiyooni* yikabha ngamu iya chibhughutila ichikulu icha bhashikali abha Looma. [‡] 5:20 5:20 *Bhelenga* ingamu iya *Ndekapooli* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³¹ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakamwamula bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, nuughwe kuchibhona ichilundilo icha bhandu abhingi abha mumwo tukufinyana! Kali, tubhaghiile bhuleele ukumanya ukuti ghwini aakweghelesha?”

³² Loole uYeesu akakelengania kuno na kuno ukuti amubhone yuuyo aamweghelesha.

³³ Umukolo yula akashaaghaniana ukuti abhandu indibhashimanye ukuti ghwe yuuyo amwegheleshiise, akooghopa leka nu kubha nu lutende.[§] Po akabhuuka nu kufughamila pandaashi pa Yeesu nu kuyugha ubhwanalooli bhwoshi.

³⁴ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe mulindu, ghwapola ku nongwa iya kuti kuunyitika une. Bhuukagha ku lutengaano, ghwapola ubhuhbine bhwako.”

³⁵ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ali pakuyugha, bhakiisa abhandu ukufuma kukaaya aka Yayilo, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe songo, umwana ghwako umulindu aatuleka. Po manye ghwendelelaghe ukumutanya umumanyishi.”

³⁶ Loole bhwo uYeesu aabhapulika abhandu bhala akati, “Manye upaashange, endelelagha ukuunyitika.”

³⁷ UYeesu atakamwitikisha umundu naayumo ukukongana nabho, loole mwene uPeeteli, uYaakobhu nu Yoohani ughwamwabho ughwa Yaakobhu.

³⁸ Bhwo bhaafika pakaaya aka songo yula, uYeesu akapulika umuywegho ughwa bhandu bhaabho bhakalilagha ku bhuswimaane ubhukulu.

³⁹ Po uYeesu akiingila mu nyumba nu kubhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukuywegha nu kulila? Umulindu uyu atafwile, loole apitiileeshe.”

⁴⁰ Loole abheene bhakamuseka nu kumufuuya uYeesu. Po uYeesu akabhafumya bhooshi kuuse, akamwegha ughwise nu ng’ina ughwa mulindu yula na bhamanyili bhaake, bhakiingila mu nyumba mumwo umulindu yula akabha.

⁴¹ Po uYeesu akamukola akakono umulindu yula nu kumubhuula akati, “Talita kumi,”* kwo kuti, “Mulindu, ingukubhuula, nyatuka.”

⁴² Nakalinga, umulindu yula akiima, akaanda ukughenda. Umulindu yula akabha ni fyinja kalongo na fibhili (12). Bhwo shaabhoneka shooshi isho, abhapaapi bhaake na bhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakaswigha leka.

⁴³ Po uYeesu akabhakaanisha ngaani ukuti manye bhamubhuulaghe umundu naayumo, soona akabhabhuula ukuti bhamupe umulindu yula ifindu ukuti alye.

6

Abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti bhakumukaana uYeesu

(Mataayi 13:53-58; Luuka 4:16-30)

¹ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti kuukwo akakulilagha.

² Bhwo ishiku ilya Sabhati lyafika, uYeesu akiingila mu sinaghoghi, akaanda ukumanyisha. Abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga, bhakaswigha leka, bhakabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu afyaghite kuughu ifimanyisho ifi? Kali, ghwini yuuyo amupiile amahala agha? Kali, abhaghiile bhuleele ukubhomba ifyika ifya kuswighisha ifi?”

³ Kali, uyu ataa mupulula matapwa, umwana ughwa Maliyi na bhanung’una bhaake bhataa ghwi Yaakobhu, uYoose, uYuuta nu Siimoni? Kali, bhataa bhalumbu bhaake abha tukwikala nabho papiitu panu?” Po abhandu bhakiikinya nu kushita kumwitika.

⁴ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Umusololi akughindikighwa na bhandu pooshi pala, loole atakughindikighwa na bhandu abha mu chiisu chaake, abhakamu bhaake na bha mu nyumba yaake.”

⁵ UYeesu atakabhomba ichiika naachimo kukwabho, loole akabhabhiikila utukono abhabhine bhanandi nu kubhaposha.

⁶ UYeesu akaswigha leka ku nongwa iya kushita kumwitika. Po akafuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti, akabhuuka nu kwanda ukushunguulila-shunguulila mu twaya utunandi utwa mupiipi nu kumanyisha abhandu.

UYeesu akubhatuma abhamanyili bhaake

(Mataayi 10:5-15; Luuka 9:1-6)

[§] 5:33 5:33 *Akooghopa leka nu kubha nu lutende* Ukukongana ni nyiiho shaabho, umukolo yuuyo akafumagha ibhanda, atakiitikiishigwanga ukupalamana na bhandu. Umukolo yula akooghopa leka nu kubha nu lutende ku nongwa iya kuti atakalondagha ukumanyikwa ukuti ghwe yuuyo amwegheleshiise uYeesu (Bhalaabhi 15:25-33).

* 5:41 5:41 *Talita kumi* Amashu agha ghakayughighwa mu njugha iya Chialamayiki.

⁷ UYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) ukuti abhatume bhabhili bhabhili. Akabhapa amaka agha kukiisha imbepo imbiibhi.

⁸ Akabhalaghila akati, "Manye mweghaghe naachimo ku nongwa iya sila yiinyu. Soona manye mweghaghe ifindu, inyambi pamu indalama mu ngobha shiinyu, loole mweghe ingoomo iya kughendela.

⁹ Soona fwala ifilato, loole manye mweghaghe umwenda ughwa bhuhili ughwa kuchenjesania."

¹⁰ Akeendelela ukubhabhuula akati, "Mu kaaya kooshi kaako bhaaya bhabhapokeela mu nyumba shaabho, mukiikalaghe mumuumwo ukufika paapo mukuya kutiila mu kaaya ako.

¹¹ Loole mu kaaya kooshi kaako bhaaya bhaakaana ukubhapokeela nu kubhapulik-isha, linga mukuya kutiila mu kaaya ako, mukakung'undaghe ulufumbi ulwa mu tulundi twinyu.* Ukubhomba ulwo indibhukabhe bhukeeti ukuti uChaalaa indiakahalonge ku nongwa iya kushita kwitika iNongwa iNyiisa."

¹² Po abhamanyili bhakatiila nu kwanda ukulumbilila ku bhandu ukuti bhapinduke nu kushileka imbiibhi shaabho.

¹³ Soona bhakashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi inyingi, bhakabhapakagha inyemba abhabhine abhingi, bhoope bhakapolagha.

Umalfyale uHelooti akumughogha uYoohani uMwoshi

(Mataayi 14:1-12; Luuka 9:7-9)

¹⁴ Umalfyale uHelooti† ghwepe akapulika imbombo isha Yeesu, paapo ingamu iya Yeesu yikafumukwa pooshi. Po akayugha akati, "Uyu ghwi Yoohani uMwoshi yuuyo ashuukite. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ali na maka agha kubhomba ifyika ifi."

¹⁵ Abhandu abhanine bhakatingi, "Umundu uyu musololi uEliiya."‡ Loole abhanine bhakatingi, "Uyu musololi ungati bhasololi abha bhwila bhala."

¹⁶ Loole umalfyale uHelooti bhwo aapulika, akati, "Uyu ghwi Yoohani uMwoshi yuuyo ingamuputula umutu, ghwe yuuyo ashuukite."

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Kubhwandilo uHelooti akamwegha uHelotiiya yuuyo akabha mukashi ughwa munung'una ghwake uFilipu. Po uYoohani uMwoshi akamubhuula uHelooti akati, "Indaghilo isha Moose shitakwitikisha ukumwegha umukashi ughwa munung'una ghwako."§ UHelooti akatuma abhandu ukuti bhamukole uYoohani nu kumupinya mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya Helotiiya.

¹⁹ Po uHelotiiya akamubhenga uYoohani, akaanda ukumufwima ukuti amughoghe, loole akapootwanga.

²⁰ Akapootwanga ukumughogha ku nongwa iya kuti uHelooti akamushighililagha uYoohani paapo akamanya ukuti mundu mugholofu soona mwelu. UHelooti akiighana ukumupulikisha uYoohani, loole linga aamupulikisha, akaswimaanagha leka.

²¹ Kubhumalilo, uHelotiiya akayaagha isila iya kumughogha uYoohani. Ishiku ilya lusekelo ilya kupaapighwa ukwa malafyale uHelooti likafika. Po akaghiitisha amafumu ghaake ghaagho ghakamwafwanga, abhosongo abha bhashikali bhooshi na bhalongoshi abha mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

²² Po umulindu ughwa Helotiiya akiingila nu kulebhela pandaashi papaabho, akamuhobhosha uHelooti na bhaheesha bhaake. Umalfyale uHelooti akamubhuula umulindu yula akati, "Ghwe mulindu, isuume une chooshi chiicho kulonda, nuune indiingupe."

²³ Soona akaloolika akati, "Chooshi chiicho kulonda ghuusuume, nuune indiingupe, nalinga ghwasuuma ubhunuyafyale bhwangu, indiinguyabhile pakati."

²⁴ Po umulindu yula akafuma kuuse, akamubhuusha uHelotiiya ung'ina akati, "Ghwe maayi, kali, isuume kooni?" Ung'ina akamwamula akati, "Suuma umutu ughwa Yoohani uMwoshi."

²⁵ Umulindu akaghaluka lubhilo kwa malafyale, akamusuuma akati, "Ingusuuma luluulu umutu ughwa Yoohani uMwoshi mu isiniya."

* **6:11 6:11 Mukakung'undaghe ulufumbi ulwa mu tulundi twinyu** Ukubhomba ulwo, kwo kulangisha ukuti uChaalaa aabhakaana abhandu abha kaaya kala ku nongwa iya kuti bhabhakaana abhatumighwa bhaake. † **6:14 6:14** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UHelooti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ **6:15 6:15 UELIYA** akabha ghwe yumo mu bhasololi abha bhwila. Abhandu bhamu bhakatingi uYeesu ghwi Eliiya yuuyo iisile soona, paapo uEliiya uyo akabhuuka kumwanya chishita kufwa. Soona bhakasubhaalilagha ukuti indikiise soona (Malaaki 4:5-6). § **6:17-18 6:17-18** Ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuta, ghukabha mwiko umundu ukumwegha umukashi ughwa ghwamwabho bhwo akaali mwumi (Bhalaabhi 18:16; 20:21).

²⁶ Umalafyale akaswimaana leka, loole ku nongwa iya kuloolika kwake na ku nongwa iya bhaheesha bhaake bhaabho akalyanga nabho, atakalondagha ukumukaanila.

²⁷ Po umalafyale akamulaghila ku maka umushikali yumo ukuti abhuuke, aputule umutu ughwa Yoohani nu kwisa naghwo. Umushikali akabhuuka mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa nu kuputula umutu ughwa Yoohani.

²⁸ Umushikali yula akiisa nu mutu mu isiniya, akamupa umulindu, ghwepe umulindu akamupa ung'ina.

²⁹ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yoohani bhaapulika inongwa isho, bhakabhuuka nu kughwegha umubhili ughwa Yoohani nu kughushiila mu ipumba.

UYeesu akubhaliisha abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000)

(Mataayi 14:13-21; Luuka 9:10-17; Yoohani 6:1-14)

³⁰ Abhatumighwa bhala bhakaghaluka nu kubhungaana pandaashi pa Yeesu, bhakamubhuula shooshi shiisho bhakashibhombagha nu kumanyisha.

³¹ Ku nongwa iya bhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakiisagha nu kutiila, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakapootwa akabhalilo aka kulya ifindu. Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Tubhuuke twiyeekele, tutuushe panandi."

³² Po bhakatiila pabhuyo pala, bhakiingila mu bhwato nu kubhuuka pabhuyo paapo patakabha na bhandu.

³³ Loole bhwo bhakubhuuka, abhandu abhingi bhakabhabhona nu kubhamanya. Po abhandu abhingi bhala ukufuma mu twaya twoshi, bhakakinda nu kubhatangila ukufika pabhuyo paapo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuukagha.

³⁴ Bhwo uYeesu iika mu bhwato, akachibhona ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu. Akabhapelela ichisa ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabhoneka ungati bhonang'ooshi bhaabho bhatali nu muliishi. Po akaanda ukubhamanyisha inongwa inyingi.

³⁵ Bhwo akabhalilo aka pamuusi kaakinda, abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuula bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, pabhuyo panu patali nu twaya utwa bhandu, ulu ubhushiku bhwapalamila.

³⁶ Tukukusuuma ubhalaghe abhandu ukuti bhahuukaghe mu mighunda na mu twaya utunandi utwa mupiipi ukuti bhaye bhaghule ifindu."

³⁷ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Umwe, bhape ifindu abhandu abha." Abhamanyili bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, tubhuuke ni ndinaali* imya shibhili (200) pakughula imikati iya kubhaliisha abhandu abhingi abha?"

³⁸ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, muli ni mikati milinga? Bhuuka muteshe." Bhwo bhaatesha, bhakati, "Tuli ni mikati mihaano ni iswi shibhili."

³⁹ Po uYeesu akabhalaghila abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhhabhuule abhandu bhooshi bhiiikale mu fibhughutula pa chiposo.

⁴⁰ Abhandu bhala bhakiikala mu fibhughutula. Ifibhughutula fimo fikabha na bhandu imya yimo (100), ifinine fikabha na bhandu amalongo mahaano (50).

⁴¹ Po uYeesu akeegha imikati mihaano yila ni iswi shibhili shila, akatesha kumwanya, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabheghulania imikati, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhabhayabhile abhandu. Bhakabhayabhila abhandu bhooshi bhala iswi shibhili shila.

⁴² Abhandu bhooshi bhakalya nu kwikuta.

⁴³ Po bhwo bhaalya, abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhungaania utubhululusha utwa mikati ni iswi shila nu kwisusha utupombo kalongo na tubhili (12).

⁴⁴ Abhandu bhaabho bhakalya imikati yila bhakabha abhaliisha abhoelufu bhahaano.

UYeesu akughenda pamwanya pa miishi

(Mataayi 14:22-33; Yoohani 6:15-21)

⁴⁵ Nakalinga, uYeesu akabhalaghila abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhiingile mu bhwato, bhatangile ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Bheetisayita, ku isiila kwa sumbi bhwo umwene akuchilagha ichilundilo icha bhandu.

⁴⁶ Bhwo aabhalagha abhandu, akabhuuka pa kaghamba pakwipuuta kwa Chaala.

⁴⁷ Bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, ubhwato bhukabha pakati pa sumbi, loole uYeesu akabha mwene pa chisu ichikafu.

⁴⁸ Po akabhabhona abhamanyili bhaake bhakutaamighwa ukufugha ubhwato paapo ichikungu chikabhalushanga kunyuma. Bhwo ubhushiku bhwapalamila ukucha, uYeesu akabhuuka ku bhamanyili bhaake bhwo akughenda pamwanya pa sumbi, akabhonekagha ungati akulonda ukubhapululila.

⁴⁹ Loole bhwo bhaamubhona uYeesu akughenda pamwanya pa miishi, bhaki-inong'onagha ukuti mushuuka, bhakakuuta inguuto.

* 6:37 6:37 **Indinaali** Indalama iyi yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku mubhombi.

⁵⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti bhooshi bhakamubhona, bhakooghopa ngaani.

Nakalinga, uYeesu akayugha nabho akati, "Ikashanga, neene, manye mwoghopaghe."

⁵¹ Po uYeesu akiingila mu bhawato muumwo abhamanyili bhakabha, ichikungu chila chikabhoteela. Abhamanyili bhakaswigha leka.

⁵² Abheene bhakapootwa ukushaaghania isha chiika icha mikati yila paapo indumbula shaabho shikabha ngafu.

UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine abha mu Ghenesaleeti

(Mataayi 14:34-36)

⁵³ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhaalobhoka usumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi, bhakafika ku chiisu icha Ghenesaleeti, bhakabhupinya ubhwato ku chiseese ukuti manye bhughendaghe.

⁵⁴ Bhwo bhakufuma mu bhawato, nakalinga abhandu bhakamumanya uYeesu.

⁵⁵ Bhakabhuuka lubhilo mu chiisu chila chooshi, bhakaanda ukubhapimba abhabhine bhaabho pa matembelo nu kubhuuka nabho pabhuyo pooshi paapo bhakapulikagha ukuti uYeesu akabhaapo.

⁵⁶ Pooshi paapo uYeesu akabhuukagha mu twaya utunandi nu tukulu, abhandu bhak-abhabhiikagha abhabhine mu minaalo. Bhakamusuumagha ukuti bhamwegheshe nalinga chipeto icha mwenda ghwake. Abhabhine bhooshi bhaabho bhakeegheleshanga ichipeto icha mwenda ghwake, bhakapolagha.

7

Ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu

ku shiisho shikumunyasha umundu

(Mataayi 15:1-9)

¹ Ishiku limo aBhafalisaayi bhamu na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakiisa ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yeluseemu nu kubhungaana pandaashi pa Yeesu.

² Bhakabhabhona abhamanyili bhaake bhamu bhaabho bhakalyanga ifindu nu tukono utunyalu.

³ Paapo aBhafalisaayi na Bhayuuta abhanine bhooshi bhatakulya ifindu chishita kusukusula akiisa ukukongana ni nyiiho isha bhosekulu bhaabho.

⁴ Soona linga bhaafuma ku munaalo, bhakutanga taashi ukwiyeelufya umubhili ghwoshi, po bhalyange ifindu. Shiliipo ni nyiiho inine shiisho bhakashipokeela ukufuma ku kabhalilo aka kunyuma isa isha kusuka ifikombe, isefulila ni filiilo ifya kupiiyila.

⁵ Po aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, kooni abhamanyili bhaako bhatakukonga inyiiho isha bhosekulu bhiiitu, loole bhakulya ifindu nu tukono utunyalu?"

⁶ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Umusololi uYesaaya akabha ghwa nalooli ukusimba inongwa shiinyu umwe paapo akasolola akati, uChaala akuti,

'Abhandu abha bhakuungindika ku mashu gheene,

loole indumbula shaabho shili kubhutali nuune.

⁷ Ukuunyii puuta kwabho kwa pabhubhuushe!

Paapo bhakumanyishanga ifimanyisho fiifyo ndaghilo sha bhandu.' *⁸

⁸ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula akati, "Umwe mukushileka indaghilo isha Chaala, loole mukushikola inyiiho isha bhandu."

⁹ UYeesu akoongela ukuyugha akati, "Umwe mukubhombela isila inyingi ukushikaana indaghilo isha Chaala ukuti mushikole inyiiho shiinyu.

¹⁰ Paapo uMoose* akalaghila akati, 'Mughindikaghe ughuuso nu nyoko,*¹¹ soona akati, 'Umundu yuuyo akumutuka ughwise pamu ung'ina akulondighwa ukughoghighwa.*¹²

¹¹ Loole umwe mukubhamanyisha abhandu mukuti, kiisaashe linga umundu akumubhuula ughwise pamu ung'ina ukuti, 'Utundu utu ngali naakwafwa, loole twabha Kolobhani,' kwo kuti, 'Fya kumupa uChaala.'

¹² Po ku sila iya fimanyisho fyinyu ifyo, mukumukaanisha umundu ukuti manye amwafwange ughwise pamu ung'ina.

¹³ Ku sila iya kushikola inyiiho shiinyu kwo kulifuyula ishu ilya Chaala, soona mukubhomba inyingi isha luko ulwo."

UYeesu akumanyisha isha kaako kakumunyasha umundu

(Mataayi 15:10-20)

* 7:7 7:6-7 Yesaaya 29:13 * 7:10 7:10 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UMoose** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 7:10 7:10

Bhufumilo 20:12 * 7:10 7:10 Bhufumilo 21:17

¹⁴ UYeesu akachiitisha soona ichilundilo icha bhandu, akachibhuula akati, “Mwe bhandu mweshi umwe, pulikishanga akiisa nu kushaaghania.

¹⁵ Naakamu akandu kaako kakwingila mukati mu mundu ukufuma kuuse kaako kabhaghiile ukumupelela umundu ukubha munyali. Loole akandu kaako kakufuma mu ndumbula, ko kaako kakumupelela umundu ukubha munyali. [

¹⁶ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikaghe nu kushaaghania.]”

¹⁷ Po uYeesu akatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula, akachileka ichilundilo icha bhandu nu kwingila mu nyumba yimo. Bhwo bhali mu nyumba yila, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha uYeesu isha chifwanikisho chila.

¹⁸ Umwene akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, nuumwe mutakushaaghania? Kali, mutameenye ukuti akandu kaako kakwingila mukati mu mundu ukufuma kuuse katabhaghiile ukumupelela umundu ukubha munyali?”

¹⁹ Paapo akandu ako, katakwingila mukati mu ndumbula, loole kakwingila mukati mu mala ghaake, pakataashi kakufuma ukubhuuka kwa syenje.” Ku bhuyughi ubhwo, uYeesu akiitikishanga ukuti umundu abhaghiile ukulya ifindu fyoshi.

²⁰ UYeesu akoongela ukuyugha akati, “Akandu kaako kakufuma mu ndumbula, ko kaako kakumubhiika umundu ukubha munyali.

²¹ Paapo mukati mu ndumbula iya mundu mwo muumwo shikufuma inyinong’ono imbiibhi, ubhushipani,

²² ubhwifi, ubhughoghi, akabhini, ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi, ubhulwe, ulwibhuno, ubhupafu, amaheelu, amatingo nu bhukonyofu.

²³ Imbiibhi shooshi isho shiisho shikufuma mu ndumbula sho shiisho shikumupelela umundu ukubha munyali.”

*Ulwitiko ulwa mukolo yumo
(Mataayi 15:21-28)*

²⁴ Po uYeesu akatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula, akabhuuka mu twaya utwa mu Tiilo na mu Sindoni nu kwingila mu nyumba yimo. Umwene atakalondagha ukuti umundu naayumo amanye ukuti aliipo pabhuyo bhula, loole poope abhandu bhakamanya.

²⁵ Umukolo yumo yuuyo umwana ghwake umulindu akabha ni mbepo imbiibhi, akapulika inongwa isha Yeesu. Bhwo aapulika, nakalinga, umukolo yula akiisa nu kufughamila pandaashi pa Yeesu.

²⁶ Umukolo yula atakabha Muyuuta, loole akabha mukaaya ughwa mu chiisu icha Silofoyiniki. Po akamusuuma ukuti ayikiishe imbepo imbiibhi mu mulindu yula.

²⁷ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Bhaleke taashi abhaana bhiiikute, paapo kataa kiisa ukwegha ifindu ifya bhaana nu kubhaponekesha abhokabhwa.”

²⁸ Loole umukolo yula akamwamula akati, “Nalooli Malafyale, loole na bhokabhwa bhaabho bhali paase pa meesa, bhoope bhakulya utubhululusha tuutwo tukughwa paase.”

²⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ku nongwa iya lishu lyako ilyo, bhuukagha. Imbepo imbiibhi yaatiila mu mwana ghwako.”

³⁰ Po akabhuuka kukaaya kaake, akamwagha umwana aghonite pa chitala, imbepo imbiibhi yila yitiilite.

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa fipuli nu chinuunu

³¹ Po uYeesu akatiilaamwo mu kaaya aka Tiilo akaghendela ku Sindoni na mu Ndekapooli,† kwo kuti, “Utwaya kalongo (10),” akafika kwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi.

³² Po abhandu bhamu bhakiisa nu mundu yumo yuuyo akabha ghwa fipuli soona akabha ghwi chinuunu. Bhakamusuuma uYeesu ukuti amubhiikile utukono nu kumuposha.

³³ UYeesu akatiilaapo naghwe nu kubha pabhushiifu pabhutali ni chilundilo icha bhandu. Po akafwilila amati pa tukono twake, akamweghelesha ululimi nu kubhiika utwana utwa tukono mu fyufwo fyake.

³⁴ Po uYeesu akatesha kumwanya, akeesheela ku maka, akamubhuula akati, “Efata!” Kwo kuti, “Ighuka.”

³⁵ Po ifyufwo fyake fikiighuka nu lulimi lwake lukaabhuka, akaanda ukugholasha ukuyugha.

³⁶ UYeesu akabhalaghiila ukuti manye bhamubhuulaghe umundu naayumo, loole poope bhakeendelela ukufumusha.

³⁷ Abhandu bhakaswigha ngaani bhakati, “Aabhomba shooshi akiisa, aabhaafwa abha fipuli ukupulika na bhochinuunu ukuyugha.”

† 7:31 7:31 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Ndekapooli** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

8

UYeesu akubhapa ifindu abhandu abhoelufu bhanna (4,000)

(Mataayi 15:32-39)

¹ Akabhalilo kala kala, abhandu abhingi bhakabhungaana pakumupulikisha uYeesu. Abhandu abho bhatakabha ni findu. UYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake akabhabhuula akati,

² “Ingubhapelela ichisa abhandu abha ku nongwa iya kuti twikala nabho amashiku matatu, loole bhatali ni findu.

³ Nuune linga naabhalagha ukuti bhabhuukaghe mu twaya twabho bhwo bhali ni sala, indibhashilike mu sila paapo abhandu bhamu bhafumite kubhutali.”

⁴ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Kali, tubhaghiile ukufyagha kuughu ifindu ifya kubhayilania abhandu bhooshi abha? Paapo pabhuyo panu patali nu twaya utwa bhandu.”

⁵ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, muli nayo imikati milinga?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tuli nayo imikati mihaano na mibhili (7).”

⁶ Po uYeesu akabhalaghila abhandu ukuti bhiiikale paase. Akeegha imikati mihaano na mibhili yila, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabheghulania imikati, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake ukuti bhabhayabhile abhandu, bhoope bhakabhayabhila abhandu.

⁷ Soona, abhamanyili bhakabha ni iswi nandiishe. Po uYeesu akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabhalaghila ukuti bhabhayabhile abhandu.

⁸ Abhandu bhala bhakalya, bhakiikuta. Abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakabhungaania utubhululusha utwa mikati, bhakiisusha utupombo tuhaano na tubhili (7).

⁹ Abhandu bhaabho bhakalya, bhakabha abhoelufu bhanna. Po uYeesu akabhalagha abhandu bhooshi abha lukomaano.

¹⁰ Nakalinga akiingila mu bhwato pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, bhakabhuuka kulubhafu ulwa kaaya aka Ndalimanuuta.

ABhafalisaayi bhakulonda ichiika ukufuma kumwanya

(Mataayi 16:1-4)

¹¹ Po aBhafalisaayi bhakiisa, bhakaanda ukuyughisania nu Yeesu. Abheene bhakamughelagha ukuti abhombe ichiika ukulangisha ukuti atumiighwe nu Chaala.

¹² UYeesu akaswimaana mu ndumbula yaake akati, “Kali, kooni abhandu abha kabhalilo aka bhakulonda ichiika? Nalooli, ingubhabhuula ukuti indaaingabhabhombele ichiika naachimo abhandu abha.”

¹³ UYeesu akabhaleka abhandu, akiingila mu bhwato pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, bhakalobhoka usumbi nu kubhuuka ku isiila lilingi.

Ifimanyisho ifibhiibi ifya Bhafalisaayi ni fya Helooti

(Mataayi 16:5-12)

¹⁴ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakiibhwa ukwegha imikati, loole mu bhwato bhakabha nu mukati ghumoghweneshe.

¹⁵ UYeesu akabhasoka akati, “Mubhange maaso ngaani ni nyambo iya Bhafalisaayi ni ya Helooti.”*

¹⁶ Po bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Akuyugha bhuhubhwo paapo tutali ni mikati.”

¹⁷ UYeesu akashaaghania shiisho bhakayughisanianga, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukuyughisania ukuti mutali ni mikati? Kali, mukaali mutameenye nu kushaaghania? Kali, indumbula shiinyu shikaali ngafu?”

¹⁸ Amaaso muli nagho, kali, kooni mutakutesha? Ifyufwo muli nafyo, kali, kooni mutakupulika? Kali, mutakukumbuka

¹⁹ akabhalilo kala kaako ingabheghulania imikati mihaano nu kubhapa abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000)? Kali, mukabhungaania utupombo tulinga utwa tubhululusha utwa mikati? Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Utupombo kalongo na tubhili (12).”

²⁰ Akabhabhuusha soona akati, “Kali, imikati mihaano na mibhili yila yiiyo ingabheghulania nu kubhapa abhandu abhoelufu bhanna (4,000), kali, mukabhungaania utupombo tulinga?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tukabhungaania utupombo tuhaano na tubhili (7).”

²¹ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, poope mukaali mutakushaaghania?”

UYeesu akumuposha umufwamaaso ughwa mu Bheetisayita

* **8:15 8:15 Inyambo iya Bhafalisaayi ni ya Helooti** Panu uYeesu akushiyugha isha fimanyisho ifibhiibi ifya Bhafalisaayi ni fya Helooti.

²² UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika mu kaaya aka Bheetisayita. Po abhandu bhamu bhakiisa naghwe umundu yumo yuuyo akabha mufwamaaso, bhakamusuuma uYeesu ukuti amwegheleshe nu kumuposha.

²³ UYeesu akamukola akakono, akamwegha, akabhuka naghwe kuuse ku kaaya kala. Po akamufwilila amati mu maaso nu kumubhiikila utukono, akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, ubhaghiile ukutesha akandu kamu?”

²⁴ Umufwamaaso yula akakelengania, akamwamula akati, “Ingubhabhona abhandu bhaabho bhakughenda, bhaghelele na makokwe.”

²⁵ UYeesu akabhiika soona utukono twake pa maaso agha mundu yula. Umundu yula akalatula amaaso ghaake ngaani, po akapola, akaanda ukutesha akiisa akandu kooshi.

²⁶ Po uYeesu akamubhuula ukuti abhwelaghe kukaaya kaake, loole akamulaghiila akati, “Manye ughendelaghe mu kaaya.”

UPeeteli akumwitika uYeesu ukuti ghwi Kilisiti

(Mataayi 16:13-20; Luuka 9:18-21)

²⁷ Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuka mu twaya utunandi tutwo tukabha mulubhafu mu Kayisaaliya-Filipi. Bhwo bhakughenda mu sila, uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, abhandu bhakuunjuga une bhakuti nee ghwini?”

²⁸ Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Abhandu bhamu bhakuti ughwe ghwe Yoohani uMwoshi, abhanine bhakuti ughwe ghwe Eliiya umusololi na bhanine bhakuti ughwe ghwe yumo mu bhasololi.”

²⁹ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, umwe mukuti une nee ghwini?” UPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Ughwe ghwe Mesiiya.”†

³⁰ Po uYeesu akabhasoka ukuti manye bhamubhuulaghe umundu naayumo ukuti ghwi Kilisiti.

UYeesu akuyugha isha ndamyo, ubhufwe nu kushuuka kwake

(Mataayi 16:21-28; Luuka 9:22-27)

³¹ Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhamanyisha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “UMwana ughwa Mundu akulondighwa ukushaagha indamyo inyingi, ukukaanighwa na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose nu kughoghigwa. Soona akulondighwa ukushuuka pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.”

³² UYeesu akabhabhuula shooshi isho pabhwelu chishita kufinda. Po uPeeteli akamwegha uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe palubhafu, akaanda ukumukemela.

³³ Loole uYeesu akasanuka, akabhatsha abhamanyili bhaake, akamukemela uPeeteli akati, “Tiila kukwangu ghwe Seetano! Paapo utakwinong’ona shiisho sha Chaala, loole kwinong’ona shiisho sha bhandu.”✠

³⁴ Po uYeesu akachiitisha ichilundilo icha bhandu pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, akabhabhuula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukuungonga, iikaane mwene, apimbaghe ichikobhekano chaake,‡ aangongaghe.

³⁵ Paapo umundu yuuyo akulonda ukubhupoka ubhwumi bhwake, indiakabhupute. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ku nongwa yangu na ku nongwa iya Nongwa iNyiisa isha Chaala, indiakabhwaghe ubhwumi bhwake ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

³⁶ Kali, umundu abhaghiile ukukabha kooni linga aabhwagha ubhukabhi bhwoshi ubhwa pa chiisu nu kusofya ubhwumi bhwake?

³⁷ Pamu, kali, umundu abhaghiile ukufumya kooni pa bhuyo ubhwa bhumi bhwake?

³⁸ Paapo linga umundu akufwa isoni ukuunyiitika une na mashu ghangu akabhalilo aka kaako abhandu bhakubhomba ubhushipani ni mbiibhi, uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakamufwile isoni bhwo akwisa nu bhukulumba ubhwa Taata ghwake pamupeene na bhandumi abheelu.”

9

¹ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhaliipo bhamu panu bhaabho bhataabhakafwe bhwo bhakaali ukuchibhona ichtangalala icha Chaala bhwo chikwisa na maka.”

UYeesu akusanuka icheeni ni myenda

pandaashi pa bhamanyili bhaake

(Mataayi 17:1-13; Luuka 9:28-36)

† 8:29 8:29 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, Kilisiti. Bhelenga ingamu iya UKilisiti ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✠ 8:33 8:33 Mataayi 16:21-23 ‡ 8:34 8:34 **Apimbaghe ichikobhekano chaake** Kwo kuti, kwitika ukushaagha indamyo nu kufwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiti.

² Bhwo amashiku mahaano na limo (6) ghaakinda, uYeesu akabheegha uPeeteli, uYaakobhu nu Yoohani, akakwela nabho pa kaghamba akatali ukuti bhabhe pabhushiifu bheene. Bhwo bhali pala, uYeesu akasanuka icheeni pandaashi papaabho.

³ Imyenda yaake yikang'ang'agha ngaani, yikabha myelu leka ukukinda muumwo umundu umusuki pa chiisu ichi abhaghiile ukuyeelufya.

⁴ Nakalinga bhakabhoneka uEliiya nu Moose bhaabho bhakayughagha nu Yeesu.

⁵ Bhwo uPeeteli aashibhona shooshi isho, akamubhuula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, kaali kiisa ukuti utwe tubhe panu panu. Twitikishe ukuti tusenge iftembe fitatu, chimo chibhe chaako, ichinine chibhe cha Moose ni chinine chibhe cha Eliiya."

⁶ UPeeteli akayugha amashu agho ku nongwa iya kuti atakamanya shiisho akuyugha paapo umwene pamupeene na bhanine bhakabha nu bhwogha leka.

⁷ Po likiisa ibhingu nu kubhiifunikila. Ishu likapulikighwa ukufuma mu ibhingu lila likati, "Uyu ghwe yuuyo Mwana ghwangu umughanighwa, mupulikaghe!"

⁸ Nakalinga, abhamanyili bhala bhakatesha soona, bhatakamubhona umundu umu-
nine, loole uYeesu mwene pamupeene nabho.

⁹ Bhwo bhakwilomuka mu kaghamba, uYeesu akabhakaanisha ukuti manye bhamub-
huulaghe umundu naayumo shiisho bhaashibhona ukufika paapo uMwana ughwa
Mundu indiakashuuke.

¹⁰ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakalipokeela ishu lila nu kulisengula, loole bhakaanda
ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, ukushuuka ukwo kwo kuti kooni?"

¹¹ Po bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, "Kali, nongwa yiki yiyi abhamanyishi abha
ndaghilo isha Moose bhakuti uEliiya akulondighwa atangile taashi ukwisa bhwo uKilisiiti
akaali?"

¹² UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli, uEliiya akulondighwa ukwisa taashi pakuten-
dekesha shooshi. Linga bhwo shili, po kali, kooni shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu
ukuti uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakashaaghe indamyo inyingi nu kuti abhandu abhingi
indibhakamukaane?"

¹³ Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti uEliiya iisile,* abhandu bhakamubhombela akabhiibhi
isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukumuyugha umwene."

*UYeesu akumuposha umwana ughwa mbepo imbiibhi
(Mataayi 17:14-21; Luuka 9:37-43)*

¹⁴ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhatatu bhala bhaafika pa bhamanyili abhanine,
bhakachibhona ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chiicho chikabhashunguulila. Ab-
hamanyishi bhamu abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakayughisanianga na bhamanyili
bhala.

¹⁵ Nakalinga bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu chaamubhona uYeesu, bhooshi
bhakaswigha leka, bhakamukindilila ukuti bhamulamuke.

¹⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mukukaanikana kooni nabho?"

¹⁷ Umundu yumo nu chilundilo chila akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, niisile
nu mwana ghwangu kukwako ukuti umuposhe, akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi yiyi
yimupelite ukubha ghwi chinuunu.

¹⁸ Akabhalilo kooshi linga yaamukola, yikumughwishanga paase, umwana uyu
akufumagha indotofulo mu mulomu, akulumanianga amiino nu kwuma umubhili
ghwoshi. Imbasuumite abhamanyili bhaako ukuti bhayikiishe imbepo imbiibhi iyo,
loole bhapooshitwe."

¹⁹ Po uYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Mwe bhandu abha kabhalilo aka mwe mutakwitika,
kali, indiniikale nuumwe nu kukibha ukufika liighi? Isagha naghwe umwana uyo
kukwangu."

²⁰ Bhakiisa naghwe kukwake. Nakalinga bhwo imbepo imbiibhi yila yaamubhona
uYeesu, yikumughwisha paase, umwana yula akaanda ukwinionga-nionga. Indotofulo
shikaanda ukufuma ku mulomu ghwake.

²¹ UYeesu akamubhuusha ughwise ughwa mwana yula akati, "Kali, umwana uyu
aandite ukutaamighwa liighi?" Ughwise akamwamula akati, "Umwana uyu, aandite
ukutaamighwa ukwanda bhwo mukeke.

²² Akabhalilo akingi imbepo iyo yikumughwishanga mu mulilo lumo mu miishi ukuti
yimughoghe. Po linga ubhaghiile ukubhomba shimo, tupelele ichisa nu kutwafwa."

²³ UYeesu akamubhuusha akati, "Kali, kooni kuyugha ukuti, 'linga ubhaghiile'?
Akandu kooshi kabhaghiile ukubhombighwa kukwake yuuyo akwitika."

* 9:13 9:13 *UEliiya iisile* Pabhuyo ubhu, uYeesu akamuyughagha ghwi Yoohana uMwoshi.

²⁴ Nakalinga, ughwise ughwa mwana yula akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ingwitika! Loole ulwitiko lwangu lunandi, inyaafwe ukuti niitike ngaani.”

²⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aagha ukuti ichilundilo icha bhandu chikwongela ukubhaala, akayikemela imbepo imbiibhi yila akati, “Ghwe mbepo imbiibhi ughwe, ghwe umupelite umwana uyu ukubha ghwi chinuunu soona ukubha ni fipuli, ingukulaghila ukuti fuma mu mwana uyu, manye ukamwingilaghe soona!”

²⁶ Po imbepo imbiibhi yila yikakuuta ngaani, yikamughwisha paase, yikamupelela ukwionga-nionga ku maka nu kutiilaamwo. Umwana yula akabhonekagha ungati mufwe na bhandu abhingi bhakaanda ukuyugha ukuti, “Aafwa!”

²⁷ Loole uYeesu akamakola akakono umwana yula, akamwinula, ghwepe akiima.

²⁸ Po bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhali bheene mu nyumba muumwo bhakiikalagha, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, kooni utwe twapoositwe ukuyikiisha imbepo imbiibhi yila?”

²⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Imbepo imbiibhi iya luko ulu yitabhaghiile ukutiila bhunobhunooshe, loole ku sila iya nyipuuto.”

UYeesu akuyugha soona isha bhufwe bhwake

(Mataayi 17:22-23; Luuka 9:43-45)

³⁰ Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula, bhakabhuuka ukughendela mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. UYeesu atakiighana ukuti umundu amanye paapo akabha.

³¹ Akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti akabhamanyishanga abhamanyili bhaake. Akabhabhuulagha akatingi, “UMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhulughu, bhoope indibhakamughoghe. Loole indiakashuuke pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.”

³² Loole abhamanyili bhaake bhatakalyaghania ishu lila liilyo akaliyughagha, bhakooghopa ukumubhuusha.

Usongo mu chitangalala icha Chaala

(Mataayi 18:1-5; Luuka 9:46-48)

³³ Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika mu Kapenabhumu nu kwingila mu nyumba yimo. Bhwo bhali mu nyumba yila, uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, mwakaanikanagha kooni mu sila?”

³⁴ Loole abhamanyili bhaake bhakasumbaashe paapo mu sila bhakakaanikanagha bheene-bheene ukuti mu bhamanyili abho ghwini yuuyo ghwi songo ukukinda bhooshi.

³⁵ UYeesu akiikala paase ukuti aande ukumanyisha. Akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake bhooshi kalongo na bhabhili (12), akabhabhuula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubha ghwi songo ukukinda abhanine bhooshi, akulondighwa iyyiishe nu kubha muhombi ughwa bhooshi.”

³⁶ Po akamwegha umwana umukeke, akamwimika pakati papaabho, akamupakata. Po akabhabhuula akati,

³⁷ “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumupokeela umwana yumo umukeke isa uyu mu ngamu yangu, akuumbokeela neene. Soon, umundu yuuyo akuumbokeela une, akumupokeela nu Taata yuuyo aandumite.”

Umundu yuuyo atakumukaanika uYeesu ali kulubhafu lwake

(Luuka 9:49-50)

³⁸ UYohani akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, twamubhweni umundu yumo yuuyo aashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi ukubhombela ingamu yaako, nuutwe twamukaanishiishe ku nongwa iya kuti atali pamupeene nuutwe.”

³⁹ Loole uYeesu akayugha akati, “Manye mumukaanishange ku nongwa iya kuti ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhomba ifyika ukubhombela ingamu yangu, soona umundu yuyuyoo anjughe kabhiibhi.

⁴⁰ Paapo umundu yuuyo atakukaanikana nuutwe, ali kulubhafu lwitu.

⁴¹ Nalooli ingubhabhuula umwe, linga umundu yumo aabhapa umwe nalinga miishi agha kung’wa mu chikombe ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhakongi bha Kilisiti, uChaala indiakamuhombe umufwalo ghwake.”

Ifimanyisho ifya kughelighwa ukubhomba imbiibhi

(Mataayi 18:6-9; Luuka 17:1-2)

⁴² UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Linga umundu yumo akumusofya yumo mu bhakeke abha bhaabho bhakuunyitika une ukuti abhombe imbiibhi, kaali kiisa kukwake ukumupinyiilila ulwala ulukulu mu shingo umundu uyo nu kumutaagha mu chishibha ichitali icha mu nyanja.

⁴³ Linga akakono kaako kakukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, katumule![†] Paapo kiisa ghwingile mu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila na bhwo uli na kakono kamukeene ukukinda ukubha nu tukono tubhili nu kwingila mu mulilo ughwa mu Yehanamu[‡] ghuughwo ghutakushima naalumo. [

⁴⁴ Umwo mwo mubhuyo muumwo ifwingili shitakufwa, soona nu mulilo ghutakushima.]

⁴⁵ Linga akalundi kaako kakukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, katumule! Paapo kiisa ghwingile mu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila na kalundi kamukeene ukukinda ukubha nu tulundi twoshi tubhili nu kutaaghighwa mu mulilo ughwa mu Yehanamu ghuughwo ghutakushima naalumo. [

⁴⁶ Umwo mwo mubhuyo muumwo ifwingili shitakufwa, nu mulilo ghwope ghutakushima.]

⁴⁷ Linga ilyiso lyako likukusofya ukuti ubhombe imbiibhi, lifwombole. Paapo kiisa ghwingile mu chitangalala icha Chaala ni lyiso limo ukukinda ukuti ubhe na maaso ghooshi mabhili nu kutaaghighwa mu mulilo ughwa mu Yehanamu ghuughwo ghutakushima naalumo.

⁴⁸ Umwo mwo mubhuyo muumwo ifwingili shitakufwa nu mulilo ghutakushima naalumo.

⁴⁹ “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumupulika uChaala, indiakamwelifyefye ukubhombela umulilo isa muumwo abhandu bhakeelufyanga ifyabhupe fyabho ukubhombela im-beeya.*

⁵⁰ Imbeeya nyiisa. Kali, linga yaakomanika, indimubhiikeemwo kooni ukuti yikole soona? Nuumwe mubhange ni mbeeya yiyi yikukola, soona mwikalaghe nu lutengaano mwibheene-bheene.”

10

*UYeesu akumanyisha isha kalata ughwa kusookana
(Mataayi 19:1-12; Luuka 16:18)*

¹ Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiila mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu, bhakaghendela ku chiisu chiicho chili ku isiila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Yuteeya. Kwoshi kuukwo uYeesu akabhuukagha, ichilundilo icha bhandu chikabhungaanagha nu kumukonga, ghwepe akabhamanyishanga isa muumwo akiisubhila ukubhomba.

² ABhafalisaayi bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu ukuti bhamughele, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha umulume ukumusoosha umukashi ku nongwa yooshi yila?”

³ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Kali, uMoose akabhalaghila kooni ku sha kalata ughwa kusookana?”

⁴ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “UMoose akiitikisha ukuti umulume abhaghiile ukumusimbila umukashi ukalata ughwa kusookana nu kumuleka.”

⁵ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “UMoose akabhasimbila ululaghilo ulwo abhosekulu bhiiinyu pamupeene nuumwe ku nongwa iya kuti indumbula shiinyu ngafu.

⁶ Loole ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa kupelighwa ichiisu, UChaala akapela umuliisha nu mukolo.’

⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, umuliisha indiakamuleke ughwise nu ng’ina, indiakakamandane nu mukashi.

⁸ Umulume nu mukashi indibhakabhe mubhili ghumoghwene.* Po abhandu bhabhili abho bhatakubha bhabhili soona, loole bhakubha mubhili ghumoghwene.

⁹ Po umuliisha nu mukolo bhaabho uChaala abhakamandaniishe, manye umundu abhalekaaniange.”

¹⁰ Bhwo bhaaghaluka mu nyumba yiyi bhakiikalagha, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha soona uYeesu isha kusookana.

¹¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumusoosha umukashi nu kwegha umukolo umunine, akubhomba ubhushipani.

¹² Soona, umukolo yuuyo aasooka ku mulume nu kweghighwa nu muliisha umunine, ghwepe akubhomba ubhushipani.”

[†] 9:43 9:43 *Katumule* UYeesu panu atakulonda abhabhomba mbiibhi ukutumula nalooli utukono pamu utulundi twabho nu kufwombola amaaso ghaabho, loole ukwilaata imbiibhi shaabho nu kumughalukila uChaala. [‡] 9:43 9:43 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Yehanamu* ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 9:49 9:49 Bhalaaahi 2:13 * 10:8 10:7-8 Bhwandilo 2:24

*UYeesu akubhasaya abhaana abhakeke**(Mataayi 19:13-15; Luuka 18:15-17)*

¹³ Po abhandu bhamu bhakiisa na bhaana abhakeke kwa Yeesu ukuti abheegheleshe pa mitu yaabho nu kubhasaya, loole abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhakemela abhandu bhala.

¹⁴ Bhwo uYeesu aashibhona isho, akakalala. Akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Bhaleke abhaana abhakeke bhiisaghe kukwangu, manye mubhakaanishange. Paapo ichtangalala icha Chaala cha bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abha.*"

¹⁵ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakuchipokeela ichtangalala icha Chaala ungati mwana umukeke yu, ataaakiingile shiku mu chitangalala icho."

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akabheegha abhaana nu kubhapakata, akabhabhiikila utukono pa mitu yaabho nu kubhasaya.

*Umukabhi ni chitangalala icha Chaala**(Mataayi 19:16-30; Luuka 18:18-30)*

¹⁷ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhali mu sila, umundu yumo akamukindilila uYeesu, akafughamila pandaashi papaake nu kumubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi umwisa, kali, imbombe kooni ukuti imb waghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila?"

¹⁸ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Kali, kooni kuumjughu une ukubha mwisa? Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo mwisa, loole uChaala mwene.

¹⁹ Ughwe ushimeenye indaghilo shiisho shikuti, 'Manye ughoghaghe, manye ushipanaghe, manye ghwibhaghe, manye ubhange mukeeti ughwa bhumyashi, manye ushimbulaghe nu kuti umughindikaghe ughuuso nu nyoko.' "†

²⁰ Umundu yula akayugha akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, une ishikongite indaghilo shooshi isho ukufuma ubhukeke bhwangu."

²¹ Po uYeesu akamutesha ku ndumbula iya lughano, akamubhuula akati, "Kashaalite akandu kamukeene kukwako. Bhuuka ughulishe twoshi tuutwo uli natwo. Indalama shiisho ghwashaagha, ubhape abhapiina. Linga ghwabhomba ulwo, indiukabhe ghwibhiikila ichuuma kumwanya. Po isagha ghuungongaghe."

²² Bhwo umundu yula aapulika inongwa isho, akaghibha pa maaso, akatiilaapo bhwo aswimaanite paapo akabha ni chuuma ichingi leka.

²³ UYeesu akakelengania kuno na kuno, akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Kupala leka abhakabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala."

²⁴ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakaswigha leka ku mashu ghaake. UYeesu akabhabhuula soona akati, "Mwe bhaana bhangu, kupala leka abhakabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala!

²⁵ Kupepe ngaani ingamila† ukufumisania pa kaashi aka sindaano, ukukinda umukabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala."

²⁶ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakaswigha leka, bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Po linga bhwo shili, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukupokighwa?"

²⁷ UYeesu akabhatesha, akabhabhuula akati, "Shiisho shitabhaghiile ukubhombighwa ku bhandu, kwa Chaala shitali ulwo, paapo kukwake shooshi shibhaghiile ukubhombighwa."

²⁸ Po uPeeteli akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, ishi shili bhuleele kukwitu? Paapo utwe tuflekite fyoshi fiifyo twali nafyo nu kukukonga ughwe!"

²⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula umwe, umundu ghweshi yuuyo ayilekite inyumba, abhakulu, abhalumbu, ung'ina, ughwise, abhaana pamu imighunda ku nongwa yangu na ku nongwa iya Nongwa iNyiisa,

³⁰ indiakapokeele imya yimo (100) mu tundu twoshi utwo mu kabhalilo aka, inyumba, abhakulu, abhalumbu, abhong'ina, abhaana ni mighunda. Loole pamupeene ni isho, indiakapokeele ni ndamyo inyingi. Soona indiakapokeele ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila akabhalilo kaako kakwisa.

³¹ Loole abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka, bhataabhakaghindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa. Soona, abhandu bhaabho bhatakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka, indibhakaghindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa."

* **10:14 10:14 Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abha** Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika, bhakumusubhaalila nu kumughindika uChaala mu bhwumi bhwabho. † **10:19 10:19** Bhufumilo 20:12-16 † **10:25 10:25 Ingamila** Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 18:25.

*UYeesu akuyugha ulwa bhutatu
isha kufwa nu kushuuka kwake*

(Mataayi 20:17-19; Luuka 18:31-34)

³² UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala, bhakakwelagha ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhali mu sila, uYeesu akabha mundaashi mumwabho. Abhamanyili bhaake bhakawighagha, bhoope abhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakamukongagha, bhakooghopa. Po uYeesu akabhiitisha soona palubhafu kalongo na bhabhili bhala nu kwanda ukubhabhuula shiisho indishimwaghe.

³³ Akabhabhuula akati, “Pulikisha imbabbuule! Ulu, tukukwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo tuli ukwo, uMwana ughwa Mundu indiabhiikighwe mu tukono utwa bhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, bhoope indibhakamulonge ukuti aghoghighe nu kumubhiika mu tukono utwa bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

³⁴ Bhoope indibhakamwangelile nu kumufwilila amati, indibhakamukome ni fikoti nu kumughogha. Loole indiakashuuke pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.”

Usongo akulondighwa ukubha mubhombi ughwa bhooshi

(Mataayi 20:20-28)

³⁵ UYaakobhu nu Yoohani bhaabho bhakabha bhaana abha Sebhetayyi, bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu bhakayugha bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tukusuuma utubhombele liilyo tukulonda.”

³⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukulonda imbabhombe kooni?”

³⁷ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Bhwo ghwanda ukulongosha, tukusuuma utwitikishe tukabhe pamupeene nuughwe, yumo akiikale ku kakono kaako aka kumwisa, umunine ku kakono kaako aka kushoomi mu chitangalala chaako.”

³⁸ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Mutashimeenyee shiisho mukusuuma. Kali, mubhaghiile ukung’wela ichikombe icha ndamyo chiicho inguya pakung’wela pamu mubhaghiile ukwoshighwa ulwosho ulwa bhufwe luulwo inguya pakwoshighwa?”

³⁹ Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tubhaghiile.” UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nalooli, ichikombe chiicho inguya pakung’wela indimung’wele, soona nu lwosho luulwo inguya pakwoshighwa indimwoshighwe.

⁴⁰ Loole yitaa mbombo yangu ukubhiitikisha ukuti yumo iikale ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa, umunine ku kakono kangu aka kushoomi. Ubhuyo ubhwo indibhakabhwaghe abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhabhiikiile ngaanila.”

⁴¹ Bhwo abhamanyili abhanine kalongo (10) bhala bhaapulika ukusuuma kwabho, bhakamukalalila uYaakobhu nu Yoohani.

⁴² Po uYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhooshi, akabhabhuula akati, “Mumeenye ukuti pa chiisu panu, bhala bhaabho bhakubhelengeliighwa ukubha bhalongoshi, bhakubhalaghila abhandu bhaabho ku maka, soona bhakubhabhombesha ngaani abhandu abho.

⁴³ Loole manye shibhange ulwo kukwinyu. Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubha ghwi songo pakati papiinyu, akulondighwa abhange mubhombi ghwinyu.

⁴⁴ Soonu, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubha ghwa pamwanya pakati papiinyu, akulondighwa abhange mutumwa ghwinyu mweshi.

⁴⁵ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu atakiisa ukuti abhandu bhamubhombelaghe, loole akiisa ukuti abhabhombelaghe abhandu nu kubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ukuti abhapoke abhandu abhingi.”

UYeesu akumuposha uBhaatimaayi umufwamaaso

(Mataayi 20:29-34; Luuka 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika mu kaaya aka Yeeliko. Po bhakatiila mu kaaya ako pamupeene ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu. Mu sila yiyo bhakaghendagha, akiikala kulubhafu umufwamaaso umusuumilishi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhaatimaayi, kwo kuti, “Umwana ughwa Timaayi.”

⁴⁷ Bhwo uBhaatimaayi aapulika ukuti ghwi Yeesu ughwa ku Naasaleeti akughenda, akaanda ukwitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti,[‡] ingukusuuma ghuumbelele ichisa!”

⁴⁸ Abhandu abhingi bhakamukemela ukuti asumbe, loole umwene akoongelaghaashe ukwitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti, ingukusuuma ghuumbelele ichisa!”

[‡] **10:47 10:47** Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti Kwo kuti, Mesiiya. ABhaisilaeli bhakalindililagha ukwisa ukwa Mesiiya ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UNdaabhiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁴⁹ Po uYeesu akiima, akayugha akati, “Mwitishe.” Bhoope bhakamwitisha umufwamaaso yula, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ikasha indumbula! Iima. UYeesu akukwitisha.”

⁵⁰ Ghwepe akalitaagha ikoti lyake, akiima lubhilo, akabhauka kwa Yeesu.

⁵¹ UYeesu akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, kulonda ingubhombele kooni?” Umufwamaaso yula akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, ingulonda ukuti indeshange.”

⁵² UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Bhuukagha, ulwitiko lwako lwakuposha.” Nakalinga, umufwamaaso yula akaanda ukutesha, po akaanda ukumukonga uYeesu mu sila.

11

Abhandu bhakumupokeela uYeesu nu lusekelo mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu

(Mataayi 21:1-11; Luuka 19:28-40; Yoohani 12:12-19)

¹ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhaapalamila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakafika mu kaaya aka Bheetifaaghe na ka Bheetaniya, utwaya tuttwo tuli kupiipi na kaghamba aka Mishunguti. Po uYeesu akabhatuma bhabhili mu bhamanyili bhaake,

² akabhauka akati, “Bhuukagha mu kaaya kaako kali mundaashi mumwinyu. Bhwo mukwingila mu kaaya ako, indimuyaaghe inyaana iya mbunda yipinyiighwe, yiyo umundu naayumo itoghitepo. Yaabhule, isagha nayo.

³ Linga umundu akubhabhuushikisha akuti, ‘Kali, kooni mukubhomba ishi?’ Mumwamule ukuti, ‘UMalafyale akuyilonda, indiyighalushe soona panu.’ ”

⁴ Po bhakabhauka, bhakayaagha inyaana iya mbunda yila pa musebho, yipinyiighwe pa mulyango ughwa nyumba, bhakayaabhula.

⁵ Abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakabha bhiimite pala pala, bhakabhauusha bhakati, “Kali, kooni mukuyaabhula inyaana iya mbunda?”

⁶ Po abhamanyili bhala bhakabhauula isa muumwo uYeesu akabhauulila, bhoope bhakabhiitikisha ukubhuuka nayo.

⁷ Bhakabhauka ni nyaana iya mbunda yila kwa Yeesu. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaalisha imyenda yaabho pamwanya pa mbunda, po uYeesu akiikala pamwanya.*

⁸ Abhandu abhingi bhakaalisha imyenda yaabho yimo mu sila, abhanine bhakaalisha utusamba utwa makokwe tuttwo bhakatema mu mighunda.

⁹ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamutangila uYeesu na bhaabho bhakamukongagha, bhakayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, “Apaalighwange uChaala!†

Asayighwange yuuyo akwisa mu ngamu iya Malafyale!‡

¹⁰ Bhusayiighwe ubhunyafyale ubhwa taata ghwitw uNdaabhiti bhuubhwo bhukwisa.

Apaalighwange uChaala kumwanya!”

¹¹ Po uYeesu akafika mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu nu kwingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala.‡ Bhwo iingila, akatesha utundu twoshi imbafu shooshi. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti likabha iya namasubha, akatiila nu kughaluka mu Bheetaniya pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12).

UYeesu akulighuna ikokwe ilya mukuyu

(Mataayi 21:18-19)

¹² Ishiku ilya ningeelo bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakutiilaamwo mu Bheetaniya, isala yikamubhabha uYeesu.

¹³ Po akatesha kubhuthali, akalibhona ikokwe ilya mukuyu lili na maani amingi. Akabhauka papiipi ukuti ateshe linga lili ni seke shimo. Bhwo aafika papiipi, akaagha litali ni seke naashimo, loole amaani gheene paapo katakamba kabhalilo aka kwela iseke.

¹⁴ Po akalibhuula ikokwe lila akati, “Ghwe likokwe ughwe, ukwandila umuusughu ukufika pabhumalilo, manye ghwelaghe soona iseke.” Bhoope abhamanyili bhaake bhakapulika bhwo uYeesu akuyugha amashu agho.

UYeesu akubhakiisha abhachulushi mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala

(Mataayi 21:12-17; Luuka 19:45-48; Yoohani 2:13-22)

¹⁵ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika mu Yelusaleemu. Po uYeesu akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kwanda ukubhakiisha abhandu bhaabho bhakaghalushanga nu kughula utundu. Akashipindulania imeesa isha bhandu bhaabho

* 11:7 11:7 Abhomalafyale bhatakiitoghagha imbunda, loole bhakiisubhila ukwitogha ifalaasi isha bhwite. † 11:9

11:9 Apaalighwange uChaala Mu njugha iya Chihiliki kwo kuti, Hosiya. † 11:9 11:9 Sabhuli 118:25-26 ‡ 11:11

11:11 Bhelenga ishu ilya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

bhakafunjagha indalama^S nu kupindulania ifitengu ifya bhandu bhaabho bhakaghulishanga ingunda.

¹⁶ Soona atakamwitikisha umundu naayumo ukuti eeghe ichiliilo chimo mu fiifyo bhakaghulishanga ukughendela pa lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala.

¹⁷ Po akabhamanyisha, akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mutameenye ukuti shisimbiihwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uChaala akuti, 'Inyumba yangu indiyikabhe nyumba iya nyipuuto ku fyisu fyoshi?' Loole umwe muyibhiikite ukubha mbako iya bhapoka ifya bhandu."*

¹⁸ Bhwo abhosongo abha bhapuuti* na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaapulika isho, bhakaanda ukulonda isila iya kumughogha. Loole bhakooghopagha leka ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhooshi bhakaswighagha ku fimanyisho fyake.

¹⁹ Bhwo lyafika ilya namasubha, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiilaamwo mu kaaya kala.

*UYeesu akumanyisha isha lwitiko nu luhobhokelo
(Mataayi 21:20-22)*

²⁰ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhwo bhakubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu, bhakalibhona ikokwe ilya mukuyu lila lyumite lyoshi ukufuma pi ikolo.

²¹ UPeeteli akakumbuka amashu agha Yeesu agha kulighuna ikokwe ilyo, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, tesha, ikokwe liilyo ghwalighunite, lyumite lyoshi!"

²² UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Mwitikaghe uChaala.

²³ Nalooli ingubhabhuula ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwitika mu ndumbula yaake chishita kwilaamwa ukuti shiisho akuyugha shikubhombighwa, abhaghile ukukubhuula akaghamba aka ukuti, 'Ipuka uye ghwiponie mu nyanja,' isho, indishibhombighwe.

²⁴ Po ingubhabhuula, kooshi kaako mukusuuma bhwo mukwipuuta, mwitikaghe ukuti nalooli indimukapokeele, koope indikabhe kiinyu.

²⁵ Nuumwe bhwo mukwipuuta, mumuhobhokelaghe umundu ghweshi yuuyo abhatuliile inongwa, ghwepe uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya indiabhahobhokelaghe numwe inongwa shiinyu. [

²⁶ Loole linga umwe mutakubhahobhokela abhanyiinyu inongwa shaabho, ghwepe uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya ataaakabhahobhokele numwe inongwa shiinyu.]"

*Abhosongo abha bhapuuti
bhakubhuusha isha maka agha Yeesu
(Mataayi 21:23-27; Luuka 20:1-8)*

²⁷ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika soona mu Yelusaleemu. Bhwo uYeesu akughenda mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, abhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na bhosongo abhanine bhakabhuuka kukwake.

²⁸ Bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, shooshi isho kushibhomba, kushibhomba ku maka agha ghwini? Kali, ghwini yuuyo akupiile amaka agha kubhomba shooshi isho?"

²⁹ Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nuune indiimbabhuushe ibhuusho limo. Linga mwanyaamula, po nuune indiimbabhuule ukuti ingubhomba shooshi isho ku maka agha ghwini.

³⁰ Kali, amaka agha Yoohani agha kwosha abhandu ghakafuma kwa Chaala pamu ghakafuma ku bhandu? Inyaamule."

³¹ Po abheene bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Linga twayugha ukuti, 'Amaka ghaake ghakafuma kwa Chaala,' po indiatubhuushe ukuti, 'Kali, kooni mutakamwitikagha?'"

³² Soona linga twayugha ukuti, 'Amaka ghaake ghakafuma ku bhandu,' po abhandu indibhatukalalile." Abheene bhakooghopagha ichilundilo icha bhandu ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhooshi bhakiitikagha ukuti uYoohani akabha musololi ughwa Chaala.

³³ Po bhakamwamula uYeesu bhakati, "Tutameenye kuukwo amaka agho ghakafuma." Ghwepe uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Nuune indakubhabhuula ukuti ingubhomba shooshi ishi ku maka agha ghwini."

12

*UYeesu akubhaghelesha abhalongoshi na bhalimi abhabhiibhi
(Mataayi 21:33-46; Luuka 20:9-19)*

^S 11:15 11:15 **Bhakafunjagha indalama** Abhandu ukufuma uluko nu luko bhakafunjagha indalama shaabho ukuti bhayaaghe indalama yiyo yikalondighwanga ukuhomba isongo iya Nyumba iya Chaala. * 11:17 11:17 Yesaaya 56:7; Yeleemiiya 7:11 * 11:18 11:18 **Abhosongo abha bhapuuti** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhapuuti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹ Po uYeesu akaanda ukuyugha na bhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta ku fifwanikisho akati, “Akabhaapo umulimi yumo yuuyo akalima umughunda ghwake nu kubhjala imisabhibhu.* Akashunguusha ulubhagha nu kukumba pakati ubhwina ubhwa kukamila imisabhibhu, akasenga akasonje aka kwima pamwanya abhalindilili. Pabhumalilo, akabhabhiika abhalimi mu mughunda ghula ukuti linga bhaaya bhiinula iseke bhakayabhane. Po akachuula.

² Bhwo kaafika akabhalilo aka kwinula imisabhibhu, akamutuma umubhombi yumo ku bhalimi bhala ukuti amweghele iseke isha misabhibhu shiisho shikabha shaake.

³ Loole abhalimi bhala bhakamukola umubhombi yula, bhakamukoma nu kumukiisha tukono twene.

⁴ Akamutuma soona umubhombi umunine kukwabho, ghwepe bhakamufulasha ku mutu nu kumubhombela akabhibhi.

⁵ Akamutuma soona umubhombi umunine, umubhombi uyo, bhakamughogha. Akabhatuma abhanine abhingi, bhamu bhakabhakoma na bhanine bhakabhaghogha.

⁶ “Po akashaala naghwe yumoyweneeshe yuuyo akabha mwana ghwake umughanighwa. Po akamutuma ku bhalimi bhala, akayugha akati, ‘Indibhamughindike umwana ghwangu.’

⁷ Loole abhalimi bhala bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, ‘Uyu ghwe yuuyo indiakiingile ichilingo pa bhuyo ubhwa ghwise. Po isagha tumughoghe ukuti ichilingo chaake chibhe chiitu.’

⁸ Po bhakamukola, bhakamughogha nu kumutaagha kuuse ku mughunda ghula.

⁹ “Kali, mukwinong’ona ukuti umwene mughunda yula indiakahombe kooni ku bhalimi bhala? Indiakiise nu kubhapyuta abhalimi bhala, soona indiakahape abhalimi abhanine umughunda ghula.

¹⁰ Kali, umwe mutabelengite ishi mu Masimbo aMeelu?

‘Iyondo liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana,†

lyo liilyo iyabha liyondo ikulu iya kukola pa nguto
iya lwalilo ulwa nyumba.

¹¹ UMalafyale uChaala ghwe yuuyo alibhombite ilyo,

lyope iya kuswighisha kukwitu.’”[‡]

¹² Abhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na bhosongo abhanine bhala bhakamanya ukuti ichifwanikisho icho chikubhayugha bho bhaabho. Po bhakalonda isila iya kumukola, loole bhakooghopa ichilundilo icha bhandu, bhakamuleka pala pala nu kutiilaapo.

UYeesu akumanyisha isha kusonga isongo

(Mataayi 22:15-22; Luuka 20:20-26)

¹³ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakabhatuma abhafalisaayi na bhakongi bhamu abha Helooti uAntipa kwa Yeesu ukuti bhamuteghe ku mashu ghaake.

¹⁴ Bhwo bhaafika, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tumeenye ukuti ughwe ghwe mundu ghwa nalooli, ghwe kuyugha isha nalooli, soona utakumwoghopa umundu naayumo. Utakumwoghopa nu mundu yuuyo ali pa mbombo iya pamwanya, loole kumanyisha isila iya Chaala mu bhwanalooli. Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikutwitikisha ukusonga isongo kwa Kayisaali,‡ pamu nashiku?

¹⁵ Kali, tusongaghe pamu manye tusongaghe?” Loole uYeesu akabhwaghania ubhwongubhisania bhwabho, po akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukuungela? Imbe isalabhasha iya ndinaali indeshe.”

¹⁶ Bhwo bhaumulangisha, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, chaani ichifwani ichi nu bhusimbe ubhu bhuli pa salabhasha iyi?” Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Fya malafyale uKayisaali.”

¹⁷ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Mupange uKayisaali fiifyo fya Kayisaali, soona mupange uChaala fiifyo fya Chaala.” Po abheene bhakamuswigha leka.

UYeesu akumanyisha isha kushuuka

(Mataayi 22:23-33; Luuka 20:27-40)

¹⁸ ABhasandukaayi§ bhandu bhaabho bhakiitikagha ukuti uChaala ataaakabhashushe abhandu. Ishiku limo bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati,

* 12:1 12:1 Umughunda ughwa misabhibhu Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 20:9. † 12:10 12:10 Iyondo liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana UYeesu panu akabhombelagha amashu agha kufuma mu Lwitikano uLukuulu ukwiuyugha yuuyo. ‡ 12:11 12:10-11 Sabhuli 118:22-23 § 12:14 12:14 UKayisaali akabha ghwi malafyale ughwa Bhalooma soona ghwe yuuyo akalongoshanga ichiisu icha Isilaeli mu kabhalilo kala. § 12:18 12:18 Bhelenga ishu iya ABhasandukaayi ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁹ “Ghwe Mumanyishi, uMoose akatulaghila mu ndaghilo akati, ‘Linga umundu aafwa nu kumuleka umukashi chishita kupaapa umwana, ughwamwabho akulondighwa ukumwingila ichilingo umufwile uyo ukuti amupaapile umwana ughwa kwendelesha ingamu iya yuuyo afwile.’^{*}

²⁰ Po kukabha na bhoghwamwabho bhahaano na bhahili (7). Ughwa kwanda akeegha umukolo, umuliisha uyo akafwa chishita kupaapa umwana nu mukolo uyo.

²¹ Ughwamwabho ughwa bhuhili akamwingila ichilingo umukolo umufwile yula, ghwepe akafwa chishita kupaapa umwana nu mukolo uyo, nu ghwa bhutatu ghwepe isa bhuhhuubhwo.

²² Bhooshi bhahaano na bhahili bhakamwegha nu kufwa, bhatakamuleka umukolo yula nu mwana naayumo. Kubhumalilo, umukolo umufwile yula ghwepe akafwa.

²³ Po tubhuule, kali, pi ishiku lila liilyo uChaala indiakabhashuushange abhafwe bhooshi, umukolo yula indiakabhe mukashi ghwani? Paapo akeeghighwa na bhaliisha bhooshi bhahaano na bhahili!”

²⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Mukusobha leka ku nongwa iya kuti mutashimeenye shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, soona mutaghameenye amaka agha Chaala mumwo ghabheeliile.

²⁵ Paapo bhwo abhafwe bhaashuuka, indibhakabhange ungati bhandumi abha Chaala bhaabho bhali kumwanya, bhaabho bhatakwegha pamu ukweghighwa.

²⁶ Kali, ku sha kushuuka abhafwe, mutabelengite mwa kalata ughwa Moose mumwo uChaala akayugha nu Moose pa katengele kaako kakaakagha umulilo? UChaala akamubhuula uMoose akati, ‘Une nee Chaala yuuyo uAbhulahamu, uIsiyaka nu Yaakobhu bhakaanyiipuutagha.’

²⁷ Po abhandu bhaabho bhafwe bhatakumwipuuta uChaala, loole bhaabho bhuumi bho bhaabho bhakumwipuuta. Umwe mukusobha leka.”

Ululaghilo ulukulu ukukinda inine

(Mataayi 22:34-40; Luuka 10:25-28)

²⁸ Po umumanyishi yumo ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose akafika, akapulika bhwo bhali pakukaanikana naghwe. Bhwo aagha uYeesu aabhaamula aBhasandukaayi akiisa, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, mu ndaghilo shooshi, luliku luulwo lukulu?”

²⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ululaghilo luulwo lukulu lwo ulu lukuti, ‘Pulikagha mwe bhandu bha chiisu icha Isilaeli! UMalafyale uChaala ghwitu ghwe yuuyo ghwi Malafyale mwene.

³⁰ Mughanaghe uMalafyale uChaala ghwako ku ndumbula yaako yooshi, ku nyi-nong’ono shaako shooshi, ku mahala ghaako ghooshi na ku maka ghaako ghooshi.’

³¹ Soona, ululaghilo luulwo lukukonga lwo ulu lukuti, ‘Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa mumwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe.’ Lutaliipo ululaghilo luulwo lukulu ukushikinda ishi.”

³² Po umumanyishi ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose yula akamubhuula akati, “Nalooli Mumanyishi! Ghwayugha ubhwanalooli ukuti uChaala ali yumoywene, soona ataliipo uChaala umunine loole umwene.

³³ Kiisa ngaani ukumughana uChaala ku ndumbula yaako yooshi, ku mahala ghaako ghooshi na ku maka ghaako ghooshi, soona ukumughana umunyiinyu isa mumwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe. Ukubhomba isho kubhaghile ngaani ukukinda ukufumya ifinyamaana ifya kupemba ni fyabhupe ifinine.”

³⁴ Bhwo uYeesu aatesha ukuti umundu yula aamwamula ku mahala ngaani, akamubhuula akati, “Ughwe utali kubhutali ni chitangalala icha kumwanya.” Bhwo isho shaakinda, naayumo umundu yuuyo akasulwa ukumubhuusha soona.

Ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu ku sha Kilisiti nu Ndaabhiti

(Mataayi 22:41-46; Luuka 20:41-44)

³⁵ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhamanyisha abhandu mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Po akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukushaaghania bhuleele linga abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakumanyisha ukuti uMesiiya* Mwana ghwa malafyale uNdaabhiti?

³⁶ Paapo uNdaabhiti bhwo uMbepo uMwelu akumulungosha akasimba akati, ‘UMalafyale uChaala akamubhuula uMalafyale ghwangu akati, “Ikala ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa,

^{*} 12:19 12:19 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 25:5-6 ^{*} 12:35 12:35 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

ukufika paapo indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako

paase pa tulundi twako.” †

³⁷ “Linga uNdaabhiti yuyuuyo akamwitisha uKilisiti ukuti ghwi Malafyale ghwake, po kali, uKilisiti abhaghiile bhuleele ukubha mwana ghwake?” Ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamupulikishanga ku lusekelo.

UYeesu akubhasoka abhandu

ku sha bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo

(Mataayi 23:1-36; Luuka 20:45-47)

³⁸ Mu fimanyisho fyake, uYeesu akabhabhuulagha abhandu akatingi, “Mubhange maaso na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose! Paapo abheene bhiighanite ukughenda-ghenda bhwo bhafwalite imiselekesha imitali, soona bhiighanite ukuti abhandu bhahalamukaghe ku lughindiko mu minaalo.

³⁹ Abheene bhiighanite ukwikala pa fitengu ifya pandaashi mu masinaghoghi. Soona pi ishiku ilya lusekelo, abheene bhiighanite ukwikala pa fitengu ifya bhaheesha abhaghindikighwa.

⁴⁰ Loole bhakupokagha ifyuma ni nyumba isha bhakolo abhafwile, soona bhakwipu-utagha kwa Chaala inyipuuto indali ukuti bhiilangishe ku bhandu ukuti bhakubhomba iniyisa! Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala indiakabhape abhandu abho ulufundo ulukulu.”

UYeesu akumanyisha isha fyabhupe ifya mukolo umufwile

(Luuka 21:1-4)

⁴¹ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ali mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akiikala nu kutesha ku ibhokoshi ilya kufumikisha ifyabhupe. Akateshanga bhwo abhandu bhakufumya nu kubhiika ifyabhupe fyabho mu ibhokoshi lila. Abhakabhi abhingi bhakafumya indalama inyingi.

⁴² Po akiisa umukolo yumo umufwile umupiina, akafumya isalabhasha shibhili.

⁴³ Po uYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake, akabhabhuula akati, “Nalooli une ingubhabhuula ukuti, umukolo umufwile umupiina uyu, aafumya indalama inyingi mu ibhokoshi ukubhapoota bhooshi bhala bhaabho bhaafumyanga indalama shaabho.

⁴⁴ Paapo abhandu bhala bhaafumya ifyabhupe fiify fyashaalagha ukufuma mu bhukabhi bhwabho. Loole umukolo uyu pamupeene nu kuti mupiina, poepe aafumya indalama shaake shooshi shiisho sha kumwafwa mu bhwumi bhwake.”

13

UYeesu akulingania isha kupongolighwa

ukwa Nyumba iya Chaala

(Mataayi 24:1-2; Luuka 21:5-6)

¹ Bhwo aabhamanyisha abhandu bhala, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafuma mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo bhakufuma kuuse, umumanyili ghwake yumo akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tesha, amayondo amakulu agha nu bhusengi ubhwisa ubhu muumwo bhukuswighisha!”

² UYeesu akamwamula, akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, kutesha ubhusengi ubhukulu ubhwa kuswighisha ubhu? Nalooli ingubhabhuula, naalimo iyondo liilyo indilikashaale pamwanya pi inine. Loole amayondo ghooshi agho, indighakapongolighwe!”

UYeesu akumanyisha isha ndamyo ku bhiitiki

(Mataayi 24:3-14; Luuka 21:7-19)

³ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika nu kwikala pa kaghamba aka Mishunguti ukutesha iNyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo bhali pala, uPeeteli, uYaakobhu, uYoohani nu Ndeleeya bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhwo bhiiyeekiile, bhakati,

⁴ “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tubhuule, kali, indishikabhoneke liighi shooshi isho? Soona, kali, chilangisho chiki chiicho indichikatulangishe ukuti shaapalamila ukubhoneka?”

⁵ Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhabhuula akati, “Mubhange maaso, manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe.

⁶ Paapo indibhakiise abhandu abhingi nu kubhombela ingamu yangu, bhakatingi, ‘Une nee Mesiiya.’ Bhoope indibhakabhashimbulaghe abhandu abhingi.

⁷ Linga mukuya kupulika isha bhwhite mubhuyo ubhwingi, manye mukapaashange. Nalooli, isho shooshi shikulondighwa shibhoneke, loole ubhumalilo ubhwene bhukaali bhukwisa.

† 12:36 12:36 *Indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi twako* Kwo kuti, kubhapoota nu kubhalongosa abhalughu bhaake (Sabhuli 110:1).

⁸ Ichiisu chimo indichikalwange ni chiisu ichinine nu bhunyafyale bhumo indibhukalwange nu bhunyafyale ubhunine. Utuyingiyingi ni sala indifikabhonekaghe mu fyisu ifyingi. Isho shooshi indishikabhe isa ubhwandilo ubhwa bhubhafu linga umukolo akupaapa.

⁹ “Loole umwe mubhange maaso. Paapo abhandu indibhakabhuukaghe nuumwe mu mabhalaasa nu kubhakoma bhwo muli mu masinaghohi. Indibhakabhuukaghe nuumwe pandaashi pa bhalongoshi na ku bhomalafyale ku nongwa yangu ukuti mubhe bhakeeti bhangu kukwabho.

¹⁰ Bhwo ubhumalilo bhukaali ukwisa, iNongwa iNyiisa isha Chaala shikulondighwa shilumbilighwe taashi ku fyisu fyoshi.

¹¹ Linga bhaabhakola nu kubhapinya nu kubhuuka nuumwe mu mabhalaasa, manye mukapaashange ukuti indimukayughaghe kooni, pamu indimukayughaghe bhuleele. Loole kashiyughaghe shiisho indimukapokeelaghe ukufuma kwa Chaala akabhalilo kala kala. Paapo mutaa mwemwe indimukayughaghe, loole ghwi Mbepo uMwelu ghwe yuuyo indiakayughaghe ukughendela kukwinyu.

¹² Ku kabhalilo ako, umukulu indiakamubhiikaghe umunung’una ghwake mu tukono utwa bhalughu ukuti aghoghighe. Soona, ughwise indiakamubhiikaghe umwana mu tukono utwa bhalughu ukuti aghoghighe. Bhoope abhaana indibhakabhaleeyaghe abhapaapi bhaabho nu kubhaghogha.

¹³ Abhandu bhooshi indibhakabhahenge umwe ku nongwa iya ngamu yangu. Loole umundu yuuyo indiakabhe mukifu ukufika pabhumalilo, ghwe yuuyo uChaala indiakamupoke.”

*UYeesu akumanyisha isha ndamyo ingulu
(Mataayi 24:15-28; Luuka 21:20-24)*

¹⁴ “Bhwo mwachibhona ‘ichindu chiicho chikuywelwa nu kukomania,’[☆] chiimite Pabhuyo uBhwelu paapo chitakulondighwa ukubha, (yuuyo akubhelenga ashaaghaniange muumwo shikulingaanikisha). Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisu icha Yuteeya bhakakindilaghe mu tughamba.

¹⁵ Ghwepe umundu yuuyo ali pa kasale pa nyumba,* manye iikaghe pamu iingilaghe mu nyumba ukuti eeghe chimo.

¹⁶ Umundu yuuyo ali ku mughunda, manye akaghalukaghe kunyuma pakwegha umwenda ghwake.

¹⁷ Lwabho abhakolo bhaabho indibhakabhe pa bhung’wamu na bhaabho indibhakabhe bhakwongesha ku mashiku agho!

¹⁸ Po ipuutagha kwa Chaala ukuti ishi manye shikabhoneke akabhalilo aka mbepo ingali.

¹⁹ Paapo akabhalilo ako, indikakabhe ni ndamyo ingulu ngaani shiisho shitabhonekite naalumo ukwandila muumwo uChaala akapelela ichiisu ukufika umuusughu. Soona, indamyo isho shitaashikabhoneke naalumo.

²⁰ Linga uMalafyale atakaghapungushanga amashiku agho, po ngali naayumo umundu yuuyo indiakapone. Loole ku nongwa iya bhasalighwa bhaake, uMalafyale indiakaghapungushe amashiku agho.

²¹ “Mu kabhalilo ako, linga umundu akubhabhuula akuti, ‘Tesda, uMesiiya ali panu,’ pamu, ‘Ali kula,’ manye mukiitikaghe.

²² Paapo indibhakiise abhandu bhaabho indibhakayughaghe ubhumyashi ukuti bhokilisiti nu kuti bhasololi, indibhakabhombaghe ifyika ifya kuswighisha ukuti bhabhashimbule abhasalighwa abha Chaala.

²³ Loole umwe mubhange maaso, paapo naabhabhuula ngaanila inongwa shooshi isho bhwo shikaali ukubhoneka.”

*Ukwisa ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu
(Mataayi 24:29-31; Luuka 21:25-28)*

²⁴ “Loole bhwo indamyo isho shaakinda,

‘Tsubha indilikasanuke ukubha chiisi,
umweshi ghutaaghukabhalaghe,

²⁵ soona ni ndoondwa shoope indishikaghe paase ukufuma kumwanya.

UChaala indiakatuyunganie utundu twoshi utwa kumwanya.[☆]

[☆] 13:14 13:14 Ndaniyeeli 9:27; 11:31 * 13:15 13:15 Pa kasale pa nyumba Tesha ichifwani icha kasale aka nyumba isha Bhayuuta mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 17:31. ☆ 13:25 13:24-25 Yesaaya 13:10; 34:4; Yooheli 2:10

²⁶ “Apo po paapo indibhakamubhone uMwana ughwa Mundu akwisa mu mabingu bhwo ali na maka amingi nu bhukulumba.*

²⁷ Po indiakabhatume abhandumi bhaake ukuti bhabhabhungaanie abhasalighwa bhooshi ukufuma mumbafu shooshi, ukufuma kubhumalilo ubhwa chiisu ukufika kubhumalilo ubhwa kumwanya.”

Ichifwanikisho icha likokwe ilya mukuyu

(Mataayi 24:32-35; Luuka 21:29-33)

²⁸ “Ulu manyilagha ukufuma ku ikokwe ilya mukuyu. Linga utusamba twake twanda ukutulula amaani, po mukumanya ukuti akabhalilo aka fula kaapalamilu.

²⁹ Bhuhubhuubhwo, nuumwe linga mukushibhona shooshi isho shikubhombighwa, po mukamanye ukuti ukwisa kwake kuli papiipi.

³⁰ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, imbaapo iyi yitaayikakinde bhwo ishi shooshi shitabhonekete.

³¹ Kumwanya ni chiisu indifikakinde, loole amashu ghangu indigheendelele ukubhaapo bhwila na bhwila.”

Naayumo umundu yuuyo akameenye

akabhalilo aka kwisa uYeesu

(Mataayi 24:36-44)

³² “Loole ku sha lishiku lila na kabhalilo kala, naayumo umundu yuuyo ashimeenye, bhabhe bhandumi abha kumwanya pamu uMwana, loole uTaata uChaala.

³³ Teshanga soona mubhange maaso! Paapo mutameenye ukuti akabhalilo ako kakwisa liighi.

³⁴ Ukwisa kwake kugheliile ni chifwanikisho icha mundu yuuyo akuchuula nu kubhalekela indaghilo abhabhombi bhaake, uyu ni mbombo yaake, uyu ni yaake. Po akumulaghila umulindilili ughwa pa mulyango ukuti abhange maaso.

³⁵ Po mubhange maaso paapo mutameenye ukuti umwene nyumba akughaluka liighi, lumo indilikabhe lya namasubha, lumo pabhushiku pakati, lumo bhwo ubhiisa aabhika pamu pangeelo bhwo bhwacha.

³⁶ Mubhange maaso ukuti linga akwisa ku sila iya kunyomasha, manye akaaghe mupitiile.

³⁷ Ishi shiisho ingubhabhuula umwe, ingubhabhuula na bhandu bhooshi ukuti mubhange maaso!”

14

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta

bhakuyughisania isha kumughogha uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:1-5; Luuka 22:1-2; Yoohani 11:45-53)

¹ Ghakabha ghaashaala amashiku mabhiliishe ukwanda ichaaka icha Pasaka* ni cha Mikati iMishita Kululu. Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, bhakalondagha isila iya kumukola uYeesu ku bhushiifu nu kumughogha.

² Paapo bhakayughisania bhakati, “Manye tumukolaghe akabhalilo aka pa chaaka paapo abhandu bhabhaghiile ukubhomba inyakanyaaka.”

Umukolo akumupaka uYeesu inyemba

(Mataayi 26:6-13; Luuka 7:36-50; Yoohani 12:1-8)

³ Akabhalilo ako uYeesu akabha mu Bheetaniya mu nyumba iya Siimoni yuuyo kubhwandilo akabha ni mwango iya makete. Po bhwo uYeesu iikiile ali pakulya, umukolo yumo akiisa kukwage ni supa inandi iya nyemba isha kunuukila isha mutengo umukulu ngaani. Po akayimenyula kumwanya isupa yila nu kumusululila inyemba uYeesu pa mutu ghwake.

⁴ Abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu nyumba yila bhakakalala, bhakiyughaania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Tesda! Kali, kooni umukolo uyu akukomania inyemba ishi?”

⁵ Paapo inyemba ishi shaabhaghiile ukughulishighwa indalama indinaali† imya shitatu (300) nu kubhapa abhapiina.” Bhakaanda ukumukemela umukolo yila.

⁶ Loole uYeesu akati, “Muleke, kali, kooni kaako mukumutanya? Umwene aambombela iniisa.

* 13:26 13:26 Ndaniyeeli 7:13 * 14:1 14:1 Bhelenga ishu iya **IPasaka** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 14:5 14:5 **Indinaali** Indalama iyi yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku mubhombi.

⁷ Abhapiina muli nabho akabhalilo kooshi, mubhaghiile ukubhabhombela inyiisa amashiku ghooshi, loole une indaaimbe nuumwe akabhalilo kooshi.

⁸ Umwene aabhomba shiisho abhaghiile, aaghupaka umubhili ghwangu inyemba ingaanila ukuti aghutendekeshe ukushiilighwa.

⁹ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, pooshi paapo iNongwa iNyiisa indishikalumbilighwange mu chiisu chooshi, inyiisa isho shiisho umukolo uyu aambombela, indishikayughwange ukuti abhandu bhamukumbukaghe.”

*UYuuta akulonda ukumubhiika uYeesu
mu tukono utwa bhalughu*

(Mataayi 26:14-16; Luuka 22:3-6)

¹⁰ Po uYuuta Isikaliyooti yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili kalongo na bhahili (12) bhala, akabhuuka ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti ukuti abhaafwe muumwo bhahaghiile ukumukola uYeesu.

¹¹ Bhoope bhwo bhaapulika amashu agha Yuuta Isikaliyooti, bhakahobhoka leka, bhakafinga ukumupa indalama. Po akaanda ukulonda isila iya kumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono twabho.

*UYeesu akusekelela ichaaka icha Pasaka
na bhamanyili bhaake*

(Mataayi 26:17-25; Luuka 22:7-13, 21-23; Yoohani 13:21-30)

¹² Ishiku ilya kwanda ilya chaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula, likafika. Bhwo bhaaghogha akonang’ooshi aka Pasaka, abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, pooki paapo kulonda tukutendekeshekeshe ichaaka icha Pasaka?”

¹³ Po uYeesu akabhatuma bhahili ukufuma mu bhamanyili bhaake akati, “Bhuukagha mu Yelusaleemu, bhwo mwafika, indimukomaane nu muliisha yumo apimbite ingumbe iya miishi. Po mukongaghe,

¹⁴ ukufika mu nyumba yiyo akuya pakwingila. Po mumubhuule umwene nyumba muti, ‘UMumanyishi akubhuusha akuti, kali, chili kuughu ichipindwa icha bhaheesha? Paapo ingulonda ukulya ifindu ifya Pasaka pamupeene na bhamanyili bhangu.’

¹⁵ Ghwepe umwene nyumba indiabhalangishe ichipindwa ichikulu icha pamwanya mu nyumba ingelesanie chiicho chitendekeshiighwe akiisa, umwo mwo muumwo mukatutendekeshekeshe ifindu.”

¹⁶ Abhamanyili bhakanyatuka ukubhuuka mu kaaya akakulu kala, bhakashaagha shooshi isa muumwo uYeesu akabhabhuula, po bhakatendekesha ifindu ifya Pasaka.

¹⁷ Bhwo lyabha iya namasubha, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhahili bhakafika nu kwikala mu nyumba yila.

¹⁸ Bhwo bhali pakulya pamupeene, uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umunyiinyu yumo yuuyo akulya pamupeene nuune, indiaambiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu.”

¹⁹ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukuswimaana, po yumo yumo akaanda ukumubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, neene?”

²⁰ Akabhaamula akati, “Yumo pakati papiinyu, yuuyo akusaasila umukati pamupeene nuune mu kabhigha, ghwe yuuyo indiaambiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu.

²¹ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakughoghghwa isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu. Loole lwake umundu yuuyo akuya pakumubhiika uMwana ughwa Mundu mu tukono utwa bhalughu. Kaali kiisa kukwake linga umundu uyo atakapaapighwanga.”

Ubhwandilo ubhwa Finga iya Malafyale

(Mataayi 26:26-30; Luuka 22:14-20; 1 Bhakolinti 11:23-25)

²² Bhwo bhali pakulya, uYeesu akeegha umukati, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akaghubheghulania, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Eegha nu kulya umukati, ughu ghwo ghuughwo mubhili ghwangu.”

²³ Po akeegha ichikombe chiicho chikabha ni ndifaayi, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabhapa, bhoope bhakang’wela bhooshi ichikombe chila chila.

²⁴ Akabhabhuula akati, “Ili lyo liilyo libhanda lyangu ilya lwitikano[‡] liilyo likukupuka ku nongwa iya bhandu abhingi.

²⁵ Nalooli ingubhabhuula inguti, indaangang’we soona indifaayi ukufika pi ishiku liilyo indiingang’we indifaayi imbya[§] mu chitangalala icha Chaala.”

[‡] 14:24 14:24 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ulwitikano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 14:25 14:25 *Indifaayi imbya* Isanusho inine kwo kuti, *Indifaayi ku bhupya*.

²⁶ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhwo bhiimba inyimbo, po bhakatiila nu kubhuuka ku kaghamba aka Mishunguti.

UYeesu akusolola ukuti uPeeteli indiamukaane

(Mataayi 26:31-35; Luuka 22:31-34; Yoohani 13:36-38)

²⁷ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Umwe mweshi indimuunginde nu kuundeka. Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Indiingamukome umuliishi ughwa bhonang’ooshi, na bhonang’ooshi indibhakanyambaane.’[☆]

²⁸ Loole bhwo naashuuka, indiingabhatangile ukubhuuka ku Ghalilaayi.”

²⁹ Loole umwene uPeeteli akamubhuula akati, “Nalinga bhooshi bhaakuleka, une indaaingakuleke naalumo.”

³⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Nalooli ingukubhuula, umuusughu pabhushiku bhwo ubhuusa akaali ukubhika kabhili, indiubhe ghwangaana katatu.”

³¹ Loole uPeeteli akashimikisha akati, “Nalinga shikulondighwa ukuti ifwe pamupeene nuughwe, une indaaingakuleke naalumo.” Abhamanyili bhooshi bhoope bhakayugha isa bhubhuubhwo.

UYeesu akwipuuta mu chibheela icha Ghetiseemani

(Mataayi 26:36-46; Luuka 22:39-46)

³² Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakafika mu chibheela chiicho ingamu yaake bhakatingi, Ghetiseemani. UYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Mwikale panu bhwo une ingwipuuta.”

³³ Po akabheegha palubhafu uPeeteli, uYaakobhu nu Yoohani, akaanda ukuswimaana ngaani nu ndumbula yaake nu kulabha-labha.

³⁴ Akabhabhuula akati, “Indi nu bhuswimaane ubhukulu ngaani mu ndumbula yangu ubhwa kumbelela ukufwa. Po mwikale panu, mubhe maaso, manye mupitilaghe.”

³⁵ Akabhiyila pandaashi panandi, akiitaagha paase, akiipuuta ukuti linga shiitikagha akabhalilo aka ndamyo ako manye kamwaghe.

³⁶ Akayugha akati, “Ghwe Taata ghwangu, kukwako shooshi shibhaghiile ukubhombighwa, ingusuuma manye ushiitikishe kukwangu indamyo ingulu ishi!* Manye ubhombe isa muumwo ingulondela, loole ubhombe isa muumwo kulondela.”

³⁷ Po akaghaluka ukubhuuka ku bhamanyili bhaake bhatatu bhala, akabhaagha bhapitiile. Akamubhuusha uPeeteli akati, “Ghwe Siimoni, kali, upitiile? Kali, ghwapootwa ukubha maaso nalinga kabhalilo akapimbaashe?”

³⁸ Soona akabhabhuula akati, “Mubhange maaso, soona mwipuutaghe ukuti ingelo manye shibhapoote. Indumbula shiinyu shikulonda ukubhomba inyiisa, loole mutali na maka.”

³⁹ Akabhuuka soona pakwipuuta nu kughalukila inyipuuta shila shila.

⁴⁰ Akaghaluka ku bhamanyili bhaake, akabhaagha bhapitiile soona, paapo amaaso ghaabho ghakabha ghali nu tulo. Akabhakemela, bhoope bhatakamanya ilya kumwamula.

⁴¹ Bhwo aabhiisila ulwa bhutatu ukufuma pakwipuuta, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukwendelela ukupitila? Mwapitila kaaya! Tesha, akabhalilo kaafika kaako uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhatulanongwa.

⁴² Lamusha! Tubhuuke. Tesha, yula yuuyo akwisa pakuumbiika mu tukono utwa bhalughu, aapalamila.”

UYuuta akumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu

(Mataayi 26:47-56; Luuka 22:47-53; Yoohani 18:3-12)

⁴³ Bhwo uYeesu akaali akuyugha, uYuuta yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala, akiisa pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabha ni mipanga ni nduughu. Abhandu abho bhakabha bhatumiighwe na bhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta.

⁴⁴ UYuuta akatanga taashi ukubhalingaania ichilangisho abhandu bhala akati, “Umundu yuuyo naamulamuka ku sila iya kumwofwa, ghwe yuuyo mwise mumukolaghe nu kubhuuka naghwe bhwo mukumulindilila.”

⁴⁵ Bhwo uYuuta aafikaashe, nakalinga, akabhuuka kwa Yeesu akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi!” Po akamwofwa bhwo akumulamuka.

⁴⁶ Po abhandu bhala, bhakamukola uYeesu ku maka.

☆ 14:27 14:27 Sakaliya 13:7 * 14:36 14:36 Indamyo ingulu ishi Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, Ichikombe ichi.

⁴⁷ Umumanyili yumo mu bhamanyili abha Yeesu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pabhuyo bhula, akafyutula lubhilo umumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, akapuupa ichuufwo icha mutumwa ughwa mupuuti usongo.

⁴⁸ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mwisile ni mipanga ni nduughu pakuungola une ungati indi mundu yuuyo akuyikaanika isilikali?”

⁴⁹ Amashiku ghooshi naabhanga pamupeene nuumwe, naamanyishanga mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala loole mutaangolagha. Loole mukuungola ulu ukuti imbombo ishi shibhe isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.”

⁵⁰ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhooshi bhakamuleka nu kukinda.

⁵¹ Akabhaapo umulumyana yumo yuuyo akamukongagha uYeesu, akafwala igholole. Bhakaghela ukuti bhamukole

⁵² loole akapoota, akalileka igholole nu kukinda bhwo ali chitali.

UYeesu mundaashi mu Ibhalaasa

(Mataayi 26:57-68; Luuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohani 18:13-14, 19-24)

⁵³ Po bhakabhuuka nu Yeesu kukaaya aka mupuuti usongo† kuukwo abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhooshi na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakabha bhahungaanite.

⁵⁴ UPeeteli akamukongagha uYeesu pabhutaliipo, akiingila mu lupaso ulwa nyumba iya mupuuti usongo. Po akiikala pamupeene na bhalindilili, akootagha umulilo.

⁵⁵ Abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhala ni Ibhalaasa lyoshi ilya Bhayuuta,‡ bhakaanda ukulonda ubhukeeti ubhwa kumusitaakila uYeesu ukuti aghoghighwe, loole bhatakabhwagha ubhukeeti naabhumo.

⁵⁶ Abhandu abhingi bhakaanda ukumuyughila uYeesu ubhukeeti ubhwa bhumyashi, loole ubhukeeti bhwabho bhukaleghanagha.

⁵⁷ Po abhandu bhamu bhakiima nu kwanda ukumuyughila ubhukeeti ubhwa bhumyashi bhakati,

⁵⁸ “Tukamupulika umundu uyu bhwo akuti, ‘Une indiiingapongolanie iNyumba iya Chaala iyi yiyo yisengiighwe na bhandu. Po ku mashiku matatu, indiiingasenge inine yiyo yitakusengighwa na bhandu.’”§

⁵⁹ Loole poope ubhukeeti ubhwa bhandu bhala bhukaleghanagha.

⁶⁰ Po umupuuti usongo akiima pandaashi pa bhandu bhala, akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, utakwamula ni ishu naalimo ukukongana na shiisho abhandu abha bhakukusitaakila ughwe?”

⁶¹ Loole uYeesu akasumbaashe chishita kwamula naalimo. Umupuuti usongo akamubhuusha soona akati, “Kali, ughwe ghwe Mesiiya, uMwana ughwa Chaala uMughindikighwa?”

⁶² Po uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Une neene, indimukamubhone uMwana ughwa Mundu bhwo iikiile ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi. Soona indimukamubhone bhwo akwisa mu mabhingu ukufuma kumwanya.”*‡

⁶³ Po umupuuti usongo akaghunyaapulania umuselekesha ghwake, akabhuusha akati, “Kali, ulu tukulonda soona abhakeeti?”

⁶⁴ Ulu, mweshi mwapulika ukufuyula kwake! Kali, umwe mukwinong’ona kooni?” Bhooshi bhakatamula ukuti ali ni nongwa, aghoghighwe.

⁶⁵ Po bhamu bhakaanda ukumufwilila amati, bhakamwifunika ku maaso, bhakamukoma ni mbuli nu kumubhuusha bhakatingi, “Solola, kali, ghwini yuuyo aakukoma?” Bhoope abhalindilili bhakamwegha nu kumukoma na mapi.

UPeeteli akumukaana uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:69-75; Luuka 22:56-62; Yoohani 18:15-18, 25-27)

⁶⁶ Bhwo uPeeteli ali mu lupaso lula, akiisa umubhombi yumo umulindu ughwa mupuuti usongo.

⁶⁷ Bhwo aamubhona uPeeteli akwota umulilo, akamutesha ngaani nu kumubhuula akati, “Nuughwe ghwali nu Yeesu ughwa mu Naasaleeti.”

⁶⁸ Loole uPeeteli akakaana akati, “Indamumeenye, soona indakushaaghania shiisho kuyugha.” UPeeteli akanyatuka ukubhuuka pakwikala ku mulyango ughwa lupaso. Po nu kabhalilo ako, ubhiisa akabhika.

† 14:53 14:53 *Umupuuti usongo* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhapuuti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 14:55 14:55 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ibhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta* ku Mashu aMaheesha. § 14:58 14:58 *Ku mashiku matatu, indiiingasenge inine yiyo yitakusengighwa na bhandu* UYeesu panu akabhabhuulagha abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta ukuti bhwo bhaamughogha, indiakashuuke soona pi ishiku ilya bhutatu. * 14:62 14:62 Ndaniyeeli 7:13

⁶⁹ Bhwo umubhombi yula aamubhona soona uPeeteli, akaanda ukubhabhuula abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, "Umundu uyu ghwepe ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili."

⁷⁰ Loole uPeeteli akakaana soona. Bhwo kaakinda akabhalilo akapimba, abhandu bhaabho bhakiima pala bhakamubhuula uPeeteli bhakati, "Nalooli ughwe ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili paapo ughwe uli Mughalilaayi."

⁷¹ UPeeteli akaanda ukwighuna nu kuloolika akati, "Une indamumeenye umundu uyu yuuyo mukumuyugha."

⁷² Nakalinga, ubhiisa akabhika ulwa bhuhhili. Po uPeeteli akakumbuka amashu ghaagho uYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Bhwo ubhiisa akaali ukubhika ulwa bhuhhili, indiubhe ghwangaana katatu." Po uPeeteli akaanda ukulila ngaani ku bhuswimaane.

15

Bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu kwa Pilaati

(Mataayi 27:1-2, 11-14; Luuka 23:1-5; Yoohani 18:28-38)

¹ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo ngaani, abhosongo abha bhapuuti pamupeene na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose ni Ibhalaasa lyoshi iya Bhayuuta bhakayughisania isha kumusitaaka uYeesu. Po bhakamupinya, bhakamwegha nu kubhuuka naghwe kwa songo ughwa Bhalooma, yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Pilaati.

² UPilaati akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Kali, ughwe ghwe Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta?" UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Ughwe ghweghwe ghwayugha."

³ Abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakamusitaaka uYeesu inongwa inyingi.

⁴ UPilaati akamubhuusha soona uYeesu akati, "Kali, ughwe utakwamula naalimo? Tesha, bhakukusitaaka inongwa inyingi!"

⁵ Loole uYeesu atakaamula naalimo, po uPilaati akaswigha leka.

UYeesu akulongighwa ukuti aghoghghwe

(Mataayi 27:15-26; Luuka 23:13-25; Yoohani 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Bhwilaashe pa chaaka icha Pasaka, uPilaati akabha nu lwiho ulwa kumwabhula umupinyighwa yumo mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yuuyo abhandu bhakiighanagha.

⁷ Po akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhalabha yuuyo akapinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa pamupeene na bhanine. Bhakabhapinya ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabhaghogha abhashikali abha silikali iya Looma.

⁸ Mu kabhalilo kala kala bhwo uYeesu ali pandaashi pa Pilaati, abhandu abhingi bhakabhuuka kwa Pilaati nu kumusuuma ukuti amwabhule umupinyighwa yumo isa muumwo akubhombelagha ukukongana nu lwiho lwake.

⁹ UPilaati akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mukulonda imwabhule uMalafyale uyu ughwa Bhayuuta?"

¹⁰ Akayugha ulwo paapo akamanya ukuti abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhiiisile nu Yeesu kukwake ku nongwa iya lwibhuno.

¹¹ Loole abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakabhasongelesha abhandu ukuti bhamusuume uPilaati amwabhule uBhalabha pa bhuyo ubhwa Yeesu.

¹² UPilaati akabhabhuusha soona akati, "Kali, ulu imbombe kooni nu mundu uyu yuuyo mukumwitisha ukuti ghwi Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta?"

¹³ Abhandu bhooshi bhakaywegha ngaani bhakati, "Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!"

¹⁴ UPilaati akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, atulite nongwa yiki?" Loole abheene bhakoongelaghaashe ukuywegha ngaani bhakatingi, "Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!"

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti uPilaati akalondagha ukuchihobhosha ichilundilo icha bhandu, po akamwabhula uBhalabha ukufuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Po akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamukome uYeesu ni fikoti, soona bhamukomeele pa chikobhekano.

Abhashikali bhakumwangelila uYeesu ku lufuuyo

(Mataayi 27:27-31; Yoohani 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Po abhashikali bhakamwegha uYeesu nu kumwingisha mu lupaso ulwa nyumba iya Pilaati. Po bhakabhabhungaania abhashikali bhooshi abha Looma bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala.

¹⁷ Bhakamufwasha umwenda ughwa langi iya mandongomela,* bhakaluka ingigha iya myifwa nu kumufwasha ku mutu ukuti abhonekaghe ukubha ungati ghwi malafyale.

* 15:17 15:17 *Umwenda ughwa langi iya mandongomela* ghukabha mwenda ghuughwo abhomalafyale bhakafwalagha mu kabhalilo aka Yeesu.

¹⁸ Bhakaanda ukumulamuka ku lufuuyo bhakati, “Ghwaghona, ghwe Malafyale ghwa Bhayuuta!”

¹⁹ Po bhakamukoma pa mutu ni ilaashi, bhakamufwilila amati, bhakafughamilagha nu kumubhungulukila ku sila iya kumwangelila.

²⁰ Bhwo bhaamala ukumwangelila, bhakamufuula umuselekesha ughwa mandongomela ghula nu kumufwasha imyenda yaake, bhakabhuuka naghwe pakumukomeela pa chikobhekano.

Bhakumukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano

(Mataayi 27:32-44; Luuka 23:26-43; Yoohani 19:17-27)

²¹ Bhwo bhali mu sila, bhakakomaana nu mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siimoni ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kileene yuuyo akafumagha kulubhafu ulwa mighunda, akabhuukagha mu kaaya akakulu. Umwene akabha ghwi ghwise ghwa Alekisanda nu Luufo. Po abhashikali bhakamufimbilisha ukuti apimbe ichikobhekano icha Yeesu.

²² Po bhakabhuuka nu Yeesu pabhuyo bhula bhuubhwo bhakatingi Gholighoota, kwo kuti, “Bhuyo ubhwa Mung’ooso ughwa Mutu.”

²³ Bhakamupa indifaayi ingali yiyo bhakoongaania nu mukota ghuughwo bhakuti manemane ukuti manye apulikaghe ubhubhafu, loole umwene akakaana ukung’wa.

²⁴ Po abhashikali bhakamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano. Bhwo bhaamukomeela, bhakayabhana imyenda yaake ku sila iya kuyikomela ikuula ukuti yibhe yaani.*

²⁵ Akabhalilo kaako bhakamukomeelagha uYeesu pa chikobhekano, kakabha ka pangeelo mu sala iya bhutatu (3:00).

²⁶ Bhakasimba amasimbo agha kumusitaaka pamwanya pa chikobhekano ghaagho ghakatingi,

UMALAFYALE UGHWA BHAYUUTA

²⁷ Bhakamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano pamupeene na bhapoka ifya bhandu bhabhili, yumo ku kakono aka kumwisa nu munine ku kakono aka kushoomi. [

²⁸ Shooshi isho shikabhoneka isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Akabhelengeligghwa pamupeene na bhatulanongwa.”*]

²⁹ Abhandu bhaabho bhakaghendagha pala, bhakapukushanga imitu yaabho nu kumutuka, bhakatingi, “Ehee! Ughwe ghwayughagha ukuti ubhaghiile ukupongola iNyumba iya Chaala nu kusenga ku mashiku matatu,

³⁰ po ulu ipoka ghwiwene. Iika pa chikobhekano!”

³¹ Bhoope abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakamwobhelagha bhakatingi, “Akabha mwengo ukubhapoka abhandu abhanine, loole atabhaghiile ukwipoka mwene!

³² UMesiya, uMalafyale ughwa chiisu icha Isilaeli, iike pa chikobhekano ukuti tuteshe nu kumwitika!” Bhoope bhaabho bhakakomeelighwa pamupeene naghwe bhakamutukagha.

uYeesu akufwa pa chikobhekano

(Mataayi 27:45-56; Luuka 23:44-49; Yoohani 19:28-30)

³³ Po ukwandila bhwo isubha lyafika pamutu (6:00) ukufika mu sala iya bhuhaano na inna (9:00), ichiisi chikagghwa ichiisu chooshi.

³⁴ Mu kabhalilo ako, uYeesu akakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya nu kwitisha akati, “Elooyi! Elooyi! Lama sabhakitani?” Isanushe ilya mashu agho kwo kuti, “Ghwe Chaala ghwangu! Ghwe Chaala ghwangu! Kali, kooni ghuundekite?”*†

³⁵ Abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakiima pala bhwo bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakati, “Pulikisha! Akumwitisha umusololi uEliya.”†

³⁶ Po umushikali yumo akakinda nu kuyubhika umusapa mu ndifaayi ingali, akaghubhiika ku ilaashi, akamupa uYeesu ukuti ang’we. Po umundu yula akati, “Muleke, indituteshe linga uEliya indiise amwishe pa chikobhekano apo!”

³⁷ Po uYeesu akakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akeesheela ku maka nu kufwa.

* 15:24 15:24 Sabhuli 22:18 * 15:28 15:28 Yesaaya 53:12 * 15:34 15:34 Sabhuli 22:1 † 15:35 15:35 UELIYA akuyughghwa panu ku nongwa iya kuti abhayuuta abhingi bhakitiikagha ukuti uEliya atakafwa naalumo, loole uChaala akamwegha pa chiisu bhwo mwumi nu kubhuuka naghwe kumwanya. Soona bhakasubhaalilagha ukuti uEliya indiakiise soona pa chiisu (2 Bhanyafyale 2:11; Malaaki 4:5).

³⁸ Po ipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala[‡] likanyaapuka imbafu shibhili ukufuma kumwanya ukufika paase.

³⁹ Usongo yumo ughwa bhashikali akabha iimite mundaashi mwa Yeesu. Bhwo aamubhona uYeesu bhwo akufwa, akayugha akati, “Nalooli umundu uyu aali Mwana ghwa Chaala!”

⁴⁰ Bhakabhaapo na bhakolo bhaabho bhakateshanga ku bhutaliishe. Abhakolo abho bhakabha bho abha: uMaliya ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala, uSalome nu Maliya ung'ina ughwa Yaakobhu umukeke nu Yoose.

⁴¹ Abhakolo abho bhakamukongagha nu kumubhombela uYeesu bhwo ali mu Ghalilaayi. Bhakabhaapo na bhakolo abhanine abhingi bhaabho bhakiisa naghwe mu Yelusaleemu.

UYeesu akushiilighwa

(Mataayi 27:57-61; Luuka 23:50-56; Yoohani 19:38-42)

⁴² Ishiku lila liilyo uYeesu akafwanga likabha lishiku Iya Pabhuhaano liilyo likabha Iya kwitendekeha ku nongwa iya Sabhati.

⁴³ Bhwo kaafika akabhalilo aka namasubha, akiisa uYoosufu ughwa mu kaaya aka Alimataayi yuuyo akabha mundu ughwa Libhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta, soona akabha mughindikighwa leka. Ghwepe akalindililagha ukwisa ukwa chitangalala icha Chaala. Akiikasha nu kubhuuka kwa Pilaati pakumusuma ukuti amupe umufimba ughwa Yeesu ukuti aye aghushiile.

⁴⁴ UPilaati akaswigha leka ukupulika ukuti uYeesu aafwa ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe. Po akamwitisha usongo yumo ughwa bhashikali ukuti ashimikishe linga nalooli uYeesu afwile akabhalilo kaako kaakinda.

⁴⁵ Bhwo usongo yula aamubhuula uPilaati ukuti nalooli uYeesu afwile, po akamwitikisha uYoosufu ukuti aghweghe umufimba ughwa Yeesu.

⁴⁶ Po uYoosufu akaghula umwenda umwelu ughwa kumushiilila, akaghwilomusha umufimba ukufuma pa chikobhekano, akaghuniembetelela nu mwenda umwelu ghula. Akaghubhiika mu ipumba liilyo likabha likumbile ngaanila pa lyalabhwe. Po akaliibhungunia iyondo ikulu ku mulyango ughwa lipumba lila.

⁴⁷ UMaliya ughwa mu kaaya aka Maghatala nu Maliya ung'ina ughwa Yoose bhakapabhona paapo bhakamughoneka uYeesu.

16

UYeesu akushuuka

(Mataayi 28:1-8; Luuka 24:1-12; Yoohani 20:1-10)

¹ Akabhalilo aka namasubha bhwo iSabhati yaashila, uMaliya ughwa mu kaaya aka Maghatala, uSalome nu Maliya ung'ina ughwa Yaakobhu bhakaghula inyemba shiisho shikanuukilagha akiisa ukuti bhaye bhaghupake umubhili ughwa Yeesu.

² Pangeelo ngaani pi ishiku ilya Pamulungu, bhakalaabhila ukubhuuka ku ipumba bhwo isubha likusopa.

³ Bhwo bhali mu sila, bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene ukuti, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiyae atubhungunikishe iyondo lila pa mulyango ughwa pi ipumba?”

⁴ Bhakayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti iyondo lila likabha likulu leka. Loole bhwo bhakutesha pi ipumba, bhakaagha iyondo libhungunie.

⁵ Bhwo bhiingila mukati mu ipumba, bhakamwagha umulumyana yumo afwalite umwenda umwelu, iikiile kulubhafu ulwa ku kakono aka kumwisa. Po abhakolo bhala bhakaswigha leka.

⁶ Umulumyana yula akabhabhuula akati, “Manye muswighaghe. Mukumulonda uYeesu ughwa mu Naasaleeti yuuyo bhaamukomeelite. Ataliimwo muno! Ashuukite! Isagha mupateshe paapo bhaamughonekite.

⁷ Po bhuukagha, mubhabhuule abhamanyili bhaake pamupeene nu Peeteli ukuti, abhatangiile ukubhuuka mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Ukwo kwo kuukwo indimukamwaghe isa muumwo akabhabhuulila.”

[‡] 15:38 15:38 *Ipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala* Ughu ghukabha mwenda umukulu soona umukafu leka ghughwo ghukayabhanianga mukati mu Nyumba iya Chaala pabhuyo pabhwelu na pabhuyo Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu. Bhelenga ishu ilya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. *Ipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala likanyaapuka imbafu shibhili* Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 23:45.

⁸ Po bhakatiila lubhilo lubhilo pi ipumba pala paapo bhakatetemagha ku nongwa iya bhwohga ni chiswigho. Bhatakamubhuula umundu naayumo inongwa ishi paapo bhakooghopagha leka.*

*UYeesu akumusetukila uMaliya
(Mataayi 28:9-10; Yoohani 20:11-18)*

[
⁹ Pi ishiku ilya Pamulungu pangeelo bhwo uYeesu aashuuka, akiilangisha taashi kwa Maliya ughwa mu Maghatala yuuyo uYeesu akashikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ihaano na shibhili (7) amashiku agha kunyuma.

¹⁰ Po uMaliya ukufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala akabhuuka pakubhalingaania bhala bhaabho bhakabhanga pamupeene nu Yeesu nu kubhaagha bhali pa ifwa bhakulila.

¹¹ Loole bhwo bhaapulika ukuti uYeesu mwumi nu kuti ghwepe uMaliya ughwa mu Maghatala aamubhona, bhatakiitika na kaakanandi.

*UYeesu akubhasetukila abhakongi bhabhili
(Luuka 24:13-35)*

¹² Bhwo isho shaakinda, abhakongi bhabhili bhakafuma ku Yelusaleemu, bhakabhuukagha ku mighunda. UYeesu akabhahonekela abhakongi abho, loole abheene bhatakamumanya paapo akasanuka icheeni nu kubha ungate mundu munine.

¹³ Bhoope bhakaghaluka ku Yelusaleemu pakubhabhuula abhanine, poope bhatakiitika.

*UYeesu akubhatuma abhamanyili
pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu
(Mataayi 28:16-20; Luuka 24:36-49; Yoohani 20:19-23; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:6-8)*

¹⁴ Pabhumalilo uYeesu akabhahonekela abhamanyili kalongo na yumo (11) bhwo bhali pakulya. Akabhakemela ngaani ku nongwa iya kushita kwitika kwabho nu bhukafu ubhwa ndumbula shaabho, paapo bhatakabhiitika bhaabho bhakamubhona bhwo aashuuka.

¹⁵ Po akabhalaghila akati, "Bhuukagha mu chiisu chooshi, mukalumbililaghe iNongwa iNyiisa iya Chaala ku bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁶ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwitika nu kwoshighwa, indiakapokighwe, loole yuuyo akukaana ukwitika, indiakalongighwe.

¹⁷ Ifyika fyoshi ifi indifikabhombighwange na bhandu bhaabho bhiitikite, indibhakashiishange imbepo imbiibhi mu ngamu yangu nu kuyugha injugha imbya.

¹⁸ Linga bhaakola injoka pamu ukung'wa umukota ghuughwo ghukughogha, bhataabhakabhinaghe pamu ukufwa. Linga bhaabhabhiikila utukono abhabhine, abhabhine abho indibhakapolaghe."

*UYeesu akweghghwa ukubhuuka kumwanya
(Luuka 24:50-53; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:9-11)*

¹⁹ Bhwo uMalafyale uYeesu aayugha na bhamanyili bhaake bhala, akeeghghwa ukubhuuka kumwanya, akiikala ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala.

²⁰ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka pakulumbilila pooshi pala. UMalafyale uYeesu akabhombagha imbombo pamupeene nabho nu kushimikisha iNongwa iNyiisa isha Chaala mu fyika fiifyo fikabhombighwanga nabho.]†

* 16:8 16:8 Tesha ichifwani icha lipumba lilyo bhakamushiila uYeesu mwa kalata ughwa Luuka 24:4. † 16:20 16:9-20 Abhokalata bhamu abha bhwandilo bhatali na mashu agha.

INongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti isa muumwo shikasimbighwa nu Luuka Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Luuka. Soona, umundu uyu ghwe yuuyo akasimba ukalata ughwa Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa (Luuka 1:1-4; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:1). Shikulangisha ukuti uLuuka akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na matatu (80) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Ukukongana nu bhusimbi nu bhuyughi ubhwa Luuka mwa kalata uyu, shikulangisha ukuti akabha Mughiliki. ULuuka akabhombagha imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa pamupeene nu Paabhuli (Bhakolosaayi 4:14; 2 Tiimoti 4:11; Filimooni 24). Mwa kalata uyu, uLuuka akulingania akiisa imbombo iya Yeesu ku lubhaatiko ulwisa ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhamanye.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kulangisha ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu Kilisiti, pamupeene nu bhupoki bhuubhwo uYeesu akiisa nabhwo ku bhandu bhooshi (ku Bhayuuta na ku bhandu abha fyisu fyoshi).

ULuuka asimbite inongwa inyingi shiisho shitasimbiighwe mu bhokalata abhanine abha mu Lwitikano uLupya. Shimo mu nongwa isho sho ishi: ukupaapighwa ukwa Yoohani uMwoshi, ukupaapighwa ukwa Yeesu pamupeene ni nongwa shaake isha pa bhukeke nu kulumbilila ukwa Yoohani uMwoshi. Soona akulangisha muumwo ulughano ulwa Chaala ku bhandu bhooshi lubheeliile. UYeesu akulangisha ulughano ulwo ku sila iya kubhombela ichifwanikisho icha Musamaliya umwisa (10:30-37) ni cha taata ughwa chisa ku mwana ghwake (15:11-32). Soona akulangisha ulughano ulwo ku sila iya kubhombela ichifwanikisho icha musongesha songo uSakaayi yuuyo abhandu bhakamakalalilagha leka (19:1-10). Soona akafinga ukumupa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwiila na bhwiila umutulanongwa yuuyo akakomeelighwa pa chikobhekano (23:32-43).

Amashu agha bhwandilo

¹ Ghwe mughindikighwa Tiyofiilo, abhandu abhingi bhaghelite ukusimba inongwa isha mbombo shiisho uChaala ashimbombite pakati papiitu.

² Bhakashisimba shooshi isa muumwo bhakatupangilagha bhala bhaabho bhakashihona ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa bhwumi ubhwa Yeesu Kilisiti pa chiisu ichi, soona bhakamubhombela uChaala ku sila iya kubhabhuula abhandu ishu lyake.

³ Bhwo naabhuushikisha ku bhandu nu kubhwagha ubhwanalooli ubhwa nongwa shooshi isha Yeesu ukufuma kubhwandilo, po naagha kiisa ukuti nuune ingusimbile ughwe Tiyofiilo shooshi ku lubhaatiko ulwisa.

⁴ Ingukusimbila ishi ukuti ubhumanye ubhwanalooli ubhwa nongwa shooshi isha Yeesu Kilisiti shiisho abhandu bhakakumanyishanga.

Ubhusololi ku sha kupaapighwa ukwa Yoohani uMwoshi

⁵ Bhwo umalafyale uHelooti akaali akulongosha ichiisu icha Yuteeya, akabhaakwo umupuuti* yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Sakaliya. USakaliya akafumagha mu chibhughutila icha bhapuuti icha Abhiya. USakaliya akabha nu mukashi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Lisabheeti. ULisabheeti akafumagha mu chikolo icha mupuuti uAaloni.†

⁶ USakaliya nu mukashi uLisabheeti bhooshi bhakabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Malafyale uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti bhakashimbombelagha imbombo akiisa indaghilo shaake shooshi isa muumwo akabhalaghilila.

⁷ Loole abhandu abha bhatakabha nu mwana naayumo ku nongwa iya kuti uLisabheeti akabha mughumba, soona bhooshi bhabhili bhakabha bhaghome leka.

⁸ Po ishiku limo bhwo akabhalilo kaafika aka chibhughutila icha bhapuuti icha Sakaliya ukubhomba imbombo yaabho, uSakaliya ghwe yuuyo akabha pa mbombo mu Nyumba iya Chaala.‡

* 1:5 1:5 Bhelenga ishu iya **Abhapuuti** ku Mashu aMaheesa. † 1:5 1:5 **UAaloni** ghwe yuuyo akabha mupuuti usongo ughwa kwanda (Bhufumilo 28:1-3). ‡ 1:8 1:8 Bhelenga ishu iya **INyumba iya Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesa.

⁹ Ukukongana nu lwiho lwabho, abhapuuti bhakamusala uSakaliya ku sila iya kukoma ikuula[§] ukuti iingile mu Nyumba iya Chaala, aye apembe ubhubhani* pa chighemo.

¹⁰ Bhwo uSakaliya ali pakupemba ubhubhani ubhwo mu Nyumba iya Chaala, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chiicho chikabha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala chikiipuuataga.

¹¹ Po mu kabhalilo ako, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale uChaala akamusetukila uSakaliya. Ughwandumi uyo akiima kulubhafu ulwa kumwisa ulwa chighemo chila.

¹² Bhwo uSakaliya aamubhona ughwandumi yula, akanyomoka leka nu kubha nu bhwo ubhukulu.

¹³ Loole ughwandumi yula akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Sakaliya, manye ghwohpaghe, paapo uChaala aapulika inyipuuto shaako. Umukashi ghwako indiabhe pa bhung’wamu nu kukupaapila umwana umuliisha yuuyo indiukamwite ingamu iya Yoohani.

¹⁴ Nuughwe indiukabhe nu lusekelo ulukulu leka, soona abhandu abhanine abhingi indibhakasekele leka bhwo aapaapighwa.

¹⁵ Paapo uMalafyale uChaala indiakamubhiike umwana uyo ukubha ghwi songo. Ku nongwa iyo, ataaakang’wange indifaayi† ni fyakung’wa ifinine fiifyo fikughaasha. Umbepo uMwelu indiakabhange pamupeene naghwe ukwandila akabhalilo kaako ali mu lufukwe ulwa ng’ina.

¹⁶ Ku sila iya fimanyisho ifya mwana uyo, abhaisilaeli abhingi indibhakiilaataghe imbiibhi shaabho nu kumwitika soona uMalafyale uChaala ghwabho.

¹⁷ Umwene indiukabhe ghwandumi ukufuma kwa Chaala, indiakalongoshigwange nu Mbepo uMwelu nu kubha na maka isa uEliya. Indiakabhafwaniange abhapaapi na bhaana bhaabho.‡ Indiakabhapelaghe abhandu ukuti bhabhe bhaghlofu nu kubhatendekesa ukumupokeela uMalafyale bhwo akwisa.”

¹⁸ Po uSakaliya akamubhuusha ughwandumi akati, “Kali, indiimanye bhuleele ukuti shiisho ghwayugha indishibhombighwe nalooli? Naayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti une nu mukashi ghwangu tughomite leka, tutabhaghiile ukupaapa nu mwana.”

¹⁹ Ughwandumi akamwamula uSakaliya akati, “Ingamu yangu une nee Ghabhiliyeeli, nee ingumubhombelagha uChaala pandaashi papaake akabhalilo kooshi. UChaala ghwe yuuyo aandumite pakuyugha nuughwe nu kukubhuula inongwa inyiisa ishi.

²⁰ Pulikisha, ku nongwa iya kuti utitika shiisho naakubhuula, indiubhe ghwe chinuunu ukufika pi ishiku liilyo umwana indiakapaapighwange. Loole shiisho naakubhuula, indishikabhoneke ukubha sha nalooli mu kabhalilo kaako uChaala abhaatikite.”

²¹ Mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakabha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala bhwo bhakumulindilila uSakaliya, bhakaswigha leka ku nongwa iya kuti akiikala akabhalilo akatali mu Nyumba iya Chaala.

²² Bhwo uSakaliya aafuma kuuse, akabhalingaaniaashe ukubhombela akakono kaake ku nongwa iya kuti akapootwa ukuyugha nabho. Po abheene bhakamanya ukuti shiliikwo shiisho uChaala aamusetulila bhwo ali mu nyumba iyo.

²³ Bhwo amashiku ghaake agha kubhomba imbombo isha bhupuuti ghaashila, uSakaliya akaghaluka kukaaya kaake.

²⁴ Bhwo akabhalilo kaakinda, umukashi ughwa Sakaliya akabha pa bhung’wamu. Ku nongwa iya kubha pa bhung’wamu ubhwo, uLisabheeti akiimama mu nyumba yaabho imyeshi mihaano chishita kubhoneka ku bhandu.

²⁵ Po uLisabheeti akiyughaania mwene mu ndumbula yaake akati, “Tessa! UMalafyale uChaala aambelega ichisa nu kuunyaafwa une ukuti imbe pa bhung’wamu. Ku sila iyo, aandiishikisha isoni pandaashi pa bhandu.”

Ughusololi ku sha kupaapighwa ukwa Kilisiti

²⁶ Bhwo uLisabheeti aabha pa bhung’wamu ubhwa myeshi mihaano na ghumo (6), uChaala akamutuma ughwandumi ghwake uGhabhiliyeeli mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi,‡ mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti.§

§ 1:9 1:9 *Ukukoma ikuula* Abhapuuti bhakabha bhingi ngaani yoo yiyo nongwa bhakakomagha ikuula ukuti bhamusale yumo aye abhombimbombo mu Nyumba iyo. * 1:9 1:9 *Ubhubhani* tundu tumo tuttwo linga ghwapemba, ilyoshi lyake lili nu lunuushi ulwisa leka. † 1:15 1:15 Bhelenga ishuru iya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 1:17 1:17 Malaaki 4:5-6 † 1:26 1:26 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Ghalilaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

§ 1:26 1:26 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Naasaleeti* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²⁷ UChaala akamutuma ku mulindu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Maliiya, yuuyo akabha atagonite naalumo nu muliisha. Umulindu uyo akashingilighwa nu mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yoosefu. UYoosefu uyo akafumagha mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti.*

²⁸ Bhwo ughwandumi aafika paapo uMaliiya akabha, akumulamuka akati, “Ghwe Maliiya, ubhange nu lusekelo mu ndumbula yaako paapo uMalafyale uChaala aakusaya. UMalafyale ali pamupeene nuughwe.”

²⁹ Bhwo uMaliiya aapulika amashu agho, akanyomoka leka nu kwoghopa, akiibhuusha nu ndumbula yaake akati, “Kali, ukulamuka ukwa luko ulwo kwo kuti kooni?”

³⁰ Loole ughwandumi akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Maliiya, manye ghwoghopaghe ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala aakusala ughwe ku bhwithane bhwake ukuti akusaye.

³¹ Tesha, indiubhe pa bhung’wamu, indiukapaape umwana umuliisha yuuyo indiukamupe ingamu iya Yeesu.†

³² UChaala indiakamubhiike umwana uyo ukubha ghwi songo, soona abhandu indibhakamwitishange ukuti Mwana ghwa Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani ukukinda utundu twoshi. UMalafyale uChaala indiakamubhiike ukubha ghwi malafyale isa muumwo akamubhiika usekulu ghwake umalafyale uNdaabhiti.

³³ Indiakabhalongoshange abhandu ukufuma mu chikolo icha Yaakobhu bhwila na bhwila nu kuti ubhunyangyale bhwake indibhukabhange bhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

³⁴ Po uMaliiya akamubhuusha ughwandumi yula akati, “Kali, isho shibhaghiile ukubhombighwa bhuleele bhwo une indagonite naalumo nu muliisha?”

³⁵ Ughwandumi yula akamwamula akati, “Isho indishikabhombighwe ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo indikiise kukwako na maka agha Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani indighakakubhiike ukubha pa bhung’wamu. Ku nongwa iyo, umwana yuuyo akuya pakupaapighwa, indiakabhe mwelu na bhandu indibhakamwitishange ukuti Mwana ghwa Chaala.‡

³⁶ Pulikisha! Umukamu ghwako uLisabheeti ghwepe ali pa bhung’wamu ubhwa mwana umuliisha pamupeene nu kuti aghomite leka. Abhandu bhakamuyughagha ukuti mughumba, loole ulu ali pa bhung’wamu ubhwa myeshi mihaano na ghumo!

³⁷ Shooshi isho naayugha indishibhombighwe ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala abhaghiile ukushibhomba shooshi.”

³⁸ Po uMaliiya akamwamula akati, “Tesha, une nee mubhombi ughwa Malafyale, ingusuma shibhombighwe kukwangu isa muumwo ghwayughila.” Pabhumalilo ughwandumi yula akatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula nu kumuleka uMaliiya.

UMaliiya akubhuuka pakumulamuka uLisabheeti

³⁹ Bhwo amashiku manandi ghaakinda, uMaliiya akatiila nu kubhuuka lubhilo ku kaaya kamu kaako kakabha mu chiisu icha tughamba utwa Yuuta.

⁴⁰ Bhwo aafika pakaaya aka Sakaliya, uMaliiya akiingila mu nyumba, akamwagha uLisabheeti, akumulamuka.

⁴¹ Nakalinga bhwo uLisabheeti aapulika ukulamuka ukwa Maliiya kula, umwana akanyeela-nyeela mu lufukwe ulwa Lisabheeti ukulangisha ulusekelo. Po amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu ghakamwisila uLisabheeti.

⁴² Po uLisabheeti akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akamubhuula uMaliiya akati, “UChaala akusayite ughwe ukukinda abhakolo bhooshi, soona amusayite nu mwana yuuyo indiukapaape.

⁴³ Kali, nongwa yiki ishi shikubhoneka kukwangu ukuti ung’ina ughwa Malafyale ghwangu iise kukwangu?

⁴⁴ Paapo nakalinga bhwo naapulika ukulamuka kwako, umwana yuuyo ali mu lufukwe lwangu aanyeela-nyeela ku lusekelo.

⁴⁵ UMalafyale uChaala akusayite ku nongwa iya kuti ghwitikite ukuti indishibhombi shooshi shiisho ayughite kukwako.”

Ulwimbo ulwa Maliiya ulwa kumupaala uMalafyale uChaala

⁴⁶ Po ghwepe uMaliiya akayugha akati,

“Ingumupaala uMalafyale uChaala ku ndumbula yangu yooshi.

⁴⁷ Indumbula yangu yili nu lusekelo ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala ghwe yuuyo akuumboka une,

* 1:27 1:27 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UNdaabhiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:31 1:31 **UYeesu** Ingamu iyi yifumiile mu njuga iya Chihibhuli yiyo ghwi **Yooshtwa**. Isanusho lyake kwo kuti, *Malafyale* pamu *UChaala akupoka* pamu *Mupoki* (Sabhuli 130:8). ‡ 1:35 1:35 Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

- 48 ku nongwa iya kuti aambelega ichisa nu kuunyaafwa une ni mubhombi ghwake. Tesha, ukwandila ulu, abhandu bhooshi abha mbaapo isha chikolo ni chikolo indibhakayughaghe ukuti uChaala aasayite.
- 49 Paapo uGhwa Maka
aambombela imbombo ingulu leka isha kuswighisha,
ingamu yaake mwelu.
- 50 Akulangisha ichisa chaake ukufuma imbaapo yimo ukufika inine
ku bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumughindika.
- 51 Aabhalangisha abhandu ukuti ali na maka leka,
ku sila iya kubhanyambaania bhooshi bhaabho bhali na miifuno.
- 52 Abhiishiishe abhomalafyale ukufuma pa fitengu fyabho,
loole abhakweshiishe abhandu bhaabho bhakwiyiisha.
- 53 Abhapiile ifindu ifyisa abhandu bhaabho bhali ni sala,
loole abhakishiishe tukono twene abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhi.
- 54 Abhaafwishe abhandu bhaake aBhaisilaeli bhaabho bhakumubhombela,
paapo akumbukite ulwitikano lwake ulwa kulangisha ichisa chaake akabhalilo kooshi.
- 55 Akumbukite ukulangisha ichisa chaake bhwila na bhwila isa muumwo akayughila kwa Abhulahamu na ku fikolo fyake fyoshi.”
- 56 Po uMaliiya akiikala pamupeene nu Lisabheeti imyeshi mitatu, pabhmalilo akaghaluka nu kubhuuka kukaaya kaake.

Ukupaapighwa ukwa Yoohani uMwoshi

- 57 Bhwo akabhalilo kaafika aka Lisabheeti ukupaapa, akapaapa umwana umuliisha.
- 58 Po bhwo abhapalamani na bhoghwamwabho bhaapulika ukuti uMalafyale uChaala aamupelela ichisa ichikulu, bhakasekela pamupeene naghwe.
- 59 Bhwo umwana aafikisha amashiku mahaano na matatu (8), abhapalamani na bhoghwamwabho bhakiisa pakutesha muumwo bhakumukwesulila[§] umwana ukukongana nu lwiho lwabho. Soona bhakalondagha ukumupa umwana ingamu iya ghwise, iya Sakaliya.
- 60 Loole uLisabheeti akakaana, akabhabhuula akati, “Nashiku, ingamu yaake indiabhe ghwi Yoohani.”
- 61 Abheene bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Tesha, ataliipo umundu naayumo mu chikolo chaako ughwa ngamu iyo!”
- 62 Po bhakamubhuusha nu Sakaliya ku sila iya kumwimikila akakono ukuti bhamanye muumwo umwene akalondelagha ukumwita ingamu umwana ghwake.
- 63 USakaliya akabhasuuma ukuti bhamupe ichitapwa icha kusimbaapo. Bhwo bhaamupa, uSakaliya akasimba ulu, “Ingamu yaake ghwi Yoohani.” Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaashibhona shiisho ughwise akasimba, bhakaswigha leka.
- 64 Nakalinga, uChaala akamwighula uSakaliya umulomu nu lulimi lwake, ghwepe akaanda ukuyugha soona nu kumupaala uChaala.
- 65 Po abhapalamani bhooshi bhakakolighwa nu bhwogha na bhandu bhakashiyughagha inongwa isho mu chiisu chooshi icha tughamba utwa Yuteeya.
- 66 Ghweshi umundu yuuyo akashipulika inongwa isho, akaanda ukwinong’ona nu ndumbula yaake nu kwibhuusha akati, “Kali, umwana uyu indiabhe mundu ghwa luko luki?” Bhakiinong’onagha ulwo paapo bhakamanya ukuti amaka agha Malafyale uChaala ghaali pamupeene nu mwana uyo.

Ulwimbo ulwa Sakaliya ulwa kumupaala uMalafyale uChaala

- 67 Po bhwo uSakaliya aanda ukuyugha soona, amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu ghakamwisila, ghwepe akaanda ukusolola akati,
- 68 “Aपालighwange uMalafyale uChaala, yuuyo abhandu abha Isilaeli bhakumwipuuta, ku nongwa iya kuti iisile ku bhandu bhaake nu kubhapoka.
- 69 Ghwepe atutumiile uMupoki ughwa Maka,*
yuuyo afumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti, umubhombi ghwake.
- 70 UChaala akabhomba ulwo isa muumwo akayughila ukughendelela ku bhasololi bhaake abheelu abha bhwila.
- 71 Indiakatupoke ukufuma ku maka agha bhalughu bhiitu
bhooshi bhaabho bhakutukalalila.

§ 1:59 1:59 Bhelenga ishu iya *Ukukwesulighwa* ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 1:69 1:69 *UMupoki ughwa Maka* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Lupembe ulwa bhupoki*.

- 72 Abhombite ulwo ukulangisha ichisa chaake ku bhosekulu bhiitu nu kukumbuka ulwitikano† Iwake ulwelu luulwo akiitikana nabho.*
- 73 Ulwo lwitikano luulwo uChaala akiitikana nu sekulu ghwitu uAbhulahamu.
- 74 Akiitikana naghwe ukuti indiakatupoke ukufuma ku maka agha bhalughu bhiitu.
Ku sila iyo, inditumwipuutaghe uChaala chishita bhwogha
75 bhwo tukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake ni sha nalooli mu mashiku ghiitu ghooshi agha bhwumi bhwitu.
- 76 Ghwe mwana ghwangu,
uChaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani ukukinda utundu twoshi indiakubhiike ughwe ukubha musololi ghwake,
paapo indiukatangile ukubhuuka pakutendekesha isila ku nongwa iya kwisa ukwa Malafyale.*
- 77 Indiubhabhuule abhandu bhaake ukuti uChaala indiabhapoke ku sila iya kubhahobhokela imbiibhi shaabho.
- 78 UChaala ghwitu akubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ali ni chisa leka kukwitu.
Indiakise kukwitu ukufuma kumwanya isa muumwo isubha likubhalisha pangeelo,
- 79 ukubhabhalisha abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiifuuni icha bhufwe,
na bhooshi bhaabho bhakwoghopa ukufwa.*
- Indiabhombe ulwo ku sila iya kutulongosha nu kutulindilila,
ukuti twikalaghe ku lutengaano nu Chaala.”
- 80 Po bhwo uYohani akwendelela ukukula umubhili, uMbepo uMwelu akeendelela ukumupa amaka. Po akabhuuka nu kwikala mu lungalangala ukufika akabhalilo kaako akabhoneka pabhwelu ku Bhaisilaeli nu kwanda ukulumbilila kukwabho.

2

Ukupaapighwa ukwa Yeesu Kilisiti (Mataayi 1:18-25)

1 Mu mashiku ghala bhwo uYohani aapaapighwa, uKayisaali* yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aghuusito ghwe yuuyo akalongoshanga ichiisu icha Looma. UAghuusito akalaghila ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu chiisu chooshi icha Looma, bhasimbighwe ingamu nu kubhabhelengighwa.

2 Ukusimbighwa ingamu nu kubhelengighwa ukwa bhandu ukwo kukabha kwa bhwandilo mu chiisu icha Looma bhwo uKileniyo akulongosha ichiisu icha Siliya.

3 Po abhandu bhooshi bhakaghaluka nu kubhuuka ku twaya utwa chikolo chaabho ukuti bhaye bhasimbighwe ingamu shaabho nu kubhelengighwa.

4 Po ghwepe uYoosefu akatiila mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti kaako kali mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Bheetelehemu kaako kali mu chiisu icha Yuteeya muumwo umalafyale uNdaabhiti akapaapighwa. Ku nongwa iya kuti uYoosefu akafumila mu chikolo icha Ndaabhiti, yo yiyiyo nongwa iyi akabhuuka ku Bheetelehemu pakusimbisha.

5 UYoosefu akabhuuka pakusimbighwa nu kubhelengighwa pamupeene nu Maliiya yuuyo akamushingila. Akabhalilo ako, uMaliiya akabha pa bhung'wamu.

6 Bhwo bhali mu Bheetelehemu, akabhalilo kakafika aka Maliiya ukupaapa.

7 Akapaapa umwana ghwake umuliisha, ukatoote, akamuniembetelela ni myenda nu kumughoneka mu chitiighi icha kuliishikisha ing'ombe. UMaliiya akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhutakabhaamwo ubhuyo ubhwa kughona abheene mu nyumba isha bhaheesha.

Abhandumi bhakubhasetukila abhaliishi abha bhonang'ooshi

8 Mu kabhalilo kala kala, bhakabhaapo abhaliishi bhamu abha bhonang'ooshi bhaabho bhakaliishanga ku chiposo kupiipi na kaaya aka Bheetelehemu. Abhaliishi abho bhakalindililagha abhonang'ooshi bhaabho pa kabhalilo aka pabhushiku.

9 Nakalinga, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale akabhasetukila nu bhwelu ubhukulu ukufuma kwa Chaala bhukabhabhalila imbafu shooshi. Bhakaanda ukwoghopa leka.

10 Loole ughwandumi akabhabhuula akati, "Pulikisha, manye mwoghpaghe, paapo niisa kukwinyu pakubhabhuula inongwa inyiisa iya lusekelo ulukulu yiyi indiyibha-hobhoshe abhandu bhooshi.

† 1:72 1:72 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ulwitikano** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 1:72 1:72 Bhwandilo 17:7 * 1:76 1:76 Yesaaya 40:3 * 1:79 1:79 Yesaaya 9:1-2 * 2:1 2:1 **UKayisaali** akabha mulongoshi ughwa chiisu icha Looma ni fyisu ifinine pamupeene ni chiisu icha Isilaeli.

11 Umwana aapaapighwa umuusughu mu kaaya aka Bheetelehemu kaako uNdaabhiti akafumila. Umwana uyo indiakabhapokaghe abhandu bhooshi ukufuma ku mbiibhi shaabho, umwene ghwi Mesiiya,[†] ghwi Malafyale.

12 Ichi cho chiicho chilangisho[✧] kukwinyu ukuti shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli, indimuwaghe umwana umufyele bhamuniembeteliile ni myenda, bhamughonekite mu chitiighi icha kuliishikisha ing'ombe."

13 Nakalinga, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandumi chikiisa ukufuma kumwanya nu kwongaana pamupeene nu ghwandumi umunine yula, bhakamupaala uChaala bhakati, 14 "Aपालighwange uChaala yuuyo ali kumwanya, ulutengaano lubhange mu chiisu ku bhandu bhaabho uChaala abhapeliile ichisa."

15 Bhwo abhandumi bhaatiila nu kubhuuka kumwanya, abhaliishi abha bhong'ooshi bhala bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Tubhuuke luluulu ku kaaya aka Bheetelehemu ukuti tuye tuteshe shiisho shaabhombighwa shiisho uMalafyale aatubhuula ukughendela ku ghwandumi ghwake."

16 Po bhakabhhuuka lubhilo ku Bheetelehemu kula. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakabhaagha uMaliya nu Yoosefu, nu mwana umufyele aghonite mu chitiighi icha kuliishikisha ing'ombe.

17 Bhwo bhaamubhona umwana, bhakamubhuula ghweshi umundu inongwa shiisho ughwandumi akabhabhuula ku sha mwana uyo.

18 Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakapulika inongwa shiisho abhaliishi bhala bhakabhabhuula, bhakaswigha leka.

19 Loole uMaliya akashibhiika shooshi ishi mu ndumbula yaake nu kwendelela ukushiinong'ona.

20 Pabhumalilo, abhaliishi bhala bhakaghaluka kuukwo abhonang'ooshi bhaabho bhakabha bhwo bhakumupaala ngaani uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti shooshi shiisho bhakashipulika nu kushibhona, shikabhombighwa isa muumwo ughwandumi akabhabhuulila.

Bhakumupa umwana ingamu

21 Bhwo umwana aafikisha amashiku mahaano na matatu (8) ukufuma muumwo akapaapighwa, bhakamukwesula nu kumupa ingamu iya Yeesu. Ingamu iyi yo yiyi ughwandumi akamupa na bhwo ung'ina akaali ukubha pa bhung'wamu.

Abhapaapi bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu pandaashi pa Chaala

22 Bhwo akabhalilo kaafika aka Maliya ukwiyeelufya[‡] isa muumwo uChaala akalaghila mu ndaghilo isha Moose,[§] uYoosefu nu Maliya bhakamwegha umwana nu kubhuuka naghwe ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu* pakumubhiika pandaashi pa Malafyale uChaala

23 isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu ndaghilo isha Moose ukuti, "Ghweshi umwana umuliisha ukatoote, akubha ghwa Malafyale uChaala."[✧]

24 Soona bhakabhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakufumya ifyabhupe isa muumwo uMalafyale akamulaghilila uMoose mu ndaghilo shaake akati, "Indimukafumyange ingunda shibhili pamu utwana tubhili utwa ngunda."[✧]

25 Mu kabhalilo ako, akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Simiyooni yuuyo akiikalagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. USimiyooni akabhombagha shiisho shibhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala nu kushibhombela imbombo indaghilo shaake. Ku finyinja ifyingi, uSimiyooni akalindililagha ukuti uChaala amutume uMesiiya ukwisa pakubhasubhaasha nu kubhapoka aBhaisilaeli.[✧] Soona, uSimiyooni akalongoshighwanga nu Mbepo uMwelu.

26 UMBepo uMwelu akamubhuula ukuti ataaakafwe bhwo akaali ukumubhona uMesiiya ukufuma kwa Malafyale.

27 UMBepo uMwelu akamulongosha uSimiyooni ukwingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala bhwo uYoosefu nu Maliya bhiisa nu mwana uYeesu ukuti bhamubhiike pandaashi pa Chaala ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose.

[†] 2:11 2:11 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya *UKilisiti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [✧] 2:12 2:12 Yesaaya 7:14 [‡] 2:22 2:22 **Ukwiyeelufya** Linga umukolo uMuyuta aapaapa umwana, akabhelengelighwanga ukubha munyali ukufika amashiku 40. Bhwo amashiku agho ghaashila, po akiitikirishighwanga ukuya pakwipuuta nu kufumya ifyabhupe nu Nyumba iya Chaala (Bhalaabhi 12:1-8). [§] 2:22 2:22 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UMoose** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 2:22 2:22 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yelusaleemu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [✧] 2:23 2:23 Bhufumilo 13:1-2, 11-13; 34:19-20; Mbelengelo 18:15-16; Bhalaabhi 12:8 [✧] 2:24 2:24 Bhalaabhi 12:8 [✧] 2:25 2:25 Yesaaya 40:1-11; 49:13; 51:3; 52:9-10; 57:18-19; 61:2

²⁸ Po abhapaapi bhaake bhakamupa uSimiyooni umwana, ghwepe akamupokeela mu tukono twake nu kumupaala uChaala akati,

²⁹ “Ghwe Malafyale ghwangu, ingukusuuma ghuunyiiitikiše une ni mubhombi ghwako ukuti ifwe bhwo indi nu lutengaano, isa muumwo ukayughila.

³⁰ Paapo naamubhona na maaso ghangu yuneene uMupoki yuuyo afumite kukwako,

³¹ yuuyo umutumite pakubhapoka abhandu bhooshi.

³² Umwene ali ungati bhwelu ubhwa kulangisha ubhwanalooli bhwako ku bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta,

soona ukughendela kukwake, abhandu bhaako abhaisilaeli indibhaghindikighwange.”[✠]

³³ Bhwo abhapaapi abha Yeesu bhaapulika shiisho uSimiyooni akashiyughagha isha mwana ghwabho, bhakaswigha leka.

³⁴ Po uSimiyooni akabhasaya abhapaapi abha Yeesu nu kumubhuula uMaliya akati, “Pulikisha, uChaala amusalite umwana uyu ukuti abhandu abhingi mu chiisu icha Isilaeli bhakayabhanikaghe. Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho indibhakamwitike, uChaala indiakabhasaye nu kubhapoka, loole bhooshi bhaabho bhataabhakamwitike, uChaala indiakabhalonge. Umwana uyu indiabhe ungati chilangisho chiicho chikubhalangisha abhandu ukubhuuka kwa Chaala, loole abhandu abhingi indibhakamukaanaghe.

³⁵ Soona, uChaala amusalite ukuti ashibhiikaghe pabhwele inyinong’ono shiisho bhakwinong’ona nu ndumbula shaabho. Loole linga abhandu bhakumukaana, isho indishikakupetelele ughwe ubhubhafu ubhukulu leka isa ubhubhafu ubhwa mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite linga ghukuyilasa indumbula yaako.”

³⁶ Soona mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akabhaamwo nu musololi[†] umukolo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Hana. Ughwise ughwa Hana akabha ghwi Faanweli yuuyo akafumagha mu chikolo icha Aasheli. UHana akabha mukolo umughome leka ughwa finyinja amalongo mahaano na matatu na finna (84). UHana akeeghighwa nu kwikala nu mulume ifinyinja fihaano na fibhiliishe (7), po umulume akafwa.

³⁷ Bhwo uHana mufwile, akiikalagha akabhalilo kooshi mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala muumwo akamwipuutagha uChaala pabhushiku na pamuusi. Soona, uHana akiyiyimagha ukulya ifindu[‡] akabhalilo kooshi bhwo akwipuuta kwa Chaala.

³⁸ Bhwo uSimiyooni ali pakuyugha nu Yoosifu nu Maliya mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, uHana akiingila nu kwanda ukumupaala uChaala ku nongwa iya mwana uYeesu. Soona akeendelela ukushiyugha inongwa isha mwana uyo ku bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mula, bhaabho bhakamulindililagha uMupoki ukwisa nu kubhapoka abhandu abha mu chiisu chooshi icha Isilaeli.

³⁹ Bhwo uYoosifu nu Maliya bhaamala ukushibhomba shooshi isa muumwo uMalafyale uChaala akabhalaghilila mu ndaghilo isha Moose, bhakamwegha uYeesu nu kughaluka mu kaaya kaabho aka Naasaleeti mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

⁴⁰ Mu kaaya ako mwo muumwo uYeesu akeendelela ukukula umubhili nu kubha na maka na mahala amingwi ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akamughana nu kumusaya.

UYeesu mu Nyumba iya Chaala bhwo mukeke

⁴¹ Abhapaapi abha Yeesu bhakabha nu lwiho ulwa kubhuuka ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu chooshi ichinja pakusekelela ichaaka icha Pasaka.[§]

⁴² Bhwo uYeesu aabha ni finyinja kalongo na fibhili (12), umwene pamupeene na bhapaapi bhaake bhakakwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakusekelela ichaaka icha Pasaka ukukongana nu lwiho lwabho.

⁴³ Po bhwo bhaamala ukusekelela ichaaka, abhapaapi abha Yeesu na bhandu abhanine bhakatiila nu kughaluka mu twaya twabho. Loole uYeesu akashaala mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu chishita Yoosifu pamu uMaliya ukumanya ukuti bhatakabha pamupeene naghwe.

⁴⁴ Bhwo abhapaapi bhaake bhakughaluka, bhakiinong’onagha ukuti uYeesu akabha pamupeene na bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakaghendagha pamupeene mu sila. Loole bhwo bhaaghenda isila iya lishiku limo chishita kumubhona, bhakaanda ukumulonda ku bhakamu na ku bhamanyani bhaabho.

⁴⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhapaapi bhaake bhakumulonda chishita kumwagha, pabhumalilo bhakaghaluka ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu bhwo bhakwendelela ukumulonda.

✠ 2:32 2:32 Yesaaya 42:6; 49:6; 52:9-10 † 2:36 2:36 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 2:37 2:37 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ukwiyima ukulya ifindu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. § 2:41 2:41 Bhelenga ishu ilya **IPasaka** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁴⁶ Pi ishiku ilya bhutatu, abhapaapi bhaake bhakamwagha uYeesu ali mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, iikiile pakati pa bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, akubhapulikisha nu kubhabhuusha amabhuusho.

⁴⁷ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga, bhakaswigha leka ku nongwa iya mahala ghaake na muumwo akaamulilagha akiisa shiisho bhakamubhuushanga.

⁴⁸ Bhwo abhapaapi bhaake bhaamwagha, bhakaswigha leka. Po ung'ina akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Ghwe mwana ghwangu, kali, kooni ghwatubhombela utwe ulwo? Pulikisha, une nu ghuuso twalabha leka ukukulonda paapo twapaashanga leka."

⁴⁹ Po uYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Ghwe maayi, kali, kooni mwandondagha? Kali, mutaameenye ukuti une ingulondighwa ukubha mu nyumba iya Taata uChaala?"

⁵⁰ Loole abhapaapi bhaake bhatakashaaghania shiisho uYeesu akabhabhuulagha.

UYeesu na bhapaapi bhaake bhakughaluka ku Naasaleeti

⁵¹ Po uYeesu akiilomuka nu kubhuuka pamupeene na bhapaapi bhaake ku kaaya aka Naasaleeti, ghwepe akeendelela ukubhapulika abhapaapi bhaake akabhalilo kooshi. Loole ung'ina akashibhiika shooshi isho mu ndumbula yaake nu kwendelela ukushinong'ona.

⁵² Po uYeesu akeendelela ukukula umubhili nu kubha na mahala. UChaala na bhandu bhakeendelela ukumughana.

3

UYoohani uMwoshi akulumbilila mu lungalangala

(Mataayi 3:1-12; Maalika 1:1-8; Yoohani 1:19-28)

¹ Mu chinja icha kalongo na fihaano (15) bhwo uKayisaali uTibheeliyo akulongosha ichiisu icha Looma, bhakabha bhasaliighwe uPontiyo Pilaati ukulongosha ichiisu icha Yuteeya, umalafyale uHelooti* ukulongosha ichiisu icha Ghalilaayi, uFilipu umukulu ughwa Helooti ukulongosha ichiisu icha Ituleeya ni cha Tulakoniiti nu Lisaniya ukulongosha ichiisu icha Abhileene,

² soona uAnasi nu Kayaafa bhakabha bhosongo abha bhapuuti.† Mu kabhalilo ako, uChaala akayugha nu Yoohani, umwana ughwa Sakaliya yuuyo akiikalagha mu lungalangala.

³ Po uYoohani akabhuuka mumbafu shooshi shiisho shikabha papiipi nu lusooko ulwa Yoolotani, akalumbililagha ku bhandu ukuti bhilaataghe imbiibhi nu kwoshighwa ukuti uChaala abhahohokele imbiibhi shaabho.

⁴ Isho shikabhoneka isa muumwo umusololi uYesaaya akasimba ukuti, "Umundu yumo indiakayughaghe ku ishu ilya pamwanya ukufuma mu lungalangala akatingi,

'Tendekeshanga isila iya Malafyale, gholoshanga muumwo indiakaghendaghe.

⁵ Yooshi indebheela indiyikashiilighwe, kooshi akaghamba ni chighamba indifikabhe ndebheela.

Gholoshanga isila shooshi shiisho shinionganite, nu kupalania isila shooshi shiisho shili ni fibhwina.

⁶ Po ghweshi umundu indiakabhwaghe ubhupoki ukufuma kwa Chaala.' "‡

⁷ Po uYoohani akabhabhuulagha abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakiisagha kukwake ukuti abhooshe, akatingi, "Mwe bhahiiibhi ungati njoka umwe! Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhasokite ukuti mulikindaghe iliyoyo ilya Chaala?"

⁸ Bhombagha shiisho shikulangisha ukuti mupindikite nu kuti mwilaatite imbiibhi shiinyu shooshi. Manye mwifunaghe ukuti, 'Usekulu ghwitutu utwe ghwi Abhulahamu.'‡ Ingubhabhuula ukuti uChaala abhaghiile ukumupa uAbhulahamu abhaana ukufuma mu mayondo agha!

⁹ UChaala ali papiipi ukumulonga umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakubhomba imbombo inyiisa isa umundu yuuyo abhiikite isembe pi ikole pi ikokwe, ukuti lyoshi ikokwe liilyo litakwela iseke inyiisa, akulyomola nu kulitaagha mu mulilo."

¹⁰ Po bhwo abhandu abhingi bhala bhaapulika, bhakaanda ukumubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, tubhombe kooni ukulangisha ukuti twilaatite imbiibhi shiitu?"

* 3:1 3:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UHelooti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 3:2 3:2 **Abhosongo abha bhapuuti** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhapuuti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 3:6 3:4-6 Yesaaya 40:3-5 † 3:8 3:8 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UAbhulahamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹¹ UYoohani akabhaamula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni myenda mibhili iya kufwala, amuyabhile ghumo umundu yula yuuyo atali naghwo, ghwepe umundu yuuyo ali ni findu, amuyabhile fimo umundu yula yuuyo atali nafyo.”[☆]

¹² Abhasongesha songo[§] bhamu bhaabho bhakabhuuka ukuti uYoohani abhooshe bhoope, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, nuutwe tubhombe kooni ukulangisha ukuti twilaatite imbiibhi shiitu?”

¹³ UYoohani akabhaamula akati, “Manye mubhasongeshange abhandu isongo iya pamwanya ukukinda yiyo isilikali yibhalaghiile ukusongesha.”[☆]

¹⁴ Po abhashikali bhamu bhoope bhakamubhuusha uYoohani bhakati, “Kali, nuutwe tubhombe kooni?” Ghwepe akabhaamula akati, “Manye mweghaghe indalama isha bhandu ku maka, soona manye mubhayughilaghe ubhumyashi abhandu ukuti mushaaghe indalama, loole mwiwilaniange nu mufwalo ghwinyu.”

¹⁵ Ku mashiku agho abhandu bhakabha bhakulindilila ukwisa ukwa Mesiiya. Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu bhala bhakaanda ukwinong’ona ukuti lumo uYoohani ghwe yuuyo ghwi Mesiiya.

¹⁶ Po uYoohani akabhaamula bhooshi akati, “Une ingubhoosha umwe na miishi, loole akwisa umundu ughwa maka ukuunginda une, yuuyo indabhaghiile ukubha mubhombi ghwake, soona indabhaghiile ukufulama nu kusatula utughoye utwa filato fyake. Uyo ghwe yuuyo indiakabhoooshange umwe nu Mbepo uMwelu nu mulilo.

¹⁷ Umwene indiakabhapaaghulanie abhiisa ukufuma mu bhatulanongwa isa muumwo umulimi akupeeta amapeeta ukufuma mu fyakwinula. Indiakabhahungaanie abhiisa isa muumwo umulimi akubhungaanie ifyakwinula nu kubhiika mu ighulu lyake. Indiakabhaponie abhatulanongwa mu mulilo ghuughwo ghutakushima naalumwa isa muumwo umulimi akupemba amapeeta.”

¹⁸ Po uYoohani akashiyugha ni nine inyingi ukubhasoka abhandu ukuti bhiilaataghe imbiibhi shaabho bhwo akulumbilila kukwabho iNongwa iNyiiisa.

¹⁹ Soon, uYoohani akamukemela umalafyale uHelooti ku nongwa iya kumwegha uHelooti iya yuuyo akabha mukashi ghwa Filipu, umunung’una ghwake na ku nongwa iya mbiibhi inyingi shooshi shiisho uHelooti akashibhombagha.*

²⁰ Po uHelooti akoongesha ubhubhiibhi ubhunine ku mbiibhi shaake inyingi ku sila iya kubhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamukole uYoohani nu kumupinya mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

Ukwoshighwa ukwa Yeesu

(Mataayi 3:13-17; Maalika 1:9-11)

²¹ Akabhalilo kala kaako uYoohani akabhooshanga abhandu, akamwosha nu Yeesu. Po uYeesu akaanda ukwipuuta kwa Chaala. Bhwo ali pakwipuuta, kumwanya kukiighuka.

²² UMBepo uMwelu akiika pamwanya papaake ungati ngunda. Po ishu ukufuma kumwanya likapulikighwa likati, “Ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwangu umughanighwa,[†] inguhobhoka nuughwe.”

Ichikolo icha Yeesu

(Mataayi 1:1-17)

²³ UYeesu akabha ni fyinja amalongo matatu (30) bhwo aanda imbombo yaake iya kulumbilila ku bhandu. Abhandu bhakiinong’onagha ukuti uYeesu akabha mwana ghwa Yoosefu yuuyo akabha mwana ghwa Eeli.

²⁴ UEeli akabha mwana ghwa Mataati, uMataati akabha mwana ghwa Laabhi, uLaabhi akabha mwana ghwa Meeliki, uMeeliki akabha mwana ghwa Yanaayi, uYanaayi akabha mwana ghwa Yoosefu.

²⁵ UYoosefu akabha mwana ghwa Matatiya, uMatatiya akabha mwana ghwa Aamosi, uAamosi akabha mwana ghwa Nahuumu, uNahuumu akabha mwana ghwa Heesili, uHeesili akabha mwana ghwa Nangaayi.

☆ **3:11 3:11** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 15:7-11; Mataayi 10:8; 2 Bhakolinti 9:11; 1 Tiimoti 6:18 § **3:12 3:12** Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhasongesha songo* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ☆ **3:13 3:13** Bhalaabhi 6:1-4; Yesaaya 33:15-16; Esekiyeeli 22:12 * **3:19 3:19** Ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuuta, ghukabha mwiko umundu ukumwegha umukashi ughwa ghwamwabho bhwo akaali mwumi (Bhalaabhi 18:16; 20:21). † **3:22 3:22** *Ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwangu umughanighwa* Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

- ²⁶ UNangaayi akabha mwana ghwa Maati,
 uMaati akabha mwana ghwa Matatiya,
 uMatatiya akabha mwana ghwa Semeyiini,
 uSemeyiini akabha mwana ghwa Yooseki,
 uYooseki akabha mwana ghwa Yoota.
- ²⁷ UYoota akabha mwana ghwa Yohanaani,
 uYohanaani akabha mwana ghwa Leesa,
 uLeesa akabha mwana ghwa Selubhabheli,
 uSelubhabheli akabha mwana ghwa Sheyalitiyeeli,
 uSheyalitiyeeli akabha mwana ghwa Neeli.
- ²⁸ UNeeli akabha mwana ghwa Meeliki,
 uMeeliki akabha mwana ghwa Andi,
 uAndi akabha mwana ghwa Koosamu,
 uKoosamu akabha mwana ghwa Elimaatamu,
 uElimaatamu akabha mwana ghwa Eeli.
- ²⁹ UEeli akabha mwana ghwa Yooshwa,
 uYooshwa akabha mwana ghwa Eliyeeseli,
 uEliyeeseli akabha mwana ghwa Yoolimu,
 uYoolimu akabha mwana ghwa Mataati,
 uMataati akabha mwana ghwa Laabhi.
- ³⁰ ULaabhi akabha mwana ghwa Simiyooni,
 uSimiyooni akabha mwana ghwa Yuuta,
 uYuuta akabha mwana ghwa Yoosefu,
 uYoosefu akabha mwana ghwa Yoonamu,
 uYoonamu akabha mwana ghwa Eliyaakimu.
- ³¹ UEliyaakimu akabha mwana ghwa Meleeya,
 uMeleeya akabha mwana ghwa Meena,
 uMeena akabha mwana ghwa Mataata,
 uMataata akabha mwana ghwa Naatani,
 uNaatani akabha mwana ghwa Ndaabhiti.
- ³² UNdaabhiti akabha mwana ghwa Yeese,
 uYeese akabha mwana ghwa Oobheti,
 uOobheti akabha mwana ghwa Bhoghwasi,
 uBhoghwasi akabha mwana ghwa Salumooni,
 uSalumooni akabha mwana ghwa Naashoni.
- ³³ UNaashoni akabha mwana ghwa Aminandabhu,
 uAminandabhu akabha mwana ghwa Aalamu,
 uAalamu akabha mwana ghwa Hesolooni,
 uHesolooni akabha mwana ghwa Peelesi,
 uPeelesi akabha mwana ghwa Yuuta.
- ³⁴ UYuuta akabha mwana ghwa Yaakobhu,
 uYaakobhu akabha mwana ghwa Isiyaka,
 uIsiyaka akabha mwana ghwa Abhulahamu,
 uAbhulahamu akabha mwana ghwa Teela,
 uTeela akabha mwana ghwa Nahooli.
- ³⁵ UNahooli akabha mwana ghwa Selughi,
 uSelughi akabha mwana ghwa Leebhu,
 uLeebhu akabha mwana ghwa Peleeghi,
 uPeleeghi akabha mwana ghwa Eebheli,
 uEebheli akabha mwana ghwa Saala.
- ³⁶ USaala akabha mwana ghwa Keenani,
 uKeenani akabha mwana ghwa Alufakisaati,
 uAlufakisaati akabha mwana ghwa Sheemu,
 uSheemu akabha mwana ghwa Nooghwa,
 uNooghwa akabha mwana ghwa Laameki.
- ³⁷ ULaameki akabha mwana ghwa Metuseela,
 uMetuseela akabha mwana ghwa Eenoki,
 uEenoki akabha mwana ghwa Yaleeti,
 uYaleeti akabha mwana ghwa Mahalaleeli,
 uMahalaleeli akabha mwana ghwa Keenani.
- ³⁸ UKeenani akabha mwana ghwa Eenoshi,
 uEenoshi akabha mwana ghwa Seeti,

uSeeti akabha mwana ghwa Aatamu.
UAatamu akabha mwana ghwa Chaala.*

4

*UYeesu akughelighwa nu Seetano
(Mataayi 4:1-11; Maalika 1:12-13)*

¹ Bhwo uYeesu ooshighwa, akatiila mu lusooko ulwa Yoolotani nu Mbepo uMwelu akamulongosha ukufika mu lungalangala.

² Bhwo uYeesu ali mu lungalangala, uSeetano* akabhuuka nu kumughela ku mashiku amalongo manna (40). UYeesu atakalyanga naakamu ku mashiku ghooshi agho. Po bhwo amashiku agho ghaakinda, isala yikamubhabha.

³ Ku nongwa iyo, uSeetano akamubhuula uYeesu akati, "Linga ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala nalooli, libhuule iyondo ili lisanuke ukubha mukati."

⁴ Loole uYeesu akamwamula akati, "Nashiku, paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'Umundu atakubha mwumi ku nongwa iya kulya ifindu fyene.'"[†]

⁵ Po uSeetano akabhuuka nu Yeesu pabhuyo ubhwa pamwanya ngaani, akamulangisha ubhunyangyale bhwoshi pamupeene nu bhukulumba bhwake ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe.

⁶ Po akamubhuula uYeesu akati, "Une indiingupe amaka agha kulongosha ubhunyangyale nu bhukulumba bhwake, nuune imbaghiile ukumupa umundu ghweshi yula ku bhwithane bhwangu.

⁷ Po linga ubhaghiile ukuufughamila nu kuunyipuuta, indiingupe fyoshi ifi ukuti fibhe fyako."

⁸ UYeesu akamwamula uSeetano akati, "Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'Mwipuutaghe uMalafyale uChaala ghwako, soona mubhombelaghe yuuyo mweneeshe.'"[†]

⁹ Po uSeetano akamulongosha uYeesu ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhaafika, akamwimika pa kasonje aka Nyumba iya Chaala, akamubhuula akati, "Linga ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala nalooli, iponia paase,

¹⁰ paapo shisimbiighwe ukuti, 'UChaala indiakabhatume abhandumi bhaake kukwako ukuti bhakulindilile manye ufulale.'[†]

¹¹ Soona shisimbiighwe ukuti, 'UChaala indiakabhatume abhandumi bhaake kukwako ukuti bhakupoke, manye utulundi twako twise twikome mu mayondo.'"[†]

¹² Loole uYeesu akamwamula uSeetano akati, "Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'Manye umughelaghe uMalafyale uChaala ghwako.'"[†]

¹³ Bhwo aamala ukumughela uYeesu mu sila shooshi isho, uSeetano akamuleka taashi ukufika akabhalilo akanine.

*UYeesu akwanda imbombo mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi
(Mataayi 4:12-17; Maalika 1:14-15)*

¹⁴ Po uYeesu akaghaluka ukufuma mu lungalangala, akabhuuka mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi bhwo uMbepo uMwelu akumulongosha. Inongwa shaake shikamanyikwa mu chiisu chooshi icho.

¹⁵ Po akaanda ukumanyisha iNongwa iNyisa mu masinaghoghi[‡] ghaabho. Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga, bhakamupaalagha.

*Abhandu bhakumukaana uYeesu mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti
(Mataayi 13:53-58; Maalika 6:1-6)*

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akabhuuka mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti muumwo akakulilagha. Pi ishiku ilya Sabhati,[‡] akiingila mu sinaghoghi isa muumwo ulwiho lwake lukabheela. Bhwo iingila, akiima ukuti abhelenge aMasimbo aMeelu.

¹⁷ Po umubhombi yumo akamupa uYeesu ukalata yuuyo akabha na mashu ghaagho ghakasimbighwa nu musololi uYesaaya. UYeesu akiifunula nu kubhelenga amashu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe ukuti,

¹⁸ "UMBepo ughwa Malafyale akuundongosha

ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala aasalite[§] une pakubhalumbilila abhapiina iNongwa

* 3:38 3:38 Bhwandilo 5:1-3; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 17:28 * 4:2 4:2 Bhelenga ingamu iya USeetano ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 4:4 4:4 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 8:3 † 4:8 4:8 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:13 † 4:10 4:10 Sabhuli 91:11 † 4:11 4:11 Sabhuli 91:12 † 4:12 4:12 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:16 † 4:15 4:15 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Isinaghoghi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 4:16 4:16 Bhelenga ishu ilya *ISabhati* ku Mashu aMaheesha. § 4:18 4:18 *Aasalite* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki lisimbiighwe ukuti, *Aambakite inyemba.*

iNyiisa.

Aandumite pakufumusha ukuti umwene indiabhaabhule bhaabho bhapinyiighwe nu kubhaposha abhafwamaaso ukuti bhateshange.

Aandumite pakubhapoka bhooshi bhaabho abhandu bhakubhabhonela.

¹⁹ Soona aandumite pakufumusha ukuti akabhalilo kaafika kaako indialangishe ichisa chaake ku bhandu.”*

²⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aabhelenga amashu agho, akakupika ukalata yula, akamughalushikisha umubhombi ughwa mu sinaghoghi, akiikala ukuti aande ukubhamanyisha abhandu. Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu sinaghoghi mula, bhakategheesha ifyufwo fyabho ukuti bhamupulikishe.

²¹ Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhabhuula abhandu bhala akati, “Amashu ghaagho mwapulika bhwo ingughabelenga mu Masimbo aMeelu, ghaabhombighwa umuusughu.”

²² Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu sinaghoghi mula, bhakamupaalagha uYeesu nu kughaswiga amashu ghaake amiisa ghaagho akayughagha. Po bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu ataa mwana ghwa Yoosifu?”

²³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti mukulonda ukuumbuula ubhuyughi bhuubhwo bhukuti, ‘Ghwe mughanga, iposha yughweghwe!’ Soona indimuyughe ukuti, ‘Imbombo shiisho tupulikite ukuti ukashibhombagha mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu, shibhombe na mu kaaya kaako aka.’ ”

²⁴ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umusololi atakughindikighwa na bhandu abha mu chiisu chaake.

²⁵ Loole ingubhabhuula ubhwanalooli ukuti bhakabhaakwo abhakolo abhafwile abhingi mu chiisu icha Isilaeli, mu kabhalilo kaako umusololi ughwa Chaala uEliiya akabha mwumi. Ku kabhalilo ako, ifula yitakatima ku fyinja fitatu ni myeshi mihaano na ghumo (6). Ku nongwa iyo, isala ingulu yikagha mu chiisu chooshi icha Siliya.

²⁶ Poopu uChaala atakamutuma umusololi uEliiya pakumwafwa umukolo yumo mu bhakolo abhafwile bhala, loole akamutuma pakumwafwa umukolo yumo umufwile yuuyo atakabha Mwisilaeli yuuyo akiikalagha mu kaaya aka Saleeputa, mu chiisu icha Sindoni.

²⁷ Soona bhakabhaakwo abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha ni mbungo iya makete mu chiisu icha Isilaeli mu kabhalilo kaako umusololi uEliiya akabha mwumi. Poopu uChaala atakamuposha naayumo mu bhabhine bhala, loole akamuposha mwene uNaamani yuuyo atakabha Mwisilaeli, yuuyo akafumagha mu chiisu icha Siliya.”

²⁸ Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha mu sinaghoghi mula bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakakalala leka.

²⁹ Po bhakiima, bhakamukola uYeesu nu kumufumya mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti. Po bhakamwegha nu kubhuuka naghwe pamwanya pa chighamba paapo akaaya kaabho kakasengighwa ukuti bhamuponie ukufuma pamwanya ukufika paase.

³⁰ Loole uYeesu akaghenda pakati pa chilundilo icha bhandu bhooshi bhala, akabhaleka nu kubhuuka.

UYeesu akushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi

(Maalika 1:21-28)

³¹ Po uYeesu akatiila mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti, akiilomuka nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu kaako kali mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Pi ishiku ilya Sabhati, uYeesu akiingila mu sinaghoghi nu kwanda ukubhamanyisha abhandu.

³² Abhandu bhakaswighagha leka ni fimanyisho fyake ku nongwa iya kuti fikabha na maka.

³³ Mu sinaghoghi mula, akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi. Umundu uyo akakuuta ku ishuru ilya pamwanya akati,

³⁴ “Ghwe Yeesu ughwa kufuma ku Naasaleeti! Kali, tuli bhuki tweshi? Kali, ghwisile pakutupyuta? Naakumanya ukuti ughwe ghwe Mwelu ghwe ufumite kwa Chaala.”

³⁵ Loole uYeesu akayikemela imbepo imbiibhi yila akati, “Ghwe mbepo imbiibhi ughwe, sumba! Fumaamwo mu mundu uyu!” Po imbepo imbiibhi yila yikamughwisha umundu yula pandaashi papaabho bhwo ghweshi umundu akutesha, yikafuma chishita kumufulasha.

³⁶ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, bhakaswigha leka nu kuyughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Ifimanyisho ifya mundu uyu fya kuswighisha leka! Paapo umundu uyu akushilaghila imbepo imbiibhi ku maka ukuti shifume, shoopo shikufuma!”

* 4:19 4:19 Yesaaya 61:1-2

³⁷ Inongwa isha Yeesu shikamanyikwa mu twaya twoshi utwa chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine abhingi

(Mataayi 8:14-17; Maalika 1:29-34)

³⁸ UYeesu akafuma mu sinaghoghi, akabhuuka nu kwingila mu nyumba iya Siimoni Peeteli. Bhwo iingila, akamwagha ung'inafyala ughwa Siimoni akoliighwe ni sekema ingali. Po bhakamusuuma uYeesu ukuti amuposhe.

³⁹ Po uYeesu akiima papiipi nu mubhine, akayikemela isekema yila. Bhwo aayikemela, umubhine yula akapola. Po akanyatuka nu kwanda ukumutendekeshesha uYeesu ifindu.

⁴⁰ Bhwo isubha likushiliilika, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha na bhabhine abha luko nu luko, bhakabhuuka nabho kwa Yeesu. Bhwo bhaafika nabho kukwake, uYeesu akamuposhanga ghweshi umubhine ku sila iya kumubhiikila utukono pamwanya papaake.

⁴¹ Soona akashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi, shoope shikafumagha mu bhandu abhingi bhwo shikuywegha shikuti, "Ugwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala!" Loole uYeesu akashikemela nu kushikaanisha ukuti manye sheendelelaghe ukumuyugha ku nongwa iya kuti shikamumanya ukuti ghwi Mesiiya.

UYeesu akulumbilila mu chiisu icha Yuteeya

(Maalika 1:35-39)

⁴² Ishiku ilya ningeelo lyake bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, uYeesu akatiila muumwo akiikalagha nu kubhuuka pabhuyo ubhushiifu. Po ichilundilo icha bhandu chikaanda ukumulonda nu kumwagha paapo akabha. Bhwo bhaamwagha, bhakaghela ukumushighila ukuti manye atiiilaghe nu kubhaleka.

⁴³ Loole umwene akabhabhuula akati, "Ingulondighwa ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isha chitangalala icha Chaala* mu twaya utunine paapo imbombo iyi yo yiyo uChaala akaanduma ukuti injibhombaghe."

⁴⁴ Po akabhuuka mu twaya utwa mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi,† akeendelela ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa mu masinaghoghi ghaabho.

5

UYeesu akubhiitisha abhamanyili abha bhwandilo

(Mataayi 4:18-22; Maalika 1:16-20)

¹ Ishiku limo uYeesu akiima ku chiseese kwa sumbi ughwa Ghenesaleeti.* Abhandu abhingi bhakiisa nu kubhungaana kupiipi kukwake ukuti bhapulikishe bhwo akumanyisha ishu ilya Chaala.

² Po uYeesu akaghabhona amaato mabhili ghali ku chiseese kwa sumbi ghaagho abhalobha iswi bhakaghaleka bhwo bhali pakusuka ifilepa fyabho.

³ UYeesu akiingila nu bhwato bhumo bhuubhwo bhukabha bhwa Siimoni. Bhwo iingila, akamusuuma uSiimoni ukuti abhubhiyishe panandi mukati mwa sumbi. Bhwo uSiimoni aabhubhiyisha ubhwato bhula, uYeesu akiikala mukati, akaanda akuchimanyisha ichilundilo icha bhandu.

⁴ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukumanyisha, akamubhuula uSiimoni akati, "Ghwe Siimoni, bhuuka nu bhwato pa chishibha ichtali, ponia ifilepa fyinyu ukuti mulobhe iswi shimo."

⁵ Po uSiimoni akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, twayibhomba imbombo ingafu iyo ubhushiku bhwoshi, tutaalobha iswi naayimo, loole ku nongwa iya kuti ghweghwe ghwayugha, po indiimbonie ifilepa."

⁶ USiimoni na bhanine bhakaponia ifilepa fyabho pa chishibha ichtali. Bhwo bhaaponia, bhakakola iswi inyingi leka ni filepa fyabho fikaanda ukukonoka.

⁷ Po bhakabhiitisha abhanine bhaabho bhakabha mu bhwato ubhunine ukuti bhahuuke pakubhaafwa. Abhanine bhala bhakabhuuka, bhooshi pamupeene bhakiisusha iswi na maato ghoshi mabhili ghakaanda ukutwibha.

⁸ Bhwo uSiimoni Peeteli aashibhona isho, akafughamila mundaashi mwa Yeesu, akayugha akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusuuma utiile kukwangu ku nongwa iya kuti une nee mutulanongwa."

⁹ UPeeteli akayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwene pamupeene na bhanine bhooshi bhakaswigha leka bhwo bhaalobha iswi inyingi.

* 4:43 4:43 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesa. † 4:44 4:44 *Ghalilaayi* Mu bhokalata abhanine, bhasimbite ukuti, *Yuteeya*. * 5:1 5:1 *Ghenesaleeti* Iyi ngamu inine iya sumbi ughwa *Ghalilaayi*.

¹⁰ USiimoni akabhombagha imbombo iya kulobha iswi pamupeene na bhaana bhabhili abha Sebhetaayi bhaabho ingamu shaabho ghwi Yaakobhu nu Yoohani. Bhoope bhakaswigha leka ku nongwa iya iswi inyingi shiisho bhakalobha. UYeesu akamubhuula uSiimoni akati, “Manye ghwohpaghe, ukwandila umuusughu indubhe mulobha bhandu.”†

¹¹ Po bhakabhuuka na maato ghaabho ku chiseese kwa sumbi, bhakafileka fyoshi kula kula, bhakaanda ukumukonga uYeesu.

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa mbungo iya makete
(Mataayi 8:1-4; Maalika 1:40-45)

¹² Ishiku limo uYeesu akiingila mu kaaya kamu. Mu kaaya ako akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha ni mbungo iya makete‡ umubhili ghwoshi. Bhwo umundu uyo aamubhona uYeesu, akabhuuka nu kufughamila pandaashi papaake, akamusuuma akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, linga ghwighanite ubhaghiile ukuunyeelufya.”

¹³ Po uYeesu akagholosha akakono kaake, akamweghelesha umubhine yula, akamubhuula akati, “Niighanite, elupa!” Nakalinga, umundu yula akapola, imbungo iya makete yila yikatiila mu mundu yula.

¹⁴ Po uYeesu akamulaghila umundu yula akati, “Manye umubhuulaghe umundu naayumo inongwa ishi. Loole bhuuka ghwilangishe ku mupuuti nu kufumya ifyabhupe ifya kupemba isa muumwo uMoose akalaghilila ukulangisha ukuti upolite.”*

¹⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti uYeesu akamulaghila umundu uyo ukuti manye afumushange inongwa shaake ku bhandu, poope shikoongelagha ukumanyikwa mumbafu shooshi. Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu abhingi bhakaanda ukubhungaana ukuti bhamupulikishe uYeesu nu kuti abhaposhe amabhine ghaabho.

¹⁶ Loole mu tubhalilo utwingi uYeesu akiyeemagha mwene pabhuyo ubhushiifu nu kwipuuta kwa Chaala.

UYeesu akumuposha umundu yuuyo alalite
(Mataayi 9:1-8; Maalika 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Ishiku limo uYeesu akabhamanyishanga abhandu ishu ilya Chaala mu nyumba yimo. Mu bhandu abho bhakabhaamwo aBhafalisaayi§ na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose* ukufuma mu twaya twoshi utwa mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi, icha Yuteeya na mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Amaka agha Malafyale uChaala ghakabha pamupeene nu Yeesu bhwo akubhaposha abhabhine.

¹⁸ Po bhwo uYeesu ali pakumanyisha mu nyumba mula, abhandu bhamu bhakiisa kwa Yeesu nu mundu yuuyo akabha alalite, aghonite pa bhulili. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaghela ukumwingisha mu nyumba yila ukuti bhamubhiike paapo uYeesu akabha.

¹⁹ Loole bhakapootwa ukumwingisha umubhine yula ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhakabha bhingi leka. Po bhakakwela nu mubhine yula pa kasale, bhakanyolola ubhwashi. Bhwo bhaanyolola, bhakamwilomusha umubhine mu bhulili nu kumufikisha pakati pa bhandu paapo uYeesu akabha.

²⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aatesha ulwitiko lwabho, akamubhuula umubhine yula akati, “Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, naakuhobhokela imbiibhi shaako.”

²¹ Bhwo aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaapulika muumwo uYeesu akayughila, bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, mundu yuki uyu yuuyo akumufuyula uChaala? Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhahobhokela abhandu imbiibhi shaabho, loole uChaala mwene.”

²² Loole uYeesu akashaaghania inyinong’ono shaabho. Po akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukwinong’ona isho mu ndumbula shiinyu?”

²³ Kali, liliku lililo lipepe, ukumubhuula ughwa bhulale ukuti, ‘Ghwahobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaako,’ pamu ukumubhuula ukuti, ‘Nyatuka, ghendagha?’

²⁴ Ingulonda mumanye ukuti uMwana ughwa Mundu† ali na maka mu chiisu ichi ukubhokela imbiibhi.” Po akamubhuula umundu ughwa bhulale yula akati, “Ghwe mwana ghwangu, ingukubhuula, nyatuka, pimba ubhulili bhwako, bhuukagha kukaaya kaako.”

† 5:10 5:10 **Umulobha bhandu** Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakubhalumbilila abhandu ukuti bhilaate imbiibhi shaabho nu kubhabhiika kwa Chaala. ‡ 5:12 5:12 **Imbungo iya makete** Ukukongana ni nyiho isha Bhayuuta, umundu ughwa mbungo iya makete bhakatingi munyali, soona bhatakamwitikishanga ukupalamilana nu kwongaana pakwipuuta pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhakafu. * 5:14 5:14 Bhalaabhi 14:1-32 § 5:17 5:17 Bhelenga ishu ilya **ABhafalisaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 5:17 5:17 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 5:24 5:24 Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Mundu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²⁵ Nakalinga, umundu yula akapola nu kwima bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakutesha, akapimba ubhulili bhwake nu kubhuuka kukaaya kaake bhwo akumupaala uChaala.

²⁶ Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha leka nu kumupaala uChaala. Bhakooghopa leka nu kughaswigha amaka agha Chaala muumwo ghabheeliile, bhakayugha bhakati, "Umuusughu twachibhona ichiika icha kuswighisha!"

*UYeesu akumwitisha uLaabhi ukubha mukongi ghwake
(Mataayi 9:9-13; Maalika 2:13-17)*

²⁷ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu akatiila pabhuyo bhula. Bhwo akubhuuka, akamubhona umusongesha songo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Laabhi.[‡] ULaabhi akabha iikiile mu nyumba muumwo akasongeshanga isongo. Po uYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Laabhi, ingongaghe."

²⁸ Nakalinga, uLaabhi akanyatuka, akafileka fyoshi, akaanda ukumukonga uYeesu.

²⁹ Po uLaabhi akamutendekeshakesha uYeesu ifindu mu nyumba yaake. Mu nyumba yila, chikabhaamwo ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhasongesha songo na bhandu abhanine abhingi bhaabho bhakalyanga pamupeene nu Yeesu na bhamanyili bhaake.

³⁰ Loole aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakaanda ukwibhuniisha ku bhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakati, "Kali, kooni mukulya nu kung'wa pamupeene na bhasongesha songo na bhatulanongwa?"

³¹ Bhwo uYeesu aapulika ukwibhuniisha kwabho, akabhaamula akati, "Abhandu bhaabho bhataa bhabhine, bhatakumulonda umughanga, loole abhabhine bho bhaabho bhakumulonda umughanga.

³² Une indakiisa pa chiisu ichi pakubhiitisha abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole ingiisa pakubhiitisha bhaabho bhatulanongwa ukuti bhiilaate imbiibhi shaabho."

*Ibhuusho ku sha kwiyiima ukulya ifindu
(Mataayi 9:14-17; Maalika 2:18-22)*

³³ Po abhandu bhala bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati, "Abhamanyili abha Yoohani na bha Bhafalisaayi bhali nu lwiho ulwa kwiyiima ukulya ifindu amashiku ghamu linga bhakwipuuta kwa Chaala. Loole abhamanyili bhaako abheene bhakwendelela ukulya nu kung'wa amashiku ghooshi!"

³⁴ Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Mutabhaghiile ukubhakaanisha ukulya ifindu abhandu bhaabho bhabhapaaliile ku bhweghi linga bhali pamupeene na yuuyo akwegha.

³⁵ Loole mu mashiku ghaagho ghakwisa, abhandu indibhakamutiishe yuuyo akwegha pakati pa bhaheesha bhaake. Po abhaheesha abho indibhakiyiime ukulya ifindu ku kabhalilo ako."

³⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuula soona abhandu bhala mu chifwanikisho akati, "Ataliipo umundu yuuyo akunyaapula ichilaka ukufuma ku mwenda umupya nu kuchisoneelela ku mwenda umukuulu. Linga aabhomba ulwo, akubha aanyaapula umwenda umupya nu kughukomania, ni chilaka chila choope chitakughelela nu mwenda umukuulu.

³⁷ Soona ataliipo umundu yuuyo akubhiika indifaayi imbya mu nyambi isha likwela[§] ikuulu. Paapo linga aabhomba ulwo, indifaayi yila yikunyaapula inyambi, yikukupuka yooshi ni nyambi shoope shikukomanika.

³⁸ Loole abhandu bhakubhiika indifaayi imbya mu nyambi isha likwela ipya.*

³⁹ Soona ataliipo umundu yuuyo linga aang'wa indifaayi inguulu akulongdaga ukung'wa imbya, paapo akuti, 'Indifaayi inguulu nyiisa ukukinda indifaayi imbya.' "

6

*UYeesu ghwi Malafyale ughwa lishiku ilya Sabhati
(Mataayi 12:1-8; Maalika 2:23-28)*

¹ Ishiku limo ilya Sabhati, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakaghendagha mu sila yiyo yikaghenda pakati pa mighunda. Bhwo bhakughenda, abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukuposola ifisaasali, bhakafifikisanianga nu tukono twabho nu kwanda ukulya iseke shaake.

[‡] 5:27 5:27 **ULaabhi** Iyi ngamu inine iya *Mataayi* (Mataayi 9:9). [§] 5:37 5:37 **Inyambi isha likwela** Tasha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa *Maalika* 2:22. * 5:38 5:37-38 Mu chifwanikisho ichi, *inyambi isha likwela ikuulu* fimanyisho pamu nyiio isha bhwiila. Loole *inyambi isha likwela ipya* fimanyisho ifipya ifya Yeesu. Linga abhandu bhakukonga ifimanyisho ifikuulu ni fipya, bhabhaghiile ukukomania fyoshi.

² Bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhaabhabhona abhamanyili bhala, bhakabhabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, kooni mukubhomba shiisho indaghilo isha Moose shitakwitikisha ukubhomba pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?”

³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mutabelengite mu Masimbo aMeelu muumwo uNdaabhiti na bhanine bhakabhombela bhwo isala yaabhabhabha?”

⁴ Akiingila mu Nyumba iya Chaala, akeegha imikati yiyo yikabhiikighwa pandaashi pa Chaala. Naayumo umundu uyuyo indaghilo isha Moose shikamwitikishanga ukulya imikati yila, loole abhapuuti bheene.* Loole uNdaabhiti akeegha imikati iyo, akalya, akabhapa na bhanine bhoope bhakalya.”

⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “UMwana ughwa Mundu ali na maka na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.”

*UYeesu akumuposha umubhine pi ishiku ilya Sabhati
(Mataayi 12:9-14; Maalika 3:1-6)*

⁶ Pi ishiku inine ilya Sabhati, uYeesu akiingila mu sinaghoghi nu kwanda ukubhamanyisha abhandu. Mu sinaghoghi mula, akabhaamwo umundu yumo uyuyo akakono kaake aka kumwisa kakabha kalalite.

⁷ Soona bhakabhaamwo na Bhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaabho bhakalondagha isila iya kumusitaaka uYeesu. Po bhakamutendeelagha uYeesu ukuti bhatеше linga indiamuposhe umundu yula pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.

⁸ Loole uYeesu akashimanya inyinong’ono shaabho. Po akamubhuula umundu ughwa kakono akalale yula akati, “Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, nyatuka, iima pakati pa bhandu.” Po umundu yula akanyatuka nu kwima pandaashi papaabho.

⁹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Ingubhabhuusha umwe, kali, liliku liilyo indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha ukubhomba pi ishiku ilya Sabhati? Kali, ukubhomba inyiisa pamu ukubhomba imbiibhi? Kali, ukubhupoka ubhwumi pamu ukubhughogha?”

¹⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aabhabhuusha ibhuusho ilyo, akabhatesha abhandu bhooshi, akamubhuula ughwa kakono akalale yula akati, “Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, gholosha akakono kaako.” Ghwepe akagholosha, nakalinga akakono kaake kakapola lwoshi.

¹¹ Loole abheene bhakakalala leka, bhakaanda ukuyughisania bheene-bheene ukuti bhamubhombele kooni uYeesu.

*UYeesu akubhasala abhatumighwa kalongo na bhabhili (12)
(Mataayi 10:1-4; Maalika 3:13-19)*

¹² Ishiku limo uYeesu akabhuuka ku kaghamba pakwipuuta. Akaghoneesha bhwo akwipuuta kwa Chaala.

¹³ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, uYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake. Mu bhamanyili abho, akabhasala kalongo na bhabhili (12), akabhapa ingamu ukubha bhatumighwa.

¹⁴ Po ingamu isha bhatumighwa kalongo na bhabhili abho sho ishi, uSiimoni uyuyo uYeesu akamupa ingamu iya Peeteli nu munung’una uNdeleeya, uYaakobhu, uYoohani, uFilipu, uBhatolomaayi,

¹⁵ uMataayi, uToomasi, uYaakobhu umwana ughwa Alufeeyo, uSiimoni uMulwila Chiisu,*

¹⁶ uYuuta umwana ughwa Yaakobhu nu Yuuta Isikaliyooti,† uyuyo pabhumalilo akiisa aamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu.

*UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine
(Mataayi 4:23-25)*

¹⁷ UYeesu pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake bhakiilomuka ukufuma ku kaghamba nu kwima pa ndebheela yimo. Pabhuyo bhula pakabha ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhamanyili bhaake pamupeene ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu. Abhandu abho bhakafuma mumbafu shooshi isha chiisu icha Yuteeya, mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu na mumbafu isha twaya utwa Tiilo nu twa Sindoni tumbwo tuli kulubhafu ku nyanja iya Menditelaaniya.

¹⁸ Abhandu abho bhakiisa pakumupulikisha uYeesu nu kuti abhaposhe amabhine ghaabho. Soona akabhaposhangha na bhandu bhaabho bhakataamighwanga ni mbepo imbiibhi.

* 6:4 6:4 1 Samweli 21:1-6 * 6:15 6:15 **USiimoni uMulwila Chiisu** akabha mundu uyuyo akalwilagha ichiisu chaake ku silikali iya Looma. Mu bhokalata abhanine akwitishighwa Siimoni uMukananaayi (Mataayi 10:4; Maalika 3:18). † 6:16 6:16 **Isikaliyooti** Kwo kuti, mundu ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kaliyooti.

¹⁹ Ichilundilo chooshi icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala chikalondagha ukumupalamaasha uYeesu ku nongwa iya kuti amaka ukufuma mu mubhili ghwake ghakamuposhanga umundu ghweshi yuuyo akamupalamaashanga.

Ifimanyisho ku sha lusayo ni chighune

(Mataayi 5:1-12)

²⁰ Po uYeesu akabhatesha abhamanyili bhaake, akaanda ukubhamanyisha akati, “Muli bhasayighwa umwe mwe mukwibhona ukubha bhapiina, paapo ichtangalala icha Chaala chiinyu.

²¹ Muli bhasayighwa umwe mwe mukwipulika isala ulu, paapo uChaala indiakabhiikutishe.

Muli bhasayighwa umwe mwe mukulila ulu, paapo indimukasekaghe.

²² Muli bhasayighwa linga abhandu bhakubhakalalila, bhakubhapaaghula, bhakubhatuka nu kubhayugha ukuti mwe bhatulanongwa, ku nongwa iya kuti mumwitikite uMwana ughwa Mundu.”

²³ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Linga isho shikubhombighwa kukwinyu, seke-lagha nu kunyeela-nyeela paapo uChaala abhabhiikiile umufwalo umukulu kumwanya. Umwo mwo mumwo na bhosekulu bhaabho, bhakabhabhombelagha abhasololi abha Chaala.

²⁴ Loole lwinyu umwe mwe muli bhakabhi ulu, paapo mupokeelite ngaanila ulusekelo lwinyu.

²⁵ Lwinyu umwe mwe mwikutite ulu, paapo indimukiipulikaghe isala.

Lwinyu umwe mwe mukuseka ulu, paapo indimukalilaghe.

²⁶ Lwinyu umwe mwe abhandu bhooshi bhakubhapaala, paapo umwo mwo mumwo abhosekulu bhaabho, bhakabhapaalagha abhasololi abha bhumyashi.”

Ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu ku sha kubhaghana abhalughu

(Mataayi 5:44-45)

²⁷ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Loole ingubhabhuula umwe mwe mukuumbulikisha, bhaghanaghe abhalughu bhiinyu. Bhabhombelaghe inyiisa abhandu bhaabho bhakubhakalalila.

²⁸ Soona bhiipuutilaghe abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhaghuna umwe ukuti uChaala abhasaye. Bhiipuutilaghe kwa Chaala bhala bhaabho bhakubhabhombela akabhiibhi.

²⁹ Linga umundu aakukoma ku lusaya lumo, sanuka ukuti akukome na ku lusaya ulunine. Soona linga umundu aapoka ikoti lyako, muleke eeghe ni shaati.

³⁰ Linga umundu akususuma akandu, mupe. Soona linga umundu aapoka ku maka utundu twako, manye umumelelaghe ukuti akughalushikishe.

³¹ Bhabhombelaghe abhandu abhanine isa mumwo mukulonda abheene bhabhabhombelaghe umwe.

³² “Linga mukubhaghana bheene bhaabho bhabhaghanite umwe, uChaala atabhaghi-ile ukubhapaala ku shiisho mukubhomba, paapo na bhatulanongwa bhakubhaghana bhaabho bhabhaghanite.

³³ Soona linga mukubhabhombela inyiisa bheene bhaabho bhakubhabhombela inyiisa umwe, uChaala atabhaghiile ukubhapaala ku shiisho mukubhomba, paapo na bhatulanongwa bhoope bhakubhomba isa bhuhhuubhwo.

³⁴ Linga mukubhakopela bheene bhaabho mumeenye ukuti indibhakabhahombe, uChaala atabhaghiile ukubhapaala ku shiisho mukubhomba ku nongwa iya kuti na bhatulanongwa bhakubhakopelagha abhatulanongwa abhanine, paapo bhameenye ukuti indibhakabhahombe utundu twabho twoshi.

³⁵ Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti bhaghanaghe abhalughu bhiinyu nu kubhabhombela inyiisa. Bhakopelaghe chishita kusubhaalila ukuti indibhakabhaghushikishe kaako mwabhakopiile. Linga mukubhomba isho, uChaala indiakabhahombe umufwalo umukulu. Soona indimukabhe bhaana bha Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani ku nongwa iya kuti umwene mwisa ku bhaabho bhatakumupaalisha na ku bhatulanongwa.

³⁶ Bhapelelaghe ichisa abhandu bhooshi isa mumwo uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya akubhapelela ichisa abhandu bhooshi.”

Ifimanyisho ifya Yeesu ku sha kubhalonga abhangi

(Mataayi 7:1-5)

³⁷ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukumanyisha akati, “Manye mumulongaghe umundu umunine ukuti uChaala manye akabhalonge nuumwe. Manye mumuyugaghe akabhiibhi umundu umunine ukuti uChaala manye akabhayughe akabhiibhi nuumwe. Bhahob-hokelaghe abhanyiinyu imbiibhi shaabho ukuti uChaala akabhahobhokele nuumwe imbiibhi shiinyu.

³⁸ Bhapange abhandu utundu tuutwo bhakulonda ku chipimilo ichiisa chiicho utundu twiswile, tukanyile soona tukukupuka. Paapo ichipimilo chiicho mukubhapimila abhanine, cho chiicho uChaala indiakabhapimile nuumwe.”

³⁹ UYeesu akabhahuula soona mu chifwanikisho akati, “Kali, umundu umufwamaaso abhaghiile ukumulongosha umufwamaaso umunine? Kali, linga akumulongosha, bhatabhaghiile ukughwila mu mbanga bhooshi bhabhili?

⁴⁰ Umumanyili ataa ghwi songo ukukinda umumanyishi ghwake. Loole umumanyili yuuyo aamanyila nu kumala shooshi shiisho umumanyishi ghwake aamumanyishanga, abhaghiile ukubha isa umumanyishi ghwake.

⁴¹ “Kali, kooni kutesha akapaato kaako kali mu lyiso ilya munyiinyu, loole utakutesha ichibhali icha likokwe chiicho chili mu lyiso lyako?”

⁴² Soona, kali, ubhaghiile bhuleele ukumubhuula umunyiinyu ukuti, ‘Ghwe gh-wamwitu, isagha ingutiishe akapaato aka likokwe kaako kali mu lyiso lyako,’ bhwo mu lyiso lyako yughweghwe muli ni chibhali icha likokwe? Ghwe ngubhisania ughwe! Tiisha taashi ichibhali icha likokwe chiicho chili mu lyiso lyako, po indiuteshe akiisa nu kutiisha akapaato kaako kali mu lyiso ilya munyiinyu.”

Ikokwe likumanyikwa ku seke shaake

(Mataayi 7:16-20)

⁴³ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukuchimanyisha ichilundilo icha bhandu chila akati, “Litaliipo ikokwe ilyisa liilyo libhaghiile ukwela iseke imbiibhi, soona litaliipo ikokwe ibhiibhi liilyo libhaghiile ukwela iseke inyiisa.

⁴⁴ Lyoshi ikokwe likumanyikwa ku seke shaake shiisho likwela.* Soona, abhandu bhatabhaghiile ukwinula iseke isha likokwe ilya mukuyu pamu isha musabhibhu ukufuma mu myifwa.

⁴⁵ Bhubhuubhwo nu mundu umwisa akuyugha shiisho nyiisa ukufuma mu ndumbula yaake inyiisa, loole umundu umubhiibhi akuyugha shiisho mbiibhi ukufuma mu ndumbula yaake imbiibhi. Paapo umundu akushiugha shiisho shiiswile mu ndumbula yaake.”

Ukusenga pa lyalabhwe na pa musanga

(Mataayi 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ Po uYeesu akachibhuusha ichilundilo chiicho chikamupulikishanga akati, “Kali, kooni mukuunyiitisha mukuti, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, ghwe Malafyale,’ loole mutakubhomba shiisho ingubhabhuula?”

⁴⁷ Indimbalingaanie muumwo abheeliile umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwisa kukwangu, akushipulika nu kushibhombela imbombo shiisho inguyugha.

⁴⁸ Umundu uyo ali isa umundu yuuyo akasengagha inyumba yaake. Bhwo akwanda ukusenga inyumba iyo, akakumba ulwalilo ukufika paase ngaani pa lyalabhwe. Po akasenga ulwalilo ulwa nyumba yaake ukufuma pa lyalabhwe. Bhwo ifula inyingi yaatima, ulusooko lukiisula ngaani, lukabhuuka nu kuyisungila inyumba yila, loole yitakaleghela na kaakanandi ku nongwa iya kuti ulwalilo lwake lukabha lwa maka.

⁴⁹ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akupulika shiisho inguyugha chishita kushibhombela imbombo, ali isa umundu yuuyo akasenga inyumba yaake pa musanga chishita kubhiika ulwalilo ulwa maka. Bhwo ulusooko lwisula, lukabhuuka ku maka nu kuyisungila inyumba yila, nakalinga inyumba yila yikaghwa nu kukomanika lwoshi.”

7

Ulwitiko ulwa songo ughwa bhashikali

(Mataayi 8:5-13; Yoohani 4:43-54)

¹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukubhamanyisha abhandu shooshi isho,* akabhuuka nu kwingila mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu.

* 6:44 6:44 Mataayi 12:33 * 7:1 7:1 Luuka 6:20-49

² Mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu ako, akabhaamwo usongo yumo ughwa bhashikali yuuyo akabha nu mutumwa ghwake yuuyo akamughana leka. Umutumwa yula akabha mubhine leka nu kuti akabha papiipi nu kufwa.

³ Bhwo usongo ughwa bhashikali yula aapulika inongwa isha Yeesu, akabhatuma abhosongo bhamu abha Bhayuuta ukuti bhaye bhamusuume uYeesu ukuti iise nu kumwafwa usongo yula ku shiisho akukusuuma.

⁴ Po abhosongo bhala bhakabhuuka kuukwo uYeesu akabha. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakamwagha uYeesu, bhakamusuuma ngaani ukuti abhuuke amuposhe umutumwa yula bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, tukukusuuma, tubhuuke umupelele ichisa nu kumwafwa usongo yula ku shiisho akukusuuma.

⁵ Umundu uyo mwisa leka ku nongwa iya kuti abhaghanite leka abhandu bhiiitu abhaisilaeli, soona ghwe yuuyo aatusengiile isinaghoghi yiitu.”

⁶ Po uYeesu akiitika nu kwanda ukubhuuka ku nyumba iya songo yula pamupeene na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhala. Loole bhwo bhali papiipi ukufika ku nyumba yila, usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akabhatuma abhamanyani bhaake kwa Yeesu ukuti bhamubhuule ukuti, “Ghwe Malafyale, manye ghwilabhaashange ukwisa ku nyumba yangu ku nongwa iya kuti une indaa mubhaghile ukuti ughwe ghwingile mu nyumba yangu.

⁷ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi niibhweni ukuti indaa mubhaghile nu kwisa pakukomaana nuughwe. Loole ingukusuuma uyughe ishu lyene ukufuma kubhutali nu mutumwa ghwangu indiapole.

⁸ Paapo nuune indi paase pa bhosongo. Soona indi na bhashikali bhaabho bhali paase papangu. Linga naamubhuula yumo ukuti, ‘Bhuuka!’ Nakalinga, ghwepe akubhuuka. Soona ingumubhuula umunine ukuti, ‘Isagha!’ Nakalinga, ghwepe akwisa. Nu mutumwa ghwangu muumwo ingumubhuulila, mwo muumwo akubhombela.”

⁹ Bhwo uYeesu aaghapulika amashu agho, akaswigha leka. Po akachisanukila ichilundilo icha bhandu chiicho chikamukongagha, akachibhuula akati, “Ingubhabhuula ukuti, mu chiisu chooshi icha Isilaeli, indamubhweni naalumo umundu yuuyo ali nu Iwitiko ulukulu isa ulu!”

¹⁰ Bhwo abhamanyani abha songo ughwa bhashikali bhaaghaluka mu nyumba iya songo yula, bhakamwagha umutumwa yula yuuyo kubhwandilo akabha mubhine leka, apolite, mwisaashe.

UYeesu akumushuusha umwana ughwa mukolo umufwile

¹¹ Pi ishiku liilyo likakongagha, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka mu kaaya aka Nayini ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamukongagha.

¹² Bhwo bhaapalamila ukufika pa mulyango umukulu ughwa kaaya kala, tesha, bhakakomaana na bhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakapimba umufimba ughwa mwana umulumyana mu ibhokoshi, bhakubhuuka pakushiila. Umwana umufwe yula akabha mwene kwa ng’ina yuuyo akabha mufwile. Abhandu abhingi ukufuma mu kaaya kala bhakabha pamupeene nu mukolo yula.

¹³ Bhwo uMalafyale aamubhona umukolo umufwile yula, akamupelele ichisa, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe maayi, manye ulilaghe.”

¹⁴ UYeesu akabhiyila pi ibhokoshi, akalipalamaasha, po abhandu bhaabho bhakapimba ibhokoshi lila bhakiima. UYeesu akamubhuula umufwe yula akati, “Ghwe mulumyana ughwe! Ingukubhuula, lamusha!”

¹⁵ Nakalinga, umulumyana yula yuuyo aafwile akashuuka, akiikala, akaanda ukuyugha. Po uYeesu akamupa ung’ina umwana yula.

¹⁶ Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaashibhona isho, bhakooghopa leka, bhakaanda ukumu-paala uChaalaa bhakati, “UChaalaa amutumite umusololi usongo kukwitu! UChaalaa iisile pakutwafwa utwe!”

¹⁷ Po inongwa isha Yeesu isho shikafumukwa leka mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya na mu fyisu fyoshi ifya papiipi.

UYoohani uMwoshi akubhatuma abhamanyili bhaake kwa Yeesu (Mataayi 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Bhwo uYoohani uMwoshi akaali ali mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhuuka nu kumubhuula shooshi shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha. Po uYoohani akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhabhili mu bhamanyili bhaake.

¹⁹ Bhwo bhiisa kukwake, akabhatuma kwa Yeesu ukuti bhamubhuushe ukuti, “Kali, ughwe ghwe Kilisiti* yula yuuyo bhakasolola ukuti indiakiise pamu tumulindiilaghe

* 7:16 7:16 1 Bhanyafyale 17:17-24; 2 Bhanyafyale 4:18-37

* 7:19 7:19 Bhelenga ingamu iya UKilisiti ku Mashu

aMaheesha.

umunine?"

²⁰ Bhwo abhamanyili bhabhili bhala bhaafika kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "UYoohani uMwoshi aatutuma kukwako tukubhuushe ukuti, 'Kali, ughwe ghwe Kilisiti yula yuuyo bhakasolola ukuti indiakiise pamu tumulindililaghe umunine?' "

²¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala abhamanyili bhabhili bhala bhakatesha muumwo uYeesu akabhaposha abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine, akabhaposha na bhaabho bhakabha ni mbepo imbiibhi, soona akabhaposha abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha bhafwamaaso.

²² Po uYeesu akabhaamula abhamanyili bhala akati, "Bhuuka mumubhuule uYoohani shooshi shiisho mwashibhona na shiisho mwashipulika. Paapo bhaabho bhaali bhafwamaaso bhakutesha, bhaabho bhaali bhochikwefu bhakughenda, bhaabho bhaali ni mbungo iya makete bhapolite, bhaabho bhaali ni fipuli bhakupulika na bhafwe bhakushuuka. Soona, abhapiina bhakupokeela iNongwa iNyisi.^{*}

²³ Soona mumubhuule ukuti, 'UChaala akumusaya umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakwilaamwa kukwangu.' "

²⁴ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yoohani bhaatiila, uYeesu akaanda ukufilingaania ifilundilo ifya bhandu fila isha Yoohani uMwoshi akati, "Kali, mukabhuukagha pakutesha kooni ku lungalanga? Kali, mukabhuukagha pakumutesha umundu yuuyo akwitika shooshi isa ulutete lulwo ichikungu chikaluyungaanianga kwoshi kwoshi?^{*} Nashiku.

²⁵ Po kali, mukabhuukagha pakutesha kooni? Kali, mukabhuukagha pakumutesha umundu yuuyo afwalite imyenda iya mutengo umukulu? Pulikisha, abhandu bhaabho bhakufwala imyenda iya mutengo umukulu na bhaabho bhakwikala pabhwisa, bhakwikala mu nyumba ingulu isha bhomalafyale!

²⁶ Po kali, mukabhuukagha pakutesha kooni? Kali, mukabhuukagha pakumutesha umusololi? Mwo muumwo, loole ingubhabhuula ukuti uYoohani akindite pa musololi.

²⁷ Uyu ghwe yuuyo inongwa shaake shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'Tessa, ingumutuma ughwandumi ghwangu mundaashi yaako yuuyo indiakaten-dekeshe isila yaako.' "^{*}

²⁸ UYeesu akayugha soona akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, mu bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhapaapiighwe na bhakolo, atabhonekete naayumo ukubha ghwa pamwanya ukumukinda uYoohani uMwoshi. Loole umundu yuuyo mufuyuke ku chitangalala icha Chaala, ghwe yuuyo ghwa pamwanya ukumukinda umwene."

²⁹ Po bhwo abhandu bhooshi pamupeene na bhasongesha songo bhaamupulika uYeesu akuyugha inongwa isha Yoohani, bhakiitika ukuti shiisho uChaala akalaghila sha nalooli ku nongwa iya kuti uYoohani ghwe yuuyo akabhoosha.

³⁰ Loole aBhafalisaayi na bhamilyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakakaana shiisho uChaala akalondagha ukuti bhabhombaghe ku nongwa iya kuti bhakakaana ukwoshighwa nu Yoohani.

³¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Kali, imbagheleshe na kooni abhandu abha mbaapo iyi? Kali, bhagheliile na kooni?"

³² Abhandu abha mbaapo iyi bhagheliile na bhaana bhaabho bhakwikala pa munaalo nu kwitisanja bheene-bheene bhakuti,

'Twabhakomiile ilongi,
loole mutaalebhiile.

Twabhiimbiile inyimbo isha bhuswimaane,
loole mutaallilite!'

³³ "Inguyugha ulu ku nongwa iya kuti bhwo uYoohani uMwoshi iisa kukwinyu, atakulya umukati pamu atakung'wa indifaayi, mukakaana ukumupulikisha paapo mukayughagha mukatingi, 'Umundu uyu akoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi.'

³⁴ Bhubhuubhwo, bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu iisa kukwinyu akulya umukati nu kung'wa indifaayi, mukakaana ukumupulikisha paapo mukuyugha ukuti, 'Tessa! Umundu uyu mupafu soona ghwi ching'welo, mumanyani ghwa bhasongesha songo na bhatulanongwa!'

³⁵ Loole pamupeene ni isho shiisho mukuyugha, amahala agha Chaala ghakubhoneka ukubha gha nalooli ku mbombo isha bhandu bhaake bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake."

UYeesu akumuhobhokela umukolo umutulanongwa

^{*} 7:22 7:22 Yesaaya 26:19; 29:18-19; 35:5-6; 61:1

^{*} 7:24 7:24 1 Bhanyafyale 14:15; 2 Bhanyafyale 18:21

^{*} 7:27

³⁶ Akabhaakwo uMufalisaayi yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siimoni. Ishiku limo uMufalisaayi uyo akamupaalila uYeesu ukuti abhuuke kukaaya kaake alye ifindu. Po uYeesu akabhuuka kukaaya aka Mufalisaayi yula. Bhwo aafika, akiingila mu nyumba nu kwanda ukulya ifindu.

³⁷ Mu kaaya kala, akabhaamwo umukolo yumo yuuyo akabha mutulanongwa. Bhwo umukolo yula aapulika ukuti uYeesu ali pakulya mu nyumba iya Mufalisaayi yula, akeegha inyemba isha kunuukila isha mutengo umukulu ngaani nu kubhuuka kwa Yeesu.

³⁸ Bhwo umukolo yula aafika, akiima papiipi nu tulundi utwa Yeesu. Akaanda ukulila na maashooshi ghaake ghakaanda ukutoonyela pa tulundi utwa Yeesu. Po akaanda ukughapuupula amaashooshi ghala ni ching'wili chaake nu kutupaka utulundi inyemba isha kunuukila ukulangisha ulughindiko.

³⁹ Po bhwo uMufalisaayi yula yuuyo akamupaalila uYeesu aashibhona shiisho shik-abhombighwa, akiiyughaania mwene mu ndumbula yaake akati, "Linga umundu uyu akabhanga musololi nalooli, ngali aamumanya umukolo yuuyo akumupalamaasha ukuti ghwini nu kuti ali bhuleele. Soona ngali aamanya ukuti umukolo uyu mutulanongwa."

⁴⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aamanya shiisho uSiimoni akiinong'onagha mu ndumbula yaake, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Siimoni, indi ni sha kuyugha nuughwe." Ghwepe akaamula akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, ingukusuuma ghuumbuule."

⁴¹ Po uYeesu akamubhuula ichifwanikisho chimo akati, "Bhakabhaakwo abhandu bhamu bhabhili bhaabho bhakakopa indalama ku mundu yumo. Yumo akakopa indinaali[†] imya ihaano (500) nu munine akakopa indinaali amalongo mahaano (50).

⁴² Bhwo abhandu bhabhili bhala bhaapootwa ukumughalushikisha indalama shaake yuuyo akabhakopela, umwene ndalama yula akabhahobhokela indalama shila bhooshi bhabhili chishita kubhamelela soona. Kali, mu bhandu bhabhili abho bhaabho bhakakopa indalama, ghwini yuuyo indiamughane nu kumupaalisha ngaani umundu yula yuuyo akabhakopela indalama?"

⁴³ USiimoni akanwamula akati, "Une ingwinong'ona ukuti mundu yula yuuyo umwene ndalama akamuhobhokela indalama inyingi ghwe yuuyo indiamughane nu kumupaalisha ngaani." Po uYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Siimoni, ghwayugha ubhwanalooli."

⁴⁴ Po uYeesu akasanuka nu kumutesha umukolo yula, akamubhuula uSiimoni akati, "Ghwe Siimoni, kali, ghwamubhona umukolo uyu shiisho aabhomba? Bhwo niingila mu nyumba yaako, ughwe ataambiile na miishi agha kusuka utulundi twangu, loole umukolo uyu aasuka utulundi twangu na maashooshi ghaake nu kuumbuupula ni ching'wili chaake.

⁴⁵ Bhwo kuundamuka, utaaipite, loole umukolo uyu atakulita ukuufipa utulundi twangu ukwandila akabhililo kaako niingiile mu nyumba iyi.

⁴⁶ Soona utaambakite inyemba pa mutu ukulangisha ulughindiko, loole umukolo uyu aambaka utulundi twangu ni nyemba isha kunuukila isho.

⁴⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, ingukubhuula ukuti naamuhobhokela umukolo uyu imbiibhi shaake shiisho shaali nyingi, paapo aalangisha ulughano ulukulu kukwangu nu kuungindika. Loole umundu yuuyo ingumuhobhokela panandi imbiibhi shaake, umundu uyo akulangisha ulughano lwake panandi."

⁴⁸ Po uYeesu akamubhuula umukolo yula akati, "Ghwe mulindu, naakuhobhokela imbiibhi shaako shooshi."

⁴⁹ Po bhwo abhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakalyanga pamupeene nu Yeesu bhaapulika amashu agha Yeesu, bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, ghwini umundu uyu yuuyo ghwepe akuhobhokela abhandu imbiibhi shaabho?"

⁵⁰ Po uYeesu akamubhuula soona umukolo yula akati, "Ghwe mulindu, ghwapokighwa ku nongwa iya kuunyiitika une. Ulu buukagha kukaaya kaako nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala!"

8

Abhakolo bhaabho bhakamwafwa uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu akashunguulilagha mu twaya utukulu nu twaya utunandi, akalumbililagha iNongwa iNyiiisa isha chitangalala icha Chaala. Abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhakabhuuka pamupeene naghwe.

² Soona, abhakolo bhamu bhoope bhakashunguulilagha pamupeene nu Yeesu. Abhakolo abho bho bhaabho uYeesu akabhaposha amabhine ghaabho na bhaabho

[†] 7:41 7:41 **Indinaali** Indalama iyi yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku mubhombi.

akashiikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ukufuma mukati mumwabho. Mu bhakolo abho, akabhaamwo uMaliya ughwa mu kaaya aka Maghatala yuuyo uYeesu akashikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ihaano na shibhili (7) ukufuma mukati mumwake.

³ Ghwepe uYoohana yuuyo akabha mukashi ghwa Kuusa, akabhaamwo mu bhakolo abho. UKuusa akabha mwimilili ughwa tundu utwa malafyale uHelooti. Soona akabhaamwo nu mukolo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Susaana na bhakolo abhanine abhingi. Abhakolo bhooshi abho bhakiifumyanga utundu twabho ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake.

*Ichifwanikisho icha mupesa mbeyu
(Mataayi 13:1-9; Maalika 4:1-9)*

⁴ Ishiku limo ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikabhungaana na bhandu abhingi ukufuma mu twaya utwingi bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu. Po uYeesu akayugha nabho ku sila iya kubhombela ichifwanikisho, akabhabhuula akati,

⁵ “Umulimi yumo akabhuuka pakupesa imbeyu shaake. Bhwo ali pakupesa, imbeyu shimo shikaghwa mu sila. Abhandu bhakashikanyagha imbeyu isho nu tuyuni tukiisa nu kushilya. ⁶ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pi ilongwi liilyo likabha ni lyalabhwe paase. Bhwo shaanda ukumela, shikaanda ukuuma ku nongwa iya kuti imishu yaake yikabha pamwanyaashe.

⁷ Imbeyu inine shikaghwa pakati pa myifwa. Bhwo imbeyu shaanda ukukula, imyifwa yila yikakula pamupeene ni mbeyu shila, po imyifwa yikashipuuta imbeyu shila.

⁸ Loole imbeyu inine shikaghwa pi ilongwi ilyisa. Bhwo shaamela nu kukula, shikeela iseke imya yimo (100).” Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha isho, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishange nu kushaaghania!”

*UYeesu akulingaania isha chifwanikisho icha mupesa mbeyu
(Mataayi 13:10-23; Maalika 4:10-20)*

⁹ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukumubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Kali, ichifwanikisho icha mulimi yuuyo akapesagha imbeyu chikulingaania kooni?”

¹⁰ Ghwepe akabhaamula akati, “UChaala abhasetuliile umwe ukushimanya isha ku bhushiifu isha chitangalala chaake, loole ingubhabhuula abhangi isha ku bhushiifu isho ku sila iya fifwanikisho ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

‘Pamupeene nu kuti bhakutesha,
many bhashibhonaghe nu kushimanya.
Pamupeene nu kuti bhakupulika,
many bhashaaghaniange.’^{*}

¹¹ “Po ilingaania ilya chifwanikisho icho kwo kuti, imbeyu shili ungati lishu liilyo likufuma kwa Chaala.

¹² Imbeyu shiisho shikaghwa mu sila shili ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakupulika ishu ilya Chaala. Loole uSeetano akwisa nu kulitiisha ishu ilyo mu ndumbula shaabho ukuti manye bhiise bhiitike nu kupokighwa.

¹³ Imbeyu shiisho shikaghwa pi ilongwi liilyo likabha ni lyalabhwe paase, shili ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakupulika ishu ilya Chaala nu kulipokeela ku lusekelo, loole abhandu abho bhatakulibhiika ishu ilyo mu ndumbula shaabho. Paapo bhakwitika ku kabhailo akapimbaashe, loole linga ingelo shaabhaagha, bhakuleka ukulyitika ishu ilyo.

¹⁴ Imbeyu shiisho shikaghwa pakati pa myifwa shili ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakupulika ishu ilya Chaala. Loole ku nongwa iya kutaamighwa ni nyinong’ono isha bhukabhi ni fnyonywa ifnine ifya chiisu fiifyo bhakuhobhoka nafyo mu bhwumi bhwabho, shooshi isho shikubhashighila ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

¹⁵ Loole imbeyu shiisho shikaghwa pi ilongwi ilyisa, shili ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakupulika ishu ilya Chaala nu kulipokeela akiisa mu ndumbula shaabho, nu kwendelela ukulyitika nu kubhomba shiisho bhwhighane bhwa Chaala.”

*Kooshi akandu indikabhoneke pabhwelu
(Maalika 4:21-25)*

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Ataliipo umundu yuuyo akukosha inyaale nu kuyiifunikila ni chipombo pamu ukuyibhiika paase pa chitala. Loole akuyibhiika pa chitalati ukuti linga abhandu bhakwingila, bhabhuhonaghe ubhwelu.

^{*} 8:10 8:10 Yesaaya 6:9

¹⁷ Bhuhhuubhwo, akandu kaako katali pabhwele, indikakasetulighwe, soona kooshi kaako kaffighwe, indikakabhiikighwe pabhwele.

¹⁸ "Po pulikishanga akiisa shiisho ingumanyisha, paapo umundu yuuyo akufipulika ifmanyisho fyangu nu kufyaghania, uChaala akumwafwa ukushaaghania ngaani. Loole yuuyo atakufipulika nu kufyaghania, uChaala akumupoka na kanandi kaako akukaaghania."

Ung'ina na bhoghwamwabho abha nalooli abha Yeesu

(Mataayi 12:46-50; Maalika 3:31-35)

¹⁹ Akabhalilo kamu bhwo uYeesu ali pakuchimanyisha ichilundilo icha bhandu, ung'ina pamupeene na bhoghwamwabho bhakabhuuka kukwake ukuti bhakomaane naghwe, loole bhakapootwa ukupalamila kukwake ku nongwa iya kuti ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamushunguulila.

²⁰ Umundu yumo ukufuma mu chilundilo chila akabhuuka kwa Yeesu, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Yeesu, unyoko na bhoghwamwinyu bhiimite kuuse, bhakulonda ukukomaana nuughwe."

²¹ UYeesu akachibhuula ichilundilo icha bhandu akati, "Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulipulika ishu ilya Chaala nu kulibhombela imbombo, uyo ghwe yuuyo ghwi ghwamwitu, soona ghwi maayi ughwa nalooli."

UYeesu akuchisumbisha ichikungu ichikali ni nguli

(Mataayi 8:23-27; Maalika 4:35-41)

²² Ishiku limo bhwo uYeesu iingila mu bhwato pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, akabhabhuula akati, "Isagha tulobhoke ku isiila ilingi ilya sumbi." Po bhakaanda ukulobhoka usumbi yula.

²³ Bhwo bhakwendelela ukulobhoka, uYeesu akapitila. Bhwo aapitila, ichikungu ichikali chikaanda ukukuka na miishi ghakaanda ukwisula mu bhwato, bhakabha papiipi ukutwibha.

²⁴ Po abhamanyili bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamulamusha, bhakiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, "Ghwe Songo ghwit! Ghwe Songo ghwit! Tukufwa!" Po uYeesu akalamusha, akiima, akachikemela ichikungu ni nguli ukuti fisumbe. Po ichikungu ni nguli fikasumba, kukabha myee!

²⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Kali, ulwitiko lwinyu luli kuughu?" Abhamanyili bhaake bhakooghopa leka nu kuswigha, bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, ghwini uyu yuuyo akuchikemela ni chikungu ichikali ni nguli fyope fikumupulika?"

UYeesu akumuposha umundu ughwa mbepo imbiibhi inyingi

(Mataayi 8:28-34; Maalika 5:1-20)

²⁶ UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakalobhoka usumbi nu kufika mu chiisu icha Bhaghelaasi chiicho chili kupiipi ni chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

²⁷ Bhwo uYeesu iika mu bhwato nu kufika ku chiisu ichikafu, umundu yumo ukufuma mu chiisu icho yuuyo akabha ni mbepo imbiibhi, akabhuuka kwa Yeesu. Umundu uyo akaghendagha chitali amashiku amingi, soona atakiikalagha mu nyumba, loole akiikalagha ku mapumba.*

²⁸ Bhwo umundu ughwa mbepo imbiibhi yula aamubhona uYeesu, akaywegha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akiiponia pandaashi pa Yeesu ukulangisha ulughindiko, imbepo imbiibhi yila yikakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya yikati, "Ghwe Yeesu, Mwana ghwa Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani, kali, indi ni nongwa yiki nuughwe? Ingusuma manye ghuufulashange."

²⁹ Imbepo imbiibhi yila yikayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akabha aayikemela ukuti yifume mu mundu yula. Imbepo imbiibhi iyo yikamulongoshanga umundu uyo utubhalilo utwingi. Abhandu bhakamupinyagha umundu uyo ni minyololo ni mbingu mu tukono na mu tulundi ukuti manye apootaghe, loole poepe akakonolanianga iminyololo ni mbingu, ni mbepo imbiibhi yikabhuukagha naghwe ku lungalagala.

³⁰ Po uYeesu akayibhuusha akati, "Kali, ingamu yaako ghwe ghwini?" Imbepo yila yikamwamula yikati, "Ingamu yangu nee Leghiyooni,† kwo kuti, tuli bhingi."

³¹ Imbepo imbiibhi yila yikamusuma ngaani uYeesu ukuti manye ashitume ku bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano.

* 8:27 8:27 **Amapumba** Lukabha lwiho lwa Bhayuuta ukubhashiila abhafwe mu mbako pamu mu bhwina bhuubhwo bhakakumbilagha ngaanila ku lyalabhwe liilyo lili ku kaghamba. † 8:30 8:30 **Leghiyooni** yikabha ngamu iya chibhughutula ichikulu icha bhashikali abha Looma.

³² Papiipi nu bhuyo bhula, pakabhaapo nu mutiimo umukulu ughwa ngulubhe shiisho shikalayanga kulubhafu ku kaghamba. Po imbepo imbiibhi shila shikamusuuma uYeesu ukuti ashiitikisha shiingile mu ngulubhe shila. Ghwepe uYeesu akashiitikisha.

³³ Imbepo imbiibhi shila shikafuma mu mundu yula nu kwingila mu ngulubhe shila. Po ingulubhe shooshi shikiilomuka mwa sumbi nu kutwibha mula.

³⁴ Bhwo abhaliishi abha ngulubhe bhaashibhona shiisho shaabhombighwa, bhakooghopa leka nu kukinda lubhilo ukubhuuka pakubhabhuula inongwa isho abhandu abha mu kaaya akakulu na mu twaya utunandi tuutwo tuli kupiipi na kaaya ako.

³⁵ Po bhwo abhandu bhaapulika inongwa isho, bhakabhuuka pakutesha shiisho shikabhoneka. Bhwo bhaafika paapo uYeesu akabha, bhakamubhona umundu yuuyo uYeesu amutiishihe imbepo imbiibhi iikiile pa tulundi utwa Yeesu, afwalite akiisa, ali na mahala ghooshi, po bhakooghopa leka.

³⁶ Abhandu bhaabho bhakashibhona shiisho shikabhombighwa, bhakabhabhuula abhandu abhanine muumwo uYeesu akamuposha umundu yuuyo akakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi inyingi.

³⁷ Po abhandu abhingi ukufuma mu chiisu icha Bhaghelaasi bhakamusuuma uYeesu ukuti atiile mu chiisu chaabho ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabha nu bhwogha ubhukulu. Po uYeesu akiingila mu bhwato, akatiila nu kubhuuka kulubhafu ulunine.

³⁸ Bhwo uYeesu akutiilaapo pala, umundu yula yuuyo uYeesu akamufumya imbepo imbiibhi, akamusuuma ukuti abhuukaghe pamupeene naghwe. Loole uYeesu atakamwitikisha, akamubhuula akati,

³⁹ “Ghaluka kukaaya kaako uye ufumusha ku bhandu shooshi shiisho uChaala aakubhombela.” Po umundu yula akatiila pala, akabhuuka mu kaaya kooshi nu kufumusha ku bhandu shooshi shiisho uYeesu akamubhombela.

*UYeesu akumuposha umukolo nu kumushuusha umulindu
(Mataayi 9:18-26; Maalika 5:21-43)*

⁴⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aaghaluka ku isiila inine ilya sumbi, ichilundilo icha bhandu chiicho chikamulindililagha, chikamupokeela ku lusekelo.

⁴¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yayilo, umulongoshi ughwa sinaghoghi, akabhuuka nu kwipona pa tulundi utwa Yeesu ukulangisha ulughindiko, akamusuuma ukuti abhuuke kukaaya kaake.

⁴² UYayilo akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwana ghwake umulindu yuuyo akabha mweneeshe, ughwa finyinja kalongo na fibhili (12), akabha mubhine leka, akabha papiipi nu kufwa.

Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhuuka kukaaya aka Yayilo. Bhwo ali mu sila, ichilundilo icha bhandu chiicho chikamushunguulila, chikamufinyagha imbafu shooshi.

⁴³ Mu chilundilo icho, akabhaamwo umukolo yumo yuuyo akabha nu bhubhine ubhwa kufuma ibhanda ku finyinja kalongo na fibhili. [Umukolo uyo akamala ichuuma chaake chooshi ukubhahomba abhaghanga,] poepe naayumo yuuyo akamuposha ubhubhine bhwake.

⁴⁴ Po umukolo yula akabhuuka kunyuma kwa Yeesu, akeeghelesha ichipeto icha mwenda ghwake, nakalinga akapola ubhubhine bhwake.

⁴⁵ Po uYeesu akachibhuusha ichilundilo icha bhandu chila akati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo aanyeeghelesha?” Abhandu bhooshi bhakakaana. Po uPeeteli akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, abhandu bhingi bhaabho bhakukweghelesha ku nongwa iya kuti bhakushunguuliile soona bhakukufinya imbafu shooshi!”

⁴⁶ Loole uYeesu akaamula akati, “Umundu yumo aanyeeghelesha paapo niipulika ukuti amaka ghamu ghaatiila mu mubhili ghwangu.”

⁴⁷ Bhwo umukolo yula aamanya ukuti atabhagiile ukwimama soona, akabhuuka kwa Yeesu bhwo akutetema ku nongwa iya kwoghopa.[‡] Po akabhuuka nu kufughamila pandaashi pa Yeesu, akalingaania pandaashi pa bhandu bhooshi inongwa yiyiyo yikamupelela ukumupalamaasha na muumwo akapolela nakalinga.

⁴⁸ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe mulindu, ghwapola ku nongwa iya kuti kuunyitika une. Bhuukagha kukaaya kaako ku lutengaano.”

⁴⁹ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ali pakuyugha, umundu yumo akiisa ukufuma kukaaya aka Yayilo, umulongoshi ughwa sinaghoghi, akamubhuula uYayilo akati, “Ghwe

[‡] 8:47 8:47 Ukukongana ni nyiio shaabho, umukolo yuuyo akafumagha ibhanda, atakiitikishighwanga ukupalamana na bhandu. Umukolo yula akooghopa leka nu kubha nu lutende ku nongwa iya kuti atakalondagha ukumanyikwa ukuti ghwe yuuyo amwegheleshihe uYeesu (Bhalaabhi 15:25-33).

songo, umwana ghwako umulindu aatuleka! Manye ghwendelelaghe ukumutanya uMumanyishi.”

⁵⁰ Loole bhwo uYeesu aamupulika umundu yula, akamubhuula uYayilo akati, “Ghwe Yayilo, manye ghwoghpaghe, endelelagha ukuunyitika. Umwana ghwako umulindu indiapole.”

⁵¹ Bhwo uYeesu aafika pakaaya aka Yayilo, akabhakaanisha abhandu abhanine ukwingila pamupeene naghwe mu nyumba, loole akamwitikisha uPeeteli, uYoohani, uYaakobhu na bhapaapi abha mulindu yula.

⁵² Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu nyumba mula bhakalilagha nu kwikung'unda ukulangisha ubhuswimaane ku nongwa iya bhufwe ubhwa mulindu yula. Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu abho akati, “Manye mulilaghe paapo umulindu uyu atafwile loole apitiileeshe!”

⁵³ Loole abhandu bhala bhakamusekela ku lufuuyo uYeesu paapo abheene bhakamanyu ukuti umulindu yula afwile.

⁵⁴ Po uYeesu akabhuuka paapo umulindu yula akabha, akamukola akakono kaake, akamwitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe mulindu, lamusha!”

⁵⁵ Nakalinga, umulindu yula akashuuka, akiima. Po uYeesu akalaghila ukuti bhamupe umulindu yula ifindu ukuti alye.

⁵⁶ Bhwo shaabhoneka shooshi isho, abhapaapi bhaake bhakaswigha leka, loole uYeesu akabhakaanisha ukuti manye bhamubhuulaghe umundu naayumo shiisho shaabhombighwa.

9

UYeesu akubhatuma abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12)

(Mataayi 10:5-15; Maalika 6:7-13)

¹ UYeesu akabhiitisha abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili. Bhwo bhiisa, akabhapa amaka agha kushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi shooshi nu kubhaposha abhandu bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine.

² Po akabhatuma abhamanyili abho ukuti bhabhuuke ku bhandu pakulumbilila inongwa isha chitangalala icha Chaala nu kubhaposha bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine.

³ Bhwo bhakaali ukubhuuka, uYeesu akabhalaghila akati, “Bhwo mukubhuuka, manye mweghaghe naakamu. Manye mweghaghe ingoomo iya kughendela, inyambi, ifindu pamu indalama. Soona manye mweghaghe umwenda ughwa bhuhili ughwa kuchenjesania.

⁴ Mu kaaya kooshi kaako bhaaya bhaabhapokeela mu nyumba shaabho, mukiikalaghe mula mula ukufika paapo indimukatiilaghe mu kaaya ako.

⁵ Loole linga abhandu bhaaya bhaakaana ukubhapokeela mu kaaya kaabho, mukati-ilagheemwo mu kaaya ako nu kukung'unda ulufumbi lulwo luli mu tulundi twinyu,* ukuti bhuhhe bhukeeti ubhwa kubhasoka ukuti uChaala indiakabhalonge, paapo bhaakaana ukuyiitika indumi yaake.”

⁶ Po abhamanyili bhala bhakatiila nu kubhuuka mu kaaya akanandi kamu ukufika akaaya akanandi akanine, bhakalumbililagha ku bhandu iNongwa iNyiisa isha chitangalala icha Chaala nu kubhaposha bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine kwoshi kuukwo bhakabhuukagha.

UHelooti atakumumanya uYeesu ukuti ghwini

(Mataayi 14:1-12; Maalika 6:14-29)

⁷ Umalafyale uHelooti yuuyo akabha mulongoshi ughwa chiisu icha Ghalilaayi akapulika imbombo shooshi shiisho uYeesu akabhombagha. Bhwo inongwa isho shaamwagha, uHelooti akayubhana leka ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhamu bhakatingi uYoohani uMwoshi ashuukite.

⁸ Abhandu abhanine bhakatingi, “Umundu uyu musololi uEliiya† yuuyo asetukite soona.” Abhanine bhakatingi, “Umundu uyu ghwe yumo mu bhasololi abha bhwila yuuyo ashuukite.”

* **9:5 9:5 Ukukung'unda ulufumbi lulwo luli mu tulundi twinyu** kwo kulangisha ukuti uChaala aabhakaana abhandu abha kaaya kala ku nongwa iya kuti bhaabhakaana abhatumighwa bhaake. † **9:8 9:8 UELIYA** akabha ghwe yumo mu bhasololi abha bhwila. Abhandu bhamu bhakatingi uYeesu ghwi Eliiya yuuyo iisile soona, paapo uEliiya uyo akabhuuka kumwanya chishita kufwa. Soona bhakasubhaalilagha ukuti indikiise soona (Malaaki 4:5-6).

⁹ Loole uHelooti akayugha akati, “Une ingamuputula uYoohani uMwoshi umutu, kali, ghwini uyu yuuyo ingwendelela ukupulika ukuti akubhomba imbombo isha kuswighisha isho?” Ku nongwa iyo, uHelooti akanyonywanga leka ukukomaana nu Yeesu.

UYeesu akubhaliisha abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000)
(Mataayi 14:13-21; Maalika 6:30-44; Yoohani 6:1-14)

¹⁰ Abhatumighwa bhala bhakaghaluka kuukwo uYeesu akabhatuma pakulumbilila nu kubhaposha abhabhine, bhakamupangila shooshi shiisho bhakabhombagha. Po uYeesu akabheegha nu kubhuuka pamupeene nabho pabhushiifu kupiipi na kaaya aka Bheetisayita.

¹¹ Loole ifilundilo ifya bhandu fikamanya kuukwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakabhukagha, po fikamukonga. UYeesu akabhapokeela abhandu abhingi abho nu kwanda ukubhamanyisha inongwa isha chitangalala icha Chaala nu kubhaposha bhaabho bhakabha bhabhine.

¹² Bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhakabhuka kukwake, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tukukusuuma ubhalaghe abhandu abha ukuti bhabhuuke mu twaya utunandi tuutwo tuli papiipi na mu mighunda ukuti bhaye bhaghule ifindu nu kulonda ubhughono, paapo panu tuli patali nu twaya utwa bhandu.”

¹³ Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Umwe, bhape ifindu abhandu abha.” Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Utwe tuli ni mikati mihaano ni iswi shibhiliishe. Kali, kulonda utwe tubhuuke pakughula ifindu ifya kubhayilania abhandu bhooshi abha?”

¹⁴ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti pabhuyo bhula, bhakabhaapo abhaliisha abhoelufu bhahaano. Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Bhabhuule abhandu bhiikale paase mu fibhughutula nu kuti chooshi ichibhughutula chibhe na bhandu amalongo mahaano (50).”

¹⁵ Po abhamanyili bhakabhabhuula abhandu isa muumwo uYeesu akabhabhuulila. Abhandu bhooshi bhakiikala paase mu fibhughutula.

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akeegha imikati mihaano yila ni iswi shibhili shila, akatesha kumwanya, akapaalisha kwa Chaala. Bhwo aapaalisha, akabheghulania imikati yila ni iswi shila, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake, bhoope bhakabhayabhila abhandu bhooshi.

¹⁷ Abhandu bhooshi bhakalya nu kwikuta. Po bhwo bhaalya, abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhungania utubhululusha utwa mikati ni iswi shila nu kwisusha utupombo kalongo na tubhili (12).

UPeeteli akuyugha ukuti uYeesu ghwi Kilisiti
(Mataayi 16:13-19; Maalika 8:27-29)

¹⁸ Ishiku limo uYeesu akabhuuka pabhuyo ubhushiifu ukuti iipuute kwa Chaala. Abhamanyili bhaake bhakabha papiipi naghwe bhwo akwipuuta. Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukwipuuta, akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, ifilundilo ifya bhandu fikuunjuga une ukuti nee ghwini?”

¹⁹ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Abhandu bhamu bhakukuyugha ughwe ukuti ghwe Yoohani uMwoshi, abhanine bhakuti ughwe ghwe musololi uEliiya na bhanine bhakuti ughwe ghwe yumo mu bhasololi abha bhwila yuuyo ashuukite.”

²⁰ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abheene akati, “Kali, umwe mukuti une nee ghwini?” UPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Ughwe ghwe Mesiya[‡] ukufuma kwa Chaala!”

²¹ UYeesu akabhasoka nu kubhakaanisha abhamanyili bhaake ukuti manye bhamubhuulaghe umundu naayumo inongwa isho.

UYeesu akulingaania isha kufwa nu kushuuka kwake
(Mataayi 16:20-28; Maalika 8:30-9:1)

²² Po uYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “UMwana ughwa Mundu akulondighwa ukushaagha indamyo inyingi, ukukaanighwa na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose nu kughoghigwa. Loole indiakashuuke pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.”

²³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu bhooshi akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukuungonga, iikaane mwene, apimbaghe ichikobhekano chaake[§] lyoshi ishiku, aangongaghe.

[‡] 9:20 9:20 **UMesiya** Kwo kuti, Kilisiti. Bhelenga ingamu iya UKilisiti ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 9:23 9:23 **Apimbaghe ichikobhekano chaake** Kwo kuti, kwitika ukushaagha indamyo nu kufwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiti.

²⁴ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubhupoka ubhwumi bhwake mwene, indiabhupute. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ku nongwa yangu, uyo ghwe yuuyo indiabhupoke.

²⁵ Kali, umundu akukabha kooni linga aabhwagha ubhukabhi bhwoshi ubhwa pa chiisu ichi, loole aabhusofya ubhwumi bhwake?

²⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akufwa isoni ukuunyitika une na mashu ghangu, uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakamufwile isoni bhwo akwisa nu bhukulumba ubhwa Taata ghwake pamupeene na bhandumi abheelu.

²⁷ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhaliipo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhiimite panu bhaabho bhataabhakafwe bhwo bhakaali ukuchibhona ichitangalala icha Chaala.”

UYeesu akusanuka icheeni

(Mataayi 17:1-8; Maalika 9:2-8)

²⁸ Bhwo amashiku mahaano na matatu (8) ghaakinda ukufuma bhwo uYeesu aayugha amashu agho, akamwegha uPeeteli, uYoochani nu Yaakobhu, akakwela pamupeene nabho pa kaghamba pakwipuuta kwa Chaala.

²⁹ Bhwo uYeesu ali pakwipuuta, icheeni chaake chikasanuka, imyenda yaake yikabha myelu nu kung’ang’a ngaani.

³⁰ Nakalinga bhakabhoneka abhandu bhabhili, uMoose nu Eliiya bhakuyugha naghwe.

³¹ Bhoope bhakabhonekagha mu bhukulumba, bhakayughagha nu Yeesu isha kumalisha ubhwhigane ubhwa Chaala ku sila iya kufwa mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

³² Mu kabhalilo ako, uPeeteli na bhanine bhakashumbeelagha. Loole bhwo bhaalamusha, bhakamubhona uYeesu akung’ang’a mu bhukulumba, soona bhakabhabhona abhandu bhabhili bhiimite pamupeene naghwe.

³³ Bhwo uMoose nu Eliiya bhaanda pakutiila, uPeeteli akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Songo, kiisa ukuti utwe twikalaghe panu panu. Po ingusuuma tusenge ifitembe fitatu, chimo chibhe chaako, ichinine chibhe cha Moose ni chinine chibhe cha Eliiya.” Loole uPeeteli atakamanya shiisho akayughagha.

³⁴ Bhwo uPeeteli akaali ali pakuyugha, tesha, ibhingu likiisa nu kubhiifunikila. Po abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakooghopa bhwo ibhingu lila lyabhiifunika.

³⁵ Po ishu likapulikighwa ukufuma mu ibhingu likati, “Uyu ghwe yuuyo Mwana ghwangu umusalighwa yuuyo imusalite, mupulikaghe!”

³⁶ Bhwo uChaala aamala ukuyugha, abhamanyili bhala bhakamubhona uYeesu ali mwene. Po bhakashibhiika inongwa isho mu ndumbula shaabho nu kuti mu mashiku ghala bhatakamubhuula umundu naayumo shiisho bhakashibhona nu kushipulika pa kaghamba kala.

UYeesu akumuposha umulumyana

yuuyo akabha ni mbepo imbiibhi

(Mataayi 17:14-18; Maalika 9:14-27)

³⁷ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhatatu bhala bhiilomuka ukufuma pa kaghamba kala, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikiisa pakukomaana nu Yeesu.

³⁸ Po umundu yumo ukufuma mu chilundilo icha bhandu bhala akiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, ingukusuuma umupelele ichisa nu kumuposha umwana ghwangu ku nongwa iya kuti ghwe yuuyo mwana ghwangu mweneeshe yuuyo indi naghwe.

³⁹ Imbepo imbiibhi yikumulongoshanga akabhalilo kooshi, po yikumupelelagha umulumyana ukuti ayweghaghe ngaani. Soonu yikumughwishanga paase ku maka nu kwanda ukufuma indotofulo ku mulomu. Imbepo imbiibhi iyo yitakumulekeshanga naalumo, loole yikumufulashanga akabhiibhi leka.

⁴⁰ Imbasumite abhamanyili bhaako ukuti bhayikiishe imbepo imbiibhi iyo, loole bhapooshitwe.”

⁴¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Mwe bhandu abha kabhalilo aka mwe mutakwitika, mwe musobhite. Kali, indiniikale nuumwe nu kukibha ukufika liighi? Isagha panu nu mwana ghwako uyo!”

⁴² Bhwo ughwise akubhuuka nu mwana ghwake yula kwa Yeesu, imbepo imbiibhi yila yikamughwisha paase nu kumuyungaania ku maka. Loole uYeesu akayikemela imbepo imbiibhi yila, akamuposha umwana yula nu kumughalusha kwa ghwise.

⁴³ Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha leka pakughabhona amaka amakulu agha Chaala. Bhwo abhandu bhala bhakaali bhakuswigha shooshi shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati,

⁴⁴ “Pulikishanga akiisa ishi shiisho inguya pakubhabhuula! UMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhalughu.”

⁴⁵ Loole abhamanyili bhaake bhatakashaagha shiisho uYeesu akayughagha ku nongwa iya kuti isanusho lyake likafifighwa kukwabho ukuti manye bhashaaghaniange. Soona bhakooghopagha ukumubhuusha uYeesu ukuti abhalingaanie isanusho lyake.

Usongo pandaashi pa Chaala

(Mataayi 18:1-5; Maalika 9:33-37)

⁴⁶ Ishiku limo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakaanda ukukaanikana bheene-bheene ukuti pakati papaabho ghwini yuuyo indiabhe ghwi songo ukukinda abhanine bhooshi.

⁴⁷ Loole uYeesu akashimanya inyinong’ono shiisho bhakiinong’onagha mu ndumbula shaabho. Po akamwegha umwana umukeke nu kumwimika papiipi naghwe.

⁴⁸ Po akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumupo-keela umwana umukeke isa uyu ku nongwa yangu, akuumbokeela neene. Soona, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuumbokeela une, po akumupokeela nu Chaala yuuyo aandumite. Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwiyiisha pakati papiinyu mweshi isa umwana umukeke uyu, ghwe yuuyo ghwi songo.”

Umundu yuuyo atakutukaanika, ali kulubhafu lwitu

(Maalika 9:38-40)

⁴⁹ Bhwo uYoohani aamupulika uYeesu shiisho akayughagha, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, twamubhweni umundu yumo yuuyo aashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi ukubhombela ingamu yaako, nuutwe twamukaanishiishe ku nongwa iya kuti atali pamupeene nuutwe.”

⁵⁰ Loole uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Manye mumukaanishange paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakubhakaanika umwe, ali kulubhafu lwinyu.”

ABhasamaliya bhakukaana ukumupokeela uYeesu

⁵¹ Bhwo akabhalilo kaapalamila aka Chaala ukumwegha uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe kumwanya, uYeesu akatumula ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

⁵² Po akabhatuma abhandu bhamu bhatangile mundaashi ukubhuuka mu kaaya kamu aka mu chiisu icha Samaliya pakutendekesha ubhuyo ubhwa kutuusha uYeesu pamupeene na bhaabho akabha nabho.

⁵³ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akabhuukagha ku Yelusaleemu, aBhasamaliya bhakakaana ukumupokeela ukuti iikale mu kaaya kaabho.

⁵⁴ Bhwo abhamanyili bhaake uYaakobhu nu Yoohani bhaapulika ukuti aBhasamaliya bhaakaana ukubhapokeela mu kaaya kaabho, bhakakalala leka, bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kulonda tumusuume uChaala atume umulilo ghwiike ukufuma kumwanya ukuti ghubhapembanie abhandu bhooshi [isa muumwo umusololi uEliya akabhombela ku bhandu bhamu]?”^{*}

⁵⁵ Loole uYeesu akabhasanukila nu kubhakemela. [Akabhabhuula akati, “Mutameenye ukuti mukulondighwa ukubha ni nyinong’ono isha luko luki.]

⁵⁶ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu atakiisa pakubhapyuta abhandu loole pakubhapoka.” Po uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiila nu kubhuuka mu kaaya akanandi akanine.

UYeesu akulingaania isha bhaabho bhakulonda ukumukonga

(Mataayi 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Ishiku limo bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakughenda mu sila, umundu yumo akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, indiingukongaghe kwoshi kuukwo kubhuuka!”

⁵⁸ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Abhombila bhali ni mbako nu tuyuni tuli ni fifumbo, loole uMwana ughwa Mundu atali na pa kughoneka umutu ghwake!”

⁵⁹ UYeesu akamubhuula umundu umunine akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, ingongaghe!” Umundu yula akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusuuma ghuunyitikishe imbuuke taashi pakumushiila utaata.”

⁶⁰ Loole uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Bhaleke abhafwe bhabhashiilaghe abhafwe bhaabho. Loole ughwe bhuukagha pakufumusha inongwa isha chitangalala icha Chaala ku bhandu.”

⁶¹ Umundu umunine akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, une indiingukongaghe, loole ingukusuuma ghuunyitikishe imbuuke taashi kukaaya ukuti inje imbalaghe abhakamu bhangu.”

^{*} 9:54 9:54 1 Bhanyafyale 18:38; 2 Bhanyafyale 1:9-12

⁶² UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Linga umundu aanda ukulima ni ng’ombe, loole akusanusha kunyuma, uyo atabhaghiile ukubha mubhombi mu chitangalala icha Chaala.”

10

*UYeesu akubhatuma abhamanyili
amalongo mahaano na mabhili na bhabhili (72)*

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uMalafyale uYeesu akabhasala abhamanyili abhanine amalongo mahaano na mabhili na bhabhili. Akabhasala abhamanyili abho nu kubhatuma bhabhili bhabhili ukuti bhatangile ukubhuuka mu twaya na mumbafu shooshi muumwo akabhaatika ukubhuuka yuuyo mwene.

² Bhwo bhakaali ukubhuuka, uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Ifyakwinula fyo fyingi leka, loole abhiinuli bhanandi. Po musuumaghe uMalafyale yuuyo mwene mughunda ukuti abhatume abhabhombi mu mughunda ghwake.

³ Ulu bhuukagha. Loole mubhange maaso, mumanye ukuti ingubhatuma isa abhonang’ooshi pakati pa bhondekelakatu!

⁴ Bhwo mukubhuuka manye mweghaghe inyambi iya ndalama, ichoola pamu ifilato ifya kuchenjesania. Linga mukubhalamuka abhandu mu sila, manye mweghaghe akabhalilo akatali.

⁵ Soona linga mwingila mu nyumba iya mundu, mukatangaghe taashi ukulamuka mukatingi, ‘UChaala abhapange ulutengaano mwe bhandu mwe muli mu nyumba iyi.’

⁶ Linga umundu yuuyo mubhaghile ukupokeela ulutengaano alimwo mu nyumba iyo, po uChaala indiamupange ulutengaano. Loole linga umundu uyo ataliimwo mu nyumba iyo, ulutengaano ulwo indilukabhaghalukile umwe.

⁷ Mukiiikalaghe mu nyumba yiyo bhaabhapokeela, mukalyange nu kung’wa fiifyo indibhakabhapange paapo umubhombi akulondighwa ukupeeliighwa umufwalo ukufuma ku bhandu bhaabho akubhabhombela. Manye mukasaamaghe-saamaghe ukufuma inyumba yimo ukubhuuka inine.

⁸ Linga mwaya mwingila mu kaaya kaako abhenekaaya bhaabhapokeela, mukalyange ifindu fyoshi fiifyo indibhakabhapange.”

⁹ UYeesu akeendelela pakubhalingaania abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Abhabhine bhaabho indimukabhaaghadhe mu kaaya kaako bhaabhapokeela, mukabhaposhange amabhine ghaabho soona mukabhabhuulaghe ukuti, ‘Ichitangalala icha Chaala chipalamiile kukwinyu.’

¹⁰ Loole linga mwaya mwingila mu kaaya kaako abhenekaaya bhataabhapokeela, bho mukufumaamwo, mukayughaghe mukatingi,

¹¹ ‘Inditubhakung’undile nu lufumbi ulwa mu kaaya kiinyu* luulwo luli mu tulundi twitu ukuti bhuhbe bhukeeti kukwinyu. Loole pamupeene nu kuti mukutukaana utwe, mumanye ukuti ichitangalala icha Chaala chipalamiile kukwinyu.’

¹² Ingubhabhuula ukuti pi ishiku ilya bhulongi, indishikabhe mbepe ku kaaya aka Sondoma† ukupona ubhulongi ukukinda akaaya ako!”

*UYeesu akutusoka utwaya tuutwo tukukaana ukwitika
(Mataayi 11:20-24)*

¹³ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Lwinyu mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Kolasini! Lwinyu mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Bheetisayita!‡ Paapo ifyika fiifyo ingafibhombagha kukwinyu, linga ingafibhombagha mu kaaya aka Tiilo na mu ka Sindoni, abhandu abha twaya utwo ngali bhakafwala amaghunila nu kupakala ilyoto ukulangisha ukuti bhaapinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho.

¹⁴ Loole pi ishiku ilya bhulongi umwe indimukapokeele ulufundo ulukulu ukukinda akaaya aka Tiilo na ka Sindoni.

¹⁵ Nuumwe mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Kapenabhumu, kali, mukwinong’ona ukuti uChaala indiakhakweshe ukufika kumwanya? Nashiku! UChaala indiakhahilomushe ukufika ku bhushuuka.”

* 10:11 10:11 *Inditubhakung’undile nu lufumbi ulwa mu kaaya kiinyu* kwo kulangisha ukuti uChaala aabhakaana abhandu abha kaaya kala ku nongwa iya kuti bhaabhakaana abhatumighwa bhaake. † 10:12 10:12 *Sondoma* UChaala akakapyuta akaaya aka Sondoma ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaake (Bhwandilo 19:24-29). ‡ 10:13 10:13 *Akaaya aka Kolasini na ka Bheetisayita* Utwaya utu tukabha twaya utwa Bhayuta. Abhandu abha mu twaya utu bhakiibhonagha ukubha bheelu ukukinda abhandu abha mu twaya utwa Tiilo nu twa Sindoni bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuta.

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaache akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhapulika umwe, akuumbulika neene. Umundu yuuyo akubhakaana umwe, akuungaana neene. Soona, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuungaana une, akumukaana yula yuuyo aandumite une.”

Abhamanyili bhakughaluka ku lusekelo

¹⁷ Po abhamanyili amalongo mahaano na mabhili na bhabhili (72) bhala bhakughaluka ku lusekelo ukufuma kuukwo uYeesu akabhatuma. Bhwo bhaafika kwa Yeesu, bhakamupangila bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, bhwo twashikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ukubhombela ingamu yaako, shoope shaatupulikagha!”

¹⁸ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Naamubhweni uSeetano bhwo akughwa ukufuma kumwanya isa muumwo akalabhi kakughwa ukufuma kumwanya.

¹⁹ Tessa, naabhapa amaka agha kukanya injoka na bhongonyu. Soona naabhapa amaka agha kughapoota amaka ghooshi agha mulughu ghwinyu uSeetano. Kataliipo soona akandu aka kubhafulasha umwe.

²⁰ Manye musekelaghe ku nongwa iya kuti imbepo imbiibhi shaabhapulikagha, loole sekelagha paapo uChaala asimbite ingamu shiinyu mwa kalata ghwake yuuyo ali kumwanya.”

Ulusekelo ulwa Yeesu

²¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala, uMbepo uMwelu akamupa uYeesu ukusekela ngaani mu ndumbula yaake, po akayugha akati, “Ghwe Taata, ghwe Malafyale ghwa kumwanya na pa chiisu panu, ingukupaalisha paapo imbombo ishi ukabhafifa abhandu abha mahala na bhamanyi, loole ukashibhiika pabhwele ku bhandu bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abhakeke. Nalooli, ghwe Taata, umwo mwo muumwo ukiighanila.”

²² UYeesu akayugha soona akati, “UTAata aambiile fyoshi. Naayumo umundu yuuyo amumeenye uMwana, loole uTaata mwene. Soona naayumo umundu yuuyo amumeenye uTaata, loole uMwana mwene nu mundu ghweshi yuuyo uMwana akwighana ukumulangisha uTaata kukwake.”

²³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake bhwo bhali bheene akati, “UChaala abhasayite umwe paapo mukushibhona ishi na maaso ghiinyu.

²⁴ Nalooli ingubhabhuula ukuti bhakabhaapo abhasololi na bhomalafyale abhingi bhaabho bhakanyonywanga ukushibhona shiisho mukushibhona umwe, loole bhatakashibhonagha. Soona bhakanyonywanga ukupulika shiisho mukushipulika umwe, loole bhatakashipulikagha.”

Ichifwanikisho icha Musamaliya umwisa

²⁵ Po umumanyishi yumo ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose akiisa kwa Yeesu nu kumubhuusha ku sila iya kumughela akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, imbombe kooni ukuti imbwashe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila?”

²⁶ UYeesu akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, indaghilo isha Chaala shikukulaghila ukuti ubhombaghe kooni? Kali, kushaaghania shiliku mu ndaghilo isho?”

²⁷ Umwene akamwamula akati, “Indaghilo isha Chaala shikutulaghila ukuti, ‘Mughanaghe uMalafyale uChaala ghwako ku ndumbula yaako yooshi, ku nyinong’ono shaako shooshi, ku maka ghaako ghooshi na ku mahala ghaako ghooshi.’^o Soona shikutulaghila ukuti, ‘Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa muumwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe.’^o”

²⁸ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghwamula akiisa leka! Linga kushibhombela imbombo indaghilo shooshi isho, uChaala indiakupe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

²⁹ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti umumanyishi ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose yula akalondagha ukwilangisha ukuti mundu mwisa, akamubhuusha soona uYeesu akati, “Kali, umunyanghu ghwe ghwini?”

³⁰ UYeesu akamwamula ku sila iya chifwanikisho akati, “Akabhaakwo umundu yumo yuuyo akachuulagha ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu nu kwilomuka ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yeeliko. Bhwo ali mu sila akughenda, abhapoka ifya bhandu bhakamwisila nu kumukola, bhakamufuula imyenda, bhakamukoma ngaani nu kumuleka bhwo ali papiipi nu kufwa.

³¹ Ku lusako ulwisa, umupuuti yumo yuuyo akachuulagha, akaghendela isila yila yila. Bhwo aamubhona umundu yula yuuyo abhapoka ifya bhandu bhakamukoma, akaghendela kulubhafu, akamuleka pala pala chishita kumwafwa.

³² Bhwo akabhalilo akapimba kaakinda, umundu umunine ukufuma mu chikolo icha Laabhi[§] ghwepe akachuulagha ukughendela isila yila yila. Bhwo aafika pala nu kumubhona umundu yuuyo abhapoka ifya bhandu bhakamukoma, ghwepe akaghenda kulubhafu nu kumuleka pala pala chishita kumwafwa.

³³ Loole bhwo akabhalilo kaakindaapo, umundu yumo uMusamaliya ghwepe akachuulagha ukughendela isila yila yila. Bhwo aamubhona umundu yula yuuyo abhapoka ifya bhandu bhakamukoma, akamupelela ichisa ngaani.

³⁴ Po akabhiyila papiipi, akamusuka ifilonda fyake ukubhombela indifaayi ni nyemba isha mishunguti nu kumupinya. Po akamwegha, akamukweshu pa mbunda yaake, akabhuuka naghwe mu nyumba iya bhaheesha, akaanda ukumubhinia.

³⁵ "Ishiku liilyo likakongagha uMusamaliya yula akeegha indinaali* shibhili, akamupa umwimilili ughwa nyumba iya bhaheesha, akamubhuula akati, 'Ingukusuuma umubhiniange umundu uyu. Linga ghwabhombela indinaali inyingi ukukinda isho shiisho naakupa, indiingakughalushikishe bhwo ingughaluka.' "

³⁶ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukulingaania ichifwanikisho icho, akamubhuusha umumanyishi ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose yula akati, "Kali, mu bhandu bhatatu abho, ghwini yuuyo kwinong'ona ukuti akabha munyaake ughwa nalooli ughwa mundu yuuyo abhapoka ifya bhandu bhakamukoma?"

³⁷ Umwene akamwamula akati, "Umunyaake ughwa nalooli ghwe yula yuuyo akamupelela ichisa." Po uYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Nuughwe bhuuka ubhabhombelaghe abhandu bhooshi isa bhubhuubhwo."

UYeesu akubhaghendela uMaalita nu Maliya

³⁸ Akabhalilo kamu uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakachuulagha ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhakubhuuka, bhakafika mu kaaya kamu. Mu kaaya ako akiikalagha umukolo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Maalita. Po uMaalita akamupokeela uYeesu mu nyumba yaake ukuti alye ifindu.

³⁹ UMaalita akabha nu munung'una yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Maliya. Bhwo uYeesu iingila nu kwikala mu nyumba iyo, uMaliya akabhuuka nu kwikala papiipi nu Yeesu, akapulikishanga shiisho akayughagha.

⁴⁰ Loole uMaalita akiikolaania ni mbombo inyingi. Po akabhuuka kwa Yeesu, akamubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, kali, utakusaaghilaakwo ukuti umunung'una ghwangu aandekite ingubhomba imbombo nimwene? Ingukusuuma umubhuule iise aanyaafwe."

⁴¹ Loole uMalafyale uYeesu akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Maalita, ghwe Maalita, kali, kooni kulabha nu kwikolaania ni mbombo inyingi?"

⁴² Loole kaliipo akandu kamukeeneeshe kaako kakulondighwa nalooli ukuti ghwikolanie nako. Umwene uMaliya aasala akandu akiisa kaako naayumo umundu yuuyo indiakamupoke."

11

Ifimanyisho ku sha kwipuuta kwa Chaala

(Mataayi 6:9-13)

¹ Ishiku limo uYeesu akabha pabhuyo bhumo akiiputagha kwa Chaala. Bhwo aamala ukwipuuta, umunanyili ghwake yumo mu bhamanyili bhaake akamusuuma akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, tukukusuuma utumanyishe ukwipuuta kwa Chaala isa muumwo uYoohani akabhamanyisha abhamanyili bhaake."

² UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Linga mukwipuuta kwa Chaala mutingi, 'Taata [ghwitu ughwa kumwanya], ingamu yaako yipaalighwe.

Ichitangalala chaako chiise.
[Ubbhwichane bhwako bhubhombighwe pa chiisu panu,
isa muumwo bhukubhombighwa kumwanya ukwo.]

³ Utupe ifindu ifya kutuyiilana umuusughu.

⁴ Utuhobhokele ubhutulanongwa bhwitu,
isa muumwo nuutwe tukumuhobhokela ghweshi yuuyo akututulila inongwa.

Manye utubhiike mu ngelo,
[loole utupoke ku Mubhiibhi yula].'

§ 10:32 10:32 **Ulaabhi** ABhalaabhi bhakabha bhabhombi abha Chaala, bhakabhombagha imbombo isha mu Nyumba iya Chaala (Mbelengelo 3:1-13). * 10:35 10:35 **Indinaali** Indalama iyi yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku muhombi.

⁵ “Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo ali nu mumanyani ghwake, yuuyo akubhuuka kukwake pabhushiku pakati pakumusuma ukuti amwafwe ifindu?*

⁶ Bhwo aafika, akumubhuula akuti, ‘Umumanyani ghwangu yuuyo akuchuula, iisa kukwangu pakuundamuka, loole indali ni findu ifya kumupa.’

⁷ Po umumanyani uyo akumwamula akuti, ‘Manye ghuundamyange! Ulu twapinga ichiighi! Soona, une na bha mu nyumba yangu tughonite. Indabhaghiile ukunyatuka ukuti ingwafwe fiifyo kulonda.’

⁸ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu uyo atabhaghiile ukulamusha nu kukupa ifindu ifyo ku nongwa iya kuti ughwe ghwe mumanyani ghwake, loole indialamushe nu kukupa ifindu ifyo ku nongwa iya kuti kwendelela ukumusuma.

⁹ “Po ingubhabhuula ukuti, suumagha kwa Chaala, ghwepe indiabhapange. Londagha ukufuma kwa Chaala, ghwepe indiabhaafwange ukufyagha. Ighushanga, ghwepe uChaala indiabhiighulilaghe ichiighi.

¹⁰ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akusuuma, uChaala akumupa, ghweshi yuuyo akulonda, uChaala akumwafwa ukufyagha. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo akwighusha, uChaala akumwighulila ichiighi.

¹¹ Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo linga umwana ghwake aamusuuma iswi, akumupa injoka?

¹² Pamu kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu linga umwana aamusuuma iighe, akumupa ungoonya?

¹³ Po linga umwe mwe muli bhahhiibhi mumeenye ukubhapa abhaana bhiinyu utundu utwisa, kali, uGhuuso yuuyo ali kumwanya ataaakoongelepo ukubhapa uMbepo uMwelu abhandu bhaabho bhakumusuma?”

Ifimanyisho ku sha mbepo imbiibhi

(Mataayi 12:22-30, 43-45; Maalika 3:22-27)

¹⁴ Ishiku limo uYeesu akayikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi yiyo yikamupelela umundu yumo ubhwochinuunu. Bhwo imbepo imbiibhi yila yaafuma, po umundu yula akaanda ukuyugha. Ichilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakaswigha leka.

¹⁵ Loole bhamu pakati papaabho bhakayugha bhakati, “Umundu uyu akushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Bhelisebhuli,† usongo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi!”

¹⁶ Abhanine bhakamughelagha uYeesu ukuti abhombe ichiika ukulangisha ukuti afumite kwa Chaala.

¹⁷ Loole bhwo uYeesu aashimanya inyinong’ono shaabho, akabhabhuula akati, “Linga abhandu abha bhunyafyale bhumbhwene bhaayabhanika, po ubhunyafyale ubhwo bhutabhaghiile ukwendelela. Bhubhuubhwo, linga abhandu abha mu nyumba yimoyeene bhaakindana, inyumba iyo yikukomanika.

¹⁸ Linga uSeetano akulwa nu bhunyafyale bhwake, kali, ubhunyafyale ubhwo bhuhaghiile bhwendelele bhulele? Ingubhabhuusha isho paapo mukuti une ingushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Bhelisebhuli.

¹⁹ Linga mukuti une ingushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Bhelisebhuli, po kali, abhakongi bhiinyu bhakushikiisha ku maka agha ghwini? Ku nongwa iyo, abho bho bhaabho indibhakabhalongaghe umwe.

²⁰ Loole linga ingushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ku maka agha Chaala, po mumanye ukuti ichtangalala icha Chaala chibhiisiile umwe!

²¹ “Linga umundu ughwa maka akuyilindilila inyumba yaake ni filwilo ifya maka, ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukwegha utundu twake.

²² Loole linga iisa yuuyo ali na maka ukumukinda umwene, aamwingilila nu kumupoota, po akupoka ifilwilo fyake fyoshi fiifyo aasubhaalilagha, akwegha utundu twoshi tuutwo aali natwo nu kubhayabhila abhamanyani bhaake.‡

²³ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo atali pamupeene nuune, akuunganika une. Soona, ghweshi yuuyo atakubhunganika abhandu pamupeene nuune nu kubhabhiika kwa Chaala, akunyambaania.”

²⁴ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Linga imbepo imbiibhi yaafuma mu mundu, yikushunguulila-shunguulila pabhuyo paapo patali na miishi bhwo yikulonda ubhuyo ubhwa kutuusha. Loole linga yitabhwagha, yikuti, ‘Indiingaluke mu nyumba yangu muumwo ingafuma.’

²⁵ Linga yaafika mula, yikwagha inyumba mbyaghile soona yitendekeshiighwe akiisa.

* **11:5 11:5 Ifindu** Isanusho inine kwo kuti, *mikati*. † **11:15 11:15** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UBhelisebhuli** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ **11:22 11:22** UYeesu akutumanyisha mu chifwanikisho ichi ukuti amupinyite usongo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi yula, yo yiyo nongwa iyi abhaghiile ukushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi nu kupoka indumbula isha bhandu.

²⁶ Po yikubhuuka pakusheegha imbepo imbiibhi inine ihaano na shibhili (7) shiisho mbiibhi ukukinda iyeene. Imbepo shooshi isho shikwingila mu mundu uyo, shikushaala mula mula. Po ubhughone ubhwa mundu uyo ubhwa bhumalilo bhukubha bhubhiibhi ukukinda ubhwa bhwandilo.”

Abhandu bhaabho bhasayiighe

²⁷ Bhwo uYeesu ali pakuyugha isho, umukolo yumo ukufuma mu chilundilo icha bhandu chila, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “UChaala amusayite umukolo yuuyo akakupaapa nu kukwongesha!”

²⁸ UYeesu akaamula akati, “Mwo muumwo, loole uChaala abhasayite ukwongelaapo abhandu bhaabho bhakulipulika ishu lyake nu kulibhombela imbombo.”

Abhandu bhakulonda uYeesu alangishe ichiika

(Mataayi 12:38-42)

²⁹ Bhwo abhandu bhakwongela ukubhungaana, uYeesu akayugha akati, “Abhandu abha kabhalilo aka, bhandu bhahhiibhi. Bhandu bhaabho bhakulonda indangishe ichiika. Une indaingabhalangishe ichiika naachim, loole chila cheene chiicho uChaala akachibhomba ku musololi uYoono.

³⁰ Isa muumwo uYoono akabha chilangisho ku bhandu abha kaaya aka Ninaabhi, bhuhubhwo, uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakabhe chilangisho ku bhandu abha mbaapo iyi.*

³¹ “Pi ishiku ilya bhulongi, umalafyale umukolo ughwa chiisu icha Sheebha indikiime nu kubhalonga abhandu abha mbaapo iyi ukuti bhatulanongwa. Paapo umwene akafuma ku chiisu icha kubhutali ukuti iise apulikishe ifimanyisho ifya mahala ifya malafyale uSolomooni. Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti aliipo yumo panu yuuyo mughindikighwa ukukinda uSolomooni.*

³² Pi ishiku ilya bhulongi, abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Ninaabhi indibhakiime pamupeene na bhandu abha mbaapo iyi nu kubhalonga ukubha bhatulanongwa. Paapo abheene bhakapinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho bhwo bhaapulika uYoono akulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala.* Loole ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti aliipo yumo panu yuuyo mughindikighwa ukukinda uYoono.”

Inyaale iya mubhili

(Mataayi 5:15)

³³ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Ataliipo umundu yuuyo linga aakosha inyaale, akuyibhiika paapo pashiifu pamu akuyiifunikila ni chipombo. Loole akuyibhiika pa chitalati ukuti linga abhandu bhakwingila, bhahubhonaghe ubhwelu bhwake.

³⁴ Amaaso ghaako ghali ungati nyaale iya mubhili. Linga amaaso ghaako ghali akiisa, ubhaghile ukutesha akiisa kooshi akandu. Loole linga amaaso ghaako ghafwile, utabhaghile ukutesha akandu naakamu paapo kubha ungati uli mu chiisi.

³⁵ Po ubhange maaso ukuti ubhwelu bhuhubhwo bhuliimwo mukati mumwako manye bhuhbange chiisi!

³⁶ Linga umubhili ghwako ghwoshi ghuli mu bhwelu nu kuti naakamu kaako kali mu chiisi, po umubhili ghwoshi ghukubha nu bhwelu isa muumwo inyaale yikubhalishanga nu bhwelu bhwake.”

UYeesu akubhakemela aBhafalisaayi

na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose

(Mataayi 23:1-36; Maalika 12:38-40)

³⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, uMufalisaayi yumo akamupaalila ukuti abhuuke kukaaya kukwake pakulya ifindu. Po uYeesu akabhuuka, akiingila mu nyumba yaake, akiikala nu kulya ifindu.

³⁸ Bhwo uMufalisaayi yula aamubhona uYeesu akulya ifindu chishita kusukusula taashi utukono ukukongana nu lwiho lwabho, akaswigha leka.

³⁹ Po uMalafyale uYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Mwe Bhafalisaayi umwe, muli ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakusuka ichikombe ni saghani kuuse kwene, loole mukati mwiswile ubhunyali ubhwa luko nu luko. Bhuhubhwo, umwe mukwilangisha ku bhandu ukubha bhiisa, loole mu ndumbula shiinyu mwiswile ubhupafu nu bhuhhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko.

⁴⁰ Mwe bhalema umwe! Kali, mutameenye ukuti uChaala yuuyo akabhapela imibhili yiinyu iya kuuse ghwe yuuyo akabhapela na mukati?

⁴¹ Loole bhaafwange abhapiina ku ndumbula shiinyu shooshi utundu tuutwo muli natwo chishita kwifuna, po indimubhange bheelu lwoshi, kuuse na mu ndumbula shiinyu.

⁴² “Lwinyu mwe Bhafalisaayi umwe! Paapo mukufumya ilongo kwa Chaala utundu utunandi isa inyungu, unambamba na mabhogha amanine agha mu chibheela, loole mukukaana ukushibhomba imbombo ingulu isa ukubhomba inyiisa nu kumughana uChaala. Mumanye ukuti uChaala akulonda ukuti mushibhombaghe shooshi ingulu pamupeene ni nandi.

⁴³ Lwinyu mwe Bhafalisaayi umwe! Paapo mwighanite leka ukwikala pa fitengu ifya bhaghindikighwa ifya mundaashi mu masinaghohi. Soona mwighanite ukuti abhandu bhahalamukaghe ku lughindiko mu minaalo.

⁴⁴ Lwinyu! Paapo umwe muli isa amapumba ghaagho ghatakubhoneka akiisa, ghaagho abhandu bhakughenda pamwanya chishita kumanya ukuti pali na mapumba.”

⁴⁵ Yo umumanyishi yumo mu bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose yuuyo akabhaapo pala, akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, amashu agho kubhayugha aBhafalisaayi, kututuka nuutwe twe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo.”

⁴⁶ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Lwinyu nuumwe mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose! Paapo mukubhapimbisha abhandu imishigho iming’wamu[§] iya ndaghilo yiyo bhatabhaghile ukupimba, loole umwe yumwemwe mutakughela ukugholoha nalinga kaana aka tukono twinyu ukuti mubhaafwe ukupimba!

⁴⁷ Lwinyu! Paapo mukusenga amapumba agha bhasololi abha Chaala bhaabho abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakabhaghogha!

⁴⁸ Linga mukubhomba ulwo, mukushimikisha ukuti mukwitikana na shiisho abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakashibhomba paapo abheene bhakabhaghogha abhasololi abha Chaala nuumwe mukusenga amapumba ghaabho!

⁴⁹ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uChaala ughwa mahala akayugha akati, ‘Indiingabhatume kukwabho abhasololi na bhatumighwa, loole bhamu indibhakabhaghoghaghe, abhanine indibhakabhafulashange.’

⁵⁰ Po uChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu abha kabhalilo aka ku nongwa iya kubhaghogha abhasololi bhaake ukufuma muumwo akapelela ichiisu.

⁵¹ Indiakabhalonge ukufuma akabhalilo kaako bhakamughoghagha uAabheli ukufika akabhalilo kaako bhakamughoghagha uSakaliya* pakati pa Nyumba iya Chaala ni chighemo. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, uChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu abha kabhalilo aka ku nongwa iya kubhaghogha abhandu bhooshi abho.

⁵² “Lwinyu mwe bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose! Paapo mufifite ifungulilo iya kwighulila umulyango ukuti abhandu bhiingilaghe nu kumumanya uChaala. Soona, umwe yumwemwe mukukaana ukwingila nu kuti mukubhashighila abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakulonda ukwingila.”

⁵³ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, akafumaamwo mu nyumba iya Mufalisaayi yula. Bhwo akutiilaapo pa kaaya kala, aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakabha bhakali leka kwa Yeesu. Po bhakaanda ukumuyweghelela ku lyoyo nu kumubhuusha amabhuusho amingi.

⁵⁴ Bhakabhombagha shooshi isho ku nongwa iya kumuteghela uYeesu ukuti lumo indiyughe amashu ghamu amabhiibhi ukuti bhayaaghe isila iya kumukola nu kumusitaaka.

12

Isoki ku sha bhwongubhisania (Mataayi 10:26-27)

¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala, ichilundilo icha bhandu abhoelufu na bhoelufu bhakabhungaana pakumupulikisha uYeesu. Abhandu abho bhakabha bhingi ngaani ukufika paapo bhakaanda ukukanyana bheene-bheene bhwo bhakubhiyila kwa Yeesu. Po uYeesu akaanda ukuyugha taashi na bhamanyishi bhaake akati, “Mubhange maaso nu bhwongubhisania ubhwa Bhafalisaayi, bhuubhwo bhukusaata ungati nyambo.

² Paapo akandu kaako katali pabhwelu, indikakasetulighwe, soona kooshi kaako kafifighwe, indikakabhiikighwe pabhwelu.

[§] **11:46 11:46** *Imishigho iming’wamu* Panu uYeesu akuyighelesha ni ndaghilo shooshi shiisho abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na Bhafalisaayi bhakashibhiika. Indaghilo isho shikabha ngafu ku bhandu ukushikola, ukushibhombela nu kushikonga. * **11:51 11:51** Mu Masimbo aMeelu, ughwa kwanda ukughoghghwa akabha ghwi Aabheli, ughwa bhumalilo akabha musololi uSakaliya (Bhwandilo 4:2; 2 Tubhalilo 24:20-22).

³ Po shooshi shiisho mukashiyugha ku chiisi, abhandu indibhakashipulikaghe pabhwelu. Soona shooshi shiisho mukuteketa ku ifungu bhwo ifyighi fipinge, indibhakashifumushange pabhwelu.”

*Mwoghopaghe uChaala mwene
(Mataayi 10:28-31)*

⁴ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Mwe bhamanyani bhangu, ingubhabhuula ukuti manye mubhooghopaghe abhandu bhaabho bhakughogha umubhili. Bhwo bhaaghogha umubhili, kataliipo akandu akanine kaako bhabhaghiile ukubhomba.

⁵ Loole indiimbabhuule yuuyo mukulondighwa mumwoghopaghe. Mwoghopaghe uChaala, paapo umwene linga aamughogha umundu, ali na maka agha kumutaagha mu mulilo ughwa bhwila na bhwila ughwa mu Yehanamu.* Nalooli ingubhabhuula, uyo ghwe yuuyo mwoghopaghe.

⁶ Kali, utubhelebheeswa tuhaano tutakughulishighwa ku salabhasha shibhiliishe? Poope uChaala atakukiibhwa naakamu mu tubhelebheeswa utwo.

⁷ Loole kulubhafu lwinyu, uChaala abhelengite ni ching’wili icha mitu yiinyu. Po manye mwoghopaghe paapo umwe muli nu lughindikoko ukukinda utubhelebheeswa utwo.”

*Ukumwitika nu kumukaana uYeesu
(Mataayi 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)*

⁸ UYeesu akeendelela soona ukuyugha akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuuniitika pandaashi pa bhandu, uMwana ughwa Mundu indi-akamwitike pandaashi pa bhandumi abha Chaala ukuti mukongi ghwake.

⁹ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuungaana pandaashi pa bhandu, nuune indiingamukaane pandaashi pa bhandumi abha Chaala ukuti mukongi ghwangu.

¹⁰ Soona ingubhabhuula ukuti uChaala indiakamuhobhokele umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumufuyula uMwana ughwa Mundu, loole ataaakamuhobhokele umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumufuuya uMbepo uMwelu.

¹¹ “Linga abhandu bhakuya kubhuuka numwe mu masinaghoghi nu kubhasitaaka pandaashi pa bhosongo na pa bhalongoshi, manye mukapaashange ukuti indimukayughaghe kooni pamu indimukayughaghe bhuleele.

¹² Paapo uMbepo uMwelu indiakabhamanyishange mu kabhalilo kala kala shiisho indimukayughaghe.”

Ichifwanikisho icha mukabhi umulema

¹³ Po umundu yumo ukufuma mu chilundilo chiicho chikamupulikishanga uYeesu, akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, ingukusuuma umubhuule umukulu ghwangu ukuti tuyabhane ifyuma ifya chilingo fiifyo utaata akatulekela bhwo aafwa.”

¹⁴ Loole uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, kali, ghwini yuuyo aambiikite une ukubha ghwa kulongania inongwa shiinyu nu kuyabhanianu utundu twinyu utwa chilingo?”

¹⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Mubhange maaso ni finyonywa ifya luko nu luko, paapo ubhwumi ubhwa mundu bhutakusubhaalila ubhwingi ubhwa chuuma chiicho umundu ali nacho.”

¹⁶ Po akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho ichi akati, “Akabhaakwo umundu yumo umukabhi yuuyo akabha nu mughunda ghwake. Umundu uyo akabhyala imbeyu mu mughunda ughwo, imbeyu isho shikeela leka.

¹⁷ Po akiinong’ona nu kwibhuusha mu ndumbula yaake akati, ‘Kali, imbombe kooni? Paapo indali nu bhuyo ubhunine ubhwa kusengula ifindu fyangu.’

¹⁸ Po akati, ‘Indiimbombe ulu, indiimbongolanie amaghulu ghangu amanandi amakuulu nu kusenga amanine amapya ghaagho makulu ngaani. Umwo mwo muumwo indiisengule ifindu fyangu fyoshi nu tundu twangu utunine.’

¹⁹ Linga naabhomba ulwo, po indiingayibhuule indumbula yangu indiingati, “Ghwe ndumbula yangu, tesha, uli natwo utundu utwingi, utwisa, utwa kukwafwa ku fyinja ifyighi fiifyo fikwisa. Ulu po tuushanga, lyanga, ng’wanga nu kusekela.” ’

²⁰ Loole uChaala akamubhuula umukabhi yula akati, ‘Ghwe mulema ughwe! Umuusughu pabhushiku indiufwe! Kali, utundu twoshi tuttwo ghwasengula inditubhe twani?’ ”

* 12:5 12:5 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yehanamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²¹ Pabhmalilo uYeesu akayugha akati, "Umwo mwo muumwo indishikabheelee ku mundu ghweshi yuuyo akwilundikila ubhukabhi bhwake mwene pa chiisu ichi, loole atakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala."

*Ukumusubhaalila uChaala
(Mataayi 6:25-34)*

²² Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Manye mupaashange ku sha bhwumi bhwinyu ukuti indimulyange kooni pamu indimufwalaghe kooni.

²³ Paapo ubhwumi bhuli nu lughindiko ukukinda ifindu, nu mubhili ghwope ghuli nu lughindiko ukukinda imyenda.

²⁴ Manyilagha ukufuma ku bhonang'oma! Pamupeene nu kuti bhatakubhyala pamu bhatakwinula, bhatali na maghulu nu bhuyo ubhwa kusengula ifindu fyabho, poepe uChaala akubhaliisha. Po kali, umwe mutali nu lughindiko ukukinda utuyuni utwo?

²⁵ Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwiyongesha nalinga lishiku limo nu bhwumi bhwake ku sila iya kupaasha ku sha bhwumi?

²⁶ Kali, linga mutabhaghiile ukubhomba na kandu akanandi isa ako, po kooni mukubha nu bhwogha ku mbombo inine?

²⁷ "Teshanga ubhulenge ubhwa mu chiposo muumwo bhukumelela! Bhutakubhomba imbombo, soona bhutakwisonela imyenda. Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti nu malafyale uSolomooni mu bhukulumba bhwake bhwoshi atakafwalagha akiisa ungati bhulenge ubhwo!

²⁸ Linga uChaala akughafwasha amaani agha mu chiposo ghaagho ghaliipo umuusughu loole ningeelo ghakutaaghighwa mu mulilo, kali, ataaakoongeleepo ukubhafwasha umwe mwe bhandu abha lwitiko ulunandi?

²⁹ "Po manye mutaamighwange ukuti, 'Indimulyange kooni pamu indimung'wange kooni.'

³⁰ Paapo shooshi isho sho shiisho abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhata-mumeenye uChaala bhakwikaakila ukushilonda, loole uGhuuso ameenye akiisa ukuti mukushilonda shooshi isho.

³¹ Loole umwe chilondaghe taashi ichtangalala chaake, po ni finine fyoshi ifyo indiakabhoongeshe."

*Ubhukabhi ubhwa kumwanya
(Mataayi 6:19-21)*

³² UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Manye mwoghopaghe umwe mwe muli chibhughutila ichinandi. Paapo uChaala uGhuuso abhaghanite umwe ukuti abhalongoshange mu bhunyafyale bhwake.

³³ Ghulisha utundu twinyu nu kubhapa abhapiina indalama. Ukubhomba ulwo kwo kuukwo kwibhiikila ichuuma mu nyambi isha kumwanya shiisho shitakukomanika, soona shitakunyaapuka naalumoo. Paapo kumwanya umwifwif atabhaghiile ukwibha nu luswa lwope lutabhaghiile ukuchikomana.

³⁴ Paapo kuukwo mukusengula ichuuma chiinyu, kwo kuukwo ni ndumbula shiinyu indishikabhange."

*UYeesu akulingaania isha kughaluka kwake
(Mataayi 24:45-51)*

³⁵ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Itendekeshanga akabhalilo kooshi ukubhomba imbombo iya Chaala ni nyaale shiinyu shaakaghe.

³⁶ Mubhange isa abhabhombi bhaabho bhakumulindilila usongo ghwabho aghaluke ukufuma ku bhweghi ukuti linga iisa nu kwighusha pa mulyango, bhamwighulile nu kabhalilo kala kala.

³⁷ Bhasayighwa abhabhombi bhaabho linga usongo ghwabho akwisa, indiakabhaaghe bhali maaso. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, indiakiitendekeshe ukubhabhombela abhabhombi abho nu kubhiikasha paase ukuti bhalye ifindu.

³⁸ Bhasayighwa abhabhombi abho bhaabho nalinga usongo ghwabho akwisa akabhalilo aka pabhushiku pakati pamu linga bhukucha, indiakabhaaghe bhali maaso.

³⁹ "Loole mushaaghaniange akiisa ukuti linga umwene nyumba akamanyagha akabhalilo kaako umwifwif akwisila, po abhaghiile aghone maaso ukuti umwifwif manye iise apongole inyumba nu kwibha utundu twake.

⁴⁰ Po nuumwe itendekeshanga akabhalilo kooshi paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu indiakiise mu kabhalilo kaako mutaasubhaalile."

*Umubhombi umusubhaalilighwa
na yuuyo ataa musubhaalilighwa
(Mataayi 24:45-51)*

⁴¹ Po uPeeteli akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ichifwanikisho icho ghwayugha, ghwatubhuulagha utwe twibheene pamu ghwabhahuulagha abhandu bhoooshi?”

⁴² UMalafyale uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo mwimilili musubhaalilighwa soona ghwa mahala, yuuyo usongo ghwake amubhiikite ukubha mwimilili ughwa bhabhombi abhanine mu nyumba yaake ukuti abhapange ifindu ku kabhalilo kaako kakulondighwa?”

⁴³ Musayighwa umubhombi uyo yuuyo linga usongo ghwake akughaluka kuukwo aachuuliile, akumwagha akubhomba shiisho akamulaghila ukuti abhombaghe.

⁴⁴ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, usongo ghwake indiakamukweshe pa mbombo ukuti abhe mwimilili ughwa tundu twake twoshi tuutwo ali natwo.

⁴⁵ Loole linga umubhombi uyo iinong’ona mu ndumbula yaake akuti, ‘Usongo ghwangu indiakaabhe ukughaluka.’ Po akwanda ukubhakoma abhabhombi abhanine. Akwanda ukulya, ukung’wa nu kughaala.

⁴⁶ Usongo ghwake indiakaghaluke pi ishiku na mu kabhalilo kaako umubhombi ghwake ataasubhaaliile. Bhwo usongo uyo aaghaluka, indiakamupe ulufundo ulukulu nu kumutaagha umubhombi uyo pabhuyo bhuubhwo bhali bhaabho bhatakwitika.

⁴⁷ “Umubhombi yuuyo ashimeenye shiisho usongo ghwake akulonda loole atakwiten-dekesha ukushibhomba isa muumwo shikulondighwa, usongo ghwake indiakamukome leka umubhombi uyo.

⁴⁸ Loole umubhombi yuuyo atashimeenye shiisho usongo ghwake akulonda, linga aabhomba kabhiibhi, usongo ghwake indiakamukome kanandi. Bhubhuubhwo uChaala indiakamumelele ifyingi umundu ghweshi yuuyo akamupa ifyingi, soona indiakamumelele ifyingi ngaani umundu ghweshi yuuyo akamubhiika ukubha mwimilili ughwa fyingi ngaani.”

*Abhandu indibhakayabhanike ku nongwa iya Yeesu
(Mataayi 10:34-36)*

⁴⁹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Une niisile pakukosha umulilo pa chiisu ichi. Kaali kiisa linga umulilo ughwo ghwali ghukwaka ulu!”

⁵⁰ Loole indi ni ndamyo shiisho ingulondighwa ukushaagha, soona indineendelele ukutaamighwa ukufika paapo indamyo isho indishikashilaghe.[†]

⁵¹ Kali, mukwinong’ona ukuti niisile pa chiisu ichi ku nongwa iya kubhiika ulutengaano? Nashiku! Bhwo shitali. Loole ingubhabhuula ukuti niisile ku nongwa iya kupela ubhulwane.

⁵² Ukufuma umuusughu, mu nyumba muumwo bhaliimwo abhandu bhahaano indibhayabhanikaghe. Abhandu bhatatu indibhabhange nu bhulughu na bhandu bhabhili. Bhoope abhandu bhabhili abho indibhabhange nu bhulughu na bhandu bhatatu ku nongwa yangu.

⁵³ Ughwise ataaapulikanaghe nu mwana umulumyana, nu mwana ghwepe ataaapulikanaghe nu ghwise. Ung’ina ataaapulikanaghe nu mwana umulindu, ghwepe umwana umulindu uyo ataaapulikanaghe nu ng’ina. Ung’inafyala ataaapulikanaghe nu mulaasagha, ghwepe umulaasagha ataaapulikanaghe nu ng’inafyala.”

*Ukwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili
(Mataayi 16:2-3)*

⁵⁴ UYeesu akachibhuula soona ichilundilo icha bhandu chila akati, “Linga mwagabhona amabhingu amatiitu ghakubhungaana kuukwo isubha likukilila, mukuyugha mukuti, ‘Ifula indiyitime umuusughu,’ nalooli yoope yikutima.

⁵⁵ Soona linga mwachibhona ichikungu chikukuka ukufuma kulubhafu ulwa kutulundi, mukuyugha mukuti, ‘Umuusughu indikubhe nu muufuku leka,’ nalooli ghwope ghukubhaakwo.

⁵⁶ Mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Mumeenye ukusolola isha tubhalilo ku sila iya kutesha muumwo ichiisu na kumwanya fibheeliile. Kali, po shili bhuleele mukupootwa ukushaaghania shiisho shikubhombighwa akabhalilo aka?”

*Ifimanyisho ku sha kufwana nu mulughu
(Mataayi 5:25-26)*

[†] 12:50 12:50 Isanusho inine kwo kuti, Loole indi nu lwosho luulwo ingulondighwa ukwoshighwa, soona indineendelele ukutaamighwa ukufika paapo ulwosho ulwo indilukashilaghe.

⁵⁷ UYeesu akachibhuusha ichilundilo icha bhandu chila akati, “Kali, kooni mutakutu-mula yumwemwe shiusho sha nalooli ukuti mushibhombaghe?”

⁵⁸ Linga kubhuuka pamupeene nu mulughu ghwako ku mulongi, ikaakila ukumusuma ukuti mupulikane bhwo mukaali muli mu sila. Linga utaabhomba ulwo, indiakhuhuuke nuughwe ku mulongi. Po umulongi indiakhakulonge ukuti ghwe musobhi nu kukubhiika mu tukono utwa mushikali. Umushikali uyo indiakhakukole nu kukwingisha ku maka mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

⁵⁹ Nalooli ingukubhuula, utaukafume mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa linga ukaali ukumaliisha ukuhomba indalama iya bhumalilo.”

13

Bhaabho bhatakwiilaata imbiibhi shaabho indibhakapyutighwe

¹ Mu kabhalilo kala, abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga uYeesu bhakamubhuula inongwa isha Pilaati yuuyo akalaghila ukubhaghogha aBhaghalilaayi bhamu nu kwongaania ibhanda iyabho mu fyabhupe fyabho fiifyo bhakafumyanga kwa Chaala.

² UYeesu akabhahuusha akati, “Kali, umwe mukwinong’ona ukuti aBhaghalilaayi abho bhaabho bhakafwa ku sila iyo bhakabha bhatulanongwa leka ukukinda aBhaghalilaayi abhanine bhooshi?”

³ Nashiku! Loole ingubhabhuula, linga mutakupinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu kwa Chaala, nuumwe indimukafwe mweshi!

⁴ Pamu, kali, mukwinong’ona ukuti abhandu abhanine kalongo, bhahaano na bhatatu (18) bhala bhaabho akasonje aka mu Siloghwamu kakabhaghwila nu kubhaghogha bhakabha bhatulanongwa leka ukukinda abhandu abhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhakikalagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu?

⁵ Nashiku! Loole ingubhabhuula, linga mutakupinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu kwa Chaala, nuumwe indimukafwe mweshi!”

Ichifwanikisho icha likokwe iya mukuyu ghughwo ghutakwela iseke

⁶ Po uYeesu akabhahuula abhandu bhala ichifwanikisho ichi akati, “Akabhaakwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabhyala ikokwe iya mukuyu mu mughunda ghwake ughwa misabhibhu. Bhwo akabhalilo kaafika aka likokwe iyo ukwela iseke, umundu yula akabhuukagha ukuti atungule iseke shimo, loole atakalwaghagha uluseke naalumo.

⁷ Po umundu yula akamubhuula umubhombi ghwake ughwa mughunda akati, “Teshal! Niisagha mu mughunda ku finyinja fitatu ukuti indungule iseke ukufuma mu ikokwe ili, loole indaashaaghagha iseke naashimo! Ulu, ghukende paapo ghukumala ubhufunde ubhwa lilongwi iya mu mughunda!”

⁸ “Loole umubhombi yula akamwamula akati, ‘Ghwe songo, ingukusuuma ughuleke soona ku chinja chimo ukuti mu kabhalilo ako ingutekelele nu kubhiikila isaakwi.

⁹ Linga ghwela iseke po chinja chiicho chikwisa, indikakabhe kiisa! Loole linga ghuteela iseke, po ukaandaghile ukuti ingukende.’ ”

UYeesu akumuposha umukolo umulemale pi ishiku iya Sabhati

¹⁰ Ishiku limo iya Sabhati, uYeesu akamanyishanga abhandu mu sinaghoghi yimo.

¹¹ Mu sinaghoghi yila, akabhaamwo umukolo yumo yuuyo akalongoshighwanga ni mbepo imbiibhi yiyo yikamupelela ukubha mulemale ku finyinja kalongo, fihaano na fitatu (18). Umukolo uyo akaghombaana umwongoloolo. Ku nongwa iyo, akapootwanga ukwigholoshwa mwene.

¹² Bhwo uYeesu aamubhona, akamwitisha ukuti abhuuke kukwake. Bhwo umukolo yula aafika, uYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe maayi, ghwapola ubhuhine bhwako!”

¹³ UYeesu akabhiika utukono twake pa mwongoloolo ughwa mukolo yula, nakalinga akagholoka umwongoloolo ghwake. Po akaanda ukumupala uChaala.

¹⁴ Loole usongo ughwa sinaghoghi akakalala ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akamuposha umukolo yula pi ishiku iya Sabhati. Po usongo yula akabhahuula abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, “Umulungu ghumo ghuli na mashiku mahaano na limo (6) ghaagho umundu abhaghiile ukubhomba imbombo. Umundu ghweshi akwitikishighwa ukwisa nu kupola mu mashiku agho, loole atakwitikishighwa pi ishiku iya Sabhati!”

¹⁵ Loole uMalafyale uYeesu akamwamula usongo yula akati, “Mwe bhongubhisania umwe! Umwe mweshi mukubhomba imbombo pi ishiku iya Sabhati. Paapo pi ishiku

ilyo mukushaabhulagha ing'ombe pamu imbunda shiinyu mu chibhagha nu kubhuuka nasho kuukwo amiishi ghali ukuti shing'we.

¹⁶ Umukolo uyu yuuyo afumite mu chikolo icha Abhulahamu, uSeetano aamupinyite nu kumutamya ku fyinga kalongo, fihaano na fitatu. Kali, shitaamubhaghiile umwene ukwabhulighwa ukufuma mu ndamyo isho na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?"

¹⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, isoni shikabhakola abhalughu bhaake bhooshi. Loole abhandu abhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakasekela leka ku nongwa iya mbombo ingulu isha kuswighisha shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha.

*Ichifwanikisho icha kaseke akanandi ngaani ni nyambo
(Mataayi 13:31-33; Maalika 4:30-32)*

¹⁸ Po uYeesu akachibhuusha ichilundilo icha bhandu akati, "Kali, ichtangalala icha Chaala chigheliile na kooni? Kali, injigheleshe na kooni?"

¹⁹ Ichtangalala icha Chaala chili ungati kaseke akanandi ngaani aka nambamba kaako umundu akeegha nu kupesa mu mughunda ghwake. Akaseke ako kakamela, kakakula nu kubha likokwe ikulu liilyo utuyuni tukiisa nu kusenga iffumbo mu tusamba twake."

²⁰ UYeesu akabhuusha soona akati, "Kali, injigheleshe na kooni ichtangalala icha Chaala?"

²¹ Ichtangalala icha Chaala chigheliile ni nyambo inandi yiyi umukolo yumo akeegha nu kwongaania nu bhufu ubhwingi ubhwa kuyilana utupombo tutatu. Pabhumalilo, inyambo inandi yila yikalulisha ubhufu bhwoshi bhula."

*Umulyango umufinye nu mupasamu
(Mataayi 7:13-14, 21-23)*

²² Bhwo uYeesu akubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu, akeendelelaga ukubhamanyisha abhandu abha mu twaya utukulu na mu twaya utunandi tuttwo akaghendaghaawmo.

²³ Umundu yumo akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, kali, uChaala indiakabhapoke abhandu bhanandiishe?"

²⁴ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Isila iya kwingila ku chitangalala icha Chaala yili ungati mundu yuuyo akwingila pa mulyango umufinye. Ku nongwa iyo, ikaakilagha ukwingila ku mulyango umufinye ughwo. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, abhandu abhingi indibhakalondaghe ukwingila, loole indibhakapootwe.

²⁵ Akabhalilo kakwisa kaako umwene nyumba indiakapinge ichiighi. Po indimukiime kuuse nu kwanda ukwighusha nu kusuuma ukuti, 'Ghwe malafyale, tukukusuuma utwighulile ichiighi!' Loole umwene nyumba indiakabhaamule indiakati, 'Indabhameenye umwe, soona indameenye kuukwo mukufuma!'

²⁶ Po nuumwe indimukaande ukuyugha mukatingi, 'Utumeenye leka utwe, paapo tukalyanga nu kung'wa pamupeene nuughwe! Soona, ughwe ukatumanyishanga mu twaya twitu!'

²⁷ Loole umwene indiakabhaamule soona akati, 'Nalooli indabhameenye umwe, soona indameenye kuukwo mukufuma! Tiila kukwangu umwe mweshi mwe bhatulanongwa!'

²⁸ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Indimukamubhone uAbhulahamu, uIsiyaka, uYaakobhu na bhasololi bhooshi bhwo bhali mu chitangalala icha Chaala. Loole umwe indimukataaghighwe kuuse kuukwo indimukalilaghe nu kushesheetusha amiino ku nongwa iya bhuhafu ubhukali!

²⁹ Soona, abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta indibhakiisaghe ukufuma kuukwo isubha likufumila, kuukwo likukilila, kumutu na kutulundi. Abhandu abho indibhakiikale nu kulya bhwo bhali mu chitangalala icha Chaala.

³⁰ "Pulikisha! Abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhataabhakaghindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa, bho bhaabho bhakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka. Soona, abhandu bhaabho bhatakughindikighwa akabhalilo aka, indibhakaghindikighwe akabhalilo kaako kakwisa."

*UYeesu akuswimaana ku nongwa iya bhandu
abha mu Yelusaleemu
(Mataayi 23:37-39)*

³¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala, aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamusoka bhakati, "Tiilaapo panu, bhuukagha pabhuyo ubhunine ku nongwa iya kuti uHelooti akulonda ukukughogha."

³² Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Bhuuka mumubhuule uHelooti yuuyo ali ungati ghwi mbila ukuti, 'Pulikisha! Indineendelele ukushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi nu kuposha

abhandu bhaabho bhabhine ku kabhalilo akapimba. Po pi ishiku ilya bhutatu, indiingamaliishe inyango yangu.

³³ Ku sila yooshi yila, une ingulondighwa ukwendelela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu umuusughu na ningeelo nu kufika ukulinda ningeelo. Ku nongwa iya kuti umusololi atakulondighwa ukufwila ubhuyo ubhunine, loole ku Yelusaleemu!

³⁴ “Mwe bhandu abha mu Yelusaleemu umwe, mwe bhandu abha mu Yelusaleemu umwe! Mukubhaghogha abhasololi nu kubhakoma na mayondo abhandu bhala bhaabho uChaala abhatumite kukwinyu. Mu tubhalilo utwingi ingalondagha ukubhahungaanina umwe isa muumwo inguku yikubhungaanikisha utwana twake mu fipapande fyake, loole mutakalondagha.

³⁵ Tesha, uChaala indiakabhaleke umwe nu kuyileka inyumba yiinyu ukubha chisaami! Nalooli ingubhabhuula, mutaamukaambone soona ukufika paapo indimukayughe ukuti, ‘Asayighwange yuuyo akwisa mu ngamu iya Malafyale uChaala.’”

14

UYeesu akumuposha umubhine pi ishiku ilya Sabhati

¹ Pi ishiku limo ilya Sabhati, uYeesu akabhuuka pakulya ifindu mu nyumba iya mulongoshi yumo ughwa Bhafalisaayi. Bhwo ali mu nyumba mula, abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaamwo bhakamutendeelagha leka ukuti bhateshe shiisho indiashibhombe pi ishiku ilyo.

² Pandaashi pa Yeesu akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha nu bhubbhine ubhwa kwisula umubhili ghwoshi.

³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, “Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikwitikisha ukumuposha umubhine pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?”

⁴ Loole abheene bhatakamwamula naalimo. Po uYeesu akamupalamaasha mundu yula, akamuposha nu kumwitikisha ukuti abhuukaghe kukaaya kaake.

⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo linga umwana* ghwake pamu ing’ombe yaake yaaghwila mu bhwina pi ishiku ilya Sabhati atakubhuuka nakalinga nu kuyighuusa pi ishiku ilyo?”

⁶ Loole abheene bhatakamwamula naalimo uYeesu.

UYeesu akumanyisha isha kwiyiisha ni sha bhupe

⁷ Po uYeesu akabhatashanga abhaheesha bhamu bhaabho bhakabhapaalila pa findu muumwo bhakiisalilagha bheene ifitengu ifya lughindiko. Bhwo aashibhona isho, akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho chimo akati,

⁸ “Linga umundu akupaaliile ku bhweghi, manye ghwisalilaghe ghwymwene ifitengu fiifyo abhandu abhaghindikighwa bhakwikalilagha. Manye ubhombaghe ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti lumo bhamupaaliile umundu umunine umughindikighwa ukukukinda ughwe.

⁹ Po umundu yuuyo abhapaaliile umwe mweshi indiakiise nu kukubhuula ughwe akati, ‘Ingusuuma utiile pa chitengu ichi ghwikaliile ukuti umundu uyu iikaleepo.’ Po indiuukasuke leka ku bhandu bhooshi nu kwanda ukutiila ukubhuuka pakwikala ku chitengu icha kunyuma chiicho chitaa cha lughindiko.

¹⁰ “Loole linga umundu akupaaliile ku bhweghi, sala nu kwikala pa chitengu chiicho bhakwikalagha abhandu bhaabho bhataa bhaghindikighwa ukuti linga akwisa yuuyo akupaaliile, akubhuule ukuti, ‘Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, tiilaapo panu, isagha ghwikale pabhuyo ubhu bhubbhwo bhakwikalagha abhandu bhaabho bhaghindikighwa.’ Ku sila iyo, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakulya pamupeene nuughwe indibhamanye ukuti umundu yuuyo akupaaliile, aakughindika.

¹¹ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwikwisha mwene ukubha ghwi songo, uChaala indiakamwishe, loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwiyiisha, uChaala indiakamukweshe.”

¹² Po uYeesu akamubhuula umundu yula yuuyo akamupaalila akati, “Linga kubhapaalila abhandu pakulya ifindu ifya pamuusi pamu ifya namasubha, manye ubhapaalilaghe abhamanyani bhaako, pamu abhoghwamwinyu, pamu abhakamu bhaako, pamu abhapalamani bhaako bhaabho bhakabhi. Paapo linga ghwabhomba ulwo, bhoope indibhakupaalile kukwabho ukuti yibhe sila ya kukuhomba shila shiisho ukabhabhombela.

¹³ Loole linga kubhapaalila abhandu pakulya ifindu, bhapaalilaghe abhapiina, abhalemale na bhafwamaaso.

¹⁴ Linga ghwabhomba ulwo, po uChaala indiakyasaye ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu isa abho bhatabhaghiile ukukupaalila ukuti bhakuhombe ku shila shiisho ukabhahombela. Po uChaala ghwe yuuyo indiakahombe bhwo aabhashuusha abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake.”

*Ichifwanikisho icha lusekelo ulukulu
(Mataayi 22:1-10)*

¹⁵ Umundu yumo mu bhala bhaabho bhakalyanga ifindu pamupeene nu Yeesu, akashipulika shooshi shiisho uYeesu akashiyughagha. Po akamubhuula uYeesu akati, “UChaala amusayite umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiakalye ifindu mu chitangalala chaake!”

¹⁶ Loole uYeesu akamwamula ku sila iya kubhombela ichifwanikisho akati, “Akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo akatendekesha ifindu ifya pa lusekelo ulukulu. Umundu uyo akabhapaalila abhandu abhingi ukwisa ku lusekelo ulwo.

¹⁷ Bhwo akabhalilo aka kwanda ulusekelo kaafika, umundu yula akamutuma umubhombi ghwake pakubhahhuula abhandu bhooshi bhaabho akabhapaalila ukuti, ‘Ulu isagha ku lusekelo paapo naatendekesha kooshi akandu!’

¹⁸ “Loole abhandu bhooshi bhaabho akabhapaalila, bhakaanda yumo yumo ukukaana ukuti bhatakubhuuka ku lusekelo ulwo. Umundu ughwa bhwandilo akamubhuula umubhombi yula akati, ‘Ingulite umughunda, ingulondighwa imbuike pakughutesha. Po ingukusuuma ghuuhobhokele paapo indaaniise ku lusekelo.’

¹⁹ Umundu ughwa bhuhhili akamubhuula akati, ‘Ingulite abhokambaku kalongo (10) abha kulimila, lwoshi ulu inguya pakubhaghela ukuti indeshe muumwo bhakuhombela imbombo. Po ingukusuuma ghuuhobhokele paapo indaaniise ku lusekelo.’

²⁰ Po ghwepe umundu ughwa bhutatu akamubhuula akati, ‘Naafuma pakwegha umukolo, ku nongwa iyo, indaaniise ku lusekelo.’

²¹ “Po umubhombi yula akagaluka kwa songo ghwake nu kumubhuula shooshi shiisho abhandu bhala bhakamubhuula. Bhwo usongo yula aapulika ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhaabho aabhapaaliile bhatakwise ku lusekelo, akakalala leka. Po akamulaghila umubhombi ghwake akati, ‘Bhuuka lubhilo mu musebho na mu tusila utwa nu kaaya aka ukuti linga ghwabhaagha abhapiina, abhochikwefu, abhafwamaaso na bhalemale ghwise nabho pa lusekelo panu.’

²² Umubhombi yula akabhuuka nu kubhomba isa muumwo usongo ghwake akamulaghila. Po akagaluka nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, ‘Ghwe songo, naabhomba shooshi shiisho ghuundaghiile, loole ubhuyo bhukaali bhuliimwo mu nyumba iya lusekelo.’

²³ Po usongo yula akamubhuula umubhombi ghwake akati, ‘Bhuuka mu tusila na mu misebho imikulu yiyo yili kuuse ku kaaya aka, yugha nabho ku maka abhandu bhooshi bhaabho ghwabhaagha ukuti bhiise ku lusekelo ukuti inyumba yangu yiisule abhaheesha.

²⁴ Nalooli ingubhahhuula umwe, indaangamwitikishe umundu naayumo mu bhandu bhala bhaabho naabhapaaliile kubhwandilo ukwingila mu nyumba yiyo indendekeshishe ifindu ifya lusekelo!’ ”

*Muumwo kupala ukumukonga uYeesu
(Mataayi 10:37-38)*

²⁵ Akabhalilo kamu ifilundilo ifikulu ifya bhandu bhakaghendagha pamupeene nu Yeesu. Bhwo bhakughenda, uYeesu akasanusha kunyuma, akabhahhuula abhandu bhala akati,

²⁶ “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukuungonga, akulondighwa ukuungana une ukukinda muumwo amughaniile ughwise, ung’ina, umukashi, abhaana bhaake, abhakulu bhaake na bhalumbu bhaake. Soona akulondighwa ukuungana une ukukinda muumwo abhughaniile ubhwumi bhwake.

²⁷ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakupimba ichikobhekano chaake[†] nu kuungonga, atabhaghiile ukubha mumanyili ghwangu.

²⁸ “Linga umundu yumo pakati papiinyu akulonda ukusenga inyumba iya mutengo umukulu, kali, atakwikala paase taashi nu kwionong’ona utundu twoshi tuutwo tukulondighwa ukusengela inyumba nu kutesha linga ali ni ndalama isha kuyiilana ukumaliisha inyumba iyo?”

[†] 14:27 14:27 Atakupimba ichikobhekano chaake Kwo kuti, kwitika ukushaagha indamyo nu kufwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiti.

²⁹ Paapo linga aasenga ulwalilo lwene, loole aapootwa ukumaliisha ukusenga inyumba yooshi, po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuyibhona, akwanda ukumwobhela,

³⁰ akuti, 'Umundu uyu aandite ukusenga inyumba, loole apooshitwe ukumaliisha!'

³¹ "Soona linga umalafyale yumo akulonda ukulwa ubhwhite nu malafyale umunine, kali, atakwikala paase taashi nu kwionong'ona linga abhashikali bhaake abhoelufu kalongo (10,000) bhabhaghiile ukulwa ubhwhite nu malafyale umunine yuuyo ali na bhashikali abhoelufu amalongo mabhili (20,000)?

³² Linga aamanya ukuti abhashikali bhaake indibhapootwe, umalafyale uyo akubhatura lubhilo abhandumi bhaake kwa malafyale umunine yula bhwo akaali ali kubhutali ukuti bhapulikane manye bheendelelaghe pakulwa ubhwhite.

³³ Bhubhuubhwo, umundu ghweshi pakati papiinyu yuuyo atakutuleka utundu twoshi tuutwo ali natwo, atabhaghiile ukubha mumanyili ghwangu."

Imbeeya yiyo yikomanikite

(Mataayi 5:13; Maalika 9:50)

³⁴ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Imbeeya nyiisa leka. Loole linga imbeeya yaakomanika, kali, chiliipo chiicho chibhaghiile ukubhughalusha ubhwisa bhwake soona?

³⁵ Imbeeya isa iyo yitali ni mbombo naayimo ku ilongwi pamu ku bhufunde, loole abhandu bhakuyeegeha nu kuyitaagha. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishange nu kushaaghania!"

15

Ichifwanikisho icha nang'ooshi yuuyo aasobhite

(Mataayi 18:12-14)

¹ Ishiku limo abhasongesha songo abhingi na bhatulanongwa bhamu bhakabhungaanagha ukuti bhamupulikishe uYeesu.

² Loole aBhafalisaayi na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakaanda ukwibhuniisha bhakati, "Tessa, umundu uyu akubhapokeela abhatulanongwa soona akulya pamupeene nabho!"

³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho ichi akati,

⁴ "Linga umundu yumo pakati papiinyu ali na bhonang'ooshi imya yimo (100), aamanya ukuti unang'ooshi yumo mu bhonang'ooshi bhala aasobha, kali, akubhomba kooni? Kali, atakubhaleka taashi abhonang'ooshi amalongo mahaano na manna, bhaahaano na bhanna (99) bhala ku lungalangala nu kubhuuka pakumulonda unang'ooshi yula yuuyo asobhite ukufika paapo akumwagha?

⁵ Po bhwo aamwagha, akusekela leka nu kwanda ukumupimba pa fipungo

⁶ nu kughaluka naghwe kukaaya kaake. Linga aafika pakaaya, po akubhiitisha abhamanyani na bhapalamani bhaake, akubhabhuula ukuti, 'Sekelagha pamupeene nuune ku nongwa iya kuti naamwagha unang'ooshi ghwangu yuuyo aasobhite.'

⁷ Ingubhabhuula umwe, bhubhuubhwo uChaala na bhandumi bhaake kumwanya kula indibhakasekele ngaani ku nongwa iya mutulanongwa yumoywene yuuyo akupinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaake ukukinda abhandu amalongo mahaano na manna, bhaahaano na bhanna bhaabho bhakwibhona ukuti bhagholofu nu kuti bhatakulondighwa ukwilaata imbiibhi shaabho."

Ichifwanikisho icha salabhasha yiyo yaasobhite

⁸ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Pamu, linga umukolo yumo ali ni salabhasha* kalongo (10), po isalabhasha yimo yaasobha, kali, akubhomba kooni? Kali, atakukosha inyaale nu kupyaghila inyumba yooshi nu kuyilonda ku maka ukufika paapo akuyaagha?

⁹ Po linga aayaagha, akubhiitisha abhamanyani na bhapalamani bhaake, akubhabhuula ukuti, 'Sekelagha pamupeene nuune ku nongwa iya kuti naayaagha isalabhasha yangu yiyo yaasobhite.'

¹⁰ Ingubhabhuula umwe, umwo mwo muumwo uChaala na bhandumi bhaake indibhakasekele ngaani ku nongwa iya mutulanongwa yumoywene yuuyo akupinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaake."

Ichifwanikisho icha mwana yuuyo aasobhite

¹¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha na bhaana bhaake abhaliisha bhabhili.

* 15:8 15:8 *Isalabhasha* yimo iya ndinaali yikabha mufwalo ughwa mubhombi ku ishiku limo.

¹² Ishiku limo umwana umukeke yula akabhuuka kwa ghwise, akamubhuula akati, 'Ghwe taata, ingusuuma ghuumbe ichuuma chiicho cha chilingo changu.' Po ughwise akamuyabhila ghweshi umwana ichuuma chaake.

¹³ "Bhwo amashiku manandi ghaakinda, umwana umukeke yula akabhungaania utundu twake twoshi, akatiila pakaaya nu kubhuuka ku chiisu icha kubhutali. Bhwo aafika kula, akaanda ukuchihombela mwalwe ichuuma chaake nu kumala chooshi.

¹⁴ Loole bhwo aamala ichuuma chooshi chiicho akabha nacho, isala ingali yikaghwa mu chiisu chila chooshi. Po umwana yula atakabha ni ndalama naashimo pamu ifindu.

¹⁵ Po akabhuuka ku mundu yumo ughwa mu chiisu chila pakusuuma imbombo. Umundu yula akabhuuka naghwe ku mughunda ghwake nu kumupa imbombo iya kuliisha ingulubhe[☆] shaake.

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iya kuti akabha ni sala, umulumyana yula akanyonywanga ukulya na makambi ghaagho ingulubhe shikalyanga, paapo atakabhaapo umundu naayumo ughwa kumupa ifindu.

¹⁷ "Pabhumalilo, akiniong'ona mu ndumbula yaake akati, 'Tesha, abhabhombi bhooshi abha taata bhakulya nu kufileka, loole une ingufwa kuno ku nongwa iya sala!

¹⁸ Po indiindiile panu nu kubhuuka kwa taata. Linga naafika, indiingamubhuule ukuti, "Ghwe taata, naamutulila inongwa uChaala, soona naakutulila inongwa nuughwe.

¹⁹ Indaa mubhaghile soona ukubha mwana ghwako. Imbiike ukuti imbe ungati yumo mu bhabhombi bhaako." '

²⁰ Po akatiila nu kughaluka kwa ghwise.

"Bhwo umwana yula aapalamila ukufika pakaaya, ughwise akamubhona kubhutali, akamupelela ichisa. Akakinda lubhilo nu kumulamuka umwana ghwake ku sila iya kumwofwa.[†]

²¹ Po umwana yula akamubhuula ughwise akati, 'Ghwe taata, naamutulila inongwa uChaala yuuyo ali kumwanya, soona naakutulila inongwa nuughwe. Indaa mubhaghile soona ukubha mwana ghwako.'

²² "Loole ughwise akabhiitisha abhabhombi bhaake, akabhalaghila akati, 'Isagha lubhilo nu muselekesha umwisa ngaani ukuti mumufwashe umwana ghwangu, soona mufwashe ni ikoosa mu kakono kaake ni filato mu tulundi.

²³ Bhuuka mweghe ingwata yiyo yikulite nu kuyighogha. Linga mwaghogha, mupiiye inyama ukuti tulye nu kusekelela.

²⁴ Naayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwana ghwangu yuuyo ingiinong'onagha ukuti afwile, loole ulu mwumi, yuuyo aasobhite, loole ulu aaghaluka!' Po abhabhombi bhala bhakabhomba isa muumwo akabhalaghilila. Pabhumalilo, bhakaanda ukusekela.

²⁵ "Mu kabhalilo ako bhwo shooshi isho shikubhombighwa, umwana ghwake usongo akabha ali ku mughunda. Bhwo akughaluka ukufuma ku mughunda nu kupalamila kupiipi ni nyumba iya ghwise, akapulika abhandu bhakwimba inyimbo nu kulebhela.

²⁶ Akamwitisha yumo mu bhabhombi abha ghwise. Bhwo umubhombi iisa, umwana usongo yula akamubhuusha akati, 'Kali, kooni kaafika pakaaya apo?'

²⁷ Umubhombi yula akamwamula akati, 'Umunung'una ghwako aaghaluka kuukwo aali, nu ghuuso aalaghila ukuti yighoghighwe ingwata yila yiyo yikulite ku nongwa iya lusekelo paapo umwana ghwake aaghaluka bhwo mwumi soona mukafuushu.'

²⁸ Loole bhwo umwana usongo yula aapulika isho, akakalala, akakaana ukwingila mu nyumba muumwo bhakasekelagha. Po ughwise akafuma kuuse, akaanda ukumupyele-sha umwana ghwake nu kumusuumu ukuti iingile mu nyumba.

²⁹ Loole umwene akamwamula ughwise akati, 'Ghwe taata, pulikisha! Ku fyinja ifyingi naakubhombelagha imbombo shooshi pakaaya panu ungati mubhombi, soona akabhalilo kooshi naabhombagha shooshi shiisho ghwandaghilagha ukuti imbombe! Loole pamupeene na shooshi isho, utaambiile naakamu nalinga nyaana iya mbushi ukuti indye nu kusekela pamupeene na bhamanyani bhangu.

³⁰ Loole bhwo iisa umwana ghwako uyu yuuyo aachibhombiile akabhiibhi ichuuma chaako pamupeene na bhomalaya, ulaghiile ukuti yighoghighwe ingwata yiyo yikulite!'

³¹ "Ughwise akamwamula akati, 'Ghwe mwana ghwangu, ughwe uli nuune amashiku ghooshi nu tundu twoshi tuutwo indi natwo, nuughwe twako.

³² Ulu twalondighwanga ukubhoka nu kubhiika ulusekelo ku nongwa iya kuti umunung'una ghwako yuuyo ingiinong'onagha ukuti afwile, loole ulu mwumi, yuuyo aasobhite, loole ulu aaghaluka!'

☆ 15:15 15:15 Bhalaabhi 11:7-8 † 15:20 15:20 Kumulamuka umwana ghwake ku sila iya kumwofwa Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, Akamufipa.

16

Ichifwanikisho icha mwimilili umuchefu

¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula soona abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Akabhaakwo umukabhi yumo yuuyo akabha na mwimilili ughwa chuuma chaake. Ishiku limo umukabhi uyo akapulika ukuti umwimilili ghwake uyo akabhombelagha akabhiibhi ichuuma chaake.

² Po umukabhi yula akamwitisha umwimilili yula. Bhwo iisa, akamubhuusha akati, ‘Kali, sha nalooli shiisho ingupulika abhandu bhakukuyugha ughwe? Indangishe imbelengelo isha muumwo ukabhiile na muumwo ubhombiile ichuuma changu, paapo utaaghwendelele ukubha mwimilili ughwa chuuma changu soona.’

³ “Po umwimilili yula akiibhuusha mu ndumbula yaake akati, ‘Kali, imbombe kooni? Usongo ghwangu indiaangiishe pa mbombo yangu. Une indabhagiile ukulima paapo amaka ghangu mapepe, soona ingufwa isoni ukubha musuumilishi.

⁴ Naamanya muumwo indiimbombe ukuti linga usongo ghwangu aangisha pa mbombo, abhandu bhakaambokeelaghe mu nyumba shaabho.’

⁵ “Po umwimilili yula akabhiitisha abhandu bhooshi bhaabho usongo ghwake akabhamelelaga. Bhwo bhiisa, akamubhuusha ughwa bhwandilo akati, ‘Kali, usongo ghwangu akukumelela iliita shilinga isha nyemba isha mishunguti?’

⁶ Akamwamula akati, ‘Usongo ghwako akuumelela amalebhe imya shibhili (200) agha mafuta agha nyemba isha mishunguti.’ Po umwimilili akamubhuula akati, ‘Eegha lubhilo ukalata uyu yuuyo fisimbiighwe fiifyo usongo ghwangu akukumelela, simba ukuti akukumelela amalebhe imya yimo (100).’

⁷ Umwimilili yula akamubhuusha umundu ughwa bhuhili akati, ‘Kali, nuughwe usongo ghwangu akukumelela amaghunila malinga agha ngano?’ Umwene akamwamula akati, ‘Usongo ghwako akuumelela amaghunila imya yimo (100) agha ngano.’ Umwimilili yula akamubhuula akati, ‘Eegha ukalata uyu yuuyo fisimbiighwe fiifyo usongo ghwangu akukumelela, simba ukuti akukumelela amaghunila amalongo ma-haano na matatu (80).’

⁸ “Bhwo umukabhi yula aapulika isho, akamupaala leka umwimilili ghwake ku nongwa iya bhuchefu bhwake. Umwo mwo muumwo abhandu bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala nu chiisu ichi bhachefu leka linga bhakubhomba imbombo shaabho ukukinda bhaabho bhakumwitika uChaala.”

⁹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, bhombelagha ichuuma icha pa chiisu panu ukubhaafwa abhandu abhapootwe ukuti bhakabhe bhamanyani bhiinyu. Ku sila iyo, linga ichuuma icho chaashila, indibhakabhapokeele ku bhwikalo ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁰ “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo musubhaalilighwa ku tundu utunandi, akubha musubhaalilighwa na ku tundu utwingi. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo ataa musubhaalilighwa ku tundu utunandi, atakubha musubhaalilighwa na ku tundu utwingi.

¹¹ Po linga umwe mutaa bhasubhaalilighwa ukuchibhombela ichuuma icha pa chiisu panu, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhagiile ukubhapa ichuuma icha nalooli?

¹² Soona linga umwe mutaa bhasubhaalilighwa ukuchibhombela ichuuma icha mundu umunine, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhagiile ukubhapa ichuuma ichiinyu yumwemwe?

¹³ Ataliipo umubhombi yuuyo abhagiile ukubhombela abhomalafyale bhahili ku kabhalilo kamukeene. Paapo abhagiile ukumughana umalafyale yumo nu kwifumya kukwake nu kumufuuya umunine. Mutabhagiile ukumubhombela uChaala ni ndalama ku kabhalilo kamukeene!”

¹⁴ Pabhuyo bhula pakabhaapo na Bhafalisaayi bhamu. Abheene bhakashighana leka indalama. Po bhwo bhaapulika uYeesu akuyugha isho, bhakamusekela ku lufuuyo.

¹⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Umwe mukwibhiika ukubha bhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi pa bhandu, loole uChaala ameenye shiisho shiimwo mu ndumbula shiinyu. Paapo utundu tula tuutwo abhandu bhakutughindika ngaani, uChaala akutubhona utundu utwo ukubha mikooko.”

Ifimanyisho ku sha ndaghilo

(Mataayi 11:12; Maalika 10:11-12)

¹⁶ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Indaghilo isha Moose na Masimbo aMeelu agha bhasololi fikabhalongoshanga abhandu ukufika mu kabhalilo kaako uYoohani uMwoshi akiisagha pakulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala. Ukwandila mu kabhalilo ako, iNongwa iNyisa isha chitangalala icha Chaala shikulumbililighwa. Po ghweshi umundu akwilinga ku maka mu chitangalala icho.

¹⁷ Loole kupepe ngaani kumwanya ni chiisu ukutiila ukukinda isimbo limo ukutiila mu ndaghilo isha Chaala.

¹⁸ “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumusoosha umukashi nu kwegha umukolo umunine, akushipana. Soona, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwegha umukolo yuuyo asookite, akushipana.”

Umukabhi nu Laasalo umupiina

¹⁹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Akabhaakwo umundu yumo umukabhi. Umundu uyo akafwalagha imyenda iya mandongomela iya mutengo ni myenda iminine imyisa iya mutengo umukulu. Soona akabhiikagha ulusekelo mu nyumba yaake lyoshi ishiku nu kupiia ifindu ifya mutengo umukulu.

²⁰ Pa mulyango umukulu ughwa nyumba yaake pakabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Laasalo. ULaasalo akabha mupiina leka, soona akabha ni filonda umubhili ghwoshi.

²¹ Ku nongwa iya bhupiina, uLaasalo akanyonyangwa ukulya utubhululusha utwa findu tuutwo tukaghwanga paase ukufuma pa meesa yiyo umukabhi yula akalilaghaapo. Soona na bhokabhwa bhakabhuukagha kwa Laasalo nu kumumyanda ifilonda fyake.

²² “Ishiku limo uLaasalo akafwa. Bhwo aafwa, abhandumi abha Chaala bhakamwegha, bhakabhuuka naghwe nu kumubhiika mu tukono utwa Abhulahamu. Po umundu umukabhi yula ghwepe akafwa. Bhwo aafwa, abhandu bhakabhuuka pakumushiila.

²³ Po umukabhi yula akafika ku bhushuuka, akaanda ukutaamighwa leka. Bhwo ali pakutaamighwa, akatesha nu kumubhona uAbhulahamu pabhutali, soona akamubhona nu Laasalo ali papiipi nu Abhulahamu.

²⁴ Po umukabhi yula akiitisha ku ish uya pamwanya akati, ‘Ghwe taata Abhulahamu, ingukusuuma ghuumbelele ichisa, soona ingukusuuma umutume uLaasalo ukuti ayubhike akaana aka kakono kaake mu miishi, iise aposhe ululimi lwangu ku nongwa iya kuti indi pakutaamighwa leka mu mulilo ughu.’

²⁵ “Loole uAbhulahamu akamwamula akati, ‘Ghwe mwana ghwangu, kumbuka ukuti akabhalilo kaako ukabha pa chiisu, ukatwaghagha utundu twoshi utwisa tuutwo ukatulondagha, loole uLaasalo akatwaghagha utubhiibhi. Loole ku kabhalilo aka, uLaasalo ali pa lusekelo ulukulu, nuughwe uli pa ndamyu ingulu.

²⁶ Pamupeene ni isho, pakati papiitu nuumwe yibhiikiighwe imbanga ingulu yiyo ndali leka ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakulonda ukulobhoka ukufuma kukwitu nu kwisa kukwinyu, bhapootwange. Soona ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakulonda ukulobhoka ukufuma kukwinyu nu kwisa kukwitu, bhapootwange.’

²⁷ “Umundu yula yuuyo akabha mukabhi akamusuuma uAbhulahamu akati, ‘Ghwe taata, linga bhwo shili, po ingukusuuma umutume uLaasalo abhuuke kukaaya kwa taata,

²⁸ paapo indi nabho abhoghwamwitu bhahaano. Linga aabhaagha, abhasoke, bhashileke imbiibhi shaabho ukuti bhoope manye bhakiise pabhuyo ubhwa ndamyu ingulu ubhu.’

²⁹ Loole uAbhulahamu akamwamula akati, ‘Nashiku, indabhaghiile ukubhomba ulwo paapo abhoghwamwinyu bhaghapulikite amashu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mu bhokalata abha Moose na bha bhasololi abha Chaala. Po bhashikongaghe shiisho shisimbiighwe mu bhokalata abho.’

³⁰ “Umundu yula akayugha soona akati, ‘Nashiku taata Abhulahamu! Loole linga umundu aafuma ku bhafwe, abhuuka pakubhasoka, po indibhapinduke nu kwilaata nu kushileka imbiibhi shaabho.’

³¹ UAbhulahamu akamwamula akati, ‘Linga bhatakushitika shiisho shisimbiighwe mu bhokalata abha Moose na bha bhasololi abha Chaala, nalinga umundu ashuuke, abhuuke pakubhasoka, poepe bhatabhaghiile ukwilaata imbiibhi shaabho.’ ”

17

Ifimanyisho ku sha kuhobhokela

(Mataayi 18:6-7, 21-22; Maalika 9:42)

¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Ingelo shiisho shikubhapelela abhandu ukubhomba imbiibhi shiliipo amashiku ghooshi, loole lwake umundu yuuyo akushipela ingelo isho!

² Kaali kiisa ku mundu uyo ukumupinyiilila ulwala ulukulu mu shingo nu kumutaagha mu chishibha ichtali icha mu nyanja ukukinda ukumusofya yumo mu bhakeke abha bhaabho bhakuunyitika une ukuti abhombe imbiibhi.

³ Po mubhange maaso. Linga umwitiki umunyinyu aakutulila inongwa, musoke. Linga akusuuma ukuti umuhobhokele, muhobhokele.

⁴ Nalinga aakutulila inongwa kahaano na kabhili (7)* ku ishiku limo, linga akwisa kukwako kahaano na kabhili ku ishiku akuti, 'Ingukusuuma ghuuuhobhokele,' nuughwe endelelagha ukumuhobhokela!"

Amaka agha lwitiko

⁵ Po abhatumighwa bhakamubhuula uMalafyale uYeesu bhakati, "Ghwe Malafyale, tukukusuuma utwongeleshe ulwitiko!"

⁶ UMalafyale akabhaamula akati, "Linga mwali nu lwitiko ulunandi isa akabheyu aka nambamba, po ngali mwalibhuula ikokwe ilya mukuyu ughu ukuti, 'Ipuka, bhuuka ghwibhyale mu nyanja!' Lyope ngali lyabhapulika."

Shiisho umubhombi akulondighwa ukubhomba

⁷ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Linga umundu yumo pakati papiinyu ali nu mubhombi yuuyo akulima umughunda pamu akuliisha abhonang'ooshi, kali, linga umubhombi uyo aaghaluka ukufuma ku mbombo yaake, umundu uyo abhaghiile ukumubhuula ukuti, 'Ghwe mubhombi ghwangu, isagha lubhilo, ikala panu, ulye ifindu'?"

⁸ Nashiku, atabhaghiile ukuyugha isa ulwo! Loole abhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, 'Ghwe mubhombi ghwangu, tendekesha ifindu indye, soona itendekeshanga ukuumbombela ukufika paapo indimale pakulya nu kung'wa. Linga naamala, po nuughwe indighwande pakulya nu kung'wa.'

⁹ Linga umubhombi aabhomba shooshi isho, kali, usongo ghwake abhaghiile amupaalishe ukuti, 'Ghwe mubhombi ghwangu, ingupaalisha paapo ghwabhomba imbombo shooshi shiisho ingulaghiile ukuti ubhombe?' Nashiku!

¹⁰ Ishi bhwo shibhange na kukwinyu, linga mwamala ukubhomba shooshi shiisho uChaala abhalaghiile, po muyughaghe mutingi, 'Uwe twe bhahombiishe abhashita kubhaghila, twabhomba sheene shila shiisho twalondighwanga ukushibhomba.' "

UYeesu akubhaposha abhabhine abha mbungo

ilya makete kalongo (10)

¹¹ UYeesu akachuulagha ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Bhwo akuchuula, akaghendela mu mupaka ughwa chiisu icha Samaliya ni cha Ghalilaayi.

¹² Bhwo akwingila mu kaaya akanandi kamu, akakomaana na bhandu kalongo bhaabho bhakabha ni mbungo iya makete. Abhandu bhala bhakiima pabhutali nu Yeesu.

¹³ Po bhakamwitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, "Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe Malafyale, tukusuuma utupelele ichisa!"

¹⁴ Bhwo uYeesu aabhabhona abhabhine bhala, akabhabhuula akati, "Bhuuka mwilangishe ku bhapuuti."* Bhwo bhali mu sila bhakubhuuka, bhakapola imbungo yaabho.

¹⁵ Po umundu yumo pakati papaabho yuuyo akafumagha mu chiisu icha Samaliya bhwo iibhona ukuti aapola, akaghaluka lubhilo kwa Yeesu bhwo akumupaala uChaala ku ishu ilya pamwanya.

¹⁶ Bhwo aafika, akafughamila pa tulundi utwa Yeesu bhwo akumupaalisha.

¹⁷ Po uYeesu akabhuusha akati, "Kali, indabhaposhiishe abhandu kalongo? Kali, abhanine bhahaano na bhanna (9) bhala bhali kuughu?"

¹⁸ Kali, ataliipo naayumo yuuyo aaghaluka pakumupaalisha uChaala, loole umuheesha uyu mwene?"

¹⁹ Po uYeesu akamubhuula umundu yula akati, "Iima, bhuukagha, uChaala aakuposha ku nongwa iya kwitika kwako."

UYeesu akumanyisha isha kwisa

ukwa chitangalala icha Chaala

(Mataayi 24:23-28, 37-41)

²⁰ Ishiku limo aBhafalisaayi bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, "Kali, ichtangalala icha Chaala indichikiise liighi?" UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Ichtangalala icha Chaala chitakwisa ku sila iya kutesha iflangisho fimo.

²¹ Soona ataliipo umundu yuuyo indiakayughe ukuti, 'Tesha! Ichtangalala icha Chaala chili panu!' pamu, 'Chili kula!' Paapo ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti ichtangalala icha Chaala chili pakati papiinyu."

* 17:4 17:4 Kahaano na kabhili Kwo kuti, mu tubhalilo utwingi. ✪ 17:14 17:14 Bhalaabhi 14:2, 3, 11; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 24:8

²² Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Amashiku indighakiise ghaagho indimukanyonywange ukulibhona nalinga lishiku limo ilya kwisa soona ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu, loole mutaamukalibhone.

²³ Abhandu indibhakabhabhuulaghe bhakatingi, ‘Tesha, uMesiiya yula pala!’ pamu, ‘Uyu panu!’ Loole umwe manye mukabhiitakaghe pamu ukubhakonga.

²⁴ Paapo ukwisa ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu indikukabhe kwa kunyomoshisa isa muumwo akalabhi kakumwekukila kumwanya ukufuma kulubhafu lumo ukufika kulubhafu ulunine.

²⁵ Loole bhwo isho shikaali ukubhoneka, abhandu abha kabhalilo aka indibhakamukaane nu kumufulasha ku sila inyingi uMwana ughwa Mundu.

²⁶ “Isa muumwo shikabheela ku mashiku agha Nooghwa, mwo muumwo indishikabhe ku mashiku agha kwisa soona ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu.

²⁷ Mu mashiku agha Nooghwa ghala, abhandu bhakalyanga nu kung’wa, bha-keeghagha nu kweghigwa ukufika ishiku lila liilyo uNooghwa akiingila nu ngalabha. Po ifula imbiihi yikatima, amiiishi ghakiisula ichiisu chooshi nu kubhaghogha abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha kuuse ku ngalabha.*

²⁸ “Soonu indishikabhe isa muumwo shikabheela mu kabhalilo aka Looti yuuyo akiikalagha nu kaaya aka Sondoma. Mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu bhakalyanga nu kung’wa, bhakaghulagha nu kughulisha, bhakabhyalagha nu kusenga.

²⁹ Loole pi ishiku lila lila liilyo uLooti akatiilagha nu kaaya aka Sondoma, uChaala akapela umulilo umukali ghuughwo ghukiilomuka ungati fula ukufuma kumwanya nu kubhaghogha abhandu bhooshi mu kaaya kala.*

³⁰ Umwo mwo muumwo indishikabheele na pi ishiku lila bhwo uMwana ughwa Mundu akwisa soona pa chiisu panu.

³¹ Pi ishiku ilyo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiakabhe akwelite pa kasale pa nyumba,† manye akiikaghe ukuti eeghe utundu twake tuutwo tuli mu nyumba. Bhubhuubhwo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiakabhe ku mughunda, manye akaghalukaghe kunyuma ukuti eeghe kamu. ³² Manyilagha ku shiisho shikamwagha umukashi ughwa Looti* bhwo aashifuuya shiisho uChaala akalaghila.

³³ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubhupoka ubhwumi bhwake mwene, indiabhupute. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ku nongwa yangu, uyo ghwe yuuyo indiabhupoke.

³⁴ “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu bhabhili indibhakabhe bhaghonite pa chitala chimocheene, uChaala indiakamweghe lubhilo yumo nu kumuleka umunine.

³⁵ Abhakolo bhabhili indibhakashange pamupeene pa lwala, uChaala indiakamweghe lubhilo yumo nu kumuleka umunine. [

³⁶ Abhandu bhabhili indibhakabhombaghe imbombo pamupeene mu mughunda, uChaala indiakamweghe lubhilo yumo nu kumuleka umunine.]”

³⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, isho shiisho ghwayugha indishikabhombighwe kuughu?” UYeesu akabhaamula mu chiili akati, “Pabhuyo paapo pali nu mubhili umufwe, po paapo abhonang’oma bhakubhungaanagha pamupeene.”

18

Ichifwanikisho icha mukolo umufwile nu mulongi

¹ Po uYeesu akabhamanyisha abhamanyili bhaake ku sila iya chifwanikisho ukulangisha ukuti bhakulondighwa bhamwipuutaghe uChaala amashiku ghooshi chishita kulita.

² Akabhabhuula akati, “Akabhaakwo umulongi yumo mu kaaya kamu. Umulongi uyo atakamughindikagha uChaala, soona atakasaaghilaghaakwo isha kubhaafwa abhanine.

³ Mu kaaya kala kala, akabhaamwo nu mukolo yumo umufwile. Umukolo uyo akabhuukagha ku mulongi mu tubhalilo utwingi nu kumusuumu akatingi, ‘Ingukusuumu ghuunyaafwe ukutumula mu bhwanalooli inongwa yiyo tukulongana nu mulughu ghwangu.’

⁴ “Amashiku amingi ghakakinda bhwo umulongi yula akukaana ukumwafwa umukolo umufwile yula. Pabhumulilo, umulongi yula akiyughaania mwene mu ndumbula yaake

* 17:27 17:27 Bhwandilo 6:5-8; 7:6-24 * 17:29 17:29 Bhwandilo 19:24-25 † 17:31 17:31 Akabhalilo aka Bhayuuta, akasale aka nyumba kakabha isa muumwo kakubhoneka pa chifwani ichi. * 17:32 17:32 Bhwandilo 19:26

akati, 'Pamupeene nu kuti une indakumughindika uChaala, soona indakusaaghilaakwo isha kubhaafwa abhandu abhanine,

⁵ loole ku nongwa iya kuti umukolo umufwile uyu akuundamyanga leka, indiindonge inongwa yaake ukuti manye eendeleghe ukuundamyanya soona.' "

⁶ Po uMalafyale uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Inong'ona akiisa muumwo umulongi umubhiibhi yula aayughiile!

⁷ Kali, uChaala atabhaghiile ukubhaafwa abhasalighwa bhaake bhaabho bhakumwipuuta pamuusi na pabhushiku? Kali, abhaghiile ukukaabha ukubhaafwa?

⁸ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, uChaala indiakabhabhombele lubhilo abhandu bhaake mu bhwanalooli. Linga uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya kughaluka, kali, indiakabhaaghe abhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika pa chiisu ichi?"

Ichifwanikisho icha Mufalisaayi nu musongesha songo

⁹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho bhoope abhandu bhaabho bhakiibhonagha ukuti bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala nu kubhafuuya abhanine akati,

¹⁰ "Abhandu bhamu bhabhili bhakabhuuka pakwipuuta mu Nyumba iya Chaala. Mu bhandu abho, yumo akabha Mufalisaayi, umunine akabha musongesha songo.

¹¹ Bhwo uMufalisaayi yula iingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akiima, akiipuuta mu ndumbula yaake akati, 'Ghwe Chaala, ingukupaalisha ku nongwa iya kuti une indaa isa abhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakupoka ifya bhandu, abhabhomba mbiibhi, abhashipani pamu isa umusongesha songo uyu.

¹² Une ingwiyiimagha ukulya ifindu kabhili ku mulungu ghumo. Soona ingukufumikishanga ilongo ukufuma mu tundu twoshi tuutwo ingukabha.'

¹³ Loole umusongesha songo yula akiima pabhutali chishita kutesha kumwanya, akafulamila icheeni chaake paase* ukulangisha ubhuswimaane, akiipuuta kwa Chaala akati, 'Ghwe Chaala, ingukusuuma ghuumbelele ichisa, une nee mutulanongwa.'

¹⁴ Po uYeesu akayugha akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umusongesha songo yula akaghaluka kukaaya kaake bhwo uChaala amuhobhokiile imbiibhi shaake shooshi ukumukinda uMufalisaayi yula. Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwikwesha mwene ukubha ghwi songo, uChaala indiakamwishe paase. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwiyiisha, uChaala indiakamukweshe ukubha ghwi songo."

UYeesu akubhasaya abhaana abhakeke

(Mataayi 19:13-15; Maalika 10:13-16)

¹⁵ Ishiku limo abhandu bhamu bhakabhuuka na bhaana abhakeke kwa Yeesu ukuti abheegheshe nu kubhasaya. Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhaabhabhona abhandu abho, bhakabhakemela ukuti manye bhakabhuukaghe na bhaana abhakeke kwa Yeesu.

¹⁶ Loole uYeesu akabhiitisha abhaana ukuti bhakabhuuke kukwake, akati, "Bhaleke abhaana abhakeke bhiisaghe kukwangu, manye mubhakaanishange, paapo ichtangalala icha Chaala cha bhandu bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abha.'

¹⁷ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakuchipokeela ichtangalala icha Chaala ungati mwana umukeke uyu, ataaakiingile shiku mu chitangalala icho."

Umulongoshi umukabhi

(Mataayi 19:16-30; Maalika 10:17-31)

¹⁸ Umulongoshi yumo ughwa Bhayuuta akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi umwisa, kali, imbombe kooni ukuti imbwashe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwiila na bhwiila?"

¹⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Kali, kooni kuuunjghwa une ukubha mwisa? Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo mwisa, loole uChaala mwene.

²⁰ Ughwe ushimeenye indaghilo shiisho shikuti, 'Manye ushipanaghe, manye ughoghaghe, manye ghwibhaghe, manye ubhange mukeeti ughwa bhumyashi nu kuti umughindikaghe ughuuso nu nyoko.' "✠

²¹ Umundu yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, "Indaghilo shooshi isho ishikongite ukufuma mu bhukeke bhwangu."

²² Bhwo uYeesu aapulika isho, akamubhuula akati, "Kashaalite akandu kamukeene kukwako. Bhuuka ughulishite utundu twoshi tuutwo uli natwo, indalama shiisho ghwasahaaga, ubhayabhile abhapiina. Linga ghwabhomba ulwo, indiukabhe ghwibhiikila ichuuma kumwanya, po isagha ghuungongaghe."

* **18:13 18:13 Akafulamila icheeni chaake paase** Isanusho inine kwo kuti, *Akiikoma-koma ku chifubha chaake.*

† **18:16 18:16** *Abhandu bhaabho bhali ungati bhaana abha* Kwo kuti, bhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika, bhakumsubhaalila nu kumughindika uChaala mu bhwumi bhwabho. ✠ **18:20 18:20** *Bhufumilo 20:12-16; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:16-20*

²³ Loole bhwo umundu yula aapulika isho, akaswimaana leka paapo akabha mukabhi leka.

²⁴ Bhwo uYeesu aamubhona ukuti aaswimaana ulwo, akayugha akati, "Kapala leka abhakabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala!"

²⁵ Kupepe ingamila ukufumisanja pa kaashi aka sindaano ukukinda umukabhi ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala!"

²⁶ Bhwo abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhaapulika amashu agha Yeesu, bhakaswigha leka, bhakayugha bhakati, "Po linga bhwo shili, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukupokighwa?"

²⁷ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Shiisho abhandu bhakupootwa ukushibhomba ku maka ghaabho, uChaala akushibhomba."

²⁸ Po uPeeteli akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Kali, ishi shili bhuleele kukwitu? Paapo utwe tufilekite fyoshi fiifyo twali nafyo nu kukukonga ughwe!"

²⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo ayilekite inyumba yaake, umukashi, abhoghwamwabho, abhapaapi pamu abhaana ku nongwa iya chitangalala icha Chaala,

³⁰ indiapo keele utundu imya yimo (100) mu tundu twoshi mu kabhalilo aka, soona akabhalilo kaako kakwisa, indiakapokeele ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila."

*UYeesu akusolola soona ulwa bhutatu
isha kufwa nu kushuuka kwake*

(Mataayi 20:17-19; Maalika 10:32-34)

³¹ Po uYeesu akabheegha abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala, akabhuuka nabho pabhushiifu, akabhabhuula akati, "Tessa, ulu tukukwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo tuli ukwo, shooshi shiisho abhasololi abha Chaala bhakasimba ukumuyugha uMwana ughwa Mundu, shikuya pakubhombighwa.

³² Paapo indibhakamubhiike mu tukono utwa bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuta, bhoope indibhakamwangalile, indibhakamutuke nu kumufwilila amati.

³³ Soona indibhakamukome ni fikoti nu kumughogha, loole pi ishiku iya bhutatu, indiakashuuke."

³⁴ Loole abhamanyili bhaake bhatakashaagha shiisho akabhabhuulagha ku nongwa iya kuti shikaffighwa kukwabho. Po bhatakashaagha shiisho uYeesu akayughagha.

UYeesu akumuposha umufwamaaso

(Mataayi 20:29-34; Maalika 10:46-52)

³⁵ Bhwo uYeesu ni chilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakamukongagha bhaapalamila ukufika mu kaaya aka Yeeliko, umufwamaaso yumo akiikala kulubhafu ku sila, akasuumilishanga ku bhandu ukuti bhamwafwe.

³⁶ Bhwo umufwamaaso yula aapulika umuywegho ughwa chilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakaghendagha kupiipi, akabhuusha akati, "Kali, kuli na kooni ukwo ingupulika umuywegho ughwa bhandu?"

³⁷ Bhakamwamula bhakati, "Ghwi Yeesu ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti akughenda."

³⁸ Po umufwamaaso yula akayugha ku ishu iya pamwanya akati, "Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti,[‡] ingukusuuma ghuumbelele ichisa!"

³⁹ Abhandu bhaabho bhakatangila mundaashi mwa Yeesu bhakamukemela umufwamaaso yula ukuti asumbe. Loole umwene akoongela ukuyugha ku ishu iya pamwanya akati, "Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti, ingukusuuma ghuumbelele ichisa!"

⁴⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aamupulika umufwamaaso yula akumwitisha, akiima, akabhalaghila abhandu bhamu ukuti bhamweghe nu kubhuuka naghwe kukwake. Bhwo bhaapalamila nu mufwamaaso yula, uYeesu akamubhuusha akati,

⁴¹ "Ghwe mundu ughwe, kali, kulonda ingubhombele kooni?" Umufwamaaso yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusuuma ghuumboshe amaaso ghangu ukuti indeshange."

⁴² UYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Aanda ukutesha! Ghwapola ku nongwa iya kwitika kwako."

[‡] 18:38 18:38 Ghwe Yeesu, ghwe ufumite mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti Kwo kuti, Mesiya. ABhaisilaeli bhakalindililagha ukwisa ukwa Mesiya ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKILISITI** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁴³ Nakalinga, umufwamaaso yula akaanda ukutesha. Po akaanda ukumukonga uYeesu bhwo akumupaala uChaala. Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaashibhona isho, bhoope bhakamupaala uChaala.

19

USakaayi umusongesha songo akumukonga uYeesu

¹ Po uYeesu akiingila mu kaaya aka Yeeliko, akaghendela mu sila isha kaaya ako bhwo akubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu.

² Mu kaaya ako, akiikalaghaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Sakaayi. USakaayi akabha ghwi songo ughwa bhasongesha songo, soona akabha mukabhi.

³ USakaayi akalondagha ukumutesha uYeesu ukuti ali bhuleele, loole akapootwanga ukumubhona ku nongwa iya kuti akabha mupimba, soona ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamushunguulila uYeesu.

⁴ Po akakinda lubhilo mundaashi mu chilundilo icha bhandu chila, akakwela mu ikokwe ilya mukuyu ukuti amubhone uYeesu bhwo akughenda pabhuyo bhula.

⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aafika pi ikokwe lila, akatesha kumwanya ku ikokwe, akamubhona uSakaayi, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Sakaayi, iika lubhilo mu ikokwe! Paapo ingulonda ukwingila nu kwikala mu nyumba yaako umuusughu."

⁶ USakaayi akiika lubhilo mu ikokwe lila, akabhuuka nu Yeesu kukaaya kaake, akamupokeela ku lusekelo.

⁷ Loole bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhaamubhona uYeesu akwingila mu nyumba iya Sakaayi, bhakaanda ukwibhuniisha bhakati, "Teshu, uYeesu aabhuuka nu kwingila mu nyumba iya mundu yuuyo mutulanongwa!"

⁸ Po uSakaayi akiima, akamubhuula uMalafyale uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale! Pulikisha, indiinjabhanie utundu twangu mu fibhughutila fibhili ukuti imbape abhapiina ichibhughutula chimo, soona linga neeghite akandu kamu ku mundu ghweshi yula ku sila iya kumushimbula, indiimughalushikishe kanna."*

⁹ UYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Umuusughu, ubhupoki bhwise mu nyumba yaake ku nongwa iya kuti ghwepe afumite mu chikolo icha Abhulahamu.

¹⁰ Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu iisile pakubhalonda abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatulanongwa nu kubhapoka."

Ichifwanikisho icha mundu umukabhi na bhabhombi bhaake

¹¹ Bhwo abhandu bhakaali bhakupulikisha isho, uYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula ichifwanikisho ku nongwa iya kuti akabha aapalamila ukufika ku Yelusaleemu, soona ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhakiinong'onagha ukuti ichitangalala icha Chaala chikayanga pakwisa mu kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakiisagha.

¹² Po uYeesu akabhabhuula ichifwanikisho akati, "Akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo akafumagha mu chikolo icha bhunyafyale. Umundu uyo akachuula nu kubhuuka ku chiisu icha kubhatali ukuti apokeele amaka agha kubha ghwi malafyale nu kughaluka pakulongosha ichiisu chaake.

¹³ Bhwo akaali ukunyatuka, akabhiitisha abhabhombi bhaake kalongo (10) mu bhabhombi bhaake. Bhwo bhiisa, umundu yula akamupa ghweshi umubhombi indalama,* akabhabhuula akati, 'Eegha indalama ishi nu kushibhombela imbombo ku sila iya bhuchulushi ukuti shipaapaghe ukufika paapo indiingaghalukaghe.' Po umundu yula akachuula.

¹⁴ Loole abhandu bhamu abha kufuma mu chiisu chaake bhakamalalilagha umundu yula. Po bhakabhatuma abhanine ku chiisu icha kubhatali chila pakuyugha ukuti, 'Tutakumulonda umundu uyu ukuti abhe ghwi malafyale ghwitul!'

¹⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti bhakayugha ulwo, poepe akapokeela amaka agha kubha ghwi malafyale. Po umundu yula akaghaluka, akabhiitisha abhabhombi bhaake bhala bhaabho akabhapa indalama ukuti amanye mumwomo ghweshi umubhombi akabhiile.

¹⁶ "Po umubhombi ughwa kwanda akiisa nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, 'Ghwe songo, ukukongana ni ndalama shiisho ukaamba, naashibhombela imbombo ku bhuchulushi, naakabha indalama inine imbya kalongo (10).'

¹⁷ Usongo ghwake yula akamubhuula akati, 'Ghwabhomba akiisa leka, ughwe ghwe mubhombi umwisa. Paapo ghwali musubhaalilighwa ku tundu utunandi tututwo ingakupa, ulu ingukupa amaka agha kulongosha utwaya kalongo.'

* 19:8 19:8 Bhalaaahi 6:1-5 * 19:13 19:13 Indalama Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Mina*. Indalama isho shikayiilana ukumuhomba umubhombi imyeshi mitatu.

¹⁸ Umubhombi ughwa bhuhbili akiisa nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, 'Ghwe songo, ukukongana ni ndalama shiisho ukaamba, naashibhombela imbombo ku bhuchulushi, naakabha indalama inine imbya ihaano.'

¹⁹ Usongo ghwake yula akamubhuula ghwepe akati, 'Nuughwe ghwabhomba akiisa leka, ulu ingukupa amaka agha kulongosha utwaya tuhaano.'

²⁰ "Po umubhombi umunine akiisa nu kumubhuula usongo ghwake akati, 'Ghwe songo, tesha, indalama shaako shiisho ukaamba, eegha ishi panu. Ingashisengula indalama ishi ku sila iya kushipinya ku chenda ukuti manye shisobhe.

²¹ Ingabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ingakwohopagha paapo ughwe ghwe mundu yuuyo utali ni chisa. Kwegha fiifyo fitaa fyako, soona isa muumwo umundu akwinula fiifyo ataalimite, bhuhhuubhwo, nuughwe kukabha utundu tuutwo umundu umunine aabhomba.'

²² Usongo ghwake akamubhuula akati, 'Ghwe mubhombi umubhiibhi ughwe! Indingulonge ku mashu ghaako ghaagho ghwayugha. Linga ghwameenye ukuti une ne mundu nee indali ni chisa, ingwegha utundu tuutwo tutaa twangu, soona ingukabha utundu tuutwo umundu umunine abhombite,

²³ kali, kooni utakaambiikilagha indalama isho ku bhachulushi ukuti bhwo ingughaluka niise neeghe indalama shangu pamupeene ni sha pamwanya?'

²⁴ Po usongo yula akabhalaghila abhandu bhaabho bhakiima pala akati, 'Eegha indalama isho, mupe umubhombi uyo yuuyo akabhite indalama inine imbya kalongo.'

²⁵ Bhoope bhakamubhuula bhakati, 'Ghwe songo, tesha, umubhombi uyo ali nasho indalama kalongo!'

²⁶ Usongo yula akabhaamula akati, 'Ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akukabhombela akiisa kaako ali nako, uChaala indiakamwongeshe akanine, loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakukabhombela akiisa kaako ali nako, uChaala indiakamupoke na kala kaako ali nako.

²⁷ Pamupeene ni isho, isagha na bhalughu bhangu abho bhaabho bhatakalongdaga ukuti une imbe nee malafyale ghwabho, bhaghoghe bhwo ingutesha! "

*Bhakumupokeela uYeesu ku lusekelo mu Yelusaleemu
(Mataayi 21:1-11; Maalika 11:1-11; Yoohani 12:12-19)*

²⁸ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, akeendelela ukukwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu.

²⁹ Bhwo aapalamila ukufika mu kaaya aka Bheetifaaghe na ka Bheetaniya, utwaya tuutwo tuli kupiipi na kaghamba aka Mishunguti, uYeesu akabhatuma abhamanyili bhaake bhabhili,

³⁰ akabhabhuula kaakati, "Bhuuka mu kaaya kaako kali mundaashi mumwinyu. Bhwo mukwingila mu kaaya ako, indimuyaaghe inyaana iya mbunda yipinyiighwe, yiyo umundu naayumo itoghiteepo. Muyaabhule, mwisaghe nayo panu.

³¹ Linga umundu yumo akubhabhuusha akuti, 'Kali, kooni mukuyaabhula inyaana iya mbunda iyi?' Mwise mumwamulaghe mutingi, 'UMalafyale akuyilonda.' "

³² Po abhamanyili bhala bhakabhuuka nu kushaagha shooshi shili isa muumwo uYeesu akabhabhuulila.

³³ Bhwo bhakuyaabhula inyaana iya mbunda yila, abheene mbunda bhakabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhala bhakati, "Kali, kooni mukuyaabhula inyaana iya mbunda iyi?"

³⁴ Abhamanyili bhala bhakabhaamula bhakati, "UMalafyale akuyilonda."

³⁵ Po bhakabhuuka ni nyaana iya mbunda yila kwa Yeesu. Bhakaalisha imyenda yaabho pamwanya pa mbunda, bhakamukweshu uYeesu pamwanya.†

³⁶ Bhwo uYeesu iitoghite pa nyaana iya mbunda ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu, abhandu bhakaanda ukwalisha imyenda yaabho mu sila.

³⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aapalamila ukufika ku bhwilomuka ubhwa kaghamba aka Mishunguti, ichilundilo chooshi icha bhamanyili bhaake bhakahobhoka leka nu kwanda ukumupaala uChaala ku nongwa iya fyika fyoshi fiifyo bhakafibhonagha bhwo uYeesu akubhomba.

³⁸ Bhakamupaala leka bhakati, "Asayighwange uMalafyale yuuyo akwisa mu ngamu iya Malafyale uChaala.✱ Abhandu bhooshi bhabhange nu lutengaano nu Chaala! Apaalighwange uChaala kumwanya."

³⁹ Bhwo abhafalisaayi bhamu bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu chilundilo icha bhandu chila bhaapulika isho, bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, bhahsumbishe abhamanyili bhaako ukuti bhaleke ukushiyugha isho!"

† 19:35 19:35 Abhomalafyale bhatakiitoghagha imbunda, loole bhakiisubhila ukwitogha ifalaasi isha bhwhite.

✱ 19:38 19:38 Sabhuli 118:26

⁴⁰ Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti linga abhamanyili bhangu bhaasumba, amayondo indighambaalaghe!”

UYeesu akubhalilila abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu

⁴¹ Bhwo uYeesu aapalamila ukufika mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu nu kukabhona akaaya ako, akaswimaana leka nu kwanda ukulila.

⁴² Akalila akati, “Mwe bhandu abha mu Yelusaleemu umwe, kaali kiisa kukwinyu umuusughu ukuti manye isila yiiyo yikubhapelela ulutengaano. Loole ulu mutab-haghiile ukuyimanya.

⁴³ Paapo akabhalilo kakwisa kaako abhalughu bhiinyu indibhakasenge nu kushungu-usha ulubhumba ulwa maka mu kaaya kiinyu kooshi ukuti manye umundu naayumo akafumaghe pamu ukwingila.

⁴⁴ Indibhakahoghe umwe mweshi nu kupongolania akaaya kiinyu kooshi. Indibhakahombe ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti mukakaana ukukamanya akabhalilo kaako uChaala akiisa pakubhapoka umwe!”

UYeesu akubhakiisha abhachulushi

mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala

(Mataayi 21:12-17; Maalika 11:15-19; Yoohani 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Po uYeesu akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo iingila, akabhaagha nu kubhakiisha abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhombagha ubhuchulushi.

⁴⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uChaala akuti, ‘Nyumba yangu indiyikabhe nyumba iya nyipuuto.’^{*} Loole umwe muyibhiikite ukubha mbako iya bhapoka ifya bhandu.”^{*}

⁴⁷ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu akamanyishanga abhandu lyoshi ishiku mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Loole abhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose pamupeene na bhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakaanda ukulonda isila iya kumughogha uYeesu.

⁴⁸ Loole bhakapootwa ukuyaagha isila ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhooshi bhaki-ghanagha ukumupulikisha uYeesu shiisho akamanyishanga.

20

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta

bhakubhuusha isha maka agha Yeesu

(Mataayi 21:23-27; Maalika 11:27-33)

¹ Ishiku limo uYeesu akabhamanyishanga abhandu mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa. Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakabhuuka kukwake.

² Bhwo bhaafika, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Tubhuule, kali, kubhomba shooshi ishi ku maka agha ghwini? Kali, ghwini yuuyo akupiile amaka agho?”

³ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Nuune indiimbabhuushe ibhuusho limo, nuumwe muunyaamule.

⁴ Kali, amaka agha Yoohani agha kwosha abhandu, ghakafuma kwa Chaala pamu ghakafuma ku bhandu?”

⁵ Po bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Linga twamwamula ukuti ghakafuma kwa Chaala, indiatubhuushe ukuti, ‘Po kali, kooni mutakamwitikagha?’

⁶ Soona linga twamwamula ukuti ghakafuma ku bhandu, po abhandu bhooshi abha indibhatukome na mayondo ku nongwa iya kuti bhakwitika ukuti uYoohani akabha musololi ughwa Chaala.”

⁷ Po bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tutameenye kuukwo amaka agho ghakafuma.”

⁸ Ghwepe uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nuune indakubhabhuula ukuti ingubhomba shooshi ishi ku maka agha ghwini.”

Ichifwanikisho icha bhalimi abhabhiibhi

(Mataayi 21:33-46; Maalika 12:1-12)

⁹ Po uYeesu akaanda ukubhabhuula abhandu ichifwanikisho ichi akati, “Akabhaapo umulimi yumo yuuyo akalima umughunda ghwake nu kubhyala imisabhibhu. Bhwo aabhyala, akabhabhiika abhalimi mu mughunda ghula ukuti linga bhaaya bhiinula iseke bhakayabhane. Pabhmalilo, akachuula ukubhuuka ku chiisu ichinine kuukwo akiikala ifyinja ifyingi.

¹⁰ Bhwo kaafika akabhalilo aka kwina, akamutuma umubhombi yumo ku bhalimi bhala ukuti amweghele iseke shiisho shikabha shaake. Loole bhwo umubhombi yula aafika pa mughunda ghula, abhalimi bhala bhakamukoma nu kumukiisha tukono twene.

¹¹ Bhwo umubhombi yula aamubhuula umwene mughunda shiisho shikabhombighwa, akamutuma umubhombi umunine. Loole abhalimi bhala bhakamukoma ghwepe nu kumubhombela shiisho shitakulondighwa nu kumukiisha chishita kumupa naakamu.

¹² Umwene mughunda yula akamutuma umubhombi ughwa bhutatu. Loole abhalimi bhala bhakamufulasha ghwepe nu kumutaagha kuuse ku mughunda.

¹³ "Po umwene mughunda yula akiibhuusha mwene mu ndumbula yaake akati, 'Kali, imbombe kooni ulu? Indiimutume kukwabho umwana ghwangu yuuyo imughanite! Lumo umwene indibhamughindike.'

¹⁴ Po umwana ghwake akabhuuka. Loole bhwo abhalimi bhala bhaamubhona umwana yula, bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, 'Uyu ghwe yuuyo indiakiingile ichilingo pa bhuyo ubhwa ghwise. Isagha tumughoghe ukuti ichilingo chaake chibhe chiitu.'

¹⁵ Bhwo aafika, abhalimi bhala bhakamukola, bhakamufumya kuuse ku mughunda, bhakamughogha." Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti umwene mughunda yula indiakabhombe kooni ku bhalimi bhala?

¹⁶ Indiakiise nu kubhapyuta abhalimi bhala, soona indiakabhape abhalimi abhanine umughunda ghula!" Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakayugha bhakati, "UChaala ashikaanisho isho ukuti manye shibhombighwe."

¹⁷ Loole uYeesu akabhatesha, akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mutabelengite shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu? Shisimbiighwe ukuti,

'Iyondo liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana,*

lyo liilyo iyabha liyondo ikulu ilya kukola pa nguto

iya lwalilo ulwa nyumba.'[†]

¹⁸ "Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo aaya aaghwila pi iyondo ilyo, indiakaposongane. Soon, umundu ghweshi yuuyo indilikamughwile, indilikamutiisanie-tiisanie."

¹⁹ Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose na bhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakamanya ukuti uYeesu akabhayughagha bho bhaabho mu chifwanikisho icho. Po bhakalonda isila iya kumukola, loole bhatakamukola paapo bhakooghopa ichilundilo icha bhandu.

UYeesu akwamula ku sha kusonga isongo kwa Kayisaali

(Mataayi 22:15-22; Maalika 12:13-17)

²⁰ Bhwo isho shaakinda, abhalongoshi abho bhakaanda ukumukongeesha uYeesu. Bhakabhatuma abhapeleleshi bhamu kukwake ukuti bhatendelaghe shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha. Bhakabhomba ulwo ukuti bhayaaghe isila iya kumuteghela ku mashu ghaake ukuti bhamukole nu kubhuuka naghwe kwa songo ughwa silikali iya Looma ughwa mu kaaya ako.

²¹ Po abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakatumighwa, bhakamubhuusha uYeesu ku sila iya kumupelelesha bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, tumeenye ukuti ughwe kuyugha nu kumanyisha shiisho sha nalooli, soona utakumwoghopa umundu naayumo yuuyo ali ni mbombo iya pamwanya, loole kumanyisha isila iya Chaala mu bhwanalooli.

²² Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikutwitikisha ukusonga isongo kwa Kayisaali pamu nashiku?"

²³ Loole uYeesu akamanya ukuti bhakughela ukumutegha, akabhabhuula akati,

²⁴ "Indangishe isalabhasha iya ndinaali." Bhooppe bhakamulangisha. Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, chaani ichifwani nu bhusimbe ubhu bhuli pa salabhasha iyi?" Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, "Fya malafyale uKayisaali."

²⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Po mupange uKayisaali fiifyo fya Kayisaali, soona mupange uChaala fiifyo fya Chaala."

²⁶ Abhandu bhala bhakapootwa isila iya kumukola ku nongwa iya mashu ghaagho akaghayugha pandaashi pa bhandu, bhakaswigha leka muumwo uYeesu akabhaamulila. Po bhakasumbaashe.

UYeesu akwamula ku sha kushuuka

(Mataayi 22:23-33; Maalika 12:18-27)

* **20:17 20:17** Iyondo liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana UYeesu panu akabhombelagha amashu agha kufuma mu Lwitikano uLukuulu ukwiyugha yuuyo. [†] **20:17 20:17** Sabhuli 118:22

²⁷ ABhasandukaayi† bhandu bhaabho bhakiitikagha ukuti uChaala ataaakabhashu-ushe abhandu. Ishiku limo bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakamubhuusha bhakati,

²⁸ “Ghwe Mumanyishi, uMoose akatusimbila mu ndaghilo ukuti linga umundu aafwa nu kumuleka umukashi chishita kupaapa umwana, shikwitikishighwa ughwamwabho ukumwingila ichilingo umufwile uyo ukuti amupaapile umwana ughwa kwendelesha ingamu iya yuuyo afwile.

²⁹ Po mu kabhalilo kamu, bhakabhaapo abhaliisha abhanamundu bhahaano na bhabhili (7). Umuliisha ughwa bhwandilo akeegha umukolo, loole akafwa chishita kupaapa abhaana.

³⁰ Umuliisha ughwa bhuhbili [akamwingila ichilingo umufwile yula, loole ghwepe akafwa chishita kupaapa umwana],

³¹ po umuliisha ughwa bhutatu akamwingila ichilingo umufwile yula, ghwepe akafwa chishita kupaapa umwana. Abhaliisha abhanamundu bhala bhooshi bhahaano na bhabhili isa bhubhuubhwo, loole bhooshi bhakafwa chishita kupaapa abhaana.

³² Pabhumalilo, umukolo umufwile yula ghwepe akafwa.

³³ Po tubhuule, kali, pi ishiku lila liilyo uChaala indiakabhashuushange abhafwe bhooshi, umukolo yula indiakabhe mukashi ghwani? Paapo akeeghighwa na bhaliisha bhooshi bhahaano na bhabhili!”

³⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhakwegha nu kweghighwa.

³⁵ Loole abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhabelengiile ukuti bhabhaghile ukubhwagha ubhuyo mu chiisu ichipya chila bhwo bhaashuuka, abheene bhataabhakeeghaghe pamu bhataabhakeeghighwange.

³⁶ Pamupeene ni isho, abhandu abho bhataabhakafwe soona ku nongwa iya kuti indibhakabhe ungati bhandumi abha Chaala. Soona, abheene bhaana bha Chaala ku nongwa iya kuti indiakabhashuusha.

³⁷ Loole nu Moose ghwepe akashimikisha pa katengele kaako kakaakagha, ukuti abhafwe indibhakashuuke. Paapo akamwitisha uMalafyale ukuti ghwi ‘Chaala yuuyo uAbhulahamu, uSiyaka nu Yaakobhu bhakamwipuutagha.”[✠]

³⁸ Po abhandu bhaabho bhafwe bhatakumwipuuta uChaala, loole abhandu bhaabho bhuumi bho bhaabho bhakumwipuuta, paapo kukwake abhandu bhooshi bhuumi.”

³⁹ Po abhamanyishi bhamu abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakayugha bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, ghwamula akiisa!”

⁴⁰ Bhwo isho shaakinda, naayumo umundu yuuyo akasulwa ukumubhuusha shimo soona.

*UYeesu akubhabhuusha aBhafalisaayi ku sha Mesiiya
(Mataayi 22:41-46; Maalika 12:35-37)*

⁴¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhandu bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga akati, “Kali, kooni abhandu bhakuyugha bhakuti uMesiiya Mwana ghwa malafyale uNdaabhiti?”

⁴² Paapo uNdaabhiti akati,

‘UMalafyale uChaala akamubhuula uMalafyale ghwangu,

“Ikala ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa,

⁴³ ukufika paapo indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako

paase pa tulundi twako.”’[✠]

⁴⁴ “Linga uNdaabhiti akamwitisha uKilisiti ukuti Malafyale, po kali, uKilisiti abhaghiile bhuleele ukubha mwana ghwake?”

*Isoki ku sha bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose
(Mataayi 23:1-36; Maalika 12:38-40; Luuka 11:37-54)*

⁴⁵ Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhali pakupulikisha, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati,

⁴⁶ “Mubhange maaso na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose! Paapo bhuighanite leka ukughenda bhwo bhafwalite imiselekesha imitali ukuti abhandu bhahalamukaghe ku lughindiko mu minaalo. Linga bhali mu masinaghoghi ghaabho, abheene bhuighanite ukwikala pa fitengu ifya lughindiko ifya mundaashi. Soona pi ishiku ilya lusekelo, abheene bhuighanite ukwikala pa fitengu ifya bhaheesha abhaghindikighwa.

⁴⁷ Abhandu abho bhakupokagha ifyuma ni nyumba isha bhakolo abhafwile! Soona bhakwipuutagha kwa Chaala inyipuuto indali ukuti bhiilangishe ku bhandu ukuti

† 20:27 20:27 Bhelenga ishu ilya ABhasandukaayi ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✠ 20:37 20:37 Bhufumilo 3:2-6, 15-16 ✠ 20:43 20:43 Indiangabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi twako Kwo kuti, kubhapoota nu kubhalongosha abhalughu bhaake. ✠ 20:43 20:42-43 Sabhuli 110:1

bhakubhomba iniyisa. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala indiakhabhaye abhandu abho ulufundo ulukulu.”

21

*Ifyabhupe ifya mukolo umufwile
(Maalika 12:41-44)*

¹ Bhwo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakaali bhali mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, uYeesu akabhabhona abhakabhi bhakufumya ifyabhupe fyabho nu kubhiika nu ibhokoshi ilya kusengulila indalama.

² Soona akamubhona umukolo yumo umufwile umupiina, akufumya nu kubhiika isalabhasha shibhili mu ibhokoshi lila.

³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umukolo umufwile umupiina uyu, aafumya indalama inyingi ukukinda abhandu abhanine bhooshi.

⁴ Paapo abhanine bhala bhaafumya ifyabhupe fiifyo fyashaalagha ukufuma mu bhukabhi bhwabho. Loole umukolo uyu pamupeene nu kuti mupiina, poope aafumya indalama shaake shooshi shiisho sha kumwafwa mu bhwumi bhwake!”

*Ukupongolighwa ukwa Nyumba iya Chaala
(Mataayi 24:1-2; Maalika 13:1-2)*

⁵ Abhamanyili bhamu abha Yeesu bhakaanda ukuyugha isha Nyumba iya Chaala muumwo yikasengighwa ku mayondo amiisa pamupeene nu tundu utwa mutengo tuutwo abhandu bhakafumyanga kwa Chaala. Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati,

⁶ “Akabhalilo kakwisa kaako twoshi utu mukutubhona panu, naalimo iyondo liilyo indilikashaale pamwanya pi iyondo inine. Loole amayondo ghooshi agho, indighakapon-golighwe!”

*UYeesu akulingaania isha bhutolwe ni sha kutaamighwa
(Mataayi 24:3-14; Maalika 13:1-13)*

⁷ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tubhuule, kali, indishikabhoneke liighi shooshi isho? Soona, kali, chilangisho chiki chiiicho indichikatulangishe ukuti shaapalamila ukubhoneka?”

⁸ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Mubhange maaso ukuti manye mukashimbulighwe! Paapo indibhakiise abhandu abhingi nu kubhombela ingamu yangu, bhakatingi, ‘Une nee Mesiya.’ Soona indibhakatingi, ‘Akabhalilo kali papiipi!’ Po manye mukabhakongaghe abhandu abho!

⁹ Loole linga mukupulika inongwa isha bhwhite na bhandu ukulwa bheene-bheene nu chiisu chaabho, manye mukapaashange. Paapo shooshi isho shikulongighwa ukubhoneka taashi, loole ubhumalilo ubhwene bhukaali bhukwisa.”

¹⁰ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula akati, “Ichiisu chimo indichikalwange ni chiisu ichinine nu bhunyafyale bhumo indibhukalwange nu bhunyafyale ubhunine.

¹¹ Indikukabhange nu tuyingiyiingit utukulu, isala ingali na mabhine agha kusambukila mumbafu shooshi isha chiisu. Soona indishikabhonekaghe inyingi isha kwoghofya ni fyika ifikulu ukufuma kumwanya.

¹² “Loole bhwo shooshi isho shikaali ukubhoneka, abhandu indibhakabhakolaghe umwe nu kubhafulasha. Indibhakabhuukaghe nuumwe pakubhalonga ku bhosongo abha masinaghoghi nu kubhapiina mu nyumba isha bhapiinyighwa. Soona indibhak-abhuukaghe nuumwe ku bhomalafyale na ku bhalongoshi bhaabho ukuti mulongighwe ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhamanyili bhangu.

¹³ Ku sila iyo, indimukabhe na kabhalilo akiisa aka kuushimikisha une kukwabho.

¹⁴ Loole manye mupaashange ukuti indimukayughaghe kooni ukuti mwitetele.

¹⁵ Paapo une indiingabhaye amashu na mahala ghaagho abhalughu bhiinyu indibhakapootwe ukwamula pamu ukubhakaanika shiisho indimukayughaghe.

¹⁶ Abhapaapi bhiinyu, abhoghwamwinyu na bhamanyani bhiinyu indibhakabhabhi-ikaghe umwe mu tukono utwa bhalughu, bhoope abhalughu indibhakabhaghoghaghe bhamu pakati papiinyu.

¹⁷ Abhandu bhooshi indibhakabhabhenge umwe ku nongwa iya ngamu yangu.

¹⁸ Loole naakamu nalinga kang’wili aka ku mitu yiinyu kaako indikakasobhe.

¹⁹ Linga mwakibha indamyo shooshi isho, indimukabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

*UYeesu akusolola isha kupongolighwa
ukwa kaaya aka Yelusaleemu
(Mataayi 24:15-21; Maalika 13:14-19)*

²⁰ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Loole linga mwaya mwabhabhona abhashikali abha bhwhite bhaakashunguulila akaaya aka Yelusaleemu, po mukamanyaghe ukuti akabhalilo aka kupongolighwa akaaya ako kali papiipi.

²¹ Po mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisu icha Yuteeya, bhakakindilaghe mu tughamba, bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakafumaghe kuuse nu kukinda, na bhaabho bhakwikala mu twaya utunandi, manye bhakaghalukaghe mu kaaya akakulu.

²² Paapo amashiku agho indighakabhe mashiku agha ndamyo ukuti shibhombighwe shooshi shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.*

²³ Lwabho abhakolo bhaabho indibhakabhe pa bhung’wamu na bhaabho indibhakabhe bhakwongesha ku mashiku agho! Paapo abhandu indibhakataamighwe leka mu chiisu chooshi nu Chaala indiakabhalongwe ku lyoyo abhandu abho.

²⁴ Abhandu abhingi mu bhandu abho indibhakaghighwe bhwo bhali ku bhwhite na bhanine indibhakabhakole nu kubheegha ukubha bhatumwa mu fyisu fyoshi. Soona, abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta indibhakakanye mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ukufika paapo akabhalilo kaabho aka kulongosha indikakashile.”

*Ukwisa ukwa Mwana ughwa Mundu
(Mataayi 24:29-31; Maalika 13:24-27)*

²⁵ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Bhwo isho shaakinda, indifikabhonekaghe ifyika ifya kuswighisha ku isubha, ku mweshi na ku ndoondwa. Mu twaya ifyingi ifya pa chiisu ichi abhandu indibhakooghopaghe nu kufulughana imitu yaabho bhwo bhakuyibhona inyanja yikuughila pamupeene ni nguli ingulu.

²⁶ Abhandu abhingi indibhakashilikaghe ku nongwa iya bhwogha ku shiisho indishikabhonekaghe mu chiisu chooshi, paapo uChaala indikatuyungaanie utundu twoshi utwa kumwanya.

²⁷ Po mu kabhalilo ako indibhakamubhone uMwana ughwa Mundu akwisa mu mabhingu bhwo ali na maka amingi nu bhukulumba ubhukulu.*

²⁸ Linga shooshi isho shaanda ukubhombighwa, mukabhange nu lusuubhilo nu lusekelo ku nongwa iya kuti shooshi isho shikulangisha ukuti uChaala ali papiipi ukubhapoka!”

*Ichifwanikisho icha likokwe ilya mukuyu
(Mataayi 24:32-35; Maalika 13:28-31)*

²⁹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake ichifwanikisho ichi akati, “Teshanga ikokwe ilya mukuyu na makokwe amanine ghooshi.

³⁰ Linga ghaanda ukutulula amaani, ghweshi umundu abhaghiile ukutesha nu kumanya ukuti akabhalilo aka fula kaapalamila.

³¹ Bhubhuubhwo bhwo shili na kukwinyu, linga mukushibhona shooshi isho shikubhombighwa, mukamanye ukuti ichitangalala icha Chaala chili papiipi.

³² Nalooli ingubhabhuula, imbaapo iyi yitaayikakinde bhwo ishi shooshi shitabhonekite.

³³ Kumwanya ni chiisu indifikakinde, loole amashu ghangu indigheendelele ukubaapo bhwila na bhwila.”

Isha kubha maaso

³⁴ Po uYeesu akamaliisha ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Mubhange maaso ukuti manye mukolighwange ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi, ukughaala pamu inyionong’ono isha bhwumi bhwinyu. Linga mukushibhomba isho, ishiku ilya bhmalilo lila indilikabhiisile ku sila iya kunyomosha isa mumwo akapingo kakukola ichikanu ku sila iya kunyomosha.

³⁵ Isa mumwo akapingo kakukolela ichikanu, bhubhuubhwo ishiku ilyo indilikabhiisile abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu chooshi.

³⁶ Po mubhange maaso akabhalilo kooshi nu kwipuuta kwa Chaala, ukuti abhapange amaka agha kupona ku shooshi shiisho indishikabhonekaghe nu kuti mubhange na maka agha kwima mundaashi mu Mwana ughwa Mundu.”

* 21:22 21:22 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 32:35; Ndaniyeeli 9:26-27; Malaaki 4:1

* 21:27 21:27

³⁷ Mu mashiku agho pamuusi, uYeesu akamanyishanga abhandu mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, loole pabhushiku akabhukagha pakughona ku kaghamba aka Mishunguti.

³⁸ Po abhandu abhingi bhakalamushanga pangeelo lyoshi ishiku nu kubhuuka mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala ukuti bhamupulikishe uYeesu.

22

UYuuta akwitika ukumubhiika uYeesu

mu tukono utwa bhalughu

(Mataayi 26:1-5, 14, 16; Maalika 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoohani 11:45-53)

¹ Akabhalilo aka Bhayuuta aka kusekelela ichaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula chiicho bhakatingi Pasaka,* kakabha kaapalamila.

² Abhosongo abha bhapuuti pamupeene na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, bhakalondagha isila iya kumughogha uYeesu ku bhushiifu ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabhooghopagha abhandu.

³ Po uSeetano akamwingila umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yuuta yuuyo bhakatingi Isikaliyooti. Umundu uyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili abha Yeesu kalongo na bhabhili (12).

⁴ UYuuta akabhuuka ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti na ku bhosongo abha bhashikali bhaabho bhakalindililagha iNyumba iya Chaala. Akayughisania nabho muumwo abhaghile ukumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono twabho.

⁵ Abhosongo abho bhakasekela leka nu kwitikana ukumuhomba uYuuta Isikaliyooti indalama.

⁶ UYuuta Isikaliyooti akiitika, po akaanda ukulonda akabhalilo akiisa aka kumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu chitaliipo.

Ukwitendekesha ku sha Pasaka

(Mataayi 26:17-19; Maalika 14:12-26; Yoohani 13:21-30)

⁷ Ishiku ilya chaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula likafika. Ishiku iyo lyo liiyo abhandu bhakughogha abhonang'oooshi bhaabho ku nongwa iya kusekelela ichaaka icha Pasaka.

⁸ Po uYeesu akabhatuma uPeeteli nu Yoohani, akabhabhuula akati, "Bhuuka mututendekesheke she ifindu ifya Pasaka."

⁹ Abheene bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kulonda tubhuuke tutendekeshe kuughu?"

¹⁰ Umwene akabhabhuula akati, "Pulikisha, bhuuka nu kwingila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Linga mwingila, indimukomaane nu mulisha yumo yuuyo apimbite ingumbe iya miishi. Po mumukongaghe ukufika inyumba yiyo indiingilaghe.

¹¹ Nuumwe mwise mumubhuushe umwene nyumba iyo muti, 'UMumanyishi akubhuusha akuti, "Kali, chili kuughu ichipindwa icha bhaheesha muumwo indiindye ifindu ifya Pasaka pamupeene na bhamanyili bhangu?"'

¹² Umundu uyo indiabhalangishe ichipindwa ichikulu chiicho chili mu nyumba ingelesanie, chiicho chitendekeshiighwe akiisa. Umwo mwo muumwo mukatutendekesheke she ifindu."

¹³ Po abhamanyili bhala bhakabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhaafika, shikabhombighwa isa muumwo uYeesu akabhabhuulila. Po bhakatendekesha ifindu ifya Pasaka.

UYeesu akulya ifindu ifya Pasaka na bhamanyili bhaake

(Mataayi 26:20-30; Maalika 14:17-26; 1 Bhakolinti 11:23-25)

¹⁴ Bhwo akabhalilo aka kulya kaafika, uYeesu akiikala pakulya ifindu pamupeene na bhatumighwa bhaake.

¹⁵ Po akabhabhuula akati, "Naanyonywa leka ukulya ifindu ifya Pasaka pamupeene nuumwe bhwo indamyo shikaali ukuunyaagha.

¹⁶ Paapo ingubhabhuula, indaaingalye soona ifindu ifya Pasaka ukufika paapo ichtangalala icha Chaala indichikiise."

¹⁷ Po uYeesu akeegha ichikombe chiicho chikabha ni ndifaayi, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Koogho, ng'wanga mweshi.

¹⁸ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, ukufuma umuusughu indaaingang'we soona indifaayi ukufika paapo ichtangalala icha Chaala indichikiise."

* 22:1 22:1 Bhelenga ishu ilya **IPasaka** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁹ Po akeegha umukati, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akaghubheghulania, akabhapa, akabhabhuula akati, ["Ughu ghwo ghuughwo mubhili ghwangu ghuughwo ingughuti-isha ku nongwa yiinyu. Endelelaga ukulya umukati ughu isa bhuno bhuno ukuti muungumbukaghe."]

²⁰ Bhubhuubhwo bhwo bhaalya, uYeesu akeegha ichikombe chiicho chikabha ni ndifaayi, akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akabhapa, akabhabhuula akati, "Ichikombe ichi chikulangisha ulwitikano ulupya lululwo uChaala indiitikane na bhandu bhaake ku sila iya libhanda lyangu liilyo likuya pakukupuka.]

²¹ "Loole mumanye ukuti umundu yuuyo akulonda ukuumbiika mu tukono utwa bhalughu ali pakulya pamupeene nuune.

²² Paapo uMwana ughwa Mundu akuya pakughoghighwa isa muumwo uChaala abhaatikile. Loole lwake umundu uyo yuuyo akuya pakumubhiika mu tukono utwa bhalughu!"

²³ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, ghwini pakati papiitu yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhomba isho?"

Abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakukaanikana ukuti ghwini ghwi songo

²⁴ Akabhalilo kamu abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakaanda ukukaanikana bheene-bheene ukuti pakati papaabho ghwini akubhoneka ukubha ghwi songo ukukinda abhanine bhooshi.

²⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Abhomalafyale abha pa chiisu panu bhakubhalongosha abhandu bhaabho ku maka, soona bhala bhaabho bhali na maka kukwabho, bhakwiyugha ukuti, 'Bhatuuli abha bhandu.'

²⁶ "Loole manye shibhange ulwo kukwinyu. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ghwi songo pakati papiinyu, uyo akulondighwa iibhiikaghe ukubha mukeke. Ghwepe yuuyo akulongosha abhandu, abhange mubhombi ghwa bhooshi.

²⁷ Kali, ghwini ghwi songo? Kali, ghwe yula akwikala nu kulya ifindu pa meesa pamu ghwe yula akubhabhombela abhanine? Kali, ataa ghwe yula akwikala nu kulya ifindu pa meesa? Loole une indi pakati papiinyu isa umundu yuuyo akubhabhombela abhandu abhanine.

²⁸ "Umwe mwemwe mwali pamupeene nuune akabhalilo kooshi bhwo ingughelighwa.

²⁹ Nuune ingubhapa amaka agha kulongosha abhandu pamupeene nuune mu chitangalala icha Chaala isa muumwo uTaata aambiile amaka agha kulongosha.

³⁰ Indimbombe ulwo ukuti mukiikalaghe nu kulya pamupeene nuune ku chitangalala changu. Soona indimukiikalaghe pa fitengu ifya bhomalafyale bhwo mukufilonga ifikolo kalongo na fibhili (12) ifya Isilaeli."

UYeesu akuyugha ukuti uPeeteli indiakamukaane

(Mataayi 26:31-35; Maalika 14:27-31; Yoohani 13:36-38)

³¹ Po uYeesu akamubhuula uPeeteli akati, "Ghwe Siimoni, ghwe Siimoni! Pulikisha, uSeetano asuumite kwa Chaala amwitikishe ukuti abhapeete umwe mweshi isa muumwo umulimi akupeetela ingano.

³² Loole une ingwipuutiile kwa Chaala ughwe Siimoni ukuti ghwendelelaghe ukuniyitika. Po linga ghwilaata imbiibhi shaako nu kuungalukila une, ukabhakashange abhiitiki abhanyiinyu."

³³ USiimoni akamwamula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, une niifumyishe ukubhuuka pamupeene nuughwe pakupinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, soona niifumyishe ukufwa pamupeene nuughwe."

³⁴ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Peeteli, ingukubhuula, ubhushiku ubhwa muusughu bhwo ubhiisa akaali ukubhika, indiubhe ghwangaana katatu ukuti utaameenye."

Isoki isha Yeesu ku bhamanyili bhaake

³⁵ Bhwo akabhalilo kaakindaapo uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Bhwo naabhatuma pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa chishita nyambi iya ndalama, pamu chishita choola, pamu ifilato, kali, mwasobheliighwe kamu?" Bhakamwamula bhakati, "Nashiku Malafyale, tutaasobheliighwe naakamu."

³⁶ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Loole ulu umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni nyambi iya ndalama pamu ichoola, akulondighwa eeghe. Soona, ghwepe yuuyo atali nu mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, akulondighwa aghulishe umwenda ghumo ukuti aghule umumaaghi ughwo.

³⁷ Paapo isho shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Akabhelengelighwa pamupeene na bhatulanongwa.’[☆] Isho shikasimbighwa ukuunjughwa une. Shoope indishibhombighwe kukwangu, soona shili papiipi ukubhombighwa.”

³⁸ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale! Tesha, panu tuli nayo imimaaghi imitali iya bhwhite mibhili.” UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Shaaya, manye mwendelelaghe soona ukuyugha inongwa isha mimaaghi.”

*UYeesu akwipuuta pa kaghamba aka Mishunguti
(Mataayi 26:36-46; Maalika 14:32-42)*

³⁹ Po uYeesu akatiila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, akabhuka ku kaghamba aka Mishunguti isa muumwo akayiilo kaake kakabha. Bhoope abhamanyili bhaake bhakamukonga.

⁴⁰ Bhwo bhaafika ku kaghamba kala, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Ipuutagha kwa Chaala ukuti abhape amaka agha kushipoota ingelo.”

⁴¹ Po akabhaleka pala pala, akabhiyila pandaashi panandi, ubhutali isa ubhwa mundu ukulasa iyondo. Akafughamila, akiipuuta kwa Chaala akati,

⁴² “Ghwe Taata, linga bhwighane bhwako, ingukusuma manye ushiitikishe kukwangu indamyo ingulu ishi![†] Manye ubhombe isa muumwo ingulondela, loole ubhombe isa muumwo kulondela.” [

⁴³ Po ughwandumi ukufuma kumwanya akamwisila uYeesu, akaanda ukumukasha.

⁴⁴ Bhwo ali mu bhuswimaane ubhukulu, uYeesu akeendelela ukwipuuta ngaani. Bhwo akwipuuta, amaafuku ghaake ghakaghwanga paase ungati matoonyeshi agha libhanda.]

⁴⁵ Bhwo iipuuta, akaghaluka ukubhuuka paapo akabhaleka abhamanyili bhaake, akabhaagha bhapitiile ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabha nu bhuswimaane.

⁴⁶ Po akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mupitiile? Lamusha! Ipuutagha kwa Chaala ukuti abhape amaka agha kushipoota ingelo.”

*UYuuta akumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu
(Mataayi 26:47-56; Maalika 14:43-50; Yoohani 18:3-11)*

⁴⁷ Bhwo uYeesu akaali akuyugha na bhamanyili bhaake, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu bhaabho bhakalongoshighwanga nu Yuuta chikiisa. UYuuta uyo akabha ghwe yumo nu bhamanyili kalongo na bhabhili (12) abha Yeesu. Po akapalamila kwa Yeesu ukuti amulamuke ku sila iya kumwofwa.

⁴⁸ UYeesu akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Yuuta! Kali, kumubhiika uMwana ughwa Mundu mu tukono utwa bhalughu ku sila iya kumwofwa?”

⁴⁹ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhaashibhona shiisho shikuya pakubhombighwa, bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, tubhapuupanie abhandu abha ni mimaaghi yiitu?”

⁵⁰ Po umumanyili yumo akafyutula lubhilo umumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, akapuupa ichuufwo icha kumwisa icha mutumwa ughwa mupuuti usongo.

⁵¹ Loole uYeesu akayugha akati, “Leka! Manye ghwendelelaghe ukubhomba isho.” Po uYeesu akapalamaasha ichuufwo icha mutumwa yula, akamuposha.

⁵² Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha abhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhosongo abha bhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala pamupeene na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta akati, “Kali, kooni mukwisa kukwangu ni mipanga ni nduughu ungati mukwisa pakumukola umundu yuuyo akuyikaanika isilikali?”

⁵³ Amashiku ghooshi ghaagho naabhanga pamupeene nuumwe mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, mutaangolagha! Loole aka kabhalilo kiinyu aka kuungola bhwo amaka agha Seetano ghali pa mbombo.”

⁵⁴ Po bhakamukola uYeesu, bhakabhuuka naghwe ku nyumba iya mupuuti usongo.[‡] Loole uPeeteli akabhakongagha kunyuma pabhutali.

*UPeeteli akumukaana uYeesu ukuti atamumeenye
(Mataayi 26:57-58, 68-75; Maalika 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoohani 18:12-18, 25-27)*

⁵⁵ Bhwo bhaafika nu Yeesu ku nyumba iya mupuuti usongo, bhakapemba umulilo pakati pa lupaso, bhakiikala nu kwanda ukwota. UPeeteli ghwepe akabhuuka, akiikala pamupeene nabho.

⁵⁶ Umubhombi yumo umulindu akamubhona uPeeteli bhwo iikiile ali pakwota umulilo. Po akamushoolola uPeeteli, akayugha akati, “Umundu uyu aali pamupeene nu Yeesu.”

☆ 22:37 22:37 Yesaaya 53:12 † 22:42 22:42 Indamyo ingulu ishi Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, Ichikombe ichi.

‡ 22:54 22:54 Umupuuti usongo Bhelenga ishu iya Abhapuuti ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁵⁷ Loole uPeeteli akakaana akati, “Ghwe mulindu ughwe! Une indamumeenye umundu uyo!”

⁵⁸ Bhwo akabhalilo akapimba kaakinda, umundu umunine akamubhona uPeeteli, ghwepe akayugha akati, “Nuughwe ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili bhaake.” Loole uPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, une indaa neene!”

⁵⁹ Bhwo iisala yimo yaakinda, umundu umunine soona akashimikisha ukuyugha akati, “Nalooli, umundu uyu aali pamupeene nu Yeesu paapo ghwepe akufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi!”

⁶⁰ Loole uPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe! Une indashimeenye isho kuyugha!” Mu kabhalilo kala kala bhwo uPeeteli ali pakuyugha, ubhiisa akabhika.

⁶¹ UMalafyale uYeesu akasanusha kunyuma, akamutesha uPeeteli. Po uPeeteli akakumbuka amashu ghala ghaagho uMalafyale akamubhuula akati, “Umuusughu bhwo ubhiisa akaali ukubhika, indiubhe ghwangaana katatu.”

⁶² Po akafuma kuuse, akaanda ukulila ngaani ku bhuswimaane.

Abhashikali bhakumubhombela akabhiibhi uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:67-68; Maalika 14:65)

⁶³ Abhandu bhaabho bhakamulindililagha uYeesu bhakaanda ukumwangalila nu kumukoma.

⁶⁴ Bhakamwifunika ni chenda ku maaso, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Solola! Kali, ghwini yuuyo aakukoma?”

⁶⁵ Po bhakeendelela ukumutuka amaheelu amingi.

UYeesu akulongighwa na bhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta

(Mataayi 26:59-66; Maalika 14:55-64; Yoohani 18:19-24)

⁶⁶ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, abhosongo abha Bhayuuta, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose, bhakabhungaana pamupeene mu Ibhalaasa. § Po abhashikali bhakabhuuka nu Yeesu pandaashi papaabho.

⁶⁷ Bhwo uYeesu iimite pandaashi papaabho, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Tubhuule! Kali, ughwe ghwe Mesiiya?” Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Nalinga naabhabhuula, poepe mutabhaghiile ukuunyitika.

⁶⁸ Soona linga naabhabhuusha, mutabhaghiile ukuunyaamula.

⁶⁹ Loole ukwandila mu kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa, uMwana ughwa Mundu indiikalaghe ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi.”

⁷⁰ Abhandu bhooshi bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala?” UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Mwemwe mwayugha ukuti une neene.”

⁷¹ Po abhalongoshi bhala bhakayugha bhakati, “Kali, tukulonda ubhukeeti bhuki soona? Paapo yutwetwe twapulika shiisho aayugha.”

23

Bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu kwa Pilaati

(Mataayi 27:1-2, 11-14; Maalika 15:1-5; Yoohani 18:28-38)

¹ Po ichilundilo chooshi icha bhandu bhakanyatuka, bhakamwegha uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe kwa Pilaati usongo ughwa chiisu.

² Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaanda ukumusitaaka uYeesu bhakati, “Ghwe songo, umundu uyu twamwaghte bhwo akumanyisha shiisho shikubhasofya abhandu bhiitu, akubhakaanisha ukuti manye bhasongaghe isongo kwa Kayisaali. Soona akwiyugha ukuti umwene ghwi Mesiiya, soona akuti ghwi Malafyale.”

³ UPilaati akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, ughwe ghwe Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta?” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghweghwe ghwayugha.”

⁴ Po uPilaati akabhabhuula abhosongo abha bhapuuti pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhandu akati, “Indakuyaagha inongwa yiyo mukumusitaaka umundu uyu.”

⁵ Abhandu bhala bhakeendelela ukuyugha bhakati, “Umundu uyu akubhasongesha abhandu ku sila iya fimanyisho fyake mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya. Akaanda ukumanyisha mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi, po ulu ali ku Yelusaleemu kuno.”

⁶ Bhwo uPilaati aapulika isho, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, umundu uyu afumite ku chiisu icha Ghalilaayi?”

⁷ Po bhakamwamula bhakati, “Mwo mumwo, umundu uyu afumite ku chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.” Bhwo uPilaati aamanya ukuti uYeesu afumite ku chiisu icha Ghalilaayi

chiicho umalafyale uHelooti akalongoshanga, akalaghila ukuti bhahhuuke naghwe kwa Helooti yuuyo mu kabhalilo ako ghwepe akabha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

UHelooti akumubhuusha uYeesu

⁸ Bhwo uHelooti aamubhona uYeesu, akasekela leka paapo ku mashiku amingi akabha apulikite inongwa shaake. Soona akanyonywanga ukuti iibhonele yuuyo bhwo uYeesu akubhomba ifyika.

⁹ Po uHelooti akamubhuusha uYeesu amabhuusho amingi, loole umwene atakaamula naalimo.

¹⁰ Abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhakiima nu kumusitaaka uYeesu ku maka ngaani.

¹¹ Po uHelooti na bhashikali bhaake bhakaanda ukumusuusha nu kumwangalila uYeesu. Bhakamufwasha umwenda ghuughwo ghukang'ang'agha ukuti abhonekaghe ungati ghwi malafyale, bhakabhuuka naghwe soona kwa Pilaati.

¹² UHelooti nu Pilaati bhaabho bhakabha bhalughu ukufuma kunyuma, bhakamanyana ishiku ilyo.

UYeesu akulongighwa ukuti aghoghghwe

(Mataayi 27:15-26; Maalika 15:6-15; Yoohani 18:38-19:16)

¹³ Bhwo bhaafika nu Yeesu soona kwa Pilaati, uPilaati akabhabhangaania abhosongo abha bhapuuti, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta pamupeene na bhandu abhanine.

¹⁴ Akabhabhuula akati, "Mwisa nu mundu uyu kukwangu paapo mukuti akubhamanyishi abhandu ukuti bhayikaanikaghe isilikali iya Looma. Bhwo naamubhuusha mundaashi mumwinyu, une indaayaagha inongwa naayimo kukwake.

¹⁵ Ghwepe uHelooti ataayaagha inongwa naayimo ku mundu uyu, yo yiyo nongwa aamughalusha kukwangu. Isa muumwo mukushibhonela, umundu uyu atabhombite naashimo shiisho shikumupelela ukuti aghoghghwe.

¹⁶ Po indiindaghile ukuti akomighwe ni fikoti nu kumwabhula ukuti abhuukaghe."

[
¹⁷ UPilaati akayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti lukabha lwiho lwake ukubhaabbulila abhandu umupinyighwa yumo pa kabhalilo aka chaaka icha Pasaka.]

¹⁸ Loole abhandu bhooshi bhala bhakaywegha bhakati, "Mughoghe umundu uyo! Twabhulile uBhalabha!"

¹⁹ UBhalabha akapinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya kuyikaanika isilikali iya Looma nu kughogha abhandu.

²⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti uPilaati akalondagha ukumwabhula uYeesu, po akayugha soona na bhandu bhala.

²¹ Loole abheene bhakoongela ukuywegha bhakati, "Mukomeele pa chikobhekano! Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!"

²² UPilaati akayugha nabho soona ulwa bhutatu akati, "Kali, umundu uyu atulite nongwa yiki? Une indakuyaagha inongwa naayimo kukwake yiyo yibhaghiile ukumupelela ukuti aghoghghwe. Ku kabhalilo aka indiindaghile ukuti akomighwe ni fikoti nu kumwabhula."

²³ Loole abhandu bhala bhakeendelela ukuywegha ngaani ukuti uYeesu akomeelighwe pa chikobhekano. Pabhumalilo umuywegho ghwabho ghukapoota.

²⁴ Po uPilaati akatumula ukumulonga uYeesu ukuti aghoghghwe isa muumwo bhakalondelagha.

²⁵ Akabhaabbulila uBhalabha yuuyo akapinyighwa ku nongwa iya kuyikaanika isilikali nu kughogha abhandu. Po akamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono twabho ukuti bhamubhombele isa muumwo bhakalondelagha.

Abhashikali bhakumukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano

(Mataayi 27:32-44; Maalika 15:21-32; Yoohani 19:17-27)

²⁶ Bhwo abhashikali bhakubhuuka pakumukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano, bhakakomaana nu mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siimoni ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kileene. Akafuma ku mighunda, akabhuukagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Po abhashikali bhakamukola uSiimoni, bhakamupimbisha ichikobhekano icha Yeesu. Bhakamufimbilisha ukuti akongaghe nacho kunyuma kwa Yeesu.

²⁷ Ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamukongagha uYeesu. Mu chilundilo icho, bhakabhaamwo abhakolo bhaabho bhakamulililagha.

²⁸ UYeesu akasanusha kunyuma, akabhabhuula akati, "Mwe bhakolo abha mu Yelusaleemu, manye mundililaghe une, loole lilagha ku nongwa yiinyu na bhaana bhiinyu!"

²⁹ Paapo akabhalilo kakwisa kaako abhandu indibhakayughaghe bhakatingi, 'Bhasayighwa abhakolo bhaabho bhatapaapiteemwo naalumo soona bhatongeshisheemwo naalumo!'

³⁰ Mu kabhalilo ako,
'Abhandu indibhakatubhuulaghe utughamba bhakatingi,
"Tughwile!"

Soon a indibhakatingi,

"Tushiile." [✧]

³¹ "Kali, linga bhakubhomba ishi ku ikokwe ibhisi, po indishikabhe bhuleele ku ikokwe liilyo lyumite?"

³² Mu chilundilo chila bhakabhaamwo abhandu abhanine bhabhili bhaabho bhakabha ni nongwa. Abhashikali bhakabheegha abhandu abho pamupeene nu Yeesu ukuti bhaye bhabhakomeele bhoopo pa chikobhekano.

³³ Bhwo bhaafika pabhuyo bhuubhwo bhakatingi Mung'oooso ughwa Mutu, abhashikali bhakamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano. Bhakamukomeela pamupeene na bhapoka ifya bhandu bhabhili bhala pa fikobhekano, yumo kulubhafu ulwa kumwisa kwa Yeesu nu munine kulubhafu ulwa kushoomi.

³⁴ UYeesu akiipuuta akati, "Ghwe Taata, ingukusuuma ubhahobhokele, paapo bhatashimeenye shiisho bhakubhomba." Po abhashikali bhakeegha imyenda yaake, bhakayabhana ku sila iya kuyikomela ikuula ukuti yibhe yaani.

³⁵ Abhandu bhaabho bhakiima papiipi nu bhuyo bhula, bhakateshanga shiisho bhakamubhombelagha uYeesu. Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakamwobhelagha uYeesu bhakatingi, "Akabha mwengo ukubhapoka abhandu abhanine, po iipoke mwene linga umwene ghwi Mesiiya yuuyo uChaala amusalite!"

³⁶ Abhashikali bhoopo bhakamwangalila uYeesu, bhakabhuuka kukwake, bhakamupa indifaayi ingali ukuti ang'we.

³⁷ Bhakamubhuula bhakati, "Linga nalooli ghwe Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta, ipoka ghwymwene!"

³⁸ Pamwanya pa chikobhekano icha Yeesu pakasimbighwa amasimbo agha,

UYU GHWE YUUYO GHWI MALAFYALE UGHWA BHAYUUTA

³⁹ Po yumo mu bhapoka ifya bhandu bhabhili bhala bhaabho bhakakomeelighwa pa chikobhekano pamupeene nu Yeesu, akamutuka uYeesu akati, "Kali, ughwe utaa ghwe Mesiiya? Ipoka yughweghwe, tupoke nuutwe!"

⁴⁰ Loole umunine akamukemela akati, "Kali, ughwe utakumwoghopa uChaala? Tesha, une nuughwe twalongighwa isa umwene!"

⁴¹ Utwe twalongighwa mu bhwanalooli ukukongana na shiisho tushibhombite. Loole umundu uyu atatulite inongwa naayimo."

⁴² Po akamusuuma uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Yeesu, ingukusuuma, ukaangumbuke nu kuumbelela ichisa linga ghwaya ghwabha ghwe Malafyale."

⁴³ UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Nalooli ingukubhuula, umuusughu indiubhe pamupeene nuune mu Palandiiso."*

Ukufwa ukwa Yeesu

(Mataayi 27:45-56; Maalika 15:33-41; Yoohani 19:28-30)

⁴⁴ Ukwandila bhwo isubha lyafika pamutu (6:00) ukufika mu sala iya bhuhaano na inna (9:00), ichiisi chikaghwaga ichiisu chooshi

⁴⁵ ku nongwa iya kuti isubha likaleka ukubhalisha. Iipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala,[†] likanyaapuka imbafu shibhili.

⁴⁶ Po uYeesu akakuuta ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, "Ghwe Taata! Ingubhubhiika ubhwumi bhwangu mu tukono twako."[✧] Bhwo aayugha amashu agho, akafwa.

⁴⁷ Bhwo usongo ughwa bhashikali yula aashibhona shiisho shikabhoneka, akamupaalisha uChaala akati, "Nalooli, umundu uyu ataali ni nongwa naayimo!"

⁴⁸ Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha bhabhunganite pala bhaashibhona shiisho shikabhoneka, bhakaanda ukwikung'unda ukulangisha ubhuswimaane nu kughaluka mu twaya twabho.

✧ **23:30 23:30** Hoseeya 10:8 * **23:43 23:43 Palandiiso** Kwo kuti, bhuyo bhuubhwo abhandu abheelu bhaabho bhafwile bhakutuusha. † **23:45 23:45** Iipasiya liilyo likabha mu Nyumba iya Chaala Ughu ghukabha mwenda umukulu soona umukafu leka ghuughwo ghukayabhanianga mukati mu Nyumba iya Chaala pabhuyo pabhwele na pabhuyo Pabhwele pa Pabhwele. Bhelenga ishu ilya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ **23:46 23:46** Sabhuli 31:5

⁴⁹ Loole abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamumanya uYeesu pamupeene na bhakolo bhaabho bhakamukongagha ukufuma ku Ghalilaayi bhakiima pabhutali panandi, bhakateshanga shiisho shikabhombighwanga.

Ukushiiighwa ukwa Yeesu

(Mataayi 27:57-61; Maalika 15:42-47; Yoohani 19:38-42)

⁵⁰ Akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaaake akabha ghwi Yoosefu. Umundu uyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhandu abha Libhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta. Akabha mundu mwisa soona ghwanalooli.

⁵¹ Umundu uyo, akafumagha mu kaaya aka Alimataayi mu chiisu icha Bhayuuta. Akasubhaalilagha ngaani ukwisa ukwa chitangalala icha Chaala (umwene atakiitikana na bhanine ku shiisho bhakatumula ukuti uYeesu aghoghghwe).

⁵² Po uYoosefu akabhuuka kwa Pilaati, akamusuma ukuti amwitikishe aghweghe umufimba ughwa Yeesu nu kughushiila.

⁵³ Bhwo uPilaati aamwitikisha, uYoosefu akabhuuka, akaghwegha umufimba ughwa Yeesu pa chikobhekano, akaghuniembetelela nu mwenda umwelu. Po akaghubhiika mu ipumba liilyo likabha likumbile ngaanila pa lyalabhwe. Ipumba ilyo likabha lipya liilyo bhatakamushiilaamwo umundu naayumo.

⁵⁴ Shooshi isho shikabhombighwa pi ishiku ilya Pabhuhaano, liilyo likabha lya kwitendekesha ku sha Sabhati yiyo yikabha papiipi ukwanda.

⁵⁵ Abhakolo bhaabho bhakiisa pamupeene nu Yeesu ukufuma ku Ghalilaayi, bhakamukonga uYoosefu, bhakalibhona ipumba, soona bhakatesha na muumwo bhakaghubhiikila umufimba ughwa Yeesu.[‡]

⁵⁶ Po bhakagaluka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakatendekesha inyemba isha lunuushi ulwisa nu mukota ughwa kughupaka umufimba ughwa Yeesu ukuti manye ghukomanikaghe. Loole bhakatuusha pi ishiku ilya Sabhati isa muumwo indaghilo isha Moose shikabhalaghilagha.

24

Ukushuuka ukwa Yeesu

(Mataayi 28:1-10; Maalika 16:1-8; Yoohani 20:1-10)

¹ Ishiku ilya Pamulungu kubhuche, abhakolo bhala bhaabho bhakafuma nu Yeesu ku Ghalilaayi, bhakalaabhila ukubhuuka ku ipumba. Bhakeegha inyemba isha lunuushi ulwisa nu mukota fiifyo bhakabha bhatendekeshiishe ku nongwa iya kuya pakughupaka umufimba ughwa Yeesu ukuti manye ghukomanikaghe.

² Bhwo bhaafika pi ipumba, bhakaagha iyondo liilyo bhakiifunikila ku mulyango libhungunie, lili kulubhafu ku ipumba.

³ Loole bhwo bhiingila mukati mu ipumba, bhakaagha umufimba ughwa Malafyale uYeesu ghutaliimwo.

⁴ Bhwo abhakolo bhala bhali pakuswigha shiisho bhakashaagha, nakalinga bhakabhabhona abhandu bhabhili abhaliisha bhiimite papiipi nabho. Abhandu abho bhakafwala imyenda imyelu yiyo yikang'ang'agha leka. ⁵ Abhakolo abho bhakooghopa leka nu kufulamila ifyeni fyabho paase. Po abhandu bhala bhakabhabhuusha bhakati, "Kali, kooni mukumulonda mu ipumba umundu yuuyo mwumi?"

⁶ Ataliipo panu! Ashuukite! Kumbuka amashu ghaagho akabhabhuula bhwo akaali ali pamupeene nuumwe ku Ghalilaayi ukuti,

⁷ 'Shikulondighwa ukuti uMwana ughwa Mundu abhiikighwe mu tukono utwa bhandu abhatulanongwa, akomeelighwe pa chikobhekano nu kuti pi ishiku ilya bhutatu indiakashuuke.' "

⁸ Po abhakolo abho bhakakumbuka amashu agha Yeesu.

⁹ Po bhakafuma pi ipumba, bhakabhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakubhapangila abhamanyili abha Yeesu kalongo na yumo (11) pamupeene na bhanine bhooshi inongwa shooshi isho.

¹⁰ Abhakolo bhaabho bhakabhuuka ku ipumba bhakabha ghwi Maliya ukufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala, uYoohana, uMaliya ung'ina ughwa Yaakobhu na bhakolo abhanine bhaabho bhakabha pamupeene nabho.

¹¹ Bhwo abhatumighwa bhaashipulika inongwa isho, bhakashibhona ukubha sha bhukonyofu. Po bhatakabhiitika abhakolo bhala.

[‡] 23:55 23:55 Tesha ichifwani icha lipumba liilyo bhakamushiila uYeesu mwa kalata ughwa Maalika 15:47.

¹² Loole uPeeteli akiima, akakinda lubhilo ukubhuuka ku ipumba. Bhwo aafika, akalingisha mu ipumba, akaghubhona umwenda umwelu ghwene ghuughwo bhakamushiihila uYeesu. Akatiila pala, akagaluka kuukwo akafuma bhwo akuswigha ku shiisho shikabhoneka.

UYeesu akubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake bhabhili (Maalika 16:12-13)

¹³ Pi ishiku ilya Pamulungu lila lila, abhamanyili bhabhili bhamu abha Yeesu bhakachuulagha ukubhuuka mu kaaya kaako ingamu yaake bhakatingi Emaabhu. Akaaya ako kali ikilomiita kalongo na yimo (11) ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

¹⁴ Bhwo abhamanyili abho bhakughenda mu sila, bhakayughisanianga bheene-bheene ku shooshi shiisho shikabhoneka.

¹⁵ Bhwo bhakwendelela ukuyughisania inongwa isho, uYeesu yuuyo akiisa nu kwanda ukughenda pamupeene nabho mu sila.

¹⁶ Abhamanyili abho bhakamubhona uYeesu na maaso ghaabho, loole uChaala akabhapela ukuti manye bhamumanyaghe ukuti ghwi Yeesu.

¹⁷ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mukuyughisania sha kooni bhwo mukughenda mu sila?" Bhoope bhakiima bhwo ifyeni fyabho fiswimaanite.

¹⁸ Yumo pakati papaabho yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Kiliyoopa, akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Kali, ughwe ghwymwene ghweghwe uli muheesa mu bhandu bhooshi abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu? Soona, kali, ghweghwe ghwymwene utashimeenye shiisho shibhonekite mu kaaya ako amashiku manandi ghaagho ghaakindagha?"

¹⁹ UYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, shooni shiisho shibhonekite mu kaaya ako?" Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, "Sho shila shaabhonekite kwa Yeesu ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleti. Umundu uyo aali musololi ghwa Chaala, aali na maka ku shiisho aayughagha, na ku mbombo shaake shiisho aabhombagha mundaashi mwa Chaala na mundaashi mu bhandu bhooshi.

²⁰ Loole abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhalongoshi bhiitu abhanine, bhaamusitaakite kwa songo ughwa siliikali iya Looma ukuti alongighwe ukughoghghwa. Po bhaamukomeelite pa chikobhekano.

²¹ Uyo ghwe yuuyo twamusubhaalilagha ukuti indiabhapoke abhaisilaeli ukufuma ku bhalughu bhaabho. Umuusughu lishiku iya bhutatatu ukufuma ishiku liiyo bhaamughoghte.

²² "Soona, abhakolo bhamu mu chibhughutila chiitu bhaatunyomoshu. Bhalabhiile pangeelo umuusughu ukubhuuka ku ipumba,

²³ loole bhwo bhaafika, bhataghwaghte umufimba ughwa Yeesu. Bhagalukite nu kwisa pakutubhuula ukuti abhandumi bhabhasetukiile nu kubhabhuula ukuti uYeesu mwumi.

²⁴ Po abhanyiiitu bhamu mu chibhughutila chiitu bhabhukite ku ipumba nu kwibhonela isa muumwo abhakolo bhala bhayughiile, bhoope bhataghwaghte umufimba ughwa Yeesu."

²⁵ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Umwe mwe bhalema! Kali, kooni kukafu mweve ukushiitika shooshi shiisho shikayughighwa na bhasololi?"

²⁶ Kali, shitaamubhaghiiile uMesiiya ukushaagha indamyo shooshi isho bhwo akaali ukwingila ku bhukulumba bhwake?"

²⁷ Po akaanda ukubhalingania inongwa shooshi shiisho shikasimbighwa mu Masimbo aMeelu ukumuyugha umwene. Akabhalingania ukwandila abhokalata abha Moose ukufika abhokalata abha bhasololi bhooshi abhanine.

²⁸ Bhwo bhaapalamila ukufika mu kaaya kaako bhakabhuukagha, uYeesu akabha ungati akupululila ukubhuuka mundaashi.

²⁹ Loole abheene bhakamusuuma ngaani bhakati, "Tukukusuuma ghwikale pamupeene nuutwe! Paapo ulu isubha iyakila, ubhushiku bhwanda ukughubha." Po uYeesu akiitika, akiingila mu nyumba, akiikala pamupeene nabho.

³⁰ Po akaanda ukulya ifindu pamupeene nabho, akeegha umukati, akamupaalisha uChaala, akaghubheghulania nu kubhapa.

³¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala, uChaala akabhapela ukushaaghania nu kumumanya ukuti ghwi Yeesu. Loole umwene akashebeluka nakalinga pa maaso papaabho.

³² Po bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, indumbula shiitu shitaali nu lusekelo ulukulu bhwo akutulingaania mu sila shiisho shili mu Masimbo aMeelu?"

³³ Po bhakanyatuka mu kabhalilo kala kala ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakabhaagha abhamanyili abha Yeesu kalongo na yumo (11) na bhala bhaabho bhakabha pamupeene nabho, bhabhungaanite,

³⁴ bhali pakulingaania bhakuti, “Nalooli, uMalafyale ashuukite! Aamusetukila uSiimoni!”

³⁵ Po abhamanyili bhabhili bhala bhoope bhakabhapangila shooshi shiisho shikabhaagha mu sila, na muumwo bhakamumanyila uYeesu bhwo akubheghulania umukati nu kubhapa.

UYeesu akubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake

(Mataayi 28:16-20; Maalika 16:14-18; Yoohani 20:19-23; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:6-8)

³⁶ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakwendelela ukupangilana inongwa isho, uYeesu yuuyo akabhasetukila, akiima pakati papaabho, akabhabhuula akati, “UChaala abhapange ulutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu!”

³⁷ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakanyomoka nu kwoghopa ngaani paapo bhakinong’onagha ukuti bhaamubhona umushuuka.

³⁸ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni mukwoghopa? Kali, kooni mukwilaamwa mu ndumbula shiinyu?”

³⁹ Teshanga utukono nu tulundi twangu mumanye ukuti neene. Imbalamaashe ukuti mubhe nu bhwanalooli, paapo umushuuka atali nu mubhili na mafupa. Loole une indi nafyo isa muumwo mukuumbonela.”

⁴⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukubhabhuula isho, akabhalangisha ifilonda ifya mu tukono na tulundi twake.

⁴¹ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakapootwa ukumwitika ukuti nalooli ghwi Yeesu ku nongwa iya kusekela nu kuswigha. Bhwo bhakaali bhakusekela nu kuswigha, uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, muli ni findu fimo fiifyo mubhaghiiile ukuumba ukuti indye?”

⁴² Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakamupa ichibhali icha iswi yiiyo bhakoocha.

⁴³ Ghwepe akapokeela nu kulya mundaashi mumwabho.

⁴⁴ Po akabhabhuula akati, “Ishi sho shiisho ingabhabhuula bhwo ingaali indi pamupeene numwe. Ingabhabhuula ukuti shooshi shiisho shisimbiighwe ukuunjugha une mu ndaghilo isha Moose, mu bhokalata abha bhasololi abha Chaala na mu Sabhuli shikulondighwa shibhombighwe.”

⁴⁵ Po akabhiighula amahala ghaabho ukuti bhaande ukushaaghania shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.

⁴⁶ Akabhabhuula akati, “Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uMesiiya indiakataamighwe nu kufwa. Loole indiakashuuke pi ishiku ilya bhutatu.

⁴⁷ Soona shisimbiighwe ukuti mu ngamu yaake mwo muumwo abhandu bhooshi ukwandila mu Yelusaleemu, indibhakalumbililighwange ukuti bhiilaataghe imbiibhi shaabho ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele.

⁴⁸ Umwe mwabha bhaakeeti bha ishi shiisho shaabhombighwa ukuti mubhabhuulaghe na bhandu abhanine.

⁴⁹ “Pulikisha! Indii mutume kukwinyu uMbepo uMwelu isa muumwo uTaata akafinga. Ulu mwikale taashi mu Yelusaleemu muno muno ukufika paapo indimukapokeele amaka ukufuma kumwanya.”

UChaala akumwegha uYeesu ukubhuuka naghwe kumwanya

(Maalika 16:19-20; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 1:9-11)

⁵⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha amashu agho, akabheegha abhamanyili bhaake nu kubhuuka nabho kupiipi na kaaya aka Bheetaniya. Bhwo bhaafika, akiimika utukono twake kumwanya, akabhasaya.

⁵¹ Bhwo ali pakubhasaya, akabhaleka, akeeghighwa ukubhuuka kumwanya.

⁵² Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakamwipuuta nu kughaluka ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu bhwo bhali nu lusekelo ulukulu.

⁵³ Akabhalilo kooshi bhakiikalagha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, bhakamu-paalagha uChaala.

iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti isa muumwo shikasimbighwa nu Yoohani Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Yoohani yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili kalongo na bhabhili (12) abha Yeesu. Shikulangisha ukuti akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na matatu ni finyinja fihaano ukufika amalongo mahaano na manna (85-90) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Efesi mu chiisu icha Aasiya. Akabhasingbilagha aBhayuuta, aBhasamaliya, bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhakapindikilagha ku Bhayuuta.

Ukalata uyu ali pashima na bhokalata abhanine bhatatu bhaabho bhasimbite iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu. Ukalata uyu atakulingaania inongwa shooshi isha bhwumi nu bhuhombeli ubhwa Yeesu. Loole akulingaania ifyika fimo fiifyo uYeesu akabhombagha ni fimanyisho fimo fiifyo akamanyishanga. Shooshi isho shikulangisha ukuti uYeesu atakabha mundushe, loole akabha ghwi Chaala.

Inyango iya kalata uyu ya kulingaania ukuti uYeesu ghwi Kilisiti, Mwana ghwa Chaala nu kuti ku sila iya kumwitika, abhandu bhakubhwagha ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila (20:31).

Kubhwandilo ubhwa kalata uyu, uYoohani akushimikisha ukuti uYeesu Lishu ilya Chaala. Soona akulangisha ukuti ghwi Mesiiya yuuyo abhasololi abha Lwitikano uLukuulu bhakasololagha inongwa shaake, nu kuti akafwa ukuti abhe chabhupe chiicho chikutiisha imbiibhi isha bhandu bhooshi. Soona asimbite muumwo uYeesu akiikalilagha na bhamanyili bhaake, muumwo akabhasubhaashanga nu kubhakasha bhwo akaali ukumeelighwa pa chikobhekano. Pabhumalilo, akulingaania isha kumukola uYeesu, ukumulonga, ukumukomeela pa chikobhekano, ukushuuka nu kubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake bhwo aashuuka.

Ishu akiisa aabha mundu

¹ Bhwo uChaala akupela ichiisu kubhwandilo, * Ishu * akabha aaliikwo. Ishu uyo akabha pamupeene nu Chaala. Ghwepe Ishu uyo akabha ghwi Chaala.

² Ukufuma kubhwandilo Ishu uyo akabhanga pamupeene nu Chaala.

³ UChaala akatupela utundu twoshi ukughendela ku Ishu uyo. Atakapela akandu naakamu chishita kubhombela Ishu.

⁴ Ishu uyo ghwe yuuyo akabha bhwandilo ubhwa bhwumi. Po ubhwumi ubhwo bhukiisa nu bhwelu ku bhandu.

⁵ Ubhwelu ubhwo bhukwendelela ukukosha mu chiisi, ni chiisi choope chitakubhupoota.

⁶ UChaala akamutuma umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yoohani.

⁷ UYoohani akiisa ukuti abhe mukeeti ughwa kubhulingaania ubhwelu ubhwo ku bhandu ukuti bhooshi bhamwitike yuuyo bhwelu.

⁸ UYoohani atakabha bhwelu, loole akiisa pakubhalingaania abhandu isha bhwelu ubhwo.

⁹ UYeesu Kilisiti bhwelu bhwa nalooli yuuyo akiisa mu chiisu ichi pakubhaafwa abhandu ukuti bhashibhonaghe shiisho shili mu chiisi.

¹⁰ Ishu uyo akabhaamwo mu chiisu. UChaala akapela ichiisu ukughendela kukwake, loole abhandu abha mu chiisu bhatakamumanya.

¹¹ Akiisa ku bhandu abha kukwake, loole bhatakamupokeela.

¹² Loole abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamupokeela nu kumwitika, akabhapa amaka agha kubha bhaana bha Chaala.

¹³ Ukubha bhaana bha Chaala ukwo, kutaa kwo kupaapighwa ku sila iya kukomaana umukolo nu muliisha pamu ku finyonywa ifya mubhili pamu ku bhwithane ubhwa mundu yumo, loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo akabhapela ukubha bhaana bhaake.

¹⁴ Po Ishu uyo akiisa aabha mundu, ghwepe akiikala pamupeene nuutwe. Nuutwe tukabhuhona ubhukulumba bhwake, ubhukulumba ubhwa Mwana yuuyo ali mwene ukufuma kwa Chaala uGhwise, ali ni chisa iching'i nu bhwanalooli kukwitu.

* 1:1 1:1 Bhwandilo 1:1 * 1:1 1:1 **Ishu** Pabhuyo ubhu, uYoohani akubhombela ingamu iyi ukumuyugha uMwana ughwa Chaala, uYeesu Kilisiti.

¹⁵ UYoothani akabhabhuula abhandu inongwa isha mundu uyo, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Uyu ghwe yuuyo ingabhabhuulagha inongwa shaake ingatingi, ‘Indiakiise umundu yumo kunyuma kukwangu yuuyo ghwi songo ukuunginda une paapo akabha mwumi bhwo une ingaali ukupaapighwa.’”

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iya chisa nu bhwanalooli bhwake, uChaala atusayite nu kwongelaapo.

¹⁷ Paapo uChaala akabhapa abhandu indaghilo shaake ku sila iya Moose,[†] loole akalangisha ichisa nu bhwanalooli bhwake ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti.[‡]

¹⁸ Naayumo umundu yuuyo amubhweni uChaala, loole uMwana ghwake mwene, yuuyo ghwepe ghwi Chaala.[§] Uyo yuuyo ali papiipi nu Ghwise, ghwe yuuyo amulangishiishe uChaala kukwitu.

*UYoothani uMwoshi akulingaania imbombo yaake
(Mataayi 3:1-12; Maalika 1:1-8; Luuka 3:1-18)*

¹⁹ Ishiku limo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakabhatuma abhaputi* na Bhalaabhi[†] ukufuma ku Yelusaleemu[‡] pakumubhuusha uYoothani uMwoshi ukuti umwene ghwini.

²⁰ UYoothani akiitika pabhwelw, akayugha akati, “Une indaa nee Mesiiya.”[§]

²¹ Bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Po kali, ughwe ghwe ghwini? Kali, ghwe musololi* uEliiya?” UYoothani akabhaamula akati, “Nashiku, indaa nee Eliiya.” Abheene bhakamubhuusha soona bhakati, “Kali, ghwe musololi umunine yuuyo tukumulindilila ukuti akwisa ukufuma kwa Chaala?”[¶] UYoothani akabhaamula akati, “Nashiku, indaa neene.”

²² Bhakamubhuusha soona bhakati, “Po tubhuule ukuti tuye tubhabhuule bhala bhaabho bhatutumite, kali, ughwe ghwe ghwini? Soona, kali, ughwe kwiuyugha ukuti ghwe ghwini?”

²³ UYoothani akabhaamula ukukongana na mashu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mwa kalata ughwa musololi uYesaaya akati, “Une nee mundu yuuyo ingubhalumbilila abhandu mu lungalanga inguti, ‘Gholoshanga isila iya Malafyale uChaala.’”[¶]

²⁴ Po abhandu bhala bhaabho aBhafalisaayi[†] bhakabhatuma kwa Yoothani,

²⁵ bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Linga ughwe utaa ghwe Mesiiya, pamu utaa ghwe musololi uEliiya, pamu utaa ghwe musololi umunine yuuyo tukumulindilila ukwisa ukufuma kwa Chaala, po kali, ughaaghite kuughu amaka agha kwosha abhandu?”

²⁶ UYoothani akabhaamula akati, “Une ingubhoosha na miishi, loole pakati papiinyu iimite yuuyo umwe mutamumeenye.

²⁷ Uyo yuuyo akwisa kunyuma kukwangu, indaa mubhaghile ukubha mubhombi ghwake ughwa kusatula utughoye utwa filato fyake.”

²⁸ Shooshi isho shikabhombighwa mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya, ku isila inine ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani kuukwo uYoothani akooshanga abhandu.

UYeesu ghwe yuuyo Konang’ooshi aka Chaala

²⁹ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, uYoothani akamubhona uYeesu akwisa kukwake. Akabhabhuula abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, “Tesha, umundu uyo yuuyo akwisa ghwe yuuyo uChaala amutumite pakufwa ungati Konang’ooshi[‡] ukuti abhahobhokele imbiibhi abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi![¶]

³⁰ Uyu ghwe yuuyo ingabhabhuulagha inongwa shaake ingatingi, ‘Indiakiise umundu yumo kunyuma kukwangu yuuyo ghwi songo ukuunginda une paapo akabha mwumi bhwo une ingaali ukupaapighwa.’

³¹ Nuune indakamumanya, loole ingiisa pakubhoosha abhandu na miishi ukuti abhandu abha Isilaeli bhamumanye.”

³² Po uYoothani akeendelela ukubhalingaania soona abhandu shiisho akashibhona akati, “Ingamubhona uMbepo ughwa Chaala ukufuma kumwanya yuuyo akiika ungati ngunda nu kwima pamwanya papaake.

[†] 1:17 1:17 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UMoose** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 1:17 1:17 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti**

ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 1:18 1:18 Loole uMwana ghwake mwene, yuuyo ghwepe ghwi Chaala Mu bhokalata abhanine, bhasimbite ukuti, Loole uMwana ghwake mwene. ^{*} 1:19 1:19 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhaputi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [†] 1:19 1:19 **ABhalabhi** bhakabha bhabhombi abha Chaala, bhakabhombagha imbombo isha mu

Nyumba iya Chaala (Mbelengelo 3:1-13). [‡] 1:19 1:19 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yelusaleemu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

[§] 1:20 1:20 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, **Kilisiti**. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 1:21 1:21

Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [¶] 1:21 1:21 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 18:15-22

[¶] 1:23 1:23 Yesaaya 40:3 [†] 1:24 1:24 Bhelenga ishu ilya **ABhafalisaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 1:29 1:29

Bhelenga ingamu iya **AKonang’ooshi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [¶] 1:29 1:29 Bhwandilo 22:8; Bhufumilo 12:21-28

³³ Poope indakamumanya, loole uChaala yuuyo akaanduma ukwosha abhandu na miishi ghwe yuuyo akaambuula akati, 'Linga ghwamubhona umundu yuuyo uMbepo ghwangu ukufuma kumwanya akwika pamwanya papaake, ghwe yuuyo indiakabhooshange abhandu nu Mbepo uMwelu.'

³⁴ Nuune ishibhweni, soona ingushimikisha ukuti uyo Mwana ghwa Chaala."§

UYeesu akubhasala abhamanyili abha bhwandilo

³⁵ Pi ishiku inine liilyo likakongagha, uYoohani uMwoshi akiima soona ku isiila lila lila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake bhabhili.

³⁶ UYoohani akamubhona uYeesu akughenda kupiipi nabho. Bhwo aamubhona, akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Tesda, umundu uyo yuuyo akwisa, ghwe yuuyo uChaala amutumite pakufwa uingati Konang'ooshi."

³⁷ Bhwo abhamanyili bhaake bhabhili bhaamupulika uYoohani akuyugha amashu agho, bhakatumula ukumukonga uYeesu.

³⁸ Po uYeesu akasanusha kunyuma, akabhabhona abhamanyili abho bhwo bhakumukonga. Akabhabhuusha akati, "Kali, mukulonda kooni?" Bhoope bhakamwamula bhakati, "Ghwe Laabhi (kwo kuti, Mumanyishi), kali, kwikala kuughu?"

³⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Isagha, nuumwe indimupabhona paapo ingwikala." Po bhakamukonga nu kupabhona paapo akiikalagha. Bhakiikala pamupeene naghwe ishiku lyoshi ukufika namasubha (10:00).

⁴⁰ Umumanyili yumo nu bhamanyili bhabhili bhala bhaabho bhakapulika bhwo uYoohani akuyugha nu kumukonga uYeesu akabha ghwi Ndeleeya, ughwamwabho ughwa Siimoni Peeteli.

⁴¹ UNdeleeya akabhuuka taashi pakumulonda ughwamwabho uSiimoni Peeteli. Bhwo aamwagha, akamubhuula akati, "Twamubhona uMesiya!" Ingamu inine ilya Mesiya kwo kuti, "Kilisiti."

⁴² Po uNdeleeya akiisa nu Siimoni kwa Yeesu. Ghwepe uYeesu akamutesha uSiimoni, akamubhuula akati, "Ughwe ghwe Siimoni umwana ughwa Yoohani. Ukwandila ulu, ingamu yaako indiubhe ghwe Keefa," kwo kuti, "Peeteli" pamu "Lyalabhwe."

UYeesu akubhiitisha abhamanyili abhanine bhabhili ukuti bhamukongaghe

⁴³ Ishiku ilya ningeelo yaake, uYeesu akatumula ukubhuuka ku chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.* Bhwo aafika, akamwagha uFilipu, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Filipu, isagha ghuungongaghe."

⁴⁴ UFilipu akafumagha mu kaaya aka Bheetisayita kaako uNdeleeya nu Peeteli bhakiikalagha.

⁴⁵ UFilipu akabhuuka nu kumwagha uNataniyeeli, akamubhuula akati, "Twamubhona umundu yula yuuyo uMoose akasimba inongwa shaake mwa kalata ughwa ndaghilo na yuuyo abhasololi bhoope bhakasimba inongwa shaake. Umundu uyo ghwi Yeesu yuuyo akufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti,† umwana ughwa Yoosufu."

⁴⁶ Loole uNataniyeeli akamubhuusha uFilipu akati, "Kali, kandu kaki aka kwafwa kaako kabhaghile ukufuma mu kaaya akanandi aka Naasaleeti?" UFilipu akamwamula akati, "Isagha ghwiibhonele yughweghwe." Po uNataniyeeli akabhuuka pamupeene nu Filipu kwa Yeesu.

⁴⁷ Bhwo uYeesu aamubhona uNataniyeeli akwisa kukwake, akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake inongwa isha Nataniyeeli akati, "Tesda, umundu uyo yuuyo akwisa, Mwisilaeli ughwa nalooli yuuyo atayughiteemwo ubhumyashi naalumo."

⁴⁸ UNataniyeeli akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, "Ghwe malafyale, kali, ghwamanya bhuleele une?" UYeesu akamwamula akati, "Na bhwo uFilipu akaali ukwisa pakukwitisha, une ingabha ingubhweni bhwo ghwikiile pi ikokwe ilya mukuyu."

⁴⁹ Po uNataniyeeli akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, ulu naamanya ukuti ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwa Chaala! Ughwe ghwe Malafyale ughwa chiisu icha Isilaeli!"[✧]

⁵⁰ UYeesu akamwamula nu kumubhuusha akati, "Kali, kwitika ku nongwa iya kuti naakubhuula ukuti ingakubhona bhwo ghwikiile pi ikokwe ilya mukuyu? Indishibhone inine ingulu ngaani isha kuswighisha ukukinda ishi!"

§ 1:34 1:34 Bhelenga ishuru ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 1:43 1:43 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Ghalilaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:45 1:45 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Naasaleeti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 1:49 1:49 2 Samweli 7:12-14; Sabhuli 2:6-7; Yesaaya 11:1-2; Yoohani 2:24-25

⁵¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, indikakiise akabhalilo kaako indimukakubhone kumwanya kukwighuka, abhandumi abha Chaala indibhakakwelaghe nu kwika ukughendela ku sila iya Mwana ughwa Mundu[‡] isa muumwo uYaakobhu akatesha kubhwandilo.”^{*}

2

UYeesu akubhomba ichiika pa lusekelo ulwa bhweghi mu kaaya aka Kana

¹ Po pi ishiku ilya bhutatu, pakabhaakwo nu lusekelo ulwa bhweghi bhuubhwo bhukabhombighwa mu kaaya aka Kana, mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Ku bhweghi ubhwo, akabhaakwo nu ng'ina ughwa Yeesu.

² UYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhoope bhakabhaakwo ku bhweghi ubhwo isa muumwo bhakabhapaalila.

³ Bhwo abhaheesha abha bhweghi bhaang'wa indifaayi^{*} yooshi, ung'ina ughwa Yeesu akamubhuula umwana ghwake akati, “Ghwe mwana ghwangu, abhaheesha bhaamala indifaayi.”

⁴ UYeesu akamwamula ung'ina akati, “Ghwe maayi, kali, kooni kuyugha isho kukwangu? Akabhalilo aka kubhomba imbombo yangu kakaali katafikite.”

⁵ Po ung'ina akabhabhuula abhahombi akati, “Bhombagha shooshi shiisho umwana ghwangu akubhabhuula ukuti mubhombbe.”

⁶ Po pabhuyo bhula, pakabhaapo ni ngumbe ihaano na yimo (6) shiisho shikatendekeshighwa na mayondo. ABhayuuta bhakabhombelagha ingumbe isho ukubhiikila amiishi agha kwiyeelufya ukukongana ni nyiiho shaabho. Ingumbe yimo yikiisulagha amalebhe mabhili pamu matatu agha miishi.

⁷ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhahombi bhala akati, “Eegha amiishi nu kwisusha mu ngumbe isho.” Bhoope bhakeegha amiishi nu kwisusha mu ngumbe shila ukufika pamwanya.

⁸ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Teka amiishi ghamu muye mumupe usongo ughwa lusekelo ulwa bhweghi.” Bhoope bhakateka amiishi nu kubhuuka pakumupa usongo yula.

⁹ Usongo ughwa bhweghi yula akang'wa amiishi ghala ghaagho uYeesu akabha aghasanushiishe ukubha ndifaayi. Umwene atakamanya kuukwo indifaayi yila yikafuma, loole abhahombi bhaabho bhakateka amiishi bhakamanya kuukwo yikafuma. Po akamwitisha yuuyo akeeghagha umukolo.

¹⁰ Bhwo iisa, usongo yula akamubhuula akati, “Umundu ghweshi kubhwandilo akutendekeshanga indifaayi yiyo nyiisa, loole bhwo abhandu bhaang'wa nu kwikuta, kubhumalilo akwisagha ni ndifaayi yiyo yitali nu mutengo. Loole ughwe usengwile indifaayi yila yiyo nyiisa ukufika ulu!”

¹¹ UYeesu akabhomba ichiika ichi chiiho chikabha cha bhwandilo mu kaaya aka Kana, mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Ku sila iyi uYeesu akalangisha ubhukulumba bhwake ku bhandu. Ku nongwa iyo, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamwitika.

¹² Bhwo ulusekelo ulwa bhweghi lwashila, uYeesu akiilomuka ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Kapenabhumu nu ng'ina, abhghwamwabho pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake. Bhakiikala ukwo amashiku manandi.

*UYeesu akubhakiisha abhachulushi mu Nyumba iya Chaala
(Mataayi 21:12-13; Maalika 11:15-17; Luuka 19:45-46)*

¹³ Bhwo akabhalilo aka chaaka icha Pasaka[†] iya Bhayuuta kaapalamila, uYeesu akakwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusalemu.

¹⁴ Po akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo iingila, akabhaagha abhachulushi bhaabho bhakaghulishanga ing'ombe, abhonang'ooshi ni ngunda, ifindu fiifyo fikabha fyabhupe kwa Chaala. Soona akabhaagha abhandu bhaabho bhakiikala pa meesa shaabho bhwo bhakufunja indalama[‡] shiisho shikalondighwanga mu Nyumba iya Chaala.

¹⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aashibhona isho, akatendekesha ichikoti icha ngoye, akabhakiisha abhachulushi bhooshi pamupeene ni ng'ombe na bhonang'ooshi ukufuma mu lupaso

[‡] 1:51 1:51 Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Mundu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 1:51 1:51 Bhwandilo 28:12

^{*} 2:3 2:3 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Indifaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [†] 2:13 2:13 Bhelenga ishu ilya **IPasaka** ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 2:14 2:14 **Bhakufunja indalama** Abhandu ukufuma uluko nu luko bhakafunjagha indalama shaabho ukuti bhayaaghe indalama yiyo yikalondighwanga ukuhomba isongo iya Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhelenga ishu ilya **Nyumba iya Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Akashinyambaania isalabhasha isha bhafunja ndalama nu kushighalabhulania imeesa shaabho.

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akabhalaghila abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakaghulishanga ingunda akati, “Shitiishe ingunda ishi panu. Manye muyibhiikaghe inyumba iya Taata ukubha nyumba iya kubhombela ubhuchulushi.”

¹⁷ Bhwo abhamanyili bhaake bhaapulika ulwo, bhakakumbuka amashu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uKilisiti akayugha kwa Chaala akati, “Ku nongwa iya kuti injighanite inyumba yaako, po abhandu indibhangoghe.”[✧]

¹⁸ Po bhwo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhaashibhona shiisho uYeesu aabhomba, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, indiubhombе chiika chiki ukulangisha ukuti uli na maka agha kushibhomba ishi?”

¹⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Pongolania iNyumba iya Chaala iyi, nuune indiinjisenge soona ku mashiku matatu.”

²⁰ Po bhakamwamula bhakati, “Abhasengi bhakabhomba imbombo iya kusenga iNyumba iya Chaala iyi ku fyinja amalongo manna, fihaano na chimo (46). Po kali, ughwe ubhaghile ukuyisenga bhuleele soona inyumba iyi ku mashiku matatuushe?”

²¹ Loole umwene atakayughagha isha Nyumba iya Chaala, loole akayughagha isha mubhili ghwake.

²² Po bhwo uYeesu aashuuka, abhamanyili bhaake bhakakumbuka amashu ghaagho akayugha. Ku sila iyi, bhakaghiitika amashu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu na shooshi shiisho uYeesu akashiyughagha.

UYeesu ameenye shiisho shili mu ndumbula isha bhandu bhooshi

²³ Bhwo uYeesu ali ku Yelusaleemu ku lusekelo ulwa chaaka icha Pasaka, abhandu abhingi bhakamwitika ku nongwa iya kuti bhakafibhona ifyika ifyingi fiifyo akafibhombagha.

²⁴ Loole uYeesu atakabhiitika ku nongwa iya kuti akashimanya shiisho shikabha mu ndumbula isha bhandu bhooshi.

²⁵ UYeesu atakalondagha umundu naayumo ughwa kumulingaania shiisho abhandu abhanine bhakiinong'onagha ku nongwa iya kuti akashimanya shooshi shiisho shikabha mu ndumbula isha bhandu bhooshi.

3

UYeesu akuyughisania nu Nikondeemu

¹ Kukabhaakwo umulongoshi yumo uMuyuuta ukufuma mu chibhughutila icha Bhafalisaayi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Nikondeemu.

² Ishiku limo pabhushiku, uNikondeemu akabhuuka kuukwo uYeesu akabha, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tumeenye ukuti ughwe ghwe mumanyishi ghwe uChaala akutumite, paapo ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghile ukubhomba ifyika fiifyo kufibhomba linga uChaala atali pamupeene naghwe.”

³ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Nalooli ingukubhuula, ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghile ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala* linga atapaapiighwe ulwa bhuhhili.”

⁴ UNikondeemu akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, umundu umughome abhaghile ukupaapighwa bhuleele ulwa bhuhhili? Kali, abhaghile ukwingila soona mu lufukwe ulwa ng'ina ukuti apaapighwe?”

⁵ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Nalooli ingukubhuula, ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghile ukwingila mu chitangalala icha Chaala linga atapaapiighwe ku miishi na ku sila iya Mbepo ughwa Chaala.

⁶ Umundu akupaapighwa nu mubhili ukufuma ku bhapaapi bhaake, loole akupokeela ubhwumi ubhupya ukufuma kwa Mbepo ughwa Chaala.

⁷ Manye uswighaghe shiisho naakubhuula ukuti, ‘Kulondighwa upaapighwe taashi ulwa bhuhhili.’

⁸ Imbepo yikukuka ukubhuuka kwoshi kuukwo yiighana. Nuughwe ubhaghile ukupu- lika ukupuuta kwake, loole utakumanya kuukwo yikufumila na kuukwo yikubhuukila. Ishi bhwo shili na ku mundu ghweshi yuuyo apaapiighwe ku sila iya Mbepo ughwa Chaala.”

⁹ UNikondeemu akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, umundu abhaghile ukupaapighwa bhuleele ku sila iya Mbepo ughwa Chaala?”

✧ 2:17 2:17 Sabhuli 69:9 * 3:3 3:3 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ughwe ghwe mumanyishi umughindikighwa ughwa bhandu abha chiisu icha Isilaeli, kali, utashimeenye shooshi ishi?”

¹¹ Nalooli ingukubhuula, utwe tukubhabhuula umwe shooshi shiisho tushimeenye nu kubhalingaania shooshi shiisho tushibhweni, loole umwe mutakwitika shiisho tukubhabhuula.

¹² Bhwo naabhabhuula shiisho shikubhombighwa pa chiisu ichi umwe mutakwitika, po kali, mubhaghiile ukwitika bhuleele linga ingubhabhuula shiisho shikubhombighwa kumwanya?

¹³ Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhuukite lumo kumwanya, loole uMwana ughwa Mundu yuuyo akiisa ukufuma kumwanya.

¹⁴ Isa muumwo uMoose akachikweshekesha ichifwani icha njoka yiyo yikaten-dekeshighwa ni shabha ukuti abhapoke aBhaisilaeli bhwo bhali mu lungalangala,* ghwepe uMwana ughwa Mundu akulondighwa ukuti bhakamukweshe pa chikobhekano,

¹⁵ ukuti abhape ubhwumi ubhwa bhwiila na bhwiila abhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika.

¹⁶ UChaala akabhaghana abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi, yo yiyo nongwa iyi akamufumya uMwana ghwake yuuyo ali mwene, ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika manye asobhaghe, loole abhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwiila na bhwiila.

¹⁷ UChaala atakamutuma uMwana ghwake pakubhalonga abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi, loole akamutuma pakubhapoka.

¹⁸ “UChaala atakubhalonga abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumwitika umwene, loole bhalongighwe ngaanila abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatakumwitika uMwana ghwake yuuyo ali mwene.

¹⁹ Ubhu bhwo bhuubhwo bhulongi ukuti umwene akiisa pa chiisu ichi ungati bhwele, loole abhandu bhakachighana ichiisi ukukinda ukubhughana ubhwelu ubhwo paapo imbombo shaabho shikabha mbiibhi.

²⁰ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi bhakubhukalalila ubhwelu ubhwo, soona bhatakulonda ukubhuuka kukwake yuuyo ali ungati bhwele, paapo bhakwoghopa ukuti manye ashibihiike pabhwele imbiibhi shaabho.

²¹ Loole abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba inyiisa bhakubhuuka kukwake yuuyo ali ungati bhwele. Bhakubhuuka kukwake ukuti bhooshi bhamanye ukuti shooshi shikubhombighwa ku maka agha Chaala.”

UYoohani uMwoshi akulingaania isha Yeesu

²² Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Yuteeya. Bhakiikala ku kabhalilo kamu mu chiisu icho nu kubhoosha abhandu.†

²³ Mu kabhalilo kala kala, uYoohani uMwoshi ghwepe akabhooshanga abhandu mu kaaya aka Ayinooni kupiipi na kaaya aka Saleemu ku nongwa iya kuti kukabha na miishi amingi. Abhandu bhakabhuukagha kukwake ukuti abhooshe.

²⁴ UYoohani uMwoshi akabhombagha imbombo iyo bhwo uHelooti akaali ukumukola nu kumubhiika mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

²⁵ Ishiku limo abhamanyili abha Yoohani uMwoshi bhamu bhakaanda ukukaanikana nu Muyuuta yumo ku sha lwiho ulwa kwiyeelufya ukubha mwelu.

²⁶ Po bhakabhuuka kwa Yoohani uMwoshi, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, umundu yuuyo ukabha naghwe ku isiila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani, yuuyo ukatulunganiapo ni nongwa shaake, ulu ali pakubhoosha abhandu na bhandu bhooshi bhakubhuuka kukwake.”

²⁷ UYoohani akabhaamula akati, “Umundu atabhaghiile ukukaagha akandu linga uChaala atamupiile.

²⁸ Umwe mwe bhakeeti bhangu ku shiisho ingayugha ukuti, ‘Une indaa nee Mesiya,’ loole uChaala akaanduma ukuti indangile mundaashi mumwake pakubhabhuula abhandu ukuti akwisa.

²⁹ Umulindu yuuyo akweghghwa, akulondighwa ukubhuuka ku muliisha yuuyo akumwegha. Une indi isa umumanyani ughwa mundu yuuyo akwegha, yuuyo akwima kulubhafu kukwake nu kuhobhoka bhwo akupulika ishu ilya yuuyo akwegha. Bhubhuubhwo, nuune inguhobhoka leka paapo abhandu bhakubhuuka kwa Yeesu.

³⁰ Shikulondighwa uYeesu abhange ghwi songo ngaani, loole une imbange munandi ngaani.

* 3:14 3:14 Mbelengelo 21:4-9 † 3:22 3:22 *Kubhoosha abhandu* Panu ataa ghwi Yeesu yuuyo akabhooshanga abhandu, loole akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake amaka agha kubhoosha abhandu (Yoohani 4:2).

³¹ “UYeesu yuuyo afumite kumwanya ali na maka ukukinda abhandu bhooshi, loole umwene yuuyo ghwa pa chiisu ichi, ashimeenye na kushiyugha shiisho shikubhoneka pa chiisu ichi. Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi uyo yuuyo afumite kumwanya ghwe yuuyo ali na maka ukukinda abhandu bhooshi.

³² UYeesu akulingaania shiisho ashibhweni nu kushipulika ukufuma kumwanya, loole bhandu bhanandiishe bhaabho bhakwitika ukuti shiisho akuyugha sha nalooli.

³³ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakuyiitika indumi iya Yeesu, bhakushimikisha ukuti shiisho uChaala akuyugha sha nalooli.

³⁴ UChaala akamutuma uMwana ghwake ukuti ayughaghe amashu ghaagho amutumite pakuyugha paapo amupiile uMbepo uMwelu chishita chipimilo.

³⁵ UChaala amughanite uMwana ghwake, soona amupiile amaka agha kulongosha utundu twoshi.

³⁶ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika uYeesu, ali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumukaana uYeesu, atali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila paapo uChaala akwendelela ukumukalalila.”

4

UYeesu akuyugha nu mukolo uMusamaliya

¹ Po aBhafalisaayi bhakapulika ukuti uYeesu akubhoosha nu kubhaagha abhamanyili abhingi ukukinda uYoohani uMwoshi.

² Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti ataa ghwi Yeesu yuuyo akabhooshanga abhandu, loole bhamanyili bhaake bho bhaabho bhakabhooshanga.

³ Bhwo uYeesu aamanya ukuti inongwa isho shaafumukwa, umwene pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiilaamwo mu chiisu icha Yuteeya nu kubhuuka soona mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

⁴ Bhwo bhakubhuuka mu Ghalilaayi, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakalondighwanga ukughendela mu chiisu icha Samaliya.

⁵ Po bhakafika mu chiisu icha Samaliya, mu kaaya kaako bhakatingi Sikaali. Akaaya aka kakabha papiipi nu mughunda ghuughwo uYaakobhu akamupa umwana, uYoosefu.*

⁶ UYaakobhu akakumba ichishima icha miishi mu mughunda ughwo ifyinja ifyingi ifya kunyuma. Ku nongwa iya bhulite ubhwa kughenda isila indali, uYeesu akiikala kulubhafu ku chishima icho ukuti atuushe. Isubha likabha lyafika pamutu (6:00).

⁷ Po umukolo yumo uMusamaliya akiisa ukuti asembe amiishi mu chishima chila. Bhwo uYeesu aamubhona, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe nandembwa, ingusuuma amiishi ghamu agha kung’wa.”

⁸ Ku kabhalilo ako uYeesu akabha mwene paapo abhamanyili bhaake bhakabha bhaabhuuka mu kaaya pakughula ifindu.

⁹ Po umukolo uMusamaliya yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Kali, shili bhuleele ukuti ughwe ghwe Muyuuta usuumaghe amiishi kukwangu une ni Musamaliya?” Umukolo uyo akayugha ulwo paapo aBhayuuta na Bhasamaliya bhatakaliilagha mu kabhigha kamukeene.

¹⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Linga ghwameenye chiicho uChaala akulonda ukukupu nu kuti ghwini uyu akukusuuma amiishi ghamu agha kung’wa, ngali ghwasuuma une, nuune ngali naakupa amiishi ghaagho ghakubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

¹¹ Umukolo yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ughwe utali nu lughoye pamu ichiliilo icha kusembela amiishi, soona ichishima ichi chitali leka, po kali, indiughaaghe kuughu amiishi agho ghaagho ghakubhapa abhandu ubhwumi?”

¹² Kali, kwibhona ukubha ghwe songo ngaani ukumukinda usekulu ghwitu uYaakobhu yuuyo akatupa ichishima icha miishi ichi chiicho akang’wanga na bhaana bhaake pamupeene ni finyamaana fyake ifya kusughighwa?”

¹³ Po uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akung’wa amiishi ghaagho ghakufuma mu chishima ichi, akwipulika inyoota soona.

¹⁴ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akung’wa amiishi ghaagho une ingumupa, ataaaki-ipulike inyoota soona. Amiishi ghaagho une ingumupa, indighakabhe isa akashima aka miishi mukati mumwake kaako katakupwa naalumo nu kuti indighakamupe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

¹⁵ Po umukolo yula akamusuuma uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusuuma ghuumbe amiishi ghaagho kughayugha ukuti manye niipulikaghe inyoota soona nu kuti indeke ukwisa pakusemba amiishi soona mu chishima ichi!”

¹⁶ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe nandembwa, bhuuka umwitishe umulume ghwako ghwise naghwe panu.”

¹⁷ Umukolo yula akamwamula akati, “Une indeeghiighwe.” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwayugha ubhwanalooli ukuti uteeghiighwe!”

¹⁸ Paapo ghweghiighwa na bhaliisha bhahaano ukufika ulu, ghwepe umuliisha yuuyo kwikala naghwe ulu, ataa mulume ghwako.”

¹⁹ Umukolo yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, naamanya ukuti ughwe ghwe musololi ukufuma kwa Chaala.

²⁰ Abhosekulu bhiitu bhakamwipuutagha uChaala mu kaghamba aka Ghelisimu* aka, loole umwe mwe Bhayuuta mukuti tubhuukaghe pakumwipuuta uChaala ku Yelusaleemu. Kali, ubhwanalooli bhwo bhuliku?”

²¹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe nandembwa, itika ukuti shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli, akabhalilo kakwisa kaako mutaamakamwipuutaghe uTaata mu kaghamba aka pamu mu Nyumba iya Chaala iya ku Yelusaleemu.

²² Umwe mwe Bhasamaliya mukumwipuutagha uChaala yuuyo mutamumeenye, loole utwe twe Bhayuuta tukumwipuutagha uChaala yuuyo tumumeenye paapo indiakabhapoke abhandu ukughendela ku Bhayuuta.

²³ Akabhalilo kakwisa, soona kiisile kaako abhandu bhaabho bhakumwipuuta uChaala nalooli indibhakamwipuutaghe ni ndumbula shaabho shooshi isa muumwo uMbepo uMwelu akubhalongosha na mu bhwanalooli bhwoshi. Paapo uChaala akubhalonda abhandu bhaabho bhakumwipuuta ku sila iyo.

²⁴ UChaala ghwi Mbepo, abhandu bhaabho bhakumwipuuta, bhakulondighwa ukuti bhamwipuutaghe ni ndumbula shaabho shooshi isa muumwo uMbepo akubhalongosha na mu bhwanalooli bhwoshi.”

²⁵ Umukolo yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Imeenye ukuti uMesiiya yuuyo ghwi Kilisiti akwisa, soona imeenye ukuti linga iisa, indiakatulingaanie shooshi shiisho bhwhighane bhwa Chaala.”*

²⁶ Po uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Une nee inguyugha nuughwe, nee Kilisiti.”

²⁷ Mu kabhalilo ako, abhamanyili bhaake bhakaghaluka ukufuma kuukwo bhakaya pakughula ifindu. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaswigha leka bhwo bhakumwagha uYeesu akuyugha nu mukolo.† Loole naayumo umumanyili yuuyo akamubhuusha uYeesu ukuti, “Kali, kulonda kooni kukwake?” Pamu ukuti, “Kali, kooni kuyugha naghwe?”

²⁸ Umukolo yula akayileka ingumbe yaake iya miishi pala pala, akabhhuuka mu kaaya aka Sikaali. Bhwo aafika, akabhabhuula abhandu akati,

²⁹ “Tubhuuke mumuteshe umundu yuuyo aambuulite shooshi shiisho naashibhombagha. Kali, umundu uyo abhaghiile ukubha ghwi Mesiiya yuuyo tukumusubhaalila ukuti akwisa?”

³⁰ Po bhwo abhandu bhaapulika isho, bhakafuma mu kaaya ako nu kwanda ukubhuuka kuukwo uYeesu akabha.

³¹ Mu kabhalilo kala kala bhwo abhandu bhala bhakubhuuka kwa Yeesu, abhamanyili bhaake bhakamusuumagha bhakatingi, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, tukukusuuma uye ifindu fimo fiifyo twafuma pakughula.”

³² Loole umwene akabhaamula akati, “Une indi ni findu ifinine fiifyo umwe mutafimeenye.”

³³ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, aaliikwo umundu yumo yuuyo iisile nu kumupa ifindu bhwo tutaliipo?”

³⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Ifindu fyangu une kwo kubhomba ubhwhighane ubhwa Chaala nu kumaliisha imbombo yiyo akaanduma pakuyibhomba.

³⁵ Umwe mukuyughagha mukutingi, ‘Yaashaala imyeshi minnaashe ukufika akabhalilo aka mwinulo.’ Loole une ingubhabhuula ukuti tesha akiisa mu mighunda, umwinulo ghwafika ukuti abhandu bhiiinule.

³⁶ UChaala indiakabhahombe umufwalo abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwinula mu mughunda. Ku nongwa iya mbombo yaabho, abhandu indibhakabhwaghe ubhwumi

* **4:20 4:20 Ghelisimu** kakabha kaghamba kaako aBhasamaliya bhakabhhuukagha pakumwipuuta uChaala (Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 11:29). * **4:25 4:25** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 18:15-19

† **4:27 4:27 Bhakaswigha leka bhwo bhakumwagha uYeesu akuyugha nu mukolo** Abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakaswigha leka ku nongwa iya kuti abhamanyishi aBhayuuta bhakiyeepushanga ukuyugha na bhakolo bhwo bhali bheene, ingaani ukuyugha na bhakolo abhaheesha.

ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhyala na yuuyo akwinula, bhoooshi indibhakasekele pamupeene.

³⁷ Ubhuyughi ubhu bhuubhwo bhukuti, 'Umundu yumo akubhyala imbeyu nu munine akwinula,' bhwa nalooli.

³⁸ Ingabhatuma umwe mu mughunda pakwinula fiifyo mutakabhyala. Abhandu abhanine bhakabhomba imbombo yooshi ingafu. Ku nongwa iyo, umwe mukusekelela iseke shaabho."

ABhasamaliya bhakumwitika uYeesu

³⁹ ABhasamaliya abhingi ukufuma mu kaaya aka Sikaali kala bhakamwitika uYeesu ku nongwa iya kuti bhakapulika shiisho umukolo yula akayugha akati, "Umundu uyo aambuulite shooshi shiisho naashibhombagha."

⁴⁰ Po bhwo aBhasamaliya bhala bhaafika paapo uYeesu akabha, bhakamusuma ukuti iikale pamupeene nabho, manye abhuukaghe. Ghwepe akiitika, umwene pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake bhakiikala mu kaaya ako ku mashiku mabhili.

⁴¹ Mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu abhingi ngaani bhakamwitika ku nongwa iya shiisho akashiyughagha.

⁴² Abhandu abho bhakamubhuula umukolo yula bhakati, "Tutakumwitika uYeesu ulu ku nongwa iya shiisho ghwatubhuulite sheene, loole tukumwitika ku nongwa iya kuti twapulika yutwetwe shiisho akuyugha. Ku nongwa iyo, twamanya ukuti nalooli umundu uyu ghwe yuuyo Mupoki ughwa chiisu."

UYeesu akumuposha umwana ughwa mulongoshi ughwa silikali

⁴³ Bhwo amashiku mabhili ghaakinda, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakatiila mu kaaya aka Sikaali nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

⁴⁴ Paapo uYeesu akabha ayughite ku bhamanyili bhaake ukuti umusololi atakughindikighwa na bhandu abha mu chiisu chaake.

⁴⁵ Abhandu abha mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi bhakabhuka ku chaaka icha Pasaka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhoope bhakashibhona shooshi shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha. Ku nongwa iyo, bhwo uYeesu aafika mu Ghalilaayi, abhenekaaya bhakamupokeela akiisa.

⁴⁶ Po uYeesu akabhuka soona mu kaaya aka Kana kaako kali mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Mu kaaya ako mwo muumwo akasanusha amiishi ukubha ndifaayi. Akabhaamwo umulongoshi yumo ughwa silikali mu kaaya aka Kapenabhumu yuuyo umwana ghwake umulumyana akabha mubhine.

⁴⁷ Umulongoshi uyo akapulika ukuti uYeesu iisile soona mu Ghalilaayi ukufumila mu chiisu icha Yuteeya. Bhwo aapulika, akabhuka kwa Yeesu nu kumusuma ukuti abhuuke ku kaaya aka Kapenabhumu pakumuposha umwana ghwake yuuyo akabha papiipi nu kufwa.

⁴⁸ UYeesu akamwamula umulongoshi yula akati, "Mwe bhandu umwe, kali, mutab-haghiile ukuunyitika chishita kufibhona ifyika ifikulu?"

⁴⁹ Umulongoshi akamwamula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusuma, tubhuuke umuposhe umwana ghwangu bhwo akaali ukufwa."

⁵⁰ Loole uYeesu akamwamula akati, "Bhwelagha, umwana ghwako aapola." Umulongoshi yula akalyitika ishu liilyo uYeesu akamubhuula, po akaanda ukubhwela kukaaya kukwake.

⁵¹ Bhwo umulongoshi yula ali mu sila akughenda, akakomaana na bhabhombi bhaake. Bhoope bhakamubhuula bhakati, "Umwana ghwako apolite, mukafushe."

⁵² Po akabhuhusha abhabhombi bhaake akati, "Kali, aandite ukupola ukwandila liighi?" Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, "Aapolite ukwandila mumasubha pamuusi, mu sala iya bhuhaano na shibhili (7:00)."

⁵³ Po ughwise ughwa mulumyana yula akashaaghania ukuti, umwana ghwake aapolite ukwandila mu kabhalilo kala kalaashe kaako uYeesu aamubhuulite ukuti, "Umwana ghwako aapola." Po umulongoshi yula pamupeene na bha mu nyumba yaake yooshi bhakamwitika uYeesu.

⁵⁴ Ichi chikabha chiika icha bhuhili chiicho uYeesu akachibhomba mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi bhwo aafuma mu chiisu icha Yuteeya.

5

UYeesu akumuposha uchikwefu

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu akaghaluka ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu pakusekelela ichaaka icha Bhayuta.

² Mu kaaya ako, mukabhaamwo nu mulyango umukulu ghuughwo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Mulyango ughwa Bhonang'oooshi. Kupiipi nu mulyango ughwo pakabhaapo ni chishibha chicho mu njuga iya Chihibhuli bhakatingi Bheetisata.* Soona pakabhaapo na mabhalaasa mahaano ghaagho ghakabha ni mbanda. Amabhalaasa agho ghakachishunguulila ichishibha ichikulu icho. ³ Pa chiiuuni icha mabhalaasa agho, bhakaghonaha kupiipi ni chishibha abhabhine abhingi isa abhafwamaaso, abhochikwefu na bhalale [bhwo bhakulindilila ukuti amiishi ghafulughanike.

⁴ Paapo ughwandumi akiilomukagha akabhalilo kamu nu kufulughania amiishi. Po umubhine yuuyo akabhanga ghwa kwanda ukwingila mu miishi, akapolagha ubhubhine bhwoshi bhuubhwo akabha nabhwo].

⁵ Pa chishibha chila akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha mubhine ku fyinja amalongo matatu, fihaano na fitatu (38).

⁶ Po uYeesu akamubhona aghonite pala nu kumanya ukuti umundu yula mubhine ku kabhalilo akatali, akamubhuusha akati, "Kali, ughwe kulonda ukupola?"

⁷ Umubhine yula akamwamula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, naayumo umundu ughwa kuunyafawa ukuumbiika mu chishibha linga amiishi ghaafulughanika. Paapo linga ingulonda ukwingila mu chishibha, umundu umunine akutangila mundaashi mumwangu."

⁸ Po uYeesu akamubhuula umubhine yula akati, "Ghwe mwana ghwangu, iima, pimba ubhulili bhwako, bhuukagha."

⁹ Nakalinga, umundu yula akapola ubhubhine bhwake, akapimba ubhulili bhwake, akaanda ukubhuuka. UYeesu akamuposha umundu uyo pi ishiku iya Sabhati† liilyo likabha lishiku iya kutuusha ku Bhayuuta.

¹⁰ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakamubhuula umundu yula yuuyo uYeesu akamuposha bhakati, "Umuusughu lishiku iya Sabhati liilyo iya kutuusha. Ku nongwa iyo indaghilo isha Moose shitakwitikisha umundu ukubhomba imbombo isa iya kupimba ubhulili."*

¹¹ Loole umundu yula akabhaamula akati, "Umundu yuuyo aamboshiishe ghwe yuuyo aambuulite ukuti imbimbe ubhulili nu kuti ingendaghe."

¹² Po abhalongoshi bhala bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, ghwini yuuyo akubhuulite ukuti upimbe ubhulili nu kuti ingendaghe?"

¹³ Loole umundu yula atakayimanya ingamu iya mundu yuuyo akamuposha ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akabha aatiila pa chilundilo icha bhandu chiicho chikabhaapo pala.

¹⁴ Ishiku lila lila bhwo akabhalilo kaakinda panandi, uYeesu akabhuuka nu kumwagha umundu yula mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akamusoka akati, "Pulikisha, ulu ghwapola. Manye ghwendelelaghe ukubhomba imbiibhi soona, paapo linga kwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi, indiukalabhe ukwongelaapo ukukinda muumwo ghwalabhiile kubhwandilo."

¹⁵ Umundu yula akamuleka uYeesu nu kughaluka pakubhabhuula abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta ukuti ingamu iya mundu yuuyo aamuposhiishe ghwi Yeesu.

Abhandu bhakubhwagha ubhwumi ukughendela ku Mwana ughwa Chaala

¹⁶ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakaanda ukumutanya uYeesu ku nongwa iya kuti akabhaposha abhandu pi ishiku iya Sabhati.

¹⁷ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "UChaala, uTaata akwendelela ukubhomba imbombo iya kubhaafwa abhandu akabhalilo kooshi ukufika umuusughu. Ku nongwa iyo, nuune ingwendelela ukuyibhomba imbombo iyo na pi ishiku iya Sabhati."

¹⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakaanda ukulonda ku maka isila iya kumughogha uYeesu. Bhakalondagha ukumughogha paapo bhakatingi umwene atakashighindikagha indaghilo isha lishiku iya Sabhati liilyo likabha iya kutuusha, soona akatingi uChaala ghwi Ghwise. Po ku sila iyo, uYeesu akiibhiika ukuti umwene agheliile nu Chaala.

¹⁹ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhalongoshi bhala akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, une ni Mwana ghwa Chaala indabaghiile ukubhomba naakamu ku maka ghangu nimwene. Une ingubhomba shila sheene shiisho ingushibhona uTaata akubhomba, soona shooshi shiisho uTaata akubhomba, sho shiisho nuune ni Mwana ghwake ingubhomba.

* 5:2 5:2 *Bheetisata* Mu njuga iya Chihibhuli kwo kuti, *Nyumba iya Chisa*. † 5:9 5:9 Bhelenga ishu iya *ISabhati* ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 5:10 5:10 Bhufumilo 20:10-11; Mbelengelo 15:32-36; Nehemiya 13:15-19; Yelemiya 17:21

²⁰ U-Taata aanganite une, yo yiiyo nongwa iyi akuundangisha imbombo shooshi shiisho akushibhomba, soona indiandangishe muumwo indimbombaghe ifyika ifikulu ukukinda ukubhaposha abhandu, nuumwe indimuswighaghe.

²¹ Isa muumwo u-Taata akubhashuusha abhandu abhafwe nu kubhapa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, bhuhhuubhwo nuune ni Mwana ghwake ingumupa ubhwumi umundu ghweshi yuuyo nighanite.

²² U-Taata atakumulonga umundu naayumo, loole amupiile uMwana ghwake amaka agha kubhalonga abhandu bhooshi.

²³ Ku sila iyo, abhandu bhooshi indibhamughindike uMwana isa muumwo bhakumughindika u-Taata. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakumughindika uMwana, po atakumughindika u-Taata yuuyo aamutumite.

²⁴ “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakughapulika amashu ghangu nu kumwitika uChaala yuuyo aandumite, bhali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Indaingabhalonge ku mbiibhi shaabho shiisho bhashibhombite, paapo bhalobhokite ukufuma ku bhufwe nu kwingila ku bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²⁵ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, akabhalilo kakwisa, soona kafikite kaako abhafwe[‡] indibhapulike shiisho uMwana ughwa Chaala akuyugha. Po bhooshi bhaabho bhakupulika nu kwitika indibhakabhe nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²⁶ Isa muumwo u-Taata ali na maka agha kumupa umundu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, bhuhhuubhwo akamupa uMwana amaka agha kubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²⁷ Soon a kamupa amaka agha kubhalonga abhandu ku nongwa iya kuti umwene Mwana ughwa Mundu.

²⁸ Manye muswighaghe amashu agho, paapo indikakiise akabhalilo kaako abhafwe bhooshi indibhakamupulike bhwo akubhitiisha.

²⁹ Abhafwe abho indibhakafume mu mapumba ghaabho. Bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhombagha imbombo inyiisa, uChaala indiakhashuushe nu kubhapa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Loole bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhombagha imbiibhi, uChaala indiakhashuushe ukuti bhalonghwe.”

Bhaabho bhakumuyugha uYeesu ukubha ghwanalooli

³⁰ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta akati, “Une indabhaghiile ukubhomba naakamu na maka ghangu nimwene. Akabhalilo kooshi ingubhalonga abhandu ukukongana na muumwo u-Taata akuumbuilila. Po linga ingumulonga umundu ghweshi, ubhulongi bhwangu bhwa nalooli paapo indakubhomba shiisho nighanite une, loole ingubhomba shiisho bhwithane bhwa Taata yuuyo aandumite.

³¹ Nalooli ingubhabhuula umwe inongwa shangu yuneene, mutabhaghiile ukwitika ukuti shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli.

³² Loole u-Taata ghwepe akushiyugha inongwa shangu kukwinyu, nuune imeenye ukuti shooshi shiisho akuunjuga une sha nalooli.

³³ Umwe mukabhatuma abhandumi kwa Yoohani uMwoshi ukuti bhamubhuushikishe, ghwepe akaanjughagha une kukwinyu shiisho shikabha sha nalooli.

³⁴ Une indakusubhaalila shiisho abhandu bhakuunjuga, loole ingubhabhuula shooshi isho ukuti muunyiitike nu kuti uChaala abhapoke ukufuma ku mbiibhi shiinyu.

³⁵ UYoohani uMwoshi akalangisha ubhwanalooli kukwinyu isa muumwo inyaale yikubhalisha ubhwelu mu chiisi, nuumwe mukabhusekelela ubhwelu ubhwo ku kabhalilo akapimba.

³⁶ Loole imbombo shiisho ingubhomba shikuushimikisha muumwo imbeeliile nalooli, soona shikindite ngaani ku shiisho uYoohani akaashimikishanga une kukwinyu. Paapo imbombo shiisho u-Taata akaamba ukuti ishimbombaghe sho shiisho shikulangisha ukuti uChaala, u-Taata ghwe yuuyo aandumite.

³⁷ Ghwepe u-Taata yuuyo aandumite une, aashimikishiishe une kukwinyu. Umwe mutalipulikite naalumo ishu lyake pamu mutamubhweni naalumo muumwo abheeliile.

³⁸ Mukukaana ukughabhiika amashu agha Chaala mu ndumbula shiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti mutakuunyiitika une nee uChaala aandumite kukwinyu.

³⁹ Mukwikaakila ukubhelenga ku maka aMasimbo aMeelu ku nongwa iya kuti mukwinong'ona ukuti ku sila iyo mubhaghiile ukubhwagha ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. AMasimbo aMeelu ghooppe ghakuushimikisha une.

[‡] 5:25 5:25 **Abhafwe** Panu uYeesu akubhayugha abhandu bhaabho bhafwile mu mbepo shaabho bhwoma ubhufwe ubhwa mu mubhili.

⁴⁰ Loole mukukaana ukwisa kukwangu ukuti imbape ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

⁴¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Indakusubhaalila imbaalo ukufuma ku bhandu,

⁴² loole imbameenye umwe muumwo mubheeliile ukuti mutali nu lughano ukufuma kwa Chaala mu ndumbula shiinyu.

⁴³ Une nisile ku ngamu iya Taata, loole mukukaana ukuumbokeela. Linga umundu umunine akwisa ku ngamu yaake mwene indimumwitike nu kumupokeela.

⁴⁴ Kali, mubhaghiile ukuunyitika bhuleele une bhwo mwighanite ukughindikana bheene-bheene, loole mutakwikaakila ukulonda ulughindiko luulwo lukufuma kwa Chaala mwene?

⁴⁵ Manye mwinong'onaghe ukuti indiingabhasitaake kwa Taata ukuti mutakaanyitika- agha, nashiku, loole uMoose ghwe yuuyo indiakabhasitaake kwa Taata paapo ghwe yuuyo mumusubhaaliile.

⁴⁶ Linga nalooli mukamwitikagha uMoose ku shiisho akabhabhuulagha, po ngali muunyitikite nuune paapo uMoose ghwe yuuyo akasimba inongwa shiisho shiku- ushimikisha une.

⁴⁷ Kali, linga mutakwitika shiisho uMoose akasimba, po mubhaghiile ukwitika bhuleele shiisho inguyugha?”

6

UYeesu akubhaliisha abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000)

(Mataayi 14:13-21; Maalika 6:30-44; Luuka 9:10-17)

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakaghaluka ku Ghalilaayi, bhakalobhoka nu kubhuuka ku isiila inine Ilya sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi yuuyo ingamu inine ghwi Tibheeliya.

² Ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikamukongagha uYeesu ku nongwa iya kuti bhakafibhonagha ifyika fiifyo akafibhombagha ku bhandu abhabhine.

³ Po bhwo bhaalobhoka usumbi, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakakwela ku kaghamba nu kwikala pamupeene.

⁴ Akabhalilo ako, ichaaka icha Pasaka iya Bhayuuta chikabha chipalamiile.

⁵ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ali ku kaghamba, akatesha nu kuchibhona ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chiicho chikiisagha kukwake. Po akamubhuusha uFilipu akati, “Ghwe Filipu, kali, tubhaghiile ukughula kuughu imikati iya kubhaliisha abhandu bhooshi abha?”

⁶ UYeesu akamubhuusha uFilipu ulwo ukuti amughele, loole ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti umwene akabha ameenye muumwo abhaghiile ukubhomba ukuti afyaghe ifindu.

⁷ UFilipu akamwamula akati, “Nalinga tubhaghiile ukughula imikati iya ndinaali* imya shibhili (200), poepe fitabhaghiile ukubhayilania abhandu abha ukuti ghweshi umundu apokeele finandi paapo bhingi lukulu.”

⁸ Umumanyili umunine ughwa Yeesu, uNdeleeya, yuuyo akabha ghwi ghwamwabho ghwa Siimoni Peeteli, akamwamula uYeesu akati,

⁹ “Ghwe Malafyale, aliipo umulumyana yumo panu yuuyo ali ni mikati mihaano iya shayili ni iswi shibhili inandi. Kali, ifindu ifinandi isa ifi fibhaghiile ukuchiyilania ichilundilo chooshi ichi?”

¹⁰ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Bhabhuule abhandu bhiikale paase.” Pabhuyo bhula pakabhaapo ni chiposo ichingi. Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakabhabhuula abhandu bhala, bhoopo bhakiikala paase bhooshi. Mu chilundilo chila, abhandu bhaabho bhakiikala bhakabha abhaliisha abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000). Mu chilundilo icho bhakabhaamwo abhakolo na bhaana, loole bhakabhabhelengagha abhaliisha bheene.

¹¹ Po uYeesu akeegha imikati yila, akapaalisha kwa Chaala. Bhwo aapaalisha, akabhayabhila abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala. Po uYeesu akeegha ni iswi shila, akapaalisha kwa Chaala. Bhwo aapaalisha, akabhayabhila abhandu bhala. Abhandu bhooshi bhakalya nu kwikuta isa muumwo bhakalondelagha.

¹² Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhiiikuta, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Bhungaania utubhululusha utwa findu tuutwo twashaala ukuti manye kakomanike naakamu.”

* **6:7 Indinaali** Indalama iyi yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku mubhombi.

¹³ Po bhakabhungana ifindu fyoshi fiifyo fikashaala ukufuma mu mikati mihaano iya shayili ni iswi shibhili nu kwisusha utupombo kalongo na tubhili (12).

¹⁴ Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaachibhona ichiika chiicho uYeesu akachibhomba, bhakayugha bhakati, "Nalooli umundu uyu musololi ukufuma kwa Chaala yuuyo tukasubhaalilagha ukuti akwisa mu chiisu ichi."^{*}

¹⁵ UYeesu akamanya ukuti abhandu bhala bhakulonda ukumukola ukuti bhamubhiike abhe ghwi Malafyale ghwabho ku maka, loole umwene akatiila nu kubhuuka pakwikala mwene ku kaghamba.

UYeesu akughenda pamwanya pa sumbi
(Mataayi 14:22-27; Maalika 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakiilomuka ukubhuuka kwa sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi.

¹⁷ Bhwo bhaafika, bhakiingila mu bhwato nu kwanda ukulobhoka usumbi ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Kapenabhumu. Mu kabhalilo ako, ichiisi chikabha chaaghwa nu kuti uYeesu akabha akaali ukubha pamupeene nabho.

¹⁸ Po inguli ingulu shikaanda ukubhukoma ubhwato ku nongwa iya chikungu chiicho chikakukagha mwa sumbi yula.

¹⁹ Bhwo abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhaafugha ubhwato ikilomiita ihaano pamu ihaano na yimo (6) ukufuma ku chiseese kwa sumbi, bhakamubhona uYeesu akughenda pamwanya pa miishi, akupalamila ku bhwato, po bhakooghopa leka.

²⁰ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Neene, manye mwoghopaghe!"

²¹ Po bhakalondagha ukumupokeela uYeesu ukuti iingile mu bhwato, loole ubhwato bhukafika nakalinga ku chiisu ichikafu kuukwo bhakabhuukagha.

UYeesu ghwe yuuyo mukati
ghuughwo ghukubhapa abhandu ubhwumi

²² Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, ichilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakashaala ku isiila inine ilya sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi, bhakamanya ukuti bhukabhaapo ubhwato bhumobhweneshe kula. Soona bhakamanya ukuti uYeesu atakiingila mu bhwato pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, loole abhamanyili bhala bhakabhuuka bheene mu bhwato bhula.

²³ Po abhandu bhamu bhakiisa na maato amanine ukufuma mu kaaya aka Tibheeliya nu kufika paapo ichilundilo icha bhandu bhakalya imikati bhwo uYeesu aamupaalisha uChaala.

²⁴ Bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu bhala bhaashaaghania ukuti uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhataliipo pala, bhakiingila mu maato ghala nu kubhuuka ku kaaya aka Kapenabhumu pakumulonda uYeesu.

²⁵ Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaamwagha uYeesu ku isiila inine ilya sumbi ughwa Ghalilaayi, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, ghwisile liighi kuno?"

²⁶ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, imeenye ukuti mutakuundonda ku nongwa iya kuti mwafyaghaniishe ifyika fiifyo naabhombite, loole mukuundonda ku nongwa iya kuti naabhapiile imikati nuumwe mwaliile nu kwikuta.

²⁷ Manye mubhombelaghe imbombo ifindu fiifyo fikukomanika, loole bhombelagha imbombo ifindu fiifyo fikubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila fiifyo uMwana ughwa Mundu indiabhape. Paapo umwene ghwe yuuyo uChaala amupiile amaka agha kubhomba ulwo."

²⁸ Po abheene bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, tubhombe kooni ukuti tushibhombaghe imbombo shiisho uChaala akulonda?"

²⁹ Ghwepe uYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Imbombo yiyo uChaala akulonda ukuti muyibhombaghe ya kuti muunyiitigaghe une nee aandumite kukwinyu ukufuma kumwanya."

³⁰ Bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, indiubhombe chiika chiki ukuti tuchibhone nu kwitika ukuti nalooli ufumite kumwanya? Kali, indiubhombe kooni?"

³¹ Abhosekulu bhiitu bhakalya ifindu ichikolo icha mana bhwo bhali mu lungalangala^{*} isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, 'UMoose akabhapa umukati ukufuma kumwanya ukuti bhalye.' "^{**}

³² Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, ataa ghwi Moose yuuyo akabhapa abhosekulu bhiinyu ifindu ukufuma kumwanya, loole uTaata ghwe yuuyo akubhapa umwe ifindu ifya nalooli ukufuma kumwanya.

^{*} 6:14 6:14 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 18:15-19 ^{*} 6:31 6:31 Bhufumilo 16:4-36 ^{*} 6:31 6:31 Nehemiiya 9:15; Sabhuli 78:24; 105:40

³³ Paapo ifindu ifya nalooli neene nee uChaala aandumite ukufuma kumwanya ukuti imbape ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila abhandu bhaabho bhali mu chiisu ichi.”

³⁴ Po bhakamwamula bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, tukusuuma utupange ifindu ifya chikolo icho amashiku ghooshi.”

³⁵ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Une nee findu fiifyo fikubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwisa kukwangu nu kuunyiitika, ataaakapulike naalumo isala ni nyoota.

³⁶ Loole une ingabhabhuula ukuti pamupeene nu kuti mufibhweni ifyika fiifyo ifibhombite, poepe mukaali mutakuunyiitika.

³⁷ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho uTaata akuumba, indibhiise kukwangu nu kuunyiitika, nuune indaaingamukaane umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwisa kukwangu.

³⁸ Paapo une ingiisa ukufuma kumwanya ukuti imbombaghe shiisho bhwhighane bhwa Taata yuuyo aandumite. Indakiisa ukuti imbombaghe shiisho bhwhighane bhwangu.

³⁹ Soona bhwhighane bhwa Taata yuuyo aandumite ukuti manye imusofye naayumo mu bhala bhaabho aambiile, loole imbashuushe bhabhe bhuumi pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.

⁴⁰ Paapo uTaata akulonda ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakushaaghania ukuti une nee Mwana ghwake nu kuunyiitika, bhabhange nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Nuune indiingabhashuushe soona pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.”

⁴¹ Po abhayuuta bhakaanda ukwibhuniisha ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akati, “Une nee mukati ghuughwo uChaala atumite ukufuma kumwanya.”

⁴² Bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu ataa ghwi Yeesu, umwana ughwa Yoosefu yuuyo tubhameenye na bhapaapi bhaake bhooshi? Po kali, abhaghiile bhuleele ukuyugha ukuti, ‘Ifumite kumwanya?’”

⁴³ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Leka ukwibhuniisha mwibheene-bheene.

⁴⁴ Naayumo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwisa kukwangu linga uTaata yuuyo aandumite atamulongoshiishe. Nuune indiingamushuushe soona pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.

⁴⁵ Paapo abhasololi bhakasimba mu bhokalata bhaabho ukuti, ‘UChaala indiakabhamanyishe abhandu bhooshi.’[☆] Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akupulikisha nu kumanyila ukufuma kwa Taata, umundu uyo akwisa kukwangu nu kuunyiitika une.

⁴⁶ Naayumo umundu yuuyo amubhweni uChaala uTaata, loole une nimwene neene imubhweni paapo ifumite kukwake.

⁴⁷ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuunyiitika une, ali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁴⁸ Une nee findu fiifyo fikubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁴⁹ Pamupeene nu kuti abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakalya ifindu ichikolo icha mana bhwo bhali mu lungalangala, poepe bhakafwa isa abhandu abhanine.

⁵⁰ Loole panu filiipo ifindu fiifyo fifumite kwa Chaala. Linga umundu aalya ifindu ifyo, ataaakafwe naalumo.

⁵¹ Une nee findu ukufuma kumwanya fiifyo fikubhapa abhandu ubhwumi. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulya ifindu ifi, indiabhange nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Ifindu ifi mubhili ghwangu ghuughwo indiingutiishe ku bhandu abha chiisu ichi ukuti bhabhange nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

⁵² Po abhayuuta bhakaanda ukukaanikana bheene-bheene nu kubhuusania bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu abhaghiile bhuleele ukutupa umubhili ghwake ukuti tughulye?”

⁵³ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, linga mutakulya umubhili nu kung’wa ibhanda ilya Mwana ughwa Mundu, mutaamubhange nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁵⁴ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulya umubhili ghwangu nu kung’wa ibhanda lyangu ali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, nuune indiingamushuushe soona pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.

⁵⁵ Paapo umubhili ghwangu findu ifya nalooli ni ibhanda lyangu chakung’wa icha nalooli.

⁵⁶ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulya umubhili ghwangu nu kung’wa ibhanda lyangu, indieendelelaghe ukwikala pamupeene nuune, nuune indieendelelaghe ukwikala pamupeene naghwe.

⁵⁷ Isa muumwo uTaata yuuyo aandumite une mwumi, nuune nee mwumi ku nongwa iya Taata. Bhubhuubhwo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuundya une, indiabhange mwumi ku nongwa yangu.

⁵⁸ Po une nee findu fiifyo fyiylomukite paase ukufuma kumwanya. Ifindu ifi fitagheliile ni findu fiifyo abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakalya, poope bhakafwa. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulya ifindu ifi, indiabhange nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

⁵⁹ UYeesu akashiyugha isho bhwo ali pakumanyisha mu sinaghoghi† ku kaaya aka Kapenabhumu kula.

Abhamanyili abhingi bhakuleka ukumwitika uYeesu

⁶⁰ Bhwo bhaamupulika akuyugha isho, abhingi mu bhamanyili bhaake bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Ifimanyisho ifi fikafu leka! Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukufuyitika?”

⁶¹ Bhwo uYeesu aashaaghania ukuti abhamanyili bhaake bhakwibhuniisha ku shiisho ayughite, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, linga ifimanyisho ifi fikubhapela umwe ukuti muleke ukuunyitika,

⁶² po indishikabhe bhuleele linga mukumubhona uMwana ughwa Mundu akukwela ukubhuuka kumwanya kuukwo akabha kubhwandilo?”

⁶³ Umbepo ughwa Chaala ghwe yuuyo akubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Umundu atabhaghiile ukubhomba naakamu ku maka ghaake mwene. Amashu ghaagho naabhabhuula ghakufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu, soona gho ghaagho uMbepo uMwelu akughabhombela ukubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁶⁴ Loole bhaliipo bhamu pakati papiinyu bhaabho bhakukaana ukuunyitika.” UYeesu akayugha ulwo paapo akamanya ukwandila kubhwandilo ukuti bhooni bhaabho indibhakaane ukumwitika, nu kuti ghwini yuuyo indiamubhiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu.

⁶⁵ Po akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Yo yiyiyo nongwa iyo naabhabhuula ukuti naayumo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwisa kukwangu linga uTaata yuuyo aandumite atamulongoshiishe.”

⁶⁶ Ukufuma akabhalilo kala bhwo uYeesu aayugha amashu agho, abhingi mu bhamanyili bhaake bhakamuleka nu kushita kumukonga soona.

⁶⁷ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala akati, “Kali, nuumwe mukulonda ukuundeka?”

⁶⁸ USimoni Peeteli akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwini umunine yuuyo tubhaghiile ukubhuuka kukwake? Ughwe ghwmwene uli na mashu ghaagho ghakutupa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁶⁹ Utwe tukwitika, soona tumeenye ukuti ughwe ghwe Mwelu ghwe ufumite kwa Chaala.”

⁷⁰ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Ingabhasala umwe kalongo na bhabhili ukubha bhamanyili bhangu, loole yumo pakati papiinyu akulongoshighwa nu Seetano.”

⁷¹ Panu uYeesu akamuyughagha ghwi Yuuta, umwana ughwa Siimoni Isikaliyooti.‡ Uyo ghwe yuuyo akabhuukagha pakumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu pamupeene nu kuti akabha ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili kalongo na bhabhili bhala.

7

Abhanung'una abha Yeesu bhakukaana ukumwitika

¹ Po bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu akaanda ukushunguulila mu twaya utwa mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi. Atakalondagha ukushunguulila mu chiisu icha Yuteeya ku nongwa iya kuti abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakabha mu chiisu icho, bhakalondagha ukumughogha.

² Akabhalilo aka chaaka icha Fitembe* icha Bhayuuta kakabha kaapalamila.

³ Po abhanung'una abha Yeesu bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Tiilaapo panu, ubhuuke ku Yuteeya ukuti abhamanyili bhaako bhaye bhafibhone ifyika fiifyo kubhomba.

⁴ Umundu atakubhombagha imbombo shaake ku bhushiifu linga akulonda ukufumukwa ku bhandu. Linga nalooli ubhaghiile ukubhomba shooshi ishi, po ilangisha ku bhandu bhooshi abha pa chiisu ichi ukuti bhakumanye.”

⁵ Abhanung'una bhaake bhakayugha ulwo paapo bhoope bhatakamwitikagha uYeesu ukuti ghwi Kilisiti.

† 6:59 6:59 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Isinaghoghi* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ‡ 6:71 6:71 *Isikaliyooti* Kwo kuti, mundu ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kaliyooti. * 7:2 7:2 *Ichaaka icha Fitembe* chikabha chaaka chiicho

Abhayuuta bhakasekelelaga umwinulo ughwa sabhibhu ni shunguti. Akabhalilo ako bhakiikalagha mu fitembe fiifyo bhakasengela utusamba utwa makokwe tuutwo tuli na maani (Bhalaabhi 23:33-43; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 16:13-16).

⁶ Po uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Akabhalilo kangu une aka kubhuuka kakaali katafikite, loole umwe mubhaghiile ukubhuuka akabhalilo kooshi.

⁷ Abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhatabhaghiile ukubhakalalila umwe, loole bhakuungalalila une paapo ingubhabhuula ukuti shiisho bhakushibhomba mbiibhi.

⁸ Kwelagha mwibheene ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakusekelela ichaaka. Une indakubhuuka ku chaaka ichi paapo akabhalilo kangu kakaali ukufika.”

⁹ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, akashaala mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

¹⁰ Loole bhwo abhanung’una abha Yeesu bhaabhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakusekelela ichaaka, uYeesu ghwepe akakwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu loole chishita kwilangisha pabhwelu.

¹¹ Po bhwo bhali pa chaaka, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakamulondagha uYeesu. Bhakabhabhuusha abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakati, “Kali, ali kuughu umundu uyo yuuyo bhakumwitisha bhakuti ghwi Yeesu?”

¹² Abhandu abhingi ukufuma mu chilundilo chila bhakakaanikanagha ku nongwa iya Yeesu. Bhamu bhakatingi uYeesu mundu mwisa, loole abhanine bhakatingi uYeesu mundu yuuyo akubhashimbula abhandu.

¹³ Po naayumo umundu yuuyo akamuyughagha uYeesu pabhwelu ku nongwa iya kubhooghopa abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta.

UYeesu akubhamanyisha abhandu mu Nyumba iya Chaala

¹⁴ Bhwo amashiku agha kusekelela ichaaka icha Fitembe icho ghaafika pakati, uYeesu akabhuuka, akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kwanda ukubhamanyisha abhandu.

¹⁵ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakaswigha nu kwanda ukuyughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu abhaghiile ukushimanya bhuleele shooshi isho bhwo atamanyiile naalumo ku bhamanyi abha ndaghilo?”

¹⁶ Po uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Ifimanyisho fiifyo ingumanyisha fitaa fyangu, loole fikufuma kwa Chaala yuuyo akaanduma kukwinyu.

¹⁷ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubhomba shiisho uChaala ighanite, indishaaghanie ukuti ifimanyisho ifi fifumite kwa Chaala pamu inguyugha ku maka ghangu.

¹⁸ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuyugha ku maka ghaake, akwilondela ubhukulumba bhwake mwene. Loole yuuyo akulonda ubhukulumba ubhwa yula yuuyo amutumite, akuyugha bhwanalooli, bhutaa bhumyashi.

¹⁹ Mushimeenye ukuti pamupeene nu kuti uMoose akabhapa abhosekulu bhiinyu indaghilo isha Chaala ukuti mushikongaghe, loole poepe naayumo umundu pakati papiinyu yuuyo akushikonga indaghilo isho. Po kali, kooni mukulonda isila iya kuungogha?”

²⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, ichilundilo icha bhandu chikamwamula chikati, “Ughwe ukoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi! Kali, ghwini yuuyo akulonda ukukughogha?”

²¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Naabhombite ichiika chimo pi ishiku ilya Sabhati, umwe mweshi mwanyomokite nu kukalala.†

²² UMoose akabhalaghila umwe ukubhakwesula abhaana bhiinyu abhaliisha. Ataa ghwi Moose yuuyo akaandisha ulwiho ulwa kukwesula, loole bhosekulu bhiinyu. Ulu umwe mukubhakwesula‡ abhaana bhiinyu abhaliisha na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati.

²³ Linga mukubhakwesula abhaana bhiinyu abhaliisha na pi ishiku ilya Sabhati ukuti mukongaghe indaghilo shiisho uMoose akabhapa, po kali, kooni mukuungalalila une ku nongwa iya kumuposha umundu pi ishiku ilya Sabhati?

²⁴ Manye mumulongaghe umundu ukuti mutulanongwa ku nongwa iya shiisho shikubhoneka kuuse, loole mumulongaghe umundu ukukongana na shiisho sha nalooli pandaashi pa Chaala.”

Abhandu bhakubhuusania linga uYeesu ghwi Kilisiti

²⁵ Po abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu ataa ghwi Yeesu yuuyo abhalongoshi bhakulonda ukumughogha?

²⁶ Tesha, ulu akuyugha pabhweluushe, poepe abheene bhatakumubhuula naalimo! Kali, abhalongoshi bhabhaghiile ukubha bhashimeenye nalooli ukuti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo ghwi Kilisiti?

† 7:21 7:21 Pabhuyo ubhu, uYeesu akuyugha isha kumuposha umubhine yuuyo akabha pa chishibha icha Bheetisata (Yoothani 5:1-15). ‡ 7:22 7:22 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ukukwesulighwa** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²⁷ Loole utwe tumumeenye umundu uyu kuukwo akufuma. Linga uKilisiti akwisa, naayumo umundu yuuyo indiakamanye kuukwo akufumila.”

²⁸ Bhwo uYeesu ali pakumanyisha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Nalooli muumeenye une, soona mumeenye na kuukwo ifumite. Une indakiisa ku maka ghangu, loole uChaala yuuyo aandumite ghwe yuuyo ghwa nalooli, nuumwe mutumumeenye.”

²⁹ Une imumeenye uChaala paapo ifumite kukwake, soona ghwe yuuyo aandumite kukwinyu.”

³⁰ Bhwo abhalongoshi bhala bhaapulika isho, bhakalonda isila iya kumukola, loole atakabhaapo umundu yuuyo akasulwa ukumukola ku nongwa iya kuti akabhalilo kaake kakabha kakaali ukufika.

³¹ Loole abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha mu chilundilo chila bhakamwitika uYeesu, bhakabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, linga uMesiiya aaya iisa, indiakhombe ifyika ifyingi ukukinda fiifyo umundu uyu aafibhomba?”

³² Bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaachipulika ichilundilo icha bhandu bhakuteketa ku sha Yeesu, abheene pamupeene na bhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakabhatuma abhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala ukuti bhamukole.

³³ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu bhala akati, “Indiimbe pamupeene nuumwe ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe bhwo ingaali ukughaluka ukubhuuka kukwake yuuyo akaanduma.”

³⁴ Indimukaandondaghe, loole mutaamukaanyaaghaghe, soona mutabhaghiile ukwisa kuukwo indiingabhe.”

³⁵ Po abhalongoshi bhala bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu indiabhuuke kuughu kuukwo utwe tutabhaghiile ukumwagha? Kali, indiabhuuke ku Bhayuuta bhaabho bhanyambaanite mu twaya utwa bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta nu kubhamanyisha?”

³⁶ Kali, akulonda ukutubhuula sha kooni ku mashu ghaake agha akuti, ‘Indimukaandondaghe, loole mutaamukaanyaaghaghe, soona mutabhaghiile ukwisa kuukwo indiingabhe?’”

UYeesu akulingaania isha Mbepo uMwelu

³⁷ Pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ilya chaaka icha Fitembe, uYeesu akiima mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya nu kubhabhuula abhandu akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwipulika inyoota,[§] po iise kukwangu nuune indiimupe amiishi ghaagho ghakumupa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

³⁸ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwisa pakung’wa nu kuunyitika une, indiakabhe isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Isooko isha miishi ghaagho ghakubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila indishikafumaghe mu ndumbula yaake.’”[✧]

³⁹ UYeesu akayughagha isooko isha miishi ukumulingaania uMbepo ughwa Chaala yuuyo bhooshi bhaabho bhakamwitika uYeesu, bhakabhuukagha pakumupokeela. Ku kabhalilo ako, uChaala akabha akaali ukumutuma uMbepo ghwake kukwabho ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akabha akaali ukumupa ubhukulumba uYeesu.

Abhandu bhakuyabhanika ku nongwa iya Yeesu

⁴⁰ Bhwo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakabha mu chilundilo chila bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakaanda ukuyugha bhakati, “Nalooli umundu uyu musololi.”

⁴¹ Abhandu abhanine bhakati, “Umundu uyu ghwi Mesiiya.” Loole abhanine bhakati, “Nashiku, umundu uyu ataa ghwi Mesiiya, paapo uMesiiya atabhaghiile ukufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

⁴² Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uMesiiya indiakhombe mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti^{*} nu kuti indiakapaapighwe mu kaaya aka Bheetelehemu, akaaya kaako umalafyale uNdaabhiti akiikalagha.”

⁴³ Po abhandu bhakayabhanika ku nongwa iya Yeesu.

⁴⁴ Bhamu bhakalondagha ukumukola uYeesu, loole naayumo umundu yuuyo akasulwa ukumweghelesha.

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhatakumwitika uYeesu

⁴⁵ Pabhumalilo abhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala bhala bhakaghaluka ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti na ku bha Bhafalisaayi bhaabho bhakabhatuma. Bhwo

§ 7:37 7:37 **Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwipulika inyoota** Kwo kuti, mundu yuuyo akulonda nalooli ukumumanya uChaala. ✧ 7:38 7:38 Yesaaya 44:3; 55:1; 58:11 * 7:42 7:42 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UNdaabhiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

bhaaghaluka chishita kumukola uYeesu, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakabhabhuusha abhalindilili bhala bhakati, “Kali, kooni mutaamukolagha uYeesu nu kwisa naghwe?”

⁴⁶ Abhalindilili bhala bhakabhaamula abhalongoshi bhaabho bhakati, “Twapooshitwe ukumukola ku nongwa iya kuti ataliipo umundu yuuyo akuyugha ku maka isa muumwo umundu yula akuyughila.”

⁴⁷ ABhafalisaayi bhakabhabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, uYeesu aabhashimbula nuumwe?”

⁴⁸ Kali, aliipo umulongoshi yumo pamu uMufalisaayi yumo yuuyo amwitikite uYeesu?

⁴⁹ Loole ichilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika uYeesu bho bhala bhatashimeenye indaghilo isha Moose. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhaghunite abhandu abho.”

⁵⁰ Po uNikondeemu, yumo mu bhalongoshi abha Bhafalisaayi, yuuyo akabhuuka ishiku limo pabhushiku kwa Yeesu akabhalilo aka kunyuma, akabhabhuusha abhanine akati,

⁵¹ “Kali, indaghilo isha Moose shikutwitikisha ukumulonga umundu linga tutaamupulikisha taashi nu kushaaghania shiisho akubhomba?”

⁵² Abheene bhakamwamula uNikondeemu bhakati, “Kali, nuughwe ufumite mu Ghalilaayi? Bhuka ubhengele soona akiisa aMasimbo aMeelu, po nuughwe indishaaghanie ukuti naayumo umusololi yuuyo abhaghiile ukufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.”

8

Umukolo yuuyo akakolighwa mu bhushipani

[¹ Po abhandu bhooshi bhakaghaluka mu twaya twabho. Loole uYeesu akatiila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kubhuuka ku kaghamba aka Mishunguti.

² Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, uYeesu akabhuuka soona nu kwingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Abhandu bhooshi bhakabhuuka kukwake, po akiikala nu kwanda ukubhamanyisha.

³ Bhwo uYeesu ali pakumanyisha, abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose* na Bhafalisaayi bhakabhuuka kukwake nu mukolo yumo yuuyo akakolighwa mu bhushipani nu kumwimika pakati papaabho.

⁴ Po bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, umukolo uyu akoliighwe bhwo ali pakushipana.

⁵ Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, uMoose akatulaghila ukumughogha umukolo ughwa luko ulu ku sila iya kumukoma na mayondo.† Kali, ughwe kuti kooni?”

⁶ Abheene bhakamubhuusha ulwo uYeesu ukuti bhamuteghele nu kuyaagha isila iya kumusitaakila. Loole bhwo uYeesu akaali atabhaamwile naalimo, akafulamila paase, akasimba pi ilongwi na kakono kaake.

⁷ Bhwo bhakwendelela ukumubhuusha, po uYeesu akiima, akabhaamula akati, “Linga aliipo yumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo atatuletemwo inongwa naalumo, po abhe ghwa kwanda ukumukoma ni iyondo umukolo uyu.”

⁸ Po uYeesu akafulamila paase soona nu kusimba pi ilongwi.

⁹ Bhwo bhaapulika isho, bhakaanda ukutiilaapo yumo yumo, ukwandila abhosongo ukufika abhalumyana. Pabhumalilo uYeesu akashaala mwene nu mukolo yuuyo akiima mundaashi mumwake.

¹⁰ Po uYeesu akiima nu kumubhuusha umukolo yula akati, “Ghwe maayi, kali, bhali kuughu abhandu bhaabho bhakukusitaaka? Kali, ataliipo naayumo yuuyo aashaala ukuti akulonge?”

¹¹ Umukolo yula akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ataliipo naayumo.” Po uYeesu akamubhuula umukolo yula akati, “Nuune indakukulonga. Bhukagha, loole ukwandila ulu, manye ubhombaghe imbiibhi soona.”]

UYeesu ghwe yuuyo bhwelu ubhwa chiisu

¹² Po uYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha soona ku Bhafalisaayi akati, “Une indi ungati bhwelu ku bhandu bhaabho bhali mu chiisu. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuungonga une, ataaaghendaghe mu chiisi naalumo, loole indiabhange nu bhwelu bhuebhwo bhukupela ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

* 8:3 8:3 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 8:5 8:5 Bhalaabhi 20:10; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 22:22-24

¹³ ABhafalisaayi bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati, “Ughwe kwiyughila ghwimwene chishita umundu umunine ukushishimikisha shiisho kushiyugha. Ku nongwa iyo, shiisho kushiyugha shitakutukola naakamu.”

¹⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Nalinga ingwiyughila yuneene, shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli paapo imeenye kuukwo ingafuma, soona imeenye na kuukwo ingubhuuka. Loole umwe mutameenye kuukwo ingafuma pamu kuukwo ingubhuuka.

¹⁵ Umwe mukuundonga une ukubhombela ifipimilo ifya bhandu, loole une indakumulonga umundu naayumo.

¹⁶ Loole linga une ingumulonga umundu, ingumulonga mu bhwanalooli paapo indakubha nimwene, loole ingubha nu Taata yuuyo akaanduma.

¹⁷ Mu ndaghilo shiinyu shiisho uMoose akabhapa shisimbiighwe ukuti, ‘Ubhukeeti ubhwa bhandu bhabhili bhukwitikishighwa ukuti bhwanalooli.’[✧]

¹⁸ Ku sila iyi, une ingwiyughila yuneene nu Taata yuuyo akaanduma ghwe yuuyo mukeeti ghwangu.”

¹⁹ Po aBhafalisaayi bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Kali, ughuuso ali kuughu?” UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Mutaameenye une pamu uTaata. Linga mwamanyagha une ukuti nee ghwini, po ngali mumumeenye nu Taata.”

²⁰ UYeesu akayugha shooshi isho bhwo ali pakumanyisha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala pabhuyo bhuubhwo bhakasengulagha amabhokoshi agha ndalama. Loole naayumo umundu yuuyo akamukola paapo akabhalilo kaake kakabha kakaali ukufika.

UYeesu akuyugha isha kufwa kwake

²¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula soona aBhafalisaayi bhala akati, “Une ingubhuuka, umwe indimukaandondaghe, loole indimukafwile mu mbiibhi shiinyu. Umwe mutabhaghiile ukwisa kuukwo une ingubhuuka.”

²² Po bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, akubhuuka pak-wighogha? Kali, yo yiyo nongwa iyi akuti, ‘Umwe mutabhaghiile ukwisa kuukwo une ingubhuuka?’”

²³ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula akati, “Umwe mufumite paase panu, loole une ifumite kumwanya. Umwe mwe bha pa chiisu ichi, loole une indaa nee ghwa pa chiisu ichi.

²⁴ Po ingubhabhuula ukuti indimukafwile mu mbiibhi shiinyu. Paapo linga mutakunyitika ukuti une neene,[†] indimukafwile mu mbiibhi shiinyu.”

²⁵ Po bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Tubhuule ubhwanalooli, kali, ughwe ghwe ghwini?” UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Une neene isa muumwo imbhabhuuliile ukufuma kubwandilo.

²⁶ Indi nasho inyingi isha kubhayugha ni sha kubhalonga umwe, loole indaaimbombe ulwo. Paapo yuuyo akaanduma akuyugha ubhwanalooli, po nuune ingubhabhuula abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi inongwa shila sheene shiisho ishipulikite ukufuma kukwake.”

²⁷ Abheene bhatakashaagha ukuti uYeesu akayugha nabho ku sha Ghwise ughwa kumwanya.

²⁸ Po uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Linga mwaya mwamukweshu uMwana ughwa Mundu pa chikobhekano ukuti mumughoghe, po indimukamanye ukuti une neene uChaala akaanduma. Soona indimukamanye ukuti shooshi shiisho ingubhomba, indakubhomba ku maka ghangu, loole ingushiyugha shiisho uTaata aamanyishiishe.

²⁹ UChaala yuuyo akaanduma ali pamupeene nuune, ataandekite nimwene paapo akabhalilo kooshi ingushibhomba shiisho shikumuhobhosha.”

³⁰ Bhwo uYeesu ali pakuyugha isho, abhandu abhingi bhakamwitika.

UChaala akubhabhiika abhandu ukubha bhaabhuke

³¹ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula aBhayuuta bhala bhaabho bhakamwitika akati, “Linga mukushibhombela shiisho ingubhamanyisha, po indimubhange bhamanyili bhangu nalooli.

³² Soona indimubhumanyaghe ubhwanalooli bhuubhwo bhukufuma kwa Chaala. Po ku sila iya bhwanalooli ubhwo, uChaala indiabhabhiikaghe ukubha bhaabhuke.”

³³ Bhoope bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Utwe tuli bhiiisukulu bha Abhulahamu.[‡] Tutabhombiteemwo naalumo ku mundu ungati bhatumwa. Kali, kooni kuyugha ukuti utwe inditubhe bhaabhuke?”

[✧] **8:17 8:17** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 17:6; 19:15 [†] **8:24 8:24** *Mutakunyitika ukuti une neene* Pabhuyo ubhu, uYeesu akwilingaania isa muumwo uChaala akiilingaania mwa kalata ughwa Bhufumilo 3:14, na mwa Yesaaya 43:10. [‡] **8:33 8:33** Bhelenga ingamu iya *UAbhulahamu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi, akushibhombela imbiibhi[⊛] ungati mutumwa.

³⁵ Umutumwa atakwikala mu nyumba iya songo ghwake amashiku ghooshi, loole umwana ughwa songo, uyo ghwe yuuyo akushaala mu nyumba amashiku ghooshi.

³⁶ Po linga une ni Mwana ughwa Chaala naabhaabhula ku mbiibhi shiinyu, mutaamukabhange bhatumwa soona, loole indimukabhange bhaabhuke nalooli.

³⁷ Imeenye ukuti umwe muli bhiisukulu bha Abhulahamu, loole mukulonda isila iya kuungogha une ku nongwa iya kuti mukukaana ukushiitika shiisho ingubhamanyisha.

³⁸ Une ingubhabhuula inongwa shiisho ishighbweni ukufuma kwa Taata, loole umwe mukushibhomba shiisho ughuuso abhamanyishiishe.”

³⁹ Bhoope bhakamwamula uYeesu bhakati, “Utwe twe bhiisukulu bha Abhulahamu.” UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Linga nalooli mwe bhiisukulu bha Abhulahamu, po ngali mukushibhomba shiisho uAbhulahamu akabhombaga.

⁴⁰ Loole ulu mukulonda isila iya kuungogha une pamupeene nu kuti naabhabhuula ubhwanalooli bhuubhwo naapulikite ukufuma kwa Chaala. UAbhulahamu atakabhomba isa shiisho umwe mukulonda ukuumbombela.

⁴¹ Imbombo shiisho mukushibhomba shikufuma kwa ghuuso umunine yuuyo ataa ghwi Abhulahamu.” ABhayuuta bhala bhakamwamula uYeesu bhakati, “Utwe tutaa twe bhosoosi, loole uChaala mwene ghwe yuuyo ghwi Taata.”

⁴² UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Linga uChaala akabhanga ghwi Ghuuso, po ngali muunganite paapo une ingafuma kwa Chaala loole ulu indi pa chiisu. Une indakiisa ku nongwa iya bhwithane bhwangu, loole ku nongwa iya bhwithane ubhwa Chaala yuuyo akaanduma.

⁴³ Kali, kooni mutakushaaghania shiisho inguyugha? Ishi shili ulu ku nongwa iya kuti mutakulonda ukushiitika shiisho ingubhamanyisha.

⁴⁴ Umwe muli isa ughuuso uSeetano,[§] nuumwe mukulonda ukubhomba shiisho ughuuso akushilonda. USeetano mughoghi ukufuma muumwo uChaala akapelela ichi-isu, soona atakulonda ukubhumanya ubhwanalooli ku nongwa iya kuti ubhwanalooli bhutaliimwo mu ndumbula yaake. Linga uSeetano akuyugha ubhumyashi, ako ko kaako kayiilo kaake paapo umwene mummyashi soona ghwe yuuyo bhwandilo ubhwa bhummyashi bhwoshi.

⁴⁵ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti une ingubhabhuula shiisho sha nalooli ukufuma kwa Chaala, yo yiyo nongwa iyi mutakuunyiitika.

⁴⁶ Kali, ghwini pakati papiinyu yuuyo abhaghiile ukushimikisha ukuti une nee mutulanongwa? Linga shiisho ingubhabhuula sha nalooli ukufuma kwa Chaala, po kali, kooni mutakuunyiitika?

⁴⁷ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ghwa Chaala, akushikonga shiisho uChaala akuyugha. Loole umwe mutakushipulika nu kushikonga shiisho uChaala akuyugha ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mutaa bhandu bhaake.”

UYeesu ghwi songo ukumukinda uAbhulahamu

⁴⁸ ABhayuuta bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, “Kali, tutakuyugha bhwanalooli linga tukuti ughwe ghwe Musamaliya nu kuti ukoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi?”

⁴⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Une indakoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi. Une ingu-mughindika uTaata, loole umwe mukuufuyula.

⁵⁰ Indakulonda ukuti abhandu bhaambaalaghe. Aliipo yuuyo akulonda ukuti abhandu bhaambaalaghe une, soona ghwe yuuyo indiakabhe mulongi ughwa nalooli.

⁵¹ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akushibhombela imbombo shiisho ingumanyisha, ataaakafwe naalumo.”

⁵² Po aBhayuuta bhakamubhuula uYeesu bhakati, “Ulu twamanya ukuti ughwe ukoliighwe ni mbepo imbiibhi! UAbhulahamu na bhasololi abha Chaala bhakafwa, loole ughwe kuti, ‘Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akushibhombela imbombo shiisho ingumanyisha, ataaakafwe naalumo.’

⁵³ Kali, ughwe kwibhiika ukubha ghwe songo ukukinda usekulu ghwitu uAbhulahamu yuuyo akafwa? Abhasololi abha Chaala bhoope bhakafwa. Kali, ughwe kwibhiika ukubha ghwe ghwini?”

⁵⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Linga ingwilondela ulughindiko yuneene, ulughindiko ulwo lutali ni mbombo naayimo. Loole uTaata yuuyo umwe mukuti ghwi Chaala ghwinyu, ghwe yuuyo akuungindika une.

⊛ 8:34 8:34 Bhalooma 6:12-23 § 8:44 8:44 Bhelenga ingamu iya USeetano ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁵⁵ Poopoe mukaali mutamumeenye uChaala, loole une imumeenye. Linga inguyugha ukuti indamumeenye uChaala, po bhwo nee mummyashi isa muumwo umwe mukuti mumumeenye. Loole une imumeenye uChaala, soona ingushikonga shiisho akuyugha.

⁵⁶ Usekulu ghwinyu uAbhulhamu akasekela leka ku nongwa iya kwionong'ona ukuti akabhone akabhalilo kangu aka kwisa pa chiisu panu, ghwepe akakabhona, akasekela leka."

⁵⁷ Po aBhayuuta bhakamubhuusha uYeesu bhakati, "Ughwe ukaali utafikishiishe ni fyiinja amalongo mahaano (50), po kali, ukamubhona bhuleele uAbhulhamu?"

⁵⁸ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Nalooli ingubhabhuula, une ingabha mwumi bhwo uAbhulhamu akaali ukupaapighwa."

⁵⁹ Bhwo aBhayuuta bhaapulika isho, bhakasebha amayondo ukuti bhamukome nagho nu kumughogha, loole uYeesu akiimama nu kufumaamwo mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala.

9

UYeesu akumuposha umufwamaaso

¹ Po ishiku limo bhwo uYeesu akughenda pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, akamubhona umundu yumo yuuyo akabha mufwamaaso ukufuma muumwo akapaapighwa.

² Abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, kali, kooni umundu uyu akapaapighwa mufwamaaso? Kali, nongwa ya kuti akatula inongwa pamu bhapaapi bhaake bhakatula inongwa?"*

³ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Ubhufwamaaso bhwake bhutakiisa ku nongwa iya kuti akatula inongwa pamu abhapaapi bhaake bhakatula inongwa. Loole akapaapighwa mufwamaaso ukuti amaka agha Chaala ghabhoneke ku bhandu mu bhwumi bhwake.

⁴ Tukulondighwa ukubhomba imbombo isha Chaala yuuyo aandumite bhwo pakaali po pamuusi. Ubhushiku bhukwisa bhuhubhwo naayumo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhomba imbombo.

⁵ Bhwo ingaali indi pa chiisu ichi, une indi ungati bhwelu ku bhandu bhaabho bhali mu chiisu ichi."

⁶ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, akafwila amati pi ilongwi, akoongaania ilongwi na mati, akamusheema nu maaso umufwamaaso yula.

⁷ Po akamubhuula umufwamaaso yula akati, "Bhuuka usukusule ku maaso mu chishibha icha Siloghwamu." Isanusho iya Siloghwamu kwo kuti, "Yuuyo atumiighwe." Po umufwamaaso akabhuuka, akasukusula ku maaso, akaghaluka kukaaya kaake bhwo akutesha.

⁸ Po abhapalamani bhaake na bhanine bhaabho bhakamubhonagha kubhwardilo bhwo akusuumilisha, bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, umundu uyu ataa ghwe yula akiikalagha nu kusuumilisha?"

⁹ Bhamu bhakati, "Umundu uyu ghwe yuuyo." Abhanine bhakati, "Umundu uyu ataa ghwe yuuyo, loole akoliine naghwe leka." Loole umwene akabhabhuula akati, "Mwo muumwo, une neene ingabha mufwamaaso kubhwardilo."

¹⁰ Po bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Linga ghweghwe nalooli, po kali, amaaso ghaako ghaandite ukutesha bhuleele?"

¹¹ Umwene akabhaamula akati, "Umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Yeesu, aafwilite amati ghaake pi ilongwi, oongaaniishe ni ilongwi, aasheemite mu maaso ghangu. Po aambuulite aatiile, 'Bhuuka usukusule ku maaso mu chishibha icha Siloghwamu.' Po naabhuukite, naasukuswile, naandite ukutesha."

¹² Po bhakamubhuusha bhakati, "Kali, umundu uyo ali kuughu?" Ghwepe akabhaamula akati, "Une indameenye kuukwo ali."

ABhafalisaayi bhakamubhuusha yuuyo akabha mufwamaaso

¹³ Po abhandu bhala bhakamwegha umundu yula yuuyo akabha mufwamaaso kubhwardilo nu kubhuuka naghwe ku Bhafalisaayi.

¹⁴ Ishiku liilyo uYeesu akatendekesha imbonda nu kumuposha umufwamaaso yula likabha lya Sabhati.

¹⁵ Po aBhafalisaayi bhoopoe bhakamubhuusha umundu yula bhakati, "Kali, amaaso ghaako ghaandite ukutesha bhuleele?" Akabhaamula akati, "Umundu yumo aasheemite imbonda mu maaso, naasukuswile, naandite ukutesha."

* 9:2 9:2 ABhayuuta bhakiitikagha ukuti ubhufwamaaso, ubhulemale na mabhine ghooshi ghakafumagha kwa Chaala ku nongwa iya kubhalonga abhapaapi ku mbiibhi shaabho pamu ku mbiibhi isha yumo mu bhosekulu bhaake (Bhufumilo 20:5).

¹⁶ Po aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhakati, “Umundu uyo atafumite kwa Chaala paapo atakukonga indaghilo isha Sabhati lililyo lishiku lya kutuusha.” Loole abhanine bhakati, “Kali, shibhaghiile bhuleele ku mundu yuuyo mutulanongwa ukubhomba ifyika ifyo?” Po bhakayabhanika bheene-bheene.

¹⁷ Po aBhafalisaayi bhakamubhuusha soona bhakati, “Kali, kumubhona bhuleele umundu uyo yuuyo aakuposhiishe amaaso ghaako?” Umwene akabhaamula akati, “Une ingumubhona umundu uyo ukubha musololi ghwa Chaala.”

¹⁸ Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta poepe bhatakiitikagha ukuti umundu uyo aka-paapighwa mufwamaaso kubhwandilo nu kuti ulu akutesha ukufika paapo bhakabhi-itisha abhapaapi bhaake.

¹⁹ Bhwo abhapaapi bhaake bhaafika, abhalongoshi bhala bhakabhabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu mwana ghwinyu? Linga bhwo shili, kali, mukushimikisha ukuti akapaapighwa mufwamaaso? Linga bhwo shili, po kali, amaaso ghaake ghaandite ukutesha bhuleele?”

²⁰ Po abhapaapi bhaake bhakabhaamula bhakati, “Utwe tumeenye ukuti uyu mwana ghwitu nalooli, soona tukushimikisha ukuti akapaapighwa mufwamaaso.

²¹ Loole tutameenye muumwo aandiile pakutesha, soona tutameenye nu mundu yuuyo aamuposhiishe amaaso ghaake. Mubhuushe yuuyo, paapo mundu ghwi songo, abhaghiile ukuyugha yuuyo mwene.”

²² Abhapaapi bhaake bhakayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabhooghpagha abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta, paapo aBhayuuta bhakiitikana ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwitika ukuti uYeesu ghwi Mesiiya, bhakumukiisha mu sinaghoghi.

²³ Yo yiii nongwa iyi abhapaapi bhaake bhakati, “Mubhuushe yuuyo, paapo mundu ghwi songo, abhaghiile ukuyugha yuuyo mwene.”

²⁴ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakamwitisha ulwa bhuhili umundu yuuyo ak-abha mufwamaaso kubhwandilo, bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Loolika kwa Chaala ukuti indiyughe ubhwanalooli! Utwe tumeenye ukuti umundu uyo yuuyo aakuposhiishe mutulanongwa.”

²⁵ Po umundu yula akabhaamula akati, “Une indameenye ukuti umundu uyo mutulanongwa, loole imeenye limolyeneeshe ukuti naali mufwamaaso, loole ulu ingutesha.”

²⁶ Po bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyo aabhombite bhuleele pakukuposha amaaso ghaako?”

²⁷ Umwene akabhaamula akati, “Une naabhabhuulite muumwo aambombiile, loole mutaalondagha ukwitika shiisho naayughite. Po kali, kooni mukulonda imbabhuule soona? Kali, nuumwe mukulonda ukubha bhamanyili bhaake?”

²⁸ Po abheene bhakamutuka bhakati, “Yughweghwe ghwe mumanyili ghwake, loole utwe twe bhamanyili bha Moose.

²⁹ Tumeenye ukuti uChaala akayugha nu Moose, loole umundu uyo tutameenye na kuukwo afumite.”

³⁰ Akabhaamula akati, “Une inguswigha leka! Umwe tutameenye kuukwo afumite, loole umwene aamboshiishe amaaso ghangu!

³¹ Tumeenye ukuti uChaala atakushipulika inyipuuto isha bhatulanongwa, loole akumupulika umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumughindika nu kubhomba ukukongana nu bhwighane bhwake.

³² Ukwandila muumwo uChaala akapelela ichiisu, tutapulikiteemwo naalumo ukuti umundu akumuposha amaaso umundu yuuyo apaapiighwe mufwamaaso.

³³ Linga umundu uyo atakafumagha kwa Chaala, po ngali atabhombite isho.”

³⁴ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Ughwe ukapaapighwa nu kusungighwa ungtati mutulanongwa. Kali, ubhaghiile ukutumanyisha bhuleele utwe?” Po bhakamukiisha ukufuma mu sinaghoghi.

Ubhufwamaaso ubhwa mu ndumbula

³⁵ Bhwo uYeesu aapulika ukuti abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhaamukiisha umundu yula ukufuma mu sinaghoghi, akabhuuka pakumulonda. Bhwo aamwagha, akamubhu-usha akati, “Kali, kumwitika uMwana ughwa Mundu?”

³⁶ Umundu yula akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, uMwana ughwa Mundu ghwe ghwini ukuti imwitikaghe?”

³⁷ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ughwe umubhweni, soona uyu ghwe yuuyo akuyugha nuughwe.”

³⁸ Umundu yula akayugha akati, “Ingukwitika, Malafyale.” Po akafughamila pandaashi pa Yeesu nu kumwipuuta.

³⁹ Po uYeesu akayugha akati, “Une ingiisa pa chiisu ichi pakubhalonga abhandu ukuti bhaabho bhafwamaaso bhateshange, loole bhala bhaabho bhakwibhona ukuti bhakutesha, bhabhange bhafwamaaso.”

⁴⁰ Po bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhamu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhaamupulika uYeesu akuyugha isho, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, nuutwe twe bhafwamaaso?”

⁴¹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Linga mwali bhafwamaaso ngali mutali ni mbiibhi, loole ulu mukuti, ‘Tukutesha,’ bhwo mutakutesha, uChaala ataaakabhahobhokele imbiibhi shiinyu.”

10

Ichifwanikisho icha muliishi umwisa ughwa bhonang’ooshi

¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakwingilila pa mulyango ughwa chibhagha icha bhonang’ooshi, loole akukwela pa chibhagha pabhuyo ubhunine, umundu uyo mwifi soona mughoghi.

² Loole umundu yuuyo akwingilila pa mulyango ughwa chibhagha, uyo ghwe yuuyo muliishi ghwa bhonang’ooshi.

³ Umulindilili ughwa chibhagha akumwighulila ichiighi umuliishi ughwa bhonang’ooshi uyo. Ghwepe umuliishi akwanda ukumwitisha ghweshi unang’ooshi ingamu yaake nu kubhalongosha ukufuma kuuse.

⁴ Linga aabhafumya kuuse, akutangila mundaashi mu bhonang’ooshi ukuti aye abhaliishe, bhoope bhakumukongagha paapo bhalimeenye ishu lyake.

⁵ Abhonang’ooshi bhatabhaghiile ukumukonga umundu umuheesha, loole bhakumukinda ku nongwa iya kuti bhatalimeenye ishu lyake.”

⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuula aBhafalisaayi ichifwanikisho ichi, loole abheene bhatakashaaghania shiisho akabhabhuulagha.

⁷ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula soona akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, une indi ungati mulyango ghuughwo abhonang’ooshi bhakwingilila mu chibhagha.

⁸ Bhooshi bhaabho bhakiisa nu kwibhiika ukubha bhaliishi abha bhonang’ooshi bhwo une ingaali ukwisa, abho bhakabha bhiifi soona bhapoka ifya bhandu, loole abhonang’ooshi bhatakabhapulikishanga.*

⁹ Une indi ungati mulyango ghuughwo abhonang’ooshi bhakwingilila mu chibhagha. Unang’ooshi ghweshi yuuyo akwingila mu chibhagha ukughendela kukwangu, indiakapokighwe, soona indiakabhe mwabhuke ukwingila nu kufuma ukuti ayaaghe indeka inyiisa.

¹⁰ Umwifi akwisa mu chibhagha ku nyango iya kwibha abhonang’ooshi, ukubhaghogha nu kukomania. Loole une niisile ukuti bhabhange nu bhwumi, soona bhabhange nabhwo ubhwingi.

¹¹ “Une indi ungati muliishi umwisa yuuyo iifumyishe ukufwa ku nongwa iya kubhapoka abhonang’ooshi bhaake.

¹² Umundu ughwa chibhalula yuuyo ataa muliishi ghwa bhonang’ooshi, soona abhonang’ooshi bhataa bhaake, linga aamubhona undekelakatu akwisa, akukinda nu kubhaleka abhonang’ooshi bheene. Po undekelakatu akubhakola abhonang’ooshi bhamu na bhanine bhakunyambaana.

¹³ Umundu ughwa chibhalula yula akukinda nu kubhaleka abhonang’ooshi paapo ameenye ukuti bhataa bhaake.

¹⁴ Une nee muliishi umwisa. Imbameenye akiisa abhonang’ooshi bhangu, bhoope bhaameenye.

¹⁵ Isa muumwo uTaata aameenye une, nuune imumeenye, bhuhhuubhwo nuune niifumyishe ukufwa ku nongwa iya kubhapoka abhonang’ooshi bhangu.

¹⁶ Une indi na bhonang’ooshi abhanine bhaabho bhataliimwo mu chibhagha ichi, bhoope ingulondighwa niise nabho. Abhonang’ooshi abho, bhoope indibhakalimanye ishu lyangu. Ku sila iyo, indighukabhe mutiimo ghumoghwene ghuughwo indighukabhe nu muliishi yumoywene.

¹⁷ “UTAata aanganite paapo niifumyishe ukufwa ku nongwa iya bhandu, loole indiingabhe mwumi soona.

¹⁸ Naayumo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukuungogha linga une indiitikishiishe. Une neene niifumyishe ukuti ingoghighe. Une indi na maka agha kwitikisha ukuti

* **10:8 10:8** UYeesu panu akabhayughagha abhalongoshi bhooshi bhaabho bhatakabhasaaghilagha abhandu abha Chaala ku sila iya kubhabhombela akabhiibhi nu kwilondela utundu tuutwo tukabhaafwanga bheeneeshe.

ingoghighwe soona indi na maka agha kubha mwumi soona. Paapo umwo mwo yimupeliile uTaata aandaghiile ukuti imbombaghe.”

¹⁹ Bhwo bhaapulika amashu agho, aBhayuuta bhakaleghana soona mu njugha pakati papaabho.

²⁰ Abhingi mu Bhayuuta abho bhakayugha bhakati, “Uyu ali ni mbepo imbiibhi yiyo yimupeliile ichifunde. Ku nongwa iyo, manye mumupulikishange.”

²¹ Loole abhanine bhakayugha bhakati, “Umundu yuuyo ali ni mbepo imbiibhi atabaghiile ukuyugha amashu agho, soona imbepo imbiibhi yitabaghiile ukumupela umufwamaaso ukuti ateshange!”

Abhandu abhingi bhakumukaana uYeesu

²² Po akabhalilo aka lusekelo ulwa Bhayuuta ulwa kukumbuka ukuyisaya iNyumba iya Chaala uwa bhuhili kakafika ku Yelusaleemu kula. Akabhalilo ako kakabha ka mbepo.

²³ Mu kabhalilo ako, uYeesu akashunguulilagha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala mu ibhalaasa lilyo bhakatingi Libhalaasa Iya Solomooni.

²⁴ Bhwo aBhayuuta bhamu bhaamubhona uYeesu, bhakamushunguulila nu kwen-delela ukumubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, indiututameye mu ndumbula shiitu ukufika liighi? Linga nalooli ughwe ghwe Mesiya, tubhuule pabhwelu.”

²⁵ Loole uYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Une imbabhuulite ukuti nee ghwini, loole umwe mukukaana ukuunyiitika. Ifyika fiifyo ingubhomba ku maka agha Taata fyo fiifyo fikulangisha ukuti une nee ghwini.

²⁶ Loole mukukaana ukufyitika ni fyika ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mutaa bha chibhughutula icha bhonang’ooshi bhangu.†

²⁷ Abhonang’ooshi bhangu bhalimeenye ishu lyangu. Une imbameenye akiisa, bhoope bhakuungonga.

²⁸ Une ingubhapa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, bhoope bhataabhakasob-heemwo naalumo. Soon aataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhapoka ku maka ukufuma mu tukono twangu.

²⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti uTaata yuuyo aambiile abho ali na maka ukukinda bhooshi, po ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhapoka mu tukono twake.

³⁰ Une nu Taata tuli pamupeene.”

³¹ Po bhwo aBhayuuta bhamu bhaapulika isho, bhakaanda ukusebha amayondo soona ukuti bhamukome nu kumughogha uYeesu.

³² Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Naabhalangisha imbombo ingulu inyiisa ukubhombela amaka agha Taata. Kali, chiika chiki chiicho chikubhapela umwe ukuti muungome na mayondo?”

³³ ABhayuuta bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tutakulonda ukukukoma na mayondo ku nongwa iya kuti ubhombite ifyika ifikulu, loole ku nongwa iya kuti kumufuyula uChaala. Paapo ughwe kwiyugha ukuti ghwe Chaala bhwo ghwe munduushe ungati bhandu abhanine!”

³⁴ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Kali, shitasimbiighwe mu bhokalata bhiinyu abha ndaghilo ukuti uChaala akati, ‘Umwe mwe bhochaala’?‡

³⁵ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakayipokeela indumi iya Chaala, uChaala akabhiitishanga ukubha bhochaala. Nuutwe tumeenye ukuti shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu sha nalooli amashiku ghooshi.

³⁶ Kali, kooni mukuyugha ukuti une ingumufuyula uChaala paapo inguti, ‘Une nee Mwana ghwa Chaala?’ UTaata ghwe yuuyo aasalite nu kuunduma pa chiisu ichi.

³⁷ Linga indakubhomba imbombo isha Taata shiisho akushibhomba, po manye muunyiitikaghe.

³⁸ Loole linga ingushibhomba imbombo shiisho uTaata akushibhomba, nalinga mutakushiitika shiisho inguyugha, po shiitikaghe imbombo isho. Ku sila iyo, po indimumanye ukuti uTaata ali pamupeene nuune, nuune indi pamupeene nu Taata.”

³⁹ Po bhwo aBhayuuta bhamu bhaapulika isho, bhakalondagha ukumukola soona, loole uYeesu akatyelemuka mu tukono twabho.

⁴⁰ Po uYeesu akabhuuka soona ku isiila ilya lusooko ulwa Yoolotani, akafika paapo uYoohani akooshanga kubhwandilo, akiikala ukwo ku mashiku manandi.

⁴¹ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ali kula kula, abhandu abhingi bhakamwisila nu kuyugha bhakati, “UYoohani atakabhomba ichiika naachimo, loole inongwa isha Yeesu shooshi shiisho akashiyughagha, sha nalooli.”

† 10:26 10:26 *Abhonang’ooshi bhangu* UYeesu panu akubhayugha abhandu abha Chaala bhaabho bhakumwitika.

‡ 10:34 10:34 Sabhuli 82:6

42 Po abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakamwitika uYeesu.

11

Ubhufwe ubhwa Laasalo

¹ Akabhaakwo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Laasalo. ULaasalo akabha mubhine. Umundu uyo akiikalagha mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya pamupeene na bhalumbu bhaake uMaliya nu Maalita.

² UMaliya uyo yuuyo umukulu ghwake uLaasalo akabha mubhine, ghwe yuuyo akamusululila uMalafyale inyemba isha kunuukila nu kumupuupula ulufumbi mu tulundi ni ching'wili chaake.

³ Po uMaliya nu Maalita bhakatuma indumi kwa Yeesu bhakati, "Ghwe Malafyale, tukukubhuula ukuti umumanyani ghwako uLaasalo mubhine."

⁴ Bhwo uYeesu aapokeela indumi iyo, akayugha akati, "Ubhubhine ubhwo bhutaa bhwa kumughogha uLaasalo, loole bhwa kulangisha ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala nu kuti une ni Mwana ghwake imbaalighwange na bhandu ukughendela ubhubhine ubhwo."

⁵ UYeesu akabhasaaghilagha leka uMaalita na bhoghwamwabho uMaliya nu Laasalo.

⁶ Bhwo uYeesu aapulika ukuti uLaasalo mubhine, amashiku mabhili ghakakinda bhwo akaali ali pabhuyo bhula bhula paapo akabha.

⁷ Po bhwo amashiku mabhili agho ghaakinda, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Tubhuuke soona mu chiisu icha Yuteeya."

⁸ Abhamanyili bhaake bhakamwamula bhakati, "Ghwe Mumanyishi, luluulushe abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhaalondagha ukukukoma na mayondo ukuti ufwe, kali, kooni kulonda ukubhuuka soona ku Yuteeya?"

⁹ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, "Kali, umuusi ghutali ni isala kalongo na shibhili (12)? Linga umundu akughenda mu kabhalilo ako, atabghahiile ukwipuutula akalundi kaake paapo ubhwelu bhukumwafwa ukutesha utundu twoshi utwa pa chiisu ichi.

¹⁰ Loole umundu yuuyo akughenda pabhushiku, abhaghiile ukwipuutula paapo ubhwelu ubhwa kumwafwa ukutesha akiisa bhutaliipo."

¹¹ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Umumanyani ghwitu uLaasalo apitiile, loole indimbuuke pakumulamusha."

¹² Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakamwamula bhakati, "Ghwe Malafyale, linga apitiile, indialamushe nu kupola."

¹³ UYeesu panu akayughagha ukuti uLaasalo aafwa, loole abhamanyili bhaake bhakiinong'onagha ukuti akayughagha ukuti uLaasalo aghonite utulo.

¹⁴ Po uYeesu akabhabhuula pabhwele abhamanyili bhaake akati, "ULaasalo aafwa.

¹⁵ Loole une naasekela ku nongwa yiinyu paapo indaaliikwo bhwo uLaasalo akufwa ukuti muunyiitike ngaani. Po isagha, tubhuuke kukwake."

¹⁶ Umumanyili yumo uToomasi yuuyo bhakamwitishanga ingamu iya Mbasa, akabhabhuula abhamanyili abhanine akati, "Tubhuuke nuutwe ukuti tuye tufwe pamupeene nu Yeesu."

UYeesu ali na maka agha kubhashuusha abhafwe

¹⁷ Po bhwo uYeesu aafika mu chiisu icha Yuteeya mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya, akaagha uLaasalo aamala amashiku manna mu ipumba ukufuma muumwo bhakamushiilila.

¹⁸ Akaaya aka Bheetaniya kakabha isa ikilomiita shitatuushe ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusalemu.

¹⁹ ABhayuuta abhingi ukufuma mu chiisu icha Yuteeya bhakabha bhiisile ku Bheetaniya pakubhasubhaasha uMaalita nu Maliya ku nongwa iya kufwilighwa nu mukulu ghwabho uLaasalo.

²⁰ Bhwo abhandu bhaamubhuula uMaalita ukuti uYeesu ali mu sila akwisa, akafuma kuuse nu kubhuuka pakumupokeela, loole uMaliya akashaala mu nyumba.

²¹ Bhwo uMaalita aakomaana nu Yeesu, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, linga ukabhangaapo panu, umukulu ghwangu ngali atafwile.

²² Loole poope imeenye ukuti uChaala indiakupe kooshi kaako indiumusuume."

²³ Po uYeesu akamwamula uMaalita akati, "Umukulu ghwako uLaasalo indiashuuke nu kubha mwumi soona."

²⁴ UMaalita akamwamula uYeesu akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, ishimeenye ukuti indiakashuuke nu kubha mwumi soona pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ubhwa chiisu ichi, ishiku lililo uChaala indiakabhashuushe abhafwe bhooshi."

²⁵ UYeesu akamwamula uMaalita akati, “Une neene ingubhashuusha abhandu ukuti bhabhe bhuumi soona. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuunyitika une nalinga afwe pa chiisu ichi, indieendelelaghe ukubha mwumi.

²⁶ Ghwepe umundu yuuyo mwumi, soona akuunyitika une ataaakafwe naalumo. Ghwe Maalita, kali, kushiitika isho naayugha?”

²⁷ UMaalita akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Nalooli Malafyale, nitika ukuti ughwe ghwe Mesiiya, uMwana ughwa Chaala, ghweghwe twakulindililagha ukuti kwisa pa chiisu ichi ukufuma kwa Chaala.”

UYeesu akulila

²⁸ Bhwo uMaalita aayugha nu Yeesu, akabhuuka kukaaya kaabho. Bhwo aafika, akamwitisha umunung’una ghwake uMaliya ku bhushiifu, akamubhuula akati, “UMu-manyishi ghwitu ali kula, akukwitisha.”

²⁹ Bhwo uMaliya aapulika isho, akanyatuka lubhilo nu kubhuuka kuukwo uYeesu akabha.

³⁰ UYeesu akabha akaali atingiile mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya, loole akabha ali pabhuyo paapo uMaalita akaya aamupokeela.

³¹ Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakamusubhaashanga uMaliya mu nyumba bhaamubhona akunyatuka nu kufuma kuuse, po bhakaanda ukumukonga paapo bhakiinong’onagha ukuti uMaliya aabhuuka ku ipumba kula pakulila.

³² Bhwo uMaliya aafika pabhuyo paapo uYeesu akabha, akafughamila mu tulundi twake bhwo akulila, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, linga ukabhangaapo panu, umukulu ghwangu ngali atafwile.”

³³ Po bhwo uYeesu aamubhona uMaliya akulila na Bhayuuta bhaabho bhiisa naghwe bhoope bhakulila, akalabha leka mu ndumbula yaake.

³⁴ Po uYeesu akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mwamushiilite kuughu uLaasalo?” Bhakamwamula bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, tubhuuke tukulangishe paapo twamushiilite.”

³⁵ UYeesu akalila.

³⁶ Po aBhayuuta abho bhaabho bhakiisa ku ifwa bhakayugha bhakati, “Tesda muumwo uYeesu aamughaniile uLaasalo!”

³⁷ Loole bhamu bhakayugha bhakati, “Umundu uyu ghwe yuuyo akamuposha umufwamaaso ukuti ateshange, po kali, kooni ataabhombagha shimo ukuti uLaasalo manye afwe?”

UYeesu akumushuusha uLaasalo

³⁸ Bhwo uYeesu akaali akulabha soona mu ndumbula yaake, akafika pi ipumba paapo bhakamushiila uLaasalo. Ipumba lila likabha mbako liilyo bhakalyifunikila ni iyondo ikulu ku mulyango.

³⁹ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, “Libhungunie iyondo iyo ku mulyango.” UMaalita akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ku kabhalilo aka umufimba ghwake indighwande ukunuuka paapo ghaakinda amashiku manna ukufuma muumwo twamushiilile.”

⁴⁰ UYeesu akamwamula uMaalita akati, “Une ingubhuulite ukuti linga kwitika, indighabhone amaka amakulu agha Chaala muumwo ghabheeliile.”

⁴¹ Po abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, bhakalibhungunia iyondo lila liilyo likabha ku mulyango. UYeesu akatesha kumwanya, akiipuuta kwa Chaala akati, “Ghwe Taata, ingukupaalisha paapo ghwashipokeela inyipuuto shangu.

⁴² Imeenye ukuti linga ingukusuuma, kuumbulikagha akabhalilo kooshi, loole inguyugha ishi ku nongwa iya chilundilo icha bhandu abha bhaliipo panu ukuti bhiitike ukuti ghweghwe ghuundumite.”

⁴³ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, akiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe Laasalo, fuma kuuse!”

⁴⁴ Po uLaasalo yuuyo aafwile, akafuma mu ipumba bhwo utulundi nu tukono twake tuniembetelele nu mwenda ghuughwo bhakamushiilila. Soona akabha ni chitambaala chiicho bhakamwifunika ku maaso. UYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu bhala akati, “Mwabhule imyenda iyo nu kumuleka abhuukaghe.”

ABhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakulonda isila iya kumughogha uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:1-5; Maalika 14:1-2; Luuka 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Bhwo aBhayuuta abhinghi bhaabho bhakiisa pakumusubhaasha uMaliya bhaashibhona shiisho uYeesu akashibhomba, bhakamwitika.

⁴⁶ Loole aBhayuuta bhamu bhakabhhuuka ku Bhafalisaayi nu kubhabhuula shiisho uYeesu akashibhomba.

⁴⁷ Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti* na Bhafalisaayi bhakabhungaana pa lukomaano ulwa Libhalaasa iya Bhayuuta,† bhakabhhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, tubhombe kooni? Paapo umundu uyu akubhomba ifyika ifyingi.

⁴⁸ Linga twamulekaashe ukuti abhombaghe ifyika ifyo, abhandu bhooshi indibhamwitike ukuti ghwi Kilisiti. Linga bhaamwitika nu kumukonga, aBhalooma indibhiiise pakukomania ichiisu chiitu ni Nyumba iya Chaala.”

⁴⁹ Po yumo mu bhosongo abho yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Kayaafa, yuuyo akabha mupuuti usongo ichinja icho, akayugha akati, “Umwe mutashimeenye shiisho mukuyugha!

⁵⁰ Kali, mutakumanya ukuti kaali kiisa ukuti umundu yumo afwe ku nongwa iya bhandu bhooshi ukukinda ukuti ichiisu chooshi chipyutighwe?”

⁵¹ UKayaafa atakayugha isho ku bhwithane bhwake mwene. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti akabha mupuuti usongo mu chinja icho, akasololagha ukuti uYeesu indiafwe ku nongwa iya Bhayuuta.

⁵² Soona, uYeesu ataaafwe ku nongwa iya Bhayuuta bheene, loole na ku nongwa iya kubhabhunganania abhandu abha Chaala bhaabho bhanyambaanite ukuti bhahange pamupeene.

⁵³ Po ukufuma ishiku ilyo, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakaanda ukwinong’ona isila iya kumughogha uYeesu.

⁵⁴ Ku nongwa iyo, uYeesu akaleka ukughenda pabhwelu mu kaaya aka Yuteeya, po akatiila nu kubhuuka kupiipi nu lungalangala, mu kaaya aka Efulayimu nu kwikala kula kula pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake.

⁵⁵ Ichaaka icha Bhayuuta icha Pasaka chikabha chaapalamila. Po abhandu abhingi bhakafuma mu twaya twabho ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu ukuti bhiiyeelufye bhwo ichaaka chikaali ukufika.

⁵⁶ Po bhakeendelela ukumulonda uYeesu. Bhwo bhahunganite pamupeene mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, bhakaanda ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umwe mukwinong’ona bhuleele? Kali, umundu uyo indiise ku chaaka pamu ataiise?”

⁵⁷ Abhosongo abha bhapuuti na Bhafalisaayi bhakabha bhalaghiile ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo aamanya kuukwo uYeesu ali, abhuuke nu kubhabhuula ukuti bhamukole.

12

UMaliyi akumusululila inyemba uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:6-13; Maalika 14:3-9; Luuka 7:36-50)

¹ Bhwo amashiku mahaano na limo (6) ghaashaala ukufika pa chaaka icha Pasaka, uYeesu akabhhuuka soona mu Bheetaniya, akaaya kaako akamushuusha uLaasalo.

² Po abhamanyani bhamu abha Yeesu bhakamutendekeshakesha ifindu ifya nama-subha, uMaalita ghwe yuuyo akabhahombelagha. ULaasalo akabha ghwe yumo nu bhaabho bhakalyanga ifindu pa meesa pamupeene nu Yeesu.

³ Po uMaliyi akeegha isupa iya nyemba isha kunuukila isha mutengo umukulu ngaani, akamusululila uYeesu pa tulundi twake nu kutupuupula ni ching’wili chaake. Inyumba yooshi yikiisula ulunuushi ulwa nyemba shila.

⁴ Loole yumo mu bhamanyili bhaake, uYuuta Isikaliyooti, yuuyo akayanga pakumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu, akayugha akati,

⁵ “Kaali kiisa ukughulisha inyemba isho ku ndinaali* imya shitatu (300) nu kubhapa abhapiina.”

⁶ UYuuta atakayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kubhasaaghila abhapiina, loole akayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti akabha mwifi. Umwene ghwe yuuyo akasengulagha inyambi iya ndalama nu kuti akabhalilo akingi akeeghagha indalama mwene nu kushibhombela.

⁷ Po uYeesu akamwamula uYuuta akati, “Muleke! Manye mumutamyanange umukolo uyu. Umwene akaghula inyemba isho ukuti ashisengule ukufika pi ishiku liilyo indingashiilighwe.

⁸ Abhapiina bhali pamupeene nuumwe amashiku ghoooshi, loole une indaaimbe pamupeene nuumwe amashiku ghoooshi.”

* 11:47 11:47 *Abhosongo abha bhapuuti* Bhelenga ishu iya *Abhapuuti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 11:47 11:47

Bhelenga ishu iya *Ibhalaasa iya Bhayuuta* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

* 12:5 12:5 *Indinaali* Indalama iyi

yikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene ku mubhombi.

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta
bhakuyughisania ukumughogha uLaasalo

⁹ Po bhwo abhandu abhingi bhaapulika ukuti uYeesu ali mu kaaya aka Bheetaniya, bhakabhuuka pakumutesha uYeesu pamupeene nu Laasalo yuuyo uYeesu akamushu-
 usha.

¹⁰ Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakalonda isila iya kumughogha nu Laasalo.

¹¹ Paapo ukukongana ni nongwa isha kushuuka ukwa Laasalo, aBhayuuta abhingi bhakabhalekagha abhalongoshi bhaabho, bhakabhuukagha kwa Yeesu nu kumwitika.

Abhandu bhakumupokeela uYeesu ku lusekelo mu Yelusaleemu

(Mataayi 21:1-11; Maalika 11:1-11; Luuka 19:28-40)

¹² Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chiicho chikiisagha pakusekelela ichaaka icha Pasaka chikapulika ukuti uYeesu akabha mu sila ukwisa mu Yelusaleemu.

¹³ Po bhakeegha utusamba utwa mitende, bhakafuma ukubhuuka pakumupokeela uYeesu. Bhakaanda ukukoolela bhakati,

“Apaalighwange uChaala!”[†]

Asayighwange yuuyo akwisa mu ngamu iya Malafyale!

Asayighwange uMalafyale ughwa Isilaeli!”[‡]

¹⁴ Po uYeesu akayaagha inyaana iya mbunda, akiitogha pamwanya isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukumuyugha umwene ukuti,

¹⁵ “Mwe bhandu abha kaaya aka Siyooni,[‡] manye mwoghopaghe! Tesha, uMalafyale ghwinyu akwisa, iitoghite pamwanya pa nyaana iya mbunda!”[§]

¹⁶ Ku kabhalilo ako, abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhatakashaagha isho. Loole bhwo uChaala aamushuusha uYeesu ku sila iya kuswighisha, po bhakakumbuka ukuti isho shikabha shisimbiighwe ku nongwa yaake nu kuti abhandu bhakabha bhamubhombiile ulwo.

¹⁷ Po abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha pamupeene nu Yeesu bhwo akumwitisha uLaasalo ukufuma mu ipumba nu kumushuusha, bhakabhalingaanianga abhandu shiisho bhakashibhona nu kupulika.

¹⁸ Abhandu abho ukufuma mu Yelusaleemu bhakabhuuka pakumupokeela uYeesu ku nongwa iya kuti bhakapulika isha chiika chiicho akachibhomba.

¹⁹ Bhwo aBhafalisaayi bhaatesha muumwo abhandu abhingi bhakamupokelela uYeesu, bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, mwatesha? Tutali ni mbombo naayimo! Tesha! Abhandu bhooshi bhakumukonga yuuyo.”

UYeesu akulingaania isha kufwa kwake

²⁰ Mu bhandu bhaabho bhakabhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakumwipuuta uChaala akabhalilo aka chaaka icha Pasaka, bhakabhaapo na bhamu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

²¹ Abhandu abho bhakabhuuka kwa Filipu yuuyo akafumagha mu kaaya aka Bheeti-sayita mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi, bhakamusuuma bhakati, “Ghwe songo, tukusuuma tuyughe nu Yeesu.”

²² UFilipu akabhuuka pakumubhuula uNdeleeya shiisho abhandu bhala bhakasuumu. Po uFilipu nu Ndeleeya bhakabhuuka kwa Yeesu nu kumupangila shooshi.

²³ UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Akabhalilo kaafika aka Chaala ukulangisha ubhuku-lumba ubhwa nalooli ubhwa Mwana ughwa Mundu.

²⁴ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, linga akaseke aka ngano kataashiilighwa pi ilongwi, katabhaghiiile ukumela, loole linga kaashiilighwa, kakumela nu kwela iseke inyingi.

²⁵ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubhupoka ubhwumi bhwake, indiakabhupute. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhusofya ubhwumi bhwake pa chiisu ichi ku nongwa yangu, indiakabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²⁶ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuumbombela une, akulondighwa aangongaghe. Ku sila iyo umundu uyo yuuyo mubhombi ghwangu indiakabhange pamupeene nuune kuukwo indiangabhange. UTaata indiakamughindike umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuumbombela une.

²⁷ “Ulu naanda ukulabha leka mu ndumbula yangu. Indakumanya isha kuyugha, ‘Kali, indi ghwe Taata, ingukusuuma ghuumboke mu kabhalilo aka ndamyo aka?’ Nashiku, indabhaghiiile ukusuuma ulwo paapo niisile pa chiisu ichi pakutaamighwa nu kufwa.

[†] 12:13 12:13 *Apaalighwange uChaala* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Hosiyana*. ^{*} 12:13 12:13 Sabhuli 118:25, 26 [‡] 12:15 12:15 *Akaaya aka Siyooni* Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala.

[§] 12:15 12:14-15 *Iitoghite pamwanya pa nyaana iya mbunda* Abhomalafyale bhatakiitoghagha imbunda, loole bhakiisubhila ukwitogha ifalaasi isha bhwite. ^{*} 12:15 12:15 Sakaliya 9:9

²⁸ Ghwe Taata Chaala, ingukusuuma ulangishe amaka ghaako ku bhandu.”

Po uChaala akayugha ukufuma kumwanya akati, “Ghwe Mwana ghwangu, naabhangisha abhandu amaka ghangu, soona indineendelele ukubhalangisha.”

²⁹ Po bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhaapulika ishukufuma kumwanya, bhamu bhakati, “Ifula yaapaya,” abhanine bhakati, “Ughwandumi ughwa Chaala aayughagha nu Yeesu.”

³⁰ Loole uYeesu akabhabhuula abhandu bhala akati, “Ishu liilyo mwalipulikagha ukufuma kumwanya litaali lya kuunyaafwa une, loole lyali lya kubhaafwa umwe.

³¹ Ulu kaafika akabhalilo aka Chaala ukubhalonga abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi. Ulu kaafika akabhalilo aka Chaala ukumukiisha uSeetano yuuyo mulongoshi ghwa chiisu ichi.

³² Bhwo bhaangweshwa pa chikobhekano ukufuma pa chiisu, indiingabhakuuse abhandu bhooshi ukwisa kukwangu nu kuunyiitika.”

³³ UYeesu akayugha ulwo ukulangisha muumwo indiakafwile pa chikobhekano.

³⁴ Po ichilundilo icha bhandu chikamwamula uYeesu chikati, “Tubhelengite mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uMesiiya indiakabhange mwumi bhwila na bhwila.* Po kali, kuyugha bhuleele ukuti abhandu indibhakamukweshe uMwana ughwa Mundu pa chikobhekano? Kali, uMwana ughwa Mundu uyo ghwe ghwini?”

³⁵ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Ubhwelu indibhubhe pamupeene nuumwe ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe.* Endelelaga ukughenda mu bhwelu ubhwo bhwo bhukaali bhuliipo ukuti ichiisi manye chibhapoote, paapo umundu yuuyo akughenda mu chiisi, atakumanya kuukwo akubhuuka.

³⁶ Po mwitikaghe yuuyo bhwelu bhwo akaali ali pamupeene nuumwe ukuti mubhange bhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu bhwelu.” Bhwo uYeesu aayugha amashu agho, akachileka ichilundilo chila, akabhuuka nu kwimama.

Abhayuuta abhingi bhakukaana ukumwitika uYeesu

³⁷ Pamupeene nu kuti uYeesu akabhomba ifyika ifyingi pandaashi papaabho, poope abhandu abhingi bhatakamwitika ukuti ghwi Kilisiti.

³⁸ Bhatakamwitika ukuti amashu ghaagho umusololi uYesaaya akayugha, ghabhe gha nalooli. Umwene akati, “Ghwe Malafyale Chaala, kali, ghwini yuuyo akayiitika indumi yiitu? Soona, kali, uMalafyale amulangishiishe ghwini amaka ghaake?”*

³⁹ Bhatakamwitika ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akayugha ukughendela ku musololi uYesaaya akati,

⁴⁰ “Aghoghite amaaso ghaabho ukuti manye bhateshange, abhalungaaniishe amahala ghaabho ukuti manye bhashaaghaniange shiisho abhabhombiile. Ingabhomba ulwo ukuti manye bhakaghaluke kukwangu ukuti imbaposhe.”*

⁴¹ UYesaaya akamuyughagha ghwi Yeesu panu ku nongwa iya kuti akabhubhona ubhukulumba bhwake.

⁴² Pamupeene nu kuti abhalongoshi abhingi abha Bhayuuta bhakamwitika uYeesu, poope bhatakayughagha pabhwelu ukuti bhamwitikite ku nongwa iya kubhooghopa aBhafalisaayi ukubhakiisha mu sinaghoghi.

⁴³ Abhalongoshi abho bhakiighanagha leka ukuti abhandu bhabhapaalaghe ukukinda ukuti uChaala abhapaalaghe.

Abhandu indibhakalongighwe ku shiisho uYeesu akuyugha

⁴⁴ Po uYeesu akayugha ku ishukufuma kumwanya akati, “Umundu yuuyo akuunyiitika une, atakuunyiitika neneeshe, loole akumwitika na yula yuuyo aandumite.

⁴⁵ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuumbona une, akumubhona na yuuyo aandumite.

⁴⁶ Une niisile mu chiisu ichi ungati bhwelu ukuti abhandu bhateshange. Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakuunyiitika, manye bheendelelaghe ukwikala mu chiisi.

⁴⁷ Umundu yuuyo akughapulika amashu ghangu loole atakughabhombela imbombo, indaaingamulonge paapo indakiisa pa chiisu ichi pakubhalonga abhandu, loole ingiisa pakubhapoka.

⁴⁸ Bhubhuubhwo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuungaana une pamupeene na mashu ghangu indiakalongighwe. UChaala ghwe yuuyo indiakumulonge pi ishuku ilya bhumalilo ubhwa chiisu ukukongana na mashu ghaagho injughite.

* 12:34 12:34 Sabhuli 110:4 * 12:35 12:35 Panu uYeesu akwiuyugha ukuti ghwe yuuyo bhwelu ubhwa chiisu.

* 12:38 12:38 Yesaaya 53:1 * 12:40 12:40 Yesaaya 6:10

⁴⁹ Paapo indayughite ku maka ghangu yuneene, loole uTaata yuuyo aandumite ghwe yuuyo aandaghiile ukuyugha sheene shiisho ingulondighwa ukuyugha.

⁵⁰ Soona ishimeenye ukuti indaghilo shiisho alaghiile shikubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Po nuune ingyugha sheene shiisho uTaata aandaghiile ukushiyugha.”

13

UYeesu akubhasukusha utulundi abhamanyili bhaake

¹ Po bhwo ishiku ilya chaaka icha Pasaka likaali ukufika, uYeesu akamanya ukuti akabhalilo kaake kaafika aka kutiila pa chiisu ichi nu kubhuuka kwa Ghwise. Akabhalilo kooshi akabhaganagha abhandu bhaake bhooshi bhaabho bhakamwitikagha pa chiisu ichi, soona akeendelela ukubhaghana ukufika kubhumalilo.

² Bhwo lyabha lya namasubha, uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakiikala nu kulya ifindu pamupeene. USeetano akabha iingiile mu ndumbula iya Yuuta ukuti amubhiike uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu. UYuuta akabha mwana ghwa Siimoni Isikaliiyooti.

³ UYeesu akamanya ukuti uGhwise akamupa amaka agha kutulongosha utundu twoshi, soona akamanya ukuti akafuma kwa Chaala nu kuti indiagh Luke kwa Chaala.

⁴ Po uYeesu akaleka ukulya, akiima, akafuula ikoti lyake, akeegha ichitambaala nu kwipinya mu musana.

⁵ Akeegha ikalayi nu kubhiika amiishi. Po akaanda ukubhasukusha utulundi abhamanyili bhaake nu kutupuupula ni chitambaala chii cho akiipinya.

⁶ Bhwo uYeesu aafika paapo uSiimoni Peeteli akabha, uPeeteli akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kulonda ghuusukushe utulundi twangu une?”

⁷ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ughwe utameenye liiyo une ingulibhomba ulu, loole indiulimanye pakataashi.”

⁸ UPeeteli akamubhuula akati, “Utabhaghiile ukuusukusha shiku utulundi twangu.” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Linga indaakusukusha ughwe, utabhaghiile ukubha pamupeene nuune soona.”

⁹ Po uSiimoni Peeteli akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, linga bhwo shili, po manye ghuusukushe utulundi twene, loole ghuusukushe nu tukono twangu pamupeene nu mutu.”

¹⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ooghite umubhili ghwoshi, mwelu lwoshi. Ku sila iyo atakulondighwa ukwogha soona umubhili ghwoshi, loole ukusukusula mu tulundiishe. Umwe mwe bheelu, loole yumo pakati papiinyu ataa mwelu.”

¹¹ Ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akabha amumeenye umundu yuuyo indiamubhiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu, yo yiyo nongwa iyi akayugha akati, “Yumo pakati papiinyu ataa mwelu.”

¹² Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukubhasukusha utulundi abhamanyili bhaake, akafwala ikoti lyake, akaghaluka soona paapo akiikala pa findu nu kubhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, mwashaagha isho shiisho naabhabhombela umwe?”

¹³ Umwe mukuunyitisha une mukuti Mumanyishi soona mukuti Malafyale, numwe mukuyugha bhwanalooli paapo une nee Mumanyishi ghwinyu soona nee Malafyale ghwinyu.

¹⁴ Ku nongwa iya kuti une ni Mumanyishi ghwinyu soona ni Malafyale ghwinyu naabhasukusha umwe utulundi twinyu, bhubhuubhwo numwe mukulondighwa musukusaniange utulundi mwibheene-bheene.

¹⁵ Naabhalangisha ichifwanikisho muumwo naabhombelagha ukuti numwe mubhombelanaghe mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo naabhombelagha umwe.

¹⁶ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umutumwa ataa ghwi songo ukukinda usongo ghwake, soona umutumighwa ataa ghwi songo ukukinda yuuyo amutumite.

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iya kuti mwashimanya shooshi isho, po uChaala indiabhasaye linga mukushibhombela imbombo.”

¹⁸ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Indakuyugha shooshi isho kukwinyu mweshi paapo imbameenye ukufuma kubhwandilo abhandu bhaabho imbasalite ukubha bhamanyili bhangu. Loole naayugha isho ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Umumanyani ghwangu yuuyo akalya ifindu pamupeene nuune, aasanuka ukubha mulughu ghwangu.’”⁴³

¹⁹ Ingubhabhuula shooshi isho ulu bhwo shikaali ukubhoneka ukuti linga shaabhoneka, indimukiitike ukuti nalooli une nee Kilisiti.

²⁰ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumupokeela yuuyo imutumite, akuumbokeela neene, ghwepe yuuyo akuumbokeela une, akumupokeela uTaata yuuyo aandumite.”

UYeesu akuyugha isha yuuyo indiamubhiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu

(Mataayi 26:20-25; Maalika 14:17-21; Luuka 22:21-23)

²¹ Bhwo uYeesu aayugha isho, akalabha leka mu ndumbula yaake, akayugha pabhwelu akati, “Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umunyiinyu yumo indiaambiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu.”

²² Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukutesania bheene-bheene paapo bhatakamanyana naakamu ukuti akumuyugha ghwini.

²³ Pakabhaapo nu mumanyili yumo mu bhamanyili bhaake yuuyo uYeesu akamughana leka. Umwene akiikala papiipi nu Yeesu bhwo ali pakulya.

²⁴ Po uSiimoni Peeteli akamukopesha umumanyili uyo, akamubhuula akati, “Mubhuushe uYeesu ukuti, kali, akumuyugha ghwini pakati papiitu?”

²⁵ Po umumanyili yula bhwo akaali iikiile papiipi nu Yeesu, akabhiyisha umutu ghwake kupiipi kwa Yeesu, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwini pakati papiitu yuuyo indiakhubiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu?”

²⁶ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe yula yuuyo indiiupe ichibhali icha mukati linga naasaasila mu kabhigha.” Po uYeesu akeegha ichibhali icha mukati, akasaasila mu kabhigha, akamupa uYuuta Isikaliyooti, umwana ughwa Siimoni.

²⁷ Bhwo uYuuta aapokeela ichibhali icha mukati icho, nakalinga, uSeetano akamwingila. Po uYeesu akamubhuula uYuuta akati, “Ghwe Yuuta, shibhombe lubhilo shiisho kulonda ukushibhomba!”

²⁸ Loole naayumo umundu mu bhala bhaabho bhakalyanga pala yuuyo akashaaghania ukuti kooni uYeesu akamubhuulagha uYuuta ulwo.

²⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti uYuuta ghwe yuuyo akasengulagha inyambi iya ndalama, bhamu mu bhamanyili bhaake bhakiinong'onagha ukuti uYeesu akamubhuulagha uYuuta ukuti aye aghule fiifyo fikalondighwanga pa chaaka. Abhanine bhakiinong'onagha ukuti uYeesu akamulaghilagha uYuuta ukubhapa indalama shimo abhapiina.*

³⁰ Po bhwo uYuuta aapokeela ichibhali icha mukati icho, nakalinga akafuma kuuse. Akabhalilo ako bhukabha bhushiku.

UYeesu akubhapa abhamanyili bhaake ululaghilo ulupya

³¹ Po bhwo uYuuta aafuma kuuse, uYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Ulu ubhukulumba ubhwa Mwana ughwa Mundu bhukuya pakubhoneka pabhwelu, soona indiabhulangishe ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala muumwo bhubheeliile.

³² Po linga aabhalangisha ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala muumwo bhubheeliile, ghwepe uChaala indiabhalangishe abhandu ubhukulumba ubhwa Mwana ughwa Mundu, soona indiabhombe ulwo luluulu.

³³ Mwe bhaana bhangu, indimbe pamupeene nuumwe ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe. Isa muumwo ingabhabhuulila abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta, bhubhuubhwo ingubhabhuula nuumwe ulu ukuti indimuundondaghe, loole mutaamuunyaagghaghe ku nongwa iya kuti kuukwo une ingubhuuka, umwe mutabhaghiile ukubhuuka.

³⁴ Loole ulu ingubhapa ululaghilo ulupya, ingubhalaghila ukuti, ‘Mughananaghe mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo une imbaghaniile umwe, bhubhuubhwo nuumwe mughananaghe bheene-bheene.’*[†]

³⁵ Linga mukughanana mwibheene-bheene, po abhandu bhooshi indibhamanye ukuti umwe mwe bhamanyili bhangu.”

UYeesu akuyugha muumwo uPeeteli indiakamukaane

(Mataayi 26:31-35; Maalika 14:27-31; Luuka 22:31-34)

³⁶ Po uSiimoni Peeteli akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kubhuuka kuughu?” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ingubhuuka kuukwo ughwe utabhaghiile ukuungonga ulu, loole indighuungonge pakataashi.”

³⁷ UPeeteli akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ku nongwa yiki une indabhaghiile ukukongga ulu? Une niifumyishe ubhwumi bhwangu ukufwa ku nongwa yaako!”

* **13:29 13:29** *Ukubhapa indalama shimo abhapiina* Lukabha lwiho ulwa Bhayuuta ukubhapa abhapiina indalama shimo pabhushiku bhwo bhakaali ukulya ifindu ifya Pasaka. [†] **13:34 13:34** Bhalaaishi 19:18; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 6:5; Mataayi 22:36-40; Maalika 12:28-33

³⁸ UYeesu akamwamula, akamubhuuisha akati, “Ghwe Peeteli, kali, nalooli ghwifumyishe ubhwumi bhwako ukufwa ku nongwa yangu? Nalooli ingukubhuula, bhwo ubhiisa akaali ukubhika, indubhe ghwangaana une katatu ukuti utaameenye.”

14

Isila iya kubhuukila kwa Chaala

¹ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukubhamanyisha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Manye mulabaghe mu ndumbula shiinyu. Mwitikaghe uChaala, soona nyiitikaghe nuune.

² Mu nyumba iya Taata muli nu bhwikalo ubhwingi. Linga shitaali ulwo, ngali imbabbhuulite. Ulu ingubhuuka pakubhatendekeshesha ubhwikalo.

³ Linga naaya naabhatendekeshesha ubhwikalo, indingiise soona pakubheegha ukuti pabhuyo paapo indiingabhe, nuumwe indimukabhe pala pala pamupeene nuune.

⁴ Nuumwe muyimeenye isila yiyo yikulongosha kubhuyo kuukwo ingubhuuka.”

⁵ UToomasi yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili abha Yeesu akamubhuuisha akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, utwe tutameenye kubhuyo kuukwo kubhuuka. Kali, po tubhaghiile bhuleele ukuyimanya isila?”

⁶ UYeesu akaamula akati, “Une nee sila, nee bhwanalooli soona nee bhwumi. Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukwisa kwa Taata linga atakughendela kukwangu.

⁷ Linga mwameenye une, po ngali mumumeenye nu Taata. Ukwanda umuusughu, mumumeenye uTaata soona mumubhweni.”

⁸ UFilipu yuuyo ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili bhaake, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, tukukusuuma utulangishe uGhuuso. Linga ghwatulangisha, bhwo ghwamala shooshi.”

⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Filipu, niikala nuumwe akabhalilo akatali kooshi ako, kali, poepe ukaali utaameenye une? Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aambweni une, amubhweni nu Taata. Po kali, kooni kuumbuusha ukuti, “Tulangishe uGhuuso”?

¹⁰ Kali, utakwitika ukuti uTaata ali pamupeene nuune, nuune indi pamupeene nu Taata? Amashu ghaagho ingubhabhuula ghatakufuma mu nyinong’ono shangu, loole ghakufuma kwa Taata yuuyo ali pamupeene nuune.

¹¹ Itikagha shiisho inguyugha ukuti uTaata ali pamupeene nuune. Loole linga mutakwitika ku nongwa iya shiisho inguyugha, po itikagha ku nongwa iya fyika fiifyo ingufibhomba.

¹² Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuunyiitika une ku nongwa iya fyika fiifyo ingufibhomba, ghwepe indiakafibhombaghe. Soona indiakafibhombaghe ni fikulu ukukinda ifi ingufibhomba ku nongwa iya kuti ingubhuuka kwa Taata.

¹³ Linga mukusuuma akandu kooshi ukughendela ku ngamu yangu, nuune indiingabhombe isa muumwo mukusuumila. Ku sila iyo, indiingabhulangishe ubhukulumba ubhwa Taata muumwo bhubheeliile.

¹⁴ Linga mukuusuuma une akandu kooshi ukughendela ku ngamu yangu, indiingabhombe isa muumwo mukuusuumila.”

UYeesu akuyugha isha kwisa ukwa Mbepo uMwelu

¹⁵ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Linga muunganite, indimubhombaghe imbombo shooshi shiisho naabhalaghiile ukuti mushibhombaghe.

¹⁶ Po nuune indiimusume uTaata ukuti abhatumile uMbepo uMwelu ughwa kubhaafwa yuuyo ataaakabhaleke naalumo.

¹⁷ UMBepo uMwelu uyo ghwe yuuyo indiabhasetuliile abhandu ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala muumwo bhubheeliile. Abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu bhaabho bhatakuunyiitika une, bhatabhaghiile ukumupokeela uMbepo ughwa nalooli ughwa Chaala ku nongwa iya kuti bhatabhaghiile ukumubhona pamu ukumumanya. Loole umwe mumumeenye paapo akwikala pamupeene nuumwe ghwepe akwikala mu ndumbula shiinyu.

¹⁸ Indaaimbaleke mwibheene mu chiisu ichi isa abhaana abhafwile, loole indingiise soona kukwinyu.

¹⁹ Kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba kaako abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatakuunyiitika, bhataabhakaambone soona. Loole umwe indimukaambone. Ku nongwa iya kuti une indiingabhe mwumi soona, nuumwe indimubhange bhuumi.

²⁰ Pi ishiku lila, indimukamanye ukuti uTaata ali pamupeene nuune, nuune indi pamupeene nu Taata, soona une indi pamupeene nuumwe.

²¹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ashimeenye nu kushibhombela imbombo shiisho ingulaghila, umundu uyo aanganite nalooli. Ghwepe umundu ghweshi yuuyo aanganite une, uTaata indiamughanaghe, po nuune indingiisetule kukwake.”

²² Po uYuuta yuuyo ataa ghwi Yuuta Isikaliyooti, akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, shili bhuleele ukuti indikiisetule kukwitu muumwo ubheeliile, loole utaukiisetule isa bhuhubhwo ku bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatakukwitika?”

²³ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aanganite une, indiashib-hombelaghe imbombo shiisho ingumulaghila. Ku sila iyo, uTaata indiamughane umundu uyo. Po une nu Taata inditukiise kukwake, soona inditukiikalaghe pamupeene naghwe.

²⁴ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo ataanganite une, atakushibhombela imbombo shiisho ingulaghila. Amashu ghaagho ingubhabhuula ghatakufuma mu nyinong’ono shangu, loole ghakufuma kwa Taata yuuyo aandumite kukwinyu.

²⁵ Naabhabhuula shooshi isho bhwo ingaali ingwikala pamupeene nuumwe.

²⁶ Loole uTaata indiakamutume kukwinyu uMbepo uMwelu ughwa kubhaafwa ku maka ghangu yuuyo indiakahmanyishange nu kubhakumbusha shooshi shiisho ingabhamanyishanga bhwo indi pamupeene nuumwe.

²⁷ Bhwo ingutiila, indiimbape ulutengaano lwangu mu ndumbula shiinyu. Une ingubhapa ulutengaano luulwo lutali isa lula luulwo lukufuma ku bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatakuunyitika. Manye mulabaghe mu ndumbula shiinyu soona manye mwoghopaghe naakamu.

²⁸ Mupulikite shiisho naabhabhuulagha naatingi, ‘Ingubhuuka, loole indingiise soona kukwinyu.’ Linga nalooli mwanganite, ngali mukuhobhoka ukupulika ukuti ingubhuuka kwa Taata paapo uTaata ghwe yuuyo ghwi songo ukuunginda une.

²⁹ Ingubhabhuula shooshi isho ulu bhwo shikaali ukubhoneka ukuti linga shaaya shaabhoneka, indimukiitike ukuti shiisho ingayughagha sha nalooli.

³⁰ Indabhaghiile ukuyugha nuumwe ku kabhalilo akatali paapo uSeetano yuuyo ghwi songo ughwa uchiisu ichi, akwisa pakuungola. Loole atali na maka kukwangu.

³¹ Ingushibhomba shooshi ishi isa muumwo uTaata akaandaghilila ukuti abhandu abha chiisu ichi bhamanye ukuti imughanite. Ulu, nyatuka ukuti tutiileepo panu.”

15

UYeesu ali ungati musabhibhu ughwa nalooli

¹ Po uYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Une indi ungati musabhibhu ughwa nalooli ghuugho ghukwela iseke inyiisa, uTaata ali ungati mulimi.

² Akasamba kooshi kaako kamelite mu musabhibhu linga katakwela iseke, uTaata akukakenda. Loole akasamba kaako kakwela iseke, uTaata akukapalundila ukuti koongelaghe ukupaapa.

³ Umwe muli ungati tusamba tuutwo tukwela iseke, mwe bheelu ku nongwa iya kuti mufyitikite ifmanyisho fiifyo naabhamanyishiishe.

⁴ Endeledagha ukubha pamupeene nuune, nuune indineendeledaghe ukubha pamupeene nuumwe. Mutabhaghiile ukubhomba shiisho shikumuhobhoshu uChaala chishita kubha pamupeene nuune, isa muumwo akasamba katabhaghiile ukwela iseke keene chishita kukolelela ku musabhibhu.

⁵ “Une indi ungati musabhibhu, umwe muli ungati tusamba. Umundu yuuyo akubha pamupeene nuune akabhalilo kooshi, nuune ingubha pamupeene naghwe akabhalilo kooshi, uyo indiapaapaghe iseke inyingi, paapo mutabhaghiile ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala chishita kubha pamupeene nuune.

⁶ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo atali pamupeene nuune, uChaala akumutaaghila kuuse isa paapo umulimi akukataagha kuuse akasamba kaako katakwela iseke ukufika paapo kakwuma. Linga kuuma, abhandu bhakukasebha nu kukaponia mu mulilo.

⁷ Linga mukubha pamupeene nuune akabhalilo kooshi nu kushibhombela imbombo shiisho ingubhalaghila, po mubhaghiile ukusuuma kwa Taata kooshi kaako mukulonda,* ghwepe indiabhagpange ukukongana na muumwo mukulondela.

⁸ Linga mukupaapa iseke inyingi, umwe mwe bhamanyili bhangu abha nalooli. Ku sila iyo, indimubhulangishange ubhukulumba ubhwa Taata ku bhandu.

⁹ Isa muumwo uTaata aanganite une, umwo mwo muumwo nuune naabhaghaniile umwe. Po endeledagha ukubha pamupeene nuune ukuti mulwaghaghe ulughano ukufuma kukwangu.

* 15:7 15:7 *Ukusuuma kwa Taata kooshi kaako mukulonda* Kwo kuti, kusuuma kuukwo kukukongana nu bhwigahane ubhwa Chaala, bhwoma ubhwigahane ubhwa mundu ni finyonywa fyake.

¹⁰ Linga mukubhomba shiisho ingubhalaghila ukuti mubhombaghe, indimulwaghaghe ulughano ukufuma kukwangu isa paapo une ingubhomba shiisho uTaata aandaghiile ukuti ishibhombaghe nu kwendelela ukulwagha ulughano lwake.

¹¹ Naabhabhuula shooshi isho ukuti mwendelelaghe ukubha nu lusekelo mu ndumbula shiinyu isa muumwo nuune ingwendelela ukubha nu lusekelo mu ndumbula yangu.

¹² Ululaghilo lwangu luulwo ingubhapa umwe lwo ulu, 'Ghananagha mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo ingwendelela ukubhaghana umwe.'

¹³ Ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukulangisha ulughano ulukulu ukukinda ulughano ulwa mundu yuuyo akwitika ukufwa ku nongwa iya bhamanyani bhaake.

¹⁴ Linga mukubhomba shiisho imbalaghiile ukuti mushibhombaghe, indimubhange bhamanyani bhangu bha papiipi.

¹⁵ Ukufuma ulu indaaimbiitishange soona umwe ukubha bhatumwa bhangu ku nongwa iya kuti umutumwa atakumanya shiisho usongo ghwake akubhomba. Loole indiimbiitishange umwe ukubha bhamanyani bhangu paapo naabhabhuula shooshi shiisho ingafuma nasho kwa Taata.

¹⁶ Mutaa mwemwe mukaasala une, loole neene ingabhasala umwe ukubha bhamanyili bhangu ukuti mupaapaghe iseke shiisho shitakushila naalumo. Po kooshi kaako mukumusuma uTaata ukughendela ku ngamu yangu, ghwepe indiabhapange.

¹⁷ Po ingubhalaghila, ghananagha mwibheene-bheene."

Abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi

bhakubhabhenga abhakongi abha Yeesu

¹⁸ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, "Linga abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhakubhakalalila umwe, mumanyaghe ukuti bhakaanda ukuungalalila taashi une.

¹⁹ Linga mwali bhandu bha mu chiisu ichi, po abhandu abha mu chiisu ngali bhabhaghanite isa muumwo bhakughanana bheene-bheene. Loole umwe mutaa bha mu chiisu ichi paapo neene imbasalite ukufuma mu chiisu ichi, yo yiyo nongwa iyi abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhakubhakalalila.

²⁰ Manye mwibhwange shiisho ingabhabhuula ukuti, 'Umutumwa ataa ghwi songo ukukinda usongo ghwake.' Linga bhakaafulasha une, indibhakabhafulashe nuumwe. Linga bhakufyitika ifimanyisho fyangu, indibhafyitike ni fyinyu.

²¹ Loole indibhakabhahombelaghe shooshi isho ku nongwa iya kuti umwe muli bhakongi bhangu na ku nongwa iya kuti bhatamumeenye yuuyo akaanduma.

²² Linga indakiisagha nu kuyugha nabho, po ngali bhatali ni nongwa. Loole paapo ingiisa nu kuyugha nabho, po bhatabhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti bhatakamanyagha ukuti shiisho bhakabhombagha mbiibhi.

²³ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuungalalila une, amanye ukuti akumukalalila nu Taata.

²⁴ Linga indakafibhombagha kukwabho ifyika ifikulu fiifyo naayumo umundu umunine yuuyo afibhombiteemwo, po ngali bhatali ni mbiibhi. Loole ulu bhashibhweni shooshi shiisho ingashibhombagha, poepe bhakaali bhakuungalalila une nu Taata.

²⁵ Ishi shibhombiighwe ukuti amashu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ghabhombighwe, paapo ghasimbiighwe ukuti, 'Bhakaangalalila chishita nongwa naayimo.*'

²⁶ "Indiingamutume uMbepo uMwelu ughwa kubhaafwa ukufuma kwa Chaala. Linga iisa, indiakalingaaniange ubhwanalooli bhwangu.

²⁷ Soona, nuumwe indimukabhalingaaniange abhandu abhangi ubhwanalooli bhwangu paapo mwali pamupeene nuune ukufuma kubhwandilo."

16

¹ UYeesu akeendelela ukuyugha na bhamanyili bhaake akati, "Naabhabhuula shooshi ishi ukuti nalinga shikuya kubhoneka, manye mukanyomokaghe nu kuleka ukuunyitika.

² Loole abhandu indibhakabhakiishange umwe mu masinaghoghi ghaabho. Soona, akabhalilo kakwisa kaako abhandu bhaabho bhakubhaghogha umwe, indibhakinong'onaghe ukuti ku sila iyo bhali pakubhomba imbombo iya Chaala.

³ Abhandu abho indibhakabhahombelaghe ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhatamumeenye uTaata, soona bhataameenye nuune.

⁴ Loole naabhabhuula isho ukuti linga akabhalilo kaabho aka kushibhomba isho kaafika, mukakumbukaghe ukuti ingabhabhuula. Indakabhahhuula shooshi isho

ukwandila paapo mukabha bhamanyili bhangu ku nongwa iya kuti ingabha pamupeene nuumwe.”

Imbombo iya Mbepo uMwelu

⁵ “Loole ulu ingughaluka ukubhuuka kwa Taata yuuyo akaanduma kukwinyu. Ataliipo naayumo pakati papiinyu ughwa kuumbuusha ukuti, ‘Kali, kubhuuka kuughu?’

⁶ Mwaswimaana mu ndumbula shiinyu paapo naabhabhuula ukuti ingughaluka ukubhuuka kwa Taata.

⁷ Ingubhabhuula ubhwanalooli, kiisa kukwinyu ukuti une imbuuke kwa Taata, paapo linga indaabhuuka, uMbepo uMwelu ughwa kubhaafwa atabhaghiile ukwisa. Loole linga naabhuuka, indiingamutume uMbepo kukwinyu.

⁸ Bhwo uMbepo iisa, indiakabhashimikishe abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi ukuti imbiibhi yo yiliku, ubhwanalooli bhwo bhuliku nu kuti ubhulongi ubhwa Chaala bhwo bhuliku.

⁹ UMbepo uMwelu indiakalangishe pabhwelu ukuti abhandu bhatulanongwa paapo bhatakuunyitika une.

¹⁰ Indiakalangishe pabhwelu kukwabho ukuti une ingubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala paapo ingughaluka ukubhuuka kwa Taata nu kuti mutaamukaambone soona.

¹¹ Indiakabhalangishe pabhwelu ukuti uChaala indiakabhalonge paapo amulongite uSeetano yuuyo ghwi songo ughwa bhatulanongwa bhooshi abha mu chiisu ichi.

¹² “Ingaali indi nasho nyingi isha kubhabhuula, loole ulu mutabhaghiile ukushaaghania shiisho ingubhabhuula.

¹³ Linga uMbepo ughwa nalooli iisa kukwinyu, indiakabhalongoshange ukubhumanya ubhwanalooli bhwoshi ukufuma kwa Chaala. Ataaakayughaghe ku maka ghaake mwene, loole indiakayughaghe shiisho indiakashipulikaghe nu kubhabhuula shiisho indishikabhonekaghe mundaashi mumwinyu.

¹⁴ UMbepo uyo indikaangindikaghe une paapo indiakabhabhuulaghe shooshi shiisho indiakapokeelaghe ukufuma kukwangu.

¹⁵ Utundu twoshi tuutwo uTaata ali natwo twangu. Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi naayugha ukuti uMbepo uyo indiakabhabhuulaghe shooshi shiisho indiakapokeelaghe ukufuma kukwangu.”

Ubhuswimaane indibhukasanuke ukubha lusekelo

¹⁶ UYeesu akeendelela ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba mutaamuumbonaghe, soona kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba indimuumbonaghe soona.”

¹⁷ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhamu bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, kwo kuti kooni apa akuti, ‘Kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba mutaamuumbonaghe, soona kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba indimuumbonaghe soona,’ nu kuti, ‘Ingughaluka ukubhuuka kwa Taata?’”

¹⁸ Po abhamanyili bhala bhakeendelela ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, kwo kuti kooni ‘akabhalilo kapimba’? Utwe tutakushaaghania isho shiisho akuyugha.”

¹⁹ UYeesu akashaaghania ukuti abhamanyili bhala bhakulonda ukumubhuusha ku shiisho aayugha, po akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukubhuusania bheene-bheene ku shiisho naayugha naati, ‘Kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba mutaamuumbonaghe, soona kaashaala akabhalilo kapimba indimuumbonaghe soona’?”

²⁰ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, umwe indimukalilaghe nu kuswimaana, loole abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi indibhakasekelaghe. Indimukaswimaane ku kabhalilo akapimba, loole ubhuswimaane bhwinyu indibhukasanuke ukubha lusekelo.

²¹ Linga umukolo akuya pakupaapa, akubha nu bhuswimaane paapo akabhalilo aka bhubhafu kaafika. Loole linga aapaapa, atakukumbuka soona ubhubhafu ubhwo ku nongwa iya lusekelo ukuti umwana aapaapighwa mu chiisu.

²² Bhubhuubhwo nuumwe muli nu bhuswimaane ku kabhalilo aka, loole ingwisa soona kukwinyu, po indimukabhe nu lusekelo mu ndumbula shiinyu. Naayumo umundu yuuyo indikalutiishe ulusekelo ulwo ukufuma mu ndumbula shiinyu.

²³ Linga akabhalilo ako kaafika, mutaamukaasuumaghe naakamu. Nalooli ingubhabhuula, kooshi kaako mukumusuma uTaata ukughendela ku ngamu yangu, ghwepe indiabhapange.

²⁴ Ukufika ulu mutasuumite naakamu kwa Chaala ukughendela ku ngamu yangu. Suumagha kwa Chaala ghwepe indiabhapange. Ku sila iyo indimubhange nu lusekelo ulukulu mu ndumbula shiinyu.”

UYeesu aghapootite amaka amabhiibi agha chiisu

²⁵ UYeesu akamaliisha ukubhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Naabhabhuula shooshi isho ku sila iya fifwanikisho. Akabhalilo kakwisa kaako indaaingayughaghe numwe ku sila iya fifwanikisho, loole indiingabhabhuulaghe pabhwelu isha Taata.

²⁶ Mu kabhalilo ako, indimukasuumaghe kwa Chaala ukubhombela ingamu yangu. Indakuyugha ukuti indiingabhasuumilaghe kwa Taata, nashiku, loole indimukasuumaghe yumwemwe.

²⁷ Umwene uTaata abhaghanite umwe ku nongwa iya kuti umwe muunganite une, soona mwitikite ukuti ingafuma kwa Taata.

²⁸ Une ingiisa mu chiisu ichi ukufuma kwa Taata, loole ulu ingutiila mu chiisu ichi nu kughaluka kwa Taata.”

²⁹ Po abhamanyili bhaake bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Mumanyishi, ulu ghwanda ukuyugha nuutwe pabhwelu chishita kubhombela iffwanikisho!

³⁰ Ulu twashaaghania ukuti ughwe ushimeenye shooshi, soona utakulonda umundu akubhuushange shimo. Isho sho shiisho shaatupelela ukuti twitike ukuti ughwe ukafuma kwa Chaala.”

³¹ UYeesu akabhabhuusha abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Kali, po mwanda ukwitika ulu?

³² Akabhalilo kaapalamila soona kali papii leka, kaako umwe mweshi indimunyambaane. Ghweshi umundu indiabhuukaghe uyu kukwake uyu kukwake nu kuundeka nimwene. Loole indaaimbe nimwene paapo uTaata ali pamupeene nuune akabhalilo kooshi.

³³ Mwe bhaghanighwa, naabhabhuula shooshi isho ukuti mubhange nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu paapo muunyiitikite une. Mu chiisu ichi indimushaaghaghe indamyo ni ngelo inyingi, loole manye mupaashange paapo une ingapootite amaka amabhiibi agha mu chiisu ichi.”

17*UYeesu akwipuuta kwa Chaala*

¹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha na bhamanyili bhaake shooshi isho, akatesha kumwanya, akiipuuta kwa Chaala akati, “Ghwe Taata, akabhalilo kangu kaafika. Ingukusuuma ubhalangishe abhandu ubhukulumba bhuubhwo ghuumbiile une ni Mwana ghwako ukuti nuune imbalangishe ubhukulumba bhwako muumwo bhubheeliile.

² Paapo ukaamba amaka agha kulongosha abhandu bhooshi ukuti bhaabho bhakuunyitika, imbape ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

³ Ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhwo ubhu, abhandu bhakumanye ughwe ukuti ghweghwe ghwe Chaala ghwa nalooli, soona bhaamanye nuune ni Yeesu Kilisiti nee ukaanduma kukwabho.

⁴ Une naalangisha ubhukulumba bhwako ku bhandu ku sila iya kumaliisha imbombo yooshi yiiyo ukaanduma pakubhomba pa chiisu ichi.

⁵ Ghwe Taata, ingukusuuma ulangishe ubhukulumba bhwako kukwangu bhuubhwo ingabha nabhwo bhwo tuli pamupeene, na bhwo ukaali ukupela ichiisu.”

UYeesu akubhiipuutila abhamanyili bhaake

⁶ UYeesu akeendelela ukwipuuta akati, “Ghwe Taata, ukaamba abhandu abha ukufuma mu chiisu ichi ukuti bhabhe bhamanyili bhangu, nuune naabhamanyisha muumwo ughwe ubheeliile. Bhoop bhaako, soona bhashibhombite shooshi shiisho ukabhalaghila ukuti bhabhombaghe.

⁷ Ulu bhaamanya ukuti utundu twoshi tuutwo ukaamba, tufumite kukwako.

⁸ Paapo imbabbuulite shooshi shiisho ukaandaghila ukuti imbabbuule, bhoop bhashipokeelite, bhameenye nalooli ukuti ifumite kukwako, soona bhiiitikite ukuti ghweghwe ukaanduma.

⁹ Ingubhiipuutila bhooshi bhaabho ukabhabhiika ukubha bhamanyili bhangu ku nongwa iya kuti bhandu bhaako. Indakubhiipuutila abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatakuunyitika une.

¹⁰ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhangu, nuughwe bhaako, soona abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhaako, nuune bhangu. Abhandu bhaabhubhona ubhukulumba bhwangu muumwo bhubheeliile ukughendela kukwabho.

¹¹ Mu kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa, une indiindiile mu chiisu ichi ukuti niise kukwako, loole abheene indibheendelelaghe ukubha mu chiisu ichi. Ghwe Taata, ghwe Mwelu, ingukusuuma ubhalindililaghe ku maka ghaako ghaagho ghuumbiile ukuti bhabhange pamupeene isa muumwo une nuughwe tuli pamupeene.

¹² Bhwo ingwikala pamupeene nabho pa chiisu ichi, ingabhalindililagha ku maka ghaako ghaagho ghuumbiile. Une ingabhasungagha akiisa nu kuti atakabhaapo naayumo yuuyo akasobha, loole mwene yula yuuyo shikasimbighwa ukuti ghwa kufwa, ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho shisimbighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.*

¹³ “Ghwe Taata, ulu indi mu sila ukwisa kukwako. Une naabhabhuula shooshi isho abhamanyili bhangu bhwo ingaali ingwikala pamupeene nabho pa chiisu ichi ukuti bhabhange nu lusekelo ngaani mu ndumbula shaabho isa muumwo une indi nu lusekelo.

¹⁴ Imbabhuulite abhamanyili bhangu amashu ghaagho ukaandaghila ukuti imbabhuule. Loole abhandu bhaabho bhakukukaana ughwe bhabhabhengite abhamanyili bhangu, ku nongwa iya kuti bhatali ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakukukaana ughwe, isa muumwo une indali ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakukukaana ughwe.

¹⁵ Ghwe Taata, indakusuuma ukuti ubhatiise abhamanyili bhangu mu chiisu ichi, loole ingusuuma ukuti ubhapokaghe ku Mubhihi yula.

¹⁶ Abhamanyili bhangu bhatali ungati bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi isa muumwo une indali ghwa mu chiisu ichi.

¹⁷ Ghwe Taata, ingukusuuma ubhabhiike ukubha bhandu bhaako lwoshi ku bhwanalooli bhwako paapo ishu lyako lilyo bhwanalooli.

¹⁸ Isa muumwo ukaanduma une mu chiisu pakubhomba imbombo yaako, bhubhuubhwo nuune naabhatuma mu chiisu pakubhomba imbombo yaako.

¹⁹ Ingwifumya ukukubhombela ughwe ku nongwa yaabho ukuti bhoope bhiifumye kukwako ku sila iya mashu ghaako ghaagho gha nalooli.”

²⁰ UYeesu akeendelela ukwipuuta akati, “Indakubhiipuutula abhamanyili bhangu bheene, loole ingubhiipuutula na bhanine bhaabho indibhaanyiitike ku nongwa iya shiisho abhamanyili bhangu bhakumanyisha.

²¹ Ghwe Taata, ingukusuuma ubhabhiike bhooshi bhabhange pamupeene isa muumwo une nuughwe tuli pamupeene. Ingubhasuumila bhabhange pamupeene nu-utwe ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhatakuunyiitika, bhiitike ukuti ghweghwe ukaanduma.

²² Ubhukulumba bhuhubhwo ukaamba, nuune imbapiile abhamanyili bhangu ukuti bhabhange pamupeene isa muumwo une nuughwe tuli pamupeene.

²³ Isa muumwo une indi pamupeene nabho, nuughwe uli pamupeene nuune, bhuhubhuhwo ingubhiipuutula bhoope bhabhange pamupeene ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhatakuunyiitika bhamanye ukuti ghweghwe ukaanduma. Soona bhamanye ukuti ubhaghaniite isa muumwo ghuunganiile une.

²⁴ “Ghwe Taata, ingunyonywa ukuti abhamanyili bhaabho ukaamba bhabhange pamupeene nuune kwoshi kuukwo indiimbange ukuti bhateshe ubhukulumba bhuhubhwo ukaamba. Ukabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ukaangana na bhwo ukaali ukupela ichiisu.

²⁵ Ghwe Taata, ghwe ghwanalooli, pamupeene nu kuti abhandu bhaabho bhatakuunyiitika bhatakumeenye, une ingumeenye na bhamanyili bhangu bhameenye ukuti ghweghwe ukaanduma.

²⁶ Nuune naabhamanyisha muumwo ughwe ubheeliile, soona indineendelelaghe ukubhomba ulwo ukuti bhaghananaghe bheene-bheene isa muumwo ghuunganiile une nu kuti imbange pamupeene nabho.”

18

*Abhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakumukola uYeesu
(Mataayi 26:47-56; Maalika 14:43-50; Luuka 22:47-53)*

¹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukwipuuta, akatiila na bhamanyili bhaake nu kulobhoka ichisooko icha Kinduloni nu kwingila mu chibheela icha makokwe agha mishunguti ichicho chikabhaapo pabhuyo bhula.

² Po uYuuta yuuyo akayanga pakumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu, akachimanya ichibheela icho paapo uYeesu na bhamanyili bhaake bhakiisubhila ukubhuuka mu chibheela icho mu tubhalilo utwingi.

³ Po uYuuta akachilongosha ichilundilo icha bhashikali na bhabhombi bhamu bhaabho bhakatumighwa na bhosongo abha bhapuuti na Bhafalisaayi ukubhuuka mu chibheela icho. Bhwo bhakubhuuka, bhakapimba inyaale, ifikooka ni filwilo ifya bhwite.

⁴ UYeesu akabha ameenye shooshi shiisho indishibhombighwe kukwake. Po akatiila pakati pa bhamanyili bhaake, akilangisha pabhwelu pa chilundilo chila, akabhabhu-usha akati, “Kali, mukumulonda ghwini?”

* 17:12 17:12 Sabhuli 41:9-10; 55:12-15; 69:24-25; 109:4-15; Yesaaya 57:12-13

⁵ Bhoope bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tukumulonda uYeesu yuuyo akufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti.” UYeesu akabhaamula akati, “Une nee Yeesu yuuyo mukumulonda.” Mu kabhalilo ako, uYuuta yuuyo akayanga pakumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu akabha iimite pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhashikali bhala.

⁶ Po bhwo uYeesu aabhabhuula ukuti, “Une nee Yeesu yuuyo mukumulonda,” abhashikali bhala bhakaghalukila kunyuma nu kughwa paase.

⁷ Bhwo bhaanyatuka, uYeesu akabhabhuusha soona akati, “Kali, mukumulonda ghwini?” Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tukumulonda uYeesu yuuyo akufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti.”

⁸ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Naabhabhuula ukuti une nee Yeesu yuuyo mukumulonda. Linga mukuundonda neene nimwene, po bhiitikishe abhamanyili bhangu abha bhabhuukaghe.”

⁹ UYeesu akayugha ulwo ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho akashiyugha kubhwandilo akati, “Ghwe Taata, ingabhasunga akiisa nu kuti indakamusofya naayumo mu bhala bhaabho ukaamba.”[✧]

¹⁰ USiimoni Peeteli akabha nu mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, po akaghufyutula nu kupuupa ichuufwo icha kumwisa icha mutumwa ughwa mupuuti usongo. Umutumwa uyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Malikoosi.

¹¹ Loole uYeesu akumulaghila uPeeteli akati, “Ghwe Peeteli, ghalusha umumaaghi ghwako ughwo mu nyambi yaake. Kali, utameenye ukuti ingulondighwa ukutaamighwa isa muumwo uTaata abhaatikiile ukuti indaamighwe?”^{*}

Bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu kwa Anasi

(Mataayi 26:57-58; Maalika 14:53-54; Luuka 22:54)

¹² Po usongo ughwa bhashikali pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhashikali na bhabhombi bhala bhaabho bhakatumighwa na Bhayuuta, bhakamukola uYeesu nu kumupinya.

¹³ Po bhakabhuuka taashi naghwe kwa Anasi. UAnasi akabha ghwi ghwisefyala ughwa Kayaafa. UKayaafa akabha mupuuti usongo mu kabhalilo ako.

¹⁴ Ku mashiku agha kunyuma, uKayaafa ghwe yuuyo akabhabhuula abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta akati, “Kaali kiisa ukuti umundu yumo afwe ku nongwa iya bhandu abhingi.”[✧]

UPeeteli akumukaana uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:58, 69-70; Maalika 14:54, 66-68; Luuka 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Bhwo bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu kwa Anasi, uSiimoni Peeteli nu mumanyili umunine bhakakongagha kunyuma. Umumanyili umunine yula yuuyo umupuuti usongo akamumanya akabhuuka pamupeene nu Yeesu mu lupaso ulwa nyumba iya mupuuti usongo.

¹⁶ Loole uPeeteli akiima kuuse ku mulyango umukulu. Po umumanyili umunine yula yuuyo umupuuti usongo akamumanya, akafuma kuuse nu kuyugha nu mulindu yuuyo akabha mulindilili ughwa pa mulyango umukulu. Bhwo aayugha nu mulindu yula, akamwitikisha uPeeteli ukwingila mu lupaso.

¹⁷ Po umulindu yula yuuyo akabha mulindilili ughwa pa mulyango ghula akamubhuusha uPeeteli akati, “Kali, nuughwe ghwe yumo nu bhamanyili abha mundu uyo?” UPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Nashiku, indaa neene.”

¹⁸ Ku nongwa iya kuti kukabha ni mbepo, abhatumwa na bhabhombi bhakootagha umulilo ghuughwo bhakapembela amalasha. Ghwepe uPeeteli akiima pamupeene nabho, akootagha umulilo.

Umupuuti usongo akumubhuusha uYeesu

(Mataayi 26:59-66; Maalika 14:55-64; Luuka 22:66-71)

¹⁹ Po umupuuti usongo akamubhuusha uYeesu isha bhamanyili bhaake ni sha fimanyisho fyake.

²⁰ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Akabhalilo kooshi naayughagha ku bhandu bhooshi pabhwelu, naamanyishanga abhandu mu sinaghoghi na mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala muumwo aBhayuuta abhingi bhaakomaanagha pamupeene. Naamanyishanga ifimanyisho fyangu fyoshi pabhwelu.

✧ 18:9 18:9 Yoohani 6:39; 17:12 * 18:11 18:11 Ingulondighwa ukutaamighwa isa muumwo uTaata abhaatikiile ukuti indaamighwe Mu njugha iya Chihiliki kwo kuti, Ingulondighwa ukung’wa ichikombe chiicho uTaata aambiile.

✧ 18:14 18:14 Yoohani 11:50

²¹ Po kali, kooni kuumbuusha une? Kali, kooni utakubhabhuusha abhandu bhaabho bhakaambulikishanga bhwo ingumanyisha? Paapo abheene bhashimeenye shiisho ingayughagha nu kumanyisha.”

²² Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha isho, umubhombi yumo yuuyo akiima kupiipi kukwake, akamukoma uYeesu ku maaso ni ipi nu kumubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, kumwamula bhulele ulwo umupuuti usongo?”

²³ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Linga naayugha kabhiibhi, yugha ubhubhiibhi bhwangu. Loole linga naayugha ubhwanalooli, po kali, kooni ghwangoma?”

²⁴ Po bhwo uYeesu akaali apinyiighwe, uAnasi akabhalaghila abhashikali ukumwegha uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe ku mupuuti usongo, uKayaafa.

UPeeteli akumukaana uYeesu soona

(Mataayi 26:71-75; Maalika 14:69-72; Luuka 22:58-62)

²⁵ Po bhwo uSiimoni Peeteli akaali ali pakwota umulilo, abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, nuughwe ghwe yumo mu bhamanyili abha mundu yula?” UPeeteli akakaana akati, “Nashiku, indaa neene.”

²⁶ Loole yumo mu bhatumwa abha mupuuti usongo, yuuyo akabha mukamu ghwa mundu yula yuuyo uPeeteli akamupuupa ichuufwo, akamumanya uPeeteli. Po akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, utaa ghweghwe naakubhweni uli pamupeene nu Yeesu nu chibheela?”

²⁷ UPeeteli akakaana soona akati, “Indaa neene.” Po nakalinga ubhiisa akabhika.

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta

bhakubhuuka nu Yeesu kwa Pilaati

(Mataayi 27:1-2, 11-14; Maalika 15:1-5; Luuka 23:1-5)

²⁸ Po bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakamwegha uYeesu ukufuma kwa Kayaafa nu kubhuuka naghwe ku nyumba ingulu, kuukwo usongo uMulooma akiikalagha. Loole aBhayuuta bhatakiingila mu nyumba ingulu iyo, ku nongwa iya kwoghopa ukuti manye bhanyale nu kushita kulya ifindu ifya chaaka icha Pasaka.

²⁹ Po uPilaati akafuma kuuse nu kubhuuka kuukwo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakabha, akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, umundu uyu atulite nongwa yiki yiyo mukumusitaakila?”

³⁰ Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Linga umundu uyu atakabhanga ni nongwa, ngali tutiisa naghwe kukwako.”

³¹ UPilaati akabhabhuula akati, “Po yumwemwe mweghe, bhuukagha naghwe ukuti muye mumulonge ukukongana ni ndaghilo shiinyu.” Loole abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Isilikali iya Looma yitakutwikitisha ukumulonga umundu ghweshi ku sila iya kughogha.”

³² Isho shikabhombighwa ulwo ukuti shiisho uYeesu akashiyugha shibhombighwe ukulangisha muumwo indiakafwile.

UPilaati akumubhuusha uYeesu

³³ Po bhwo uPilaati aapulika isho, akiingila soona mu nyumba ingulu, akabhalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhiise nu Yeesu kukwake. Bhwo bhaafika naghwe, uPilaati akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Kali, ughwe ghwe Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta?”

³⁴ Loole uYeesu akamwamula akati, “Kali, isho kuumbuusha shikufuma mu nyinong’ono shaako pamu abhandu abhanine bhakubhuulite inongwa shangu?”

³⁵ UPilaati akamwamula akati, “Kali, une nee Muyuuta? Abhandu abha kufuma ku chiisu chaako pamupeene na bhosongo abha bhapuuti bho bhaabho bhiisa nuughwe kukwangu ukuti ingulonge. Kali, utulite nongwa yiki?”

³⁶ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ubhunyafyale bhwangu bhutaa bhwa chiisu ichi. Linga bhukabhanga bhwa chiisu ichi, po abhamanyili bhangu ngali bhaandwiliile ukuti manye imbiikighwe mu tukono utwa bhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta. Loole ubhunyafyale bhwangu bhutaa bhwa chiisu ichi.”

³⁷ Po uPilaati akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, ughwe ghwe malafyale?” UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Ghweghwe ghwayugha ukuti une nee malafyale. Une ingapaapighwa pa chiisu ichi ukuti imbamanyishe abhandu ubhwanalooli. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuunyitika une, akushibhombela imbombo shiisho inguyugha.”

³⁸ UPilaati akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, ubhwanalooli kwo kuti kooni?”

Bhwo aayugha isho, uPilaati akafuma soona kuuse pamupeene nu Yeesu, akabhabhuula abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhala akati, “Une indaayaagha inongwa naayimo ukufuma ku mundu uyu.

³⁹ Loole muli nu lwiho ulwa kuusuma ukuti imbaabhulile umupinyighwa yumo mu kabhalilo aka chaaka icha Pasaka chooshi ichinja. Kali, mukulonda imbaabhulile uMalafyale ughwa Bhayuuta?”

⁴⁰ Loole abhandu bhooshi bhakaywegha bhakati, “Nashiku! Manye utwabhulilaghe umundu uyo, loole twabhulile uBhalabha.” UBhalabha akabha mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa akabhalilo kala ku nongwa iya kuyikaanika isilikali iya Looma.

19

UYeesu akulongighwa ukuti aghoghighe pa chikobhekano
(Mataayi 27:15-31; Maalika 15:6-20; Luuka 23:13-25)

¹ Po uPilaati akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamweghe uYeesu nu kumukoma ni fikoti.

² Abhashikali bhakanienga ingigha iya myifwa* nu kumufwasha uYeesu ku mutu. Soona bhakamufwasha umuselekesha ughwa langi iya mandongomela† ukuti ghuhonekaghe ungati ghwa malafyale.

³ Bhakabhhuukagha mundaashi mumwake nu kumulamuka bhakatingi, “Ghwaghona, ghwe Malafyale ghwa Bhayuuta!” Bhakamukomagha na mapi.

⁴ UPilaati akafuma kuuse soona, akachibhuula ichilundilo icha bhandu bhala akati, “Pulikisha, indimufumye kuuse kukwinyu umundu uyu mumanye ukuti indaayaagha inongwa naayimo kukwake.”

⁵ Po bhakamufumya uYeesu kuuse bhwo afwalite ingigha iya myifwa nu muselekesha ughwa mandongomela. UPilaati akachibhuula ichilundilo icha bhandu bhala akati, “Tesda, umundu yuuyo mukumusitaaka uyu panu.”

⁶ Bhwo abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhabhombi abha Nyumba iya Chaala bhaamubhona uYeesu, bhakaywegha bhakati, “Mukomeele pa chikobhekano! Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!” Po uPilaati akabhabhuula akati, “Mweghe yumwemwe muye mumukomeele pa chikobhekano, paapo une indaayaagha inongwa naayimo kukwake.”

⁷ Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakamwamula uPilaati bhakati, “Utwe tuli nu lulaghilo luulwo lukuti linga umundu aamufuyula uChaala, akulondighwa aghoghighe. Po ukukongana nu lulaghilo ulwo, umwene akulondighwa aghoghighe paapo akwiyughagha ukuti umwene Mwana ghwa Chaala.”

⁸ Bhwo uPilaati aaghapulika amashu agho, akoongela ukwoghopa leka.

⁹ Po akiingila soona nu Yeesu mu nyumba yaake ingulu, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, kali, ufumite kuughu?” Loole uYeesu atakamwamula naalimo.

¹⁰ Po uPilaati akamubhuusha akati, “Kali, kooni utakuunyaamula? Kali, utameenye ukuti une indi na maka agha kukwabhula, soona indi na maka agha kukukomeela pa chikobhekano?”

¹¹ UYeesu akamwamula uPilaati akati, “Uli na maka agha kubhalaghila abhandu ukuti bhaangomeele pa chikobhekano ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akupiile amaka agho. Loole umundu yula yuuyo aambiikite mu tukono twako, ali ni mbiibhi ingulu ngaani ukukinda imbiibhi yaako.”

¹² Bhwo uPilaati aapulika isho, akaghela ukulonda isila iya kumwabhula uYeesu, loole abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakoongela ukuywegha bhakati, “Linga ghwamwabhula umundu uyo, po utaa mumanyani ghwa Kayisaali.‡ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwibhiika ukuti ghwi malafyale, akumukaanika ghwi Kayisaali.”

¹³ Bhwo uPilaati aapulika amashu agho, akafuma soona kuuse nu Yeesu, akabhuuka nu kwikala pa chitungu icha bhulongi, ubhuyo bhuubhwo ingamu yaake bhakatingi, “Lwalilo lwa Mayondo,” ingamu iyi mu Chihibhuli kwo kuti, “Ghabhata.”

¹⁴ Kakabha kabhalilo aka pamuusi bhwo isubha iyafika pamutu (6:00), ishiku ilya kwitendekesha ichaaka icha Pasaka. UPilaati akabhabhuula aBhayuuta akati, “Tesda, malafyale ghwinyu uyu panu!”

¹⁵ Abheene bhakaywegha bhakati, “Mughoghe! Mughoghe! Mukomeele pa chikobhekano!” UPilaati akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukulonda imukomeele pa chikobhekano umalafyale ghwinyu?” Abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakamwamula uPilaati bhakati, “Utwe tutali nu malafyale umunine, loole mwene uKayisaali!”

¹⁶ Po pabhumalilo uPilaati akamubhiika uYeesu mu tukono twabho ukuti bhamukomeele pa chikobhekano.

* 19:2 19:2 *Ingigha iya myifwa* Tesha ichifwani mwa kalata ughwa Maalika 15:17. † 19:2 19:2 *Umuselekesha ughwa langi iya mandongomela* ghukabha mwenda ghuughwo abhomalafyale bhakafwalagha mu kabhalilo aka Yeesu.

‡ 19:12 19:12 *UKayisaali* akabha ghwi malafyale ughwa Bhalooma soona ghwe yuuyo akalongoshanga ichiisu icha Isilaeli mu kabhalilo kala.

*Abhashikali bhakumukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano
(Mataayi 27:32-44; Maalika 15:21-32; Luuka 23:26-43)*

Po abhashikali bhakamwegha uYeesu nu kubhuuka naghwe.

¹⁷ Ghwepe akapimba ichikobhekano chaake, akafuma kuuse nu kubhuuka pabhuyo bhuubhwo mu njuga iya Chihihhuli bhakatingi Gholighoota, kwo kuti, “Bhuyo ubhwa Mung’ooso ughwa Mutu.”

¹⁸ Bhwo bhaafika pala, abhashikali bhakamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano. Bhakamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano pamupeene na bhandu bhabhili. Yumo kulubhafu ulwa kumwisa nu munine kulubhafu ulwa kushoomi, uYeesu akabha pakati.

¹⁹ UPilaati akalaghila ukuti amasimbo ghasimbighwe nu kubhiikighwa pamwanya pa chikobhekano icha Yeesu. Amasimbo agho ghakasimbighwa ukuti,

UYU GHWI YEEU UGHWA MU NAASALEETI,
UMALAFYALE UGHWA BHAYUUTA

²⁰ Amashu agho ghakasimbighwa mu njuga iya Chihihhuli, iya Chilatiini ni ya Chighiliki. Pabhuyo ubhwo paapo bhakamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano, pakabha papiipi na kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Ku sila iyo aBhayuuta abhingi bhakaghabhelengagha amashu agho.

²¹ Po abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakamubhuula uPilaati bhakati, “Manye usimbaghe, ‘Uyu ghwi Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta,’ loole simba, ‘Umundu uyu akayugha akati, Une nee Malafyale ughwa Bhayuuta.’ ”

²² UPilaati akabhaamula akati, “Shiisho naalaghila ukuti shisimbighwe, shishaale bhuhubhwo isa mumwo shaasimbighwa.”

²³ Bhwo abhashikali bhaamukomeela uYeesu pa chikobhekano, bhakeegha imyenda yaake nu kuyiyabhania mu fibhughutila finna. Ghweshi umushikali akeegha ichibhughutila ichaake. Soona bhakeegha nu muselekesha ghwake ghuughwo ghutakasonighwa, loole ghukalukighwa ukufuma kumwanya ukufika paase.

²⁴ Po bhakayughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Manye tughunyaapulaghe umuselekesha ughu, loole tughukomele ikuula ukuti ghubhe ghwani.” Isho shikabhombighwa ukuti shibhoneke shiisho shisimbighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Bhakayabhana imyenda yangu, nu kughukomela ikuula umuselekesha ghwangu.”[✧] Umwo mwo mumwo abhashikali bhakabhombela.

²⁵ Bhakabhaapo abhakolo bhamu bhanna bhaabho bhakiima papiipi ni chikobhekano icha Yeesu. Abhakolo abho bhakabha bho abha: ung’ina ughwa Yeesu, ung’ina umukeke ughwa Yeesu, uMaliya umukashi ughwa Kiliyoopa nu Maliya ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala.

²⁶ Umumanyili yuuyo uYeesu akamughana, ghwepe akiima pala pala, kupiipi nu ng’ina ughwa Yeesu. Bhwo uYeesu aabhabhona akati, “Ghwe maayi, mubhiike umumanyili ghwangu uyo ukubha ungati mwana ghwako.”

²⁷ Soona akamubhuula umumanyili yula akati, “Ghwe mumanyili, mubhiike umaayi uyo ukubha ungati ghwi nyoko.” Po ukwandila akabhalilo kala kala umumanyili yula akamwegha ung’ina ghwa Yeesu nu kwikala naghwe kukaaya kaake.

Ukufwa ukwa Yeesu

(Mataayi 27:45-56; Maalika 15:33-41; Luuka 23:44-49)

²⁸ Ku kabhalilo ako uYeesu akamanya ukuti aamaliisha ukubhomba imbombo yaake. Po ukuti shibhombighwe shiisho shikasimbighwa mu Masimbo aMeelu, akayugha akati, “Ingwipulika inyoota.”[✧]

²⁹ Pabhuyo bhula bhula pakabhaapo ni chiliilo chiicho bhakiisushaamwo indifaayi ingali. Po bhakeegha umusapa nu kughuyubhika mu ndifaayi iyo, bhakaghubhiika ku ilaashi nu kumubhiika uYeesu ku mulomu.

³⁰ Bhwo uYeesu aafipa indifaayi iyo, akayugha akati, “Naamaliisha imbombo yangu!” Po akasulika umutu ghwake paase, akafwa.

Abhashikali bhakumulasa uYeesu ni ngwegho

³¹ Likabha lishiku iya Pabhuhaano liilyo aBhayuuta bhakiitendekeshanga ku nongwa iya lishiku iya Sabhati liilyo likakongagha. Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhatakalongagha imifimba ukushaala pa fikobhekano pi ishiku iya Sabhati paapo likabha lishiku likulu. § Po bhakabhuuka kwa Pilaati, bhakamusuuma ukuti abhiitikishe bhaye bhaposole utulundi utwa bhandu bhaabho bhakabhakomeela nu kuyitiisha imifimba yaabho pa fikobhekano.

✧ 19:24 19:24 Sabhuli 22:18 ✧ 19:28 19:28 Sabhuli 69:21 § 19:31 19:31 Likabha lishiku likulu ISabhati iyo likabha lishiku likulu ku nongwa iya kuti likaghwila pa kabhalilo aka chaaka icha Pasaka.

³² Po abhashikali bhakabhuuka, bhakamuposola utulundi umundu ughwa kwanda nu ghwa bhubbhili bhaabho bhakabhakomeela pamupeene nu Yeesu.

³³ Loole bhwo bhakubhuuka kwa Yeesu, bhakaagha afwile, po bhatakamuposola utulundi twake.

³⁴ Umushikali yumo akamulasa uYeesu ni ngwegho pa lubhafu. Bhwo aamulasa, ibhanda na miishi fikafuma.

³⁵ Inongwa ishi shikasimbighwa nu mundu yuuyo akashibhonagha shiisho shikabhombighwanga nu kuti shiisho akushiyugha sha nalooli. Soona, ghwepe ameenye ukuti shiisho akushiyugha sha nalooli. Po akushiyugha ishi ukuti nuumwe mwitike.

³⁶ Isho shikabhombighwa ukuti shibhoneke shiisho shikasimbighwa mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Naayumo umundu yuuyo indiakaliposole ifupa lyake nalinga limo."*

³⁷ Soona shisimbighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, pabhuyo ubhunine ukuti, "Indibhakamuteshange yula yuuyo bhakamulasa ni ngwegho."*

Bhakumushiila uYeesu

(Mataayi 27:57-61; Maalika 15:42-47; Luuka 23:50-56)

³⁸ Bhwo isho shaakinda, akiisa umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yoosefu. Umundu uyo akafumagha mu kaaya aka Alimataayi. Umwene akabha mukongi ughwa Yeesu (ku bhushiifu ku nongwa iya kuti akabhooophogha abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta). Akabhuuka kwa Pilaati, akamusuma ukuti amwitikishe aghweghe umufimba ughwa Yeesu nu kughushiila. Po uPilaati akamwitikisha, ghwepe uYoosefu akabhuuka nu kughutiisha umufimba ghula.

³⁹ Po uNikondeemu yuuyo akabhalilo kamu akabhuuka kwa Yeesu pabhushiku, akiisa ni nyemba isha lunuushi ulwisa shiisho shikabha ikiilo amalongo matatu (30).

⁴⁰ Po bhwo abhandu bhabhili abho bhaaghwega umufimba ughwa Yeesu, bhakaghu-niembetelela nu mwenda umwelu nu kughupaka inyemba isha lunuushi ulwisa shila ukukongana nu lwiho ulwa Bhayuuta linga bhakubhashiila abhandu.

⁴¹ Pabhuyo paapo bhakamukomeela uYeesu pakabhaapo ni chibheela. Mu chibheela mula mukabhaamwo ni ipumba ipya liilyo bhatakamushiilaamwo umundu naayumo.

⁴² Ku nongwa iya kuti likabha lishiku ilya kwitendekesha ku sha Sabhati, po bhakaghubhiika umufimba ughwa Yeesu mu ipumba lila paapo likabha papiipi.*

20

Ukushuuka ukwa Yeesu

(Mataayi 28:1-8; Maalika 16:1-8; Luuka 24:1-12)

¹ Kubhuche bhwo kukaali ukulekaana pi ishiku ilya Pamulungu, uMaliiya ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala akabhuuka ku ipumba ilya Yeesu. Pa mulyango ughwa lipumba lila bhakiifunikilaapo iyondo ikulu, loole bhwo uMaliiya aafika, akaagha iyondo lila libhungunie.

² Po akatiila pala, akakinda lubhilo ukubhuuka kwa Siimoni Peeteli na ku mumanyili yula yuuyo uYeesu akamughana. Bhwo aafika, akabhabhuula akati, "Abhandu bhamu bhaghuishiishe umufimba ughwa Malafyale ghwititu mu ipumba, soona tutameenye kuukwo bhaghubhiikite!"

³ UPeeteli nu mumanyili umunine yula bhakanyatuka nu kubhuuka ku ipumba.

⁴ Bhooshi bhabhili bhakakindagha bhwo bhakubhuuka, loole umumanyili umunine yula akoongelaapo ukukinda ukumupoota uPeeteli nu kutala ukufika pi ipumba.

⁵ Bhwo aafika, akafulama, akalingisha mu ipumba nu kughubhona umwenda ghuughwo bhakamushiila uYeesu, loole atakiingilaamwo mu ipumba.

⁶ Po uSiimoni Peeteli ghwepe akafika pala, loole umwene akiingila mu ipumba nu kughwagha umwenda ghuughwo bhakamushiilila uYeesu.

⁷ Akachaagha ni chitambaala chiicho bhakamupinya uYeesu ku mutu. Ichitambaala icho chitakabha pamupeene nu mwenda ghuughwo bhakamushiilila uYeesu, loole chikabha chipeteke, soona chikabha cheene kulubhafu.

⁸ Po umumanyili umunine yula yuuyo akatala ukufika pala ghwepe akiingila mu ipumba, akatesha, akashimikisha nu kwitika.

⁹ Loole ukufika ku kabhalilo ako, abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakabha bhakaali ukughaagha aMasimbo aMeelu ukuti uYeesu akulondighwa ukushuuka.

¹⁰ Po abhamanyili abho bhakaghaluka ukubhuuka kuukwo bhakiikalagha.

* 19:36 19:36 Sabhuli 34:20 ✧ 19:37 19:37 Sakaliya 12:10 * 19:42 19:42 Tesha ichifwani icha lipumba liilyo bhakamushiila uYeesu mwa kalata ughwa Maalika 15:47.

*UYeesu akumusetukila uMaliya
ughwa mu kaaya aka Maghatala*

(Mataayi 28:9-10; Maalika 16:9-11)

¹¹ Bhwo abhamanyili abho bhaaghaluka, uMaliya ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala akashaala nu kwima kuuse ku ipumba, akalilagha. Bhwo ali pakulila, akafulama nu kulingisha mu ipumba.

¹² Bhwo aalingisha, akabhabhona abhandumi bhabhili bhaabho bhakafwala imyenda imyelu, bhikiile paapo bhakaghulambalika umufimba ughwa Yeesu. Ughwandumi yumo akiikala ku mutu nu munine akiikala ku tulundi.

¹³ Abhandumi abho bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe maayi, kali, kooni kulila?” Ghwepe akabhaamula akati, “Ingulila ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhamu bhaghutiishi- ishe umufimba ughwa Malafyale ghwangu, soona indakumanya na kuukwo bhaghub- hiikite!”

¹⁴ Bhwo uMaliya aayugha isho, akasanusha kunyuma, akamubhona umundu yumo iimite pala pala. Umundu uyo akabha ghwi Yeesu, loole uMaliya atakamumanyagha.

¹⁵ UYeesu akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe maayi, kali, kooni kulila? Kali, kumulonda ghwini?” UMaliya akiinong'onagha ukuti umundu yula akabha mubhombi ughwa mu chibheela, po akamwamula akati, “Ghwe songo, linga ghweghwe ughutishiishe umufimba ughwa Yeesu, ingukusuuma ghuumbuule kuukwo ughubhiikite, nuune indiimbuuke pakughwegha.”

¹⁶ UYeesu akamwitisha ingamu yaake akati, “Ghwe Maliya!” Po uMaliya akasanusha kunyuma nu kumubhona uYeesu, akayugha mu njugha iya Chihihhuli akati, “Labhooni!” ingamu iyi kwo kuti, “Mumanyishi.”

¹⁷ UYeesu akamubhuula uMaliya akati, “Leka, manye ghuungolaghe paapo ingaali indabhuukite kumwanya kwa Taata. Loole bhuuka ubhabhuule abhamanyili bhangu ukuti ingubhuuka kumwanya kwa Taata yuuyo ghwi Ghuuso ghwinyu, kwa Chaala ghwangu yuuyo ghwi Chaala ghwinyu.”

¹⁸ Po uMaliya ukufuma mu kaaya aka Maghatala akabhuuka ku bhamanyili abha Yeesu. Bhwo aafika, akabhaagha, akabhabhuula akati, “Tessa, une naamubhona uMalafyale uYeesu!” Po akabhalingaania shooshi shiisho uYeesu akumulaghila.

UYeesu akubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake

(Mataayi 28:16-20; Maalika 16:14-18; Luuka 24:36-49)

¹⁹ Pi ishiku lila lila ilya Pamulungu namasubha, abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakabha bhahungaanite mu nyumba yimo nu kupinga ifyighi ku nongwa iya kubhooghopa abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta. Bhwo ifyighi fikaali fipinge, nakalinga, uYeesu akasetuka pabhwele nu kwima pakati pa bhamanyili bhaake, akabhalamuka akati, “UChaala abhapange ulutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu.”

²⁰ Bhwo aayugha amashu agho, akabhalangisha abhamanyili bhaake ifilonda ifya mu tukono na chiicho chikabha pa lubhafu papaake. Bhwo abhamanyili bhaamubhona uMalafyale uYeesu, bhakasekela leka.

²¹ UYeesu akabhalamuka soona akati, “UChaala abhapange ulutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu. Isa muumwo uChaala akaanduma une pa chiisu ichi, bhubhuubhwo nuune ingubhatuma umwe pa chiisu ichi.”

²² Bhwo uYeesu aayugha amashu agho, akabhapuutilla ilyughi, akabhabhuula akati, “Pokeela uMbepo uMwelu mu ndumbula shiinyu.”

²³ Linga mukubhahobhokela abhandu imbiibhi shaabho, uChaala ghwepe akubhahob- hokela imbiibhi shaabho. Loole linga mutakubhahobhokela imbiibhi shaabho, uChaala ghwepe atakubhahobhokela imbiibhi shaabho.”

UYeesu akumusetukila uToomasi

²⁴ Umumanyili yumo mu bhamanyili abha Yeesu yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Toomasi, yuuyo bhakamwitishanga ingamu iya Mbasa, atakabha pamupeene na bhamanyili abhanine bhwo uYeesu akubhasetukila.

²⁵ Po abhamanyili abhanine bhala bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Utwe twamubhona uMalafyale uYeesu.” Loole umwene akabhaamula akati, “Une indabhaghiile ukwitika ukuti nalooli mwamubhona uMalafyale uYeesu linga indaaghabhona taashi amabhala agha misumali mu tukono twake na pa lubhafu papaake nu kumweghelesha nu twana utwa tukono twangu.”

²⁶ Bhwo umulungu ghumo ghwakinda, abhamanyili abha Yeesu bhakabhungaana pamupeene soona mu nyumba yila. Ishiku ilyo nu Toomasi akabha pamupeene nabho. Ifyighi fikabha fipinge, nakalinga, uYeesu akasetuka pabhwele, akiima pakati papaabho, akabhalamuka akati, “UChaala abhapange ulutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu.”

²⁷ Po akamubhuula uToomasi akati, “Ghwe Toomasi, isagha ghwegheleshe na kaana aka kakono kaako pa fikufi fyangu. Soona isagha ghwegheleshe na kakono kaako pa lubhafu papangu. Manye ghwendelelaghe ukushita kwitika, loole itikagha.”

²⁸ UToomasi akamwamula uYeesu akati, “Ughwe ghwe Malafyale ghwangu, soona ghwe Chaala ghwangu!”

²⁹ UYeesu akamwamula akati, “Kali, ghwitika ku nongwa iya kuti ghwambona? UChaala abhasayite abhandu bhaabho bhaanyiitikite pamupeene nu kuti bhataambweni.”

Inyango iya kalata uyu

³⁰ UYeesu akabhomba ifyika ifinine ifyingi pandaashi pa bhamanyili bhaake fiifyo fitasimbiighwe mwa kalata uyu.

³¹ Ishi shisimbiighwe ukuti mwitike ukuti uYeesu ghwi Mesiiya, Mwana ghwa Chaala nu kuti ku sila iya kumwitika, mubhwaghaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ku maka ghaake.

21

UYeesu akubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uYeesu akubhasetukila soona abhamanyili bhaake kulubhafu kwa sumbi ughwa Tibheeliya, mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi.

² Ishiku limo uSiimoni Peeteli, uToomasi yuuyo bhakamwitishanga ingamu iya Mbasa, uNataniyeeli yuuyo akafumagha mu kaaya aka Kana kaako kali mu Ghalilaayi, abhaana bhabhili abha Sebhetaayi* na bhamanyili abhanine bhabhili bhakabha pamupeene.

³ USiimoni Peeteli akabhabhuula abhanine akati, “Naabhuuka pakulobha iswi.” Bhoopu bhakamwamula bhakati, “Nuutwe inditubhuuke pamupeene nuughwe pakulobha iswi.” Po bhakabhuuka, bhakakwela mu bhwato, bhakalobha iswi ubhushiku bhwoshi, loole bhatakayaagha ni iswi naayimo.

⁴ Bhwo kukulekaana, uYeesu akiima ku chiseese kwa sumbi, loole abhamanyili bhaake bhatakamumanyagha ukuti ghwi Yeesu.

⁵ Po uYeesu akabhitiisha, akabhabhuusha akati, “Mwe bhamanyani bhangu, kali, mwashaagha iswi shimo?” Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Nashiku, tutaashaagha iswi naashimo.”

⁶ UYeesu akabhabhuula akati, “Ponia ichilepa kulubhafu ulwa kumwisa ulwa bhwato, nuumwe indimushaaghe iswi.” Po bhakaponia ichilepa mwa sumbi, loole bhakapootwa ukuchighuusa ku nongwa iya kushaagha iswi inyingi leka.

⁷ Umumanyili yula yuuyo uYeesu akamughana akamubhuula uSiimoni Peeteli akati, “Umundu uyu ghwi Malafyale uYeesu!” Bhwo uSiimoni Peeteli aapulika ukuti ghwi Malafyale, akafwala umwenda ghwake ghuughwo akafuula bhwo aanda ukulobha iswi, akiiponia mwa sumbi yula.

⁸ Abhamanyili abhanine bhala bhakabhuuka ku chiseese nu bhwato bhwo bhakughuusa ichilepa chiicho chikiisula iswi. Bhatakabha kubhutali na ku chiseese, loole bhakabha amatambo imya yimoyeeneeshe (100).

⁹ Bhwo bhaafika ku chiseese, bhakaagha umulilo ughwa malasha ghpembighwe. Pamwanya pa mulilo ghula pakabha ni iswi nu mukati.

¹⁰ UYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Isagha panu ni iswi shimo shiisho mwalobha.”

¹¹ Po uSiimoni Peeteli akiingila mu bhwato, akachighuusila ku chiseese ichilepa chila chiicho chikiisula iswi. Mu chilepa mula shikabhaamwo iswi ingulu imya yimo, amalongo mahaano na shitatu (153). Pamupeene nu kuti iswi shikabha nyingi leka, poope ichilepa chitakakonoka.

¹² UYeesu akabhabhuula abhamanyili bhaake akati, “Isagha mulye ifindu ifya pangeelo.” Atakabhaapo umumanyili yuuyo akaghela ukumubhuusha ukuti, “Kali, ughwe ghwe ghwini?” Paapo bhakamanya ukuti ghwi Malafyale.

¹³ UYeesu akabhuuka nu kwegha umukati, akabhapa abhamanyili bhaake. Soona akeegha shoope iswi nu kubhomba isa bhuhubhwo.

¹⁴ Ulwo lukabha lwa bhutatu uYeesu ukubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake bhwo uChaala aamushuusha.

* 21:2 21:2 *Abhaana bhabhili abha Sebhetaayi* Abhaana abho bhaabho bhakuyughwisa panu ghwi Yohani nu Yaakobhu, bhaabho bhakabha bhamanyili bha Yeesu.

UYeesu akuyugha nu Peeteli

¹⁵ Bhwo bhaalya, uYeesu akamubhuusha uSiimoni Peeteli akati, “Ghwe Siimoni mwana ghwa Yoohani, kali, ghuunganite une leka ukukinda muumwo bhaanganiile abhanyaako abha?” UPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Mwo muumwo Malafyale, ughwe ushimeenye ukuti ingughanite.” UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Sungagha akiisa abhandu bhangu bhaabho bhali isa abhonang’ooshi.”

¹⁶ UYeesu akamubhuusha uPeeteli ulwa bhubbili akati, “Ghwe Siimoni mwana ghwa Yoohani, kali, ghuunganite?” UPeeteli akamwamula akati, “Mwo muumwo Malafyale, ughwe ushimeenye ukuti ingughanite.” UYeesu akamubhuula uPeeteli akati, “Sungagha akiisa abhandu bhangu bhaabho bhali isa abhonang’ooshi.”

¹⁷ Akamubhuusha ulwa bhutatu akati, “Ghwe Siimoni mwana ghwa Yoohani, kali, ghuunganite?” Po uPeeteli akaswimaana paapo uYeesu akamubhuusha ulwa bhutatu ukuti, “Kali, ghuunganite?” Akamwamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ughwe ushimeenye shooshi. Ushimeenye ukuti ingughanite.” UYeesu akamubhuula akati, “Sungagha akiisa abhandu bhangu bhaabho bhali isa abhonang’ooshi.”

¹⁸ Nalooli ingukubhuula, bhwo ghwe mulumyana, ukiisubhila ukwifwasha imyenda yaako ghwymwene nu kubhuuka kwoshi kuukwo ukalondagha. Loole linga ghwaya ghwaghoma, indiukagholoshange utukono twako, umundu umunine indiakakufwashange imyenda yaako nu kubhuuka nuughwe kuukwo utiighanite ukubhuuka.”

¹⁹ UYeesu akayugha ulwo ukulangisha isila yiyo uPeeteli indiakafwile ukuti amughindike uChaala. Bhwo uYeesu aayugha amashu agho, akamubhuula uPeeteli akati, “Ingongaghe.”

²⁰ Po uPeeteli akasanusha kunyuma, akamubhona umumanyili yuuyo uYeesu akamughana, akubhakonga. Umumanyili uyo ghwe yula yuuyo akiikala kupiipi nu Yeesu bhwo bhali pakulya ifindu ifya namasubha. Soona, ghwe yula yuuyo akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwini yuuyo indiakubhiike mu tukono utwa bhalughu?”

²¹ Po bhwo uPeeteli aamubhona umumanyili yula, akamubhuusha uYeesu akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, kooni kaako indikakabhoneke ku mumanyili uyo?”

²² UYeesu akamwamula uPeeteli akati, “Linga ingulonda ukuti abhange mwumi ukufika akabhalilo kaako indiingaghalukaghe, kali, kooni isho shikukutamy mu ndumbula yaako? Ughwe ingongaghe.”

²³ Ku nongwa iya mashu agho ghaagho uYeesu akayugha, abhamanyili abhingi bhakiinong’onagha ukuti umumanyili uyo ataaakafwe naalumo. Loole uYeesu atakamubhuulagha umumanyili uyo ukuti ataaakafwe naalumo, loole akati, “Linga ingulonda ukuti abhange mwumi ukufika akabhalilo kaako indiingaghalukaghe, kali, kooni isho shikukutamy mu ndumbula yaako?”

²⁴ Umumanyili uyo ghwe yuuyo akashishimikisha ishi nu kushisimba. Nuutwe tumeenye ukuti shiisho ashiyughite sha nalooli.

UYeesu akashibhomba inine inyingi

²⁵ Shiliipo imbombo inine inyingi shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha, loole shitakasimbighwa. Linga shooshi shikasimbighwanga, ingwinong’ona ukuti ichiisu ngali chitali nu bhuyo ubhwa kusengula abhokalata bhooshi abho.

Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Luuka. ULuuka akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni finyinja fibhili ukufika mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni finyinja fitatu (62-63) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa, akabhalilo kaako akabha pamupeene nu Paabhuli mu chiisu icha Looma. Akasimba ukalata ughwa Luuka nu ghwa Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa ku mundu yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tiyofilo. ULuuka akaghendagha nu mutumighwa uPaabhuli kuno nu ukwo, soona akabha mumanyani ghwake umusubhaalilighwa (2 Tiimoti 4:11).

Mwa kalata uyu uLuuka akulingaania ukuti bhwo uYeesu eeghighwa ukubhuuka kumwanya, abhamanyili bhaake bhakaanda ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku Bhayuta. Soona akulingaania muumwo abhamanyili bhaake kubhwardilo bhakamupokeela uMbepo uMwelu, na muumwo uMbepo uyo akeendelela ukubhakashu nu kubhalongosha abheene pamupeene na bhalongoshi bhaabho mu mbombo yaabho iya kulumbilila inongwa isha Yeesu.

ULuuka akulingaania shiisho uPeeteli akabhomba na shiisho shikabhoneka ku bhiitiki abha mu Yelusaleemu. Akulingaania muumwo uMbepo uMwelu akabhaafwa ukushaaghania ukuti uChaala akulonda ukuti iNongwa iNyiisa iya Yeesu yilumbillighwange ku bhandu abha fysisu fyoshi. Soona akulingaania muumwo uMbepo uyo akamulongosha umutumighwa uPaabhuli ukubhuuka pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa mubhuyo ubhwingi ubhwa mu chiisu icha Aasiya ni cha Bhulaya nu kumaliisha imbombo iyo mu chiisu icha Looma.

¹ Ghwe mughindikighwa Tiyofilo, mwa kalata ghwangu ughwa bhwardilo yula ughwa Luuka ingasimba shooshi shiisho uYeesu akabhombagha na shiisho akamanyishanga ukwandila kubhwardilo,

² ukufika ishiku lililo akeeghighwa ku chiika ukubhuuka kumwanya. Bhwo akaali ukubhaleka abhatumighwa bhaake bhaabho akabhasala, akabhabhuula ukughendela ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu muumwo indibhakabhombe imbombo.

³ Ku kabhalilo aka mashiku amalongo manna (40) ukwandila bhwo aashuuka, akabhasetukila abhatumighwa bhala utubhalilo utwingi, akiilangisha pabhwelu ukuti umwene mwumi. Soona akamanyishanga inongwa isha chitangalala icha Chaala.*

⁴ Ishiku limo bhwo uYeesu ali pakulya pamupeene na bhamanyili bhaake, akabhalaghila akati, “Manye mutuilaghe mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu,† loole mwikale muno muno ukufika paapo uTaata akuya pakubhapa ulusekeesho ulwa Mbepo uMwelu isa muumwo akafinga. Ulufingo ulwo lwo luulwo mwambulikagha bhwo inguyugha inongwa shaake.

⁵ UYohani akabhooshanga abhandu na miishi, loole bhwo amashiku manandi ghaakinda, umwe indimukooshigwange nu Mbepo uMwelu.”‡

Ukukwela ukwa Yeesu ukubhuuka kumwanya

⁶ Bhwo abhatumighwa bhaabhungaana pamupeene nu Yeesu, bhakaanda ukumubhuusha bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, kali, aka ko kabhalilo kaako kubhaghalushikisha abhaisilaeli ubhunayafyale bhwabho?”

⁷ Umwene akabhaamula akati, “Yitaa mbombo yiinyu ukumanya amashiku pamu utubhalilo tuutwo uTaata atubhaatikite ku maka ghaake mwene.

⁸ Loole indimukapokeele amaka linga uMbepo uMwelu iisa kukwinyu, nuumwe indimukabhe bhakeeti bhangu mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya, icha Samaliya nu kufika kuukwo ichiisu chooshi chishiliile.”

⁹ Bhwo uYeesu aamala ukuyugha isho, akeeghighwa ukubhuuka kumwanya bhwo bhakutesha. Ibhingu likamwifunika, bhatakamubhona soona.

¹⁰ Bhwo bhakaali bhakutesha kumwanya bhwo uYeesu akubhuuka, nakalinga abhaliisha bhabhili§ bhaabho bhakafwala imyenda imyelu bhakiima papiipi nabho.

* 1:3 1:3 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:4 1:4 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Yelusaleemu* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 1:5 1:5 *Indimukooshigwange nu Mbepo uMwelu* Kwo kuti, uChaala indiakamutume uMbepo uMwelu ukwikala pamupeene nabho nu kubhalongosha mu bhwumi bhwabho bhwoshi. Soona indiakabheelufye imbiibhi shaabho shooshi nu kubhapa amaka agha kumughindika umwene. § 1:10 1:10 *Abhaliisha bhabhili* bhakabha bhandumi abha Chaala.

¹¹ Bhakabhabhuusha bhakati, “Mwe bhandu abha Ghalilaayi umwe, kali, kooni mwimite panu nu kutesha kumwanya? UYeesu uyo yuuyo uChaalaa aamwegha ukufuma kukwinyu nu kubhuuka naghwe kumwanya, indiakiise soona ku sila isa yiyiyo yiyiyo mwamubhona bhwo akubhuuka kumwanya.”

Bhakumusala uMaatiyaasi ughwa kumupyanila uYuuta

¹² Po abhatumighwa bhala bhakaghaluka ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu ukufuma ku kaghamba kaako bhakatingi kaghamba aka Mishunguti kaako kakabha ikilomiita yimo ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

¹³ Bhwo bhiingila mu kaaya ako, bhakabhuuka mu nyumba ingelesanie muumwo bhakiikalagha. Ingamu isha bhatumighwa abho sho ishi: uPeeteli, uYoohani, uYaakobhu, uNdeleeya, uFilipu, uToomasi, uBhatolomaayi, uMataayi, uYaakobhu umwana ughwa Alufeeyo, uSiimoni uMulwila Chiisu* nu Yuuta umwana ughwa Yaakobhu.

¹⁴ Abhatumighwa bhooshi abha bhakabhungaana pamupeene ukwipuuta kwa Chaala. Mu bhatumighwa abho, bhakabhaamwo na bhakolo bhamu pamupeene nu Maliya ung'ina ughwa Yeesu na bhoghwanwabho.

¹⁵ Ishiku limo abhiitiki abha Yeesu bhaabho bhakabha imya yimo na malongo mabhili (120) bhakabhungaana pamupeene. Po uPeeteli akiima pakati papaabho.

¹⁶ akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kubhwandilo uMbepo uMwelu akamulongosha umalafyale uNdaabhiti† ukusolola isha Yuuta yuuyo akabhalongosha abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakamukola uYeesu. Po ulu shooshi isho shikulondighwa shibhombighwe isa muumwo shikasimbighwa mu Masimbo aMeelu.

¹⁷ UYuuta akabha ghwe yumo mu chibhughutilla chiitu paapo ghwepe akasalighwa ukuti tubhombaghe imbombo iyi pamupeene naghwe.”

¹⁸ Po uYuuta akaghula umughunda ghumo ukubhombela indalama shila shiisho akashaagha ku sila imbiibhi iya kwitika ukumubhiika uYeesu mu tukono utwa bhalughu. Bhwo ali mu mughunda ghula, uYuuta akaghwa ku maka, ulufukwe lwake lukapunda na mala ghooishi ghakafumila kuuse, akafwa.*

¹⁹ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhakapulika inongwa isha bhufwe ubhwa Yuuta. Ku nongwa iyo, bhakaghwita umughunda ghula mu njugha yaabho iya Chialamu Akelindama, kwo kuti, “Mughunda ughwa Libhanda.”

²⁰ UPeeteli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Shisimbiighwe mwa kalata ughwa Sabhuli ukuti,

‘Inyumba yaake yibhe chisaami,

manye abheepo umundu ughwa kwikala umwo.’*†

“Soona shisimbiighwe ukuti,

‘Umundu umunine akulondighwa

abhombaghe imbombo yaake.’*†

²¹ “Po tukulondighwa tumusale umundu umunine ughwa kumupyanila uYuuta. Umundu uyo akulondighwa abhe ghwe yumo mu bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakabha pamupeene nuutwe akabhalilo kaako tukaghendagha pamupeene nu Yeesu.

²² Soona tumusale umundu yuuyo akabha pamupeene nuutwe ukufuma akabhalilo kaako uYoohani akamwoshanga uYeesu ukufika ishiku liilyo akeeghighwanga ukubhuuka kumwanya. Umundu uyo indiashimikishange ku bhandu abhanine ukuti uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ashuukite.”

²³ Po abhiitiki bhala bhakiitikana na shiisho uPeeteli akayugha, bhakasala ingamu isha bhandu bhabhili. Ughwa kwanda akabha ghwi Yoosefu yuuyo bhakamwitishanga ingamu iya Bhalisabha pamu Yuusito nu ghwa bhuhbili akabha ghwi Maatiyaasi.

²⁴ Po bhakiipuuta kwa Chaala bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ughwe ushimeenye shooshi shiisho shili mu ndumbula isha bhandu bhooshi. Tukukusuuma utulangishe mu bhandu bhabhili abha yuuyo ghwamusala,

²⁵ ukuti apyanile pa mbombo iya bhutumighwa iya Yuuta yuuyo akafwa nu kubhuuka kuukwo kumubhagiile.”

²⁶ Po bhakabhasala ku sila iya kubhakomela ikuula‡ abhandu bhabhili bhala,

* **1:13 1:13 USimoni uMulwila Chiisu** akabha mundu yuuyo akalwilagha ichiisu chaake ku silikali iya Looma. Mu bhokalata abhanine akwitishighwa Siimoni uMukananaayi (Mataayi 10:4; Maalika 3:18). † **1:16 1:16** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UNdaabhiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ **1:18 1:18** Mataayi 27:3-8 ✧ **1:20 1:20** Sabhuli 69:25 ✧ **1:20 1:20** Sabhuli 109:8 ‡ **1:26 1:26 Kubhakomela ikuula** ABhayuuta bhakabha nu lwiho ulwa kusimba ingamu isha bhandu mu mayondo amandi nu kughabhiika mu ikopo. Po bhakayungangianga ikopo iilyo ukufika paapo iyondo limo lyafuma nu kughwa paase. Po umundu yuuyo ingamu yaake yikasimbighwa pi iyondo iyo, ghwe yuuyo bhakatingi aasalighwa.

ikuula yikamughwila uMaatiyaasi. Pabhmalilo abhiitiki bhala bhakamubhelengela uMaatiyaasi ukubha mutumighwa pamupeene na bhatumighwa abhanine kalongo na yumo (11) bhala.

2

Abhiitiki bhakumupokeela uMbepo uMwelu

¹ Bhwo ishiku ilya chaaka icha Pentekositi* lyafika, abhiitiki bhooshi bhakabha bhahunganite pamupeene mu nyumba yimo.

² Bhwo bhali mu nyumba yila, nakalinga ishu liilyo likabha ungati chikungu icha maka chikukuka likapulikighwa ukufuma kumwanya. Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu nyumba yila bhakapulika ishu lila.

³ Abhandu abho bhakatubhona utundu tumo tutwo tukabha ungati mbeseese isha mulilo shiisho shikayabhanika nu kumughwila ghweshi umundu yuuyo akabhaapo pala. ⁴ Po uMbepo uMwelu akabhisila abhandu bhooshi bhala nu kwikala mu ndumbula shaabho. Abhandu bhala bhakaanda ukuyugha injugha inine shiisho bhatakamanyilaamwo naalumo isa muumwo uMbepo uMwelu akabhabhaghisha.

⁵ Mu kabhalilo ako, mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhakabhaamwo aBhayuuta abhingyi bhaabho bhakamwipuutagha uChaala. ABhayuuta abho bhakafumagha mu fyisu ifyingi muumwo bhakanyambaanila.

⁶ Bhwo bhaapulika ishu lila, ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu chikabhungaana pamupeene, chikaswigha leka ku nongwa iya kuti ghweshi umundu akabhapulikagha abhiitiki bhwo bhakuyugha mu njugha yaake.

⁷ Bhakaanda ukuswigha leka nu kubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Pulikisha! Kali, abhandu bhooshi abha bhaabho bhakuyugha injugha shiitu bhatafumite mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi?†

⁸ Po kali, shili bhuleele ukuti ghweshi umundu pakati papiitu akubhapulika abhandu abho bhwo bhakuyugha mu njugha shiitu?

⁹ Pakati papiitu bhaliipo abhandu bhaabho bhafumite mu chiisu icha Palaati, Mendiya, Elaami ni cha Mesopotaamiya. Abhanine bhafumite mu chiisu icha Yuteeya, Kapandookiya, Ponto ni cha Aasiya.

¹⁰ Abhanine bhafumite mu chiisu icha Filighiya, Pamufiliya ni cha Miisili. Soona, abhanine bhafumite kulubhafu ulwa fyisu ifya Limbiya fiifyo fili kupiipi na kaaya aka Kileene na bhanine bhafumite mu chiisu icha Looma. Mu bhandu abho, bhaliimwo aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhapindukiile ku Bhayuuta.

¹¹ Soona, abhanine bhafumite mu chiisu icha Kileete ni cha Alambiya, poope tweshi tukubhapulika abhandu abha bhwo bhakuyugha mu njugha shiitu imbombo ingulu shiisho uChaala aashibhomba."

¹² Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswigha leka. Po bhamu bhakeendelela ukubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, shooshi ishi kwo kuti kooni?"

¹³ Loole abhanine bhakaanda ukubhasekela bhakati, "Abhandu abha bhaghaalite ubhwalwa!"

UPeeteli akulumbilila pa chilundilo icha bhandu

¹⁴ Po uPeeteli akiima pandaashi pamupeene na bhatumighwa abhanine kalongo na yumo (11), akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akabhabhuula abhandu bhala akati, "Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu, nuumwe mweshi mwe mukwikala mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, imbulikishange akiisa mweshi paapo indiimbalingaanie shiisho shikubhombighwa.

¹⁵ Nalooli ingubhabhuula, abhandu abha bhataghaalite ubhwalwa isa muumwo mukwinong'onela ku nongwa iya kuti ulu po pangeelo mu sala iya bhutatu (3:00)."

¹⁶ Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti ishi shiisho mukushibhona nu kushipulika shikasim-bighwa nu musololi‡ uYooheli akabhalilo aka kunyuma, umwene akasimba akati,

¹⁷ "UChaala akuti, 'Ku mashiku agha bhmalilo, indiiingabhape uMbepo ghwangu abhandu bhooshi.

Ku sila iyo,

abhaana bhiinyu abhalumyana na bhalindu indibhakasololaghe,
abhalumyana bhiinyu indibhakafibhonaghe ifisetuka ukufuma kukwangu

* **2:1 2:1 IPentekositi** Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Malongo mahaano*. Ku Bhayuuta ishiku ilya Pentekositi lishiku liilyo bhakasekelelagha ulusekelo ulwa kwinula ifindu mu mighunda yaabho pi ishiku ilya malongo mahaano bhwo ichaaka icha Pasaka chaakinda (Bhufumilo 23:16; 34:22; Bhalaabhi 23:15-21; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 16:9-12). † **2:7 2:7** Bhelenga ingamu iya *Ghalilaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ‡ **2:16 2:16** Bhelenga ishu ilya *Umusoloti* ku Mashu aMaheesa.

na bhosongo indibhakalootaghe ifloota ukufuma kukwangu.

¹⁸ Soona ku mashiku agho,
indiingabhape uMbepo ghwangu abhabhombi bhangu abhaliisha na bhakolo
ukuti bhoope bhakasololaghe.

¹⁹ Indiingabhombe isha kuswighisha kumwanya
nu kubhomba ifyika pa chiisu ichi.

Indikukabhe ni ibhanda ilyingi pa chiisu,
soona indikukabhe nu mulilo ghuughwo indighukapele ilyoshi ishisha.

²⁰ Indiingalisanushe isubha ukubha chiisi,
soona indiingaghusanushe umweshi ukubha mukesamu ungati libhanda.

Isho shooshi indishikabhoneke

bhwo ishiku ikulu ilya kuswighisha ilya Malafyale uChaala likaali ukwisa.

²¹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitisha uMalafyale,
indiapokighwe.' "❖

²² UPeeteli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Mwe Bhaisilaeli bhanyiitu, imbulikishange shiisho ingubhabhuula! Bhwo uYeesu yuuyo akafumagha mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti[§] akwikala nuumwe, uChaala akamulangisha kukwinyu ku sila iya kumupa amaka agha kubhomba ifyika ifyingi ifya kuswighisha fiifyo fikalangishanga ukuti afumite kukwake. Nuumwe mumeenye ukuti ishi sha nalooli.

²³ Ukukongana nu lubhaatiko lwake, uChaala akiitikisha ukuti uYeesu abhiikighwe mu tukono twinyu. Nuumwe mukamughogha ku sila iya kumukomeela pa chikobhekano ukubhombela utukono utwa bhandu bhaabho bhatakushikonga indaghilo isha Chaala.

²⁴ Loole uChaala akamwabhuula ku maka agha bhufwe nu kumushuusha ku nongwa iya kuti shitakabaghila ukuti ubhufwe bhubhe na maka kwa Yeesu.

²⁵ Paapo umalafyale uNdaabhiti akasimba inongwa shaake akati,
'Ingamubhona uMalafyale uChaala ali papiipi nuune akabhalilo kooshi.

Ku nongwa iya kuti ali pamupeene nuune,
indabhaghiile ukubhooghopa abhandu bhaabho bhakulonda ukuufulasha.

²⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, indumbula yangu yihobhokite leka,
soona ingukupaaala ku lusekelo ughwe Chaala ghwangu.

Ingwendelela ukukusubhaalila ukuti indiukaambiike ukubha mwumi soona,

²⁷ paapo utaaukiitikihe ukuti une ishaale ku bhushuuka.

Soona utaaukaghuleke umubhili ughwa Mwelu ghwako ghubhole.

²⁸ Ghwandangisha isila yiyiyo yikubhuuka ku bhwumi.

Indighuuhobhoshe leka ku nongwa iya kuti indiubhange pamupeene nuune akabhalilo kooshi.' "❖

²⁹ UPeeteli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Mwe bhoghwamwitu, Bhaisilaeli, ingulonda imbabbuule pabhwele ukuti usekulu ghwitu uNdaabhiti akafwa nu kushiilighwa, ni ipumba lyake liliipo panu ukufika umuusughu.

³⁰ Loole tumeenye ukuti uNdaabhiti akabha musololi, soona akamanya ukuti uChaala akiitikana naghwe ukwitikana ukwa maka ukuti indiakamubhiike umundu yumo ukufuma mu chikolo chaake yuuyo indiakabhe ghwi malafyale isa yuuyo.*

³¹ UNdaabhiti akashimanya isha mundaashi shiisho uChaala akashibhaatika ukushibhomba. Yo yiyiyo nongwa iyi akayugha ukuti uChaala indiakamushuushe soona uMesiiya,* nu kuti, 'UChaala ataaakiitikihe ukuti uMesiiya ashaale ku bhushuuka nu kuti umubhili ghwake ghutaaghukabhole.' "❖

³² "UChaala akamushuusha umundu uyu uYeesu, nuutwe twe bhakeeti ku shooshi isho.

³³ Bhwo uYeesu aashuuka, uChaala akamukweshwa kumwanya nu kumubhiika pabhuyo ubhwa lughindiko ku kakono kaake aka kumwisa. UChaala uGhwise akamupa uYeesu uMbepo uMwelu isa muumwo akafinga. Po uYeesu akamutuma uMbepo uMwelu uyo ukwikala pamupeene nuutwe nu kuti ghwe yuuyo aashilangisha isho shooshi shiisho mukushibhona nu kushipulika.

³⁴ Tweshi tumeenye ukuti uNdaabhiti atakiyughagha yuuyo panu ku nongwa iya kuti atakakwela ukubhuuka kumwanya isa uYeesu, loole umwene akayugha akati,
'UMalafyale uChaala akamubhuula uMalafyale ghwangu akati,

"Ikala kakono kangu aka kumwisa,

❖ 2:21 2:17-21 Yooheli 2:28-32 § 2:22 2:22 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Naasaleeti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ❖ 2:28

2:25-28 Sabhuli 16:8-11 ❖ 2:30 2:30 2 Samweli 7:12-13; Sabhuli 132:11 * 2:31 2:31 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiiti*.

Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ❖ 2:31 2:31 Sabhuli 16:10

³⁵ ukufika paapo indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi twako.†” ’ ’ ✱

³⁶ UPeeteli akayugha akati, “Po mwe bhandu mweshi abha mu chiisu icha Isilaeli, mumanye ubhwanalooli ukuti uYeesu yuuyo mukamukomeela pa chikobhekano, uyo ghwe yuuyo uChaala amubhiikite ukubha ghwi Malafyale soona ghwi Mesiya.”

³⁷ Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaapulika amashu agha Peeteli, amashu ghala ghakabhalasa mu ndumbula shaabho, bhakaanda ukumubhuusha uPeeteli na bhatumighwa abhanine bhakati, “Mwe bhoghvamwitu, kali, tubhombe kooni?”

³⁸ UPeeteli akabhaamula akati, “Ghweshi umundu akulondighwa ukupinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaake nu kwoshighwa mu ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele imbiibhi shiinyu nu kubhapa uMbepo uMwelu.

³⁹ Paapo uChaala akabhiika ulwitikano ulu ku nongwa yiinyu na bhaana bhiinyu, soona ku nongwa iya bhandu abhanine bhala bhaabho bhali kubhutali. UMalafyale uChaala ghwitw indiakabhape uMbepo ghwake abhandu bhooshi bhaabho indiakabhasale ukubha bhandu bhaake.”

⁴⁰ Po uPeeteli akabhasoka ku mashu amanine amingi nu kwendelela ukubhasuuma abhandu bhala akati, “Musuumaghe uChaala ukuti abhapoke ku mbaapo imbiibhi iyi.”

⁴¹ Po abhandu bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakaghiitika amashu agha Peeteli, bhakooshighwa. Pi ishiku lila abhandu abhapyi bhaabho bhakiitika ukubha bhiitiki abha Yeesu Kilisiti bhakabha abhoelufu bhatatu (3,000).

⁴² Abhiitiki abhapyi abho bhakeendelela ukupulikisha nu kufibhombela imbombo ifmanyisho ifya bhatumighwa, bhakakomaanagha pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanine. Soona bhakalyanga ifindu pamupeene nu kwipuuta kwa Chaala pamupeene.

⁴³ Abhandu bhooshi bhakaanda ukumughindika uChaala ngani ku nongwa iya kuti akabhapanga abhatumighwa amaka agha kubhomba ifyika ifikulu ngani.

⁴⁴ Abhiitiki bhooshi bhakeendelela ukubha kandu kamukeene nu kubhombela pamupeene utundu twoshi tutwo bhaabha natwo.

⁴⁵ Soona utubhalilo utwingi bhakaghulishanga ifyuma fyabho nu tundu twoshi tutwo bhakabha natwo, indalama shiisho bhakashaaghagha, bhakamupanga ghweshi umundu ukukongana na muumwo akalondelagha.

⁴⁶ Amashiku ghooshi bhakeendelelaga ukukomaana pamupeene mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala.‡ Bhakabheghulanianga umukati pamupeene mu nyumba shaabho, bhakalyanga ifindu pamupeene ku lusekelo na ku ndumbula iya kwiyiisha,

⁴⁷ bhakamupaalagha uChaala nu kubhahobhosha abhandu bhooshi. Lyoshi ishiku uMalafyale uYeesu akoongeshanga ku chibhughutila chaabho ukubhiingisha abhandu abhapyi bhala bhaabho bhakapokighwanga.

3

UPeeteli akumuposha uchikwefu mu ngamu iya Yeesu

¹ Ishiku limo uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakakwelagha ukubhuuka mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala pakwipuuta bhwo lyafika mu sala iya bhahaano na inna (9:00).

² Mu kaaya kala akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha ghwi chikwefu ukufuma ukupaapighwa kwake. Mu tubhalilo utwingi abhandu bhamu bhakamupimbagha umundu uyo, bhakamubhiikagha pa mulyango umukulu ughwa lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala ghuughwo bhakatingi Mulyango Mwisu. Pa mulyango ughwo po paapo uchikwefu uyo akasuumilishanga indalama ku mundu ghweshi yuuyo akiingilagha nu kufuma mu Nyumba iyo.

³ Bhwo uchikwefu yula aabhabhona uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakwingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala yila, akabhasuuma ukuti bhamupe indalama shimo.

⁴ UPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakumulubhaalila ku maka. Po uPeeteli akamubhuula uchikwefu yula akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, tuteshange utwe!”

⁵ Po umundu yula akaanda ukubhatesha bhwo akusubhaalila ukuti indibhamupe indalama shimo.

⁶ Loole uPeeteli akamubhuula uchikwefu yula akati, “Une indali ni ndalama pamu isahabhu, loole kaako indi nako ko kaako indiingupe. Mu ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti, ingukubhuula, nyatuka, ghendagha!”

† 2:35 2:35 *Indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi twako* Kwo kuti, kubhapoota nu kubhalongosha abhalughu bhaake. ✱ 2:35 2:34-35 Sabhuli 110:1 ‡ 2:46 2:46 Bhelenga ishuru ilya *INYumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁷ Po uPeeteli akamukola akakono aka kumwisa umundu yula, akamwimika, nakalinga umundu yula akapola ubhulemale bhuubhwo akabha nabhwo, utulundi twake tukabha na maka.

⁸ Po akanyeela nu kwima, akaanda ukughenda yuuyo mwene. Akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala pamupeene nu Peeteli nu Yoohani, akaghendagha nu kunyeela-nyeela bhwo akumupaala uChaala.

⁹ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala yila bhakamubhona umundu uyo bhwo akughenda nu tulundi twake mwene, akumupaala uChaala.

¹⁰ Bhwo bhaamumanya ukuti umundu uyo ghwe yuuyo akiikalagha nu kusuumilisha pa mulyango ughwa Nyumba iya Chaala ghuughwo bhakatingi Mulyango Mwisa, bhakaswigha leka ku shiisho shikabhombighwa kukwake.

UPeeteli akubhamanyisha abhandu isha Yeesu

¹¹ Mu kabhalilo ako, umundu yula yuuyo akapola ubhulemale bhwake akabhakongagha uPeeteli nu Yoohani. Abhandu bhooshi bhakaswighagha leka, bhakaanda ukubhakindilila uPeeteli nu Yoohani ukufika pi ibhalaasa lilyo bhakatingi Libhalaasa ilya Solomooni.*

¹² Bhwo uPeeteli aabhabhona abhandu bhaabho bhakabha bhabhunganite, ak-abhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhandu abha Isilaeli, kali, kooni mukuswigha ishi shiisho shaabhoneka? Kali, kooni mukutulubhaalila ku maka? Kali, mukwinong’ona ukuti twamuposha umundu uyu ku maka ghiitu, pamu ku nongwa iya kuti utwe tukubhomba inyisa pandaashi pa Chaala?”

¹³ UChaala yuuyo abhosekulu bhiitu uAbhulahamu, uIsiyaka nu Yaakobhu bhakamwipuutagha, ghwe yuuyo akamupa ubhukulumba uYeesu, uMubhombi ghwake. Loole mukamubhiika mu tukono utwa bhalughu ukuti bhamughoghe. Umwe mukamukaana uYeesu pandaashi pa Pilaati pamupeene nu kuti uPilaati akalondagha ukuti amwabhule.

¹⁴ Umwe mukamukaana uMwelu uyo yuuyo akabhalilo kooshi akabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole mukamusuuma uPilaati ukuti amwabhule umundu yula yuuyo akabha mughoghi.

¹⁵ Mukamughogha uYeesu yuuyo Mupeli ughwa bhwumi, loole uChaala akamushu-usha. Nuutwe twe bhakeeti abha kushuuka kwake.

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iya kwitika kwitu mu ngamu iya Yeesu, umundu uyu yuuyo mukumubhona soona mumumeenye, aabha na maka soona. Ukughendela mu ngamu iyo nu kumwitika umwene kwo kuukwo kwamuposha umundu uyu lwoshi isa muumwo mwibhonela yumwemwe.

¹⁷ “Mwe bhoghwmawitu, Bhaisilaeli, imeenye ukuti shila shooshi shiisho umwe pamupeene na bhalongoshi bhiinyu mukamubhombela uYeesu, mukabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kushita kumanya kwinyu.

¹⁸ Loole ku sila iyi uChaala ashibhombite shila shiisho akashiyugha ukughendela ku bhasololi bhaake bhooshi ukuti indibhakamufulashe uMesiiya.

¹⁹ Po pindukagha nu kwilaata imbiibhi shiinyu nu kuyitika indumi ukufuma kwa Chaala ukuti abhahobhokele imbiibhi shiinyu shooshi.

²⁰ Soona, uMalafyale uChaala indiabhaafwe ku sila iya kumutuma kukwinyu uKilisiti uYeesu yula yuuyo akabhasalila umwe ukufuma kubhwandilo.

²¹ UYeesu akulondighwa ashaale kumwanya ukufika akabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakatupele utundu twoshi tuutwo akatupela ukubha tupya isa muumwo akafinga ukughendela ku bhasololi bhaake abheelu abha bhwila.

²² Yo yiyo nongwa iyi umusololi uMoose† akayugha akati, ‘UMalafyale uChaala ghwinyu indiakabhasalile umusololi ukufuma pakati papinyu yuuyo indiakabhe isa neene. Amashu ghooshi ghaagho umusololi ghwake uyo indiakabhabhuulaghe, mukamupulikaghe.

²³ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ataaakamupulikishange umusololi uyo, uChaala indiakamutiishe lwoshi ukufuma mu chibhughutila icha bhandu bhaake nu kumupyuta.*

²⁴ “Mbombo shooshi shiisho shikubhoneka ku mashiku agha, sho shiisho abhasololi abha Chaala bhakasolola ukwandila akabhalilo kaako uSamweli akasololagha ukufika akabhalilo kaako abhasololi abhanine bhooshi bhakasololagha.

* **3:11 3:11** *Ibhalaasa ilya Solomooni* Bhukabha bhuyo bhuubhwo bhukabha kuuse ku lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, bhuubhwo abhandu bhakabhombelagha ubhuchulushi nu kuyughisania shiisho bhakabha nasho. † **3:22 3:22** Bhelenga ingamu iya *UMoose* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ **3:23 3:22-23** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 18:15, 18, 19

²⁵ Inongwa shila shiisho uChaala akashiyugha ukughendela ku bhasololi bhaake abho, sho shiisho umwe mukushipokele isa muumwo uChaala akiitikana[‡] na bhosekulo bhiinyu bhwo akumubhuula uAbhulhamu[§] akuti, 'Ukughendela mu chikolo chaako, indiingabhasaye abhandu abha fikolo fyoshi ifya pa chiisu panu.' "✧

²⁶ UPeeteli akamaliisha ukuyugha akati, "Yo yiyo nongwa iyi bhwo uChaala aamutuma uMubhombi ghwake uYeesu pa chiisu ichi, akamutuma taashi kukwinyu ukuti abhasaye umwe mweshi ku sila iya kubhaafwa umwe ukushileka imbiibhi shiinyu nu kwanda ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake."

4

UPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakubhiikighwa pandaashi pi Ibhalaasa Ikulu

¹ Mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala muumwo uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakayughagha na bhandu, bhakabhaamwo abhapuuti* bhamu, umushikali usongo ughwa bhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala na Bhasandukaayi† bhamu. Abhandu abho bhakiisa kwa Peeteli nu Yoohani bhwo bhakaali bhali pakuyugha na bhandu.

² Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta abho bhakakalala leka ku nongwa iya kuti uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakabhamanyishanga abhandu isha Yeesu nu kuti uChaala indiakabhashu-ushe abhandu isa muumwo akamushuusha uYeesu.

³ Po bhakabhakola uPeeteli nu Yoohani, bhakabhapinya mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ukufika pangeelo ku nongwa iya kuti likabha lyafika namasubha.

⁴ Loole abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakashipulika shiisho uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakamanyishanga, bhakashiitika. Abhaliisha bheene bhaabho bhakamwitika uYeesu bhakabha abhoelufu bhahaano (5,000).

⁵ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, abhalongoshi na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose‡ bhakabhungaana mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

⁶ Pi Ibhalaasa ilyo, akabhaapo uAnasi yuuyo akabha mupuuti usongo, uKayaafa, uYoohani, uAlekisanda na bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakafumagha mu chikolo icha mupuuti usongo.

⁷ Po bhwo bhaabhungaana, bhakalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhiise nu Peeteli nu Yoohani nu kubhiimika pandaashi papaabho, bhakabhabhuusha bhakati, "Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhapiile amaka agha kumuposha uchikwefu uyu? Soona, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhiitkishiishe ukushibhomba isho?"

⁸ Po bhwo uPeeteli akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, akabhabhuusha akati, "Mwe bhalongoshi na mwe bhosongo abha bhandu abha Isilaeli,

⁹ kali, muktubhuusha umuusughu ku nongwa iya kuti twamubhombela inyiisa uchikwefu uyu? Kali, mukulonda ukumanya muumwo uchikwefu uyu aapoliile?"

¹⁰ Po umwe mweshi na bhandu abha chiisu icha Isilaeli mumanye ukuti umundu uyu yuuyo iimite mundaashi mumwinyu, aapolite ukughendela mu ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti ughwa mu Naasaleeti yuuyo umwe mukamukomeela pa chikobhekano, loole uChaala akamushuusha.

¹¹ UYeesu ghwe yuuyo inongwa shaake shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukumuyugha umwene ukuti,

'Iyondo liilyo umwe mwe bhasenga nyumba mukalikaana,
lyo liilyo lyabha liyondo ikulu iya kukola pa nguto
iya lwalilo ulwa nyumba.'✧

¹² "Ataliipo umundu umunine yuuyo abhaghiile ukutupoka utwe ukukinda uYeesu. Paapo yitaliipo ingamu inine pa chiisu ichi yiyo yibhaghiile ukutupoka ukufuma mu mbiibhi shiitu."

¹³ Bhwo abhalongoshi na bhosongo bhala bhaabhabhona uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakubhaamula chishita kubhooghopa nu kuti bhatakabha bhamanyi ngaani abha ndaghilo isha Bhayuuta, bhakaswigha leka. Ku nongwa iyo, abhalongoshi na bhosongo bhala bhakashaaghanika ukuti uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakabha pamupeene nu Yeesu.

‡ 3:25 3:25 *Akiitikana* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ulwitikano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. § 3:25 3:25 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UAbhulhamu* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 3:25 3:25 Bhwandilo 22:18; 26:4 * 4:1 4:1 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhapuuti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 4:1 4:1 Bhelenga ishu ilya *ABhasandukaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 4:5 4:5 *Abhalongoshi na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ibhalaasa iya Bhayuuta* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 4:11 4:11 Sabhuli 118:22

¹⁴ Loole bhwo abhalongoshi na bhosongo bhala bhaamubhona umundu yula yuuyo akabha ghwi chikwefu kubhwandilo iimite pamupeene nu Peeteli nu Yoohani, bhatakayugha naalimo ilya kubhakaanika.

¹⁵ Po bhakalaghila ukuti bhafume kuuse ku Ibhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta.[§] Bhwo bhaafuma, abhalongoshi bhala bhakaanda ukuyughisania bheene-bheene,

¹⁶ bhakabhuusania bhakati, “Kali, tubhombe kooni na bhandu abha? Tesha, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu muno bhameenye ukuti abhandu abha bhaabhombite ichiika ichikulu chiicho tutabhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti bhatachibhombite.

¹⁷ Loole ukuti tushighile lwoshi inongwa ishi manye sheendelelaghe ukufumukwa ku bhandu, tubhasoke abhandu abha ukuti manye bhayughaghe soona nu mundu ghweshi yula mu ngamu iya Yeesu.”

¹⁸ Po abhalongoshi na bhosongo bhala bhakabhiitisha soona uPeeteli nu Yoohani, bhakabhakaanisha ku maka bhakati, “Muleke ukushiyugha inongwa isha Yeesu soona nu kubhamanyisha abhandu mu ngamu yaake.”

¹⁹ Loole uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakabhaamula bhakati, “Mwe bhosongo, tumula yumwemwe, kali, shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala ukuti tubhaghindikaghe umwe ukukinda ukumughindika uChaala?

²⁰ Paapo tutabhaghiile ukuleka ukushiyugha shila shiisho tukashibhona nu kushipulika.”

²¹ Po abhalongoshi na bhosongo bhala bhakapootwa ukuyaagha isila iya kubhafunda uPeeteli nu Yoohani ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhooshi bhakamupaalagha uChaala ku chiika chiicho bhakachibhomba ku mundu yula yuuyo akabha ghwi chikwefu. Po bhakabhasoka ngaani uPeeteli nu Yoohani, bhakabhiitikisha ukuti bhabhuukaghe.

²² Umundu yula yuuyo akapola ubhwochikwefu bhwake ku sila iya chiika akabha ni fyinja amalongo manna (40) nu kwongela.

Abhiitiki abha Yeesu bhakwipuuta kwa Chaala

²³ Bhwo abhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhaabhaabhula ukufuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakabhuuka ku bhiitiki abhanine nu kubhapangila amashu ghooshi ghaagho abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakabhabhuula.

²⁴ Bhwo abhiitiki bhala bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakiitikanana pamupeene ukumusuma uChaala bhakati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ghweghwe ukapela kumwanya, ichiisu, inyanja nu tundu twoshi tuutwo tuliimwo.

²⁵ Ghweghwe ukayugha ukughendela kwa sekulu ghwitu uNdaabhiti umubhombi ghwako bhwo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu ukati,

‘Kali, kooni abhandu abha fyisu ifinine bhakaleele leka? Soona, kali, kooni abhandu bhakwinong’ona ukubhomba imbiibihi?’

²⁶ Abhomalafyale bhaabho bhakulongosha ichiisu ichi bhiitendekeshiishe ukuti bhamukaane uMalafyale nu Mesiiya ghwake yuuyo amusalite.’”^{*}

²⁷ Abhiitiki bhala bhakeendelela ukwipuuta bhakati, “Isho sho shiisho shibhonekite nalooli. Umalafyale uHelooti* nu Pontiyu Pilaati bhabhungaanite mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu aka pamupeene na Bhaisilaeli na bhandu abha kufuma ifyisu ifinine ukuti bhamukaane uYeesu uMubhombi ghwako yuuyo ukamusala ukuti abhe ghwi Mesiiya.

²⁸ Abheene bhakakomaana pamupeene ukuti bhashibhombe shiisho ukashibhaatika nu kutumula ku maka ghaako na ku bhwithane bhwako ukufuma kubhwandilo.

²⁹ Ghwe Malafyale, tesha muumwo bhakutwoghofya akabhalilo aka! Tukukusuuma utwafwe twe bhabhombi bhaako ukuti tulumbililaghe ishu lyako na maka ghooshi chishita kwoghopa.

³⁰ Tukukusuuma utupe amaka ghaako agha kubhaposha abhandu, utwafwe ukuti tubhombaghe ifyika ifya luko nu luko ukughendela mu ngamu iya Yeesu uMubhombi ghwako yuuyo akabhalilo kooni akubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaako.”

³¹ Bhwo abhandu abho bhaamala ukwipuuta kwa Chaala, pabhuyo paapo bhakabha pakayingiya. UMbepo uMwelu akabhiisila bhooshi, po bhakaanda ukulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala chishita kwoghopa.

Abhiitiki bhakabha ni ndumbula yimoyeene

§ 4:15 4:15 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ibhalaasa iya Bhayuuta** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 4:26 4:25-26 Sabhuli 2:1-2

* 4:27 4:27 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UHelooti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³² Abhiitiki bhooshi abha Yeesu bhakabha ni ndumbula yimoyeene ni nyinong'ono shaabho shikabha pamupeene. Atakabhaapo umundu naayumo yuuyo akatingi utundu tuutwo ali natwo twake mwene, loole bhakabhombelagha utundu twabho twoshi pamupeene.

³³ Abhatumighwa abha Yeesu bhakayughagha nu kushimikisha ku maka ukuti uMalafyale uYeesu ashuukite. UChaala akabhasaya leka bhooshi.

³⁴ Atakabhaapo umundu naayumo mu chibhughutila chaabho yuuyo akasobhelighwanga paapo bhala bhaabho bhakabha ni mighunda pamu inyumba bhakaghulishanga.

³⁵ Linga bhaaghulisha, indalama shiisho bhakakabagha, bhakabhapanga abhatumighwa abha Yeesu, bhoope bhakamuyabhilagha ghweshi umundu ukukongana nu kusobhelighwa kwake.

³⁶ Akabhaakwo umundu yumo yuuyo akafumagha mu chikolo icha Laabhi. Ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yoosefu. Umundu uyo akafumagha mu chiisu icha Kiipulo. Abhatumighwa abha Yeesu bhakamwitishanga ingamu iya Bhalinabha. Ingamu iyi mu njugha iya Chihihuli kwo kuti, umundu yuuyo akubhakashanga abhanine.

³⁷ UBhalinabha ghwepe akaghulisha umughunda ghwake, indalama shiisho akakabha, akabhuuka nu kubhapa abhatumighwa abha Yeesu.

5

UNaniiya nu Safila

¹ Akabhaakwo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Naniiya. UNaniiya akabha nu mukashi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Safila. Abhandu abha bhakabha nu mughunda ghwabho ghumo. Ishiku limo bhoope bhakaghulisha umughunda ghwabho ughwo.

² Loole bhwo bhaaghulisha, uNaniiya akafifa indalama shimo nu mukashi akamanya shooshi shiisho umulume akashibhomba. Po uNaniiya akeegha indalama shiisho shikashaala nu kubhuuka pakubhiika ku bhatumighwa abha Yeesu nu kubhashimbula ukuti shili shooshi.

³ Po uPeeteli akamubhuusha uNaniiya akati, "Ghwe Naniiya, kali, kooni umwitikishiishe uSeetano* ukuti akulongoshange, ukuti umushimbule uMbepo uMwelu ku sila iya kuffa indalama, shimo shiisho ghwashaghaite bhwo ghwaghulisha umughunda ghwako?"

⁴ Bhwo ukaali ukughulisha umughunda ughwo, kali, ghutaali ghwako? Na bhwo ghwaghulisha umughunda ughwo, kali, indalama shitaali shaako nu kuti ghwabaghiile ukushibhombela isa muumwo ghwighaniile? Po kali, kooni ghwinong'onite mu ndumbula yaako ukushibhomba isho? Ku nongwa iyo, umanye ukuti uatabhashimbula abhandu bheene, loole ghwamushimbula nu Chaala."

⁵ Bhwo uNaniiya aapulika amashu agho, nakalinga akaghwa paase bhwo afwile. Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakapulika inongwa isho, bhakooghopa leka.

⁶ Po abhalumyana bhamu bhakiisa, bhakaghuniembetelela umufimba nu mwenda, bhakaghupimba nu kubhuuka pakughushiila.

⁷ Bhwo iisala shitatu shaakinda, umukashi ughwa Naniiya akiingila mu nyumba yiyi uPeeteli akabha, loole chishita kumanya shiisho shikabhombighwa ku mulume.

⁸ UPeeteli akamulangisha uSafila indalama shiisho umulume akiisa nasho kukwake, akamubhuusha akati, "Ghwe Safila, imbuule, kali, ishi ndalama shooshi shiisho mukapokeela nu mulume ghwako bhwo mwaghulisha umughunda ghwinyu?" Umwene akamwamula akati, "Mwo muumwo, ishi ndalama shooshi shiisho tukapokeela."

⁹ Po uPeeteli akamubhuusha akati, "Kali, kooni mukiitikana nu mulume ghwako ukumughela uMbepo uMwelu? Ulu pulikisha! Abhalumyana bhaabho bhaamushiila umulume ghwako, lwoshi ulu bhali papiipi pa mulyango, bhakawisa pakughupimba umufimba ghwako nu kubhuuka pakughushiila ghwope."

¹⁰ Nakalinga, uSafila akaghwa pa tulundi utwa Peeteli bhwo afwile. Bhwo abhalumyana bhala bhaaghaluka, bhakiingila nu kumwagha uSafila ghwepe afwile. Po bhakaghupimba umufimba ghwake, bhakabhuuka nu kughushiila papiipi ni ipumba ilya mulume.

¹¹ Po ubhwogha ubhukulu bhukabhakola abhiitiki bhooshi mu kaaya aka Yelusalemu pamupeene na bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakapulika inongwa isho.

Abhatumighwa abha Yeesu bhakubhomba ifyika ifyingi

* 5:3 5:3 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹² Abhatumighwa bhakabhombagha ifyika ifyingi ifya kuswighisha ku bhandu fiifyo fikalangishanga amaka agha Chaala. Bhoope abhiitiki bhooshi bhakakomaanagha pamupeene kooshi akabhalilo ku ndumbula yimoyeene mu Ibhalaasa ilya Solomooni.

¹³ Pamupeene nu kuti abhandu bhaabho bhakabha bhatamwitikite uYeesu bhakabhaghindikagha leka abhiitiki, poope atakabhaapo umundu naayumo uyuyo akaghela ukwongaana pamupeene nabho, ku nongwa iya kwoghopa ku shiisho shikabhaagha uNaniya nu Safila.

¹⁴ Loole abhaliisha na bhakolo abhingi bhakaanda ukumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu nu kwongaana pamupeene ni chibhughutila icha bhiitiki abhanine.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhatumighwa bhakabhombagha ifyika ifya kuswighisha, abhandu bhakabhapimbagha abhabhine pa matembelo na pa malili nu kubhabhiika palubhafu pa sila ukuti linga uPeeteli akughenda kupiipi kukwabho, ukaasheeshe ghwake abhaaghe abhabhine abho ukuti bhapole.

¹⁶ Soona, abhandu abhingi ukufuma mu twaya utunandi tuttwo tukabha kupiipi na kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhakabhuukagha na bhabhine na bhandu bhaabho bhakakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibi, bhooshi bhakapolagha.

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakubhabhombela akabhiibi abhatumighwa abha Yeesu

¹⁷ Po umupuuti usongo, pamupeene na bhanine bhooshi abha kufuma mu chibhughutila icha Bhasandukaayi, bhakabha nu lwibhuno leka ku nongwa iya bhatumighwa abha Yeesu.

¹⁸ Po bhakabhalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhabhakole abhatumighwa bhala. Bhoope bhakabhakola nu kubhapingya mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

¹⁹ Loole pa kabhalilo aka pabhushiku, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale uChaala akiisa nu kwighula ifyighi ifikulu ifya nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yila, akabhafumya kuuse abhatumighwa bhala, akabhabhuula akati,

²⁰ "Bhuuka mwime mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kwendelela ukubhabhuula abhandu amashu ghooshi agha bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila."

²¹ Bhwo bhaapulika isho, abhatumighwa bhakabhuuka nu kwingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kwanda ukumanyisha. Mu kabhalilo ako, umupuuti usongo, pamupeene na bhala bhaabho akabha nabho, bhakabhungaana nu kwitisha ulukomaano ulwa bhosongo bhooshi abha Libhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta. Po bhakabhatuma abhalindilili bhamu abha Nyumba iya Chaala ukuti bhabhooke, bhahhaabhule abhatumighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa nu kwisa nabho kukwabho.

²² Loole bhwo abhalindilili bhala bhiingila mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yila, bhakaagha abhatumighwa bhala bhataliimwo. Po bhakaghaluka ku bhosongo bhaabho, bhakabhabhuula bhakati,

²³ "Bhwo twafika pa nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, twagha ifyighi fyoshi fipingiighwe akiisa, soona twabhaagha abhalindilili bhiimite pa fyighi ifyo bhakulindilila, loole bhwo twighula ifyighi ifyo, tutaamwagha umundu naayumo."

²⁴ Bhwo usongo ughwa bhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala na bhosongo abha bhapuuti bhaapulika isho, bhakaswigha leka nu kubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, ishi indishibe bhuleele?"

²⁵ Po umundu yumo akiisa, akabhabhuula akati, "Mwe bhosongo, pulikisha! Abhandu bhaabho mwabhapinyite mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa bhali mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, bhakumanyisha abhandu!"

²⁶ Nakalinga, usongo ughwa bhalindilili yula, pamupeene na bhashikali bhamu, bhakabhuuka kuukwo abhatumighwa bhakabha, bhakabhakola abhatumighwa bhala nu kwisa nabho ku Ibhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta. Loole bhakabhakola chishita kuhombela amaka, paapo bhakabhooghopagha abhandu ukuti manye bhabhaghoghe ku sila iya kubhakoma na mayondo.

²⁷ Bhwo bhiisa nabho, bhakabhalaghila ukuti bhiime pandaashi pi Ibhalaasa. Po umupuuti usongo akaanda ukubhabhuusha akati,

²⁸ "Mwe bhandu umwe, kali, tutaabhasokite ku maka ukuti manye mubhamanyishange abhandu ukubhombela ingamu iya Yeesu? Loole umwe mukwendelela ukufumusha ifimanyisho fyake mu kaaya kooshi aka Yelusaleemu, soona mukulonda ukutubhiika utwe ukuti twetwe twapelite ukuti umundu uyo afwe!"

²⁹ UPeeteli na bhatumighwa abhanine bhakamwamula bhakati, "Tukulondighwa ukumupulika uChaala ukukinda ukubhapulika abhandu.

³⁰ Umwe mukamughogha uYeesu ku sila iya kumukomeela pa chikobhekano, loole uChaala uyuyo abhosekulu bhiitu bhakamwipuatagha akamushuusha.

³¹ UChaala akamughindika ngaani uYeesu ku sila iya kumubhiika ku kakono kaake aka kumwisa ukubha Mulongoshi soona Mupoki. UChaala akabhomba ulwo ukuti abhaafwe abhandu abha Isilaeli bhiilaate nu kuti abhahobhokele imbiibhi shaabho.

³² Nuutwe twe bhakeeti abha shooshi isho nu Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo uChaala amutumite ku bhandu bhaabho bhakumupulika, ghwepe akushishimikisha isho.”

³³ Bhwo abhosongo abha Libhalaasa bhala bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakakalala leka mu ndumbula shaabho, bhakaanda ukulonda isila iya kubhaghogha abhatumighwa bhala.

³⁴ Loole mu bhosongo bhala, akabhaamwo uMufalisaayi† yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ngamaliyeeli. UNgamaliyeeli akabha mumanyishi ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose yuuyo abhandu bhooshi bhakamughindikagha leka. Umwene akiima pandaashi pi Ibhalaasa, akabhalaghila abhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala ukuti bhabhafumye kuuse abhatumighwa ku kabhalilo akapimba.

³⁵ Po bhwo bhaabhafumya kuuse, uNgamaliyeeli akabhabhuula abhosongo abhanine bhala akati, “Mwe bhandu abha Isilaeli umwe, inong’ona akiisa taashi ku isho shiisho mukulonda ukubhahombela abhandu abha.

³⁶ Paapo mukumbuke ukuti ku mashiku agha kunyuma, akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tebhunda. UTebhunda uyo akiifunagha leka ukuti umwene mundu mufumukwe nu kukuusa abhandu imya inna (400) bhaabho bhakamukongagha. Loole pabhumalilo, uTebhunda akaghoghghwa, po abhandu bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakamukongagha, bhakanyambaana ni chibhughutula chaake chooshi chikashilila pala pala.

³⁷ Bhwo isho shaakinda, akabhoneka umundu yumo ukufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yuuta. UYuuta akafumukwa leka akabhalilo kaako isilikali iya Looma yikabelengagha abhandu ichiisu chooshi. UYuuta uyo akakuusa abhandu abhingi leka, bhakaanda ukumukonga. Loole pabhumalilo, ghwepe akaghoghghwa, po abhandu bhooshi bhala bhaabho bhakamukongagha, bhooppe bhakanyambaana.

³⁸ Po ukukongana ni nongwa iya bhatumighwa abha Yeesu abho, ingubhasuuma, manye mubhafulashange, loole bhaabhule, bhaleke bhabhuukaghe. Inguyugha ulu ku nongwa iya kuti linga isho bhakubhomba shifumite ku bhandu, bhataabhafike pabhutali, indibhapootwe.

³⁹ Loole linga shifumite kwa Chaala, mutabhaghiile ukubhashighila paapo indimwise mwaghe mukulwa nu Chaala.”*

Abhosongo abha Libhalaasa bhala bhakiitikana na mashu agha Ngamaliyeeli.

⁴⁰ Po bhakalaghila ukuti abhatumighwa bhiingile soona mu Ibhalaasa nu kubhakoma ni fikoti. Po bhakabhasoka soona ku maka abhatumighwa bhala ukuti manye bheendelelaghe ukuyugha soona ku bhandu ukughendela ku ngamu iya Yeesu. Pabhumalilo, bhakabhaabhula nu kubhiitikisha ukuti bhabhuukaghe.

⁴¹ Po abhatumighwa bhala bhakafuma mu Ibhalaasa lila bhwo bhali nu lusekelo ulukulu leka paapo uChaala akabhabhaghisha ukuti bhataamighwe ku nongwa iya ngamu iya Yeesu.

⁴² Lyoshi ishiku, abhatumighwa bhakabhuukagha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala na mu nyumba isha bhandu bhooshi, bhakeendelelagha ukumanyisha nu kulumbilila iNongwa niYiisa ukuti uYeesu ghwi Mesiiya.‡

6

Abhandu bhahaano na bhabhili (7)

bhakusalighwa ukubhaafwa abhatumighwa

¹ Mu mashiku ghala, abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakamwitikagha uYeesu bhakoon-gelagha ukubhaala. Po bhala bhaabho bhakayughagha iChighiliki bhakiilumbuushanga ukuti lyoshi ishiku bhala bhaabho bhakayughagha iChihibhuli bhatakabhayabhilagha akiisa ifindu abhakolo abhafwile bhaabho bhakayughagha iChighiliki.

² Po abhatumighwa kalongo na bhabhili (12) bhala bhakababhungana abhiitiki bhooshi bhala pamupeene, bhakabhabhuula bhakati, “Kataa kiisa ukuti utwe tuleke ukulumbilila ishu iya Chaala nu kwanda ukubhomba imbombo iya kubhayabhila ifindu abhandu.

† 5:34 5:34 Bhelenga ishu iya **ABhafalisaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 5:39 5:39 2 Tubhalilo 13:12 ‡ 5:42 5:42 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukubhasuuma musale abhaliisha bhahaano na bhabhili pakati papiinyu bhaabho bhali na kayiilo akiisa, bhaabho mubhameenye ukuti bhakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, soona bhali na mahala. Abhaliisha abho bho bhaabho inditubhape imbombo iya kuyabhania ifindu ku bhandu.

⁴ Ku sila iyo, nuutwe inditwendelelaghe ukubhombela akabhalilo kooshi ukwipuuta kwa Chaala, ukulumbilila nu kumanyisha ishu lyake.”

⁵ Bhwo bhaapulika amashu agho, abhiitiki bhooshi bhakahobhoka nu kwitikana na mashu agha bhatumighwa. Po bhakamusala umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siteefani. USiteefani akabha munda yuuyo akamwitikagha uChaala ku maka, soona akalongoshighwanga nu Mbepo uMwelu. Soona bhakamusala uFilipu, uPolokolaasi, uNikanooli, uTiimoni, uPalimenaasi nu Nikolaasi. UNikolaasi akafumagha nu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, umwene akapindikila ku Bhayuuta bhwo akaali ukumwitika uKilisiti.

⁶ Bhwo bhaabhasala abhaliisha bhahaano na bhabhili bhala, bhakabhuuka nabho mundaashi mu bhatumighwa. Po abhatumighwa bhala bhakabhiipuutila kwa Chaala, bhakabhabhiikila utukono ukuti uChaala abhasaye.

⁷ Po abhiitiki bhakeendelela ukufumusha ishu iya Chaala ku bhandu abhingi. Ku sila iyo, abhandu abhingi mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhaabho bhakamwitikagha uYeesu bhakoongelagha ukubhaala ngaani. Mu bhandu abho, abhapuuti abhingi bhakamwitika uYeesu.

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakumukola uSiteefani

⁸ UChaala akeendelela ukumupelela ichisa uSiteefani nu kumupa amaka agha kubhomba ifyika ifikulu ku bhandu.

⁹ Loole abhandu bhamu bhakaanda ukumukaanika uSiteefani. Mu bhandu abho, bhamu bhakabha Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakafumagha mu sinaghoghi* yiyi bhakatingi Sinaghoghi iya Bhandu aBhaabhuke. ABhayuuta abho bhakafumagha mu chiisu icha Kileene na mu Alekisandiliya, abhanine bhakafumagha mu chiisu icha Kilikiya na mu Aasiya. Abhandu abho bhakaanda ukukaanikana nu Siteefani,

¹⁰ loole bhakapootwa ku nongwa iya kuti uMbepo ughwa Chaala akamulongoshanga uSiteefani ukuyugha amashu agha mahala.

¹¹ Po bhakabhabheka indalama abhandu bhamu ku bhushiifu ukuti bhayughe ku bhandu abhanine bhati, “Tumupulikite uSiteefani bhwo akuyugha amashu agha kumutuka uMoose nu Chaala.”

¹² Ku sila iyo, bhakabhasongesha aBhayuuta abhanine, abhosongo bhaabho pamu-peene na bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose.† Po bhakamukola uSiteefani nu kubhuuka naghwe ku Ibhalaasa iya bhosongo abha Bhayuuta.

¹³ Soona bhakiisa na bhakeeti bhamu abha bhummyashi bhaabho bhakayugha bhakati, “Umundu uyu akwendelela ukuyugha akabhiibhi isha Nyumba iya Chaala iyi ni sha ndaghilo isha Moose.

¹⁴ Paapo tumupulikite bhwo akuyugha akuti uYeesu uyo ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti indiyipongolanie iNyumba iya Chaala iyi, soona indiabhamanyishange abhandu ukushikonga inyiiho inine nu kushileka inyiiho shooshi shila shiisho uMoose akabhapa abhosekulu bhiitu.”

¹⁵ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu Ibhalaasa lila, bhakaanda ukumu-lubhaalila ku maka uSiteefani, nu kuchibhona icheeni chaake chiicho chikang’ang’agha ungati cheeni icha ghwandumi ughwa Chaala.

7

USiteefani akwilingania mundaashi mu ibhalaasa

¹ Po umupuuti usongo akamubhuusha uSiteefani akati, “Kali, ishi shiisho bhakukusi-taaka sha nalooli?”

² USiteefani akabhaamula akati, “Mwe bhoghwanwitu na bhotaata, ingubhasuuma muumbulikishe. UChaala uMwene Bhukulumba akamusetukila usekulu ghwitu uAbhulahamu nu chiisu icha Mesopotaamiya bhwo akaali ukusaamila mu chiisu icha Haalana.

³ Bhwo aamusetukila, akamubhuula akati, ‘Ghwe Abhulahamu, tiilaamwo mu chiisu ichi, bhaleke muno muno abhakamu bhaako, bhuuka ku chiisu chiicho indiingulangishe.’✧

* 6:9 6:9 Bhelenga ishu iya *Isinaghoghi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 6:12 6:12 Bhelenga ishu iya *Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 7:3 7:3 Bhwandilo 12:1

⁴ Po uAbhulahamu akatiila mu chiisu icha Bhakalindaayi,* akabhuuka nu kwikala mu chiisu icha Haalani. UChaala akamubhuula uAbhulahamu ukuti atilleemwo mu chiisu icha Haalani nu kwisa mu chiisu ichi chiicho umwe nuune tukwikala.

⁵ UChaala atakamupa uAbhulahamu umughunda naaghumo mu chiisu ichi nalinga litambo limolyene, loole akafinga ukumupa ichiisu ichi ukubha chaake umwene pamupeene na bha chikolo chaake pamupeene nu kuti mu kabhalilo ako atakabha nu mwana naayumo.

⁶ UChaala akamubhuula uAbhulahamu akati, 'Ghwe Abhulahamu, abhandu abha kufuma mu chikolo chaako indibhakabhe bhaheesha mu chiisu icha bhandu abhanine. Abhenekaaya abha chiisu icho indibhakabhabhiike ukubha bhatumwa bhaabho, indibhakabhabhombele akabhiibhi ku kabhalilo aka fyinja imya inna (400).*

⁷ Loole une indiingabhalonge abhandu bhala bhaabho indibhakabhabhiike ukubha bhatumwa bhaabho. Pabhumalilo, indiingabhatiise abhandu abha mu chikolo chaako ukufuma mu chiisu chila ukuti bhiise pakuunyipuuta mu chiisu ichi.*

⁸ Po uChaala akiitikana nu Abhulahamu, akamulaghila ukumukwesula† ghweshi umwana umulisha ukufuma mu nyumba yaake. Po bhwo ulsiyaka aapaapighwa, uAbhulahamu akamukwesula bhwo ghaafika amashiku mahaano na matatu (8). Bhuhhuubhwo, bhwo ulsiyaka amupaapa uYaakobhu, akamukwesula ghwepe. Pabhumalilo uYaakobhu akapaapa abhaana bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12) nu kubhakwesula. Abho bhwo bhaabho bhosekulu bhiitu.*

⁹ "Abhosekulu bhiitu abho bhakamwibhunagha ughwamwabho uYoosefu, po bhakamughulisha ukuti abhe mutumwa mu chiisu icha Miisili. Loole uChaala akabhanga pamupeene nu Yoosefu,

¹⁰ akamupokagha ku ndamyoo shooshi shiisho shikamwaghagha. Soona akamupa uYoosefu amahala ghaagho ghakamupelela, ukuti uFalaabho umalafyale ughwa chiisu icha Miisili amughane, nu kumusala ukubha mulongoshi ughwa chiisu chooshi icha Miisili ni nyumba ingulu iya bhunyafyale.

¹¹ Po akabhalilo kamu isala ingali yikagha mu chiisu chooshi icha Miisili pamupeene na mu kaaya aka Kaanani. Isala ingali iyo yikabhapelela abhandu indamyoo ingulu ngaani. Abhosekulu bhiitu bhoope bhatakabha ni findu.

¹² Loole bhwo uYaakobhu aapulika ukuti ifindu filiikwo ku chiisu icha Miisili, akabhatuma ulwa kwanda ku chiisu icho abhaana bhaake bhaabho bhosekulu bhiitu ukuti bhaye bhaghule ifindu fimo.

¹³ Bhwo bhaabhuuka ulwa bhuhbili pakughula ifindu ku chiisu icho, uYoosefu akiilingaania ku bhakulu bhaake ku nongwa iya kuti bhatakamumanya akabhalilo kala kaako bhakabhuuka ulwa kwanda. Mu kabhalilo ako abhandu bhakamubhuula uFalaabho isha bhakulu abha Yoosefu, ghwepe akabhamanya.

¹⁴ Po uYoosefu akatuma indumi kwa ghwise uYaakobhu ukuti abhuuke ku chiisu icha Miisili pamupeene na bhandu bhaake bhooshi abha mu nyumba yaake. Mu kabhalilo ako abhandu abha mu nyumba iya Yaakobhu bhakabha amalongo mahaano na mabhili na bhahaano (75).

¹⁵ Po bhwo uYaakobhu aapulika isho, akabhuuka pamupeene na bha mu nyumba yaake pakwikala mu chiisu icha Miisili muumwo umwene pamupeene na bhosekulu bhiitu bhakafwa.

¹⁶ Loole imifimba yaabho bhakayeegeha, bhakayighalusha ku chiisu chaabho mu kaaya aka Sheekemu. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakayishiila mu ipumba lilyo uAbhulahamu akaghula ku bhaana abha mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Hamooli.

¹⁷ "Bhwo akabhalilo kaapalamilala aka Chaala ukushibhomba shiisho akafinga kwa Abhulahamu, abhosekulu bhiitu bhakeendelela ukubhaala nu kubha bhingi ngaani mu chiisu icha Miisili.

¹⁸ Po umalafyale umunine yuuyo atakamanya naashimo isha Yoosefu, akaanda ukulongosha ichiisu icha Miisili.*

¹⁹ Umalafyale uyo akaanda ukubhabhombela akabhiibhi abhosekulu bhiitu. Akabhalaghila ku maka ukuti bhabhataagha abhaana bhaabho abhafyele ukuti bhafwe.

²⁰ "Mu kabhalilo ako, akapaapighwa umwana yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Moose. Umwana uyo akabha mwisa leka pandaashi pa Chaala. Abhapaapi bhaake bhakamusingagha ku sila iya kumufifa mu nyumba yaabho ku kabhalilo aka myeshi mitatu.

* 7:4 7:4 Mu chiisu icha Bhakalindaayi Ingamu inine iya chiisu ichi bhakuti, Mesopotaamiya. † 7:6 7:6 Bhwandilo 15:13; Bhufumilo 12:40 * 7:7 7:7 Bhwandilo 15:14; Bhufumilo 3:12 † 7:8 7:8 Bhelenga ishu iya Ukukwesulighwa ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 7:8 7:8 Bhwandilo 35:23-26 * 7:18 7:18 Bhufumilo 1:7-8

²¹ Bhwo bhaapootwa ukumufifa, bhakamubhiika mu chipombo, bhakamufumya kuuse nu kumubhiika mu lusooko.* Umwana umulindu ughwa Falaabho akamwagha, akamwegha nu kwanda ukumusunga ungati mwana ghwake.

²² UMOose akamanyila amahala ghooshi agha Bhamiisili, soona akayughagha nu kubhomba imbombo ku maka.

²³ “Bhwo uMOose aabha ni finyinja amalongo manna (40), akatumula ukubhuuka pakubhalamuka abhandu bhaake aBhaisilaeli.

²⁴ Bhwo aafika, akamubhona uMumiisili yumo akumukoma uMwisilaeli chishita nongwa naayimo. Po uMOose akamwafwa uMwisilaeli yula, akamukoma uMumiisili nu kumughogha.

²⁵ UMOose akiinong'onagha ukuti aBhaisilaeli abhanine bhakashaaghanianga ukuti uChaala indiabhapoke ukughendela kukwake, loole abheene bhatakashaaghanianga.

²⁶ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, uMOose akabhabhona aBhaisilaeli bhahhili bhali pakulwa. Akaghela ukubhafwania akati, ‘Umwe mwe bhanamundu, kali, kooni mukulwa bheene-bheene?’

²⁷ Loole umundu yula yuuyo akamufulashanga uMwisilaeli umunine akamusungila uMOose, akamubhuusha akati, ‘Kali, ghwini yuuyo akubhiikite ughwe ukuti ubhe mulongoshi nu kuti ubhe mulongi ghwitu?’

²⁸ Kali, kulonda ukuungogha isa muumwo ghwamughoghiile uMumiisili yula muma-subha?’

²⁹ Bhwo uMOose aapulika amashu agho, akooghopa leka, akakindila ku chiisu icha Mindiyani, akiikala ku chiisu icho ungati muheesha, akeegha umukolo nu kupaapa abhaana abhaliisha bhahhili.

³⁰ “Bhwo ifinyinja amalongo manna fyakinda, ughwandumi ughwa Chaala akamuse-tukila uMOose mu katengele kaako kakaakagha bhwo ali mu lungalangala, kupiipi na kaghamba kaako ingamu yaake bhakatingi Sinaayi.

³¹ UMOose akaswigha leka ukushibhona isho. Po akabhiyila papiipi ukuti ateshe, loole uChaala akamubhuula akati,

³² ‘Ghwe Moose, une nee Chaala ughwa bhosekulu bhaako, nee Chaala yuuyo uAbhulahamu, uIsiyaka nu Yaakobhu bhakaanyiiputagha!’* Po uMOose akaanda ukutetema ku nongwa iya bhwogha, atakasulwa ukukatesha soona akatengele kala kaako kakaakagha.

³³ UMalafyale uChaala akamubhuula uMOose akati, ‘Ghwe Moose, fuula ifilato fiifyo ufwalite paapo pabhuyo apo ghwymite peelu.

³⁴ Nalooli naashibhona indamyo ingulu shiisho abhandu bhangu bhakushaagha mu chiisu icha Miisili. Naapulika ukulila kwabho, po niisa ukuti imbaabhule ukufuma nu bhutumwa. Po ulu ingukutuma ubhuuke ku chiisu icha Miisili chila.’ **

³⁵ USitefani akeendelela ukulingaania akati, “UMoose uyo ghwe yuuyo abhosekulu bhiitu bhakamukaana, bhakamubhuusha bhakati, ‘Kali, ghwini yuuyo akubhiikite ughwe ukuti ubhe mulongoshi nu kuti ubhe mulongi ghwitu?’* Uyo ghwe yuuyo uChaala akamutuma ukuti abhe mulongoshi, nu kuti abhe mupoki ghwabho, ukughendela ku ghwandumi yula yuuyo akamusetukila mu katengele kaako kakaakagha.

³⁶ UMOose ghwe yuuyo akabhalongosha aBhaisilaeli ukufuma mu chiisu icha Miisili bhwo aabhomba ifyika ifyingi mu chiisu chila, mu nyanja iya Shaamu na mu lungalangala ku finyinja amalongo manna.

³⁷ Uyo ghwe yuuyo akabhabhuula aBhaisilaeli akati, ‘UMalafyale uChaala ghwinyu indiakhahasalile umusololi ukufuma pakati papiinyu yuuyo indiakhabe isa neene. [Mupulikishange umwene.]**

³⁸ UMOose ghwe yuuyo akabha pamupeene na Bhaisilaeli bhaabho bhakabhungaana mu lungalangala, ghwe yuuyo akabha pamupeene na bhosekulu bhiitu nu ghwandumi ughwa Chaala yuuyo akayughagha naghwe ku kaghamba aka Sinaayi, soona ghwe yuuyo akapokeela amashu ghaagho ghakubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ukuti atupe utwe.

³⁹ “Loole abhosekulu bhiitu bhakakaana ukumupulikisha uMOose, bhakaanda ukunyonywa mu ndumbula shaabho ukuti bhagaluke ku chiisu icha Miisili.

⁴⁰ Bhwo uMOose akaali ali ku kaghamba aka Sinaayi, abhosekulu bhiitu bhakamubhuula uAaloni yuuyo akabha munung'una ughwa Moose bhakati, ‘Ghwe Aaloni, tukusuuma ututendekesheshe abhochaala bhaabho indibhatulongoshange mu sila paapo tutakushimanya shiisho shaamwagha uMOose yuuyo akatutiisha ukufuma mu chiisu icha Miisili!’*

* 7:21 7:21 Bhufumilo 2:3-10 * 7:32 7:32 Bhufumilo 3:6 * 7:34 7:33-34 Bhufumilo 3:5, 7-10 * 7:35 7:35 Bhufumilo 2:14 * 7:37 7:37 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 18:15 * 7:40 7:40 Bhufumilo 32:1, 23

⁴¹ Po bhakatendekesha uchaala yuuyo akabhonekagha ungati ngwata, bhak-aghoghagha ifinyamaana ukuti bhamwipuutaghe nu kubhiika ulusekelo ukulangisha ulughindiko kwa chaala yuuyo bhakatendekesha nu tukono twabho.

⁴² Po uChaala akabhakalalila leka nu kubhakaana, ku nongwa iyo bhakaanda ukwipuuta ku isubha, ku mweshi na ku ndoondwa isa mumwo abhasololi abha Chaala bhasimbiile mu bhokalata bhaabho ukuti,

'Mwe Bhaisilaeli umwe, kali, mukiikemeeshanga ukuti muufumishikishe ifyabhupe akabhalilo kaako mukabha mu lungalagala ku fyinja amalongo manna? Nashiku!

⁴³ Umwe mukapimbagha itembe ilya chaala uMooleki, mukapimbagha nu lutoondwa ulwa chaala ghwinyu uLeefani, mukatendekesha abhochaala abho ukuti mubhiipuutaghe.

Ku nongwa iyo, indiingabhasaamikishe ku chiisu icha kubhutali, ukukinda akaaya aka Bhaabheli!' *⁴⁴

⁴⁴ USiteefani akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Bhwo abhosekulu bhiitu bhali mu lungalagala, bhakamwipuutagha uChaala mu itembe* liilyo likalangishanga ukuti akabhanga pamupeene nabho. Bhoope bhakatendekesha itembe isa mumwo uChaala akamulaghilila uMoose.*

⁴⁵ Ifyinja fiifyo fikakongagha, abhosekulu bhiitu bhakeendelela ukupokelesania ukupimba itembe lila bhwo bhakulongoshigwa nu Yooshwa. Bhakalipimba bhwo bhaachipoka ichiisu ukufuma ku bhandu bhaabho uChaala akabhakiisha ku maka mundaashi mumwabho. Itembe lila likashaala mu chiisu icha Kaanani ukufika mu kabhalilo kaako umalafyale uNdaabhiti akaandagha ukulongosha ichiisu icha Isilaeli.

⁴⁶ Umalafyale uNdaabhiti akapokeela isayo ukufuma kwa Chaala, ghwepe akamusu-uma ukuti amusengele inyumba uChaala yuuyo uYaakobhu akamwipuutagha.

⁴⁷ Loole uSolomooni umwana ghwake ghwe yuuyo akiisa aamusengela inyumba uChaala.

⁴⁸ "Loole uChaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani atakwikala mu nyumba shiisho abhandu bhasengite isa mumwo umusololi ughwa Chaala akayugha akati,

⁴⁹ 'UChaala akuti,

"Kumwanya kwo kuukwo chitengu changu icha bhunyafyale, ichiisu bhuyo bhuubhwo utulundi twangu tukukanyagha.

Kali, nyumba iya chikolo chiki yiyo mubhaghiile ukuusengela?

Kali, pooki paapo indiindushange?"

⁵⁰ Kali, indaa neene nee indupelite utundu twoshi utwa kumwanya nu twa pa chiisu?" ' *⁵¹

⁵¹ USiteefani akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Umwe imitu yiinyu mikafu! Indumbula shiinyu ni fyufwo fyinyu fili ungati fya bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Amashiku ghooshi umwe mukukaanagha ukumupulika uMbepo uMwelu isa mumwo abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakabhombelagha.

⁵² Kali, musololi yuki mu bhasololi abha Chaala yuuyo abhosekulu bhiinyu bhatakumhombela akabhiibhi? Tesha, bhakabhaghoghagha na bhasololi bhaabho bhakasololagha isha kwisa ukwa Mubhombi uMugholofu ughwa Chaala. Uyo ghwe yuuyo umwe mwamubhiikite mu tukono utwa bhalughu nu kumughogha!

⁵³ Umwe, mwemwe mukapokeela indaghilo isha Chaala ukughendela ku bhandumi bhaake, loole mukakaana ukushikonga."

Bhakumughogha uSiteefani ku sila iya kumukoma na mayondo

⁵⁴ Bhwo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhala bhaapulika amashu ghaagho uSiteefani akayughagha, bhakakalala leka nu ndumbula shaabho, bhakashesheetusha amiino ghaabho ku nongwa iya lyoyo.

⁵⁵ Loole bhwo uSiteefani akulongoshigwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, akatesha kumwanya, akabhuhona ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala, akamuhona nu Yeesu iimite ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala.

⁵⁶ Po akayugha akati, "Tesha, ingukubhona kumwanya kwichuka, uMwana ughwa Mundu[‡] iimite ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala!"

⁵⁷ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhala bhakaywegha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, bhakashindila ifyufwo fyabho ukuti manye bheendelelaghe ukumupulikisha uSiteefani, nakalinga bhooshi pamupeene bhakamunyelelela.

* 7:43 7:42-43 Aamosi 5:25-27 * 7:44 7:44 Bhufumilo 25:8-9 * 7:44 7:44 Bhufumilo 25:16, 21 * 7:50 7:50 Yesaya 66:1-2 ‡ 7:56 7:56 Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Mundu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁵⁸ Po bhakamufumya kuuse ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakaanda ukumukoma na mayondo ukuti bhamughoghe. Abhakeeti bhala bhaabho bhakayugha isha bhummyashi bhakafuula taashi imyenda yaabho ukuti manye yibhashighilaghe bhwo bhakumukoma na mayondo. Bhakeegha imyenda yila, bhakayibhiika pa tulundi utwa mulumyana yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Saabhuli ukuti ayilindililaghe.

⁵⁹ Bhwo bhakwendelela ukumukoma, uSiteefani akiipuuta akati, “Ghwe Malafyale Yeesu, ingwibhiika mu tukono twako.”

⁶⁰ Po akafughamila, akalila ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe Malafyale, ingukusu-uma ubhahobhokele abhandu abha ku mbiibhi yaabho iyi.” Bhwo uSiteefani aayugha amashu agho, akafwa.

8

USaabhuli akubhafulasha abhiitiki abha Yeesu

¹⁻² Mu bhandu bhaabho bhakiitkana ukumughogha uSiteefani, uSaabhuli akabha pamupeene nabho. Loole abhandu bhamu abhagholofu bhakaswimaana leka nu kubhuuka pakumushiila. Ishiku lila lila liilyo bhakamughogha uSiteefani, abhiitiki abha chipanga icha Yelusaleemu bhakaanda ukushaagha indamyu ingulu. Po abhiitiki bhamu bhakanyambaana ukubhuuka muhuyo ubhunine ubhwa kaaya aka Yuteeya na ka Samaliya, loole abhatumighwa abha Yeesu abheene bhakashaala mu Yelusaleemu.

³ Mu kabhalilo ako uSaabhuli akaanda ukuchifulasha ichipanga, akiingilagha mu nyumba isha bhandu, akabhaghuusagha ku maka abhiitiki abhaliisha na bhakolo, akabhapinyagha mu nyumba iya bhapinyigwa.

UFilipu akulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa mu Samaliya

⁴ Abhiitiki bhala bhaabho bhakanyambaana ku nongwa iya ndamyu ingulu, bhakalumbililagha iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu kwoshi kuukwo bhakabhuukagha.

⁵ UFilipu yuuyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhiitiki abha Yeesu bhaabho bhakanyambaana, umwene akiilomuka ukubhuuka mu kaaya kamu aka chiisu icha Samaliya kuukwo akeendelela ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti.

⁶ Bhwo abhandu bhaapulika amashu agha Filipu nu kufibhona ifyika ifikulu fiifyo akafibhombagha, bhooshi pamupeene bhakamupulikishanga akiisa,

⁷ paapo akashikiishanga imbepo imbiibhi shiisho shikabhalongoshanga abhandu abhingi, shoope shikafumagha bhwo shikuywegha. Soona akabhaposhanga abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakalala ulubhafu lumo na bhochikwefu.

⁸ Po abhandu abha mu kaaya ako bhakabha nu lusekelo ulukulu.

UFilipu akubhoosha aBhasamaliya abhingi nu Siimoni umuloshi

⁹ Mu kaaya aka Samaliya ako, akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siimoni. USiimoni akabhombagha ubhuloshi ku kabhalilo akatali. Umwene akeendelela ukubhaswighisha aBhasamaliya bhooshi ku bhuloshi bhwake nu kwifuna ukuti umwene ghwa pamwanya leka.

¹⁰ Abhandu bhooshi ukwandila abhakeke ukufika abhosongo bhakamupulikishanga ku maka, bhakayugha bhakatingi, “Umundu uyu ghwe yuuyo maka agha Chaala ghaagho bhakuti, ‘AMaka aMakulu.’ ”

¹¹ Abhandu bhakeendelela ukumupulikisha uSiimoni ku nongwa iya kuti akabhalilo akatali akabhawighishanga ku mbombo isha bhuloshi bhwake.

¹² Loole bhwo uFilipu aabhabhuula iNongwa iNyiisa isha chitangalala icha Chaala ni sha ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti, abhakolo na bhaliisha bhakiitkagha nu kwoshigwa.

¹³ Po uSiimoni ghwepe akamwitika uYeesu, akooshigwa, akaanda ukumukonga uFilipu kwoshi kuukwo akabhuukagha. Bhwo aafibhona ifyika ifyingi fiifyo uFilipu akafibhombagha, uSiimoni akaswiga leka.

¹⁴ Po bhwo abhatumighwa abha Yeesu abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhaapulika ukuti abhandu abha mu chiisu icha Samaliya bhoope bhaalyitika ishu ilya Chaala, bhak-abhatuma uPeeteli nu Yoohani ukuti bhabhooke ku chiisu chila, bhoope bhakabhuuka.

¹⁵ Bhwo uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhaafika, bhakabhiiputula abhiitiki abhapyi bhala ukuti amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu ghiise nu kwanda ukubhalongosha.

¹⁶ Paapo naayumo umwitiki pakati papaabho yuuyo akabha amupokeelite uMbepo uMwelu, loole bhakooshighwangaashe mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu.

¹⁷ Po uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhakabhabhiikila utukono abhiitiki bhala ukuti uChaala abhasaye, po uMbepo uMwelu akaanda ukubhalongosha.

¹⁸ Bhwo uSiimoni umuloshi yula aatesha ukuti uChaala aabhapa abhiitiki bhala amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu ku sila iya bhatumighwa ukubhabhiikila utukono, akeegha indalama ukuti abhape uPeeteli nu Yoohani, akabhabhuula akati,

¹⁹ "Ingusuma muumbe nuune amaka agho ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiimubhiikilaghe utukono, ghwepe apo keelaghe amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu."

²⁰ Loole uPeeteli akamwamula uSiimoni akati, "Ughwe pamupeene ni ndalama shaako kafwile kubhutali paapo kwinong'ona ukuti ubhaghiile ukughula ichikungilwa icha Chaala ni ndalama!

²¹ Ghwe Siimoni ughwe, tutali pamupeene pa mbombo iyi paapo inyinong'ono ni mbombo shaako mbiibhi mundaashi mwa Chaala.

²² Po pinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaako isho, ipuuta kwa Malafyale uYeesu ukuti akuhobhokele inyinong'ono shaako imbiibhi isho.

²³ Paapo naakubhona ukuti uli nu lwibhuno leka, soona ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaako upinyighwe ungati mupinyighwa."

²⁴ USiimoni akamwamula uPeeteli akati, "Ingusuma muunyiiputule kwa Malafyale uYeesu ukuti isho shiisho mwayugha manye shiinyaaghe naashimo."

²⁵ Bhwo uPeeteli nu Yoohani bhaashimikisha nu kulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala ku chiisu icha Samaliya, bhakaanda ukughaluka nu kubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhali mu sila, bhakalumbililagha iNongwa iNyiisa mu twaya utwingi utwa Samaliya.

UFilipu akuyugha nu songo ughwa chiisu icha Isyopiya

²⁶ Ishiku limo ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale uChaala akamubhuula uFilipu akati, "Bhuuka kulubhafu ulwa kutulundi, ughende mu musebho ghuughwo ghughendite mu lungalangala, ghukufuma ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ghukwilomuka ukubhuuka ku kaaya akakulu aka Ghaasa."

²⁷ Po uFilipu akanyatuka nu kwanda ukughenda mu musebho ghula. Bhwo akughenda, akakomaana nu mundu yumo yuuyo akabha apanjiighwe ughwa kufuma mu chiisu icha Isyopiya. Umundu uyo akabha ghwi songo yuuyo akalindililagha ichuuma chooshi icha Kandake, kwo kuti, umalafyale umukolo ughwa chiisu icha Isyopiya. Usongo yula akabhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakumwipuuta uChaala.

²⁸ Bhwo akughaluka kukaaya kaake iikiile mu ighali lyake liilyo ifalaasi shikaghu-usagha, usongo yula akabhelengagha ukalata yuuyo akasimbighwa nu musololi ughwa Chaala, uYesaaya.

²⁹ Po uMbepo uMwelu akamubhuula uFilipu akati, "Bhuuka lubhilo papiipi pi ighali lila, konganagha nalyo."

³⁰ Po uFilipu akalikindilila ighali lila, akalyagha. Bhwo aafika, akamupulika usongo yula akubhelenga ukalata yuuyo akasimbighwa nu musololi uYesaaya, akamulamuka, akamubhuusha akati, "Kali, kushaaghania shiisho kubhelenga?"

³¹ Usongo yula akamwamula akati, "Kali, imbaghiile ishaaghanie bhuleele linga ataliipo umundu ughwa kuundingaania?" Po akamusuma uFilipu ukuti iingile mu ighali lila ukuti iikale pamupeene naghwe.

³² Usongo yula akabhelengagha aMasimbo aMeelu ghaagho ghasimbiighwe ukuti, "Bhakamutangisha mundaashi isa unang'ooshi yuuyo bhakubhuuka naghwe pakumughogha.

Isa muumwo akonang'ooshi kakusumbaashe bhwo bhakukabheghe ameeya ghaake, bhuhhuubhwo ghwepe akasumbaashe.

³³ Bhakamwangalilagha, soona bhakamulonga chishita bhwanalooli.

Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukulingaania isha chikolo chaake?

Paapo bhakabhutiisha ubhwumi bhwake ukufuma mu chiisu ichi."*

³⁴ Usongo yula yuuyo akapanjighwa akamubhuusha uFilipu akati, "Ingusuma ghuundingaanie, kali, umusololi uyu akayughagha inongwa shaake yuuyo pamu akayughagha inongwa isha mundu umunine?"

³⁵ Po uFilipu akaanda ukubhombela aMasimbo aMeelu ghala ghala ukumulingaania usongo yula iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu.

³⁶ Bhwo bhali mu sila bhakughenda, bhakafika pabhuyo paapo pakabha na miishi. Usongo yula akamubhuula uFilipu akati, "Tesha, panu pali na miishi! Kali, kooni kaako kabhaghiile ukuushighila ukuti manye nooshighwe?" [

³⁷ UFilipu akamwamula akati, "Linga kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti ni ndumbula yaako yooshi, indighwoshighwe." Usongo yula akamwamula uFilipu akati, "Ingwitika ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti Mwana ghwa Chaala."]

³⁸ Po usongo yula akiimika ighali lila, bhakiika bhooshi, bhakiingila mu miishi, uFilipu akamwosha.

³⁹ Bhwo bhaafuma mu miishi mula, nakalinga uMbepo ughwa Malafyale uChaala akamwegha uFilipu lubhilo. Usongo yula atakamubhona uFilipu soona, po akeendelela ni sila yaake bhwo ali nu lusekelo ulukulu.

⁴⁰ UFilipu akaagha ali ku kaaya aka Asooto. Akatiila mu kaaya ako nu kwanda ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa mu twaya twoshi utwa mu sila ukufika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya.

9

Ukupinduka ukwa Saabhuli

(Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

¹ Mu kabhalilo ako, uSaabhuli akeendelela ukubhooghofya nu kwinq'ona ukubhagha abhakongi abha Malafyale uYeesu. Po akabhuuka ku mupuuti usongo,

² akamusuuma ukuti amupe abhokalata abha kubhuuka nabho ku bhosongo abha masinaghoghi agha mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki. Abhokalata abho bhakabha bha kumwitikisha uSaabhuli ukuti linga aabhaagha abhaliisha pamu abhakolo bhaabho bhakongi abha Sila iya Malafyale uYeesu, abhapinye nu kwisa nabho ku Yelusaleemu.

³ Po umupuuti usongo yula akamupa abhokalata, ghwepe uSaabhuli akaanda ukubhuuka ku Ndameesiki. Loole bhwo aapalamila mu Ndameesiki, nakalinga ubhwelu ubhukulu ukufuma kumwanya bhukamubhalila uSaabhuli imbafu shooshi.

⁴ USAabhuli akaghwa paase. Nakalinga akapulika ishu likuti, "Ghwe Saabhuli! Ghwe Saabhuli! Kali, kooni kuufulasha?"

⁵ USAabhuli akaamula akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwe ghwini?" Ishu lila likaamula likati, "Une nee Yeesu yuuyo ughwe kumufulasha."

⁶ Loole ulu nyatuka! Bhuukagha ku kaaya akakulu. Linga ghwafika, umundu yumo indiakubhuule shiisho kulondighwa ukubhomba."

⁷ Abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakaghendagha pamupeene nu Saabhuli bhakooghopa leka. Bhakiima chishita kubha ni lya kuyugha ku nongwa iya kuti bhoope bhakapulika ishu lila, loole bhatakamubhona umundu yuuyo akayughagha.

⁸ Po uSaabhuli akanyatuka ukufuma paase, loole bhwo akughela ukutesha, akaagha akupootwa. Po abhandu bhala bhaabho akabha nabho bhakamakola akakono kaake, bhakabhuuka naghwe ku Ndameesiki.

⁹ USAabhuli akiikala amashiku matatu bhwo atakutesha, atakulya pamu atakung'wa naakamu.

¹⁰ Mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki ako, akiikalagha umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Naniya. UNaniya akabha mukongi ughwa Malafyale uYeesu. Ishiku limo uMalafyale uYeesu akamusetukila, akamwitisha akati, "Ghwe Naniya!" UNaniya akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, une indi panu ingukupulikisha."

¹¹ UMalafyale uYeesu akamubhuula akati, "Bhuuka ku nyumba iya mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Yuuta. Inyumba iyo yili mu sila yiyi bhakuti, 'Sila Yiyi Yigholokite.' Linga ghwafika mu nyumba iyo, mulonde umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Saabhuli ukufuma mu kaaya aka Taalis paapo mu kabhalilo aka ali pakwipuuta kwa Chaala.

¹² Pulikisha! Umundu uyo aamubhona uNaniya akumusetukila, akwisa nu kumubhiikila utukono pamwanya papaake ukuti ateshange soona."

¹³ Loole uNaniya akamwamula akati, "Ghwe Malafyale, imbulikite inongwa ukufuma ku bhandu abhingi muumwo umundu uyo abhabhombiile akabhiibhi abhiitiki bhaako abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

¹⁴ Ghwepe iisile ku Ndameesiki kuno na bhosongo abha bhapuuti bhamwitikishiishe ukuti abhakolaghe abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakukwitika ughwe."

¹⁵ Loole uMalafyale uYeesu akamubhuula uNaniya akati, "Poope bhuuka kwa Saabhuli paapo naamusala umundu uyo ukuumbombela une nu kuyifumusha ingamu yangu ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, ku bhomalafyale bhaabho na ku Bhaisilaeli.

¹⁶ Nuune indiimulangishe muumwo indiatamighwe ngaani ku nongwa iya kuumbumbela une."

¹⁷ Po uNaniya akabhuuka ku nyumba yila nu kwingila. Bhwo iingila, akamwagha uSaabhuli, akamubhiikila utukono pamwanya papaake, akayugha akati, "Ghwe Saabhuli, mwitiki munyitu, uMalafyale uYeesu yuuyo aakusetukile mu sila bhwo kubhuuka ku Ndameesiki, aanduma kukwako ukuti uteshange soona nu kuti uMbepo uMwelu akulongoshange mu bhwumi bhwako."

¹⁸ Bhwo uNaniya aayugha amashu agho, nakalinga, utundu tumo tuutwo tukabha ungati makakaapu agha iswi tukafuma mu maaso agha Saabhuli, ghwepe akaanda ukutesha soona. Po uSaabhuli akanyatuka, akooshighwa nu Naniya.

¹⁹ Po uSaabhuli akapokeela ifindu fimo nu kulya. Bhwo aalya, amaka ghakiisa soona mu mubhili ghwake.

Po uSaabhuli akiikala pamupeene na bhamanyili abhanine mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki ku mashiku amingi.

*USaabhuli akulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa
ku bhandu abha mu Ndameesiki*

²⁰ Bhwo uSaabhuli ali mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki, akaanda ukulumbilila mu masi-naghoghi akatingi, “UYeesu Kilisiti, Mwana ghwa Chaala.”*

²¹ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga uSaabhuli, bhakaswigha nu kubhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Kali, umundu uyu ataa ghwe yula yuuyo akapela ukuti abhandu abhingi mu Yelusaleemu bhataamighwange ku nongwa iya kumwitika uYeesu? Kali, umundu uyu atiisile ukuti abhakolaghe abhiitiki abha mu Ndameesiki nu kubhuuka nabho pandaashi pa bhosongo abha bhapuuti?”

²² Loole uChaala akamwafwa uSaabhuli ukwongela ukulumbilila ku maka, akabhaswighisha aBhayuuta bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu Ndameesiki ku sila iya kwendelela ukushimikisha ukuti, “UYeesu ghwi Mesiya.”

²³ Bhwo amashiku amingi ghaakinda, aBhayuuta bhakiitikana ukuti bhamughoghe uSaabhuli.

²⁴ ABhayuuta abho bhakeendelela ukumushighila uSaabhuli pamuusi na pabhushiku pa milyango imikulu iya mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki ukuti linga bhaamubhona akughenda, bhamukole nu kumughogha. Loole uSaabhuli akashipulika shooshi shiisho aBhayuuta bhala bhakatumula ukushibhomba.

²⁵ Mu kabhalilo aka pabhushiku, abhakongi bhaake bhamu bhakamwegha uSaabhuli nu kumubhiika mu chipombo ichikulu nu kumughendesha pi indiliisha liilyo likabha ku lubhumba ulwa kaaya kala nu kumufumya kuuse.

*USaabhuli akubhaghendela abhiitiki
abha Yeesu ku Yelusaleemu*

²⁶ Po uSaabhuli akabhuuka ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo aafika, akaanda ukughela ukwongaana na bhakongi abha Yeesu, loole bhooshi bhakamwoghopagha nu kushita kumupokeela paapo bhatakiitikagha ukuti ghwepe mukongi ughwa nalooli ughwa Yeesu.

²⁷ Loole uBhalinabha akamwegha uSaabhuli nu kubhuuka naghwe ku bhatumighwa ukuti aye ayughe nabho. Bhwo aafika naghwe, uBhalinabha akabhalingaania abhatumighwa muumwo uSaabhuli akamubhona uMalafyale bhwo ali mu sila, muumwo uMalafyale akayugha naghwe na muumwo uSaabhuli akalumbililagha ku maka ukughendela ku ngamu iya Yeesu ku Ndameesiki.

²⁸ Bhwo abhatumighwa bhaapulika isho, bhakamwitika uBhalinabha. Po uSaabhuli akaanda ukwongaana pamupeene na bhatumighwa na bhiitiki abhanine abha mu kaaya kooshi aka Yelusaleemu. Soona akaanda ukulumbilila ku bhandu ku maka ukughendela ku ngamu iya Yeesu.

²⁹ Soona akayughagha nu kukaanikana isha Yeesu na Bhayyuta bhaabho bhakayughagha injugha iya Chighiliki, loole abheene bhakaanda ukulonda isila iya kumughogha.

³⁰ Bhwo abhiitiki abhanine bhaashaaghania shooshi isho, bhakamwegha uSaabhuli nu kubhuuka naghwe ku kaaya akakulu aka Kayisaaliya nu kumutuma ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Taaliso kuukwo akapaapighwa.

³¹ Po bhwo isho shaakinda, ichipanga icha bhiitiki abha mu chiisu chooshi icha Yu-teeya, mu Ghalilaayi na mu Samaliya, chikahobhoka leka nu kwikala ku lutengaano, ku nongwa iya kuti atakabhaapo ughwa kwendelela ukuchifulasha soona. UMbepo uMwelu akeendelela ukubhakasha nu kubhasubhaasha abhiitiki ukumughindika uMalafyale uYeesu. Soona, uMbepo uyo akabhaafwanga abhandu abhanine abhingi ukubha bhiitiki abha Malafyale, ni chipanga chikaanda ukukula nu kubhaala ngaani.

UPeeteli akumuposha uYineeya

* 9:20 9:20 Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³² Mu kabhalilo ako, uPeeteli akaghendagha mu twaya twoshi utwa chiisu icha Samali-
iya. Bhwo akughenda, akabhuuka nu kubhaghendela abhiitiki bhaabho bhakiikalagha
mu kaaya aka Linda.

³³ Mu kaaya ako, akamwagha umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi
Yineeya. UYineeya akabha alalite, ku nongwa iyo akaghonagha pa bhulili bhwake ku
fynja fihaano na fitatu (8) chishita kunyatuka.

³⁴ Bhwo uPeeteli aamubhona, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Yineeya, uYeesu Kilisiti
akukuposha. Nyatuka, nienga ubhulili bhwako.” Bhwo uPeeteli aayugha amashu agho,
nakalinga, uYineeya akanyatuka.

³⁵ Bhwo abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya akakulu aka Linda na mu
ndebheela iya Salooni bhaamubhona uYineeya akughenda, bhakamwitika uMalafyale
uYeesu.

UPeeteli akumushuusha uNdoolikaasi

³⁶ Mu kaaya akanine kaako ingamu yaake bhakatingi Yoopa, akiikalaghaamwo
umukolo yumo umwitiki yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tabhita. Ingamu iyi
mu njugha iya Chihiliki ghwi Ndoolikaasi, kwo kuti, “Umbombo.” UNdoolikaasi
akabhombagha inyiisa akabhalilo kooshi nu kubhaafwa abhapiina.

³⁷ Mu kabhalilo kaako uPeeteli akabha mu kaaya aka Linda, uNdoolikaasi akabhina,
akafwa. Bhwo aafwa, abhakolo bhamu bhakaghwegha umufimba, bhakaghwosha,
bhakaghuniembetelela mu mwenda nu kughubhiika ku chipindwa icha nyumba
ingelesanie.

³⁸ Mu kabhalilo ako, abhakongi abha Yeesu bhakapulika ukuti uPeeteli ali mu kaaya
aka Linda. Po bhakabhatuma kukwake abhandu bhamu bhabhili ku nongwa iya
kuti akaaya ako kakabha papiipi na kaaya aka Yoopa kala. Bhakabhatuma abhandu
abho ukuti bhamusuume uPeeteli bhati, “Ghwe Peeteli, tukukusuuma ghwise kukwitu
chishita kukaabha!”

³⁹ Bhwo uPeeteli aapulika inongwa isho, nakalinga akanyatuka nu kubhuuka ku Yoopa
pamupeene nabho. Bhwo bhaafika mu nyumba yila, bhakamwegha uPeeteli nu kub-
huuka naghwe ku chipindwa icha ku nyumba ingelesanie kuukwo bhakaghwoneka
umufimba ughwa Ndoolikaasi. Abhakolo abhafwile bhooshi bhakamushunguulila
uPeeteli bhwo bhakulila, nu kumulangisha imiselekesha ni myenda iminine yiiyo
uNdoolikaasi akabhasonelagha bhwo mwumi.

⁴⁰ Po uPeeteli akabhafumya kuuse bhooshi, akafughamila, akiipuuta kwa Chaala.
Bhwo iipuuta, akaghusanukila umufimba, akaghubhuula akati, “Ghwe Ndoolikaasi,
nyatuka!” Nakalinga, uNdoolikaasi akiighula amaaso ghaake. Bhwo aamubhona
uPeeteli, akanyatuka, akiikala.

⁴¹ Po uPeeteli akamukola uNdoolikaasi akakono, akamwimika, akabhiitisha abhakolo
abhafwile bhala na bhiitiki abha Yeesu, akabhalangisha uNdoolikaasi bhwo mwumi
soona.

⁴² Inongwa isha chiika ichi shikafumukwa imbafu shooshi isha mu kaaya aka Yoopa
na bhandu abhingi bhakamwitika uMalafyale uYeesu.

⁴³ Po bhwo isho shaakinda, uPeeteli akiikala mu kaaya aka Yoopa ku mashiku amingi
pamupeene nu mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Siimoni. Umundu uyo
akabhombagha imbombo iya kutendekesha amakwela.

10

Ughwandumi akumusetukila uKolineeli

¹ Akabhaakwo umundu yumo mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha
ghwi Kolineeli. UKolineeli akabha ghwi songo ughwa bhashikali imya yimo (100)
ukufuma mu chibhughutula ichikulu icha bhashikali chiicho ingamu yaake bhakatingi
Chibhughutula icha Bhaitaaliya.

² Soona, uKolineeli pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi abha mu nyumba yaake bhakab-
hombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala nu kumughindika. Umundu uyo
akabhaafwanga abhapiina nu kumwipuuta uChaala akabhalilo kooshi.

³ Ishiku limo mu kabhalilo aka sala iya bhuhaano na inna (9:00), uKolineeli
akamubhona pabhwelu ughwandumi ughwa Chaala akumusetukila, akiisa kukwake,
akamwitisha ingamu yaake akati, “Ghwe Kolineeli!”

⁴ Po uKolineeli akamulubhaalila ku maka ughwandumi yula ku nongwa iya bhwogha
ubhukulu, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe malafyale ghwangu, kali, kulonda kooni?”
Po ughwandumi yula akamwamula akati, “UChaala aapulika inyipuuto shaako nu

kutupokeela utundu twoshi tuutwo ghwabhaafwanga abhapiina. Twoshi utwo twa-muhobhoshu uChaala.

⁵ Ulu, bhatume abhandu bhamu ukuti bhabhuuke mu kaaya aka Yoopa, bhamweghe nu kwisa naghwe umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake yimo ghwi Siimoni, ni nine ghwi Peeteli.

⁶ Umundu uyo muheesha mu nyumba iya Siimoni umutendekesha makwela. Inyumba iya mundu uyo yisengiighwe kupiipi ni nyanja.”

⁷ Bhwo aayugha amashu agho, ughwandumi yula akatiila pabhuyo bhula nu kubhuuka. Po uKolineeli akabhiiitisha abhabhombi bhabhili mu bhabhombi bhaake pamupeene nu mushikali yumo yuuyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhaabho bhakumulindililagha. Umushikali uyo ghwepe akamwipuutagha nu kumughindika uChaala.

⁸ Bhwo bhiisa, uKolineeli akabhabhuula shooshi isa muumwo ughwandumi yula akamubhuulila. Po akabhatuma ukuti bhabhuuke ku kaaya aka Yoopa pakumwegha uPeeteli nu kwisa naghwe nu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya.

UPeeteli akuchibhona ichisetuka ukufuma kwa Chaala

⁹ Pi ishiku ilya ningeelo pamuusi, abhabhombi bhatatu bhala bhakaghendagha mu musebho ukubhuuka ku Yoopa. Bhwo bhaapalamila ukufika mu kaaya ako, uPeeteli akakwela ukubhuuka pa kasale aka nyumba pakwipuuta kwa Chaala. ¹⁰ Bhwo uPeeteli ali pakwipuuta, akiipulika isala, akalonda ukulya ifindu fimo. Loole bhwo ifindu fili pakutendekeshighwa, uPeeteli akachibhona ichisetuka ukufuma kwa Chaala.

¹¹ Akakubhona kumwanya kwichuka na kandu kamu kaako kakabha ungati ligholole ikulu kakwilomuka pa chiisu mu fipeto fyake finna.

¹² Mukati mu igholole ilyo fikabhaamwo ifikolo fyoshi ifya fikanu fiifyo fili nu tulundi tunna, ifikanu fiifyo fikukwefuka nu tuyuni.

¹³ Po uPeeteli akapulika ishuru likumubhuula likuti, “Ghwe Peeteli, iima! Ghogha ichikanu chimo mu fikanu ifyo, lyanga inyama yaake!”

¹⁴ Loole uPeeteli akaamula akati, “Ghwe Malafyale ghwangu, nashiku! Une indaliile naalumo inyama yooshi yiyo indaghilo isha Moose shikumanyisha ukuti nyali.”

¹⁵ Ishu lila likamubhuula ulwa bhubbili likati, “Ghwe Peeteli, akandu kooshi kaako uChaala akeelufyishe, manye utingi kanyali.”

¹⁶ Ishu lila likayugha nu Peeteli katatu, po nakalinga igholole lila likaghuusighwa nu kughaluka ukubhuuka kumwanya.

UPeeteli akumughendela uKolineeli

¹⁷ Bhwo uPeeteli akaali akwibhuusha isha chisetuka icho ukuti kwo kuti kooni, abhabhombi bhatatu bhala bhaabho uKolineeli akabhatuma bhakafika mu kaaya aka Yoopa. Bhakabhabhuusha abhandu ukuti bhabhalangishe inyumba iya Siimoni umutendekesha makwela. Bhwo bhaabhalangisha, bhakabhuuka nu kwima pandaashi pa mulyango umukulu ughwa lupaso ulwa nyumba yaake.

¹⁸ Po bhakiitisha ku ishuru ilya pamwanya, bhakabhuusha bhakati, “Kali, aliimwo umuheesha yumo mu nyumba umwo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Siimoni Peeteli?”

¹⁹ Bhwo uPeeteli akaali akwendelela ukwinong’ona isha chisetuka icho, uMbepo ughwa Chaala akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Peeteli, pulikisha! Bhaliipo abhandu bhamu bhatatu bhaabho bhakulonda ukukomaana nuughwe.

²⁰ Nyatuka, ilomuka lubhilo nu kubhuuka pamupeene nabho! Manye ghwilaamwange ukubhuuka nabho paapo neene imbatumite!”

²¹ UPeeteli akiilomuka, akabhaagha abhandu bhala nu kubhulamuka. Po akabhabhuula akati, “Une neene mukuundonda. Kali, kooni mukuundonda?”

²² Abhandu bhala bhakamwamula bhakati, “Usongo ughwa bhashikali yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Kolineeli aatutuma kukwako. UKolineeli mundu yuuyo akumwipuuta nu kumughindika uChaala, soona na Bhayyuuta bhooshi bhakumughindika leka. Ughwandumi ughwa Chaala amulaghiile ukuti akupokeele mu nyumba yaake ukuti apulikishe amashu ghaagho indiumbhuule.”

²³ Po uPeeteli akiingila nabho mu nyumba yila, akabhapa ifindu nu kubhatendekeshesha ubhuyo ubhwa kughona. Bhwo bhwacha, uPeeteli akanyatuka, akabhuuka na bhandu bhala pamupeene na bhiiitiki bhamu ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yoopa.

UPeeteli mu nyumba iya Kolineeli

²⁴ Bhwo uPeeteli na bhanine bhala bhaatiila mu kaaya aka Yoopa, ishiku ilya ningeelo bhakafika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. Mu kabhalilo ako, uKolineeli akabha akubhalindilila pamupeene na bhakamu bhaake na bhamanyani bhaake abha papiipi bhaabho akabhapaalila.

²⁵ Bhwo uPeeteli akwingila mu nyumba yila, uKolineeli akamupokeela, akafughamila mundaashi mumwake.

²⁶ Loole uPeeteli akamwinula, akamubhuula akati, "Ghwe Kolineeli, nyatuka, nuune nee munduushe isa ghweghwe!"

²⁷ Bhwo uPeeteli akwendelela ukuyugha naghwe, akiingila mu nyumba. Bhwo iingila, akabhaagha abhandu abhingi bhabhunganite.

²⁸ Po uPeeteli akabhalamuka, akabhabhuula akati, "Umwe mumeenye akiisa ukuti indaghilo isha Moose shikutukaanisha utwe twe Bhayuuta ukwongaana na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta nu kughendelana pamupeene. Loole uChaala aandangisha ukuti manye imwitishange umundu naayumo ukubha munyali.

²⁹ Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi bhwo ghwanyitisha, niisa chishita kwilaamwa. Ulu ingusuumu ghuumbuule, kali, kooni ghwanyitishanga?"

³⁰ UKolineeli akamwamula akati, "Amashiku manna ghaagho ghaakindagha, niiputagha kwa Chaala mu nyumba yangu mu kabhalilo isa kakaaka aka mu sala iya bhuhaano na inna (9:00). Nakalinga, umundu yumo yuuyo akafwala imyenda yiiyo yikang'ang'agha, akiima mundaashi mumwangu,

³¹ akaambuula akati, 'Ghwe Kolineeli, uChaala aapulika inyipuuto shaako nu kutupokeela utundu twoshi tuutwo ghwabhaafwanga abhapiina. Twoshi utwo twamuhobhoshu uChaala.

³² Ulu bhatume abhandu bhamu ukuti bhabhuuke mu kaaya aka Yoopa, bhamweghe nu kwisa naghwe umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake yimo ghwi Siimoni, ni nine ghwi Peeteli. Umwene muheesha mu nyumba iya Siimoni umutendekesha makwela, yuuyo inyumba yaake yisengiighwe kupiipi ni nyanja.'

³³ Nakalinga ingabhatuma abhandu kukwako, nuughwe ghwabhomba akiisa ukwisa. Ulu utwe tweshi tubhunganite panu pandaashi pa Chaala ukuti tupulikishe shooshi shiisho uMalafyale uChaala akulaghiile ukuti utubhuule."

UPeeteli akubhalumbilila uKolineeli na bha mu nyumba yaake

³⁴ Po uPeeteli akaanda ukuyugha akati, "Ulu naamanya ukuti nalooli uChaala akubhapokeela abhandu abha fikolo fyoshi chishita kusala.

³⁵ Loole umundu ghweshi ukufuma mu chikolo chooshi chila yuuyo akumwipuuta uChaala nu kubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake, umwene akumupokeela.

³⁶ Umwe mumeenye ukuti uChaala akatuma indumi yaake ku bhandu abha Isilaeli, ku sila iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa, ukuti bhabhange nu lutengaano ukughendela kwa Yeesu Kilisiti, yuuyo ghwi Malafyale ughwa bhandu bhooshi.

³⁷ Umwe mushimeenye shila shiisho shikabhombighwa mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya ukwandila mu chiisu icha Ghalilaayi bhwo uYoohani uMwoshi anda ukulumbilila ku bhandu isha lwosho.

³⁸ Umwe mumeenye muumwo uChaala akamusala uYeesu ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti, na muumwo akamutumila uMbepo uMwelu nu kumupa amaka. Soona mumeenye muumwo uYeesu akashunguulilagha mubhuyo ubhwingi nu kubhomba inyiisa ku bhandu, ku sila iya kubhaposha bhooshi bhaabho bhakalongoshighwanga na maka agha Seetano, paapo uChaala akabha pamupeene naghwe.

³⁹ "Utwe twe bhakeeti abha shooshi shiisho uYeesu akashibhombagha mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya na mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. ABhayuuta bhakamughogha umwene ku sila iya kumukomeela pa chikobhekano.

⁴⁰ Loole uChaala akamushuusha pi ishiku ilya bhutatu nu kumwitikisha ukubhoneka ku bhandu.

⁴¹ UYeesu atakabhoneka ku bhandu bhooshi, loole akabhoneka kukwitu utwe twe uChaala akatusala ukuti tubhe bhakeeti bhaake, twe tukalya nu kung'wa pamupeene naghwe bhwo aashuuka.

⁴² Umwene akatulaghila ukuti tulumbililaghe iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu bhooshi nu kubhabhuula ukuti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo uChaala akamusala ukuti abhe mulongi ughwa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhuumi na bhaabho bhafwe.

⁴³ Abhasololi bhooshi abha Chaala bhakeendelela ukubhabhuula abhandu inongwa shaake ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika uMesiiya, uChaala indiakamuhobhokele imbiibhi shaake ukughendela kukwake."

⁴⁴ Bhwo uPeeteli akaali akwendelela ukuyugha amashu agho, nakalinga uMbepo uMwelu akabhiisila nu kubhalongosha abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga.

⁴⁵ ABhayuuta abhiitiki bhaabho bhakiisa pamupeene nu Peeteli ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yoopa bhakaswigha leka ukuti uChaala akabhapa uMbepo uMwelu na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

⁴⁶ Paapo bhakabhapulika abhandu abho bhwo bhakuyugha injugha imbya shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akabhaghishisha ukuyugha nu kumupaala uChaala ku mbombo shaake ingulu.

Po uPeeteli akayugha akati,

⁴⁷ “Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala aabhapa abhandu abha uMbepo uMwelu isa muumwo akatupeela nuutwe, kali, aliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhashighila abhandu abha ukuti manye bhooshighwe na miishi?”

⁴⁸ Po uPeeteli akalaghila ukuti abhandu bhala bhooshighwe mu ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti. Bhoope bhakooshighwa bhooshi. Bhwo bhooshighwa, bhakamusuuma uPeeteli ukuti iikale pamupeene nabho ku mashiku manandi, ghwepe akiitika.

11

UPeeteli akulingaania shiisho shikabhoneka

ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta

¹ Abhatumighwa na bhiitiki abhanine abha Yeesu bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu chiisu chooshi icha Yuteeya, bhakapulika ukuti abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhoope bhalyitikite ishu ilya Chaala.

² Po bhwo uPeeteli aaghaluka ukufuma mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, aBhayuuta abhiitiki bhamu bhakaanda ukumusitaaka,

³ bhakatingi, “Ghwe Peeteli, kali, kooni ughwe ghwingilagha mu nyumba isha bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta nu kulya ifindu pamupeene nabho?”

⁴ Po uPeeteli akaanda ukubhalingaania shooshi shiisho shikabhoneka ukufuma kubhwindilo akati,

⁵ “Ishiku limo ingabha mu kaaya aka Yoopa, ingiiputagha kwa Chaala. Bhwo indi pakwipuuta, ingachibhona ichisetuka, ingakabhona akandu kamu kaako kakabha ungati ligholole ikulu kakwilomuka ukufuma kumwanya mu fipeto fyake finna.

⁶ Bhwo naatesha papiipi, mukati mu igholole lila fikabhaamwo ifikole fyoshi ifya fikanu fiifyo fili nu tulundi tunna, ifikanu fiifyo fikukwefuka nu tuyuni.

⁷ Po ingapulika ishu ukufuma kumwanya likaambuula likati, ‘Ghwe Peeteli, iima, ghogha ichikanu chimo mu fikanu ifyo, lyanga inyama yaake.’

⁸ Loole une ingaamula ingati, ‘Ghwe Malafyale ghwangu, nashiku! Une indaliile naalumo inyama yiyo indaghilo isha Moose shikumanyisha ukuti nyali.’

⁹ Po ishu ilyo likaambuula ulwa bhuhhili likati, ‘Ghwe Peeteli, akandu kooshi kaako uChaala akeelufyishe, manye utingi kanyali.’

¹⁰ Ishu lila likaambuula katatu, po igholole lila liilyo likabha nu tundu twoshi tula likaghuusighwa ukubhuuka kumwanya.

¹¹ “Mu kabhalilo kala kala, abhandu bhamu bhatatu bhaabho usongo ughwa bhashikali yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Kolineeli akabhatuma ukufuma ku kaaya aka Kayisaaliya, bhakiisa nu kwima pandaashi pa nyumba yiyo ingiikalagha.

¹² UMbepo uMwelu akaambuula ukuti imbuukaghe pamupeene nabho chishita kwilaamwa. Po ingabhuuka pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanyiiu bhahaano na yumo (6) bhala ukufuma ku Yoopa. Bhwo twafika, tukiingila mu nyumba yaake.

¹³ Umundu yula akatupangila muumwo ughwandumi ughwa Chaala akamusetukila mu nyumba yaake. Ughwandumi uyo akamubhuula akati, ‘Ghwe Kolineeli, bhatume abhandu bhabhuuke mu kaaya aka Yoopa, bhamwitishe uSiimoni yuuyo bhakuti Peeteli.

¹⁴ Umundu uyo ghwe yuuyo indiakubhuule muumwo uChaala indiakupoke ughwe pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi abha mu nyumba yaako.’ ”

¹⁵ UPeeteli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Bhwo naanda ukuyugha na bhandu abho, nakalinga uMbepo uMwelu akabhiisila isa muumwo akatwisila nuutwe kubhwindilo pi ishiku ilya chaaka icha Pentekositi.

¹⁶ Po ingakumbuka amashu ghala ghaagho uMalafyale uYeesu akatubhuula akati, ‘UYoohani akabhooshanga abhandu na miishi, loole umwe indimukooshighwange nu Mbepo uMwelu.’[✧]

¹⁷ Linga uChaala akabhapa bhala bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ulusekeelesho ulwa Mbepo uMwelu isa luulwo akatupa utwe bhwo twamwitika uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti, kali, une naali nee ghwini nee naabhaghile ukughela ukumushighila uChaala ukubhomba isho?”

¹⁸ Bhwo aBhayuuta abhiitiki bhaapulika amashu agha Peeteli, bhakaleka ukwendelela ukumukaanika. Po bhakaanda ukumupaala uChaala bhakati, “Ulu uChaala aabhabhaghisha na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukwilaata imbiibhi shaabho ukuti bhahbwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.”

Muumwo ichipanga chikaandila mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya

¹⁹ Abhiitiki abha Yeesu bhaabho bhakanyambaana ku nongwa iya ndamyo shiisho shikabhonekagha bhwo uSitefani aaghoghighwa, bhakabhuukagha mu chiisu icha Foyinike, icha Kiipulo na mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, bhakalumbililaga inongwa isha Yeesu ku Bhayuuta bheene.

²⁰ Loole abhiitiki bhamu mu bhala bhaabho bhakanyambaana, bhakafuma mu chiisu icha Kiipulo ni cha Kileene. Bhwo abhandu abho bhaafika mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, bhakaanda ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyisa isha Malafyale uYeesu na ku bhandu bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta.

²¹ UMalafyale uChaala akabhaafwa ku maka abhiitiki bhala ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyisa. Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu abhingi bhakamwitika nu kumukonga uMalafyale uYeesu.

²² Bhwo abhiitiki abha chipanga icha Yelusaleemu bhaapulika inongwa isho ku bhiitiki abha Antiyokiya, bhakamutuma uBhalinabha ku kaaya aka Antiyokiya.

²³ Bhwo uBhalinabha aafika mu kaaya kala, akatesha muumwo uChaala akabhasayila abhandu bhala. Po akasekela leka, akabhakasha ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubha bhasubhaalilighwa kwa Malafyale uYeesu ku ndumbula shaabho shooshi.

²⁴ UBhalinabha akabha mundu mwisa yuuyo akalongoshighwanga nu Mbepo uMwelu, soona akabha mundu yuuyo akamusubhaalilagha uChaala. Ku nongwa iya shiisho uBhalinabha akashibhomba, abhandu abhingi bhakoongelagha ukumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu.

²⁵ Po uBhalinabha akatiila mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Taaliso pakumulonda uSaabhuli.

²⁶ Bhwo uBhalinabha aafika, akamwagha uSaabhuli, akiisa naghwe mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya. Po ku chinja chooshi uBhalinabha nu Saabhuli bhakakomaanagha ni chipanga nu kubhamanyisha abhandu abhingi inongwa isha Yeesu. Mu kaaya ako mwo muumwo abhandu bhakaanda ukubhiitisha abhamanyili abha Yeesu ukuti Bhakilisiti.

²⁷ Mu kabhalilo kala kala abhasololi bhamu abha Chaala ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhakiisa mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya.

²⁸ Umusololi yumo pakati papaabho yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aghabho, akiima bhwo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, akasolola ukuti isala ingali indiyikaghe ichiisu chooshi. Isala iyo yikagha akabhalilo kaako uKilabhundiyo akalongoshanga ichiisu chooshi icha Looma.

²⁹ Ukukongana nu bhulosoli ubhwa Aghabho, abhiitiki abha Yeesu bhakiitkana ukuti ghweshi umwitiki asangule ukukongana na fiifyo ali nafyo ukuti fibhaafwe abhiitiki abhanine bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu chiisu icha Yuteeya.

³⁰ Po bhakafibhunganania fiifyo bhakasangula, bhakabhapa uBhalinabha nu Saabhuli ukuti bhahhuuke nu kubhapa abhosongo abha chipanga icha Yelusaleemu.

12

Indamyo shikubhaala ku bhiitiki

¹ Mu mashiku ghala ghala umalafyale uHelooti* akalaghila ukubhakola aBhakilisiti abhanine ukuti abhabhombele akabhiibhi.

² Akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamughoghe nu mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite uYaakobhu yuuyo akabha mukulu ughwa Yoohani.

³ Bhwo uHelooti aamanya ukuti shiisho aashibhomba shaabhabhoshha aBhayuuta, po akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamukole nu Peeteli. Isho shikabhombighwa mu mashiku agha chaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula.†

⁴ Bhwo bhaamukola, bhakamubhiika mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa muumwo mukabha ni fibhughutila finna ifya bhashikali bhanna abha kumulindilila. UHelooti akabha iinong'onite ukumufumya uPeeteli nu kumulonga mundaashi mu bhandu bhwo ichaaka chaakinda.

⁵ Mu mashiku ghala ghaagho uPeeteli akapinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, aBhakilisiti bhakeendelelagha ukumwipuutila ku ndumbula yooshi kwa Chaala.

* 12:1 12:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya UHelooti ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 12:3 12:3 Ichaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula Bhelenga ishu ilya IPasaka ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁶ Pabhushiku, bhwo ishiku likaali ukufika liilyo uHelooti akabhaatika ukumufumya nu kumulonga uPeeteli pabhwelu, uPeeteli akabha aghonite mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa pakati pa bhashikali bhabhili bhwo apinyiighwe utukono twake ni minyololo miibhili. Abhashikali abhanine bhabhili bhakalindililagha pa mulyango umukulu ughwa nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. ⁷ Nakalinga, ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale uChaala akasetuka, akiima mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa muumwo uPeeteli akabha, ubhwelu bhukabhalisha mu nyumba yila. Ughwandumi yula akamupaata uPeeteli pa lubhafu ukuti amulamushu, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Peeteli, lamusha lubhilo!” Po iminyololo yiyiyo bhakamupinya uPeeteli mu tukono yikaabhuka, yikagha paase.

⁸ Ughwandumi yula akamubhuula uPeeteli akati, “Ipinya imyenda yaako, fwala ni filato.” Bhwo uPeeteli aamala ukubhomba isho, ughwandumi yula akamubhuula akati, “Fwala ikoti lyako, ingongaghe!”

⁹ Po uPeeteli akafuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yila, akaanda ukumukonga ughwandumi yula. Akabhalilo kooshi ako uPeeteli atakashaaghanianga ukuti shiisho ughwandumi akashibhombagha shikabha sha nalooli, akiinong’onagha ukuti akachiibhonagha chisetuka.

¹⁰ UPeeteli nu ghwandumi yula bhakaghenda pa bhashikali bhaabho bhakalindililagha pa mulyango umukulu ughwa kwanda na bhaabho bhakabha pa mulyango ughwa bhuhhili chishita kubhabhona. Po bhakafika pa mulyango umukulu ughwa cheela ughwa kwingilila mu kaaya akakulu. Ichiighi icha mulyango umukulu ghula chikiighuka cheene, bhoope bhakafuma kuuse. Bhwo bhaaghenda umusebho ghumo, ughwandumi yula akamuleka uPeeteli mwene.

¹¹ Po uPeeteli akashaaghania shiisho shikabhoneka, akiiyughaania mwene akati, “Ulu naamanya nalooli ukuti uMalafyale uChaala amutumite ughwandumi ghwake, ukuti aamboke mu tukono utwa Helooti uAghilipa na ku mabhiibhi ghooshi, ghaagho abhayuuta bhaasubhaaliile ukuti uHelooti indiaambombele.”

¹² Bhwo uPeeteli aashimanya isho, akabhuuka ku nyumba iya Maliya, ung’ina ughwa Yoohani yuuyo bhakamwitishanga ingamu iya Maalika. Mu nyumba iyo, bhakabhungaana abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakamwiputagha uChaala.

¹³ Bhwo uPeeteli iighusha pa chiighi icha mulyango umukulu ughwa lupaso ulwa nyumba iyo, umubhombi yumo umulindu yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Loota akabhuuka ku chiighi pakumutesha umundu yuuyo akiighushanga.

¹⁴ Bhwo umulindu yula aalimanya ishu ukuti iya Peeteli, akasekela leka, akiibhwa nu kumwighulila ichiighi, akakinda lubhilo nu kwingila mu nyumba, akabhabhuula abhiitiki abhanine akati, “Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, uPeeteli iimite paase pa mulyango umukulu!”

¹⁵ Abheene bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Ghwe Loota, ghwabha ni chifunde!” Loole umwene akeendelela ukushimikisha ukuti sha nalooli. Po bhakamwamula bhakati, “Uyo ghwandumi ghwake!”

¹⁶ Loole mu kabhalilo ako uPeeteli akeendelelagha ukwighusha. Po bhakabhuuka, bhakiighula ichiighi, bhakamubhona ukuti ghwe yuuyo nalooli, bhakaswigha leka.

¹⁷ UPeeteli akabhiimikila akakono ukuti bhasumbe, akabhapangila muumwo uMalafyale uChaala akamufumikisha mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Akabhabhuula akati, “Ishi shiisho shaabhombighwa, mubhuule uYaakobhu na bhiitiki abhanyiitu abhanine.” Po uPeeteli akatiilaapo pala, akabhuuka pabhuyo ubhunine.

¹⁸ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, abhashikali bhala bhakooghopa leka paapo bhatakamany shiisho shikamwagha uPeeteli.

¹⁹ Bhwo uHelooti aapulika ukuti uPeeteli afumite mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yila, akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamulonde ngaani, bhoope bhakabhuuka pakumulonda, loole bhatakamwagha. Po akabhabhuusha bhaabho bhakamulindililagha ukuti bhamulingaanie. Bhwo bhaapootwa ilya kumwamula, akalaghila ukuti bhaghoghighwe.

Po uHelooti akatiila mu chiisu icha Yuteeya, akabhuuka nu kwikala mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya ku kabhalilo.

Ukufwa ukwa malafyale uHelooti

²⁰ Bhwo umalafyale uHelooti uAghilipa akwikala mu chiisu icha Kayisaaliya chila, akabhalalila leka abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Tiilo na bha mu Sindoni. Po abhandu abha twaya tubhili utwo bhakalonda isila iya kuti bhafwane naghwe paapo bhakasubhaalilagha ukughula ifindu ukufuma mu chiisu chaake. Po bhakayugha nu mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhulaasito ukuti abhe kulubhafu lwabho.

UBhulaasito akabha mundu ughwa pamwanya yuuyo akabha musubhaalilighwa leka mu bhulongoshi ubhwa malafyale uHelooti.

²¹ Ishiku liilyo umalafyale akalisala ukuti akomaane nabho likafika. Po akafwala imyenda yaake iya bhunyafyale, akiikala pa chitengu chaake icha bhunyafyale, akaanda ukuyugha mundaashi mu bhandu bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhungaana pabhuyo bhula.

²² Po ichilundilo icha bhandu chikaanda ukuywegha chikati, "Ishu liilyo tukulipulika litaa iya mundu, loole iya chaala yumo mu bhochaala bhiitu!"

²³ Bhwo bhaamupaala uHelooti ulwo, umwene atakabhabhuula abhandu abho ukuti uChaala mwene ghwe yuuyo akulondighwa ukupaalighwa. Po mu kabhalilo kala kala ughwandumi ughwa Malafyale uChaala akamughwisha uHelooti paase, injoka isha mukati shikamupelela ubhubhafu ubhukali, akafwa.

²⁴ Bhwo umalafyale uHelooti aafwa, ishu ilya Chaala likeendelelaga ukufumukwa ku bhandu, aBhakilisiti bhakoongelagha ukubhaala leka.

²⁵ Mu kabhalilo kala kala bhwo uBhalinabha nu Saabhuli bhaamaliisha imbombo iya kubhiika indalama isha kubhaafwa abhiitiki bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakatiila mu kaaya ako nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, bhwo bhali pamupeene nu Yoohani yuuyo ingamu yaake inine akabha ghwi Maalika.

13

UBhalinabha nu Saabhuli bhakutumighwa

pakubhomba imbombo iya Chaala

¹ Mu chipanga icha ku Antiyokiya bhakabhaakwo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakabha bhasololi na bhamanyishi. Abhandu abho bho abha: uBhalinabha, uSimiyooni yuuyo bhakamwitishanga ingamu inine iya Ningeeli,* uLukiiyo ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Kileene, uManaeni yuuyo akasungighwanga pamupeene nu malafyale uHelooti, nu Saabhuli.

² Ishiku limo bhwo bhali pakumwipuuta uMalafyale uChaala nu kwiyiima ukulya ifindu,† uMbepo uMwelu akabhabhuula akati, "Salile uBhalinabha nu Saabhuli ukuti bhabhombe imbombo yila yiyo imbiitishiishe ukubhomba."

³ Po bhwo bhaamala ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu nu kumwipuuta uMalafyale uChaala, bhakabhabhiikila utukono ukuti uChaala abhasaye.

UBhalinabha nu Saabhuli bhakubhuuka

pakulumbilila ku Kiipulo

⁴ Po bhwo uMbepo uMwelu aabhatuma uBhalinabha nu Saabhuli, bhakiilomuka ukufuma mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Selebhukiya. Ukufuma mu Selebhukiya, bhakabhuuka mu kaaya aka Salaami mu chiisu icha Kiipulo ku sila iya kukwela mu ngalabha.

⁵ Bhwo bhaafika mu kaaya aka Salaami, bhakaanda ukulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala nu masinaghoghi agha Bhayuuta. Mu kabhalilo ako, bhakabha pamupeene nu Yoohani Maalika yuuyo akabhaafwanga imbombo.

⁶ Bhwo bhaaghenda mu twaya twoshi utwo, bhakafika mu kaaya aka Paafu. Mu kaaya ako, bhakakomaana nu Muyuuta yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhali-Yeesu. Ingamu iyi mu njugha iya Chihibhuli kwo kuti, "Mwana ughwa Yooshwa." UMuyuuta uyo akabha muloshi, soona akabha musololi ughwa bhummyashi.

⁷ UBhali-Yeesu akabha mumanyani ughwa Selingiyo Paabhuli, umundu ughwa mahala yuuyo akabha mulongoshi ughwa chiisu icha Kiipulo chila. USelingiyo Paabhuli akabhiitisha uBhalinabha nu Saabhuli ukuti apulikishe ishu ilya Chaala.

⁸ Loole umuloshi yula yuuyo ingamu yaake mu njugha iya Chihiliki kwo kuti, Elimaasi, akaanda ukukaanikana nabho nu kughela ukumusofya uSelingiyo Paabhuli ukuti manye amwitikaghe uYeesu.

⁹ Po bhwo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, uSaabhuli yuuyo ingamu yaake inine akabha ghwi Paabhuli akamulubhaalila ku maka uElimaasi umuloshi yula,

¹⁰ akamubhuula akati, "Ughwe uli ungati ghwi Seetano, ghwe mulughu ughwa mbombo shooshi shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala! Ghwe kubhashimbula abhandu akabhalilo kooshi nu kubhomba shiisho mbiibhi. Kali, kooni utakuleka ukubhusanusha ubhwanalooli ubhwa Malafyale uChaala nu kubhubhiika ukubha bhummyashi?"

* 13:1 13:1 UNingeeli Mu njugha iya Chilatiini kwo kuti, *Mundu umutiitu*.
 † 13:2 13:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya
Ukwiyiima ukulya ifindu ku Mashu aMaheesha.

† 13:2 13:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya

¹¹ Pulikisha, lwoshi ulu uMalafyale uChaala akuya pakukufunda ku sila iya kukubhiika ukubha mufwamaaso, soona utaaulibhone ni isubha ku kabhalilo kamu.” Nakalinga, ukabheefu ni chiisi fikamwifunikila, ghwepe akaanda ukupulupuuta bhwo akumulonda umundu ughwa kumukola akakono ukuti amulangishe isila.

¹² Po bhwo usongo yula uSelingiyo Paabhuli aashibhona shiisho shikabhombighwa kwa Elimaasi umuloshi yula, akamwitika uMalafyale uYeesu. Akaswigha leka ku shiisho uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakamanyishanga isha Malafyale uYeesu.

UPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakulumbilila mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya iya Pisindiya

¹³ Po uPaabhuli na bhanine bhakachuula ukufuma mu kaaya aka Paafo kala, bhakafika mu kaaya aka Peleghe ku chiisu icha Pamufiliya. Loole uYoohani yuuyo ingamu inine ghwi Maalika akabhaleka kula kula nu kughaluka ukubhuuka ku Yelusalemu. ¹⁴ Ukufuma mu kaaya aka Peleghe kala, bhakabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya iya chiisu icha Pisindiya. Bhwo lyafika ishiku ilya Sabhati,[‡] bhakabhuuka nu kwingila mu sinaghoghi, bhakiikala.

¹⁵ Bhwo ukalata ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose na bhokalata abha bhasololi abha Chaala bhaabhelenghwa, abhalongoshi abha sinaghoghi yila bhakatuma umundu kwa Paabhuli nu Bhalinabha abhabhuule ukuti, “Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu, linga muli ni ishu limo ilya kubhaafwa abhandu abha, tukubhasuuma muyughe.”

¹⁶ Po uPaabhuli akiima, akagholosha akakono kaake ukuti abhandu bhamupulikishe, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe Bhaisilaeli bhanyiitu, nuumwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta mwe mukumwipuuta uChaala, ingubhasuuma muumbulikishe.

¹⁷ UChaala yuuyo utwe twe Bhaisilaeli tukumwipuutagha akabhasala abhosekulu bhiitu ukubha bhandu bhaake. Mu kabhalilo kaako bhakabha bhaheesha mu chiisu icha Miisili, uChaala akabhabhiika ukubha chikolo chikulu leka. Pabhumalilo, akabhafumya nu kubhatiisha mu chiisu icha Miisili ku maka ghaake amakulu.

¹⁸ UChaala akeendelela ukubhasunga ku fyinja amalongo manna (40) bhwo bhali nu lungalanga pamupeene nu kuti bhatakapulikagha shiisho akalaghilagha.

¹⁹ Akafipyuta ifikolo fihaano na fibhili (7) fiifyo fikabha mu chiisu icha Kaanani, akabhapa ichiisu icho abhosekulu bhiitu ukuti chibhe chaabho.

²⁰ Shooshi isho shikabhombighwa ku fyinja imya inna na malongo mahaano (450). “Bhwo isho shaakinda, uChaala akabhapa abhosekulu bhiitu abhatumuli abha kubhalongosha ukufika akabhalilo kaako umusololi uSamweli akaanda ukubhalongosha.

²¹ Po bhwo uSamweli akaali akubhalongosha, abhandu bhakamusuuma ukuti abhasalile umalafyale ughwa kubhalongosha. Po uChaala akabhasalila uSaabhuli umwana ughwa Kiishi ukufuma mu chikolo icha Bhenjamiini ukubha ghwi malafyale ghwabho. USaabhuli akabhalongosha ku fyinja amalongo manna.

²² UChaala akamutiisha uSaabhuli ukufuma pa bhulongoshi. Bhwo aamutiisha, akamusala uNdaabhiti ukubha ghwi malafyale ghwabho. UChaala akayugha isha Ndaabhiti akati, ‘Naamubhona uNdaabhiti, umwana ughwa Yeese ukuti mundu yuuyo akuyihobhosha indumbula yangu. Uyo ghwe yuuyo indiabhombe shooshi shiisho ingulonda ukuti abhombe.’[✧]

²³ “Ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Ndaabhiti mwo muumwo uChaala akaghendela ku sila iya kumutuma uYeesu ukuti iise abhapoke abhandu abha Isilaeli isa muumwo akafinga.

²⁴ Bhwo uYeesu akaali ukwanda imbombo yaake, uYoohani uMwoshi akatangila ukulumbilila ku bhandu bhooshi abha Isilaeli. Akalumbililagha ukuti bhiilaataghe imbibihi shaabho shooshi ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele. Po linga bhaabhomba ulwo, uYoohani abhooshe.

²⁵ Bhwo uYoohani akumaliisha imbombo yaake, akabhabhuulagha abhandu akatingi, ‘Kali, umwe mukwinong’ona ukuti une nee Mesiiya yuuyo mukumulindiilagha? Nashiku, indaa neene. Loole pulikisha, akwisa umundu yumo yuuyo ali na maka ukuunginda une, yuuyo indabhagiile ukusatula utughoye utwa filato fyake.’

²⁶ “Mwe Bhaisilaeli bhanyiitu mwe bha chikolo icha Abhulahamu, nuumwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta mwe mukumwipuuta uChaala, ingubhasuuma muumbulikishe! UChaala atutumile utwe tweshi indumi yaake muumwo akubhapoka abhandu.

²⁷ Abhandu bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Yelusalemu pamupeene na bhalongoshi bhaabho bhatakamanya ukuti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo uChaala akamutuma pakubhapoka. Soonu, amashu ghakabhelenghwa ukufuma mu bhokalata abha bhasololi lyoshi ishiku ilya Sabhati, loole bhatakashaaghanianga shiisho abhasololi

bhakasimba. Po bhakamulonga uYeesu ukuti aghoghighwe isa muumwo abhasololi bhakayughila.

²⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti bhatakayaagha inongwa naayimo iya kumulonga uYeesu ukuti aghoghighwe, poepe bhakamusuuma uPilaati ukuti alaghile ukuti aghoghighwe. Po uPilaati akabhomba isa muumwo bhakalondelagha.

²⁹ Bhwo bhaamala ukumubhombela uYeesu shooshi shila shiisho abhasololi bhakasimba ukumuyugha umwene, bhakamwisha pa chikobhekano nu kumushiila mu ipumba.

³⁰ Loole uChaala akamushuusha.

³¹ Ku mashiku amingi uYeesu akabhasetukilagha bhala bhaabho bhakiisa pamupeene naghwe ukufuma mu Ghalilaayi ukufika mu Yelusaleemu. Abheene bho bhaabho bhakeeti bhaake ku bhandu bhiitu.

³² "Utwe tukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ukuti shila shiisho uChaala akafinga ku bhosekulu bhiitu,

³³ abhombite kukwitu twe tuli bhiisukulu, ku sila iya kumushuusha uYeesu, isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mwa kalata ughwa Sabhuli iya bhuhili, ukuti,

'Ughwe ghwe mwana ghwangu,
umuusughu naabha nee Ghuuso.'[✧]

³⁴ "Soona tukubhabhuula ukuti uChaala akamushuusha uYeesu ukuti manye akafwe soona. UChaala akabhabhuula abhosekulu bhiitu amashu agho akati,

'Indiingabhasaye umwe mwe bhandu bhanu ku sila inyeelu

isa muumwo ingafinga kwa Ndaabhiti.'[✧]

³⁵ "UNdaabhiti ghwepe akasimba inongwa isho mwa kalata ghwake, akayugha akati,

'Linga umubhombi ghwako uMwelu aafwa,
utaaukaghuleke umubhili ghwake ghubhole.'[✧]

³⁶ UPaabhuli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Bhwo uNdaabhiti aabhomba shooshi shiisho uChaala akalondagha, akafwa. Bhwo aafwa, bhakamushiila papiipi na mapumba agha bhosekulu bhaake, umubhili ghwake ghukabhola.

³⁷ Loole uYeesu yuuyo uChaala akamushuusha, umwene umubhili ghwake ghutakabhola.

³⁸ "Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu, kiisa mumanye ukuti ukughendela kwa Yeesu uyo yuuyo tukumulumbilila kukwinyu, uChaala akubhahobhokela imbiibihi shiinyu shooshi.

³⁹ Ukughendela kukwake, ghweshi umundu yuuyo akumwitika, uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli ku kooshi akandu kaako atabhaghiile ukubhelengeliighwa ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose.

⁴⁰ Po mubhange maaso ukuti manye shikabhaaghe shiisho abhasololi abha Chaala bhakasimba mu bhokalata bhaabho ukuti,

⁴¹ 'Pulikisha, umwe mwe muli nu lufuuyo,
swighagha, mupyutighwe,
paapo ishi shiisho ingushibhomba bhwo muli bhuumi,

mutabhaghiile ukushiitika na kaakanandi,

nalinga umundu abhabhuule.'[✧]

⁴² Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakufuma mu sinaghoghi, abhandu bhakeendelela ukubhasuuma ukuti bhakiise soona pi ishiku iya Sabhati bhakabhabhuule soona ishu iya Chaala.

⁴³ Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaafuma mu sinaghoghi nu kunyambaana, aBhayuuta abhingi na bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakamwiputagha uChaala, bhakabhuuka pamupeene nu Paabhuli nu Bhalinabha. Abhatumighwa bhahili abho bhakaanda ukuyugha na bhandu bhala nu kubhakasha ukuti bheendelelaghe ukumwitika uChaala yuuyo ali ni chisa kukwabho.

⁴⁴ Ishiku iya Sabhati liilyo likakongagha, abhandu abhingi abha mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya bhakiisa nu kubhungaana mu sinaghoghi ukubhapulikisha uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhwo bhakuyugha inongwa isha Malafyale uYeesu.

⁴⁵ Loole bhwo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhaafibhona iflundilo ifya bhandu, bhakabha nu lwibhuno, po bhakaanda ukumutuka uPaabhuli nu kughakaana amashu ghaagho akaghayughagha.

⁴⁶ Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakabhaamula ku maka aBhayuuta bhala bhakati, "Shaatabhaghiile ukulumbilila ishu iya Chaala kukwinyu taashi. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti mulikaanite nu kwibhona ukuti mutaa bhabhaghile ukubhwagha ubhwumi

ukufuma kwa Chaala, ulu twabhaleka umwe nu kubhuuka ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta nu kulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala kukwabho.

⁴⁷ Tukubhomba ulwo paapo uMalafyale uChaala atulaghiile ukuti, 'Naakubhiika ughwe ukubha ungati bhwelu ku bhandu abha fyisu ifinine, ukuti ukughendela kukwako ubhapoke abhandu bhooshi ukufika kuukwo ichiisu chishiliile.' "✧

⁴⁸ Bhwo abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhaapulika amashu agho, bhakaanda ukuhobhoka leka nu kumupaala uMalafyale uChaala ku nongwa iya lishu lyake. Soona bhooshi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhaabho uChaala akabhasala ukubhapa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, bhakamwitika uMalafyale uYeesu.

⁴⁹ Po ishu ilya Malafyale uChaala likafumukwa ubhuyo bhula bhwoshi.

⁵⁰ Loole aBhayuuta bhakabhasongeshanga abhakolo abhaghindikighwa, bhaabho bhakamwipuutagha uChaala, pamupeene na bhalongoshi abha mu kaaya, ukuti bhahhafulashe nu kubhakiisha uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha mu kaaya kaabho.

⁵¹ Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakakung'unda ulufumbi ulwa mu tulundi twabho ukulangisha ukuti uChaala aabhakaana aBhayuuta abho nu kuti indiakabhalonge. Bhwo bhaakung'unda ulufumbi lula, bhakatiila mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Ikoniyo.

⁵² Loole mu kabhalilo ako, abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya bhakeendelela ukubha nu lusekelo ngaani nu kwendelela ukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu.

14

UPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakulumbilila mu kaaya aka Ikoniyo

¹ Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhali mu kaaya aka Ikoniyo, bhakabhuuka nu kwingila mu sinaghoghi iya Bhayuuta ukukongana nu lwiho lwabho. Mu sinaghoghi mula bhakamanyisha ku maka inongwa isha Yeesu. Ku nongwa iya fimanyisho fyabho, aBhayuuta abhingi leka pamupeene na bhandu abhingi bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta bhakamwitika uYeesu.

² Loole aBhayuuta bhamu bhakakaana ukumwitika uYeesu, bhakaanda ukubhasongeshaha bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta ukuti bhahhakalalilaghe abhiitiki abha Malafyale uYeesu.

³ Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakiikala mu kaaya aka Ikoniyo ku mashiku amingi bhwo bhakwendelela ukulumbilila ku maka inongwa isha Malafyale uYeesu nu kumusubhaalila. UMalafyale akalangishanga ichisa nu lughano lwake ku sila iya kubhabhaghisha nu kubhapa amaka agha kubhomba ifyika ifyingi.

⁴ Loole abhandu abha mu kaaya ako bhakayabhanika, bhamu bhakiitikana na Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakamukaana uYeesu na bhanine bhakiitikana na bhatumighwa bhabhili bhala, uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha.

⁵ Pabhumulilo, aBhayuuta bhamu, abhalongoshi bhaabho na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, bhakiitikana pamupeene ukubhabhombela akabhiibhi nu kubhaghogha uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha ku sila iya kubhakoma na mayondo.

⁶ Loole uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakapulika inongwa isho, po bhakakindila mu chiisu icha Likaoniya nu kwikala mu kaaya aka Liisitila na ka Ndeleebhe na mu twaya utunine tuutwo tupalamanite nu twaya utwo.

⁷ Bhwo bhali pabhuyo ubhwo, uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakeendelela ukulumbilila inongwa iNyiisa isha Malafyale uYeesu.

UPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakulumbilila mu kaaya aka Liisitila na ka Ndeleebhe

⁸ Mu kaaya aka Liisitila, akiikalaghaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo akabha ghwi chikwefu ukwandila muumwo akapaapighwa. Umundu uyo akabha ataghenditeemwo naalumo mu bhwumi bhwake.

⁹ Bhwo uPaabhuli ali pakulumbilila, umundu yula akiikala pala pala, akamupulikishanga. Po uPaabhuli akamutesha umundu yula, akaagha ali nu lwitiko ukuti uMalafyale uYeesu indiamuposhe.

¹⁰ UPaabhuli akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akamubhuula umundu yula akati, "Ghwe mumanyani ghwangu, nyatuka, iima!" Nakalinga, umundu yula akiima lubhilo, akaanda ukughenda.

¹¹ Bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu chaashibhona shiisho uPaabhuli akashibhomba, chikayugha ku njugha yaabho iya Chilikaoniya ku ishu ilya pamwanya chikati, "Tesda!

Abhandu bhabhili abha bhochaala bhaabho bhafumite kumwanya, bhiisile kukwitu ku sila iya mibhili iya bhandu!”

¹² Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu bhala bhakamupa uBhalinabha ingamu iya chaala ghwabho yumo yuuyo bhakatingi Seebhu, yuuyo akabha ghwi chaala usongo ukukinda abhochaala bhooshi. Loole uPaabhuli bhakamupa ingamu iya Helime yiyo yikabha ngamu ya chaala ghwabho yuuyo muyughi ughwa bhochaala bhaabho.

¹³ Po umupuuti ughwa Seebhu yuuyo inyumba yaake iya kwipuutila yikabha kuuse ku kaaya aka Liisitila, akiisa na bhokambaku ni ngata isha bhulenge pa mulyango umukulu ughwa kaaya kala. Umupuuti yula pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhandu bhakalondagha ukubhaghogha abhokambaku bhala ukuti bhabhafumikishe ifyabhupe uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha ukuti yibhe sila iya kubhiipuuta.

¹⁴ Loole bhwo abhatumighwa bhala bhaapulika inongwa isho, bhakanyaapulania imyenda yaabho ukulangisha ukuti bhatakiitikanabho nu ku shiisho bhakalondagha ukubhabhombela. Po bhakabhuuka lubhilo ku chilundilo icha bhandu chila, bhakayugha ku ishu iya pamwanya, bhakabhabhuula bhakati,

¹⁵ “Mwe bhandu umwe, kali, kooni mukubhomba isho? Nuutwe twe bhanduushe isa mwemwe! Utwe twisile panu pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ukuti muleke ukubhiipuuta abhochaala bhaabho bhatakawafwa naakamu, loole mumwipuutaghe uChaala yuuyo mwumi, yuuyo apelite kumwanya, ichiisu, inyanja nu tundu twoshi tuutwo tuliimwo.

¹⁶ Ku kabhalilo aka kunyuma, uChaala akabhaleka abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhabhombaghe isa mumwo bhakiighanila.

¹⁷ Loole pamupeene nu kuti akabhomba ulwo, poepe akabhabhombelagha inyiisa ukulangisha ukuti akabha pamupeene nabho. Soona akaali akubhomba nu muusughu paapo akutupa ifula, akwelesha ifindu mu mighunda yiitu ku kabhalilo kaake, akutupa ifindu ifyingi nu kushihobhosha indumbula shiitu.”

¹⁸ Ku mashu agho uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakabhashighila abhandu ukuti manye bhabhafumikishe ifyabhupe, poepe kutakabha kupepe.

¹⁹ Po aBhayuuta bhamu bhakiisa ukufuma ku Antiyokiya na ku Ikoniyo, bhakabhasonga abhandu abhingi abha mu kaaya aka Liisitila ukuti bhabhe kulubhafu lwabho nu kumukaana uPaabhuli. Po aBhayuuta abho pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhandu bhakamukoma uPaabhuli na mayondo, ghwepe akaghwapaase bhwo ashilikite. Bhwo bhaamubhona uPaabhuli aaghwapaase, abheene bhakiinong'onagha ukuti bhaamughogha. Po bhakamughweleghwesela kuuse ku kaaya kala nu kumuleka.

²⁰ Loole bhwo abhiitiki bhiisa nu kumushunguulila, uPaabhuli akanyatuka nu kwanda ukubhuuka pamupeene nabho mu kaaya aka Liisitila. Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakabhuuka mu kaaya aka Ndeleebhe.

UPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakabhuuka soona ku Antiyokiya iya ku Siiliya

²¹ Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhali mu kaaya aka Ndeleebhe, bhakalumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa na bhandu abhingi bhakamwitika uYeesu. Bhwo isho shaakinda, abhatumighwa abho bhakaanda ukubhuuka soona ku kaaya aka Liisitila, aka Ikoniyo na ku kaaya aka Antiyokiya iya chiisu icha Pisindiya.

²² Bhwo bhaafika mu twaya utwo, bhakabhakashanga abhiitiki bhaabho bhakabhaagghagha nu kubhasuuma ukuti bheendelelaghe ukumusubhaalila uMalafyale uYeesu. Bhakabhamanyishanga bhakatingi, “Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakamwitika uYeesu, bhakulondighwa ukushaagha indamyo inyingi ukuti bhiingile ku chitangalala icha Chaala.”

²³ Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakabhasala abhiitiki bhamu ukubha bhosongo abha chipanga ukufuma mu chooshi ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki. Ku sila iya kwipuuta kwa Chaala nu kwiyiima ukulya ifindu, bhakabhabhiika abhalongoshi bhala na bhiitiki abhanine mu tukono utwa Malafyale uYeesu yuuyo bhakeendelelagha ukumwitika.

²⁴ Bhwo bhaayibhomba imbombo iyo, uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakatiila soona ukughendela mu chiisu icha Pisindiya chila nu kufika mu chiisu icha Pamufiiliya.

²⁵ Bhwo bhali mu chiisu icho, bhakabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya akakulu aka Peleghe, bhakalumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu abha mu kaaya ako. Po bhakiilomuka ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Ataliya.

²⁶ Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakatiila ukufuma mu kaaya ako nu kubhuuka ku Antiyokiya ku sila iya kukwela nu ngalabha. Mu kaaya ako mwo mumwo abhiitiki bhakabhasala nu kubhatuma uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha pakulumbilila ishu iya Chaala.

Soona mwo muumwo abhiitiki bhakiipuuta kwa Chaala, ukuti ku chisa chaake abhaafwe abhatumighwa abho ku mbombo yiyo bhakabha bhaayimaliisha.

²⁷ Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhaafika mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, bhakabhiitisha nu kubhabhungaania pamupeene abhiitiki. Bhwo abhiitiki bhala bhiisa, abhatumighwa bhala bhakabhabhuula shooshi shiisho uChaala akashibhombagha ukughendelela kukwabho bhwo bhakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa. Soona bhakabhabhuula muumwo uChaala akabhabhaghishanga abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta ukumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu.

²⁸ Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakiikala pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanine mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya ku kabhalilo akatali.

15

Ulukomaano ulwa chipanga lukubhombighwa mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu

¹ Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhali mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, abhandu bhamu bhakafuma mu chiisu icha Yuteeya nu kubhuuka ku Antiyokiya. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaanda ukubhamanyisha abhiitiki bhakatingi, "Linga mutakuwesulighwa ukukongana nu lwiho lulwo uMoose akatulekela, uChaala atabhaghiile ukubhapoka."

² Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhaafipulika ifmanyisho ifyo, bhakaanda ukukaanikana ku maka na bhandu abho. Po aBhakilisiti abha Antiyokiya bhakiitikana ukuti bhahasale bhamu bhabhuuke ku Yelusaleemu pamupeene nu Paabhuli nu Bhalinabha ukuti bhaye bhayughisanie ishu ilyo pamupeene na bhatumighwa na bhosongo abha chipanga.

³ Po aBhakilisiti abha chipanga icha ku Antiyokiya bhakabhatuma uPaabhuli na bhanine bhamu ukuti bhabhuuke ku Yelusaleemu. Bhwo bhakubhuuka, bhakaghendela mu chiisu icha Foyinike ni cha Samaliya, bhakabhapangilagha aBhakilisiti abha fyisu ifyo isha kupinduka ukwa bhandu bhaabho bhatakabha Bhayuuta. Inongwa isho shikabhabhoshosa leka aBhakilisiti bhooshi.

⁴ Bhwo uPaabhuli na bhanine bhaafika ku Yelusaleemu, abhatumighwa na bhosongo abha chipanga bhakabhapokeela akiisa. Po uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakabhapangila shooshi shiisho uChaala akabhomba ukughendela kukwabho.

⁵ Loole abhiitiki bhamu ukufuma mu chibhughutila icha Bhafalisaayi bhakiima, bhakayugha bhakati, "Tubhalaghiile bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukuti bhakulondighwa bhakwesulighwe nu kuti bhashikongaghe indaghilo isha Moose."

⁶ Po abhatumighwa na bhosongo abha chipanga bhakabhungaana, bhakayughisania ukuti bhalyinong'one akiisa ishu ilyo.

⁷ Bhwo bhaayughisania ku kabhalilo akatali, po uPeeteli akiima, akayugha akati, "Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, umwe mumeenye ukuti akabhalilo aka kunyuma uChaala akaasala une pakati papiinyu ukuti indumbillaghe iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukuti bhamwitike uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁸ UChaala yuuyo ashimeenye shooshi shiisho shili mu ndumbula shiitu, akubhapokeela na abho bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ku sila iya kubhapa uMbepo uMwelu isa muumwo atupiile nuutwe.

⁹ UChaala atatupaaghaluniishe utwe nabho, loole abhasukite bhoopie indumbula shaabho ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu.

¹⁰ Kali, kooni mukumughela uChaala ku sila iya kubhapimbisha abhiitiki umushigho ughu ughwa kushikonga indaghilo shiisho abhosekulu bhiitu nuutwe tupoositwe ukushikonga?

¹¹ Nashiku, manye mwinong'onaghe ulwo! UChaala akutupoka utwe twe Bhayuuta ukughendela ku chisa icha Yeesu isa muumwo akubhapoka na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta."

¹² Bhwo uPeeteli aayugha amashu agho, abhandu bhooshi bhakasumba. Po bhakeendelela ukubhapulikisha uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhwo bhakulingaania ifyika fiifyo uChaala akafibhomba ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukughendela kukwabho.

¹³ Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhaamala ukuyugha, uYaakobhu ghwepe akayugha akati, "Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingubhasuma muumbulikishe.

¹⁴ USiimoni Peeteli aatulingaania muumwo uChaala alangishiishe kubhwandilo ukuti akubhasaaghila abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ku sila iya kubhasala bhamu ukuti bhabhe bhandu bhaake.

¹⁵ Ishi shigheliile na shiisho shisimbiighwe mu bhokalata abha bhasololi, uChaala akuti,

16 'Linga isho shaakinda, indiingaghaluke,
indiingasenge soona inyumba iya malafyale uNdaabhiti yiyi yikoomoka.
Indiingasenge soona inyumba shiisho shikoomoka
nu kushiimika.

17 Po abhandu abha fyisu ifinine,
bhaabho imbiitishiishe ukuti bhabhe bhangu,
indibhakaandondaghe une ni Malafyale.*

18 Ishi sho shiisho uChaala akashiyugha ukufuma kubhwandilo.' "

19 UYaakobhu akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Po ingubhasuuma ukuti manye twendele-
laghe ukubhatamya abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta linga bhakulonda ukumwitika
uChaala.

20 Loole tukulondighwa tubhasimbile ukalata ughwa kubhalingaania ukuti manye
bhalyange ifindu fiifyo bhafumyishe ukubha fyabhupe ku bhochaala nu kuti manye
bhahombaghe ubhushipani. Manye bhalyange inyama iya chikanu chiicho bhachigh-
oghite ku sila iya kuchinonga, soona manye bhalyange ibhanda ilya fikanu.

21 Paapo ku kabhalilo akatali shiisho uMoose akasimba mu bhokalata bhaake shik-
wendelela ukulumbililighwa mu twaya twoshi nu kubhelenghwa mu masinaghoghi
amashiku ghooshi agha Sabhati."

Ukalata ku bhiitiki bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta

22 Po abhatumighwa, abhosongo ni chipanga chooshi icha Yelusaleemu bhakatumula
pamupeene ukuti bhahbasale abhiitiki bhamu pakati papaabho, bhabhuuke ku An-
tiyokiya pamupeene nu Paabhuli nu Bhalinabha. Po bhakabhasala abhandu bhamu
bhahhili bhaabho bhakabha bhalongoshi mu bhiitiki abhanine. Yumo akabha ghwi
Yuuta, ingamu yaake inine akabha ghwi Bhalisabha, umunine akabha ghwi Siila.

23 Po bhakasimba ukalata, bhakabhapa nu kubhatuma. Inongwa shiisho
bhakasimba mwa kalata uyo sho ishi:

Utwe twe bhatumighwa pamupeene na bhosongo abha chipanga icha Yelusaleemu,
tukubhalamuka umwe mwe bhiitiki mwe mutaa Bhayuuta mwe mukwikala mu kaaya
aka Antiyokiya ni chiisu icha Siiliya ni cha Kilikiya.

24 Twapulika ukuti abhanyiitu bhamu ukufuma pakati papiitu bhaabho tutaa
twetwe twabhatumite, bhiisile kukwinyu nu kubhabhuula inongwa shiisho shaab-
hatamuyishe nu kubhafulughania mu ndumbula shiinyu.

25 Bhwo twapulika akapango ako, twitikanite ukubhasala abhanyiitu bhamu nu
kubhatuma kukwinyu pamupeene na bhamanyani bhiitu uBhalinabha nu Paabhuli.

26 Abhanyiitu abho bhiifumyishe ubhwumi bhwabho ukufwa nu kupona ku nongwa
iya kumubhombela uMalafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti.

27 Po twabhatuma kukwinyu uYuuta nu Siila ukuti bhahabhuule nu kushishimik-
isha shiisho tusimbite mwa kalata uyo.

28 Paapo shaamuhobhosha uMbepo uMwelu nuutwe ukuti manye tubhapimbis-
hange imishigho yiyi ying'wamite ukukinda indaghilo ishi.

29 Manye mulyange ifindu fiifyo bhafumyishe ukubha fyabhupe ku bhochaala,
manye mulyange ibhanda ilya fikanu pamu inyama iya chikanu chiicho bhachighoghite
ku sila iya kuchinonga, soona manye mubhombaghe ubhushipani. Linga mwiyeepusha
ku shooshi isho, bhwo mwabhomba akiisa.

Mubhalamukaghe ngaani bhooshi!

30 Bhwo bhaalaghana na bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakabhatuma, uPaabhuli na
bhanine bhakiilomuka ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Antiyokiya. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakab-
habhangaania aBhakilisiti pamupeene nu kubhapa ukalata yula.

31 Po aBhakilisiti bhala bhakapokeela ukalata yula, bhakabhelenga nu kusekela ngaani
ku nongwa iya shiisho shikasimbighwa mwa kalata yula.

32 UYuuta nu Siila bhaabho bhoope bhakabha bhasololi abha Chaala, bhakayughisania
na Bhakilisiti bhala amashu amingi nu kubhakasha indumbula.

33 Bhwo bhiikalala nabho ku kabhalilo, abhiitiki abha ku Antiyokiya bhakabhiitikisha
uYuuta nu Siila ukuti bhahhuukaghe, po bhakabhalagha ukuti bhahhuukaghe nu
lutengaano ulwa Chaala. Bhooppe bhakaghaluka ku bhala bhaabho bhakabhatuma. [

34 Loole uSiila akiighana ukushaala kula kula.]

35 UPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha abheene bhakashaala mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya,
bhakalumbililagha nu kumanyisha ishu ilya Malafyale uYeesu pamupeene na bhiitiki
abhanine abhingi.

UPaabhuli nu Bhalinabha bhakupootwa ukupulikana

³⁶ Bhwo akabhalilo kaakinda, uPaabhuli akamubhuula uBhalinabha akati, “Tughaluke tuye tubhaghendele abhiitiki abhanyiiu bhaabho bhali mu twaya tuutwo tukalum-bililagha ishu ilya Malafyale, ukuti tumanye abhandu abho bhakwendelela bhuleele.”

³⁷ UBhalinabha akalondagha bhabhuuke pamupeene nu Yoohani yuuyo ingamu yaake inine akabha ghwi Maalika.

³⁸ Loole uPaabhuli atakalondagha ukuti bhabhuuke nu Maalika paapo akabhalilo kamu akabhaleka ku chiisu icha Pamufiliya, atakeendelela ukubhomba imbombo pamupeene nabho.

³⁹ Po bhakaanda ukukaanikana ngaani ukufika paapo bhakayabhanika. UBhalinabha akamwegha uMaalika, bhakakwela ingalabha ukubhuuka ku chiisu icha Kiipulo.

⁴⁰ Loole uPaabhuli akamusala uSiila. Po bhwo akutiila mu kaaya aka Antiyoikiya kala, abhiitiki bhakamwipuutula kwa Malafyale uYeesu ukuti eendelelaghe ukumulindilila ku chisa chaake.

⁴¹ Akaghenda mu chiisu icha Siiliya ni cha Kilikiya, akabhakashanga indumbula abhiitiki bhaabho bhakabha mu fyisu ifyo.

16*UPaabhuli nu Siila bhakumwegha uTiimoti*

¹ UPaabhuli akabhuuka mu kaaya aka Ndeleebhe na ka Liisitila mumwo akabhaamwo umumanyili ughwa Yeesu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tiimoti. Ung'ina ughwa Tiimoti akabha Muyuuta yuuyo akamwitika uYeesu, loole ughwise atakabha Muyuuta.

² ABhakilisiti abhanine abha Tiimoti bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Liisitila na ka Ikoniyo bhakamupaalagha leka uTiimoti ku nongwa iya kayiilo kaake akiisa.

³ UPaabhuli akalondagha ukuti mubhuyo mumwo akabhuukagha, alongosaniange nu Tiimoti. Po akamukwesula ukuti aBhayuuta bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu twaya utwo manye bhakalalaghe. UPaabhuli akabhomba ulwo paapo ghweshi umundu akamanya ukuti ughwise ughwa Tiimoti atakabha Muyuuta.

⁴ Bhwo uPaabhuli, uTiimoti nu Siila bhakughenda ukufuma mu kaaya kamu ukufika akaaya akanine, bhakaanda ukubhalingaania abhiitiki indaghilo shiisho abhatumighwa na bhosongo abha chipanga icha mu Yelusaleemu bhakashibhiika ukuti bhashibhombe-laghe imbombo.

⁵ Po ifipanga fikeendelelagha ukukula mu Iwitiko na Bhakilisiti bhakeendelelagha ukubhaala lyoshi ishiku.

Umundu ughwa kufuma mu chiisu icha Makendooniya akumusetukila uPaabhuli

⁶ UPaabhuli na bhanine bhakachuula nu kughenda mu chiisu icha Filighiya ni cha Ghalatiiya. Mu kabhalilo ako uMbepo uMwelu akabha abhakaanishiishe ukuti manye bhalumbililaghe ishu ilya Chaala mu chiisu icha Aasiya.

⁷ Bhwo bhaafika mu mupaka ughwa chiisu icha Miisiya ni cha Bhisiniya, bhakaghela ukuti bhiingile mu Bhisiniya, loole uMbepo ughwa Yeesu atakabhiitikiisha.

⁸ Po bhakaghenda mu chiisu icha Miisiya nu kufika mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa.

⁹ Akabhalilo aka pabhushiku bhwo uPaabhuli akaali ali maaso, umundu yumo ukufuma mu chiisu icha Makendooniya akamusetukila, akiima mundaashi mumwake, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Paabhuli, ingukusuuma ulobhoke, ghwise ku chiisu icha Makendooniya ukuti utwafwe.”

¹⁰ Bhwo uPaabhuli aachibhona ichisetuka icho, nakalinga tukanyatuka ukubhuuka ku Makendooniya paapo tukamanya ukuti ghwi Chaala aatwitisha pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyisa ku bhandu bhala.

ULindiya akumwitika uYeesu

¹¹ Po tukatiila mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa, tukakwela ingalabha ukubhuuka ku chiisu icha Samotulaake. Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, tukiingila mu kaaya aka Neyapooli.

¹² Ukufuma mu Neyapooli tukachuula ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Filipi, kaako kaaya kakulu aka chiisu icha Makendooniya, ubhuyo bhuubhwo aBhalooma bhakasaamila. Tukiikala mu kaaya ako ku mashiku manandi.

¹³ Pi ishiku ilya Sabhati tukafuma kuuse ku kaaya kala, tukabhuuka ku chiseese ku lusooko, tukasubhaalilagha ukuti tubhaghile ukubhwagha ubhuyo ubhwa kumwipuuta uChaala. Bhwo twafika, tukabhaagha abhakolo bhamu bhabhunganite, po tukiikala, tukaanda ukuyugha nabho.

¹⁴ Mu bhakolo abho bhaabho bhakatupulikishanga, akabhaapo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Lindiya yuuyo akafumagha mu kaaya aka Tiyatiila. Umukolo uyo atakabha Muyuuta, loole akamwipuutagha uChaala. Akabhombagha imbombo iya kuchulusha imyenda uluko ulwa mandongomela. Bhwo uPaabhuli aabhahuula iNongwa iNyiisa, uYeesu akamwighula uLindiya indumbula yaake, ghwepe akashiitika shiisho uPaabhuli akayughagha.

¹⁵ Bhwo uLindiya ooshighwa pamupeene na bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake, akatusuma ukuti tubhuuke kukaaya kaake, akayugha akati, "Linga mukuumbona ukuti nalooli naamwitika uMalafyale, ingubhasuma tubhuuke mwingile nu kwikala mu nyumba yangu." Akatusuma ngaani.

UPaabhuli nu Siila bhakupinyighwa

¹⁶ Ishiku limo tukabhuukagha pabhuyo bhumo pakumwipuuta uChaala. Bhwo tukubhuuka, tukakomaana nu mutumwa yumo umulindu yuuyo akabha ni mbepo imbiibhi iya bhulaghushi. Ukughendela ku mbombo iya bhulaghushi ubhwa mulindu uyo, abhosongo bhaake bhakakabhilaghaamwo indalama inyingi leka.

¹⁷ Umulindu uyo akatukongagha utwe nu Paabhuli, akayweghagha akatingi, "Abhandu abha bhabhombi abha Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani, bhiisile pakubhabhuula isila yiyi mubhaghiile ukupokighwa!"

¹⁸ Umulindu uyo akabhombagha bhuhubhwo ku mashiku amingi. Loole ishiku limo uPaabhuli akakalala leka, akasanusha kunyuma, akayibhuula imbepo imbiibhi yila akati, "Ingukulaghila mu ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti, fumaamwo mu mulindu uyu!" Nakalinga, imbepo imbiibhi yila yikafuma.

¹⁹ Bhwo abhosongo abha mulindu yula bhaamana ukuti isila yiyi bhakakabhilagha indalama yaafulughanika, bhakabhakola uPaabhuli nu Siila, bhakaanda ukubhaghwe-sania ukufika pa munaalo, bhakabhabhiika pandaashi pa bhalongi abha kaaya kala.

²⁰ Bhwo bhaabhafikisha pandaashi pa bhalongi, bhakabhasitaaka bhakati, "Abhandu abha bhakupela inyakanyaaka ingulu mu kaaya kiitu aka, soona abhandu abha Bhayuuta!"

²¹ Bhakubhamanyisha abhandu ukuti bhashikongaghe inyiiho shaabho shiisho utwe twe Bhalooma tutakwitikishighwa ukushiitika pamu ukushikonga."

²² Po ichilundilo icha bhandu bhakiima pamupeene, bhakabhakola uPaabhuli nu Siila ku maka. Po abhalongi bhakalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhabhafuule imyenda uPaabhuli nu Siila nu kubhakoma ni fikoti.

²³ Bhwo bhaabhakoma ngaani, bhakabhataaghila mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, po abhosongo bhakamulaghila umulindilili ukuti abhalindililaghe akiisa.

²⁴ Bhwo bhaamulaghila ulwo, akabhiingisha ku chipindwa icha kukati ngaani, akabhapinya utulundi twabho mu mbanda.

²⁵ Mu kabhalilo aka pabhushiku pakati, uPaabhuli nu Siila bhakaanda ukumwipuuta uChaala nu kwimba inyimbo isha kumupaala, abhapinyighwa abhanine bhakabhapulikishanga.

²⁶ Nakalinga, akayingiyingi kakaghenda mu chiisu, kakayungaania ulwalilo ulwa nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Ifyighi fyoshi fikiighuka, iminyololo yooshi yiyi bhakabhapinyila uPaabhuli nu Siila yikaabhuka, yikagha paase.

²⁷ Bhwo umulindilili ughwa nyumba iya bhapinyighwa aalamusha nu kufibhona ifyighi fyoshi ifya nyumba iyo fyighule, akiinong'ona mu ndumbula yaake ukuti abhapinyighwa bhooshi bhasobhite. Po akaghufyutula umumaaghi ghwake umutali ughwa bhwhite ukuti iighoghe.

²⁸ Loole bhwo uPaabhuli aamubhona, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, "Leka, manye ghwhighogaghe, tesha twe bhapinyighwa tweshi tuliimwo muno!"

²⁹ Umulindilili yula akamwitisha umundu yumo ukuti amupe inyaale. Bhwo aamupa, akiingila nayo mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, akagha pandaashi pa Paabhuli nu Siila bhwo akutetema ku nongwa iya bhwogha.

³⁰ Po akabhafumya kuuse, akabhahhuusha akati, "Mwe bhosongo, kali, imbombe kooni ukuti imbokighwe?"

³¹ UPaabhuli nu Siila bhakamwamula bhakati, "Mwitike uYeesu, ghwepe indiakupoke ughwe pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali mu nyumba yaako."

³² Po umulindilili yula akabheegha uPaabhuli nu Siila, akabhuuka nabho kukaaya kaake. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaanda ukumumanyisha ishu ilya Chaala umwene pamupeene na bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake.

³³ Mu kabhalilo aka pabhushiku kala kala, umulindilili yula akabheegha uPaabhuli nu Siila, akabhasuka ifilonda fyabho, ghwepe akooshighwa pamupeene na bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake.

³⁴ Po akatendekesha ifindu, akabhapa. Ghwepe akasekela leka paapo akabha aamwitika uChaala pamupeene na bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake.

³⁵ Bhwo bhwacha pangeelo, abhalongi bhakabhatuma abhalongoshi abha bhashikali ku mulindilili ughwa nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ni ndumi yiiyo yikati, “Bhaabhule abhandu abho, bhaleke bhabhuukaghe.”

³⁶ Umulindilili yula akabhuuka kwa Paabhuli, akamubhuula akati, “Abhalongi bhaatuma indumi ukuti imbaabhule. Ulu po mufume kuuse, mubhuukaghe bhwo muli nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu.”

³⁷ Loole uPaabhuli akabhabhuula abhalongoshi abha bhashikali bhala akati, “Abhosongo bhaatukomite leka mundaashi mu bhandu nu kutupinya mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa chishita kutusitaaka pamu ukutubhuusha, bhwo nuutwe twe Bhalooma.* Kali, kooni ulu bhakulonda ukutwabhula ku bhushiifu? Nashiku, bhabhuule bhiise bhatwabhule bhaabho.”

³⁸ Po abhashikali bhakabhuuka nu kubhapangila abhalongi bhaabho shiisho uPaabhuli nu Siila bhakabhabhuula. Bhwo abhalongi abho bhaapulika ukuti uPaabhuli nu Siila Bhalooma, bhakooghopa leka.

³⁹ Po bhakabhuuka, bhakabhasuuma uluhobhokelo. Bhwo bhaabhasuuma uluhobhokelo, bhakabhafumya kuuse, bhakabhasuuma ukuti bhatiileemwo mu kaaya kala.

⁴⁰ Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Siila bhaafuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, bhakabhuuka mu kaaya aka Lindiya. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakabhaagha aBhakilisi abhanine, bhakabhakasha indumbula ukuti bheendelelaghe ukwitika, bhakatiilaapo pabhuyo bhula.

17

Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakusongelesha inyakanyaaka mu Tesaloniike

¹ Bhwo bhaatila mu kaaya aka Filipi, uPaabhuli nu Siila bhakaghendela mu kaaya aka Amufipooli na ka Apoloniya nu kufika mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike muumwo mukabha ni sinaghoghi iya Bhayuuta.

² Pi ishiku ilya Sabhati, uPaabhuli akiingila mu sinaghoghi yila pakwipuuta kwa Chaala ukukongana nu lwiho lwake. Ku Sabhati shitatu, uPaabhuli akabhuuka mu sinaghoghi nu kwanda ukuyughisania na bhandu bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mula inongwa isha kufuma mu Masimbo aMeelu.

³ Akalingaania nu kulangisha pabhwelu ukuti shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uMesiiya akulondighwa afwe nu kuti uChaala indiakamushuushe. Akabhabhuula akati, “Umundu uyu uYeesu yuuyo ingubhabhuulagha inongwa shaake, ghwe yuuyo ghwi Mesiiya.”

⁴ ABhayuuta bhamu bhakiitika ukuti shila shiisho uPaabhuli akayughagha sha nalooli. Po bhakoongaana nu Paabhuli nu Siila pamupeene na Bhaghiliki abhingi ngaani bhaabho bhakamwipuutagha uChaala na bhakolo abhingi abhaghindikighwa.

⁵ Loole aBhayuuta bhaabho bhatakiitika, bhakabha nu lwibhuno. Po bhakabhuuka ku munaalo, bhakabhabhungaania abhandu bhamu abhabhiibhi bhaabho bhakaanda ukuywegha ngaani mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike kala. Abhandu abho bhakabhuuka lubhilo nu kwingila ku maka mu nyumba iya mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yaasoni. Inyango yaabho bhakabhalondagha uPaabhuli nu Siila mu nyumba yila ukuti bhabhakole nu kwisa nabho ku chilundilo icha bhandu.

⁶ Loole bhwo bhataabhaagha uPaabhuli nu Siila, po bhakabhakola uYaasoni na bhiitiki abhanine nu kubhuuka nabho pandaashi pa bhosongo abha kaaya. Bhwo bhaafika nabho, bhakaywegha ngaani bhakati, “Abhandu abha bhaabho bhaafiyubhania ifyisu fyoshi bhiisa na ku kaaya kiiu kuno.

⁷ UYaasoni abhapokeelite nu kubhiikasha mu nyumba yaake. Abhandu bhooshi abha bhakubhomba pashima ni ndaghilo shiisho umalafyale uKayisaali atupiile, abheene bhakuyugha bhakuti aaliikwo umalafyale umunine yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Yeesu.”

⁸ Bhwo abhosongo abha kaaya kala ni chilundilo icha bhandu bhaapulika inongwa isho, bhakoongela ukuyubhana.

* 16:37 16:37 Pabhuyo ubhu uPaabhuli akayughagha ishi ukukongana nu lubhaatiko ulwa Bhalooma luulwo lukitikishanga umundu ukubha Mulooma nu kubha Muyuuta akabhalilo kamukeene. Imbaatiko isho shikamupelagha umundu ukughindikighwa ngaani.

⁹ Po abhosongo abha kaaya bhala bhakabhabhuula uYaasoni na bhanine ukuti bhahhiitikile inongwa ku sila iya kufumya indalama ukuti bhahbaabhule nu kubhalekela. Bhwo bhaabhiika, bhakabhiitikisha ukuti bhahhuukaghe.

UPaabhuli nu Siila nu kaaya aka Bhelooya

¹⁰ Nakalinga bhwo bhwabha bhushiku, abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike bhakabheegha nu kubhashindikila uPaabhuli nu Siila ukuti bhahhuukaghe mu kaaya aka Bhelooya. Bhwo uPaabhuli nu Siila bhaafika mu kaaya ako, bhakabhuuka mu sinaghoghi iya Bhayuuta pakwipuuta.

¹¹ Abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Bhelooya bhakalipokeela ishu ilya Chaala ni ndumbula yooshi ukukinda abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike. Abheene bhakabhelengagha aMasimbo aMeelu lyoshi ishiku ukuti bhashimikishe linga shiisho uPaabhuli akabhamanyishanga shikabha sha nalooli.

¹² Ku nongwa iyo, aBhayuuta abhingi bhakamwitika uYeesu, soona abhakolo pamupeene na bhaliisha abhakabhi aBhaghiliki bhoope bhakamwitika.

¹³ Loole bhwo aBhayuuta abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike bhaapulika ukuti uPaabhuli ali pakulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala mu kaaya aka Bhelooya, bhakabhuuka mu kaaya ako. Bhwo bhaafika, bhakaanda ukusongesha nu kufulughania ifilindilo ifya bhandu ukuti manye bhamupulikishange uPaabhuli shiisho akabhamanyishanga.

¹⁴ Po bhwo abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Bhelooya bhaashaaghania isho, nakalinga bhakamushindikila uPaabhuli ukufika ku nyanja ukuti abhuuke ku chiisu ichinine, loole uSiila nu Tiimoti bhakashaala mu Bhelooya.

¹⁵ Bhwo bhaafika ku nyanja, abhiitiki bhala pamupeene nu Paabhuli bhakakwela mu ngalabha, bhakabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Aseeni. Loole bhwo abhiitiki bhala bhakughaluka, uPaabhuli akabhalaghila ukuti bhahbabhuule uSiila nu Tiimoti bhoope bhahhuuke lubhilo ku kaaya aka Aseeni kuukwo akiikalagha.

UPaabhuli akuyugha na bhandu abha mu kaaya aka Aseeni

¹⁶ Bhwo uPaabhuli akumulindilila uSiila nu Tiimoti mu kaaya aka Aseeni, akafulala leka mu ndumbula yaake ku nongwa iya kuti akaagha akaaya kooshi kali na bhochaala abhingi leka.

¹⁷ Po uPaabhuli akabhuuka nu kwingila mu sinaghoghi pakuyughisania na Bhayuuta pamupeene na Bhaghiliki bhaabho bhakamwipuutagha uChaala. Soonu, lyoshi ishiku akabhuukagha ku munaalo nu kuyughisania na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho akabaagha.

¹⁸ Bhwo ali pa munaalo, uPaabhuli akakomaana nu kuyughisania na bhamanyi abha mahala bhaabho bhakabhiitishanga ingamu iya Bhaepikuleebho na Bhasitoyiki. Abhamanyi abho bhakiighanagha leka ukwinong'ona isha bhwanalooli ni nyango iya bhwumi. Bhamu mu bhamanyi abho bhakabhuusania bheene-bheene bhakati, "Kali, umumanyishi uyu yuuyo atamanyiile akulonda ukutubhuula kooni?" Abhanine bhakayugha bhakati, "Shikulangisha ukuti umundu uyu akulumbilila inongwa isha bhochaala abhaheesha ukufuma mu fyisu ifinine." Abheene bhakayughagha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uPaabhuli akalumbililagha iNongwa iNyia isha Yeesu ni sha kushuuka kwake.

¹⁹ Po abhamanyi abha mahala abho bhakamwegha uPaabhuli nu kubhuuka naghwe ku ibhalaasa ilya mu kaaya ilya Bhaghiliki liilyo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Alebhopagho. Bhwo bhaafika, abhosongo abha libhalaasa lila bhakamubhuusha uPaabhuli bhakati, "Kali, tubhaghiile tumanye nuutwe ukuti fimanyisho fiki ifipya ifyo fiifyo kwendelela ukumanyisha?"

²⁰ Ughwe ghwisa nu kumanyisha ifimanyisho fiifyo fiheesha kukwitu, ku nongwa iyo, tukulonda utulingaanie tumanye ukuti kwo kuti kooni."

²¹ Bhakayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhooshi abha mu kaaya aka Aseeni na bhaheesha bhooshi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya ako bhakabhombelagha akabhalilo kaabho kooshi ukushiyugha nu kushipulikisha inongwa imbya.

²² Po uPaabhuli akiima pakati pa bhosongo abha libhalaasa lila, akabhabhuula akati, "Mwe bhandu abha mu kaaya aka Aseeni umwe! Une naabhabhona ukuti umwe mwe bhandu abha lwipuuto leka.

²³ Paapo bhwo ingughenda mu kaaya kiinyu nu kutesha utundu twinyu utwa kwipuutula, ingaghabhona amasimbo pa chighemo chimo ghaagho ghakasimbighwa ukuti, KWA CHAALA YUUYO ATAKUMANYIKWA. Po uChaala uyo yuuyo mukumwipuuta chishita kumumanya, ghwe yuuyo ingumulumbilila kukwinyu ulu.

²⁴ “Uyo ghwi Chaala yuuyo akapela ichiisu nu tundu twoshi tututwo tuliimwo mukati yaake, ghwe yuuyo ghwi Malafyale ughwa kumwanya na pa chiisu, umwene atakwikala mu nyumba isha kwipuutila shiisho shisengiighwe na bhandu.

²⁵ Soona atakulonda naakamu ukufuma ku bhandu ku nongwa iya kuti umwene ghwe yuuyo akutupela utwe tweshi ukubha bhuumi nu kuti twesheelaghe, soona ghwe yuuyo akutupa utundu twoshi tututwo tukulonda mu bhumi bhwitw.

²⁶ Ukwandila kubhwandilo, uChaala akapela umundu yumoywene. Ukufuma ku mundu uyo, uChaala akapela ifikolo fyoshi fiifyo ulu fikwikala mu chiisu chooshi. Soona ghwe yuuyo akatumula nu kubhaatika ukuti ifikolo ifyo indifikikalaghe kuughu nu kuti indifikabhange fyumi ku kabhalilo kaki.

²⁷ UChaala akabhomba ulwo ukuti abhandu bhamulondaghe pamu ku sila iya kupalamaasha nu kumwagha pamupeene nu kuti uChaala atali kubhutali nuutwe.

²⁸ Paapo umundu yumo akayugha akati, ‘Ku nongwa yaake, utwe twe bhuumi, tukughenda nu kuti luti isa muumwo tubheeliile.’ Soona, abhatungi bhiinyu bhamu abha nyimbo bhakayugha bhakati, ‘Utwe tweshi twe bhaana bhaake.’

²⁹ “Ku nongwa iya kuti nalooli utwe twe bhaana bhaake, po tutakulondighwa ukwinong’ona ukuti uChaala ali ungati chifwani icha sahabhu, icha ndalama pamu icha liyondo liilyo litendekeshiighwe ku bhumang’anyi nu bhumanyi ubhwa bhandu.

³⁰ Mu kabhalilo aka kubhwandilo, uChaala akabhusuula ubhulema ubhwa bhandu paapo bhatakamanyagha shiisho bhakabhombagha, loole ulu akubhalaghila abhandu bhooshi pooshi pala ukuti bhapinduke nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho.

³¹ Paapo abhaatikite ishiku liilyo indiakabhalongwe abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi mu bhwanalooli ukughendela ku mundu yuuyo akamusala. UChaala ashishimikishiishe ishi ku bhandu bhooshi ku sila iya kumushuusha uKilisiti.”

³² Bhwo abhosongo abha libhalaasa bhala bhaamupulika uPaabhuli akuyugha inongwa isha kushuuka ukwa bhafwe, bhamu mu bhosongo bhala bhakamuseka ku lufuuyo, loole abhanine bhakamubhuula bhakati, “Tukulonda tukupulikishe soona bhwo kuyugha inongwa isho.”

³³ Po bhwo bhaayugha amashu agho, uPaabhuli akatiila pa lukomaano ulwa libhalaasa lula.

³⁴ Loole bhamu mu bhandu bhala bhakamwitika uYeesu nu kubhuuka pamupeene nu Paabhuli. Mu bhandu bhala akabhaamwo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ndyoniso yuuyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhosongo abha libhalaasa. Umunine akabha mukolo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ndamaali pamupeene na bhandu abhanine abhingi.

18

UPaabhuli mu kaaya aka Kolinti

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uPaabhuli akatiila mu kaaya aka Aseeni nu kubhuuka mu kaaya aka Kolinti.

² Bhwo ali mu kaaya ako, uPaabhuli akakomaana nu Muyuuta yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aakila, yuuyo akapaapighwa mu chiisu icha Ponto. UAakila akabha nu mukashi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Puliisika. Abhandu abha bhakasaama ukufuma mu kaaya aka Looma mu chiisu icha Itaaliya ku nongwa iya kuti umalafyale uKilabhundiyo akalaghila ukuti aBhayuuta bhooshi bhatileemwo mu chiisu icho. Po uPaabhuli akabhuuka pakubhatesha.

³ UAakila nu mukashi bhakabhombagha imbombo iya kutendekesha amatembe. Ku nongwa iya kuti uPaabhuli ghwepe akayimanya imbombo iyo, po akashaala kula kula nu kwanda ukutendekesha amatembe pamupeene nabho.

⁴ Lyoshi ishiku ilya Sabhati, bhwo uPaabhuli iingila mu sinaghoghi, akiikaakilagha ukuyughisania na Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukuti abhapyeleshe bhoopo bhiitike ifimanyisho fyake.

⁵ Mu kabhalilo ako, uSiila nu Tiimoti bhakiisa ukufuma mu kaaya aka Bheleoya mu chiisu icha Makendooniya. Bhwo bhaafika, uPaabhuli akiifumya akabhalilo kaake kooshi ukulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala ku Bhayuuta nu kubhabhuula ukuti uYeesu ghwi Mesiiya.

⁶ Loole aBhayuuta bhakamukaana nu kumutuka uPaabhuli. Po uPaabhuli akakung’unda ulufumbi ukufuma mu myenda yaake ukulangisha ukuti bhatakamuhob-hoshanga uChaala, akabhabhuula akati, “Ibhanda lyinyu libhe pa mitu yiinyu!”* Une

* 18:6 18:6 *Ibhanda lyinyu libhe pa mitu yiinyu* Kwo kuti, linga uChaala akubhalonga umwe, indiyibhe nongwa yiinyu, yitaa nongwa yangu.

nee mwelu paapo naabhomba shiisho ingulondighwa ukubhomba. Ukwandila ulu, ingubhaleka umwe nu kubhuuka pakulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.”

⁷ Bhwo aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, uPaabhuli akafumaamwo mu sinaghoghi yila. Bhwo aafuma, akabhuka nu kwingila mu nyumba iya mundu yumo yuuyo atakabha Muyuuta, yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tiito Yuusito. UTiito Yuusito akabha mundu yuuyo akamwipuuatagha uChaala pamupeene nu kuti atakabha Muyuuta. Inyumba yaake yikabha kupiipi ni sinaghoghi.

⁸ Umulongoshi ughwa sinaghoghi iyo akabha ghwi Kilisipo. UKilisipo pamupeene na bhooshi abha mu nyumba yaake bhakamwitika uMalafyale uYeesu. Soona, aBhakolinti abhingi bhaabho bhakamupulikishanga uPaabhuli bhwo akulumbilila, bhoope bhakamwitika uMalafyale uYeesu nu kwoshighwa.

⁹ Ishiku limo pabhushiku, uMalafyale uYeesu akamusetukila uPaabhuli, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Paabhuli, manye ghwoghopaghe, endelelagha ukulumbilila. Manye usumbaghe na kaakanandi.

¹⁰ Paapo indi pamupeene nuughwe. Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukughela ukukufulasha ku nongwa iya kuti indi na bhiiitiki bhingi leka mu kaaya aka.”

¹¹ Po uPaabhuli akiikala mu kaaya aka Kolinti ichinja chimo ni myeshi mihaano na ghumo (6) bhwo akwendelela ukulumbilila ku bhandu indumi ukufuma kwa Chaala.

¹² Mu kabhalilo ako, uNgaliyo akabha mulongoshi ughwa chiisu icha Akaya. Bhwo uNgaliyo akulongosha ichiisu icho, abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakiitkana pamupeene, bhakamukola uPaabhuli nu kubhuuka naghwe ku bhulongi.

¹³ Bhwo bhaafika naghwe kwa Ngaliyo, bhakamusitaaka, bhakayugha bhakati, “Ghwe songo, umundu uyu akubhamanyisha abhandu mu kaaya ukuti bhamwipuuataghe uChaala ku sila yiyo yili pashima ni ndaghilo shiitu.”

¹⁴ Loole bhwo uPaabhuli akulonda ukuyugha, uNgaliyo akabhabhuula aBhayuuta akati, “Pulikisha mwe Bhayuuta umwe! Linga mukumusitaaka umundu uyu ku nongwa iya kuti ali ni nongwa pamu abhombite ubhubhiibhi ubhukulu bhumo, po kaali kiisa ukuti imbapulikishe akiisa.

¹⁵ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti mukumusitaaka ku sha mashu, ingamu ni sha ndaghilo shiinyu, mukulondighwa ukutumula nu kumaliisha yunwemwe, paapo une indakulonda ukubha mulongi ughwa nongwa isho.”

¹⁶ Po uNgaliyo akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhabhakiishe aBhayuuta bhala pa chitengu chaake icha bhulongi.

¹⁷ Po ichilundilo icha bhandu bhooshi bhakamukola umulongoshi ughwa sinaghoghi yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Sositeene, bhakamukoma pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhulongi chila. Pamupeene nu kuti uNgaliyo akabhabhonagha bhwo bhakubhomba shooshi isho, poope atakabhomba naakamu, akabhalekaashe.

UPaabhuli akughaluka ukufuma ku Kolinti nu kubhuuka ku Antiyokiya

¹⁸ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uPaabhuli akeendelela ukwikala mu kaaya aka Kolinti ku mashiku amingi pamupeene na bhiiitiki abhanine. Pabhumalilo, akabhalagha, akakwela ingalabha, akabhuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Kenikeleya bhwo alongosaniishe nu Puliisika pamupeene nu Aakila. Bhwo akaali ali mu Kenikeleya, uPaabhuli akamwa iching’wili chaake ukulangisha ukuti aamaliisha ululaghano lwake kwa Chaala. Bhwo isho shaabhombighwa, uPaabhuli pamupeene nu Aakila nu Puliisika bhakakwela ingalabha nu kubhuuka ku chiisu icha Siiliya.

¹⁹ Bhakafika mu kaaya kamu kaako ingamu yaake bhakatingi Efesi. UPaabhuli akabhaleka uAakila nu Puliisika pabhuyo bhula, loole umwene akabhuka nu kwingila mu sinaghoghi yimo nu kwanda ukuyughisania na Bhayuuta.

²⁰ Po aBhayuuta bhakamusuuma uPaabhuli ukuti iikale pamupeene nabho ku kabhalilo akatali, loole umwene akakaana.

²¹ Loole bhwo akutiila, akabhalagha, akabhabhuula akati, “Linga uChaala iitikisha, indiiingise kukwinyu soona.” Po akatiila mu kaaya aka Efesi ku sila iya kukwela ingalabha.

²² Ingalabha yila yikafika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. UPaabhuli akiika mu ngalabha yila nu kwanda ukukwela ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu pakubhalamuka abhiiitiki. Pabhumalilo akiilomuka ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya mu chiisu icha Siiliya.

²³ UPaabhuli akiikala mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya ku mashiku manandi. Po akatiila mu kaaya ako nu kubhuuka mu twaya utwingi tuutwo kubhwandilo akatughendela mu

chiisu icha Ghalatiya ni cha Filighiya. Bhwo ali mu fyisu ifyo, uPaabhuli akabhakasha abhiitiki bhooshi mu lwitiko lwabho.

*UPoolo akulumbilila mu kaaya aka Efesi
na mu chiisu icha Akaya*

²⁴ Mu kabhalilo ako, uMuyuuta yumo ukufuma mu kaaya aka Alekisandiliya yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Apoolo akiisa mu kaaya aka Efesi. UApoolo akabha mumanyi ughwa kuyugha, soona akaghamanya leka aMasimbo aMeelu.

²⁵ Abhandu bhamu bhakabha bhamumanyishiishe isila iya Malafyale uYeesu, soona akamanyishanga inongwa isha Yeesu ku maka na mu bhwanalooli pamupeene nu kuti akalumanyaashe ulwosho ulwa Yoohani uMwoshi.

²⁶ UApoolo akiingila mu sinaghoghi nu kwanda ukumanyisha iNongwa iNyiisa ku maka. Loole bhwo uAkila nu Puliisika bhaapulikisha ifimanyisho fyake, bhakamwegha uApoolo nu kubhuuka naghwe kukaaya kaabho, bhakaanda ukumumanyisha isila iya Chaala ukuti amanye akiisa ngaani.

²⁷ Po uApoolo akatumula ukubhuuka mu chiisu icha Akaya pakulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala. Abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Efesi bhakiitkana naghwe, bhakamukasha, bhakabhasimbila ukalata abhiitiki abhanine abha mu chiisu icha Akaya ukubhasuuma ukuti bhamupokeele uApoolo. Bhwo aafika, akabhaafwa leka abhandu bhaabho bhakamwitika uYeesu ku chisa icha Chaala.

²⁸ Akabhaafwa leka ku sila iya kukaanikana ku maka na bhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta nu kubhapoota pandaashi pa bhandu abhingi. Soona ku sila iya kubhombela aMasimbo aMeelu, uApoolo akashimikishanga nu kubhabhuula ukuti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo ghwi Mesiiya.

19

UPaabhuli akubhalumbilila abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Efesi

¹ Akabhalilo kaako uApoolo akabha mu kaaya aka Kolinti, uPaabhuli akachuula ukughendela mu musebho ughwa mu chiisu ichikafu, akafika mu kaaya aka Efesi. Bhwo aafika mu kaaya ako, akabhaagha abhamanyili bhamu abha Yeesu,

² akabhabhuusha akati, “Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kali, bhwo mwamwitika uYeesu, mwandite ukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu?” Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Nashiku, soona tutapuliikite nu kuti aliikwo uMbepo uMwelu.”

³ UPaabhuli akabhabhuusha akati, “Kali, mukooshighwa nu lwosho luki?” Abheene bhakamwamula bhakati, “Tukooshighwa nu lwosho luulwo uYoohani akooshanga.”

⁴ UPaabhuli akabhabhuula akati, “Ulwosho luulwo uYoohani akooshanga lukabha lwa kulangisha ukuti abhandu bhiilaatite imbiibhi shaabho. Akabhabhuulagha abhandu ukuti bhamwitike yuuyo akakongagha kunyuma kukwake, yuuyo ghwi Yeesu.”

⁵ Bhwo abhandu abho bhaapulika shiisho uPaabhuli akayughagha, bhoope bhakooshighwa mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu.

⁶ UPaabhuli akabhabhiikila utukono, uMbepo uMwelu akabhiisila nu kwanda ukubhalongosha, bhakaanda ukuyugha injugha imbya nu kusolola.

⁷ Abhandu abho bhakabha abhaliisha kalongo na bhabhili (12).

⁸ Ku kabhalilo aka myeshi mitatu uPaabhuli akiingilagha mu sinaghoghi, akayughisanianga na bhandu ku sila iya kubhaghuusa ukuti bhiitike isha chitangalala icha Chaala.

⁹ Loole bhamu bhakakaana ukwitika, bhakaanda ukuyugha akabhiibhi pandaashi pa bhandu isha Sila iya Malafyale uYeesu. Po uPaabhuli akabhaleka abhandu abho, akabheegha abhamanyili bhaake, akayughisanianga nabho lyoshi ishiku mu nyumba iya kumanyilila iya mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tilaano.

¹⁰ UPaabhuli akeendelela ukubhomba ulwo ku kabhalilo aka fyiinja fibhili, po aBhayuuta na Bhaghiliki bhooshi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu chiisu icha Aasiya bhakapulika ishu ilya Malafyale uYeesu.

Imbepo imbiibhi yikubhapoota amaka abhaana abha Sikeeghwa

¹¹ UChaala akabhombagha ifyika ifyingi ukughendela kwa Paabhuli.

¹² Abhandu bhakeeghagha ifitambaala ni myenda yiyo uPaabhuli akeegheleshanga, bhakabhuukagha nafyo ku bhabhine bhaabho, bhoope bhakapolagha amabhine ghaabho ni mbepo imbiibhi shikafumagha.

¹³ Bhakabhaakwo aBhayuuta bhamu bhaabho bhakashunguulilagha kuno na kula bhwo bhakushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ukufuma mu bhandu. Abhandu abho bhakaghe- lagha ukushikiisha imbepo imbiibhi ukubhombela ingamu iya Yeesu, bhakayughagha

bhakatingi, “Mu ngamu iya Yeesu yuuyo uPaabhuli akumulumbililagha, ingukulaghila fumaamwo mu mundu uyu.”

¹⁴ Abhandu bhaabho bhakabhombagha ulwo bhakabhaamwo abhaana bhahaano na bhabhili (7) abha mundu yumo uMuyyuta yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Sikeeghwa, yuuyo akabha ghwe yumo mu bhosongo abha bhapuuti.

¹⁵ Loole ishiku limo bhwo bhakughela ukuyikiisha imbepo imbiibhi, iyeene yikabhaamula yikati, “Imumeenye uYeesu, imumeenye nu Paabhuli, kali, umwe mwe bhooni?”

¹⁶ Po umundu yula yuuyo akakolighwa ni mbepo imbiibhi akabhanyeelela bhooshi, akabhapoota amaka. Akabhakoma leka, bhakafuma mu nyumba nu kukindila kuuse bhwo bhali chitali ni filonda mu mibhili yaabho.

¹⁷ Inongwa isha bhaana abha Sikeeghwa isho shikafumukwa leka ku Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhooshi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Efesi. Ubhwogha bhukabhakola bhooshi, bhakayipaala ingamu iya Yeesu.

¹⁸ Abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakamwitika uYeesu bhakiilaatagha pandaashi pa bhandu imbiibhi shaabho shiisho bhakashibhomba.

¹⁹ Mu bhandu bhaabho bhakiilaatagha imbiibhi shaabho, bhakabhaamwo bhaabho kunyuma bhakabhombagha ifyika ifya bhughanga. Abhandu abho bhakabhungaania abhokalata bhaabho bhakabhombelagha ifyika, bhakapemba bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhakutesha. Po bhakabelenga umutengo ughwa bhokalata bhala nu kumanya ukuti bhakabha bha ndalama abhoelufu amalongo mahaano (50,000).*

²⁰ Ku sila iyo ishu ilya Malafyale likeendelela ukubhafikila abhandu abhingi nu kwongela ukubha na maka.

²¹ Bhwo shooshi isho shaakinda, uPaabhuli akatumula ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu ukughendela mu chiisu icha Makendooniya ni chiisu icha Akaya. Akayugha akati, “Linga naafika ku Yelusaleemu ingulondighwa ingabhuuke na ku chiisu icha Looma.”

²² Po akabhatuma abhandu bhabhili uTiimoti nu Elaasito ukufuma mu bhaabho bhakamwafwanga ukuti bhatangile ukubhuuka ku Makendooniya. Umwene akashaala mu chiisu icha Aasiya ku kabhalilo akapimba.

Inyakanyaaka shikubhoneka mu kaaya aka Efesi

²³ Mu kabhalilo ako inyakanyaaka ingulu shikabhoneka mu kaaya aka Efesi ku nongwa iya fimanyisho ifya Sila iya Malafyale uYeesu.

²⁴ Inyakanyaaka isho shikabhoneka ku nongwa iya kuti akabhaapo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ndemetiliyo. Umundu uyo akabha mupooshi ughwa kutendekesha utundu ukubhombela amandini agha ndalama. Akatendekeshanga ififwani ifya nyumba iya chaala umukolo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aatemi. Umwene akabhapelelagha ubhukabhi ubhukulu abhapooshi abhanine.

²⁵ Umundu uyo akabhahungaania abhapooshi bhooshi na bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakabhombagha imbombo isa iyaake, akabhahhuula akati, “Mwe bhandu umwe, mumeenye ukuti ubhukabhi bhwitw bhukufuma mu mbombo yiitu yiyo tukubhomba.

²⁶ Soona mukupulika nu kutesha muumwo uPaabhuli akubhasonga abhandu abhingi ku sila iya fimanyisho fyake. Akubhamanyisha abhandu abha kaaya kiitu aka Efesi ni chiisu chooshi icha Aasiya, ukuti abhochaala bhaabho bhatendekeshiighwe na bhandu bhataa bhochaala abha nalooli.

²⁷ Ulu naanda ukutaamighwa mu ndumbula yangu ukuti abhandu indibhayifuuye imbombo yiitu iyi. Bhataabhayifuuye imbombo yiitu yeene, loole indibhayifuuye ni nyumba iya chaala ghwitw usongo uAatemi. Soona ni mbaalo shaake shiisho abhandu abha Aasiya ni chiisu chooshi bhakumwipuuta indishishile.”

²⁸ Bhwo abhapooshi abhanine bhaapulika inongwa isho, bhakakalala leka. Bhakaanda ukuywegha bhakati, “UAatemi ughwa mu kaaya aka Efesi ghwe yuuyo ghwi songo!”

²⁹ Akaaya kooshi aka Efesi kakabha ni nyakanyaaka. Bhakabhakola ku maka uGhaayo nu Alisitaako bhaabho bhakafuma mu chiisu icha Makendooniya, bhakachuulagha pamupeene nu Paabhuli. Bhwo bhaabhakola, bhakakinda nu kwingila nabho pabhuyo bhuubhwo abhandu abha kaaya kala bhakabhunganagha.

³⁰ UPaabhuli akalondagha abhuuke pabhuyo apo ukuti ayughe nabho, loole abhamanyili bhaake bhakamukaanisha.

³¹ Na bhamanyani bhaake bhaabho bhakabha bhosongo abha ku chiisu icha Aasiya, bhoope bhakatuma indumi ukuti uPaabhuli manye abhuuke pabhuyo pala.

³² Mu kabhalilo ako, abhandu bhaabho bhakabhungaana pabhuyo bhula bhakasamukaghaashe shiisho bhakayughagha. Bhamu bhakayughagha ishu ili na bhanine lila

* 19:19 19:19 *Indalama abhoelufu amalongo mahaano* Indalama ishi shikaghelela nu mufwalo ughwa bhandu 150 ku chinja.

ukufika paapo ulukomaano lula lukafulughanika. Abhandu abhingi bhatakamanya kaako kakabhapela ukuti bhabhungaane.

³³ Po aBhayuuta bhamu bhakamwegha uAlekisanda, bhakamubhiika pandaashi ukuti ghwe yuuyo alingaanie shiisho shikabhoneka, bhamu bhakamuteketela isha kuyugha. Ghwepe akabhiiimikila akakono abhandu bhooshi ukuti bhaleke ukuywegha paapo akalondagha ukuti iilingaanie pandaashi papaabho.

³⁴ Loole bhwo ichilundilo chaamanya ukuti umundu uyo akabha Muyuuta, bha-keendelela ukuywegha bhooshi pamupeene ku kabhalilo aka sala shibhili bhakatingi, "UAatemi ughwa mu kaaya aka Efesi ghwe yuuyo ghwi songo!"

³⁵ Pabhumalilo, umusimbi usongo ughwa kaaya kala akachisuuma ichilundilo chila ukuti bhaleke ukuywegha, akabhabhuula akati, "Mwe bhandu bha mu kaaya aka Efesi, kali, ichiisu chooshi chitameenye ukuti akaaya aka Efesi ko kaako kakuyisengula inyumba iya chaala usongo uAatemi, pamupeene ni iyondo liilyo likaghwa ukufuma kumwanya?"

³⁶ Ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukushikaana inongwa ishi ulu. Po ingubhasu-uma musumbe manye mubhombaghe inyakanyaaka naashimo.

³⁷ Mwiswa na bhandu abha panu pamupeene nu kuti bhatiibhite akandu naakamu mu nyumba iya chaala ghwitw uAatemi, soona bhatayughite ishu naalimo ilya kumufuuya.

³⁸ Linga uNdemetiliyo na bhapooshi abhanine bhali ni nongwa nu mundu ghweshi yula, amabhalaasa ghaliipo na bhalongi abha nongwa bhaliipo, bhabhaghiile ukumusi-taaka kukwabho.

³⁹ Loole linga liliipo ilingi, mukulondighwa mubhuuke nalyo pa lukomaano luulwo lukwitikishighwa ni ndaghilo.

⁴⁰ Ishi shiisho twashibhomba umuusughu tubhaghiile tusitaakighwe ukuti twapela inyakanyaaka. Paapo tutabhaghiile ukwitetela naalimo ku nyakanyaaka shiisho twabhomba."

⁴¹ Bhwo aayugha amashu agho, akabhabhuula abhandu ukuti bhabhuukaghe kuk-wabho.

20

UPaabhuli akubhuuka soona mu chiisu

icha Makendooniya na mu Akaya

¹ Bhwo inyakanyaaka yila yaashila mu kaaya aka Efesi, uPaabhuli akabhiitisha pamupeene abhiitiki bhala, akabhakasha, akabhalagha, akatiila nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Makendooniya.

² Akaghendela mu twaya twoshi utwa chiisu icho bhwo akuyugha na bhandu amashu amingi agha kubhakasha. Pabhumalilo akafika mu chiisu icha Akaya chiicho ingamu inine kwo kuti, Bhughiliki.

³ UPaabhuli akiikala mu chiisu icho imyeshi mitatu. Bhwo aapalamila ukutiila mu chiisu icho ku sila iya kukwela ingalabha ukubhuuka ku chiisu icha Siiliya, akashaaghaniana ukuti aBhayuuta bhamu bhahhaatikite ukumughogha. Ku nongwa iyo, uPaabhuli akatumula ukughaluka nu kubhuuka ukughendela soona ku Makendooniya.

⁴ Mu kabhalilo ako, uPaabhuli akalongosania pamupeene nu Sopatulo umwana ughwa Piilo ukufuma mu kaaya aka Bhelooya, uAlisitaako nu Sekundo bhaabho bhakafumagha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike. Abhanine akabha ghwi Ghaayo ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Ndeleebhe, uTiimoti ughwa kufuma mu chiisu icha Ghalatiya, uTikiko nu Tulofimo bhaabho bhakafumagha mu chiisu icha Aasiya.

⁵ Abhandu abho bhakatangila mundaashi mumwitu nu kubhuuka pakutulindilila mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa.

⁶ Loole bhwo ichaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula* chaakinda, utwe tukatiila mu kaaya aka Filipi ku sila iya kukwela ingalabha, tukaghenda amashiku mahaano nu kufika mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa. Mu kaaya ako mwo mumwmo tukakomaana na bhanyiitu abhanine bhala bhaabho bhakatangila mundaashi mumwitu. Po tukiikala tweshi pamupeene mu kaaya ako amashiku mahaano na mabhili (7).

UPaabhuli akumushuusha uYutiko mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa

⁷ Pi ishiku ilya Pamulungu namasubha, utwe pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanyiitu tukabhungaana pamupeene ukuti tubhe nu lwipuuto ulwa Finga iya Malafyale. Po uPaabhuli akaanda ukulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala ku bhandu. Ku nongwa iya kuti

* 20:6 20:6 *Ichaaka icha Mikati iMishita Kulula* Bhelenga ishu ilya *IPasaka* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

akabhaatika ukutiila mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa ningeelo yaake, uPaabhuli akeendelela ukulumbilila ukufika pabhusiku pakati.

⁸ Mu chipindwa icha pamwanya icha nyumba ingelesanie mumwo tukabhungaana mukabha ni nyaale inyingi shiisho shikaakagha.

⁹ Mu chipindwa chila, akabhaamwo nu mulumyana yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yutiko. Umulumyana uyo akiikala papiipi ni indiliisha liilyo likabha lyighule bhwo akumapulikisha uPaabhuli. Bhwo uPaabhuli akwendelela ukulumbilila ku kabhalilo akatali, uYutiko akapitila utulo utwingi. Pabhumalilo, akagha ukufuma pi indiliisha iya chipindwa icha nyumba ingelesanie iya bhutatu ukufika paase. Nakalinga, abhiitiki bhamu bhakakinda nu kwilomuka lubhilo paase, bhakamupimba umulumyana yula, loole bhakaagha afwile.

¹⁰ UPaabhuli ghwepe akiilomuka paase, akafulama, akamupakata umulumyana yula, akabhabhuula abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala akati, “Manye mupaashange paapo umulumyana uyu akaali mwumi.”

¹¹ Po uPaabhuli pamupeene na bhanine bhakakwela soona ku chipindwa icha nyumba ingelesanie, bhakabheghulania umukati, bhakalya. Po uPaabhuli akaangala nabho ku kabhalilo akatali ukufika kubhuche. Bhwo isho shaakinda, uPaabhuli akabhalagha abhiitiki bhala nu kutiila.

¹² Po nu kabhalilo kala kala, abhandu bhala bhakamwegha umulumyana yula nu kubhuuka naghwe kukwabho bhwo mwumi, ni ndumbula shaabho shikatangaana soona.

UPaabhuli akubhalagha abhosongo abha chipanga icha Efesi

¹³ UPaabhuli akatumula ukughenda nu tulundi ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Aaso kuuko akabhaatika ukuti inditukamweghe paapo utwe tukatangila ku sila iya kukwela ingalabha.

¹⁴ Po uPaabhuli akiisa nu kutwagha mu kaaya aka Aaso, akakwela mu ngalabha, tukaanda ukubhuuka pamupeene mu kaaya aka Mitileene.

¹⁵ Pi ishiku iya ningeelo tukaghenda nu kufika papiipi nu lusungo ulwa Kiiyo. Pi ishiku iya bhutatu tukafika pa lusungo ulwa Saamo, tutiikala mu kaaya aka Tuloghiliyo. Pi ishiku iya bhunna tukafika mu kaaya aka Mileeto.

¹⁶ UPaabhuli akabha atumwile ukufuma kubhwandilo ukupululila ni ngalabha chishita kwima mu kaaya aka Efesi ku nongwa iya kuti atakalondagha ukwikala amashiku amingi mu chiisu icha Aasiya. Paapo akiinong’onagha ukufika lubhilo ku Yelusaleemu ukuti linga shikiitikagha umwene afike bhwo ishiku iya chaaka icha Pentekositi likaali ukufika.

¹⁷ Bhwo uPaabhuli ali mu kaaya aka Mileeto, akatuma indumi ku bhosongo abha chipanga icha Efesi ukubhasuuma ukuti akomaane nabho.

¹⁸ Abhosongo bhala bhakiitika ukukomaana nu Paabhuli. Bhwo bhaafika, uPaabhuli akabhalamuka, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhosongo, umwe mumeenye mumwo ingiikalagha pamupeene nuumwe amashiku ghooshi ukwandila ishiku iya kwanda liilyo ingafikagha mu chiisu icha Aasiya ichi ukufika pi ishiku liilyo ingatiilagha.

¹⁹ Umwe mumeenye mumwo ingamubhombelagha uMalafyale uYeesu chishita kwifuna, ku bhuswimaane ubhukulu na ku ndamyo inyingi shiisho shikaanyaaghaagha ku nongwa iya Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakaghelagha ukuufulasha.

²⁰ Soona mumeenye ukuti bhwo ingulumbilila indumi iya Chaala kukwinyu, indakakaleka naakamu kaako kakabha ka kubhaafwa umwe. Ingalumbililagha nu kumanyisha pa chilundilo icha bhandu na mu nyumba yimo ukufika inine.

²¹ Ingalumbililagha ku Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta nu kubhasoka ukuti bhamughalukile uChaala ku sila iya kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho nu kumwitika uMalafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti.

²² “Pulikisha! UMbepo uMwelu akuufimbilisha ukuti imbuuke mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, loole indakumanya shiisho abhandu indibhaambombele ukwo.

²³ Une imeenye kwene ukuti kooshi akaaya kaako ingughenda, uMbepo uMwelu akuusoka ukuti abhandu indibhambiike mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa nu kumbelela indamyo inyingi.

²⁴ Loole indakubhuhelenga ubhwumi bhwangu ukubha kandu aka mutengo. Akandu kaako ka mutengo kukwangu ka kuti injimaliishe imbombo yiyo uMalafyale uYeesu aambiile iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya chisa icha Chaala ku bhandu bhaake.

²⁵ “Pulikisha! Imeenye ukuti umwe mweshi mwe ingaghendagha kukwinyu bhwo ingulumbilila inongwa isha chitangalala icha Chaala mutaamukaambone soona.

²⁶ Iyi yo yiyi nongwa pi ishiku ilya muusughu ingushimikisha kukwinyu mweshi ukuti linga umundu yumo pakati papiinyu aasobha, une indali ni nongwa naayimo.

²⁷ Paapo ingabhabhuulagha shooshi shiisho bhwhighane bhwa Chaala.

²⁸ Iindililagha yumwemwe, soona mubhalindililaghe na bhiitiki abhanine bhaabho uMbepo uMwelu abhabhiikite umwe ukubha bhalindilili isa muumwo umuliishi ughwa bhonang'ooshi akubhalindililagha abhonang'ooshi bhaake. Liishanga ichipanga icha Chaala chiicho akachibhiika ukubha chaake ku sila iya libhanda ilya Mwana ghwake.

²⁹ Imeenye akiisa ukuti bhwo naatiila nu kubhaleka, indibhakiise pakati papiinyu abhandu abhanine bhaabho indibhakamanyishange ifimanyisho ifya bhumyashi nu kubhafulasha abhiitiki ungti bhondekelakatu bhaabho bhakughogha abhonang'ooshi.

³⁰ Soona pakati papiinyu indibhakabhonekaghe abhiitiki bhamu bhaabho indibhakabhashimbulaghe abhiitiki abhanine ku sila iya kubhamanyisha ifimanyisho ifya bhumyashi ukuti bhaleke ukumukonga uYeesu nu kwanda ukubhakonga abheene.

³¹ Ku nongwa iyo, mubhange maaso! Kumbukagha ukuti ku finyinja fitatu fiifyo ingabha pamupeene nuumwe ingabhamanyishanga nu kubhasoka nu kwendelela ukubhalilila umwe.

³² "Ulu ingumusuma uChaala ukuti abhalindililaghe. Kumbukagha ukwendelela ukuyiitika indumi yaake yiyi ku chisa chaake yikubhapa amaka nu kubhapa utundu twoshi tuttwo akafinga ukubhapa abhandu bhaake bhaabho akabhasala.

³³ Une indanyonywheemwo naalumo indalama, ishababu pamu imyenda iya mundu.

³⁴ Yumwemwe mumeenye ukuti naabhombagha imbombo ukubhombela utukono twangu yuneene ukuti ifyaghe fyoshi fiifyo ingalondagha pamupeene na fiifyo abhanyitu bhakalondagha.

³⁵ Ku shooshi shiisho naabhombagha, naabhalangisha ukuti tukulondighwa ukubhomba imbombo ku maka ukuti tubhaafwange abhandu bhaabho bhapootwe. Bhwo tukubhomba isho, tukumbukaghe amashu agha Malafyale uYeesu ghaagho akayugha yuuyo akati, 'Ukubhapa abhandu abhanine utundu twinyu kuli nu lusayo ukukinda ukupokeela.' "

³⁶ Bhwo uPaabhuli aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, akafughamila pamupeene na bhanine bhooshi nu kwipuuta kwa Chaala.

³⁷ Po bhwo bhaamala ukwipuuta, bhooshi bhakaanda ukulila ngaani nu kuswimaana bhwo bhakumwofwa nu kumulagha uPaabhuli.

³⁸ Bhakaswimaana leka mu ndumbula shaabho ku nongwa iya mashu ghala ghaagho uPaabhuli akabhabhuula ukuti bhataabhakamubhone soona. Po bhakamushindikila ukufika paapo ingalabha yikabha.

21

UPaabhuli akubhuuka mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu

¹ Bhwo twalaghana na bhosongo abha mu kaaya aka Efesi, tukakwela mu ngalabha nu kubhuuka mu lusungo ulwa Koosi. Pi ishiku ilya ningeeo tukabhuuka nu kufika mu lusungo ulwa Londo. Ukufuma mu lusungo ulwo, tukabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Patala.

² Tukiika mu ngalabha nu kuyaagha ingalabha inine yiyi yikabhuukagha mu kaaya aka Foyinike, mu chiisu icha Siliya. Po tukakwela mu ngalabha iyo nu kwendelela ni sila yiitu.

³ Bhwo twafika pabhuyo paapo ichiisu icha Kiipulo chikabhonekagha, tukaghendela kutulundi nu kufika mu kaaya aka Tiilo mu chiisu icha Siliya. Ingalabha yikiima mu kaaya ako nu kwisha imishigho yooshi.

⁴ Mu kaaya aka Tiilo ako, tukabhaagha abhiitiki abha Malafyale uYeesu nu kwikala pamupeene nabho ku mulungu ghumo. Mu kabhalilo ako, uMbepo uMwelu akabhalongosha abhiitiki nu kubhalangisha pabhwelu shiisho shikuya pakumwagha uPaabhuli mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Po bhakamusoka ukuti manye eendelelaghe ukubhuuka mu kaaya ako.

⁵ Loole bhwo ishiku lyafika ilya kutiila mu kaaya aka Tiilo, abhiitiki bhooshi abhaliisha na bhakashi bhaabho pamupeene na bhaana bhaabho bhakatushindikila ukubhuuka ku nyanja kuukwo ingalabha yikabha. Bhwo twafika ku chiseese ku nyanja, tukafughamila tweshi nu kwipuuta kwa Chaala.

⁶ Bhwo twipuuta, tugalaghana. Po tukakwela ingalabha, bhoope bhakaghaluka ukubhuuka mu twaya twabho.

⁷ Bhwo twatiila mu kaaya aka Tiilo, tukeendelela ni sila yiitu nu kufika mu kaaya aka Tolemaayi. Mu kaaya ako, tukabhaagha abhiitiki abhanyiitu, tukabhalamuka nu kwikala pamupeene nabho ku ishiku limolyene.

⁸ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, tukatiila mu kaaya aka Tolemaayi, tukabhuuka nu kufika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. Bhwo twafika, tukiingila nu kwikala mu nyumba iya mundu yumo umulumbilili yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Filipu. UFilipu akabha ghwe yumo mu bhandu bhahaano na bhabhili (7) bhala bhaabho bhakasalighwa ku Yelusaleemu kula.*

⁹ UFilipu akabha na bhalindu bhanna bhaabho bhakabha bhateeghiighwe. Abhalindu abho bhakabha ni chikungilwa icha kusolola.

¹⁰ Bhwo twikala amashiku amingi mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya, umusololi yumo ughwa Chaala yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aghabho akiisa nu kwilomuka ukufuma ku chiisu icha Yuteeya.

¹¹ Bhwo uAghabho aafika, akeegha umukanda ughwa Paabhuli, akiipinya mu tulundi na mu tukono twake, akayugha akati, “UMBepo uMwelu akuyugha akuti, ‘Abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta abha mu Yelusaleemu indibhamupinye isa ulu umwene mukanda ughu nu kumubhiika mu tukono utwa bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.’ ”

¹² Bhwo twapulika amashu agho, utwe pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala tukaanda ukumuyelesha uPaabhuli ukuti manye abhuukaghe ku Yelusaleemu.

¹³ Loole uPaabhuli akaamula akati, “Kali, kooni mukulila nu kuungitula indumbula? Une niyaaliile ukupinyighwa, soona nu kufwa mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ku nongwa iya ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu.”

¹⁴ Bhwo twashaagha ukuti tutabhaghiile ukusanusha inyinong’ono isha Paabhuli, tukaleka ukumuyelesha, tukayugha tukati, “Tukusuumu ukuti ubhwichane ubhwa Malafyale uChaala bhwo bhuubhwo bhuhombighwe.”

¹⁵ Bhwo isho shaakinda, tukeegha imishigho yiitu, tukaanda ukughenda ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu.

¹⁶ Abhiitiki bhamu abha mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya bhakatushindikila ukufika mu nyumba iya mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Munaasoni muumwo tukiikala ku kabhalilo akapimba. Umundu uyo akafumagha mu lusungo ulwa Kiipulo. Umwene akabha ghwe yumo mu bhiitiki abha bhwandilo.

*UPaabhuli akukomaana na bhosongo
abha chipanga icha Yelusaleemu*

¹⁷ Bhwo twafika mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, abhiitiki bhakatupokeela ku lusekelo.

¹⁸ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, uPaabhuli pamupeene na bhanyiitu bhamu tukabhuuka pakumulamuka uYaakobhu na bhosongo bhooshi abha chipanga icha Yelusaleemu bhoope bhakabhaapo.

¹⁹ Bhwo twabhalamuka, uPaabhuli akabhabhuula shooshi muumwo uChaala akashibhomba ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukughendela mu bhuhombeli bhwake.

²⁰ Bhwo bhaapulika shooshi shiisho uPaabhuli akabhabhuula, uYaakobhu na bhosongo bhala bhakamupaala uChaala. Po bhakamubhuula uPaabhuli bhakati, “Ghwe mwitiki munyiitu, tesha muumwo aBhayuuta abhoelufu bhamwitikite uYeesu na muumwo bhooshi abho bhakwikaakila ukushikonga indaghilo isha Moose.

²¹ Loole bhapulikite ukufuma ku bhandu ukuti kubhamanyishanga aBhayuuta bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu fyisu fiifyo fitaa fya Bhayuuta ukuti manye bhashikongaghe indaghilo isha Moose. Soona kubhamanyishanga ukuti manye bhabhakwesulaghe abhaana bhaabho nu kuti manye bhashikongaghe inyiho shiitu.

²² Kali, ulu tubhombe kooni? Paapo aBhayuuta bhooshi abhanyiitu abha mu kaaya aka indibhapulike ukuti ghwisile.

²³ Ku nongwa iyo, tukukusuumu ubhombe isa muumwo tukukubhuulila. Tuli na bhandu bhanna panu bhaabho bhakaloolika kwa Chaala.

²⁴ Bhuuka na bhandu abha mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala ukuti muye mwiyeelufye. Bhahombe indalama shiisho indibhashilonde linga bhiyeelufya, po indibhamwe iching’wili* chaabho. Linga ghwabhomba ulwo, po abhandu bhooshi indibhamanye nalooli ukuti shooshi isho shiisho bhakakuyughagha shitaa sha nalooli, soona indibhamanye ukuti ughwe kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose.

²⁵ Loole ku bhiitiki bhooshi bhala bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, twabhasimbila ukalata ukubhabhuula shiisho twatumula, ukuti manye bhalyange ifindu fiifyo bhafumyishe

ku bhochaala, manye bhalyange ibhanda ilya fikanu pamu inyama iya chikanu chiicho bhachighoghite ku sila iya kuchiniona. Soona twabhasimbila ukuti manye bhabhombaghe ubhushipani.”*

²⁶ Po uPaabhuli akiitkana na muumwo bhakayughila. Bhwo bhwacha, uPaabhuli akabheegha abhandu bhala, akabhuuka pakwiyeelufya pamupeene nabho. Po akiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, akafumusha ku bhapuuti ukuti indibhakamaliishe ukwiyeelufya ku mashiku mahaano na mabhili (7). Soona, umundu yumo yumo indiakafumye ifyabhupe ifya kupemba.

ABhayuuta bhakumukola uPaabhuli

²⁷ Bhwo amashiku mahaano na mabhili agha kwiyeelufya ghala ghaapalamila ukushila, uPaabhuli akaghaluka ukubhuuka mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. ABhayuuta bhamu bhaabho bhakafumagha mu chiisu icha Aasiya bhakamubhona. Po bhakasongelesha ichilundilo chooshi icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala nu kumukola uPaabhuli.

²⁸ Bhwo bhaamukola, bhakaywegha bhakati, “Mwe Bhasilaeli bhanyiitu, isagha mutwafwe! Umundu uyu ghwe yula yuuyo akumanyishanga abhandu ukuti bhatufuyulaghe utwe twe Bhasilaeli kwoshi kuukwo akubhuukagha. Akumanyishanga abhandu ukuti manye bhashikongaghe indaghilo isha Moose nu kushita kuyighindika iNyumba iya Chaala. Soona aayinyasha iNyumba iya Chaala ku nongwa iya kuti aabhiingisha abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iyo.”

²⁹ Bhakayugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ishiku limo bhakamubhona umundu yumo yuuyo atakabha Muyuuta akughenda nu Paabhuli mu kaaya kaabho. Umundu uyo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tulofimo, akafumagha mu kaaya aka Efesi. Abheene bhakiinong'onagha ukuti lumo uPaabhuli akabha aamwingisha umundu uyo mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala.

³⁰ Po akaaya kooshi aka Yelusaleemu kakafulughanika, abhandu bhakiisa lubhilo ukufuma imbafu shooshi, bhakamukola uPaabhuli, bhakamughweleghwesa nu kumufumya kuuse ku lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Nakalinga, abhalindilili abha Nyumba iya Chaala bhakapinga ifyighi.

³¹ Bhwo abhandu bhala bhakulonda ukumughogha uPaabhuli, inongwa shikamwagha usongo ughwa bhashikali abha Looma ukuti akaaya kooshi aka Yelusaleemu kaafulughanika.

³² Nakalinga, usongo yula akacheegha ichilundilo icha bhashikali pamupeene na bhosongo bhaabho, bhakakinda ukubhuuka ku lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala kuukwo chikabha ichilundilo icha bhandu. Bhwo ichilundilo icha bhandu chila chiicho chikamukomagha uPaabhuli chaamubhona usongo ughwa bhashikali pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhashikali bhakwisa, chikaleka ukumukoma uPaabhuli.

³³ Bhwo usongo ughwa bhashikali yula aafika pabhuyo bhula, akamukola uPaabhuli, akabhalaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhamupinye ni minyololo mibhili. Bhwo bhaamupinya, usongo yula akachibhuusha ichilundilo icha bhandu bhala akati, “Kali, umundu uyu ghwini? Kali, aatula nongwa yiki?”

³⁴ Abhandu bhamu mu chilundilo chila bhakayweghagha ishi na bhanine bhakayweghagha shila. Ku nongwa iya kuti umuywegho ghukoongelagha ukubha mukulu ngaani, usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akapootwa ukushaaghania shiisho bhakayughagha. Po akalaghila abhashikali bhamweghe uPaabhuli nu kubhuuka naghwe ku bhwikalo ubhwa bhashikali ukuti aye amubhuushikishe akiisa.

³⁵ Bhwo bhaafika pa mateghelelo agha bhwikalo bhula, abhashikali bhakamupimba uPaabhuli ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabhakongagha, bhakakalala leka nu kulonda ukumughogha uPaabhuli.

³⁶ Ichilundilo icha bhandu chila bhaabho bhakabhakongagha, bhakeendelela ukuywegha bhakatingi, “Mughoghe umundu uyo! Mughoghe umundu uyo!”

UPaabhuli akughela ukwitetela

³⁷ Bhwo abhashikali bhala bhaapalamila ukumwingisha uPaabhuli mu bhwikalo bhwabho, uPaabhuli akamubhuusha usongo ughwa bhashikali yula mu njugha iya Chighiliki akati, “Ghwe songo, kali, imbaghiile ingubhuule limo lilyo indi nalyo?” Usongo yula akamwamula uPaabhuli akati, “Kali, ubhaghiile ukuyugha injugha iya Chighiliki?”

³⁸ Kali, ughwe utaa Mumiisili yula yuuyo aabhasongeleshanga abhandu ukwandisha inyakanyaaka nu kubhalongosha abhaghoghi abhoelufu bhanna (4,000) bhala ukubhuuka nabho ku lungalanga?”

³⁹ UPaabhuli akamwamula akati, “Nashiku, une indaa Mumiisili. Une nee Muyuuta ukufuma nu kaaya aka Taaliso kaako kafumukitwe mu chiisu icha Kilikiya. Ingukusuma ghuunyitikiishe ukuti injughe na bhandu abha.”

⁴⁰ Usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akamwitikisha. Po uPaabhuli akiima pa mategehelelo, akabhasumbisha abhandu ku sila iya kubhiimikila akakono. Bhwo bhaasumba, akayugha nabho mu njugha yaabho iya Chihbhuli.

22

¹ Po uPaabhuli akayugha akati, “Mwe bhotaata na mwe Bhayuuta abhanyiiu, ingubhasuuma muumbulikishe bhwo ingwitetela ku shiisho shaabhoneka.”

² Bhwo abhandu bhala bhaapulika uPaabhuli akuyugha mu njugha yaabho iya Chihbhuli, bhakoongela ukusomba ngaani. Po uPaabhuli akeendelela ukuyugha akati,

³ “Nuune nee Muyuuta ungati mwemwe, ingapaapighwa mu kaaya aka Taaliso kaako kali mu chiisu icha Kilikiya, loole inguliile mu kaaya akakulu aka Yelusaleemu muno. Umumanyishi ghwangu ghwi Ngamaliyeeli yuuyo akaamanyisha ukushikonga indaghilo shooshi shiisho abhosekulu bhiitu bhakatulekela. Ingiiifumya ku maka ghoooshi ukumughindika uChaala isa muumwo nuumwe mweshi mukubhombela umuusughu.

⁴ “Ingabhafulashanga nu kubhaghogha abhiitiki bhaabho bhakayikongagha iSila iya Malafyale uYeesu, ingabhakolagha abhaliisha na bhakolo nu kubhabhiika mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

⁵ Ishi shooshi shiisho ingubhabhuula, nu mupuuti usongo pamupeene na bhosongo abha Libhalaasa iya Bhayuuta bhoope bhabhaghiiile ukushimikisha ukuti sha nalooli. Paapo abheene bhakaamba abhokalata ukuti imbuuke imbape aBhayuuta abhanyiiu bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki. Ku sila iya bhokalata abho, bhakaanyitikiisha ukuti imbuuke ku Ndameesiki pakubhakola nu kubhapinya abhandu abho nu kwisa nabho mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ukuti bhafundighwe.”

UPaabhuli akulingaania isha kupinduka kwake

(Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 9:1-9; 26:12-18)

⁶ UPaabhuli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Ishiku limo pamuusi bhwo isubha iyafika pamutu (6:00) ingaghendagha mu sila ukubhuuka ku Ndameesiki. Bhwo naapalamila ukufika mu Ndameesiki, nakalinga, ubhwelu ubhukulu ukufuma kumwanya bhukaambalila imbafu shooshi.

⁷ Po ingaghwa paase, ingapulika ishu iya munda likuti, ‘Ghwe Saabhuli! Ghwe Saabhuli! Kali, kooni kuufulasha?’

⁸ Une ingaamula ingati, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwe ghwini?’ Umwene akaanyaamula akati, ‘Une nee Yeesu ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti yuuyo ughwe kumufulasha.’

⁹ Abhandu bhaabho ingabha pamupeene nabho bhakabhuhona ubhwelu bhula, loole bhatakashaaghanianga shiisho ishu lila likayughagha nuune.

¹⁰ Po une ingabhuusha ingati, ‘Ghwe malafyale, kali, imbombe kooni?’ UMalafyale akaambuula akati, ‘Nyatuka! Bhuuka mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki. Linga ghwafika, umundu yumo indiakubhuule shooshi shiisho kulondighwa ukubhomba.’

¹¹ Ku nongwa iya bhwelu ubhukulu bhula, ingapootwa ukutesha. Po abhanyiiu bhala bhakaangola utukono, bhakaandongosha ukufika mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki.

¹² “Mu kaaya ako, akiikalagha umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Naniya. UNaniya akamwipuutagha uChaala leka, soona akashikongagha leka indaghilo isha Moose nu kughindikighwa leka na Bhayuuta bhooshi bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki.

¹³ Po uNaniya akiisa, akiima papiipi nuune, akaambuula akati, ‘Ghwe mwitiki munyiiu Saabhuli, teshanga soona.’ Nakalinga, amaaso ghangu ghakaanda ukutesha soona nu kumubhona umwene paapo akabha.

¹⁴ “Po uNaniya akayugha akati, ‘UChaala yuuyo abhosekulu bhakamwipuutagha aakusala ughwe ukuti ubhumanye ubhwichane bhwake, umubhone uMubhombi uMugholofu ughwa Chaala nu kuti indiupulike ishu lyake bhwo akuyugha nuughwe.

¹⁵ Paapo indiubhange mukeeti ghwake ku bhandu bhooshi ku shila shiisho ukashibhona nu kushipulika.

¹⁶ Kali, ulu kooni kukaabha? Iima! Ghwoshighwe, imbiibhi shaako shihobhokelighwe, yuutikaghe ingamu yaake.’

¹⁷ “Po ingagaluka ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu, ingiingila mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala. Bhwo indi pakwipuuta, uChaala akaasetukila.

¹⁸ Mu chisetuka icho, ingamubhona uMalafyale uYeesu, akaambuula akati, ‘Tiila lubhilo mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu paapo abhandu abha mu kaaya aka bhataabhashiitike shiisho kuuunjuga une.’

¹⁹ Nuune ingaamula ingati, ‘Ghwe Malafyale, abheene bhameenye ukuti une neene ingaghendagha mu masinaghoghi ghooshi, ukuti imbakole nu kubhabhiika mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa abhandu bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakakwitikagha ughwe!

²⁰ Soona bhwo umukeeti ghwako uSiteefani akughoghighwa, une ingabhaapo pala nu kwitikana na shiisho bhakashibhombagha. Soona ingayilindilila ni myenda iya bhandu bhaabho bhakamughogghagha uSiteefani.’

²¹ Po uMalafyale uYeesu akaambuula akati, ‘Ghwe Saabhuli, bhuuka! Paapo ingukutuma kubhutali ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.’ ”

²² Ichilundilo icha bhandu bhakamupulikishanga uPaabhuli, loole bhwo aayugha ukuti uMalafyale uChaala akamatuma ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, bhakaanda ukuywegha ngaani, bhakayugha bhakati, “Mutangishe umundu isa uyu! Paapo atakulondighwa ukubha mwumi mu chiisu ichi!”

²³ Soona bhakeendelela ukuywegha bhwo bhakutaagha imyenda yaabho nu kutulusha ulufumbi kumwanya.

²⁴ Po usongo ughwa bhashikali akabhalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhamweghe uPaabhuli nu kumwingisha mu bhwikalo ubhwa bhashikali. Soona akabhalaghila ukuti bhamubhuushange bhwo bhakumukoma ni fikoti ukuti amanye shiisho shaabhapelelagha abhandu ukuti bhayweghaghe ku maka isa ulwo.

²⁵ Loole bhwo bhaamupinya uPaabhuli ni ngoye ukuti bhaande ukumukoma, uPaabhuli akamubhuusha usongo yumo ughwa bhashikali uyuyo akiima papiipi naghwe akati, “Kali, indaghilo shikubhiitikisha ukumukoma umundu uyuyo mwenekaaya ughwa mu chiisu icha Looma* bhwo atali ni nongwa naayimo?”

²⁶ Bhwo umushikali yula aapulika amashu agho, akabhuuka kwa songo ghwake ughwa bhashikali, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe songo, kali, kulonda ukubhomba kooni? Paapo umundu uyu mwenekaaya ughwa mu chiisu icha Looma!”

²⁷ Po usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akamubhuusha uPaabhuli akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, imbuule ubhwanalooli, kali, ughwe ghwe mwenekaaya ughwa mu chiisu icha Looma?” UPaabhuli akamwamula akati, “Mwo muumwo, une nee Mulooma.”

²⁸ Usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akamubhuula uPaabhuli akati, “Une ingahomba indalama inyingi leka ukuti imbe mwenekaaya ughwa chiisu icha Looma.” UPaabhuli akamwamula akati, “Une indakahomba indalama naashimo, loole une nee Mulooma.”

²⁹ Nakalinga, abhashikali bhala bhaabho bhakalondagha ukumubhuusha uPaabhuli bhakatiila nu kumuleka. Ghwepe usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akooghopa leka bhwo aamanya ukuti uPaabhuli Mulooma nu kuti amupinyite ni minyololo.

³⁰ Ishiku ilya ningeelo, usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akalondagha leka ukumanya inongwa yiyoye aBhayuuta bhakamusitaakilagha uPaabhuli. Po akamwabhula uPaabhuli nu kubhalaghila abhosongo abha bhapuuti ni Ibhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta† ukuti bhakomaane. Bhwo bhaakomaana, usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akiisa nu Paabhuli nu kumubhiika pandaashi papaabho.

23

¹ Po uPaabhuli akabhalubhaalila ku maka abhosongo abha Libhalaasa bhala, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu, mu bhwumi bhwangu naayimaliisha imbombo yangu ku ndumbula inyeelu pandaashi pa Chaala ukufika umuusughu.”

² Loole bhwo umupuuti usongo uNaniya aapulika amashu agho, akabhalaghila bhala bhaabho bhakiima papiipi nu Paabhuli ukuti bhamukome na mapi ku mulomu.

³ Po uPaabhuli akamubhuula akati, “UChaala indiakukome na mapi ughwe ghwe uli ungati lubhumba luulwo bhashingwile ipanya! Ughwe ghwikiile panu ukuti ghuundonge une ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, loole yughweghwe kushifuyula indaghilo isho paapo kulaghila ukuti ingomighwe na mapi!”

⁴ Po abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakiima papiipi nu Paabhuli bhakamubhuusha bhakati, “Kali, utali ni soni naashimo ukumutuka umupuuti usongo ughwa Chaala?”

* 22:25 22:25 *Umwenekaaya ughwa mu chiisu icha Looma* Bhelenga ilingaanio ilya mashu agha mwa kalata uyu pa mutu ughwa 16:37. † 22:30 22:30 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ibhalaasa ilya Bhayuuta* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁵ UPaabhuli akabhaamula akati, “Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu, ingusuuma muuhob-hokele, indaameenye ukuti umwene mupuuti usongo paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, ‘Manye umuyughaghe akabhiibhi usongo ughwa bhandu bhaako.’”^{*}

⁶ Bhwo uPaabhuli aabhatesha abhandu bhaabho bhakabhaapo pala, akashaaghania ukuti bhamu mu bhandu bhala bhakabha Bhafalisaayi na bhanine bhakabha Bhasandukaayi. Po akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu, une nee Mufalisaayi, nee mwana ghwa Mufalisaayi. Bhakuusitaaka une panu ku nongwa iya kuti indi nu lusuubhilo ukuti uChaala indiakabhashuushe abhafwe bhooshi nu kubha bhuumi soona.”

⁷ Bhwo uPaabhuli aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, ulukaani lukaanda ku Bhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi. Ku nongwa iyo, Ibhalaasa lyoshi likayabhanika.

⁸ Paapo aBhasandukaayi bhakwitikagha ukuti abhafwe bhataabhakashuuke, abhandumi abha Chaala bhataliipo, nu mbepo ataliipo, loole aBhafalisaayi bhakwitikagha shooshi isho.

⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuyabhanika ukwo, umuywegho ghukabha mukulu leka. Po abhamanyishi bhamu abha ndaghilo isha Moose bhaabho bhakabha Bhafalisaayi bhakiima, bhakashimikisha ku maka, bhakayugha bhakati, “Utwe tutaayaagha inongwa naayimo ukufuma ku mundu uyu! Lumo ghwi mbepo pamu ghwandumi ughwa Chaala ghwe yuuyo aayugha naghwe.”

¹⁰ Bhwo umuywegho ghwabha mukulu ngaani, usongo ughwa bhashikali akaanda ukwoghopa leka ukuti aBhafalisaayi na Bhasandukaayi indibhamunyaapulanie uPaabhuli. Po akabhalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhamutiishe ku maka uPaabhuli nu kubhuuka naghwe ku bhwikalo ubhwa bhashikali, bhoope bhakabhomba isa muumwo usongo ghwabho akabhalaghillila.

¹¹ Mu kabhalilo aka pabhushiku, uMalafyale uYeesu akamubhonekela uPaabhuli, akiima papiipi naghwe, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe Paabhuli, ikashanga! Isa muumwo ukabhabhuulagha abhandu abha mu Yelusaleemu muno inongwa shangu, bhubhuubhwo kulondighwa ubhabhuule na bhandu abha mu kaaya aka Looma.”

ABhayuuta bhakwitikana ukumughogha uPaabhuli

¹² Bhwo bhwacha, aBhayuuta bhamu bhakiitkana pamupeene, bhakaloolika bhakati, “Tutaatulye pamu tutaatung’we ukufika paapo twamughogha uPaabhuli.”

¹³ Abhandu bhaabho bhakiitkana nu kuloolika ukumughogha uPaabhuli bhakabha amalongo manna (40) nu kwongelaapo.

¹⁴ Po bhakabhuuka ku bhosongo abha bhapuuti na ku bhosongo abha Bhayuuta, bhakabhabhuula bhakati, “Utwe twaloolika ukuti tutaatulye pamu tutaatung’we ukufika paapo twamughogha uPaabhuli.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, tukubhasuuma umwe pamupeene ni Ibhalaasa mutume indumi kwa songo ughwa bhashikali ukuti iise nu Paabhuli kukwinyu. Mwibhiike ungati mukulonda ukubhuushikisha akiisa inongwa yaake, loole utwe twiyaaliile ukumughogha uPaabhuli bhwo akaali nu kufika panu.”

¹⁶ Loole bhwo umwipwa ughwa Paabhuli aapulika inongwa isha kumughogha uPaabhuli, akabhuuka ku bhwikalo ubhwa bhashikali nu kumulingaania uPaabhuli inongwa shooshi isho.

¹⁷ Bhwo uPaabhuli aapulika inongwa isho, akamwitisha umulongoshi ughwa bhashikali yumo, akamubhuula akati, “Ingukusuuma umweghe umulumyana uyu nu kubhuuka naghwe kwa songo ughwa bhashikali bhooshi paapo ali ni nongwa shimo isha kumubhuula.”

¹⁸ Po umulongoshi yula akamwegha nu kubhuuka nu mulumyana yula kwa songo ughwa bhashikali. Bhwo bhaafika, umulongoshi yula akamubhuula usongo ughwa bhashikali akati, “Ghwe songo, umupinyighwa uPaabhuli yula aanyiitisha nu kuusuuma ukuti niise nu mulumyana uyu kukwako paapo ali ni nongwa shimo isha kukubhuula.”

¹⁹ Po usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akamukola akakono umulumyana yula, akabhuuka naghwe pabhushiifu, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe mulumyana, kali, nongwa shiki shiisho kulonda ukuumbuula?”

²⁰ Umulumyana yula akamwamula akati, “Ghwe songo, aBhayuuta bhiitikanite ukuti bhakusuume ughwe ubhuuke nu Paabhuli ku Ibhalaasa lyabho ningeelo. Indibhakakubhuule ukuti bhakulonda ukubhuushikisha akiisa inongwa shaake.

²¹ Loole ughwe manye ukitikanaghe nabho paapo aBhayuuta amalongo manna nu kwongelaapo indibhakamushighile uPaabhuli mu sila. Soona bhooloolikite kwa Chaala ukuti bhataabhalye pamu bhataabhang’we ukufika paapo bhaamughogha uPaabhuli.

Abheene bhiiyaaliile ukubhomba ulwo, soona lwoshi ulu bhakukulindilila ughwe ukuti ubhiiitikiše ukukongana na muumwo bhaakusuumila.”

²² Po usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akamwitikisha umwipwa ughwa Paabhuli ukuti atiileepo pala, loole akamulaghilila akati, “Manye umubhuulaghe umundu naayumo ukuti ghwambuula inongwa ishi.”

*Usongo ughwa bhashikali akumutuma uPaabhuli
kwa songo ughwa chiisu uFelikisi*

²³ Po usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akabhiitisha abhalongoshi abha bhashikali bhabhili, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhashikali umwe, itendekeshanga ukutiila panu mu sala iya bhutatu pabhushiku ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. Mubhuuke na bhashikali imya shibhili (200) bhaabho indibhaghendaghe paase, abhashikali amalongo mahaano na mabhili (70) bhaabho indibhakwele pa falaasi na bhashikali imya shibhili (200) bhaabho indibhabhe ni ngwegho.

²⁴ Soona mutendekeshe ni falaasi shiisho uPaabhuli indiakwele, mushindikile nu kumufikisha akiisa kwa songo ughwa chiisu uFelikisi.”

²⁵ Po usongo ughwa bhashikali yula akamusimbila ukalata uFelikisi akati,

²⁶ “Une nee Kilabhundiyo Lisiya, ingukulamuka ughwe ghwe mughindikighwa Felikisi.

²⁷ “Naamutuma umundu uyu, uPaabhuli, kukwako ku nongwa iya kuti aBhayuuta bhamu bhaamukolite, bhaalondagha ukumughogha. Loole bhwo umundu yumo aambuula ukuti umundu uyu Mulooma, ingabhuuka na bhashikali bhangu nu kumupoka.

²⁸ Ingalondagha ukumanya inongwa yiiyo aBhayuuta bhala bhakamusitaakilagha, po ingamwegha nu kubhuuka naghwe pandaashi pi ibhalaasa lyabho.

²⁹ Po ingashaaghania ukuti bhakamusitaakagha ku nongwa iya kukaanikana isha ndaghilo shaabho. Loole uPaabhuli atakabha ni nongwa naayimo iya kuti bhamughoghe pamu bhamupinye.

³⁰ Bhwo naapulika ukuti aBhayuuta bhamu bhatumwile ku bhushiifu ukumughogha umundu uyu, nakalinga naamutuma kukwako ukuti ulonge inongwa yaake. Soona naabhalaghila aBhayuuta bhooshi bhaabho bhakumusitaaka ukuti bhoope bhiise kukwako bhayughe inongwa yiiyo bhakumusitaakila umundu uyo.”

³¹ Po abhashikali bhakamwegha uPaabhuli isa muumwo usongo ghwabho akabhalaghilila, bhakabhuuka naghwe pabhushiku bhula bhula nu kufika naghwe mu kaaya aka Antipatili.

³² Bhwo bhwacha, abhashikali bhala bhakabhaleka abhashikali abhanine bhaabho bhakakwela pa falaasi ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubhuuka pamupeene nu Paabhuli, loole abheene bhakaghaluka ulwa paase ukubhuuka ku bhwikalo ubhwa bhashikali.

³³ Bhwo abhashikali bhala bhaabho bhakamushindikilagha uPaabhuli bhaafika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya, bhakamupa ukalata uFelikisi nu kumubhiika uPaabhuli mu tukono twake, bhoope bhakaghaluka ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu.

³⁴ Usongo yula akabhelenga ukalata yula. Bhwo aamala ukubhelenga, akamubhuusha uPaabhuli akati, “Ghwe mundu ughwe, kali, kufuma mu chiisu chiki?” UPaabhuli akamwamula akati, “Une ingufuma mu chiisu icha Kilikiya.”

³⁵ Bhwo usongo yula aamanya ukuti uPaabhuli akufuma mu chiisu icha Kilikiya, akamubhuula uPaabhuli akati, “Linga bhiisa bhaabho bhakukusitaaka ughwe, indimbulikishe inongwa yaako.” Po akabhalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhamulindililaghe uPaabhuli mu nyumba ingulu iya bhunyafyale yiiyo umalafyale uHelooti akasenga.

24

*ABhayuuta bhakumusitaaka uPaabhuli pandaashi
pa songo ughwa chiisu uFelikisi*

¹ Bhwo amashiku mahaano ghaakinda, umupuuti usongo uNaniya akapulika ukuti uPaabhuli ali mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. Po akiilomuka ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu nu kubhuuka pamupeene na bhosongo bhamu abha Bhayuuta, nu muyughi ughwa nongwa yumo, yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Telitulo. Abhandu abho bhakabhuuka kwa Felikisi nu kumubhuula inongwa shiisho bhakamusitaakilagha uPaabhuli.

² Po uFelikisi akamulaghila umushikali ukuti iise nu Paabhuli. Bhwo umushikali iisa naghwe, uTelitulo akaanda ukumusitaaka uPaabhuli kwa Felikisi akati, “Ghwe mughindikighwa Felikisi, ku nongwa iya bhulongoshi bhwako ubhwisa, tukwikala ku

lutengaano, soona ku nongwa iya mahala ghaako, uchaandwile ichiisu ichi ku fyingja ifyingi.

³ Ku nongwa iyo, ghwe mughindikighwa Felikisi, tukubhupokeela ubhulongoshi bhwako akabhalilo kooshi, pooshi pala ku sila iya kukupaalisha leka.

⁴ Loole chishita kutaagha akabhalilo kaako akatali, ingukusuuma utupulikishe ku chisa chaako amashu ghiitu ghaagho indiinjughe ku bhupimba.

⁵ “Ghwe mughindikighwa Felikisi, twashaaghania ukuti umundu uyu ghwe yuuyo akubhatamya nu kubhayabha mu fibhughutila aBhayuuta mu chiisu chooshi. Umwene ghwe yuuyo mulongoshi ughwa chibhughutila icha bhandu bhaabho bhakumukonga umumanyishi ukufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti.

⁶ Soona akaghela ukuyinyasha iNyumba iya Chaala, loole tukamukola [nu kulonda ukumulonga ukukongana ni ndaghilo shiitu.

⁷ Loole usongo ughwa bhashikali uLisiya akiisa pamupeene ni chilundilo icha bhashikali nu kumwegha ku maka umundu uyu ukufuma mu tukono twitu.

⁸ ULisiya akalaghila ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumusitaaka umundu uyu bhiise bhamusitaake kukwako]. Linga ghwamubhuusha yughweghwe, po indushaaghania ukuti shooshi shiisho tukumusitaakila umundu uyu sha nalooli.”

⁹ Bhwo abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhaapulika amashu agho, bhoopo bhakiitkana nu kushimikisha kwa Felikisi ukuti shooshi shiisho uTelitulo akuyugha sha nalooli.

*UPaabhuli akwitetela pandaashi
pa songo ughwa chiisu uFelikisi*

¹⁰ Po uFelikisi akamwimikila uPaabhuli akakono kaake ukulangisha ukuti ghwepe alingaane inongwa shaake. Ghwepe uPaabhuli akaanda ukuyugha akati, “Ghwe mughindikighwa Felikisi, une imeenye ukuti ughwe ghwe mulongi ughwa mu chiisu ichi ku fyingja ifyingi. Ku nongwa iyi, indi nu lusekelo ukwitetela pandaashi papaako.

¹¹ Yughweghwe ubhaghiile ukushaaghania akiisa ukuti ghaakinda amashiku kalongo na mabhiliishe (12) ukwandila muumwo ingakwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakwipuuta kwa Chaala.

¹² Abhandu abha bhaabho bhakuusitaaka une bhataanyaaghite ingukaanikana nu mundu naayumo mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala, pamu ukusongesha ichilundilo icha bhandu mu masinaghoghi ghaabho pamu pooshi pala mu kaaya ako.

¹³ Abhandu abha bhatabhaghiile ukushimikisha ukuti inongwa shiisho bhakuusitaakila sha nalooli.

¹⁴ “Loole ingwitika ukuti ingumwiputagha uChaala yuuyo abhosekulu bhiitu bhakamwiputagha. Ingukonga iSila iya Malafyale uYeesu yiyo abhandu abha bhakuti yitaa ya nalooli. Soona ingushiitika shooshi shiisho shisimbiighwe mu bhokalata abha ndaghilo isha Moose na shiisho shisimbiighwe mu bhokalata abha bhasololi.

¹⁵ Nuune ingumusubhaalila uChaala isa muumwo abhandu abha bhoopo bhakusubhaalila kukwake ukuti ishiku limo uChaala indiakabhashuushe abhafwe bhooshi, abhagholofu na bhatulanongwa.

¹⁶ Iyi yo yiyo nongwa ingwikaakila amashiku ghooshi ukuti mu ndumbula yangu manye mubhange ni nongwa naayimo kwa Chaala na ku bhandu.

¹⁷ “Bhwo niikala kubhutali ifyingja ifyingi, ingaghaluka ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ukuti imbaafwe abhandu abhapiina abha chiisu changu nu kufumya ifyabhupe kwa Chaala.

¹⁸ ABhayuuta bhamu bhakaambona mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala bhwo naamala ulwiputo ulwa kwiyeelufya. Bhwo ingubhomba isho, indakabha ni chilundilo naachimo icha bhandu, soona indakabhomba inyakanayaaka naayimo.

¹⁹ Loole bhakabhaapo ABhayuuta bhamu ukufuma ku chiisu icha Aasiya. ABhayuuta abho bho bhaabho bhakulondighwa bhiise pandaashi papaako ukuti bhayughe shiisho bhakuusitaakila linga bhakwinong’ona ukuti ingabhomba imbiibhi shimo.

²⁰ Pamu abhandu abha bhaabho bhaliipo panu bhayughe, ukuti bhubhiibhi bhuki bhuubhwo bhaabhaghite kukwangu bhwo niima pandaashi pi Ibhalaasa lyabho ikulu.

²¹ Pamu abheene bhakuti ingabhomba kabhiibhi paapo ingayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya pandaashi papaabho ukuti, ‘Umwe mukuusitaaka une umuusughu ku nongwa iya kuti ingwitika ukuti uChaala indiakabhashuushe abhafwe bhooshi nu kubha bhuumi soona.’ ”

²² Ku nongwa iya kuti uFelikisi akabha ameenye akiisa inongwa isha Sila iya Malafyale uYeesu, akayimika taashi inongwa yila, akachibhuula ichilundilo icha bhandu bhala akati, “Linga usongo ughwa bhashikali uLisiya iisa kuno, po indiniise indumule inongwa iyi.”

²³ Po uFelikisi akamulaghila usongo ughwa bhashikali ukuti amupinye uPaabhuli mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, loole amupe ubhwabhuke nu kubhiitikisha abhamanyani bhaake linga bhakwisa pakumupa utundu tuutwo bhakalondagha ukumwafwa.

²⁴ Bhwo amashiku manandi ghaakinda, uFelikisi akiisa pamupeene nu mukashi yuuyo akabha Muyuuta yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ndulusiila. UFelikisi akalaghila umushikali ukuti amwabhule uPaabhuli mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yila nu kwisa naghwe pandaashi papaake. Bhwo umushikali iisa naghwe, uPaabhuli akaanda ukulingaania isha kumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu bhwo uFelikisi akumupulikisha.

²⁵ UPaabhuli akalingaania isha muumwo uChaala akubhabelengela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli, isha muumwo akulonda abhandu bhabhange bha kughelulila ni sha lishiku liilyo uChaala indiakabhalongwe abhandu bhooshi. Bhwo uFelikisi aashipulika isho, akooghopa leka, akamubhuula uPaabhuli akati, "Ghwe Paabhuli, shaaya isho shiisho ghwayugha! Ulu ubhaghiile ukubhuuka, indiingakwitishe soona linga naakaagha akabhalilo."

²⁶ Mu kabhalilo kakaako uFelikisi akasubhaalilagha ukuti lumo uPaabhuli india-mubheke indalama shimo ukuti amwabhule ukufuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Ku nongwa iyo, uFelikisi akamwitishanga uPaabhuli utubhalilo utwingi nu kuyugha naghwe.

²⁷ Bhwo ifyinja fibhili fyakinda, umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Polikiyo Feesito akapyanila pa bhulongoshi ubhwa Felikisi. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti uFelikisi akalondagha ukubhahobhosha aBhayuuta, atakamwabhula uPaabhuli ukufuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa yila.

25

*Bhakumusitaaka uPaabhuli pandaashi
pa songo ughwa chiisu uFeesito*

¹ UFeesito yuuyo akabha ghwi songo umupya ughwa chiisu icha Yuteeya, akafika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. Bhwo amashiku matatu ghaakinda, akakwela ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

² Bhwo ali mu kaaya ako, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakabhuuka kukwake, bhakamubhuula shooshi shiisho bhakamusitaakilagha uPaabhuli.

³ Bhakamusuuma leka ukuti ku chisa chaake alaghile ukuti bhamusaamikishe uPaabhuli ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, paapo bhakabha bhiiyaaliile ukumushighila ukuti bhamughoghe bhwo ali mu sila.

⁴ Loole uFeesito akabhaamula akati, "UPaabhuli indiashaale mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya ako nu kuti abhashikali indibheendelele ukumulindilila, nuune indiniilomuke ukubhuuka ku kaaya ako ku kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa.

⁵ Bhasale abhalongoshi bhiniyu bhamu ukuti indongosanie pamupeene nabho. Linga twafika ukwo, abheene bhabhaghiile ukumusitaaka uPaabhuli ku bhubhiibhi bhwoshi bhuubhwo abhuhombite."

⁶ Po uFeesito akiikala mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu amashiku amanine mahaano na matatu (8) pamu amashiku kalongo (10) nu kubhuuka soona mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya. Ishiku ilya ningeelo yaake, uFeesito akabhuuka nu kwikala pa chitengu icha kulongela inongwa nu kulaghila abhashikali bhaake ukuti bhiise nu Paabhuli pandaashi papaake.

⁷ Bhwo abhashikali bhiiisa nu Paabhuli, aBhayuuta bhala bhaabho bhakiilomuka ukufuma mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, bhakabhungaana nu kumushunguulila uPaabhuli. Bhakaanda ukumusitaaka inongwa inyingi ishisha kwa Feesito, loole bhakapootwa ukushimikisha ukuti inongwa shooshi shiisho bhakamusitaakagha uPaabhuli shikabha sha nalooli.

⁸ Po uPaabhuli akaanda ukwitetela kwa Feesito, akayugha akati, "Ghwe malafyale, une indakomaniishe indaghilo naayimo iya Bhayuuta pamu indaghilo naayimo iya Nyumba iya Chaala pamu indabhombite ibhiibhi naalimo kwa Kayisaali."

⁹ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti uFeesito akalondagha ukubhahobhosha aBhayuuta, akamubhuusha uPaabhuli akati, "Kali, kulonda ukwele ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu ukuti bhaabho bhakukusitaaka bhaye bhayughe inongwa shaako ukwo pandaashi papangu?"

¹⁰ UPaabhuli akamwamula akati, "Une niimite pandaashi pi ibhalaasa liilyo uKayisaali alibhiikite. Pi ibhalaasa ili po paapo ughwe kulondighwa ukuundonga. Une indabhahombiile akabhiibhi naakamu aBhayuuta isa muumwo ushimanyiile.

¹¹ Po linga indulite inongwa yimo yiyi indaghilo shikuundonga ukuti ifwe, une indakukaana ukufwa. Loole linga inongwa shiisho aBhayuuta abha bhakuusitaaka shिताa sha nalooli, ataliipo umundu yuuyo akwitikishighwa ukuungola nu kuumbiika mu tukono twabho. Ingumusuma uKayisaali ghwe yuuyo alonge inongwa yangu!”

¹² Po uFeesito akayughisania na bhanine abha libhalaasa. Bhwo bhaayughisania, uFeesito akamwamula uPaabhuli akati, “Ku nongwa iya kuti ghwasuma ukuti uKayisaali ghwe yuuyo alonge inongwa yaako, ulu indiubhuuke kwa Kayisaali!”

UFeesito akumulingaania umalafyale uAghilipa inongwa isha Paabhuli

¹³ Bhwo amashiku manandi ghaakinda, umalafyale uHelooti* uAghilipa akiisa mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya bhwo alongosaniishe pamupeene nu mukolo yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhelinike. UAgilipa nu Bhelinike bhakiisa pakumulamuka uFeesito.

¹⁴ Umalafyale uAghilipa nu Bhelinike bhakiikala mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya amashiku amingi. Bhwo bhali mu kaaya ako, uFeesito akamupangila umalafyale uAghilipa inongwa isha Paabhuli, akamubhuula akati, “Ghwe malafyale, mu kaaya aka, aliipo umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Paabhuli yuuyo usongo uFelikisi akamuleka mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

¹⁵ Bhwo indi mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, abhosongo abha bhapuuti na bhosongo abha Bhayuuta bhakamusitaaka kukwangu nu kuusuma ukuti indonge inongwa yaake.

¹⁶ “Loole une ingabhabhuula ukuti kataa kayiilo aka Bhalooma ukumulonga umundu ukuti aghoghighe bhwo akaali ukukomaana taashi na bhandu bhaabho bhakumusi-taaka, soona bhwo akaali ukwitetela linga abhombite pamu atabhombite shiisho bhakumusitaaka.

¹⁷ Bhwo naafika mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya muno pamupeene na bhala bhaabho bhakamusitaakagha, indakayikaabhisha inongwa yaake. Ishiku liilyo likakongagha ingiikala pa chitengu icha kulongela inongwa nu kulaghila abhashikali ukuti bhiise nu Paabhuli kukwangu.

¹⁸ Bhwo abhashikali bhiisa naghwe, abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakamusitaakagha bhakaanda ukumusitaaka, loole shiisho bhakamusitaakilagha shitalangishanga ukuti abhombite imbiibhi shimo isa muumwo ingiinong’onelagha.

¹⁹ Abheene bhakakanikanagha isha lwipuuto lwabho ni sha mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Yeesu yuuyo akafwa, loole umwene uPaabhuli akuyugha akuti ashuukite, mwumi soona.

²⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti indakamanya muumwo imbaghile ukubhwagha ubhwanalooli ubhwa shooshi isho, ingamubhuusha uPaabhuli linga abhaghile ukwighana ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu ukuti inongwa yaake yilongighe ukwo.

²¹ Loole uPaabhuli akakaana, akasuma ukuti inongwa yaake yilongighe nu Kayisaali. Po ingalaghila abhashikali bheendelelaghe ukumulindilila mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, ukufika paapo indiatingumule ukumubhiika kwa Kayisaali.”

²² Po uFeesito akayugha akati, “Ghwe malafyale Aghilipa, nuumwe mweshi mwe muli pamupeene nuutwe, umundu uyu yuuyo iimite pandaashi papiitu, ghwe yuuyo aBhayuuta bhooshi abha mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya muno na bha ku Yelusaleemu bhaamusitaakite kukwangu. Bhaayweghite leka ukuti bhatakumulonda umundu uyu ukuti abhange mwumi.

UPaabhuli pandaashi pa malafyale uAghilipa

²³ Ishiku liilyo likakongagha, umalafyale uAghilipa nu Bhelinike bhakiisa nu bhuku-lumba ubhukulu, bhakiingila mu ibhalaasa pamupeene na bhosongo abha bhashikali na bhandu abhaghindikighwa abha mu kaaya. Po umalafyale pamupeene na bhandu bhala bhooshi bhakiikala pa fitengu fyabho. Bhwo bhikala, uFeesito akalaghila abhashikali ukuti bhiise nu Paabhuli pandaashi pa malafyale, bhooppe bhakiisa naghwe.

²⁴ Po uFeesito akayugha akati, “Ghwe malafyale Aghilipa, nuumwe mweshi mwe muli pamupeene nuutwe, umundu uyu yuuyo iimite pandaashi papiitu, ghwe yuuyo aBhayuuta bhooshi abha mu kaaya aka Kayisaaliya muno na bha ku Yelusaleemu bhaamusitaakite kukwangu. Bhaayweghite leka ukuti bhatakumulonda umundu uyu ukuti abhange mwumi.

²⁵ Loole bhwo une naapulikisha inongwa shaake, indaalyaghite ibhiibhi naalimo kukwake liilyo libhaghile ukumupelela ukuti aghoghighe. Ku nongwa iya kuti umwene aasuumite une ukuti inongwa yaake yilongighe nu Kayisaali, une ingiitikisha nu kulaghila abhashikali ukuti bhabhooke naghwe kukwake.

²⁶ Loole une indali nasho isha kumusimbila uKayisaali isha mundu uyu. Yo yiyi nongwa iyi niisa naghwe kukwinyu, ingaani pandaashi papaako, ghwe malafyale

* 25:13 25:13 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UHelooti* ku Mashu aMaheesa.

Aghilipa, ukuti linga twamubhuusha nu kumupeleelesha, ishaaghe inongwa isha kumusimbila uKayisaali.

²⁷ Paapo niinong'ona ukuti kataa kiisa ukubhuuka nu mupinyighwa kwa Kayisaali chishita kulangisha pabhwele inongwa shaake shiisho atulite."

26

UPaabhuli akwitetela pandaashi pa malafyale uAghilipa

¹ Po umalafyale uAghilipa akamubhuula uPaabhuli akati, "Ghwe Paabhuli, ulu naakwitikisha ukwitetela yughweghwe." Po uPaabhuli akiimika akakono kaake ukuti itetele, akayugha akati,

² "Ghwe malafyale Aghilipa, une ingwibhona ukuti indi nu lusako ku nongwa iya kwima pandaashi papaako umuusughu bhwo ingwitetela ku shooshi shiisho aBhayuuta bhakuusitaaka.

³ Inguyugha ishi ku nongwa iya kuti ughwe ushimeenye inyiiho shooshi isha Bhayuuta, soona ushimeenye shooshi shiisho aBhayuuta bhakukaanikanagha. Ku nongwa iyo, ingukusuma ghuumbulikishe akiisa shiisho inguya pakuyugha.

⁴ "aBhayuuta bhooshi bhakameenye akayiilo kangu ukwandila ku bhukeke bhwangu. Ukufuma kubhwandilo bhaameenye muumwo ingiikalilagha mu chiisu changu na mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

⁵ Bhaameenye ku kabhalilo akatali ukuti ingakongagha inyiiho shooshi isha Bhafalisaayi nu kuti linga bhiighanite, bhabhaghiile ukushimikisha ukuti ingabha ghwe yumo mu chibhughutula icha Bhafalisaayi bhaabho bhakakongagha indaghilo isha Chaala.

⁶ Loole umuusughu niimite panu ingulongighwa ku nongwa iya kuti indi nu lusuubhilo ukuti uChaala indiakamalishie ulufingo lwake luulwo akabhiika ku bhosekulu bhiitu.

⁷ Ulwitikano ulu lwo luulwo ifikolo fyitu kalongo na fibhili (12) fyope fikusubhaalila ukulwagha ku sila iya kumwipuuta uChaala ku maka pamuusi na pabhushiku. Ghwe malafyale, aBhayuuta abha bhakuusitaaka une ku nongwa iya kulumbilila ulusuubhilo ulwo!

⁸ Kali, kooni umwe mwe Bhayuuta pakafu ukwitika ukuti uChaala akubhashuusha abhafwe?

⁹ "Nalooli, nuune ingiitikagha ukuti ingulondighwa ukubhomba isila inyingi shiisho shikuyikaanika ingamu iya Yeesu ughwa kufuma mu kaaya aka Naasaleeti.

¹⁰ Isho sho shiisho ingashibhombagha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu. Ku maka agha bhosongo abha bhapuuti ingabhapinyagha mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa abhiitiki abhingi bhaabho bhakabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala. Akabhalilo kaako abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhakalondagha ukubhaghogha abhiitiki abho, nuune ingakomagha ikuula iya kwitikisha ukuti bhaghoghighe.

¹¹ Utubhalilo utwingi ingabhuukagha mu masinaghoghi ghaabho pakubhafulasha nu kubhafimbilisha ku maka ukulufuyula ulwitiko lwabho. Ingabhakalalilagha leka abhandu abho nu kwanda ukubhalonda na ku fyisu ifya ku bhuheesha kuukwo bhakiikalagha nu kubhafulasha."

UPaabhuli akulingaania muumwo akapindikila kwa Chaala

(Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹² UPaabhuli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Ishiku limo ingabhuukagha pakubhakola abhiitiki abho ku kaaya aka Ndameesiki ku nongwa iya kuti abhosongo abha bhapuuti bhakaanyiitikisha nu kuumba amaka.

¹³ Ghwe malafyale, bhwo indi mu sila bhwo isubha lyafika pamutu (6:00), nakalinga ingabhuhona ubhwelu ubhukulu ukufuma kumwanya bhuubhwo bhukabha bhwele leka ukukinda ubhwelu ubhwa lisubha, bhukaambalila imbafu shooshi pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakaghendagha pamupeene nuune.

¹⁴ Une pamupeene na bhanyiitu tukagha paase. Nakalinga ingapulika ishu ilya mundu uyuyo akayughagha mu njugha yangu iya Chihbhuli, likaambuula likati, 'Ghwe Saabhuli! Ghwe Saabhuli! Kali, kooni kufulasha? Linga kufulasha une, kwifulasha yughweghwe.'

¹⁵ "Po une ingabhuusha ingati, 'Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwe ghwini?' UMalafyale akaanyaamula akati, 'Une nee Yeesu uyuyo ughwe kumfulasha.'

¹⁶ Loole nyatuka, iima nu tulundi twako, naakusetukila paapo naakusala ukuti ubhange mubhombi soona mukeeti ghwangu. Soonu indiufumushange shiisho ghwashibhona umuusughu na shiisho ingaali indiingulangishange mundaashi.

¹⁷ Indiingakupoke ughwe ukufuma ku Bhayuuta abhanyiinyu na ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhaabho une indiingakutume kukwabho.

¹⁸ Indiingakutume ukubhiighula amaaso ghaabho ukuti bhatiile mu chiisi nu kwisa ku bhwele. Amashu agha kwo kuti, indiingakutume kukwabho ukuti bhatiile ku bhulongoshi ubhwa Seetano nu kwanda ukulongoshighwa nu Chaala. Ku nongwa iya kuti indibhakaanyitike une, uChaala indiakabhahobhokele imbiibhi shaabho nu kubhapa ubhuyo bhwabho bhabhe pamupeene na bhasalighwa bhaake.’ ”

¹⁹ Po uPaabhuli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Ghwe malafyale Aghilipa, ku nongwa iyo indakashifuuya shiisho shikaasetukila ukufuma kumwanya.

²⁰ Loole ingashilumbilila isho taashi ku bhandu abha mu Ndameesiki bhala. Po ingabhuuka pakushilumbilila ku bhandu abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu na mu twaya utukulu twoshi tuutwo tushunguuliile ichiisu icha Yuteeya. Soona ingabhuuka pakulumbilila ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Ingalumbilila kukwabho ukuti bhapinduke nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho, bhapinduke nu kwanda ukubhomba imbombo shiisho shikulangisha ukuti bhiilaatite nalooli.

²¹ Ku nongwa iya kuti ingalumbililagha isho, aBhayuuta bhakaangola bhwo indi mu lupaso ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala nu kulonda ukuungogha.

²² Loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo endelelagha ukuunyafwa ukufika umuusughu, bhwo ingwima nu kulumbilila pandaashi pa bhandu bhooshi abhaghindikighwa na bhaabho bhataa bhaghindikighwa. Inongwa shiisho ingushiyugha sho shiisho umusololi uMoose na bhasololi abhanine abha Chaala bhakashiyugha ukuti indishikabhonekaghe.

²³ Bhakayugha ukuti uMesiiya akulondighwa ukushaagha indamyo inyingi, nu kuti indiakabhe ghwa bhwandilo ukushuuka nu kulumbilila indumi iya Chaala, yiiyo yili ungati bhwele bhuubhwo bhukulangisha isila iya bhupoki ku bhandu bhooshi aBhayuuta na ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.”

²⁴ Bhwo uPaabhuli akwendelela ukuyugha, uFeesito akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, “Ghwe Paabhuli, ughwe uli ni chighili! Ukumanyila ngaani ukwo kwakupelela ukubha ni chighili!”

²⁵ Loole uPaabhuli akamwamula akati, “Ghwe mughindikighwa Feesito, une indali ni chighili. Loole shooshi shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli, soona indi na mahala ghooshi.

²⁶ Umalafyale uAghilipa ghwepe ashimeenye akiisa shooshi ishi, yo yiiyo nongwa iyi ingushiyugha ku maka. Une indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti litaliipo naalimo nu nongwa shooshi ishi liilyo atalimeenye paapo shooshi shikabhombighwanga pabhwele.”

²⁷ Po uPaabhuli akabhuusha akati, “Ghwe malafyale Aghilipa, kali, kushiitika shiisho abhasololi abha Chaala bhakasimba? Une imeenye ukuti kushiitika.”

²⁸ Umalafyale uAghilipa akamwamula uPaabhuli, akamubhuusha akati, “Ghwe Paabhuli, kali, kwinong’ona ukuti ku kabhalilo akapimba ako ubhaghiile ukuumbela une ukubha Mukilisi?”

²⁹ UPaabhuli akamwamula akati, “Kabhe kabhalilo kapimba pamu katali, ingwipuuta kwa Chaala ukuti ughwe pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi abhanine bhaabho bhakuumbulikisha une umuusughu bhabhe bhiitiki abha Yeesu ungati neene, loole indakwipuuta ukuti mupinyighwe ni minyololo iyi isa muumwo imbinyiighwe.”

³⁰ Bhwo uPaabhuli aayugha amashu agho, umalafyale uAghilipa, usongo uFeesito, uBhelinike na bhanine bhooshi bhaabho akiikala pamupeene nabho bhakiima nu kwanda ukutiila.

³¹ Bhwo bhaatiila mu ibhalaasa lila, bhakaanda ukuyughisania bheene-bheene bhakati, “Umundu uyu atabhombite ibhiibhi naalimo liilyo likumulonga ukuti aghoghghwe pamu apinyighwe ni minyololo.”

³² Umalafyale uAghilipa akamubhuula uFeesito akati, “Linga umundu uyu atakasu-umagha ukuti uKayisaali alonge inongwa yaake, ngali ghwamwabhula.”

27

Bhakubhuuka nu Paabhuli mu chiisu icha Looma

¹ Po uFeesito akalaghila ukuti tukwela mu ngalabha nu kubhuuka ku Looma mu chiisu icha Itaaliya. Mu kabhalilo ako bhakamubhiika uPaabhuli na bhapinyighwa abhanine mu tukono utwa songo yumo ughwa bhashikali yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yuliyo. UYuliyo akafumagha mu chibhughutula icha bhashikali abha Kayisaali uAghuusito.

² Po tukakwela ingalabha yiiyo yikafumagha mu kaaya aka Andulamitiyo nu kubhuuka ku twaya tuutwo tuli ku chiseese ku nyanja mu chiisu icha Aasiya. Bhwo tukutiila, tukabha pamupeene nu mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Alisitaako yuuyo akafumagha mu kaaya aka Tesalonike mu chiisu icha Makendooniya.

³ Ishiku ningeelo, tukafika mu kaaya aka Sindoni. Bhwo twafika, uYuliyo akamubhombela akiisa uPaabhuli ku sila iya kumwitikisha ukuti akomaane na bhamanyani bhaake bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya ako ukuti bhamwafwe fiifyo akalondagha.

⁴ Bhwo twatiila mu kaaya aka Sindoni, ingalabha yikaghenda kulubhafu ulwa kumutu ulwa lusungo ulwa Kiipulo. Tukabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti tukooghopagha ichikungu ichikali.

⁵ Tukulobhoka inyanja ukughendela kulubhafu ulwa chiisu icha Kilikiya ni chiisu icha Pamufiliya, tukafika mu kaaya aka Miila kaako kali mu chiisu icha Likiya.

⁶ Bhwo tukaali tuli mu kaaya aka Miila, usongo ughwa bhashikali uYuliyo yula akapulika ukuti yiliipo ingalabha yiiyo yikafumagha mu kaaya aka Aleksandiliya nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Italiya. Pabhumalilo tweshi tukakwela mu ngalabha yila.

⁷ Ingalabha yila yikaghendagha panandi panandi nu kwegha amashiku amingi mu sila, po tukafika ku ndamyo mu kaaya aka Nindo. Ku nongwa iya chikungu ichikali, ingalabha yikapootwa ukugholoka isa muumwo tukalondelagha. Po ukuti ingalabha manye yikomaane ni chikungu, yikaghenda kulubhafu ulwa lusungo ulwa Kileete kupiipi nu bhuyo bhumo bhuubhwo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Salumone.

⁸ Po tukaghenda kulubhafu ulwa Kileete ku ndamyo inyingi nu kufika pabhuyo bhumo paapo ingalabha yibhaghiile ukwima. Ubhuyo ubhwo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Bhuyo Bhwisa paapo pakabha papiipi na kaaya aka Laseeya.

⁹ Po tukataagha akabhalilo akingi ukughenda mu nyanja, soona koope akabhalilo akiisa aka kughenda mu nyanja kakabha kaashila.* Po kukabha kupala leka ukwendelela ukuchuula mu nyanja. Po uPaabhuli akabhasoka akati,

¹⁰ "Mwe bhanyiitu umwe, ingusuma muumbulikishe! Naatesha ukuti isila yiitu indiyibhe ni ndamyo ingulu leka paapo ingalabha ni mishigho yaake indifikomanike, soona abhandu bhamu pakati papiitu indibhafwe."

¹¹ Loole usongo ughwa bhashikali yula atakapulika shiisho uPaabhuli akayugha, loole akiitikana na shiisho umughendesha ngalabha nu mwene ngalabha bhakamubhuula.

¹² Ku nongwa iya kuti pabhuyo paapo ingalabha yikwimagha patakabha akiisa akabhalilo aka mbepo, abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakabha mu ngalabha yila bhakiitikana ukutiila pabhuyo bhula nu kusubhaalila ukufika mu kaaya aka Foyinike nu kwikala ukwo akabhalilo aka mbepo. Ubhuyo ubhu bhukabha mu chiisu icha Kileete bhuubhwo bhukatendekeshighwa akiisa ukushighila ichikungu ichikali chiicho chikafumilagha kuukwo isubha likukilila.

Ichikungu mu nyanja

¹³ Bhwo ichikungu chiicho chitakabha na maka chiicho chikafumilagha kutulundi chaanda ukukuka, abhaghendesha ngalabha bhakaanda ukwinong'ona ukuti bhaghahiile ukufika kuukwo bhakabhuukagha. Po bhakaghuriisha umwela nu kwanda ukughendesha ingalabha nu kubhuuka ukughendela kulubhafu ku lusungo ulwa Kileete.

¹⁴ Loole bhwo akabhalilo akapimba kaakinda, ichikungu icha maka chikakukagha ukufuma ku lusungo ulwa Kileete, chiicho ingamu yaake bhakatingi Ebhulakilo kwo kuti, "Chikungu ukufuma kumutu."

¹⁵ Ichikungu chila chikaanda ukuyikoma ku maka ingalabha yila, ku nongwa iyo tukapootwa ukwendelela isa muumwo tukalondelagha. Pabhumalilo abhaghendesha ngalabha bhakaleka ukuyilongosha, loole ichikungu chikaanda ukuyisungila ku maka ingalabha.

¹⁶ Po ingalabha yikaghenda kulubhafu ku lusungo ulunandi luulwo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Kabhunda. Ulusungo ulwo lukashighila panandi ichikungu chiicho chikakukagha. Bhwo ingalabha yikughenda, abhaghendesha ngalabha bhakakweshu nu kupinya ku ndamyo ubhwato ubhwa kubhapoka abhandu bhaabho bhakabha mu miishi.

¹⁷ Bhwo bhaabhukweshu ubhwato, bhakayipinya ingalabha paase ni ngoye ukuti fikolane pamupeene manye yikomanikaghe. Ku nongwa iya kuti bhakooghopagha ukuti ingalabha indiyibhuuke nabho ukufika ku musanga ghuughwo ghukabha ku chiseese ku chiisu icha Limbiya, bhakiisha umwela umung'wamu ghula mukati mu nyanja nu kuyileka ingalabha ukuti ichikungu chiyisungilaghe panandi panandi.

¹⁸ Ishiku ilya ningeelo ichikungu ni nguli isha mu nyanja fikoongelagha ukuyikoma akabhiibhi ingalabha. Po abhahombi abha mu ngalabha bhakaanda ukutiisha imishigho nu kutaaghila mu nyanja ukuti ingalabha yibhe mbepe.

* 27:9 27:9 *Akabhatiilo akiisa aka kughenda mu nyanja kakabha kaashila* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki shisimbiighwe ukuti, *Ichaaka icha kwiyiima ukulya ifindu chikabha chaakinda.*

¹⁹ Loole pi ishiku ilya bhutatu bhwo bhaagha ichikungu chikwendelela ngaani, bhakaanda ukutaagha ni fibhombelo fimo ifya kughendeshekesha ingalabha ukuti yibhe mbepe.

²⁰ Ichikungu chikeendelela ukukuka ku maka ngaani, tukaanda ukupootwa ukulibhona isubha ni ndoondwa ku mashiku amingi. Pabhumalilo tutakabha nu lusuubhilo ulwa kupona.

²¹ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu ngalabha yila bhakiikala amashiku amingi chishita kulya naakamu. Po ishiku limo uPaabhuli akiima pakati papaabho, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe bhanyiitu umwe, linga mukaambulikagha ishiku lila liilyo ingabhabhuulagha ukuti manye tutilaghe mu lusungo ulwa Kileete, ngali katakomanika naakamu isa muumwo ishi shaatwagha.

²² Ulu ingubhasuuma mwikashe paapo ataliipo umundu naayumo pakati papiitu yuuyo indiafwe, loole ingalabha iyi yeene yo yiyo indiyikomanike nu kutwibha.

²³ Ishimeenye ishi ku nongwa iya kuti akabhalilo aka pabhushiku uChaala yuuyo une nee mundu ghwake soona yuuyo ingumwipootagha, amutumite ughwandumi ghwake kukwangu. Ughwandumi uyo iimite papiipi nuune,

²⁴ aambuulite ukuti, ‘Ghwe Paabhuli, manye ghwoghpaghe! Ughwe kulondighwa ubhuuke ku chiisu icha Looma nu kwima pandaashi pa Kayisaali ukuti akulonge. Soona ingulonda umanye ukuti ku nongwa iya chisa chaake kukwako, uChaala indiabhapoke abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali pamupeene nuughwe mu ngalabha iyo.’

²⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, mwe bhanyiitu umwe, ikashanga paapo une ingwitika ukuti uChaala indiabhombe isa muumwo aambuuliile.

²⁶ Loole ingalabha indiyitutaaghe ku chiseese icha lusungo lumo.”

²⁷ Ishiku limo bhwo ubhushiku ubhwa kalongo na bhunna (14) bhwafika ukwandila muumwo ichikungu chikaandila, ichikungu chikabha chikaali chikuyisungila ingalabha mu nyanja na Adiliya. Bhwo akabhalilo kaafika pabhushiku pakati, abhabhombi bhakiinong’onagha ukuti ingalabha yaapalamila ukufika ku chiisu ichikafu.

²⁸ Po bhakeegha nu kwisha ichipimilo icha miishi mu nyanja. Bhwo bhaapima, bhakaagha ichishibha chili amatambo amalongo matatu, mahaano na mabhili (37) ukufika paase pa nyanja. Bhwo bhaaghenda pandaashi panandi, bhakapima soona nu kwagha ichishibha chili amatambo amalongo mabhili, mahaano na mabhili (27) ukufika paase pa nyanja.

²⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti bhakooghpagha ukuti ingalabha indiyiikome mu lyalabhwe, abhabhombi bhakeegha imyela iming’wamu minna yiyo yikabha kunyuma ku ngalabha nu kutaaghila mu nyanja ukuti ingalabha manye yighendaghe. Po bhakaanda ukwiputa ukuti kuchange lubhilo.

³⁰ Abhabhombi abho bhakalondagha ukwika nu kuyileka ingalabha ukuti bhakinde nu kusobha. Po bhakiisha ubhwato loole bhakiibhiika ungati bhakulonda ukwisha umwela umung’wamu ghuughwo ghukabha kundaashi ku ngalabha.

³¹ Loole uPaabhuli akashaaghania shiisho bhakabhombagha, po akamubhuula usungo ughwa bhashikali pamupeene na bhashikali abhanine akati, “Linga abhabhombi abha bhatakushaala mu ngalabha iyi, umwe mutabhaghiile ukupona.”

³² Po abhashikali bhala bhakayibheghe imighoye yila yiyo abhabhombi bhala bhakapinyila ubhwato. Bhwo bhaayibheghe, bhakabhulekela ubhwato, bhwope bhukaghwila mu nyanja.

³³ Bhwo kwapalamila ukucha, uPaabhuli akabhasuuma abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mu ngalabha yila ukuti bhalye ifindu, akabhabhuula akati, “Umuusughu lishiku lya kalongo na manna (14) bhwo mukaali mukupaasha ukuti mutaliile naakamu.

³⁴ Ulu ingubhasuuma mulye ifindu paapo indifbhaafwe ukuti mubhange bhuumi. Ingubhabhuula ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ataliipo umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo indiasofye na kang’wili kamu ukufuma ku mutu ghwake.”

³⁵ Bhwo uPaabhuli aayugha amashu agho, akeegha umukati, akamupaalisha uChaala pandaashi pa bhandu bhooshi, akaghubheghulania, akaanda ukulya.

³⁶ Ukukongana na shiisho uPaabhuli akabhomba, abhandu bhooshi bhakakabha amaka, bhoope bhakeegha ifindu nu kulya.

³⁷ Mu ngalabha yila tukabhaamwo abhandu imya shibhili, amalongo mahaano na mabhili, bhahaano na yumo (276).

³⁸ Bhwo abhandu bhooshi bhaalya nu kwikuta, bhakaanda ukutaagha ingano mu nyanja ukuti ingalabha yibhe mbepe.

³⁹ Bhwo bhwacha, abhabhombi abha mu ngalabha yila bhakachibhona ichiisu chimo, loole bhatakachimanyagha. Po bhakatesha nu kubhubhona ubhuyo bhumo bhuubhwo

bhukabha nu musanga, bhakiitkana ukughela ukuyighendesha ingalabha yila ukuti yifike pabhuyo bhula.

⁴⁰ Bhamu bhakabhegha ingoye shooshi shiisho bhakapinyila imyela iming'wamu nu kuyileka yighwile mu nyanja, soona abhanine bhakaabhula ingoye shiisho bhakapinyila ichipotole icha ngalabha. Po bhakakwesha umwenda umukulu kundaashi ku ngalabha ukuti ichikungu chiyisungilaghe ingalabha kundaashi ukubhuuka ku chiseese.

⁴¹ Loole bhwo ingalabha yila yaafika paapo umusanga umwingi ghukabhungaana mukati mu nyanja ungati chighamba, yikapootwa ukughenda. Ulubhafu ulwa kundaashi ulwa ngalabha lukiingila mu musanga, ingalabha yikapatila, loole ulubhafu ulwa kunyuma ulwa ngalabha lukakomanika nu kuyabhanika ku nongwa iya kukomighwa ku maka ni nguli ingulu.

⁴² Bhwo abhashikali bhaashibhona shooshi isho, bhakatumula ukuti bhabhaghoghe abhapinyighwa bhooshi paapo bhakooghopagha ukuti bhabhaghiile ukusabha nu kulobhoka ku isiila, bhakinde nu kusobha.

⁴³ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti usongo ughwa bhashikali atakalondagha ukuti uPaabhuli aghoghighe, akabhakaanisha abhashikali bhala ukuti manye bhabhombaghe shiisho bhabhaatikite. Po akalaghila ku bhandu bhooshi ukuti umundu ghweshi yuuyo abhaghiile ukusabha, iitaaghe mu nyanja taashi, asabhe nu kulobhoka ku isiila.

⁴⁴ Loole abhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhatakamanya ukusabha, usongo yula akalaghila ukuti bheeghe amatapwa pamu ifibhali ifya ngalabha yiiyo yikakomanika ukuti fibhaafwe ukulobhoka. Pabhumalilo ghweshi umundu akalobhoka akiisa.

28

Injoka yikumuluma uPaabhuli mu lusungo ulwa Meliita

¹ Bhwo twalobhoka inyanja akiisa, tukashaaghania ukuti tuli mu lusungo lulwo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Meliita.

² Abhenekaaya abha chiisu chila bhakatupokeela akiisa leka ku sila iya kutupembela umulilo ughwa kwota paapo imbepo yikabha nyingi leka, soona ni fula yikatimagha.

³ UPaabhuli akateenyagha ingwi. Bhwo akushibhiika pa mulilo, nakalinga injoka yikafuma mu ingwi shila ku nongwa iya kukinda umulilo ghula, yikamuluma uPaabhuli pa kakono nu kwinienga pala pala.

⁴ Bhwo abhenekaaya bhaayibhona injoka yikweleela pa kakono aka Paabhuli, bhakabhuulana bheene-bheene bhakati, "Nalooli shikulangisha ukuti umundu uyu mughoghi. Pamupeene nu kuti aapona ukufwa mu nyanja, loole uchaala ghwitw ughwa bhwanalooli indiamughoghe."

⁵ Po uPaabhuli akayisanyandila pa mulilo injoka yila, loole umwene atakashaagha indamyo naashimo.

⁶ Abhandu bhala bhakiinong' onagha ukuti lumo uPaabhuli indiisule pamu indiaghwe paase nu kufwa. Loole bhwo bhaalindilila ku kabhalilo akatali nu kwagha uPaabhuli atakushaagha indamyo naashimo, bhakasanuka inyinong'ono shaabho, bhakaanda ukubhuulana bheene-bheene bhakati, "Umundu uyu ghwi chaala."

UPaabhuli akumuposha ughwise ughwa songo ughwa lusungo ulwa Meliita

⁷ Papiipi na pabhuyo pala paapo tukootagha umulilo, pakabhaapo ni mighunda iya mundu yumo usongo ughwa lusungo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Pubhuliyo. Ishiku limo akatupaalila ukuti tubhuuke kukaaya kaake, nuutwe tukabhuuka. Bhwo twafika, akatupokeela akiisa leka nu kutuswila ku mashiku matatu.

⁸ Mu kabhalilo ako, ughwise ughwa Pubhuliyo uyo akabha aghonite pa chitala ku nongwa iya kuti akabhina isekema nu lwa mukati. Po bhwo uPaabhuli aapulika inongwa isho, akabhuuka pakumulamuka nu kwingila kuukwo umubhine akaghona. Bhwo aafika, akamwagha umubhine, akamwipuutila kwa Chaala, akabhiika utukono twake pa mubhine yula, akamuposha.

⁹ Bhwo shaabhombighwa isho, abhabbhine abhanine bhooshi abha mu lusungo ulwa Meliita bhakabhuukagha kwa Paabhuli, ghwepe akabhaposhanga bhooshi.

¹⁰ Soonu bhakatughindika ku sila inyingi leka nu kuti bhwo akabhalilo kaafika aka kutiila nu kukwela mu ngalabha, bhakatupa ifindu nu tundu utunine tuutwo tukalondagha mu sila yiitu.

UPaabhuli akufuma mu chiisu icha Meliita nu kubhuuka ku Looma

¹¹ Bhwo twikala imyeshi mitatu mu lusungo ulwa Meliita, tukatiila nu kukwela ingalabha inine iya kufuma mu kaaya aka Alekisandiliya yiyo yikashaala mu lusungo ulwa Meliita akabhalilo aka myeshi iya chikungu ichikali. Pandaashi pa ngalabha yila pakabhiikighwa ichifwani icha bhochaala abhombasa bhaabho ingamu shaabho yumo akabha ghwi Kasita nu munine akabha ghwi Polukisi.

¹² Tukafika mu kaaya aka Silakuusi nu kwikala mu kaaya ako amashiku matatu.

¹³ Tukatiila ni ngalabha mu kaaya ako nu kufika mu kaaya aka Leghiyo kaako kali mu chiisu icha Itaaliya. Bhwo ishiku limolyene lyakinda, imbepo yikaanda ukukuka ukufuma ulubhafu ulwa kutulundi. Imbepo iyo yikatwafwa leka ukuti tughende lubhilo ni ngalabha. Pi ishiku ilya bhubbili, tukafika mu kaaya aka Putiyoli paapo tukiika nu kuyileka ingalabha.

¹⁴ Bhwo twika mu ngalabha yila, tukabhaagha abhiitiki abhanyiitu bhamu mu kaaya ako, bhakatusuma ukuti twikale pamupeene nabho mu nyumba shaabho ku mulungu ghumo. Bhwo twikala nabho ku mashiku agho, tukatiila nu kwanda ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Looma.

¹⁵ Bhwo abhiitiki abha mu chiisu icho bhaapulika ukuti tuli mu sila ukubhuuka ku Looma, bhakiisa pakutupokeela pabhuyo paapo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Munaalo ghwa Apiyo. Abhiitiki abhanine bhakalindililagha ukutupokeela pabhuyo paapo ingamu yaake bhakatingi Nyumba Shitatu isha Bhaheesha. Bhwo uPaabhuli aabhabhona, akamupaalisha uChala, akakabha amaka.

¹⁶ Bhwo twafika mu kaaya aka Looma, uPaabhuli akiitikishighwa ukwikala mu nyumba yaake mwene pamupeene nu mushikali ughwa kumulindilila.

UPaabhuli akulumbilila ku bhandu abha mu kaaya aka Looma

¹⁷ Bhwo amashiku matatu ghaakinda, uPaabhuli akabhiitisha pamupeene abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta abha mu Looma. Bhwo bhaabhungaana, akabhabhuula akati, “Mwe Bhayuuta bhanyiitu umwe, pamupeene nu kuti indakabhabhombela ibhiibhi naalimo abhandu bhiitu, soona indakabhomba shiisho shikabha pashima ni nyiisho shiisho abhosekulu bhiitu bhakatulekela, poepe abhayuuta bhamu abha mu Yelusaleemu bhakaangola nu kumbiika mu tukono utwa Bhalooma.

¹⁸ ABhalooma bhala bhakaambuushikisha akiisa nu kwagha indali ni nongwa naayimo. Po bhakalonda ukuunyaabhula paapo bhatakayaagha inongwa naayimo kukwangu iya kuti bhaangoghe.

¹⁹ Loole abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhakaanda ukukaana ukuti manye naabhulighwe. Po ingasuma ukuti uKayisaali alonge inongwa yangu pamupeene nu kuti indakalondagha ukulongana na Bhayuuta abhanyiitu.

²⁰ Iyi yo yiyo nongwa iyi naabhiitisha ukuti tukomaane nu kuyugha nuumwe paapo ingulonda mumanye ukuti yume imbinyiighwe ni minyololo iyi ku nongwa iya lusuubhilo luulwo bhali nalwo abhandu abha Isilaeli.”

²¹ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhala bhakamwamula uPaabhuli bhakati, “Utwe tutapokeelite ukalata naayimo ukufuma ku Bhayuuta abhanyiitu abha mu Yuteeya yuuyo akukuyugha ughwe, soona atisille umundu naayimo ukufuma pakati papaabho ughwa kutubhuula inongwa shaako pamu ubhubhiibhi bhwako.

²² Loole tukulonda ukupulikisha ukufuma kukwako shiisho ughwe kwinong’ona paapo utwe tumeenyuka ukuti kwoshi kula kuukwo kubhuuka abhandu bhakuchiyugha akabhiibhi ichibhughutila chaako.”

²³ Po abhalongoshi abha Bhayuuta bhala bhakiitika nu Paabhuli ukukomaana ishiku inine mu nyumba yiyo akiikalagha. Bhwo ishiku iyo lyafika, abhayuuta abhingi bhakiisa nu kubhungaana mu nyumba yila. Po uPaabhuli akabhalingaana inongwa inyingi isha chitangalala icha Chala ukufuma pangeelo ukufika namasubha. Akashishimikishanga shiisho akashiyughagha ku sila iya kubhalangisha shiisho shisimbiighwe mu bhokalata abha ndaghulo isha Moose na mu bhokalata abha bhasololi abha Chala abha bhwila. Akabhalingaanianga shooshi isho nu kubhapyelesa ukuti bhoope bhamwitike uYeesu.

²⁴ ABhayuuta bhamu bhakiitika ukuti shiisho uPaabhuli akayughagha shikabha sha nalooli, loole abhanine bhakakaana ukwitika.

²⁵ Po bhakaanda ukukaanikana bheene-bheene nu kwanda ukufumaamwo mu nyumba yila. Bhwo bhakufuma, uPaabhuli akabhabhuula akati, “UMbepo uMwelu akayugha sha nalooli na bhosekulu bhiitu ukughendela ku musololi uYesaaya ukuti,

²⁶ ‘Bhuuka ku bhandu abha, bhabbuule ukuti,

“Ukupulika indimupulikaghe,

loole mutaamushaaghaniange.

Ukutesha indimuteshange,
loole mutaamumanyaghe.

²⁷ Ku nongwa iya kuti indumbula isha bhandu abha ngafu,
bhashindiile ifyufwo fyabho,
bhashishiilite amaaso ghaabho,
ukuti amaaso ghaabho manye ghateshange,
ifyufwo fyabho manye fipulikaghe
ni ndumbula shaabho manye shishaaghaniange,
manye bhakapinduke ukuti imbapoke.” ’ ’ ”☆

²⁸ Po uPaabhuli akeendelela ukuyugha akati, “Ulu mumanye ukuti uChaala atumite ubhupoki ubhu ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, bhooppe indibhabhupokeele nu kubhwitika.”

[
²⁹ Bhwo uPaabhuli aamala ukuyugha amashu agho, aBhayuuta bhakatiila nu kubhuuka bhwo bhakwendelela ukukaanikana ngaani bheene-bheene.]

³⁰ UPaabhuli akiikala mu nyumba yila yiiyo akahombagha indalama ku fyiya fibhili. Abhandu abhingi bhakabhuukagha pakumutesha, ghwepe akabhapokeelagha akiisa.

³¹ Ku fyiya fibhili ifyo, uPaabhuli akalumbililagha inongwa isha chitangalala icha Chaala nu kumanyisha iNongwa iNyiisa iya Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ku maka chishita kwoghopa nu kuti atakabhaapo umundu naayumo ughwa kumukaanisha.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhalooma Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu mutumighwa uPaabhuli. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Kolinti. Shikulangisha ukuti akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano, ifyinja fihaano ni chinja chimo (56) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa.

UPaabhuli akabhasimbilagha abhiitiki abha mu chiisu icha Looma. Mu bhiitiki abho bhakabhaamwo aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhandu abha mu fyisu fyoshi ukuti bhamwitikaghe nu kumupulika uYeesu Kilisiti. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhiitiki muumwo bhakulondighwa ukwikalila isa abhiitiki abha Yeesu Kilisiti. Soona inyango inine yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhandu bhooshi ukuti uChaala atakumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose, loole ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti kwene.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, nee indi mubhombi ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu. UChaala akaanyiitisha nu kuusala ukubha mutumighwa ukuti ifumushange iNongwa iNyiisa ukufuma kwa Chaala.

² INongwa iNyiisa iyo yo yiyi uChaala akafinga ukufuma kubhwandilo ku sila iya bhasololi* bhaake isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.

³ Inongwa iyo yikumuyugha uMwana ghwake uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo ku sila iya kupaapighwa ku mubhili, umwene akufuma mu chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhati.†

⁴ uMwana uyo ghwe yuuyo uChaala akamushuusha ku sila iya maka agha Mbepo uMwelu. Ku sila iya maka agho, uChaala akamulangisha ukubha Mwana ghwake.‡ Uyo ghwe yuuyo ghwi Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁵ Ukughendela kukwake, uChaala akaambelega ichisa nu kuumbiika ukubha mutumighwa ghwake. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti imbiitishange abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, ukuti bhamwitikaghe uMalafyale uYeesu nu kukonga ubhwhighane bhwake ukuti ingamu yaake yipaalighwange.

⁶ Nuumwe muli mu chibhughutula chimocheene icha bhandu bhala bhaabho uChaala abhiitishiishe ukubha bhandu abha Yeesu Kilisiti.

⁷ Ingubhasimbila ukalata uyu umwe mwe bhiitiki mwe muli mu kaaya aka Looma, mwe uChaala abhaghanite nu kubhasala ukubha bhiitiki bhaake.§ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Taata uChaala na kwa Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange mu ndumbula shiinyu.

Ukupaalisha ni nyipuuto isha Paabhuli

⁸ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa yiinyu mweshi ku shiisho uYeesu Kilisiti aashibhombite, paapo ukumwitika kwinyu uYeesu Kilisiti kukuyughighwa na bhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu chooshi.

⁹ UChaala yuuyo ingumubhombela ku ndumbula yangu yooshi ku sila iya kubhalumbilila abhandu abhanine iNongwa iNyiisa isha Mwana ghwake, ameenye muumwo ingubhiiputula amashiku ghooshi.

¹⁰ Ingumusuma uChaala amashiku ghooshi ukuti ku bhwhighane bhwake aambe akabhalilo ulu aka kwisa kukwinyu pakubhatesha.

¹¹ Ingunyonywa leka ukubhabhona ukuti imbamanyishe isha fikungilwa ifya Mbepo uMwelu ukuti mukale mu ndumbula shiinyu.

¹² Naayugha amashu agho ukuti umwe pamupeene nuune tukasaniange twibheene-beene muumwo tukumwitika uYeesu.

¹³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingulonda mumanye ukuti ingabhaatika akabhalilo akingi ukwisa pakubhatesha, loole shiliipo shiisho shikuushighila ukufika ulu. Ingulonda niise indumbilile iNongwa iNyiisa kukwinyu ukuti imbaaghe abhandu abha kumwitika uYeesu isa muumwo ingabhombela ku bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

* 1:2 1:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:3 1:3 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UNdaabhati** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 1:4 1:4 **UMwana ghwake** Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha. § 1:7 1:7 **Abhiitiki bhaake** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheetu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁴ UChaala aambiile imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu bhooshi, ku Bhaghiliki na ku bhaabho bhataa Bhaghiliki, ku bhaabho bhamanyiile na ku bhaabho bhatamanyiile.

¹⁵ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ishuukitwe leka ukwisa pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa na kukwinyu mwe mukwikala mu chiisu icha Looma.

¹⁶ Une indakufwa isoni ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa paapo ku sila iya nongwa iyo, uChaala akubhapoka abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwitika, ukwandila ku Bhayuuta ukufika ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

¹⁷ Paapo iNongwa iNyiisa yikulangisha pabhwelu muumwo uChaala akubhabhelen-gela abhandu bhaake ukubha bhanalooli pandaashi papaake. Abhandu bhakubhelen-gelighwa ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kwitikaashe isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umugholofu indiabhange mwumi ku sila iya kuunyiitika."[☆]

UChaala akubhalonga abhandu ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaabho

¹⁸ UChaala alangishiishe pabhwelu ilyoyo lyake ukufuma kumwanya muumwo indiakabhalonge abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatakumwitika na bhaabho ku sila iya mbombo shaabho imbiibhi, bhakubhashighila abhandu ukubhumanya ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala.

¹⁹ UChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu bhooshi abho ku nongwa iya kuti shila shiisho bhaabhahiile ukushimanya isha Chaala, abhalangishiishe pabhwelu.

²⁰ Paapo kubhwandilo, uChaala akapela utundu twoshi. Po ku sila iyo, abhandu bhabhaghiile ukumanya muumwo uChaala abheeliile nalinga bhatakumubhona. Utundu tuutwo apelite tukulangisha ukuti uChaala ali na maka bhwiila na bhwiila, soona umwene ghwi Chaala mwene, ataliipo umunine. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi abhandu bhatabhaghiile ukwitetela ukuti bhatamumeenye uChaala muumwo abheeliile.

²¹ Loole pamupeene nu kuti bhamumeenye uChaala muumwo abheeliile, poepe bhatakumupaala pamu ukumupaalisha isa muumwo shikulondighwa. Abhandu abho bhakwinong' onagha shiisho mbiibhi, soona inyinong'ono shaabho sha bhulema.

²² Abheene bhakwinong'ona ukubha bha mahala, loole ngimba bhalema.

²³ Bhalekite ukumwipuuta uChaala ughwa bhukulumba yuuyo mwumi bhwiila na bhwiila. Bhatendekeshiishe nu kwanda ukubhiipuuta abhochaala bhaabho bhali ungati bhandu, fikanu, tuyuni pamu fikanu fiifyo fikukwefuka, pamupeene nu kuti bhooshi abho bhakufwa.

²⁴ Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhalekite abhandu abho ukuti bhabhombaghe isa muumwo bhiighaniile ukukongana ni finyonywa fyabho ifibhiibhi nu kubhombelana bheene-bheene shiisho shikukosha isoni imibhili yaabho.

²⁵ Soona bhabhusanushiishe ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala ukubha bhummyashi. Bhakufyipuuta nu kufibhombela ifipelighwa ukukinda ukumwipuuta uMupeli yuuyo ghwa kupaalighwa bhwiila na bhwiila. Ameni.

²⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhalekite bhabhombaghe shiisho shikukosha isoni isa muumwo bhiighaniile. Abhakolo bhalekite ukughona na bhaliisha ukukongana na muumwo uChaala akapelela, loole bhaandwile nu kwanda ukughonana bheene-bheene.

²⁷ Bhubhuubhwo, abhaliisha bhoopo bhalekite ukughona na bhakolo ukukongana na muumwo uChaala akapelela, loole bhaandwile nu kwanda ukughonana bheene-bheene, imbombo shiisho shikukosha isoni. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhapiile ulufundo luulwo lubhabhaghiile ukukongana nu bhusobhi bhwabho.

²⁸ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu abho bhakubhukaana ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala, ghwepe uChaala abhalekite bhakongaghe inyinong'ono shaabho imbiibhi. Bhoopo bhaandite ukubhomba imbombo shiisho bhatakulondighwa ukushibhomba.

²⁹ Abhandu abho bhali nu bhubhiibhi ubhwingi ubhwa luko nu luko isa ubhunyali, ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi, bhali nu lwibhuno, bhaghoghi, bhakwighana ukulwa, ukuyugha ubhummyashi, ukulughulania abhandu nu kuyebha.

³⁰ Abhandu abho bhasongeshi, bhandu bhaabho bhamubhengite uChaala, bhatakubhasaaghila abhanine, soona bhandu bha matingo na miifuno. Kooshi akabhalilo bhakutunga isila imbya iya kubhomba imbiibhi, bhatakubhaghindika abhapaapi bhaabho.

³¹ Soona bhalema, bhatakubhomba shiisho bhakufinga, bhandu bhaabho bhatali ni chisa soona bhakali.

³² Pamupeene nu kuti bhabhumeenye ubhulongi ubhwa nalooli ubhwa Chaala ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi isa isho indiakabhalonge nu kubhapyuta, poepe bhakwendelela ukushibhomba imbiibhi isho nu kubhapaala abhanine bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi isa isho.

2

UChaala indiakahalonge abhandu bhooshi chishita kusala

¹ Po linga kumulonga umunyiinyu ku mbiibhi shiisho akushibhomba, umanye ukuti kwilonga yughweghwe paapo imbiibhi shiisho akushibhomba umwene sho shiisho nuughwe kushibhomba. Ku sila iyo, utabhaghiile ukwitetela naalimo pandaashi pa Chaala.

² Tweshi tumeenye ukuti uChaala akubhalonga mu bhwanalooli abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi isa isho.

³ Ughwe ghwe kubhalonga abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi shiisho nuughwe kushibhomba, kali, kwinq'ona ukuti indiukapone ku bhulongi ubhwa Chaala?

⁴ Kali, kuchifuuya ichisa chaake ichingi nu bhukifu bhwake? Kali, utakumanya ukuti uChaala akukupelela ichisa ku nongwa iya kuti akulonda upinduke nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaako?

⁵ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti indumbula yaako ngafu, soona utakulonda ukwilaata imbiibhi shaako, kwibhiikila yughweghwe ulufundo ulukulu pi ishiku liilyo uChaala indiakahalonge ilyoyo lyake nu kubhalonga abhandu bhooshi mu bhwanalooli.

⁶ Pi ishiku ilyo, uChaala indiakahalonge ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake.*

⁷ UChaala indiakahalonge ubhwumi ubhwa bhwiila na bhwiila abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakwikaakila ukubhomba inyisa ku nongwa iya kuti bhakulonda ukupokeela ubhukulumba, ulughindiko nu bhwumi bhubbho bhutakukomanika naalomo.

⁸ Loole indiakahalonge ukubhala ulufundo ulukulu abhandu bhala bhaabho bhapafu, bhaabho bhakubhukaana ubhwanalooli, soona bhakubhomba imbiibhi.

⁹ Ghweshi umundu yuuyo akubhomba imbiibhi, indiakashaghe indamyo nu bhuhafu ubhukali, ukwandila ku Bhayuuta ukufika ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

¹⁰ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhomba inyisa, uChaala indiakahalonge ubhukulumba, ulughindiko nu lutengaano, ukwandila ku Bhayuuta ukufika ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

¹¹ Paapo uChaala atakubhahombela akiisa abhandu bhamu ukukinda abhanine.

¹² Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi chishita kushimanya indaghilo isha Moose,* uChaala indiakahalonge chishita kubhombela indaghilo isho. Loole abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi bhwo bhashimeenye indaghilo isha Moose, uChaala indiakahalonge ukukongana ni ndaghilo isho.

¹³ Paapo uChaala atakumbhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku nongwa iya kushipulikaashe indaghilo, loole akumbhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku nongwa iya kushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isho.

¹⁴ Abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhatali ni ndaghilo isha Moose. Loole linga bhakubhomba ukukongana nu tuyiilo twabho isa muumwo indaghilo shikulondela, kwo kuti bhoope bhashimeenye indaghilo mu ndumbula shaabho pamupeene nu kuti bhatali ni ndaghilo.

¹⁵ Utuyiilo twabho tukulangisha ukuti uChaala asimbite indaghilo mu ndumbula shaabho. Soonu ni nyinq'ono shaabho shoopu shikushimikisha isho ukuti sha nalooli paapo akabhalilo kamu shikubhasitaakagha na kabhalilo akanine shikubhiimilagha.

¹⁶ Ishi indishikabhe ulwo pi ishiku liilyo uChaala indiakashalonge inyinq'ono isha bhandu isha kubhutiitu ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu. INongwa iNyisa yiyo ingulumbilila kukwinyu yikulungania isho.

Abhayuuta ni ndaghilo isha Moose

¹⁷ Po ughwe ghwe kwiyugha ukuti ghwe Muyuuta, kusubhaalila indaghilo, soona kwifuna ukuti ghwe munda ghwa Chaala nalooli,

¹⁸ kwibhona ukuti ushimeenye shiisho uChaala akulonda na shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake ku nongwa iya kuti umanyiile indaghilo shaake.

¹⁹ Ughwe kwibhona ukuti ghwe mulongoshi ughwa bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta isa umundu yuuyo akubhalongosha abhafwamaaso pamu ukuti uli isa inyaale yiyo yikubhahalila abhandu bhaabho bhali mu chiisi.

²⁰ Soonu kwibhona ukuti ghwe mumanyishi ughwa bhandu bhaabho bhatakushaaghania na bhaabho bhakaali ukubhumanya ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala isa abhaana abhakeke paapo kwibhona ukuti uli na mahala soonu ushimeenye indaghilo isha Moose.

* 2:6 2:6 Sabhuli 62:12

* 2:12 2:12 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UMoose** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²¹ Ughwe kubhamanyishanga abhandu abhanine, kali, kooni utakwimanyisha yughweghwe? Ughwe kulumbililagha ku bhandu ukuti, “Manye mwibhaghe,” kali, kooni ughwe kwibha?

²² Ughwe kubhabhuulagha abhandu ukuti, “Manye mushipanaghe,” kali, kooni ughwe kushipana? Soona, kali, kooni kubhakalalila bhaabho bhakwipuuta ku bhochaala bhwo yughweghwe kwibha utundu ukufuma mu nyumba isha bhochaala abho?

²³ Ughwe kwifuna ukuti ushimeenye indaghilo isha Chaala, kali, kooni kumukosha isoni uChaala ku sila iya kushikomana indaghilo shaake?

²⁴ Po ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Abhandu abha fyisu ifinine, bhakuyifuyula ingamu iya Chaala ku nongwa iya mbombo shiinyu imbiibhi.”[✧]

²⁵ Ukukwesulighwa[†] kukumwafwashe umundu linga akushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isha Chaala. Loole linga atakushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isha Chaala, ukukwesulighwa ukwo kutakumwafwa naakamu umundu uyo, ghwepe akughelela nu mundu yuuyo atakwesuliighwe.

²⁶ Po linga umundu yuuyo atakwesuliighwe akushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isha Chaala, kali, uChaala atakumwitika ukubha mundu ghwake isa yula yuuyo akwesuliighwe?

²⁷ Po umundu yuuyo atakwesuliighwe loole akushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isha Chaala, indiakamuhobhoshe uChaala ukukinda umwe mwe Bhayuuta. Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mukwesulighwe soona mushimeenye indaghilo shiisho shili mu masimbo, loole mutakushibhombela imbombo.

²⁸ Paapo umundu ataa Muyuuta ghwa nalooli ku nongwa iya kukonga inyiiho isha Bhayuuta pamu ku nongwa iya kukwesulighwa umubhili.

²⁹ Loole uMuyuuta ughwa nalooli ghwe yula yuuyo akumughindika uChaala mu ndumbula yaake. Soona ukukwesulighwa ukwa nalooli kwo kukwesulighwa indumbula kuukwo kukubhombighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu. Umundu isa uyo atakupokeela imbaalo ukufuma ku bhandu, loole akupokeela ukufuma kwa Chaala.

3

UChaala musubhaalilighwa akabhalilo kooshi

¹ Kali, ukubha Muyuuta kukwafwa kooni? Pamu kali, ukukwesulighwa kukwafwa kooni?

² Ukubha Muyuuta kukwafwa leka mu sila inyingi. Isila yimo ya kuti uChaala akabhapa aBhayuuta amashu ghaake.

³ Kali, tuyughe kooni? Linga aBhayuuta bhamu bhatakabha bhasubhaalilighwa ku shiisho bhakafinga, kali, ilyo likulangisha ukuti ghwepe uChaala ataaakabhe musubhaalilighwa ukubhomba shila shiisho akafinga?

⁴ Nashiku! Pamupeene nu kuti abhandu bhooshi bhamyashi, poepe umwene uChaala musubhaalilighwa akabhalilo kooshi, isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“Linga kuyugha,
amashu ghaako gha nalooli.

Linga kulonga,
ubhulongi bhwako bhwa nalooli.”[✧]

⁵ Loole injughe ishi ungati munduushe. Linga imbiibhi shiitu shikulangisha ukuti uChaala akubhomba ubhwanalooli, kali, tuyughe kooni? Kali, tuyughe ukuti uChaala atakubhomba ubhwanalooli linga akutulonga?

⁶ Nashiku! Linga uChaala ataa ghwanalooli, kali, abhaghiile bhuleele ukubhalonga abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi?

⁷ Soona, umundu abhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, “Linga ubhumyashi bhwangu bhukulangisha pabhwele ubhusubhaalilighwa ubhwa Chaala na bhandu bhakwongela ukumu-paala, po kali, kooni ingulongighwa ukubha mutulanongwa?”

⁸ Ukuyugha ulwo kugheliile nu kuyugha ukuti, “Tubhombaghe imbiibhi ukuti shibhoneke inyiisa!” Abhandu bhamu bhakutupiikila bhakuti nuutwe tukumanyisha isa bhuhhuubhwo. UChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu abho ukukongana nu bhusobhi bhwabho.

✧ 2:24 2:24 Yesaaya 52:5; Esekiyeeli 36:20, 22 † 2:25 2:25 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ukukwesulighwa* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 3:4 3:4 Sabhuli 51:4

*Ataliipo umundu yuuyo akubhomba
shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala*

⁹ Kali, tuyughe kooni ulu? Kali, tuyughe ukuti twe Bhayuuta twe bhabhaghile ngaani pandaashi pa Chaala ukukinda abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta? Nashiku! Tutabhaghiile ukuyugha ulwo paapo naabhabhuula ukuti aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhooshi bhakulongoshighwa ni mbiibhi.

¹⁰ Isho shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo mubhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala, ataliipo naayumo.

¹¹ Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo amumeenye uChaala, soona ataliipo naayumo yuuyo akumulonda.

¹² Abhandu bhooshi bhalekite ukumwitika uChaala, bhooshi bhakomanikite soona bhatali ni mbombo naayimo pandaashi papaake.

Ataliipo naayumo yuuyo akubhomba inyiisa."[✧]

¹³ "Amamilo ghaabho ghali ungati mapumba ghaagho ghali bhwashe.

Indimi shaabho shikuyugha ubhumyashi."[✧]

"Imilomu yaabho yikuyugha amashu ghaagho ghali ni salile isa isha njoka."[✧]

¹⁴ "Imilomu yaabho yikuyughagha ifighune na mashu amakali."[✧]

¹⁵ "Utulundi twabho tukukinda lubhilo ukubhuuka pakukupula ibhanda.

¹⁶ Pooshi paapo bhakubhuukagha, bhakubhafulasha abhandu nu kubhapelela indamyo.

¹⁷ Abheene bhatameenye ukwikala ku lutengaano na bhandu abhanine."[✧]

¹⁸ "Bhatakumwoghopa uChaala na kaakanandi."[✧]

¹⁹ Po tumeenye ukuti shooshi shiisho shili mu ndaghilo isha Moose, shisimbiighwe ku bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo isho. Paapo shikasimbighwa ukuti linga uChaala akuya pakulonga ichiisu, abhandu abho manye bhakabhange ni iya kwitetela, soona shikulangisha ukuti uChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu.

²⁰ Po ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli pandaashi papaake ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo. Paapo imbombo iya ndaghilo ya kumulangishaashe umundu ukuti mubhomba mbiibhi.

*UChaala akumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli
ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu*

²¹ Loole ulu uChaala atulangishiishe isila yaake muumwo akubhabhelengela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli chishita kusubhaalila indaghilo isha Moose. Shoope indaghilo isha Moose na masimbo agha bhasololi fibhiikite pabhwelu shooshi isho.

²² UChaala akubhabhelengela abhandu bhooshi ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti. Akubhomba ulwo ku bhandu bhooshi chishita kusala.

²³ Paapo abhandu bhooshi bhakhombite imbiibhi nu kubha kubhatali nu bhukulumba ubhwa Chaala.

²⁴ Loole ku chisa chaake, uChaala abhabhelengiile abhandu ukubha bhanalooli pabhuubhu ku sila iya kumutuma Kilisiti uYeesu yuuyo akatupoka ukufuma ku mbiibhi.

²⁵ UChaala akamufumya uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti abhe chabhupe icha kubhafwania abhandu naghwe ku sila iya kukupula ibhanda lyake, ukuti bhaabho bhakumwitika abhahobhokele imbiibhi shaabho. Akabhomba ulwo ukulangisha ukuti umwene ghwanalooli paapo akakibha ku sila iya kushita kubhafunda abhandu ku mbiibhi shaabho shiisho bhakashibhombagha kubhwandilo.

²⁶ Soona akabhomba ulwo ukulangisha ukuti umwene musubhaalilighwa akabhalilo aka, nu kuti ghwe yuuyo akubhabhelengela ukubha bhanalooli abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumwitika uYeesu.

²⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, kali, umundu abhaghiile ukwifuna? Nashiku atabhaghiile na kaakanandi! Kali, umundu abhaghiile ukubhelengighwa ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo isha Moose? Nashiku! Umundu akubhelengighwa ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu kwene.

²⁸ Paapo tumeenye ukuti uChaala atakumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo, loole ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu.

✧ 3:12 3:10-12 Sabhuli 14:1-3; 53:1-3 ✧ 3:13 3:13 Sabhuli 5:9 ✧ 3:13 3:13 Sabhuli 140:3 ✧ 3:14 3:14 Sabhuli 10:7 ✧ 3:17 3:15-17 Yesaaya 59:7-8 ✧ 3:18 3:18 Sabhuli 36:1

²⁹ Kali, uChaala ghwi Chaala ughwa Bhayuuta bheeneshe pamu ghwi Chaala ghwa na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta? Nalooli, umwene ghwi Chaala ughwa Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

³⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala ali yumoywene, umwene akubhahelengela aBhayuuta pamupeene na bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu.

³¹ Po linga tukukasha ukwitika, kali, kwo kuti indaghilo shitali ni mbombo naayimo? Nashiku, indaghilo shili ni mbombo! Paapo linga tukukasha ukumwitika uYeesu, tukushimikisha ukuti indaghilo shili ni mbombo.

4

UAbhulhamu akubhelengeli ghwa ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kwitika

¹ Po ukukongana ni nongwa isho isha Chaala ukumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli, kali, tuyughe bhuleele ku sha sekulu ghwitu uAbhulhamu?*

² Linga uAbhulhamu akubhelengeli ghwanga ukubha ghwanalooli ku nongwa iya mbombo shaake inyiisa, po ngali ali nako aka kwifunila mundaashi mu bhandu, loole pooma pandaashi pa Chaala.

³ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake uAbhulhamu, uChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli.”[✧]

⁴ Umundu yuuyo akubhomba imbombo, umufwalo ghwake ghutakubhelengeli ghwa ukubha lusekelesho, loole akuhombighwa ukukongana ni mbombo yaake.

⁵ Loole umundu yuuyo atakusubhaalila imbombo shaake mwene, loole akumwitika uChaala yuuyo akubhahohokela abhahomba mbiibhi, uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli ku nongwa iya lwitiko lwake.

⁶ Inongwa ishi shili isa muumwo ghwepe umalafyale uNdaabhiti akayugha isha lusekelo ulwa mundu yuuyo uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli chishita kusaaghila imbombo shaake akati,

⁷ “Bhasayighwa abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhahohokiile imbiibhi shaabho shooshi nu kushitiisha lwoshi.

⁸ Musayighwa umundu yuuyo uMalafyale uChaala atakumubhelengela soona ukuti ali ni mbiibhi.”[✧]

⁹ Ukukongana na shiisho uNdaabhiti ayughite, kali, tubhagiile ukuyugha ukuti uChaala akubhasaya aBhayuuta bheene, pamu akubhasaya na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta? Ingubhakumbusha ukuti shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake uAbhulhamu, uChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli.”[✧]

¹⁰ Kali, uChaala akamubhelengela uAbhulhamu ukubha ghwanalooli bhwo akwesuliighwe pamu bhwo akaali ukukwesulighwa? Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti uChaala akamubhelengela uAbhulhamu ukubha ghwanalooli bhwo akaali ukukwesulighwa.

¹¹ Ukukwesulighwa ukwo kukabha chilangisho chii cho chikashimikishanga ukuti uChaala akamubhelengela uAbhulhamu ukubha ghwanalooli ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake bhwo akaali ukukwesulighwa. Ku sila iyo, uAbhulhamu akabhiikighwa ukubha ghwi taata ughwa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumwitika uChaala nu kubhelengeli ghwa ukubha bhanalooli pamupeene nu kuti bhatakwesuliighwe.

¹² Bhuhhuubhwo, uAbhulhamu ataa ghwi taata ughwa bhaabho bhakwesuliighweshe, loole bhaabho bhakwesuliighwe nu kumwitika uChaala isa muumwo ghwepe akamwitikagha uChaala bhwo akaali ukukwesulighwa.

UChaala akubhiika ulufingo nu Abhulhamu

¹³ UChaala akafinga kwa Abhulhamu pamupeene ni chikolo chaake ukubhapa ichiisu chooshi chibhe chaabho. Atakabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uAbhulhamu akashikongagha indaghilo, loole ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake, uChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli.

¹⁴ Linga uChaala akafingagha kwa Abhulhamu ni chikolo chaake ku nongwa iya kukonga indaghilo, po ukumwitika uChaala ngali kutali ni mbombo naayimo. Soona, ulufingo ulwa Chaala ngali lwa bhumyashi.

¹⁵ Paapo umundu yuuyo atakushikonga indaghilo, akufundighwa nu Chaala. Loole linga indaghilo shitaliipo, po ataliipo umundu naayimo ughwa kufundighwa nu Chaala ku nongwa iya kushita kukonga indaghilo.

* 4:1 4:1 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UAbhulhamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 4:3 4:3 Bhwandilo 15:6 ✧ 4:8 4:7-8 Sabhuli 32:1-2 ✧ 4:9 4:9 Bhwandilo 15:6

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, ulufingo ulwa Chaala ulwo lukwisa ku sila iya kumwitika nu kusubhaalila ichisa chaake. Ulufingo ulwo lutali ku bhala bheene bhaabho bhakapeelighwa indaghilo, loole na ku bhala bhaabho bhakumwitika uChaala isa uAbhulahamu. UAbhulahamu ghwe yuuyo ghwi taata ghwitu tweshi.

¹⁷ Isho shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Naakubhiika ukubha ghwe taata ughwa fyisu ifyingi.”[✠] UChaala akabhiika ulufingo ulu kwa Abhulahamu ku nongwa iya kuti akamwitikagha uChaala yuuyo akubhashuusha abhafwe nu kushibhiika shiisho shitakabhaapo ukuti shibheepo ulu.

¹⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti shitakabha mbepe kwa Abhulahamu, poope akeendelela ukwitika nu kusubhaalila, akabha ghwi ghwise ughwa fyisu ifyingi isa muumwo uChaala akamubhuula akati, “Abhandu abha chikolo chaako indibhakabhe bhingi isa indoondwa.”[✠]

¹⁹ Akabhalilo ako uAbhulahamu akabha aapalamila ukufikisha ifyinja imya yimo (100). Pamupeene nu kuti akamanya ukuti umubhili ghwake ghukabha ungati ghufwile, soona nu Saala umukashi akabha mughumba, poope akeendelela ukwitika ukuti uChaala indiabhombe isa muumwo akafinga.

²⁰ Po uAbhulahamu atakiilaamwanga naakamu ku shiisho uChaala akafinga, loole akeendelelagha ukumwitika ku maka nu kumupaala,

²¹ paapo akamanya ukuti uChaala ali na maka agha kushibhomba shiisho akafinga.

²² Iyi yo yiyo nongwa shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “UChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli.”[✠]

²³ Amashu agha ghaagho ghasimbiighwe ukuti, “UChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli,” ghatakasimbighwa ku nongwa iya Abhulahamu mwene,

²⁴ loole ghakasimbighwa na ku nongwa yiitu twe uChaala akutubhelengela ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika umwene yuuyo akamushuusha uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu.

²⁵ UChaala akamufumya uYeesu ukuti aghoghighwe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu, soona akamushuusha ukuti uChaala atubhelengele ukubha bhanalooli.

5

UKilisiti akutufwania nu Chaala

¹ Po ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala atubhelengiile ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika, tuli nu lutengano naghwe ku sila iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti.

² Ku sila iya kumwitika kwitu ukwo, tupokeelite ichisa icha Chaala chiicho chili pamupeene nuutwe. Soonu tuli nu lusekelo leka paapo tuli nu lusuubhilo ukuti inditukabhe pamupeene nu Chaala mu bhukulumba bhwake.

³ Soonu nalinga tukushaagha indamyoy, utwe tukwendelela ukusekela paapo tumeenye ukuti indamyoy shikutumanyisha ukuti twendelelaghe ukukibha.

⁴ Ukukibha kukupela ubhukifu ubhwa ndumbula, bhwope ubhukifu ubhwa ndumbula bhukupela ulusuubhilo.

⁵ Ulusuubhilo ulwo lutabaghiile ukutukosha isoni paapo uChaala atupiile ulughano lwake mu ndumbula shiitu ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo atupiile.

⁶ Tesha, paapo bhwo tutali nu ghwa kutwafwa, uKilisiti akiisa nu kufwa ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu mu kabhalilo kaako uChaala akabhaatika.

⁷ Paapo pakafu leka umundu ukwifumya ukufwa ku nongwa iya mundu umugholofu. Loole pamu umundu abhaghiile ukughela ukwifumya ukufwa ku nongwa iya mundu yuuyo akubhomba inyiisa ku bhandu.

⁸ Loole uChaala akalangisha ulughano lwake kukwitu ku sila iya kumufumya uKilisiti, ukuti afwe ku nongwa yiitu bhwo tukaali twe bhabhomba mbiibhi.

⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala atubhelengiile ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya libhanda ilya Kilisiti, nalooli uYeesu indiakatupoke ukufuma ku lyoyo ikali ilya Chaala.

¹⁰ Paapo bhwo tukaali twe bhalughu bhaake, uChaala akatufwania utwe naghwe ku sila iya bhufwe ubhwa Mwana ghwake. Po tuli nu bhwanalooli ukuti uKilisiti indiakatupoke ku nongwa iya kuti umwene mwumi.

¹¹ Soonu ukwongelaapo pa isho, tukuhobhoka leka ku nongwa iya shiisho uChaala atubhombiile ku sila iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo akatufwania pamupeene naghwe.

Muumwo uAatamu ali pashima nu Yeesu

¹² Ku sila iya mundu yumoywene, imbiibhi yikiingila mu chiisu. Ku nongwa iya mbiibhi iyo, ubhufwe bhukiingila mu chiisu. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi abhandu bhooshi bhakufwa paapo bhabhombite imbiibhi.

¹³ Paapo ukufuma muumwo uAatamu akabhomba imbiibhi ukufika paapo uMoose akapokeelagha indaghilo, imbiibhi shikabha shiliimwo mu chiisu. Loole uChaala atakabhahelengela abhandu ukuti bhakukomania indaghilo ku nongwa iya kuti indaghilo shitakabhaapo.

¹⁴ Loole ukufuma akabhalilo aka Aatamu ukufika akabhalilo aka Moose ubhufwe bhukalongoshanga na ku bhala bhaabho bhatakabhombagha imbiibhi isa yila yiyo uAatamu akayibhomba.

UAatamu akabha chifwanikisho icha Kilisiti yuuyo akiisagha mundaashi.

¹⁵ Loole imbiibhi iya Aatamu yila yitabhagiile ukughelela ni chisa icha Chaala. Paapo imbiibhi iya mundu yumoywene, uAatamu, yikapela ukuti abhandu abhingi bhafwange. Loole ku nongwa iya chisa ichikulu icha Chaala ukughendela ku mundu yumoywene, uYeesu Kilisiti, abhandu abhingi bhakuhobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaabho.

¹⁶ Ichisa icha Chaala chili pashima ni mbiibhi iya Aatamu. Bhwo umundu yumoywene aabhomba imbiibhi, uChaala akabhalonga abhandu ku sila iya kubhafunda, loole bhwo abhandu abhingi bhabhomba imbiibhi, uChaala akalangisha ichisa chaake ku sila iya kubhahohokela nu kubhahelengela ukubha bhanalooli.

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iya mbiibhi iya mundu yumoywene, uAatamu, ubhufwe bhukaanda ukubhalongosha abhandu bhooshi. Loole abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakupokeela ichisa ichishita chipimilo ukufuma kwa Chaala nu kubhelengelighwa ukubha bhanalooli, indibhakabhe na maka agha kupoota mu bhwumi bhwabho ku nongwa iya mbombo isha mundu yumoywene, uYeesu Kilisiti.

¹⁸ Soona, isa muumwo abhandu bhooshi bhakalongighwa ku nongwa iya mbiibhi yimoyeene, bhuhhuubhwo abhandu bhooshi bhakubhelengighwa ukubha bhagholofu nu kubhwagha ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ku nongwa iya mbombo inyisa yimoyeene.

¹⁹ Isa muumwo umundu yumoywene yuuyo atakamupulika uChaala akapela ukuti abhandu abhingi bhabhe bhatulanongwa, bhuhhuubhwo umundu yumoywene yuuyo akamupulikagha uChaala, apelite ukuti uChaala abhahelengele abhandu abhingi ukubha bhanalooli.

²⁰ UChaala akamupa uMoose indaghilo shaake ukuti abhandu bhiiyaaghaniange ukuti bhakubhomba imbiibhi inyingi. Loole bhwo abhandu bhoongela ukubhomba imbiibhi, uChaala akoongela ukulangisha ichisa ichingi ku bhandu bhaake.

²¹ Isa muumwo imbiibhi shikabha na maka agha kubhalongosha abhandu nu kubhapelela ubhufwe, bhuhhuubhwo ku sila iya Chaala ukubhahelengela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli, ichisa chaake chikubhalongosha abhandu ukufika ku bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ukughendela kwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti.

6

Ukufwa nu kushuuka pamupeene nu Kilisiti

¹ Kali, tuyughe kooni? Kali, twendelelaghe ukubhomba imbiibhi ukuti uChaala oongelaghe ukutupelela ichisa?

² Nashiku! Utwe twabhullighwe ukufuma ku mbiibhi ungati mundu yuuyo afwile yuuyo atabhagiile ukubhomba naakamu. Kali, tubhagiile bhuleele ukwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi?

³ Kali, mutameenye ukuti bhwo twoshighwa, tukabha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu na nu bhufwe bhwake?

⁴ Po bhwo twoshighwa, tukabha ungati tukafwa nu kushilighwa pamupeene naghwe ukuti isa muumwo uTaata uChaala akamushuusha uKilisiti ku maka ghaake amakulu, bhuhhuubhwo uTaata uChaala akatushuusha nuutwe ukuti tubhe nu bhwumi ubhupya.

⁵ Isa muumwo tukabha ungati tukafwa pamupeene nu Kilisiti ku sila iya kwoshighwa kwitu, bhuhhuubhwo uChaala indiakatushuushe isa muumwo akamushuusha uKilisiti.

⁶ Tumeenye ukuti bhwo uKilisiti aaghoghghwa pa chikobhekano, ubhundu bhwitu ubhwa bhwandilo bhukabha ungati bhukaghoghghwa pamupeene naghwe ukuti ubhundu ubhwa mbiibhi bhupuyutighwe, nuutwe manye twendelelaghe ukubha bhatumwa abha mbiibhi soona.

⁷ Paapo linga umundu aafwa pamupeene nu Kilisiti, akubha mwabhuke ukufuma ku maka agha mbiibhi.

⁸ Po linga tukafwa pamupeene nu Kilisiti ku sila iya kwoshighwa kwitu, bhuhubhwo tukwitika ukuti inditukiikalaghe pamupeene naghwe.

⁹ Paapo tumeenye ukuti uChaala akamushuusha uKilisiti nu kuti ataakafwe soona paapo ubhufwe bhutali na maka kukwake soona.

¹⁰ UKilisiti akafwa limolyeneeshe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi isha bhandu bhooshi nu kushipoota. Loole akabhalilo aka mwumi, akumuhobhosha uChaala.

¹¹ Bhuhubhwo nuumwe mwibhone ukuti mwabhuliighwe ukufuma ku mbiibhi ungati bhafwe bhaabho bhatabhaghiile ukubhomba naakamu, soona uChaala abhapelite ukubha bhuumi ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹² Po manye mushiitikishange imbiibhi ukulongosha soona imibhili yiinyu yiyo yikufwa nu kufikonga ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mibhili yiinyu.

¹³ Soona manye mufumyange utumbakaasha utwa mibhili yiinyu ukuti tubhombaghe imbiibhi, loole ifumyanga kwa Chaala isa abhandu bhaabho bhaafwile, loole ulu uChaala abhahuushiishe. Fumyanga utumbakaasha utwa mibhili yiinyu ukuti tubhombaghe shiisho nyiisa.

¹⁴ Paapo mutaamulongoshighwange ni mbiibhi soona ku nongwa iya kuti mutakulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo, loole mukulongoshighwa ni chisa icha Chaala.

Abhatumwa abha mbiibhi na bhatumwa abha Chaala

¹⁵ Kali, tuyughe kooni? Kali, twendelelaghe ukubhomba imbiibhi ku nongwa iya kuti tutakulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo, loole tukulongoshighwa ni chisa icha Chaala? Nashiku! Manye tubhombaghe ulwo.

¹⁶ Kali, mutameenye ukuti linga mukwifumya ku mundu nu kubhomba isa muumwo akulondela, mukubha bhatumwa bhaake? Linga mukwifumya ukubhomba imbiibhi mukubha bhatumwa abha mbiibhi, po ubhumalilo bhwake bhufwe. Loole linga mukwifumya ukumupulika uChaala mukubha bhatumwa abha nyiisa, po ubhumalilo bhwake indiakabhahelengele ukubha bhanalooli.

¹⁷ Loole ingumupaalisha uChaala paapo kubhwandilo mukabha bhatumwa abha mbiibhi, loole ulu mufyitikite ifimanyisho fyoshi fiifyo mukafipokeela nu kufikonga ku ndumbula yooshi.

¹⁸ UChaala akabhaabhula umwe ukuti manye mubhe bhatumwa abha mbiibhi nu kubhabhiika mubhe bhatumwa bhaake ukuti mubhombaghe shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake.

¹⁹ Ingubhombela ichifwanikisho icha bhatumwa ku nongwa iya kuti ubhundu bhwynu bhukubhashighila ukuyaaghania inongwa iyo. Isa muumwo mukiifumyanga utumbakaasha utwa mibhili yiinyu ukubhomba imbiibhi nu bhunyali, bhuhubhwo ulu ifumyanga utumbakaasha utwa mibhili yiinyu ukuti tubhombaghe shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

²⁰ Akabhalilo kaako mukabha bhatumwa abha mbiibhi, mukabha bhaabhuke ukushita kubhomba inyiisa.

²¹ Kali, mukakabha kooni ku shila shiisho mukashibhombagha shiisho ulu mukushifwila isoni? Ukwendelela ukubhomba isho, ubhumalilo bhwake bhufwe.

²² Loole ulu ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala abhaabhwile umwe ukufuma ku maka agha mbiibhi nu kubhabhiika ukubha bhatumwa bhaake, abheelufyishe, po ubhumalilo bhwake indimukapokeele ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²³ Paapo umufwalo ughwa mundu yuuyo akubhomba imbiibhi, bhufwe, loole ulusekeesho luulwo uChaala akalufumya pabhuubhu, bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ukughendela kwa Malafyale ghwitu uKilisiti uYeesu.

7

Tutakulongoshighwa soona ni ndaghilo isha Moose

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, inguya pakuyugha ishi paapo inguyugha na bhandu bhaabho bhashimeenye indaghilo. Kali, mutameenye ukuti indaghilo shikumulongoshaashe umundu bhwo mwumiishe?

² Ishi shili ungati ndaghilo isha bhweghi. Paapo umukolo yuuyo eeghiighwe, akulongoshighwanga ni ndaghilo isha bhweghi akabhalilo kooshi kaako umulume mwumi. Loole linga umulume aafwa, umukolo uyo akubha mwabhuke ukufuma ku ndaghilo isho.

³ Po linga umukolo uyo eeghighwa nu muliisha umunine bhwo umulume ghwake mwumi, umukolo uyo akubha mushipani. Loole linga umulume aafwa, indaghilo isho shitakumupinya soona, akubha mwabhuke ukweghighwa nu muliisha umunine, atakubha mushipani.

⁴ Mwe bhitiiki bhanyiiu, ishi bhwo shili na kukwinyu. Nuumwe mutakulongoshighwa soona ni ndaghilo isha Moose paapo muli ungati mukafwa pamupeene nu Kilisiti pa chikobhekano. Ku sila iyo, umwe mwe bhandu bhaake yuuyo uChaala akamushuusha ukuti utwe tweshi tubhombaghe shiisho shikumuhobhosha uChaala.

⁵ Paapo akabhalilo kala bhwo tukulongoshighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, indaghilo shikapela ifinyonywa ifya kubhomba imbiibhi fibhe na maka mu mibhili yiiu. Ifinyonywa ifyo fikupela ukuti ubhumalilo bhwake tufwange.

⁶ Loole ulu twabhuliighwe ukufuma ku ndaghilo isha Moose, paapo tufwile ku shila shiisho shikatupinyagha. Po manye tumubhombelaghe uChaala ku sila inguulu iya kushikonga indaghilo isho, loole ku sila imbya iya kulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu.

Imbombo iya ndaghilo

⁷ Kali, tuyughe kooni? Kali, tuyughe ukuti indaghilo mbiibhi? Nashiku, indaghilo shitaa mbiibhi na kaakanandi paapo linga indaghilo shitakabhangaapo, une ngali indashimeenye imbiibhi. Linga indaghilo shitakatingi, "Manye unyonywange,"* une ngali indameenye ukuti ukunyonywa mbiibhi.

⁸ Loole bhwo naashimanya indaghilo isho, imbiibhi shikaambela ukuti imbe ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya luko nu luko. Paapo chishita ndaghilo, imbiibhi shitali na maka.

⁹ Amashiku agha kunyuma ingikalagha chishita kushimanya indaghilo isha Chaala. Loole bhwo naashimanya indaghilo, po imbiibhi shikabha nyuumi, po shikaambelega ubhufwe.

¹⁰ Ingashaaghania ukuti indaghilo isho shiisho shikabha sha kuumba ubhwumi, shikaambelega ubhufwe.

¹¹ Paapo ku sila iya ndaghilo isho, imbiibhi shikayaagha isila iya kuushimbula nu kumbelega ubhufwe.

¹² Po indaghilo nyeelu, nyiisa soona sha nalooli.

¹³ Kali, indaghilo inyiisa isho sho shiisho shipelite ukuti ifwange? Nashiku! Loole ku sila iya ndaghilo inyiisa isho, imbiibhi shikaanda ukubhoneka ukuti mbiibhi nalooli nu kumbelega ubhufwe. Po ukughendela ku ndaghilo isho, imbiibhi shikiilangisha pabhwele ubhubhiibhi bhwake muumwo bhubheeliile.

¹⁴ Paapo tumeenye ukuti indaghilo shifumite kwa Chaala, loole une nee munduushe, nee ingulongoshighwa ni mbiibhi.

¹⁵ Nalooli une indakwimanya shiisho ingubhomba, paapo shila shiisho ingulonda ukubhomba, indakubhomba, loole ingubhomba shila shiisho indakushilonda.

¹⁶ Linga ingubhomba shila shiisho indakushilonda, po ingwitika ukuti indaghilo nyiisa.

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, indaa neene ingushibhomba shiisho indakushilonda, loole bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi bhuhubhwo bhuli mu ndumbula yangu.

¹⁸ Une imeenye ukuti litaliimwo ilyisa naalimo mu ndumbula yangu ku nongwa iya bhundu bhwangu ubhwa mbiibhi. Paapo pamupeene nu kuti ingulonda ukubhomba shiisho nyiisa, poepe ingupootwa ukushibhomba.

¹⁹ Paapo ilyisa liilyo ingulonda ukubhomba, indakulibhomba, loole ingulibhomba ibhiibhi liilyo indakulilonda.

²⁰ Po linga ingubhomba shila shiisho indakushilonda, indaa neene ingushibhomba, loole mbiibhi yila yiyo yili mu ndumbula yangu.

²¹ Po ulu naashaaghania ukuti linga ingulonda ukubhomba liilyo lyisa, ingwagha ingubhomba liilyo libhiibhi.

²² Ku nongwa iyo, ishiganite leka indaghilo isha Chaala ni ndumbula yangu yooshi.

²³ Loole naashaaghania ukuti utumbakaasha twangu tukulongoshighwa na maka agha mbiibhi, ghaagho ghakulwana ni nyinong'ono shangu inyiisa. Amaka agha mbiibhi agho gho ghaagho ghakuumbela ukuti imbe mutumwa ughwa mbiibhi.

²⁴ Lwangu une! Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiaamboke une ku mubhili ughu ghuughwo ghukufwa?

²⁵ Ingumupaalisha uChaala, yuuyo akutupoka ku sila iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti! Tessa! Ku sila iya nyinong'ono shangu, ingulonda ukushikonga indaghilo isha Chaala, loole ku sila iya bhundu bhwangu ubhwa mbiibhi, indi mutumwa ughwa mbiibhi.

8

Ukwikala isa muumwo uMbepo uMwelu akulondela

* 7:7 7:7 Bhufumilo 20:17; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:21

¹ Po ulu uChaala ataaakabhafunde abhandu bhaabho bhali pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu nu bhwumi bhwabho.

² Paapo ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu, amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo akutupa ubhwumi ghanyaabhwile ukufuma ukulongoshighwa na maka agha mbiibhi na gha bhufwe.

³ Indaghilo isha Moose shitakabha na maka agha kutwabhula ukufuma ku mbiibhi ku nongwa iya bhundu bhwitu ubhwa mbiibhi. Yo yiyo nongwa uChaala akamutuma uMwana ghwake yuuyo akabha nu mubhili ungati mibhili yiitu ukuti afwe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu. Ku sila iya mubhili ghwake ughwo, akaghapoota amaka agha mbiibhi.

⁴ UChaala akabhomba ulwo ukuti shiisho sha nalooli shibhombighwe isa muumwo indaghilo shikulondela kukwitu utwe twe tutakulongoshighwa nu bhundu bhwitu ubhwa mbiibhi, loole tukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu.

⁵ Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakulongoshighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, bhakwinong'onagha ukubhomba isa muumwo ubhundu ubhwa mbiibhi bhukulondela, loole abhandu bhaabho bhakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, bhakwinong'onagha ukubhomba isa muumwo uMbepo uMwelu akulondela.

⁶ Umundu yuuyo akulongoshighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, akwilondela ubhufwe, loole yuuyo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, uChaala indiakamupe ubhwumi nu lutengaano.

⁷ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulongoshighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, mulughu ghwa Chaala, soona atabhaghiile ukushikonga indaghilo shaake na kaakanandi.

⁸ Yo yiyo nongwa abhandu bhaabho bhakulongoshighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, bhatabhaghiile ukumuhobhoshu uChaala.

⁹ Loole umwe mutakulongoshighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, loole mukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu linga akwikala mu ndumbula shiinyu. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo uMbepo ughwa Kilisiti* atawkwala mu ndumbula yaake ataa mukongi ghwa Kilisiti.

¹⁰ Loole linga uKilisiti akwikala mu ndumbula shiinyu, imibhili yiinyu yifwile ku nongwa iya mbiibhi, loole uMbepo uMwelu abhapiile ubhwumi ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala abhabelengiile ukubha bhanalooli.

¹¹ UMbepo uMwelu yuuyo akamushuusha uYeesu akwikala mu ndumbula shiinyu. Po isa muumwo uChaala akamushuusha uKilisiti uYeesu, indiakayipe ubhwumi imibhili yiinyu yiyo yikufwa ku maka agha Mbepo ghwake yuuyo akwikala mu ndumbula shiinyu.

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, utwe tutakulondighwa twikalaghe isa muumwo ubhundu bhwitu ubhwa mbiibhi bhukulondela,

¹³ paapo linga mukwikala isa muumwo ubhundu ubhwa mbiibhi bhukulondela, indimukafwe, loole linga ku maka agha Mbepo ughwa Chaala mwaleka ukubhomba imbiibhi, nalooli indimukiikalaghe nu Chaala bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁴ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, abho bho bhaabho bhaana bha Chaala.

¹⁵ Paapo uChaala atakabhapa uMbepo uMwelu ukuti mumwoghpaghe isa abhatumwa, loole akabhapa uMbepo uyo ukuti mubhe bhaana bhaake. Po uMbepo uyo ghwe yuuyo akutwafwa ukuti tumwitishange uChaala "Aabha," kwo kuti, "Taata."

¹⁶ UMbepo uyo akushimikisha mu ndumbula shiitu ukuti twe bhaana bha Chaala.

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iya kuti utwe twe bhaana abha Chaala, inditukapokele isayo ukufuma kukwake shiisho abhahhiikile abhandu bhaake. Soonu inditukapokele isayo isho pamupeene nu Kilisiti paapo linga tukushaagha indamyo pamupeene naghwe, po inditukabhaghe ubhukulumba pamupeene naghwe.

UChaala indiakabhape ulughindiko abhaana bhaake

¹⁸ Indamyo shiisho tukushaagha akabhalilo aka kandu kanandi leka ukughelesha nu bhukulumba bhuubhwo uChaala indiakatusetulile mu kabhalilo kaako kakwisa.

¹⁹ Paapo ifipelighwa fyoshi fikulindilila ni ndumbula yooshi akabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakabhasetule pabhwelu bhaabho bhaana bhaake nalooli.

²⁰ Ifipelighwa fyoshi fikasanuka nu kushita kubha ni mbombo naayimo, fitakiighana fyene, loole ghwi Chaala akiighana. Loole poepe ulusuubhilo lukaali luliipo ku fipelighwa ifyo,

²¹ ukuti manye fikomanikaghe, loole fikapokele ubhwabhuke ubhwa bhukulumba bhuubhwo uChaala indiakabhape abhaana bhaake.

* 8:9 8:9 **UMbepo ughwa Kilisiti** Kwo kuti, *UMbepo uMwelu*.

²² Paapo tumeenye ukuti ukufika akabhalilo aka, ifipelighwa fyoshi fikulila pamupeene ku bhuhafu isa ubhubhafu ubhwa mukolo yuuyo akupaapa umwana.

²³ Soona fitaa fipelighwa fyene fiifyo fikulila ku nongwa iya bhuhhafu, loole nuutwe twe tupokeelite iseke isha kwanda isha Mbepo uMwelu ukufuma kwa Chaala, tukulila mu ndumbula shiitu, bhwo tukulindilila ku lusuubhilo uChaala ukutubhiika ukubha bhaana bhaake. Indiakabhombela ulwo ku sila iya kutupa imibhili imipya isa muumwo akafinga.

²⁴ Paapo uChaala atupiile ulusuubhilo ulwo ukwandila muumwo akatupoka. Loole linga tukusubhaalila akandu kaako tukukabhona, po ulwo lutakubha lusuubhilo soona. Kali, ghwini yuuyo akusubhaalila akandu kaako akukabhona?

²⁵ Loole linga tukusubhaalila akandu kaako tutakukabhona, po tukwendelela ukulindilila chishita kulita.

²⁶ Bhuhhuubhwo, uMbepo uMwelu akutwafwa ku bhwonywa bhwitw paapo tumeenye ukwipuuta kwa Chaala isa muumwo tukulondighwa ukwipuuta. Loole uMbepo uyo akutwipuutula kwa Chaala nu kulila ku bhuswimaane bhuhhuubhwo tutabhagiile ukubhulingaania.

²⁷ UChaala yuuyo ashimeenye inying'ono isha bhandu bhooshi, ghwe yuuyo ayimeenye ni nyango iya Mbepo uMwelu. Paapo uMbepo uyo akubhasuumila abhiitiki kwa Chaala isa muumwo uChaala akulondela.

²⁸ Tumeenye ukuti uChaala akubhomba imbombo shooshi ku nongwa iya kubhapa inyiisa bhaabho bhamughanite, kwo kuti bhala bhaabho abhiitishiishe ukukongana nu bhughane bhwake mwene.

²⁹ Paapo bhala bhaabho uChaala akabhamanya ukufuma kubhwandilo, bho bhaabho akabhasala ukuti bhabhe isa uMwana ghwake ukuti uMwana uyo abhe ghwi katoote mu bhiitiki bhooshi abha Chaala.

³⁰ Po abho bhaabho uChaala akabhasala ukubha bhandu bhaake, bho bhaabho akabhiitisha, akabhahelengela ukubha bhanalooli, soona bho bhaabho akabhapa ubhukulumba bhwake.

*Ataliipo naayumo yuuyo indiakatulekaanie
nu lughano ulwa Kilisiti uYeesu*

³¹ Kali, ulu tuyughe kooni ku mbombo ishi? Linga uChaala ali kulubhafu lwitu, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhagiile ukutupoota?

³² UChaala atakamupelela ichisa uMwana ghwake, loole akamufumya ukuti afwe ku nongwa yiitu tweshi. Linga uChaala akabhomba ulwo, kali, ataaakatupe pabhuubhu nuutwe utundu twoshi pamupeene naghwe?

³³ Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiakabhasitaake abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhasalite? Inguyugha ulwo paapo umwene ghwe yuuyo akubhahelengela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli.

³⁴ Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiakatulonge? Ataliipo naayumo yuuyo indiakatulonge paapo uKilisiti uYeesu yuuyo akafwa nu kushuuka, akwikala ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala, ukwo kwo kuukwo akutusuumila.

³⁵ Kali, kooni kaako kabhagiile ukutulekaania nu lughano luulwo uKilisiti akululungisha kukwitu? Kali, ndamyo, kulabha pamu sala, kushita kubha ni myenda, sha kwoghofya pamu bhufwe?

³⁶ Isho shiisho naayugha shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Amashiku ghooshi tukughoghghwa

ku nongwa iya kukubhombela ughwe.

Abhandu bhakutubhombela akabhiibhi

ungati bhonang'ooshi bhaabho bhakuya pakughoghghwa."^{*}

³⁷ Nalinga shooshi isho shikutwagha, utwe tukwendelela ukupoota ukughendela kwa Kilisiti yuuyo atughanite.

³⁸ Paapo imeenye nalooli ukuti kataliipo akandu naakamu kaako kabhagiile ukutulekaania nu lughano ulwa Chaala. Bhuhhe bhwumi pamu bhufwe, abhandumi pamu imbepo imbiibhi, shiisho shiliipo ulu pamu shiisho indishikabheepo mundaashi, pamu ifipelighwa fyoshi ifya maka. Fyoshi ifyo fitabhagiile ukutulekaania nu lughano lwake.

³⁹ Kataliipo akandu naakamu kumwanya pamu ku bhushuuka, pamu ichipelighwa chooshi chila chiicho indichikatulekaanie nu lughano ulwa Chaala luulwo alangishiishe kukwitu ukughendela kwa Malafyale ghwitw uKilisiti uYeesu.

9

Abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhasalite

¹ Inguloolika ukuti shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti. Soona nu Mbepo uMwelu akushimikisha mu ndumbula yangu ukuti indakuyugha ubhumyashi.

² Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti indi nu bhuswimaane ubhukulu nu bhuhafu bhuubhwo bhutakushila mu ndumbula yangu

³ ku nongwa iya bhoghwanwitu aBhaisilaeli. Paapo linga bhwali bhwithane bhwangu, une yuneene niighanite ukughunighwa nu kwepushighwa nu Kilisiti ukuti abhakamu bhangu bhapokighwe.

⁴ ABhaisilaeli abho bhaabho uChaala akabhapela bhabhe bhaana bhaake, akabhangisha ubhukulumba bhwake nu kwitikana* nabho. Soona akabhapa indaghilo ni fingo shaake nu kubhalongosha muumwo bhakulondighwa bhamwipuataghe umwene.

⁵ ABhaisilaeli abho bhuisukulu abha Abhulahamu, Isiyaka nu Yaakobhu. Ukukongana nu bhundu, nu Kilisiti ghwepe Mwisilaeli. Umwene ghwi Chaala yuuyo akulongosha utundu twoshi, soona akulondighwa apaalighwange bhwila na bhwila! Amen.

⁶ Kali, imbaghiile ukuyugha ukuti uChaala akapootwa ukubhomba shiisho akafinga ku Bhaisilaeli? Nashiku! Paapo bhataa Bhaisilaeli bhooshi bhaabho uChaala abhasalite ukubha bhandu bhaake.

⁷ Soona kwo kuti bhataa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakufuma mu mbaapo iya Abhulahamu, bhaabho bhaana bhaake abha nalooli. Loole uChaala akafinga kwa Abhulahamu akati, "Abhaana bhaako indibhakafume mu mbaapo iya Isiyaka."*

⁸ Inongwa ishi kwo kuti abhaana abha nalooli abha Chaala bhataa bho bhala bhaabho bhakapaapighwa ukukongana nu bhwithane ubhwa Abhulahamu, loole bho bhala bhaabho bhakapaapighwa ukukongana nu lufingo ulwa Chaala.

⁹ Paapo uChaala akafinga kwa Abhulahamu akati, "Indiingahaluke ku chinja akahalilo isa kakaaka, tesha, uSaala umukashi ghwako indiakabhe nu mwana umuliisha."*

¹⁰ Soona shita sho shishiisho sheene, loole bhwo usekulu ghwitu uIsiyaka aakula, akamwegha uLeebheka, ghwepe akapaapa abhombasa.

¹¹⁻¹² Loole bhwo abhombasa bhala bhakaali ukupaapighwa nu kwanda ukubhomba inyiisa pamu imbiibhi, uChaala akamubhuula uLeebheka akati, "Umwana usongo indiakamubhombelaghe umukeke."* UChaala akamubhuula ulwo ukulangisha ukuti umwene atakumusala umundu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake, loole akumusala ukukongana nu muumwo abhaatikile yuuyo mwene.

¹³ Ishi shigheliile na shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ingamughana uYaakobhu, loole ingamubhenga uEesabhu."*

UChaala akubhomba isa muumwo iighaniile

¹⁴ Kali, ulu tuyughe kooni? Kali, tuyughe ukuti uChaala atakubhomba ubhwanalooli? Nashiku!

¹⁵ Paapo akamubhuula uMoose akati, "Une indiimupelele ichisa nu kumwafwa umundu ghweshi yuuyo niighanite ukumupelele ichisa."*

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, shooshi isho shitakubhombighwa ukukongana nu bhwithane pamu ukwikaakila ukwa mundu, loole ukukongana ni chisa icha Chaala.

¹⁷ Paapo uChaala akamubhuula uFalaabho isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ingakubhiika ukubha ghwe malafyale ukuti ku sila iya bhulongoshi bhwako, imbalangise abhandu amaka ghangu nu kuti ingamu yangu yifumukwange mu chiisu chooshi."*

¹⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, shili pabhwelu ukuti uChaala akumupelele ichisa umundu ghweshi isa muumwo iighaniile, nu kumubhiika umundu ukubha ni ndumbula ingafu isa muumwo iighaniile.

¹⁹ Umundu abhaghiile ukuumbuusha ukuti, "Linga bhwo shili ulwo, kali, kooni uChaala akutulonga? Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukukaanikana na shiisho uChaala akulonda?"

²⁰ Ghwe mundu ughwe, kali, ghwe ghwini ghwe kumwamula uChaala? Kali, ingumbe yibhaghiile ukumubhuusha yuuyo akayimatagha ukuti, "Kali, kooni ukaamata isa ulu?"*

* 9:4 9:4 Kwitikana Bhelenga ishu iya *Ulwitikano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 9:7 9:7 Bhwandilo 21:12 * 9:9 9:9 Bhwandilo 18:10, 14 * 9:11-12 9:11-12 Bhwandilo 25:23 * 9:13 9:13 Malaaki 1:2-3 * 9:15 9:15 Bhufumilo 33:19 * 9:17 9:17 Bhufumilo 9:16 * 9:20 9:20 Yesaaya 29:16

²¹ Kali, umumata ngumbe atali na maka agha kumata ingumbe shibhili ku imato limolyene ilyo, ingumbe yimo yibhe ni mbombo iya lughindikio, ni nine yibhe ni mbombo yiyo yitaa ya lughindikio?

²² Ulu, isho bhwo shili na kwa Chaala. Pamupeene nu kuti uChaala mwabhuke ukulangisha ilyoyo lyake na maka ghaake, poepe akakibha ku bhandu bhaake bhaabho bhakamukalalishanga, bhaabho akabhaatika ukubhapyuta.

²³⁻²⁴ Akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti akalondagha ukulangisha ubhukulumba bhwake ubhukulu. Akatusala utwe tweshi twe Bhayuuta nuutwe twe tutaa Bhayuuta ukuti atupelele ichisa, paapo akabha atutendekeshiishe ukuti tupokeele ubhukulumba pamupeene naghwe.

²⁵ Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu nu musololi uHoseeya, uChaala akuti,

“Abho bhaabho bhataa bhandu bhangu,
indiingabhiitische ukubha, ‘Bhandu bhangu.’

Abhandu bhaabho indakabaghana,
indiingabhiitische, ‘Bhaghanighwa bhangu.’”[✧]

²⁶ Soona,
“Pabhuyo pala pala paapo bhakabhuulighwa ukuti,
‘Umwe mutaa bhandu bhangu,’

po paapo indibhakiitishighwe ukuti,
‘Bhaana abha Chaala yuuyo mwumi.’”[✧]

²⁷ Ghwepe umusololi uYesaaya akuyugha ulu ku nongwa isha Bhaisilaeli akuti,
“Pamupeene nu kuti aBhaisilaeli bhingi ungati musanga ughwa ku nyanja,
popee bhanandiishe bhaabho indibhakapokighwe.

²⁸ Paapo uMalafyale uChaala indiakabhalongwe abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu ichi,
soona indiakabhalongwe lubhilo isa muumwo akayughila.”[✧]

²⁹ Inongwa ishi shili isa muumwo uYesaaya akasolola kubhwandilo akati,
“Linga uMalafyale uChaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi
atakabhalekagha abhandu bhamu mu chikolo icha Bhaisilaeli,

po ngali tukapuyutighwa tweshi isa abhandu
abha mu kaaya aka Sondoma na ka Ghomoola.”[✧]

*ABhaisilaeli bhoope bhakulondighwa
ukuyiitika iNongwa iNyisa*

³⁰ Kali, tuyughe kooni? Pamupeene nu kuti abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhatakabhombela amaka ghaabho ukuti uChaala abhabhelengele ukubha bhanalooli, poepe akabhabhelengela ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti kwene.

³¹ Soona, pamupeene nu kuti aBhaisilaeli bhakiikaakilagha ku maka ghaabho ghooshi ukushikonga indaghilo ukuti uChaala abhabhelengele ukubha bhanalooli, poepe uChaala atakabhabhelengela.

³² Kali, kooni uChaala atakabhabhelengela ukubha bhanalooli? UChaala atakabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhakasubhaalilagha imbombo shaabho ukukinda ukumwitika uKilisiti. Po bhakiiputula nu kughwa mu lwitiko lwabho isa muumwo umundu akwiputula pi iyondo ikulu nu kughwa.[✧]

³³ Inongwa ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu nu musololi uYesaaya ukuti,

“Teshi, ingubhiika iyondo ku kaaya aka Siyooni† ukwo,
liilyo abhandu indibhakiiputulaghe,
iyondo liilyo indilikabhapelelaghe abhandu ukuti bhaghwange.

Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiakamwitikaghe umundu uyo yuuyo liyondo ilyo,
ataakakoshighwe isoni naalumo.”[✧]

10

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu! Shiisho ingunyonywa mu ndumbula yangu nu kwipuuta kwa Chaala sha kuti aBhaisilaeli abhanyiitu bhapokighwe.

² Paapo ingushimikisha kukwinyu ukuti abhandu abho bhakwikaakila leka ukumukonga uChaala, loole bhatameenye isila inyiisa muumwo bhakulondighwa ukumukonga.

✧ 9:25 9:25 Hoseeya 2:23 ✧ 9:26 9:26 Hoseeya 1:10 ✧ 9:28 9:27-28 Yesaaya 10:22-23 ✧ 9:29 9:29 Yesaaya 1:9

✧ 9:32 9:32 Yesaaya 8:14 † 9:33 9:33 *Akaaya aka Siyooni* Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala.

✧ 9:33 9:33 Yesaaya 8:14; 28:16

³ Abheene bhatakayimanya isila yiyo uChaala akubhabhelengela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli, loole bhakalondagha ukuti uChaala abhabhelengele ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose.

⁴ Loole bhwo uKilisiti iisa, bhukabha bhumalilo ubhwa maka agha ndaghilo isha Moose, ukuti ghweshi umundu yuuyo akumwitika umwene, uChaala amubhelengele ukubha ghwanalooli.

Abhandu bhooshi bhabhaghiile ukupokighwa

⁵ Ukukongana ni sha Chaala ukumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo, uMoose akasimba ukuti, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akushikonga indaghilo, akubha mwumi ku sila iya indaghilo isho.”[✧]

⁶ Loole ku sha Chaala ukumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kwitika, shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Manye mwibhuushange mu ndumbula shiinyu ukuti, ‘Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiakwele ukubhuuka kumwanya?’ ” Linga kuyugha ulwo kwo kuti, kumupela uKilisiti ukuti iise mu chiisu.

⁷ “Pamu manye mbhuushange ukuti, ‘Kali, ghwini yuuyo indiakwele ukufika ku bhushuuka?’ ” Paapo ukuyugha ulwo kwo kumutiisha uKilisiti ukufuma ku bhushuuka.[✧]

⁸ Kali, shisimbiighwe bhuleele mu Masimbo aMeelu? Shisimbiighwe ukuti, “Ishu ilya Chaala lili papiipi nuughwe, lili mu mulomu ghwako na mu ndumbula yaako.”[✧] Ishu ilyo ndumi iya kumwitika uKilisiti yiyo tukuyilumbilila.

⁹ Po linga kuyugha pandaashi pa bhandu ukuti, “UYeesu ghwi Malafyale,” nu kwitika mu ndumbula yaako ukuti uChaala akamushuusha, po uChaala indiakupoke.

¹⁰ Paapo linga umundu akwitika mu ndumbula yaake, uChaala ukumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli. Soona, umundu yula yuuyo akuyugha pandaashi pa bhandu ukuti uYeesu ghwi Malafyale, uChaala indiamupoke.

¹¹ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ku sha Mesiiya ukuti, “Ghweshi umundu yuuyo akumwitika, ataaakakoshighe isoni na kaakanandi.”[✧]

¹² Paapo uMuyuuta atali pashima na yuuyo ataa Muyuuta. UMalafyale yuuyo ali yumoywene, ghwi Malafyale ughwa bhandu bhooshi, ghwepe akubhasaya ngaani abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumusuma.

¹³ Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika uMalafyale, indiapokighwe.”[✧]

¹⁴ Po kali, abhandu bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukumusuma yuuyo bhatamwitikite? Soona, kali, bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukumwitika yula yuuyo bhatapulikite inongwa shaake? Soona, kali, bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukupulika inongwa shaake linga ataliipo umundu ughwa kushilumbilila?

¹⁵ Kali, bhoope abhandu bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukulumbilila inongwa isho chishita kutumighwa? Yo yiyo nongwa shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Shikuhob-hosha leka linga abhandu bhamu bhakwisa pakulumbilila inongwa inyiisa!”[✧]

¹⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti aBhaisilaeli bhakalumbililighwa inongwa inYiisa iyo, poope abhingi bhatakayitika. Paapo umusololi uYesaaya akasimba mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Ghwe Malafyale Chaala, kali, ghwini yuuyo akayitika indumi yiitu?”[✧]

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu bhakwitika linga bhaashipulika inongwa isha Kilisiti, soona bhakushipulika linga shikulumbililighwa.

¹⁸ Loole ingubhuusha, “Kali, aBhaisilaeli bhatapulikite lumo?” Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti, bhakapulika. Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Ishu lyabho likapulikighwa mu chiisu chooshi,

na mashu ghaabho ghafikite ukufika kubhumalilo ubhwa chiisu.”[✧]

¹⁹ Ingubhuusha soona ukuti, “Kali, bhwo aBhaisilaeli bhaapulika, bhatakashaaghania?” Bhakashaaghania, paapo akabhalilo aka Moose, uChaala akabhabhuula akati, “Indiingabhapele umwe ukuti mubhe nu lwibhuno

ku nongwa iya bhandu abha fyisu ifinine.

Indiingabhapele ukuti mukakalalaghe

ku nongwa iya bhandu bhaabho bhatakushaaghania.”[✧]

²⁰ Soona, umusololi uYesaaya akuyugha ku maka amashu agha Chaala akuti, “Abhandu bhaabho bhatakaandondagha,

bho bhaabho bhakaanyaagha.

✧ 10:5 10:5 Bhalaaabhi 18:5 ✧ 10:7 10:6-7 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 30:12-13 ✧ 10:8 10:8 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 30:14 ✧ 10:11 10:11 Yesaaya 28:16 ✧ 10:13 10:13 Yoheli 2:32 ✧ 10:15 10:15 Yesaaya 52:7 ✧ 10:16 10:16 Yesaaya 53:1 ✧ 10:18 10:18 Sabhuli 19:4 ✧ 10:19 10:19 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 32:21

Ingiilangisha ku bhandu bhaabho

bhatakaambuushikishanga inongwa shangu.”[✧]

²¹ Loole ku sha Bhaisilaeli, uChaala akuti,
“Umuusi ghwoshi naabhasondagha nu tukono twangu
abhandu bhaabho bhakukaana ukuumbulika,
soona indumbula shaabho ngafu.”[✧]

11

UChaala atabhalekite abhandu bhaake aBhaisilaeli

¹ Ulu ingubhuusha, kali, uChaala abhalekite abhandu bhaake? Nashiku, atabhalekite na kaakanandi! Paapo nuune nee Mwisilaeli, nee yumo ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Abhulahamu, mu chikolo icha Bhenjamiini.

² UChaala atabhalekite abhandu bhaake bhaabho akabhasala ukufuma kubhwandilo. Kali, mutashimeenye shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ku sha Eliiya mumwwo akamulilila uChaala ku nongwa iya Bhaisilaeli?

³ UEliiya akayugha akati, “Ghwe Malafyale Chaala, abhandu abha bhabhaghoghite abhasololi bhaako nu kukomania ichighemo icha kufumikisha ifyabhupe. Ulu naashaala nimwene, soona bhakulonda ukuungogha nuune!”[✧]

⁴ Kali, uChaala akamwamula bhuleele uEliiya? Akamwamula akati, “Niibhiikiile abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano na bhabhili (7,000) mu chiisu icha Isilaeli bhaabho bhatamwipuutite naalumo uBhaali.”^{✧*}

⁵ Isho bhwo shili na mu kabhalilo aka, paapo bhaliipo abhandu bhanandi bhaabho bhashaalite bhaabho uChaala akabhasala ku chisa chaake.

⁶ Linga uChaala akabhasala ku chisa chaake, po atakubhapoka ku nongwa iya mbombo shiisho bhashibhombite. Paapo linga akabhapokagha ku nongwa iya mbombo shaabho, po ichisa chaake ngali chitaa chisa soona.

⁷ Po ishi shili ulu, aBhaisilaeli bhakalondagha ukubhelengighwa ukubha bhanalooli, loole bhakapootwa. Loole bhala bheene bhaabho uChaala akabhasala bho bhaabho bhakabhwagha. Bhala bhooshi bhaabho atakabhasala, uChaala akapela indumbula shaabho ukubha ngafu,

⁸ isa mumwwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,
“UChaala akabhabhiika bhabhe ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakoliighwe nu tulo,
akabhashighila amaaso ukuti manye bhateshange,
soona akabhashindila ifyufwo ukuti manye bhapulikaghe,
bhoope bhali bhula bhula ukufika umuusughu.”[✧]

⁹ Ghwepe umalafyale uNdaabhiti akayugha akati,
“Bhwo bhali pa lusekelo lwabho,

uChaala alusanushe ulusekelo ulwo,
lubhe kapingo aka kubhakola nu kubhafunda.

¹⁰ Amaaso ghaabho ghali nu lufubheela ukuti manye bhateshange,
imyongoloolo yaabho yighombaane akabhalilo kooshi.”[✧]

Ukupokighwa ukwa bhaabho bhataa Bhaisilaeli

¹¹ Ulu ingubhuusha soona, kali, bhwo aBhaisilaeli bhiipuutula, bhakagha lwoshi? Nashiku! Loole ku nongwa iya mbiihi shaabho, uChaala abhapokite abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhaisilaeli ukuti aBhaisilaeli bhabhe nu lwibhuno.

¹² Linga abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhaisilaeli bhapokeelite ulusayo ku nongwa iya Bhaisilaeli bhaabho bhakamukaana uMupoki, kali, bhataabhakapokeele ulusayo ulukulu linga aBhaisilaeli bhooshi bhaamwitika uMalafyale uMupoki?

¹³ Ulu inguyugha nuumwe mwe mutaa Bhaisilaeli. Ingwipaala leka ku nongwa iya mbombo yiyo uChaala aambiile, iya kubha mutumighwa ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhaisilaeli.

¹⁴ Paapo ingulonda aBhaisilaeli abhanyiyitu bhanyonywange shiisho uChaala akubhabhombela umwe ukuti bhamu pakati papaabho bhapokighwange.

¹⁵ Bhwo aBhaisilaeli bhaamukaana uYeesu, uChaala akafwana na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhaisilaeli. Po linga uChaala aaya aabhiitika aBhaisilaeli soona, indishikabhe ungati bhandu bhaabho bhakafwa, bhaashuuka!

✧ 10:20 10:20 Yesaaya 65:1 ✧ 10:21 10:21 Yesaaya 65:2 ✧ 11:3 11:3 1 Bhanafyale 19:10, 14 ✧ 11:4 11:4 1 Bhanafyale 19:18 * 11:4 11:4 UBhaali Ichi chikabha chifwani chiicho abhandu bhakachipuutagha ungati ghwi Chaala, loole ngimba ataa ghwi Chaala. ✧ 11:8 11:8 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 29:4; Yesaaya 29:10 ✧ 11:10 11:9-10 Sabhuli 69:22-23

¹⁶ Linga umundu aafumya ifindu ifya kwanda ukufuma mu findu fyake ku nongwa iya mbombo iya Chaala, po ifindu fyoshi fiifyo fikushaala fyope fikubha fyelu. Soona linga imishu iya likokwe myelu, po nu tusamba twake twope tukubha twelu.

¹⁷ Umwe mwe mutaa Bhaisilaeli muli ungati tusamba utwa mushunguti ughwa mu chiposo, loole aBhaisilaeli bhali ungati tusamba utwa mushunguti umwisa ughwa mu mughunda. Utusamba utwa mushunguti ughwa mu chiposo, tulungighwe pabhuyo ubhwa tusamba tuutwo tukendiighwe utwa mushunguti umwisa ughwa mu mughunda. Ku nongwa iyo, utusamba utwo tukupokeela isayo ukufuma ku mushunguti umwisa ughwo nu kwendelela ukukula akiisa.

¹⁸ Po manye mutufuuyaghe utusamba utwo tuutwo tukendiighwe. Manye mwifunaghe, loole mumanye ukuti imishu yitakubhasubhaalila umwe, loole umwe mwe mukuyisubhaalila imishu.

¹⁹ Pamu ubhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, "Utusamba utwo tukakendighwa ukuti une indungighwe."

²⁰ Isho sha nalooli. Utusamba utwo tukakendighwa ku nongwa iya kushita kwitika kwabho, loole ughwe ghwimite ku nongwa iya lwitiko lwako. Ubhange maaso, manye ghwifunaghe, loole ghwohopaghe.

²¹ Paapo linga uChaala atakabhapelela ichisa aBhaisilaeli bhaabho bhali ungati tusamba utumelela tula, kali, kwinnong'ona ukuti indiakakupelele ichisa ughwe?

²² Tessa muumwo uChaala akubhapelela ichisa abhandu bhamu na muumwo akubhapa abhandu abhanine ulufundo ulukulu! Umwene akubhapa ulufundo ulukulu abhandu bhaabho bhatakamwitika, loole indiakubhombelaghe akiisa ughwe linga kwendelela ukusubhaalila ichisa chaake. Loole linga nuughwe ghwaleka ukumwitika, indiukakendighwe.

²³ Bhoope aBhaisilaeli linga bhaamughalukila nu kumwitika uChaala, indibhakabhe pamupeene nu Chaala soona ungati tusamba tuutwo tukulungighwa soona pi ikokwe. Paapo uChaala ali na maka agha kubhalunga soona.

²⁴ Po linga utusamba utwa mushunguti ughwa mu chiposo tuutwo tumelela, tukakendighwa nu kulungighwa ku mushunguti ughwa mu mughunda, akandu kaako kali pashima na muumwo abhandu bhiisubhiile ukubhomba, kali, kutaa kupepe leka uChaala ukutughalusha utusamba utwa mushunguti tuutwo tukakendighwa nu kutulunga soona pabhuyo paapo tukakendighwa?

UChaala ali ni chisa ku bhandu bhooshi

²⁵ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingulonda mulumanye ulubhaatiko ulwa Chaala luulwo aalufite, ukuti manye mwifunaghe. ABhaisilaeli bhamu bhakabha ni ndumbula ingafu, loole indumbula isho indishibhe ngafu ukufika paapo imbelengelo iya bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhaisilaeli ukumwitika uYesu indiyikabhe yaayiilana.

²⁶ Ku sila iyo, aBhaisilaeli bhooshi indibhakapokighwe. Isho shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "UMupoki indiakafumile mu kaaya aka Siyooni,[†] indiakabhapele abhaana abha Yaakobhu bhaleke ukumukaana uChaala.

²⁷ Ulu lwitikano lwangu luulwo indiingitikanane nabho akabhalilo kaako indiingabhabhokele imbiibhi shaabho."^{*}

²⁸ Ku nongwa iya kukaana iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yesu, aBhaisilaeli bhalughu bha Chaala ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe mwe mutaa Bhaisilaeli. Loole uChaala akaali abhaghanite abheene ku nongwa iya kuti akabhasala abhosekulu bhaabho nu kubhiika ulwitikano pamupeene nabho.

²⁹ Paapo linga uChaala aabhasala abhandu nu kubhasaya, atakusanusha inyinong'ono shaake.

³⁰ Kubhwandilo umwe mutakamupulikagha uChaala, loole ulu abhapeliile ichisa ku nongwa iya kuti aBhaisilaeli bhatakumupulika umwene.

³¹ Isa muumwo uChaala akabhapelela ichisa umwe, bhuhubuhwo aBhaisilaeli bhatakumupulika uChaala ulu, ukuti umwene akabhapelele ichisa bhoope.

³² Ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhooshi bhatakumupulika uChaala, ghwepe abhabhi-ikite ukubha ungati bhapinyighwa ukuti abhapelele ichisa abhandu bhooshi.

UChaala apaalighwange

[†] 11:26 11:26 *Akaaya aka Siyooni* Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala. ^{*} 11:27 11:26-27 *Yesaaya* 27:9; 59:20-21; Yeleemiiya 31:33-34

³³ Tesha, ubhukabhi, amahala nu kushaaghania ukwa Chaala muumwo fibheeliile ubhukulu! Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhwaghania ubhulongi ubhwa Chaala pamu ukumanya muumwo isila shaake shibheeliile?

³⁴ Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo ayimeenye inyango iya Malafyale?”

Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukumulingaania isha kubhomba?”*

³⁵ “Kali, ghwini yuuyo akamukopela uChaala akandu kamu,

kaako uChaala akulondighwa amuhombe?”*

³⁶ Paapo utundu twoshi tukufuma kukwake, tuliipo ku maka ghaake na ku nongwa yaake. UChaala apaalighwange bhwila na bhwila. Amen.

12

Mubhombelaghe uChaala mu bhwumi bhwinyu

¹ Po mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akutupelela ichisa, ingubhasuuma ngaani ukuti mwifumyange kwa Chaala nu kubha ungate fyabhupe fiifyo fyumi, fiifyo fikumuhobhosha uChaala. Bhombagha ulwo, paapo iyo yo yiyo sila iya nalooli iya kumwipuuta uChaala.

² Manye mweghelelaghe utuyiilo utubhiibhi utwa bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi, loole uChaala ashisanushe inyinong’ono shiinyu ukuti mubhe bhandu bhapyu. Linga mwabhomba ulwo, po mubhaghiile ukushaaghania shiisho uChaala akushilonda nu kushimanya imbombo inyiisa shiisho shikumuhobhosha umwene.

³ Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala aambeliile ichisa une ukuti imbe mutumighwa ghwake, ingubhabhuula umwe mweshi ukuti manye mwibhiikaghe ukubha bhiisa ukukinda muumwo mukulondighwa ukubha. Loole mwinong’onaghe shiisho sha mahala ukukongana nu lwitiko lula lula luulwo uChaala amupiile ghweshi umundu.

⁴ Isa muumwo mushimanyiile, umubhili ghuli ghumoghwe, loole ghuli nu tumbakaasha utwingi, kooshi akambakaasha kali ni mbombo yaake.

⁵ Bhuhubhwo, pamupeene nu kuti utwe twe bhangi, poope tuli ungate mubhili ghumoghwe ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti. Ku sila iyo, ghweshi umundu akumusubhaalila umunine.

⁶ UChaala ku chisa chaake, atupiile ifikungilwa ifya luko nu luko. Umundu ughwa chikungilwa icha bhusololi,* po asololaghe ukukongana na shiisho akwitika ukuti uChaala amubhuulite.

⁷ Umundu ughwa chikungilwa icha kubhabhombela abhanine, abhabhombelaghe ni ndumbula yooshi. Ghwepe ughwa chikungilwa icha kubhamanyisha abhanine, amanyishange.

⁸ Soona ughwa chikungilwa icha kubhakasha abhanine, abhakashange. Ghwepe ughwa chikungilwa icha bhupe, iifumyange ni ndumbula yaake yooshi. Umundu ughwa chikungilwa icha bhulongoshi, iikaakilaghe ukulongosha akiisa. Ghwepe ughwa chikungilwa icha kubhapelela ichisa abhanine, abhombaghe ulwo nu lusekelo.

⁹ Bhaghanaghe abhanyiinyu ni ndumbula yooshi chishita kubha bhongubhisania. Manye mubhombaghe shiisho mbiibhi, loole mubhombaghe shiisho nyiisa amashiku ghooshi.

¹⁰ Ghananagha mwibheene-bheene ungate mwe bhanamundu. Ghweshi umundu amughindikaghe umunine ukukinda yuuyo mwene.

¹¹ Manye mubhange bhakata ukubhomba imbombo iya Chaala, loole kongagha shiisho uMbepo ughwa Chaala akulonda ukuti mumubhombelaghe ku maka uMalafyale uYeesu.

¹² Sekelagha ku nongwa iya kubha nu lusuubhilo kwa Chaala. Kibhagha indamyo shiisho shikubhaagha, soona endeledagha ukumusuumu uChaala.

¹³ Bhaafwange abhiitiki abhanyiinyu utundu tuutwo bhasobheliighwe, soona bhapo-keelaghe akiisa abhaheesha mu nyumba shiinyu.

¹⁴ Bhiipuutilaghe abhandu bhaabho bhakubhafulasha ukuti uChaala abhasaye. Manye mubhiipuutilaghe ukuti bhaghunighwe.

¹⁵ Sekelagha pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhakusekela, soona lilagha pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhakulila.

¹⁶ Ikalagha akiisa nu kufwana mwibheene-bheene. Manye mwifunaghe, loole mwiyiishange nu kwafwana pamupeene na bhandu abhafuyufu. Manye mwibhonaghe ukubha mwe bha mahala leka ukubhakinda abhanyiinyu.

* 11:34 11:34 Yesaaya 40:13 * 11:35 11:35 Yoobhu 41:11 * 12:6 12:6 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁷ Linga umundu aakubhombela akabhiibhi, manye utaanishange, loole bhombagha shiisho nyiisa pandaashi pa bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁸ Ikaakilagha mu sila shooshi ukuti mubhange nu lutengaano na bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, manye mutaanishange, loole mulekelaghe uChaala shooshi. Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uMalafyale uChaala akuti, "Ukutaanisha mbombo yangu, neene ingutaanisha."[✧]

²⁰ Soona shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Linga umulughu ghwako akwipulika isala, mupe ifindu, linga akwipulika inyoota, mung'weshe.

Paapo linga ghwamubhombela umulughu ghwako ulwo, kubha ungati ghwamutwika ingalashibhwe pa mutu ghwake."

²¹ Manye ghwitikishange ukuti ubhubhiibhi bhukupootaghe, loole ubhupootaghe ubhubhiibhi ku sila iya kubhomba inyiisa.

13

Bhapulikaghe abhalongoshi abha silikali

¹ Ghweshi umundu akulondighwa abhaghindikaghe nu kubhapulika abhalongoshi abha silikali, paapo amaka ghaabho agha kulongosha ghakufuma kwa Chaala. Soona, umwene ghwe yuuyo abhabhiikite abhalongoshi abho ukuti bhalongoshange.

² Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akughakaana amaka agha bhalongoshi abho, akumukaana ghwi Chaala yuuyo abhabhiikite. Umundu yuuyo akubhomba ulwo, akwibhiikila ubhulongi bhwake yuuyo mwene.

³ Paapo bhaabho bhakubhomba inyiisa, bhatakubhooghopa abhalongoshi, loole bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi. Po linga utakulonda ukumwoghopa umulongoshi, bhombagha inyiisa, ghwepe indiakupaalaghe.

⁴ Mumanye ukuti umulongoshi ughwa silikali uyo mubhombi ughwa Chaala yuuyo akubhomba imbombo inyiisa ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe. Loole linga ghwabhomba imbiibhi, ghwoghpaghe paapo umwene ali na maka agha kukufunda. Ku sila iya kukufunda ukwo, umulongoshi akulangisha ilyoyo ilya Chaala ku bhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi.

⁵ Iyi yo yiyo nongwa abhandu bhakulondighwa ukubhaghindika nu kubhapulika abhalongoshi. Manye bhabhombaghe ulwo ku nongwa iya kwoghopa ukufundighwa, loole bhabhombaghe ku nongwa iya kuti bhameenye nu ndumbula shaabho ukuti bhakulondighwa ukubhomba ulwo.

⁶ Soona yo yiyo nongwa iyi mukuhombagha isongo ku bhalongoshi abho paapo abheene bhabhombi abha Chaala bhaabho bhakwikaakila amashiku ghooshi ukumubhombela umwene ku mbombo yiyiyo.

⁷ Po bhombagha shila shooshi shiisho mukulondighwa ukubhomba ku bhalongoshi abho. Linga bhakubhamelela isongo isha luko nu luko, bhahombaghe. Iyiishanga nu kumughindika umundu yuuyo akulondighwa ukughindikighwa.

Tukulondighwa ukughanana twibheene-bheene

⁸ Manye mumelelighwange nu munda naayumo, loole mumelelighwange ukughanana mwibheene-bheene. Paapo umundu yuuyo amughanite umunine, uyo akubhomba isa mumwo indaghilo shikulondela.

⁹ Paapo indaghilo ishi shikuti, "Manye ushipanaghe, manye ughoghaghe, manye ghwibhaghe, manye unyonywange utundu utwa munyiinyu"[✧] ni ndaghilo inine shooshi shili mu lulaghilo lumolwene luulwo lukuti, "Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa mumwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe."[✧]

¹⁰ Umundu yuuyo amughanite umunine, atabhaghile ukumubhombela akabhiibhi. Po linga umundu abhaghanite abhanine, umundu uyo akubhomba shooshi shiisho indaghilo shikulondela.

¹¹ Mukulondighwa ukubhomba ulwo paapo mumeenye ukuti akabhalilo aka kula-musha kafikite. Tesha! Ishiku liilyo uChaala akuya pakutupoka, lili papiipi ngaani ukukinda akabhalilo kala kaako tukaandagha ukumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu.

¹² Ubhushiku bhuli papiipi ukushila, tulumushe ukufuma mu tulo. Po tushileke imbombo isha mu chiisi, loole tubhombaghe imbombo isha mu bhwele.

✧ 12:19 12:19 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 32:35
Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:17-21

✧ 13:9 13:9 Bhufumilo 20:13-17; Ngumbusho isha

✧ 13:9 13:9 Bhalaaabhi 19:18

¹³ Tubhange na kayiilo akiisa isa abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu bhwelu. Manye tubhange bhapafu, bhoching'welo, bhabhomba imbiibhi, bhashipani, bhandu abha bhulwe pamu bhaabho bhali nu lwibhuno.

¹⁴ Loole ulu tumwitikishange uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti atulongoshange mu bhwumi bhwitu. Manye tulongoshighwange soona ni finyonywa ifya bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi.

14

Manye mulonganaghe mwibheene-bheene

¹ Mupokeelaghe umwitiki umunyiinyu yuuyo atakalite mu lwitiko, manye mukaanikanaghe naghwe ku nongwa iya kubha pashima naghwe mu nyinong'ono.

² Paapo umundu yumo ukukongana nu lwitiko lwake, akulya kooshi akandu, loole umunine ukukongana nu lwitiko lwake, akulya ibhogha ilya maani lyene.

³ Po umundu yuuyo akulya kooshi akandu, manye amufuuyaghe yula yuuyo akulya ibhogha ilya maani lyene. Ghwepe yuuyo akulya ibhogha ilya maani lyene manye amulongaghe yula yuuyo akulya kooshi akandu, paapo uChaala amwitikite umundu uyo isa muumwo abheeliile.

⁴ Kali, ughwe ghwe ghwini ghwe kumulonga umubhombi ughwa mundu umunine? Paapo umalafyale ghwake ghwe yuuyo ameenye ukuti umubhombi ghwake aabhomba akiisa pamu akabhiibhi. Po umubhombi uyo indiabhombaghe inyiisa paapo uMalafyale ghwe yuuyo ali na maka agha kumupela ukuti abhombaghe ulwo.

⁵ Abhandu bhamu bhakwinong'ona ukuti ishiku limo lili nu bhukulumba ukukinda ishiku inine, loole abhandu abhanine bhakwinong'ona ukuti amashiku ghoooshi ghaghe-lileeshe. Po ghweshi umundu abhombaghe ukukongana na muumwo akwinong'ona ukuti sha nalooli.

⁶ Abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakwinong'ona ukuti ishiku limo lili nu bhukulumba, bhakubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kumughindika uChaala. Bhoope abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakulya kooshi akandu, bhakubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kumughindika uChaala, paapo bhakumupaalisha uChaala. Bhuhubhwo bhoope bhala bhaabho bhakulya ibhogha ilya maani lyene, bhakubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kumughindika uMalafyale, soona bhoope bhakumupaalisha uChaala.

⁷ Naayumo umundu pakati papiitu yuuyo mwumi ku nongwa yaake mwene, soona naayumo umundu yuuyo akufwa ku nongwa yaake mwene.

⁸ Paapo linga tuli bhuumi, tuli bhuumi ukuti tumubhombelaghe uMalafyale, soona linga tukufwa, tukufwa ku nongwa iya bhukulumba ubhwa Malafyale. Po linga tuli bhuumi pamu tukufwa, utwe twe bhandu bhaake.

⁹ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uKilisiti akafwa nu kushuuka ukuti abhe ghwi Malafyale ughwa bhandu bhooshi, abhafwe na bhaabho bhuumi.

¹⁰ Kali, kooni ughwe kumulonga umwitiki umunyiinyu? Kali, kooni kumufuuya umwitiki umunyiinyu? Paapo utwe tweshi inditukiime pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhulongi icha Chaala ukuti tulongighwe.

¹¹ Tumeenye ilyo ku nongwa iya kuti shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uMalafyale uChaala akuti,

"Isa muumwo indi mwumi, ghweshi umundu indiakafughamile pandaashi papangu nu kuyugha pabhwelu ukuti une nee Chaala."[✧]

¹² Po ghweshi umundu pakati papiitu indiakalinganie inongwa shaake yuuyo mwene pandaashi pa Chaala.

Manye ubhabhombelaghe akabhiibhi abhiitiki abhanyiinyu

¹³ Po manye tulonganaghe twibheene-bheene, soona tuleke ukubhomba shila shiisho shibhaghiile ukumupelela umwitiki umunyiitu ukwikinyu nu kubhomba imbiibhi.

¹⁴ Ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu, indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti naafimo ifindu fiifyo finyali. Loole linga umundu yumo akwitika ukuti ifindu fiifyo akulya finyali, po ifindu ifyo fikubha finyali kukwake.

¹⁵ Linga ughwe kumupelela ubhuswimaane umwitiki umunyiinyu ku nongwa iya findu fimo fiifyo kulya, utamughanite umwitiki uyo. Po ku nongwa iya findu fiifyo kulya, manye ukomaniange ulwitiko ulwa mwitiki umunyiinyu yuuyo uKilisiti akafwa ku nongwa yaake.

¹⁶ Po ughwe manye ubhombaghe shiisho kushibhona ukuti nyiisa linga abhandu abhanine bhakushibhona ukuti mbiibhi.

¹⁷ Paapo tutakuchaagha ichtangalala icha Chaala* ku sila iya fiifyo tukulya pamu fiifyo tukung'wa, loole ku sila iya kubhomba shiisho shibhaghile pandaashi papaake, ukubha nu lutengaano nu kubha nu lusekelo. Fyoshi ifyo fikufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu.

¹⁸ Umundu yuuyo akumubhombela uKilisiti ku sila iya kubhomba isho, akumuhob-hosha uChaala, soona akubha mubhaghile pandaashi pa bhandu.

¹⁹ Po twikaakilaghe akabhalilo kooshi ukubhomba shila shiisho shikutupela ukuti twikalaghe pamupeene na bhitiiki abhanyiitu ku lutengaano, na shiisho shikutwafwa ukukasania twibheene-bheene mu lwitiko.

²⁰ Manye ukomaniange imbombo iya Chaala ku nongwa iya findu. Nalooli, ifindu fyoshi fytikishiighwe ukulya, loole kataa kiisa ukuti umundu alyange ifindu fiifyo fikumupelela umunine ukwikinya nu kubhomba imbiibhi.

²¹ Kiisa ukuleka ukulya ifindu pamu ukung'wa indifaayi,† pamu ukubhomba akandu kaako kabhaghile ukumupelela umwitiki umunyiinyu ukwikinya nu kubhomba imbi-ibhi.

²² Po linga kushiitika shooshi isho, shibhange shaako ughwe pamupeene nu Chaala. Musayighwa umundu yuuyo indumbula yaake yitakumulonga bhwo akubhomba shiisho akushibhona ukuti sha nalooli.

²³ Loole umundu yuuyo akwilaamwa mu ndumbula yaake ku findu fiifyo akulya, uChaala akumulonga umundu uyo paapo atakubhomba isa muumwo akwitikila. Po linga umundu akubhomba akandu kooshi kala chishita lwitiko, akubhomba imbiibhi.

15

Manye twihobhoshange yutwetweshe

¹ Po utwe twe tualite mu lwitiko, tukulondighwa ukuti tubhaafwange bhaabho bhatakalite mu lwitiko. Manye twihobhoshange yutwetweshe.

² Ghweshi umundu pakati papiitu akulondighwa amubhombelaghe umwitiki umunine shiisho nyiisa ukuti akalaghe mu lwitiko.

³ Paapo uKilisiti ghwepe atakabhombagha shiisho shikamuhobhoshanga mweneeshe, loole akabhombagha isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ama-heele ghaagho bhakukutukagha ughwe Chaala, ulu ghiisa kukwangu."✧

⁴ Paapo shooshi shiisho shikasimbighwa kubhwandilo mu Masimbo aMeelu, shikasimbighwa ku nongwa iya kutumanyisha utwe ukuti twendelelaghe ukubha nu lusuubhilo. AMasimbo agho gho ghaagho ghatusubhaasha nu kutwafwa ukukibha indamyo.

⁵ Po ingubhiipuutila kwa Chaala yuuyo akutukasha nu kutupa ulusuubhilo ukuti abhaafwe ukwikala pamupeene ukukongana ni chifwanikisho icha Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁶ Linga mukubhomba ulwo, mweshi pamupeene indimumupaalaghe uChaala yuuyo ghwi Ghwise ughwa Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti.

UChaala akubhapokeela na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta

⁷ Pokeelanagha mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo uKilisiti akabhapokeela umwe ukuti uChaala apaalighwange.

⁸ Mumanye ukuti uKilisiti akiisa pa chiisu ichi pakubhombela inyiisa aBhayuuta ukuti alangishe ubhusubhaalilighwa ubhwa Chaala isa muumwo akafinga ku bhosekulu bhaabho.

⁹ Soona akiisa ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhamupaalaghe uChaala ku nongwa iya chisa chaake isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Po indiingupaalaghe pakati pa bhandu abha fyisu ifinine.

Indiniimbaghe imbaalo isha ngamu yaako."✧

¹⁰ Soona shisimbiighwe ukuti,

"Mwe bhandu abha fyisu ifinine,

sekelegha pamupeene na bhandu abha Chaala."✧

¹¹ Soona shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

"Mwe bhandu abha fyisu ifinine, mupaalaghe uMalafyale uChaala.

Mwe bhandu abha fikolo fyoshi, mupaalaghe uChaala."✧

¹² Soona, ghwepe umusololi uYesaaya akasimba mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

"Indiakise umundu yumo ukufuma mu mbaapo iya Yeese, indiakabhalongoshange abhandu bhooshi abha fyisu ifinine, bhoope indibhakamusubhaalilaghe."✧

* 14:17 14:17 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 14:21 14:21 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 15:3 15:3 Sabhuli 69:9 ✧ 15:9 15:9 2 Samweli 22:50; Sabhuli 18:49

✧ 15:10 15:10 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 32:43 ✧ 15:11 15:11 Sabhuli 117:1 ✧ 15:12 15:12 Yesaaya 11:10

¹³ Po ingubhiipuutila kwa Chaala yuuyo tukumusubhaalilagha ukuti abhapange ulutengaano nu lusekelo bhwo mukwendelela ukumwitika. Apo po paapo indimwendelelaghe ukubha nu lusuubhilo kukwake ku sila iya maka agha Mbepo uMwelu.

Inyango iya Paabhuli iya kusimba ukalata uyu

¹⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, une yuneene imeenye nalooli ukuti umwe mwe bhandu bhiisa, mushimeenye nalooli shooshi shiisho mukulondighwa ukubhomba, soona mubhaghiile ukumanyisania mwibheene-bheene,

¹⁵ loole naabhasimbila amashu ghamu mwa kalata uyu chishita kwoghopa ukuti imbakumbushe soona imbombo isho. Naabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya chisa chiicho uChaala aambiile,

¹⁶ ukuti imbe mubhombi ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Ingubhomba imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isha Chaala ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Une indi isa umupuuti yuuyo akubhafumya abhandu abho kwa Chaala ungati fyabhupe fiifyo umwene afyitikite, soona fiifyo uMbepo uMwelu afisukite.

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iya kuti indi pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, ingwifuna paapo ingumubhombela uChaala.

¹⁸ Une indabhaghiile ukushiyugha inine, loole shila sheene shiisho uKilisiti akashibhomba ukughendela kukwangu. Umwene akabhalongosha abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukuti bhamupulikaghe uChaala ku shiisho ingayughagha nu kubhomba.

¹⁹ Bhakiitika ku nongwa iya kuti bhakafibhona ifyika ni fiswigho fiifyo ingabhombagha ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu. Ku nongwa iyo, ingabhuuka pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti ukwandila mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu ukufika mu chiisu icha Ililiko.

²⁰ Inyango yangu akabhalilo kooshi ya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa pooshi pala paapo ingamu iya Kilisiti yitamanyikitwe. Ingabhomba ulwo ukuti manye neendelelaghe ukusenga pamwanya pa lwalilo ulwa mundu umunine,*

²¹ loole imbombaghe isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Abhandu bhaabho bhatalumbililighwe inongwa shaake, indibhakashiteshe, na bhandu bhaabho bhatapulikite naalumo, indibhakashaaghanie."[✧]

²² Imbombo iyo yiyo naabhombagha, yo yiyo yaambeliile ukuti akabhalilo akingi imbootwe ukwisa kukwinyu.

²³ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti naamala imbombo yangu kuno, nu kuti ingunyonywa ku fyinja ifyingi ukwisa kukwinyu,

²⁴ po imbaatikite ukughendela kukwinyu nu kutuusha akabhalilo akapimba bhwo inguchuula ukubhuuka ku chiisu icha Isipaaniya. Ingusubhaalila ukukomaana nuumwe ukuti ihobhoke pamupeene nuumwe nu kuti muunyaafwe utundu utwa kuunyaafwa mu sila yangu.

²⁵ Loole ulu ingubhuuka ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu pakubhabhombela abhiitiki bhaabho bhali ukwo.

²⁶ Paapo abhiitiki abha mu chiisu icha Makendooniya na bha mu chiisu icha Akaya bhifumyishe utundu tumo ukuti bhahhaafwe abhapiina mu bhiitiki bhaabho bhali mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

²⁷ Abheene bhakahobhoka ukubhomba ulwo paapo bhakamanya ukuti mbombo yaabho ukubhabhombela abhanine. Paapo linga abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhapokeelite isayo isha Mbepo uMwelu ukufuma ku Bhayuuta, bhooppe bhakulondighwa ukubhaafwa aBhayuuta utundu tuutwo bhakulonda.

²⁸ Po linga naamala imbombo iyo nu kubha nu bhwanalooli ukuti bhaapokeela, indiingaghendele kukwinyu bhwo ingubhuuka ku chiisu icha Isipaaniya.

²⁹ Imeenye ukuti linga niisa kukwinyu, uKilisiti indiakatusaye ngaani akabhalilo kaako indiingiikale pamupeene nuumwe.

³⁰ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku nongwa iya kuti tukumwitika uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti na ku nongwa iya lughano lulwo uMbepo uMwelu akutupa, ingubhasuuma ukuti mwikaakilaghe ukubha pamupeene nuune ukuunyiipuutila kwa Chaala.

³¹ Muunyiipuutilaghe ukuti uChaala aamboke ku bhandu abha mu chiisu icha Yuteeya bhaabho bhatakumwitika uKilisiti, ukuti manye bhaambomele akabhiibhi. Soonu muunyiipuutilaghe ukuti abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu bhiitike ukupokeela utundu tuutwo inguya pakubhapa.

* 15:20 15:20 *Ukusenga pamwanya pa lwalilo ulwa mundu umunine* Kwo kuti, ukubhomba imbombo yiyo umundu umunine akaanda ukuyibhomba. ✧ 15:21 15:21 Yesaaya 52:15

³² Po linga uChaala iighana, indiingiise kukwinyu bhwo indi nu lusekelo mu ndumbula yangu nu kubha na kabhalilo akiisa aka kutuusha pamupeene nuumwe.

³³ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala yuuyo akutupa ulutengaano ukuti abhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi. Amen.

16

UPaabhuli akubhalamuka abhandu abha ku Looma

¹ Ingulonda mumanye ukuti uFoyibhe mwitiki munyitu, soona mukolo yuuyo akubhabhombela abhiitiki bhaabho bhali mu kaaya aka Kenikeleya.

² Ingubhasuuma mumupokeele akiisa isa muumwo abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukubhomba. Soona mwafwange akandu kooshi kaako akulonda paapo ghwepe akabhaafwanga leka abhandu abhingi pamupeene nuune.

³ Muundamukile uPuliisika pamupeene nu mulume uAakila. Abhandu abho bhahombi bhanyitu mu mbombo iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁴ Soona bhakiifumya nalinga kufwa ku nongwa iya kubhupoka ubhwumi bhwangu. Ingubhapaalisha leka abhandu abho. Indaa neene nimwene nee ingubhapaalisha, loole na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta abha mu fipanga fyoshi bhoope bhakubhapaalisha leka.

⁵ Soona ingubhalamuka na bhiitiki abha mu chipanga bhaabho bhakubhunganagha mu nyumba iya Aakila nu Puliisika. Muundamukile umumanyani ghwangu uEpaneeto yuuyo akabha ghwa kwanda ukumwitika uKilisiti ku chiisu icha Aasiya.

⁶ Muundamukile uMaliya yuuyo aabhombite imbombo ku maka ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe.

⁷ Muundamukile uNduloniko nu mukashi uYuniya, aBhayuuta abhanyitu bhaabho bhakapinyighwa pamupeene nuune. Abhandu abho bhamanyikitwe leka pakati pa bhatumighwa, soona bhakatanga ukumwitika uKilisiti bhwo une ingaali.

⁸ Muundamukile uAmupuliyaato umughanighwa ghwangu soona mwitiki ughwa Malafyale uYeesu.

⁹ Muundamukile uLibhano yuuyo mubhombi munyitu mu mbombo iya Kilisiti. Soona muundamukile umughanighwa ghwangu uSitaakisi.

¹⁰ Muundamukile uApeelee, yuuyo akashaagha ingelo inyingi ku nongwa iya Kilisiti. Soona muundamukile na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu nyumba iya Alisitobhulo.

¹¹ Muundamukile uHelootiyooni uMuyuuta umunyitu na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu nyumba iya Naalikiiso bhaabho bhamwitikite uMalafyale uYeesu.

¹² Muundamukile uTilifayina nu Tilifoosa, abhakolo bhaabho bhakubhomba ku maka imbombo iya Malafyale uYeesu. Soona muundamukile umughanighwa ghwangu uPeelisi, umukolo yuuyo akiikaakilagha leka ukumubhombela uMalafyale uYeesu.

¹³ Muundamukile uLuufu yuuyo uMalafyale akamusala ukubhomba imbombo yaake. Muundamukile nu ng'ina yuuyo aanyaafwishe une ungati indi mwana ghwake.

¹⁴ Muundamukile uAsinikilito, uFuleghooni, uHelime, uPaatilobha, uHelima na bhiitiki abhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhali pamupeene nabho.

¹⁵ Muundamukile uFilologho nu mukashi uYuliya. Soona muundamukile uNeleeya nu mulumbu ghwake pamupeene nu Olimupa na bhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho bhali pamupeene nabho.

¹⁶ Lamukanagha mwibheene-bheene ni ndumbula inyeelu ku sila iya kwofwana. Soona, abhiitiki abha mu fipanga fyoshi ifya Kilisiti ifya kuno, bhakubhalamuka.

Isoki isha bhumalilo isha Paabhuli

¹⁷ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyitu, ingubhasuuma ukuti mubhange maaso ngaani nu kwiyee-pusha na bhandu bhaabho bhakupela ukuti abhiitiki bhayabhanikaghe mu fibhughutila, na bhaabho bhakumanyishanga shiisho shili pashima na shiisho umwe mumanyiile.

¹⁸ Abhandu isa abho bhatakumubhombela uKilisiti uMalafyale ghwitu, loole bhakwibhombela bhaabho bheene ku nongwa iya finonywa fyabho ifibhiibhi. Ku sila iya kuyugha akiisa nu kupyalesha, bhakushishimbula indumbula isha bhandu bhaabho bhatakalite mu lwitiko.

¹⁹ Une inguhobhoka leka paapo ghweshi umundu apulikite muumwo mukukonga akiisa ishu ilya Chaala. Loole mubhange bha mahala ukuti mushimanyaghe shiisho nyiisa, soona mwiyeepushange ni mbiibhi.

²⁰ Po uChaala ughwa lutengaano indiamutiisanie uSeetano* nu kumubhiika paase pa tulundi twinyu. Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange nuumwe mweshi. [Ameni.]

²¹ UTiimoti yuuyo mubhombi munyiitu akubhalamuka mweshi. Soona, aBhayuuta abhanyiitu uLukiyo, uYaasoni nu Sosipateeli bhoope bhakubhalamuka.

²² Nuune ni Telitiyo nee ingasimbagha shiisho uPaabhuli akaambuulagha, ingubhalamuka ungati mwitiki munyiinyu ughwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti.

²³ UGhaayo yuuyo ingwikala mu nyumba yaake na yuuyo ichipanga chikukomaanagha mu nyumba yaake, akubhalamuka. UElaasito yuuyo akusengulagha indalama isha kaaya aka Kolinti nu mwitiki umunyiitu uKwalito, bhakubhalamuka. [

²⁴ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange nuumwe mweshi. Ameni.]

UPaabhuli akumupaalisha uChaala

²⁵ Apaalighwange uChaala! Umwene ali na maka agha kubhakasha ukuti mukale mu lwitiko lwinyu ukughendela ku Nongwa iNyiisa iya Yeesu Kilisiti yiiyo ingalumbililagha kukwinyu. Inongwa iyo yo yiiyo uChaala atakayibhiika pabhwelu ukufuma kubhwindilo.

²⁶ Loole ulu amasimbo agha bhasololi ghayibhiikite pabhwelu inongwa iyo ku bhandu bhooshi. UChaala ughwa bhwila na bhwila ghwe yuuyo akalaghila ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhahumanye ubhwanalooli ubhwo ukuti abhandu abho bhamwitikaghe nu kumupulika.

²⁷ UChaala mwene ughwa mahala ghooshi ghwe yuuyo apaalighwange ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti bhwila na bhwila. Ameni.

* **16:20 16:20** Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

Ukalata ughwa kwanda ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhakolinti Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigghwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Shikulangisha ukuti akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Efesi mu chinja icha malongo mahaano ni finyinja finna (54) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Akachisimbilagha ukalata uyu ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Kolinti bhaabho akabhalumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu kukwabho. Loole bhwo uPaabhuli aatiila mu kaaya ako, abhiitiki abho bhakaanda ukuyabhanika mu lwitiko.

Akaaya aka Kolinti kakabha kaaya kaako kakafumukwa leka mu chiisu icha Bhughiliki na mu bhunyafyale bhwoshi ubhwa Looma ku nongwa iya kuti kakabha kaaya kaako kakabha nu munaalo umukulu. Abhandu abhingi ukufuma imbafu shooshi bhakabhuukagha mu kaaya ako pakughulisha nu kughula utundu tuttwo bhakatulondagha. Ku nongwa iyo, akaaya ako kakabha na bhandu abha tuiilo utwa luko nu luko.

Inyango iya Paabhuli ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhasoka abhiitiki abho ku sha kuyabhanika nu kukaanikana mu lwitiko. Soona akabhasokagha abhiitiki abho ku sha bhushipani.

Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhiitiki muumwo bhakulondighwa ukwikalila mu bhweghi, akabhamanyishanga isha lubhaatiko ulwa nyipuuto, isha fikungilwa ifya Mbepo uMwelu, isha muumwo bhakulondighwa ukwikalila pakati pa bhandu bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala ni sha kushuuka ukwa bhafwe.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, nee uChaala aanyiitishiishe ku bhwhigane bhwake ukuti imbe mutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu. Ingubhasimbila ukalata uyu bhwo indi pamupeene nu mwitiki umunyiitu yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Sositeene.

² Une pamupeene nu mwitiki uyo, tukubhalamuka umwe mwe bhiitiki mwe muli mu chipanga icha mu kaaya aka Kolinti, mwe uChaala abheelufyishe ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu. Soona abhiitishiishe nu kubhabhiika ukubha bhiitiki bhaake,* pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi abha mbafu shooshi bhaabho bhakumusubhaalila uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo ghwi Malafyale ghwabho bhoope.

³ Tukuusuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwitu na kwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange pamupeene numwe mweshi.

⁴ Ingumupaalisha uChaala amashiku ghooshi ku nongwa yiinyu ku nongwa iya kubhapelela ichisa umwe ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁵ Ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, uChaala abhapiile ubhukabhi bhwoshi, kwo kuti ifikungilwa ifya luko nu luko. Abhapiile amaka agha kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa nu kushaaghania shooshi.

⁶ Isho shikulangisha ukuti inongwa isha Kilisiti shiisho tukulumbililagha kukwinyu, sha nalooli.

⁷ Po mutakasobhelighwa ichikungilwa naachimo bhwo mukulindilila ukusetulighwa ukwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ulwa bhubhili.

⁸ UChaala indiabhakashange ukufika pabhmalilo ukuti mukabhe bhandu bhaabho bhatali nu bhubhiibhi naabhumo pi ishiku lila liilyo uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti indiakiise pakubhalonga abhandu bhooshi.

⁹ UChaala indiakashibhombe shooshi isho ku nongwa iya kuti umwene musubhaalilighwa. Umwene ghwe yuuyo akabhiitisha umwe ukuti mubhe pamupeene nu Mwana ghwake uYeesu Kilisiti, uMalafyale ghwitu.

ABhakolinti bhakuyabhanika

¹⁰ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingubhasuuma ngaani mu ngamu iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti mupulikanaghe. Manye kubhangeepo ukuyabhanika pakati papiinyu, loole mubhange ni nyango yimoyeene ni nyinong'ono shimosheene.

¹¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhamu ukufuma mu nyumba iya Kulooye bhaambuulite ukuti kuli nu bhwhite pakati papiinyu.

* 1:2 1:2 **Abhiitiki bhaake** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheelu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹² Shiisho inguyugha sha kuti, ghweshi umundu akuyugha ishaake. Yumo akuyugha akuti, “Une indi ghwa Paabhuli,” umunine akuti, “Une indi ghwa Apoolo,” umunine akuyugha akuti, “Une indi ghwa Keefa,”[†] nu munine akuti, “Une indi ghwa Kilisiti.”

¹³ Kali, uKilisiti ayabhanikite? Kali, uPaabhuli akakomeelighwa pa chikobhekano ku nongwa yiinyu? Pamu ukuti, kali, mukooshighwa ku ngamu iya Paabhuli?

¹⁴ Ingumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti indagamwosha umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu, loole uKilisipo nu Ghaayo bheeneeshe.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti akooshighwa ku ngamu yangu.

¹⁶ Nalooli, soona naakumbuka ukuti ingabhoosha abhandu abha mu nyumba iya Siteefana, loole ukukinda abho indakukumbuka ukuti ingamwosha umundu umunine.

¹⁷ Paapo uKilisiti atakaanduma ukuti imbooshange abhandu, loole akaanduma ukuti indumbillaghe iNongwa iNyisa. Ingabhombagha ulwo chishita kubhombela amahala ghangu agha kuyugha akiisa ukuti ukufwa kwake pa chikobhekano manye kubhe kwa pabhuubu.

UKilisiti maka soona mahala gha Chaala

¹⁸ Inongwa isha kufwa ukwa Kilisiti pa chikobhekano ku bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakusobha, bhulema, loole kukwitu utwe twe tukupokighwa, maka gha Chaala.

¹⁹ Isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Indiingukomanie ukushaaghania ukwa bhaabho bhakushaaghania, na mahala agha bhaabho bhali na mahala, indiangakaane.”[✧]

²⁰ Po ulu ingulonda imbabhuushe ukuti, kali, bhali kwoki abha mahala? Kali, bhali kwoki abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose? Kali, bhali kwoki bhaabho bhameenye ukuyugha akiisa amashiku agha? Kali, uChaala atakaghabhiika amahala agha pa chiisu ichi ukubha bhulema?

²¹ Paapo ukukongana na muumwo amahala agha Chaala ghabheeliile, abhandu bhatabhaghiile ukumumanya umwene ukubhombela amahala ghaabho bheene. Loole uChaala akiighana ukubhapoka bhala bhaabho bhakumwitika ku sila iya nongwa yiyo inguyilumbilila yiyo yikubhoneka ukubha bhulema.

²² Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti aBhayuuta bhakulonda ifyika ukuti bhiitike, bhoope bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhakusubhaalila amahala,

²³ loole utwe tukulumbilila inongwa iya Kilisiti yuuyo akafwa pa chikobhekano. Inongwa iyo yikubhakinya aBhayuuta, soona ku bhandu abhanine yikubhoneka ukubha bhulema.

²⁴ Loole ku bhala bhaabho uChaala abhiitishiishe ukubha bhandu bhaake, aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, uKilisiti maka soona mahala gha Chaala.

²⁵ Shila shiisho abhandu bhamu bhakwinong’ona ukuti bhulema ubhwa Chaala, sho shiisho shikukinda amahala agha bhandu. Shila shiisho abhandu bhamu bhakwinong’ona ukuti shitali na maka agha Chaala, sho shiisho shili na maka ukukinda abha maka bhooshi.

²⁶ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kumbukagha muumwo mukabheela bhwo uChaala akubhiitisha. Ku nyinong’ono isha bhundu, abhandu abhingi pakati papiinyu bhakabhonek- agha ungati bhatali na mahala. Soona, abhandu abhingi pakati papiinyu bhatakafu- mukwa pamu ukupaapighwa mu nyumba isha bhandu bhaabho bhakughindikighwa.

²⁷ Loole uChaala akabhasala abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhakubhoneka bhalema ukuti abhakoshe isoni abhandu bhaabho bhakubhoneka bha mahala. Soona akabhasala abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatali na maka ukuti abhakoshe isoni bhala bhaabho bhali na maka.

²⁸ UChaala akabhasala abhandu abhapiina abha mu chiisu, bhaabho bhakufuyighwa na bhaabho bhakubhoneka ukuti bhatali ni mbombo naayimo ukuti bhala bhaabho bhakubhoneka ukuti bhasubhaalilighwa bhabhe bhatali ni mbombo naayimo.

²⁹ UChaala akabhomba ulwo ukuti manye abheepo umundu naayumo ughwa kwipaala pandaashi papaake.

³⁰ Paapo uChaala ghwe yuuyo abhabhiikite umwe ukubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu. Umwene amupelite uKilisiti ukubha mahala ghiitu. Soona ku sila iya Yeesu, utwe tubhelengelighe ukubha bhanalooli pandaashi pa Chaala, tuli bheelu soona tupokighwe.

³¹ Isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwipaala, iipaalghe ku nongwa iya Malafyale.”[✧]

[†] 1:12 1:12 *UKeefa* Iyi ngamu inine iya Peeteli.

[✧] 1:19 1:19 Yesaaya 29:14

[✧] 1:31 1:31 Yelemiia 9:24

2

UPaabhuli akumanyisha inongwa isha Kilisiti

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, bhwo niisa kukwinyu pakulumbilila inongwa iya Chaala yiyo atakayibhiika pabhwelu ku bhandu, indakalumbililagha ukuti indangishe ukuti imeenye ukuyugha akiisa pamu ukuti indi na mahala.

² Akabhalilo ako ingatumula ukushita kumanyisha akandu naakamu akanine loole inongwa isha Yeesu Kilisiti, ingaani isha kufwa kwake pa chikobhekano.

³ Akabhalilo kaako ingalumbililagha kukwinyu, ingabha mwonywa, ingabha nu bhwogha, soona ingatetemagha leka.

⁴ Bhwo ingumanyisha nu kulumbilila kukwinyu, indakalumbililagha ukubhombela amahala ghangu ukuti imbaghause mwitike, loole mukiitika ku nongwa iya kughabhona amaka agha Mbepo uMwelu.

⁵ Ingabhomba ulwo ukuti ulwitiko lwinyu manye lusubhaalilaghe amahala agha bhandu, loole lusubhaalilaghe amaka agha Chaala.

⁶ Loole kulubhafu ulunine, tukushiyugha inongwa isha mahala ku bhandu bhaabho bhakalite mu lwitiko. Amahala agho ghataa mahala agha bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi pamu agha bhalongoshi abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho ubhulongoshi bhwabho bhukushila.

⁷ Loole tukushiyugha inongwa isha mahala agha Chaala ghaagho atakaghabhiika pabhwelu ku bhandu. Amahala agho lubhaatiko luulwo akalubhaatika ukufuma kubh-wandilo bhwo akaali ukupela kumwanya na pa chiisu ukuti tupokeele ubhukulumba.

⁸ Soona ataliipo umulongoshi naayumo ughwa mu chiisu ichi yuuyo aghameenye amahala agho. Linga bhakaghamanyagha, po ngali bhatakamukomeela pa chikobhekano uMalafyale ughwa bhukulumba.

⁹ Loole isho shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Imbombo shila shiisho ilyiso litashibhweni naalumo pamu ichuufwo chitashipulikite naalumo,

(pamu shitingile naalumo mu ndumbula iya mundu)

mbombo shiisho uChaala akabhabhiikila bhala bhaabho bhamughanite."*

¹⁰ Loole kukwitu, uChaala aghabhiikite pabhwelu amahala agho ku sila iya Mbepo ghwake uMwelu. Paapo uMbepo uyo ghwe yuuyo ashimeenye shooshi, na shila shiisho uChaala atashibhiikite pabhwelu.

¹¹ Kali, ghwini yuuyo ashimeenye inyinong'ono isha mu ndumbula iya mundu umunine linga ataa ghwe yuuyo mwene? Bhuhhuubhwo, naayumo yuuyo ashimeenye inyinong'ono isha Chaala loole uMbepo ughwa Chaala mwene.

¹² Po utwe tutakapokeela umbepo ughwa mu chiisu ichi, loole tukapokeela uMbepo ukufuma kwa Chaala ukuti tushimanye shila shiisho umwene atupiile ku chisa chaake.

¹³ Soona bhwo tukuyugha, tutakuyugha amashu ghaagho abhandu abha mahala bhatumanyishiishe, loole tukuyugha amashu ghaagho uMbepo ughwa Chaala atumanyishiishe. Tukulingaania inongwa isha Mbepo ku bhandu bhaabho bhali nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala.

¹⁴ Po umundu yuuyo atali nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala, atabaghiile ukushipokeela shila shiisho shikufuma kwa Mbepo uyo paapo kukwake bhulema. Soona atabaghiile ukushaaghania ku nongwa iya kuti umundu akushaaghania shooshi isho ku sila iya Mbepo ughwa Chaala mweneeshe.

¹⁵ Loole umundu yuuyo akulongoshigwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala, akushaaghania shooshi. Loole abhandu abhanine bhatakumwaghania umwene.

¹⁶ Isho shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Kali, ghwini yuuyo ayimeenye inyango iya Malafyale?"

Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukumulingaania isha kubhomba?"*
Loole utwe twe bhiitiki, uChaala atupiile inyango isa iya Kilisiti.

3

Ukumubhombela uChaala

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, akabhalilo kaako ingabha kukwinyu, indakayughagha nuumwe isa muumwo inguyugha na bhandu bhaabho bhakulongoshigwa nu Mbepo uMwelu. Loole ingayughagha nuumwe isa muumwo inguyugha na bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi, soona ungati bhaana abhakeke bhaabho bhakwanda ukumwitika uKilisiti.

² Indakabhamanyishanga ifimanyisho ifikafu, loole ingabhamanyishanga ifimanyisho ifipepe ku nongwa iya kuti mukabha mutakalite mu lwitiko. Soona ukufika ulu mukaali mutakalite

³ ku nongwa iya kuti mukaali mukulongoshighwa ni mbombo isha mu chiisu ichi. Linga pakati papiinyu pali nu lwibhuno nu bhulwe, kali, isho shitakulangisha ukuti mukaali mukulongoshighwa ni mbombo isha mu chiisu ichi nu kuti mukwikala isa abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi?

⁴ Ghweshi umundu akuyugha ishaake, yumo akuyugha akuti, “Une indi ghwa Paabhuli,” nu munine akuti, “Une indi ghwa Apoolo.” Kali, isho shitakulangisha pabhwele ukuti mukaali mukwikala isa abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi?

⁵ Kali, uApoolo ghwe ghwini? Kali, ghwepe uPaabhuli ghwe ghwini? Utwe twe bhabhombiishe abha Chaala twe akatutuma ukuti tubhaafwe umwe ukumwitika. Ghweshi umundu akubhomba imbombo yiyo akapeeliighwa nu Malafyale.

⁶ Une ni Paabhuli ingabhayala imbeyu, uApoolo akakungilila amiishi, loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo akayimesha nu kuyikusha.

⁷ Po umundu yula yuuyo akabhyala pamu yula yuuyo akayikungilila, atali ni mbombo naayimo, loole uChaala yuuyo akayimesha nu kuyikusha ghwe yuuyo ali ni mbombo.

⁸ Umundu yuuyo akubhyala na yuuyo akukungilila amiishi, bhali ni nyango yimoyeene. UChaala indiakamuhombe ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo yaake.

⁹ Une nu Apoolo twe bhabhombi abha Chaala bhaabho bhakubhomba pamupeene. Nuumwe muli ungati mughunda ghuughwo uChaala atubhiikite ukuti tubhombaghe imbombo. Soona muli ungati nyumba yaake ingulu.

¹⁰ Ukukongana ni chisa icha Chaala chiicho akaamba, une ungati musengi usongo ughwa bhasengi abha mahala, ingasenga ulwalilo luulwo ulu umusengi umunine akusenga pamwanya yaake. Loole ghweshi umundu abhange maaso bhwo akusenga pamwanya pa lwalilo ulwo,

¹¹ paapo ulwalilo ulwo ghwi Yeesu Kilisiti yuuyo. Po ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghile ukubhiika ulwalilo ulunine.

¹² Loole linga umundu aasenga pamwanya pa lwalilo ulwo ukubhombela ishabhu, indalama pamu amayondo agha mutengo, amatapwa, amaani pamu ichiposo,

¹³ imbombo iya ghweshi umundu indiyikabhiikighwe pabhwele pi ishiku ilya bhulongi. Pi ishiku ilyo, imbombo iya ghweshi umundu indiyikapimighwe ukubhombela umulilo ukuti yibhoneke muumwo yibheeliile.

¹⁴ Po linga imbombo iya mundu uyo yitaalungula mu mulilo, indiakapokele umufwalo.

¹⁵ Loole linga imbombo iya mundu uyo yaalungula mu mulilo, ataaakapokele ulusekeesho naalumo, loole umwene indiakapokighwe pamupeene nu kuti indiakabhe ungati mundu yuuyo aapokighwa ukufuma mu mulilo.

¹⁶ Kali, mutameenye ukuti umwe muli Nyumba iya Chaala nu kuti uMbepo ghwake akwikala mu ndumbula shiinyu?

¹⁷ Po linga umundu ayikomana iNyumba iyo, uChaala indiakamupyute umundu uyo paapo iNyumba iya Chaala nyeelu, soona umwe mwe Nyumba iyo.

¹⁸ Manye mwishimbulaghe yumwemwe! Linga umundu yumo pakati papiinyu akwibhona ukuti ali na mahala mu chiisu ichi, iibhiikaghe ukubha mulema ukuti aghaaghe amahala agha nalooli.

¹⁹ Paapo amahala agha mu chiisu ichi, bhulema pandaashi pa Chaala. Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “UChaala akubhakola abha mahala mu bhuchefu bhwabho.”*

²⁰ Soona shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “UMalafyale ashimeenye inyionong’ono isha bhanda abha mahala ukuti shitali ni mbombo naayimo.”*

²¹ Po ghweshi umundu manye iipaalaghe ku nongwa iya bhandu. Paapo utundu twoshi twinyu,

²² linga neene ni Paabhuli, ghwi Apoolo pamu ghwi Keefa. Soona, uChaala abhapiile utundu twoshi ukuti tubhaafwange umwe, tubhe twa mu chiisu, bhwumi pamu bhufwe, tubhe tundu tuutwo tuliipo ulu pamu tuutwo inditukabheepo mundaashi, fyoshi ifyo fyinyu.

²³ Loole umwe muli bha Kilisiti, ghwepe uKilisiti ghwa Chaala.

4

Imbombo isha bhabhombi abha Kilisiti

¹ Ghweshi umundu atubhelengaghe utwe ukuti twe bhabhombi abha Kilisiti, twe uChaala atupiile imbombo iya bhwymilili ubhwa kulumbilila inongwa shaake shiisho atashibhiikite pabhwelu ku bhandu.

² Po chiicho chikulondighwa ku mundu yuuyo uChaala amupiile imbombo iya bhwymilili, kwo kubha musubhaalilighwa.

³ Loole kukwangu une kandu kanandi leka linga umwe mukuundonga pamu ingulongighwa na bhalongi abha mabhalaasa. Soona, nuune yuneene indakwilonga naalimo.

⁴ Loole ukuyugha ulwo kutakulangisha ukuti indali ni mbiibhi naayimo, loole uMalafyale mwene ghwe yuuyo akuundonga.

⁵ Po manye mubhalongaghe abhandu bhwo akabhalilo kaake kakaali, loole lindililigha ukufika paapo uMalafyale uYeesu indiakiise. Umwene ghwe yuuyo indiakashibhiike pabhwelu imbombo shooshi isha ku bhushiifu nu kushibhiika pabhwelu inyinong'ono shiisho shili mu ndumbula isha bhandu. Po uChaala indiakamupaale ghweshi umundu yuuyo akulondighwa ukupaalighwa.

⁶ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, naayugha amashu agho ukubhombela ichifwanikisho changu ni cha Apoolo ukuti mubhwaghanie ubhuyughi ubhu bhukuti, "Manye mwongelaghe pa shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu." Linga mwabhomba ulwo, po ataaabheepo umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu ughwa kumwifunila umundu yumo nu kumufuuya umundu umunine.

⁷ Kali, ghwini yuuyo akubhiikite ughwe ukubha mubhaghile ukukinda abhandu abhanine? Kali, kandu kaki kaako uli nako kaako uChaala atakakupa ughwe? Po linga akakupa twoshi, kali, kooni kwifuna ungati atakakupa?

⁸ Ulu mukwibhona ukuti mwikutite! Mwe bhakabhi! Mwe bhomalafyale pamupeene nu kuti utwe tutaa twe bhomalafyale! Kiisa linga mwali mwe bhomalafyale nalooli ukuti tulongshange pamupeene nuumwe!

⁹ Loole utwe twe bhatumighwa, ingwagha uChaala atubhiikite ukubha bhandu abha kufuuyighwa ukukinda abhandu bhooshi. Tuli ungati bhandu bhaabho bhalongiighwe ukughoghigwa pandaashi pa bhandu bhooshi. Tubhiikiighwe ukubha ungati bhandu abha kusekighwa pa chiisu, ku bhandumi na ku bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁰ Abhandu abhingi bhakutubhona utwe ukubha bhalema ku nongwa iya Kilisiti, loole umwe mukwibhona ukubha bha mahala ku sha Kilisiti! Utwe tukubhoneka ukubha tutali na maka, loole umwe mukwibhona ukubha bha maka! Soona, utwe tukufuuyighwa, loole umwe mukwibhona ukubha bha lughindiko!

¹¹ Ukufika akabhalilo aka, utwe tuli ni sala, tutali ni chakung'wa soona tuli ni myenda yiiyo yinyaapunganite. Abhandu bhakutukoma soona tutali na pa kwikala.

¹² Tukwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo nu tukono twitu yutwetwe. Linga abhandu bhakutughuna, utwe tukubhiiputula kwa Chaala ukuti abhasaye, linga bhakutupelela indamyo, utwe tukukibha,

¹³ linga bhakutupiikila, tukubhaamula ku bhwoloolo. Ukufika akabhalilo aka, abhandu abha pa chiisu ichi bhakutubhona ungati mindu iya mu chiisu nu kuti tutali ni mbombo naayimo.

¹⁴ Indakubhasimbila ishi ukuti imbakoshe isoni, loole ukuti imbasoke isa abhaana bhangu abhaghanighwa.

¹⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti muli na bhamanyishi abhoelufu kalongo (10,000) abha kubhamanyisha inongwa isha Kilisiti, poope muli nu ghuuso yumoyweneeshe. Une nee ghuuso ghwinyu mwa Kilisiti uYeesu ku nongwa iya kuti neene ingabha ghwa kwanda ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyisa kukwinyu.

¹⁶ Po ingubhasuuma ngaani ukuti mubhombaghe isa muumwo une ingubhomba.

¹⁷ Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi naamutuma kukwinyu uTiimoti, umwitiki umunyiitu umusubhaalilighwa mu mbombo iya Malafyale yuuyo imughanite ungati mwana ghwangu. Umwene ghwe yuuyo indiabhakumbushange shila shooshi shiisho une ingushikonga ungati mukongi ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Inongwa isho sho shiisho ingubhamanyisha abhiitiki abha mu fipanga fyoshi.

¹⁸ Abhandu bhamu pakati papiinyu bhaandite ukwifuna ku nongwa iya kwinong'ona ukuti indaaniise soona kukwinyu.

¹⁹ Loole linga uMalafyale iighana, ingusubhaalila ukwisa kukwinyu lubhilo. Po bhwo niisa, indaingaghamanye amashu gheeneeshe agha bhandu abho bhaabho bhakwifuna, loole nu kughamanya amaka ghaabho.

²⁰ Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ichtangalala icha Chaala* chitakubhoneka ku mashu gheene, loole chikubhoneka ku maka.

²¹ Po kali, umwe mukulonda liliku? Kali, mukulonda niise kukwinyu ni ngoomo, pamu niise ku lughano na ku ndumbula iya bhwooloo?

5

Isoki isha Paabhuli ku sha bhushipani mu chipanga

¹ Nalooli imbulikite inongwa ukufuma kukwinyu ukuti kuli nu bhushipani pakati papiinyu bhuubhwo bhutabhonekita naalumo na ku bhandu bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala. Imbulikite ukuti umundu yumo akushipana nu mukashi ughwa ghwise.

² Umwe mukwifuna! Kali, mutakulondighwa ukuswimaana nu kumufumya pakati papiinyu umundu yuuyo akubhomba imbombo isho?

³ Pamupeene nu kuti une indi kubhatali nuumwe ku mubhili, poope ingubhiinong'ona mu ndumbula yangu. Une imulongite umundu uyo yuuyo akubhomba imbombo isho isa muumwo ngali naabhomba bhwo indi pamupeene nuumwe.

⁴ Po akabhalilo kaako mukukomaana pamupeene mu ngamu iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu, nuune ingubhiinong'ona mu ndumbula yangu, soona ghoopu amaka agha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu ghakubha pamupeene nuumwe.

⁵ Akabhalilo ako mufumyange umundu uyo pakati papiinyu nu kumubhiika mu tukono utwa Seetano* ukuti ubhundu bhwake ubhwa mbiibhi bhufundighwe, loole umwene akapokighwe pi ishiku lila ilya kwisa ulwa bhuhili uMalafyale uYeesu.

⁶ Ukwifuna kwinyu kutaa kwisa. Kali, mutameenye ukuti inyambo inandi yikululisha ichifwando chooshi?

⁷ Po iyeelufyanga ku sila iya kumufumya umundu umubhiibhi yula pakati papiinyu. Ukubhomba ulwo kugheliile nu kutiisha inyambo iya kubhwandilo ukuti mubhe bheelu ungati chifwando ichipya chiicho chitali ni nyambo. Nalooli umwo mwo muumwo mubheeliile paapo uKilisiti yuuyo Konang'ooshi† aka chaaka icha Pasaka‡ uChaala amufumyishe ukubha chabhupe ukuti atupoke.

⁸ Po manye tusekelelaghe ichaaka icha Pasaka ukubhombela inyambo iya kubhwandilo, kwo kuti ukubhomba imbiibhi, loole tusekelelaghe ukubhombela imikati imishita kulula, kwo kuti ku ndumbula inyeelu na ku bhwanalooli.

⁹ Mwa kalata yuuyo ingabhasimbila, ingabhabhuula ukuti muleke ukubha pamupeene na bhashipani.

¹⁰ Ukuyugha ulwo, kutaa kwo kuti muleke lwoshi ukubha pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki bhaabho bhashipani, bhapafu, bhaabho bhakupoka ifya bhandu pamu bhaabho bhakwipuuta abhochaala. Paapo linga mukalondighwanga ukubha kubhatali lwoshi na bhandu abho, po ngali mukalondighwa ukutiila lwoshi mu chiisu ichi.

¹¹ Loole ingabhasimbila ukuti manye mwafwanaghe nu mundu yuuyo akwibhona ukuti mwitiki, loole ngimba mushipani, mupafu, akwipuuta ku bhochaala, ali na maheelu, ghwi ching'welo pamu yuuyo akupoka ifya bhandu ku maka. Umundu isa uyo manye mwitikaghe nalinga kulya naghwe ifindu.

¹²⁻¹³ Kali, mbombo yangu ukubhalonga bhala bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki? UChaala ghwe yuuyo akubhalonga abhandu bhaabho bhatakumwitika. Kali, umwe mutakulondighwa ukubhalonga abhiitiki bhaabho bhali mu chipanga? Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbi-ighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umwe mukiishange umundu umubhiibhi pakati papiinyu."[⊛]

6

Muumwo abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukulongana

¹ Mwe bhiitiki abhanyiitu, linga umwitiki yumo pakati papiinyu ali ni nongwa nu mwitiki umunine, kali, kooni atakumusaaka umwitiki uyo ku bhiitiki abhanine, loole akumusaaka ku bhalongi bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki?

² Kali, mutameenye ukuti abhiitiki bho bhaabho indibhakabhalonge abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi? Po linga bhwo shili, kali, mutakulondighwa ukulonga inongwa inandi shiisho shikubhoneka pakati papiinyu?

* 4:20 4:20 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 5:5 5:5 Bhelenga ingamu iya *USeetano* ku Mashu aMaheesa. † 5:7 5:7 Bhelenga ingamu iya *AKonang'ooshi* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ‡ 5:7 5:7 Bhelenga ishu ilya *IPasaka* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ⊛ 5:12-13 5:12-13 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 19:19; 24:7

³ Kali, mutameenye ukuti inditukabhalonge na bhandumi? Po linga bhwo shili, kali, mutakulondighwa yumwemwe ukulonga inongwa inandi shiisho shikubhoneka mu bhwumi bhwinyu?

⁴ Po linga muli ni nongwa isa isho, kali, kooni mukubhuuka ni nongwa shiinyu ku bhalongi bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki?

⁵ Inguyugha ulwo ukuti isoni shibhakole. Kali, kwo kuti ataliipo umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo ali na mahala agha kulonga inongwa isha bhiitiki abhanine?

⁶ Loole umwe mwe bhiitiki, mukusitaakana mwibheene-bheene pandaashi pa bhalongi bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki!

⁷ Ukusitaakana ku bhalongi abho kukulangisha ukuti mupooshitwe lwoshi. Kali, kataa kiisa ukuti umundu abhabhombela akabhiibhi pamu apoke utundu twinyu ukukinda ukusitaakana ulwo?

⁸ Loole ulu umwe yumwemwe mukubhabhombela akabhiibhi abhandu nu kupoka ku maka ichuuma chaabho. Soona mukubhomba isho na ku bhiitiki abhanyiinyu!

⁹ Kali, mutameenye ukuti abhabhomba mbiibhi bhataabhakiingile mu chitangalala icha Chaala? Manye mushimbulighwange! Abhashipani, abhandu bhaabho bhakwiputa abhochaala pamu bhaabho bhakughonana bheene-bheene bhataabhakiingile mu chitangalala icha Chaala.

¹⁰ Bhoope abhiifi, abhapafu, abhoching'welo, abha maheelu pamu abhapoka ifya bhandu bhataabhakiingile mu chitangalala icha Chaala.

¹¹ Bhamu pakati papiinyu mukabhombagha isa shiisho abhandu abho bhakubhomba. Loole ulu, uChaala abhasukite, abheelufyishe nu kubhabhelengela ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya ngamu iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti na ku maka agha Mbepo ughwa Chaala ghwitu.

Abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukubhombela imibhili yaabho ukumupaala uChaala

¹² Bhamu pakati papiinyu bhakuti, "Tukwitikishighwa ukubhomba shooshi shiisho tukulonda." Nalooli, loole kutaa kwo kuti shooshi shiisho kubhomba shikwafwa. Pamupeene nu kuti mukuti, "Tukwitikishighwa ukubhomba shooshi shiisho tukulonda," poepe une indakulonda ukulongoshighwa na kandu naakamu.

¹³ Soona bhamu pakati papiinyu bhakuti, "Ifindu filiipo ku nongwa iya lufukwe, lwope ulufukwe luliipo ku nongwa iya findu, loole uChaala indiakafikomanie fyoshi fibhili, ulufukwe ni findu." Loole une inguti, umubhili ghutaliipo ku nongwa iya bhushipani, loole ku nongwa iya kumubhombela uMalafyale. Ghwepe uMalafyale aliipo ku nongwa iya kughulongosha umubhili.

¹⁴ Isa muumwo uChaala akamushuusha uMalafyale uYeesu, bhuhubhwo ku maka ghaake indiakatushuusha nuutwe.

¹⁵ Kali, mutameenye ukuti imibhili yiinyu tumbakaasha utwa mubhili ughwa Kilisiti? Kali, po imbaghiile bhuleele ukutwegha utumbakaasha utwa Kilisiti nu kutukamandania nu tumbakaasha utwa malaya? Nashiku, indabaghhiile na kaakanandi!

¹⁶ Kali, mutameenye ukuti umundu yuuyo ali pamupeene nu mushipani akubha mubhili ghumoghwene nu mushipani uyo? Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Bhabhili abho indibhakabhe mubhili ghumoghwene."^{*}

¹⁷ Loole yuuyo ali pamupeene nu Malafyale ali pamupeene naghwe na mu ndumbula yaake.

¹⁸ Po bhulekaghe lwoshi ubhushipani. Umwe mukuti, "Imbiibhi shooshi shiisho umundu akubhomba, atakubhomba mu mubhili ghwake." Loole une inguti, umundu yuuyo akubhomba ubhushipani, ghwe yuuyo akubhomba imbiibhi mu mibhili ghwake yuuyo mwene.

¹⁹ Kali, mutameenye ukuti imibhili yiinyu nyumba iya Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo uChaala akabhapa ukuti iikalaghe pakati papiinyu? Po imibhili iyo yitaa yiinyu yumwemwe,

²⁰ loole ya Chaala yuuyo akabhaghula umwe ku mutengo umukulu ku sila iya kufwa ukwa Yeesu pa chikobhekano. Po mupaalaghe uChaala ku sila iya kubhombela imibhili yiinyu.

7

Ifimanyisho ku sha bhweghi

¹ Po ku shila shiisho mukaasimbila, une inguti, "Kiisa ukuti umuliisha manye eeghaghe lwoshi."

² Loole ku nongwa iya kuti ingelo shiliipo shiisho shikupela ukuti umundu abhombe ubhushipani, kiisa ghweshi umuliisha abhe nu mukashi, ghwepe umukolo abhe nu mulume.

³ Umulume akulondighwa amubhombelaghe umukashi isa muumwo shikulondighwa, bhuhhuubhwo ghwepe umukashi akulondighwa amubhombelaghe umulume isa muumwo shikulondighwa.

⁴ Umukashi atali na maka ku mubhili ghwake loole umulume, bhuhhuubhwo ghwepe umulume atali na maka ku mubhili ghwake loole umukashi.

⁵ Umulume pamu umukashi manye amwimaghe umunine shiisho akulonda. Loole bhombaghaashe ulwo linga mwitikana ku kabhalilo akapimba ukuti mwipuute. Bhwo mwipuuta, mughalukilanaghe soona ukuti uSeetano manye iise abhaghele ku nongwa iya kupootwa ukukibha.

⁶ Inongwa ishi shiisho ingubhabhuula shitaa lulaghilo, loole ingubhasuumaashe.

⁷ Une niighanite ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhabhe isa muumwo imbeeliile.* Loole ishi shitali ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala amupiile ghweshi umundu ichikungilwa ichaake. Yumo apeeliighwe ichikungilwa ichi, umunine chila.

⁸ Ku sha bhala bhaabho bhateeghite na bhakolo bhaabho bhafwile, kaali kiisa ukuti bheendelele ukwikala isa muumwo une imbeeliile.

⁹ Loole linga bhatabhaghiile ukufipoota ifinyonywa ifya mibhili yaabho, kiisa ukwegha pamu ukweghighwa ukukinda ukutaamighwa ni finyonywa ifyo.

¹⁰ Loole ku bhala bhaabho bheeghanite, ingubhalaghila ukuti umukolo manye alekaanaghe nu mulume. Ululaghilo ulu lutaa lwangu loole lwa Malafyale.

¹¹ Linga umukolo aalekaana nu mulume, umukolo uyo akulondighwa ukwikala chishita kweghighwa nu muliisha umunine. Linga atabhaghiile ukubhomba ulwo, po apulikane nu mulume ukuti bhaghalukilane soona. Ghwepe umuliisha atakulondighwa ukulekaana nu mukashi.

¹² Loole ku bhitiiki abhanine ingubhabhuula ukuti, linga aliipo umwitiki yuuyo umukashi ataa mwitiki, loole akwitika ukwikala pamupeene naghwe, manye amulekaghe. Ululaghilo ulu lutaa lwa Malafyale loole lwangu yuneene.

¹³ Ghwepe umukolo umwitiki yuuyo umulume ataa mwitiki loole akwitika ukwikala pamupeene naghwe, manye alekaanaghe nu mulume uyo.

¹⁴ Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umuliisha uyo yuuyo ataa mwitiki, uChaala akumwelufya ku sila iya mukashi. Ghwepe umukolo yuuyo ataa mwitiki, uChaala akumwelufya ku sila iya mulume yuuyo mwitiki. Linga shitakabhanga ulwo, po abhaana bhiinyu ngali bhataa bheelu, loole ulu bheelu.

¹⁵ Loole linga umuliisha pamu umukolo yuuyo ataa mwitiki akulonda ukumuleka umunine yuuyo mwitiki, muleke abhombe isa muumwo akulonda. Po umwitiki umuliisha pamu umukolo uyo atakupinyighwa. UChaala abhiitishiishe ukuti mwikalaghe ku lutengaano.

¹⁶ Ghwe mukolo ughwe, kali, umeenye bhuleele ukuti umulume ghwako abhaghiile ukumwitika uKilisiti ku sila iya lwitiko lwako? Pamu, ghwe muliisha ughwe, kali, umeenye bhuleele ukuti umukashi ghwako abhaghiile ukumwitika uKilisiti ku sila iya lwitiko lwako?

Ikalagha isa muumwo uChaala akulondela

¹⁷ Ghweshi umwitiki akulondighwa iikalaghe ukukongana na muumwo uMalafyale amubhiikite nu kubha isa muumwo akabha bhwo uChaala akumwitisha. Ulu lwo luulwo lulaghilo lwangu ku fipanga fyoshi.

¹⁸ Kali, aliipo umwitiki yuuyo uChaala akamwitisha bhwo akwesuliighwe?[†] Linga aliipo, manye iibhiikaghe ungati atakwesuliighwe. Kali, aliipo umwitiki yuuyo uChaala akamwitisha bhwo atakwesuliighwe? Linga aliipo manye akwesulighwange.

¹⁹ Paapo ukukwesulighwa pamu ukushita kukwesulighwa kutakwafwa naakamu, loole kaako kakwafwa kwo kushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isha Chaala.

²⁰ Po ghweshi umwitiki abhange isa muumwo akabha bhwo uChaala akumwitisha.

²¹ Kali, ughwe ukabha mutumwa bhwo uChaala akukwitisha? Linga ukabha ulwo manye upaashange. Loole linga ghwayaagha isila iya kukubhiika ukubha mwabhuke, yibhombelaghe ukubha mwabhuke.

* 7:7 7:7 *Isa muumwo imbeeliile* Pabhuyo ubhu, uPaabhuli akalingaanianga ukuti kiisa abhaliisha bhooshi manye bheeghaghe isa umwene. † 7:18 7:18 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ukukwesulighwa* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²² Paapo umundu yuuyo akabha mutumwa bhwo uMalafyale akumwitisha, akubha mwabhuke kwa Malafyale. Bhubhuubhwo ghwepe yuuyo akabha mwabhuke bhwo uMalafyale akumwitisha, akubha mutumwa ughwa Kilisiti.

²³ UChaala akabhaghula umwe ku mutengo umukulu ku sila iya kufwa ukwa Yeesu pa chikobhekano. Po manye mubhange bhatumwa abha bhandu.

²⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ghweshi umundu eendelelaghe ukubha isa muumwo akabha bhwo uChaala akumwitisha.

Ifimanyisho ku bhaabho bhateeghiighwe na bhafwile

²⁵ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku sha bhalindu, indali nu lulaghilo ulwa Malafyale, loole ingubhalingaania inyinong'ono shangu une nee uChaala aambiikite ukubha musubhaalilighwa ku sila iya chisa icha Malafyale.

²⁶ Ku nongwa iya ndamyo shiisho shiliipo amashiku agha, ingwinong'ona ukuti kiisa umundu eendelelaghe ukubha isa muumwo abheeliile.

²⁷ Kali, ughwe ghweghite? Linga ghweghite, po manye ulondaghe ukulekaana nu mukashi ghwako. Kali, ughwe uteeghite? Linga uteeghite, po manye ulondaghe umukolo ughwa kwegha.

²⁸ Loole linga ghwegha, utali ni nongwa. Ghwepe umulindu linga eeghighwa, atali ni nongwa. Loole ku nongwa iya kuti abheeghi indibhasaaghaghe indamyo inyingi mu bhwumi ubhu, une ingulonda ukubhasoka ukuti indamyo isho manye shiise shibhaaghe.

²⁹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, akabhalilo aka kughaluka uYeesu kapalamiile. Po ukwandila ulu, bhala bhaabho bheeghite manye bhiinong'onagheeshe isha bhakashi bhaabho, loole bhiinong'onaghe nu kumubhombela uMalafyale.

³⁰ Bhoope bhaabho bhakulila bhabhe ungati bhatakulila, bhaabho bhakusekela bhabhe ungati bhatakusekela. Bhoope bhaabho bhakughula utundu bhabhe ungati bhatali na kandu naakamu.

³¹ Bhala bhaabho bhakoliighwe ni mbombo isha mu chiisu, bhabhe ungati bhakoliighwe ni mbombo isho paapo imbombo isha mu chiisu ichi shili nu bhumalilo bhwake.

³² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye mutaamighwange. Umwitiki yuuyo ateeghite akwikaakila ukumubhombela uMalafyale ku nongwa iya kuti akwinong'ona ukumuhobhosha uMalafyale mwene.

³³ Loole umwitiki yuuyo eeghite, akwifumya ukubhomba imbombo inyingi isha mu chiisu ichi nu kwinong'ona muumwo abhaghiile ukumuhobhosha umukashi.

³⁴ Umulindu ali pashima nu mukolo yuuyo eeghiighwe. Umulindu nu mukolo yuuyo mufwile bhakwifumya ukumubhombela uMalafyale ukuti bhabhe bheelu imibhili ni ndumbula. Loole umukolo yuuyo eeghiighwe, akwifumya ukubhomba imbombo inyingi isha mu chiisu ichi nu kwinong'ona muumwo abhaghiile ukumuhobhosha umulume.

³⁵ Amashu agha ghaagho ingubhabhuula ghataa gha kubhashighila, loole gha kubhaafwa umwe. Ingulonda mwikalaghe isa muumwo shikulondighwa. Mumubhombelaghe uMalafyale ni ndumbula yooshi.

³⁶ Loole linga umwitiki yuuyo agha ukuti ataamubhombela akiisa umwana ghwake umulindu yuuyo bhamushingiile, soona fyope ifyinja fyake fikwendelela ukwongela, soona agha akulondighwa ukubhomba ulwo, abhiitikishe ukweghana. Linga aabhomba ulwo bhwo ataatula inongwa.

³⁷ Loole linga umwitiki uyo aatumula mu ndumbula yaake ukuti umwana ghwake uyo manye eeghiighwe, soona linga iighana yuuyo mwene ukubhomba ulwo, soona linga agha abhaghiile ukushilongosha inyinong'ono shaake, po bhwo aabhomba akiisa.

³⁸ Po umundu umwitiki yuuyo aamwitikisha umwana ghwake umulindu ukweghighwa, akubhomba akiisa. Soona, ghwepe yuuyo atakumwitikisha umwana ghwake umulindu ukweghighwa, akubhomba akiisa ngaani.

³⁹ Umukolo yuuyo eeghiighwe, akupinyighwa ni ndaghilo isha bhweghi akabhalilo kooshi kaako umulume mwumi. Loole linga umulume aafwa, po akubha mwabhuke ukweghighwa nu muliisha umunine yuuyo amughanite. Loole umuliisha uyo akulondighwa abhe mukongi ughwa Malafyale.

⁴⁰ Loole une ingwinong'ona ukuti kiisa umukolo uyo manye eeghiighwange soona. Isho shiisho inguyugha ingwinong'ona ukuti ghwi Mbepo ughwa Chaala akuundongosha.

8

Ifimanyisho ku sha nyama yiyo abhandu bhakufumya ku bhochaala

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku sha nyama yiyo abhandu bhafumyishe ku bhochaala, utwe tweshi tushimeenye inongwa isho. Nalooli, ubhumanyi bhukupela amiifuno, loole ulughano lwo luulwo lukubhakasha abhiitiki mu lwitiko.

² Linga umundu akwibhona ukuti ashimeenye shimo, ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti, atashimeenye isa muumwo akulondighwa ukushimanya.

³ Loole umundu yuuyo amughanite uChaala, uyo ghwe yuuyo akumanyikwa nu Chaala.

⁴ Po ku sha kulya inyama yiyo abhandu bhafumyishe ku bhochaala, utwe tumeenye ukuti abhochaala abho bhatali ni mbombo naayimo pa chiisu ichi. Soona tumeenye ukuti uChaala ughwa nalooli ali yumoyweneeshe.

⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti tuliipo utundu tuutwo abhandu bhakutwitisha ukuti bhochaala kumwanya pamu pa chiisu, soona bhaliipo abhochaala abhingi na bhomalafyale abhingi,

⁶ poepe utwe tuli nu Chaala yumoyweneeshe, yuuyo ghwi Taata ghwitu, soona ghwe yuuyo Mupeli ughwa tundu twoshi. Utwe tuliipo ukuti tumubhombelaghe umwene. Soona aliipo uMalafyale yumoyweneeshe, uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo utundu twoshi tukapeligwa ku sila yaake nu kuti umwene ghwe yuuyo atubhiikite utwe ukubha bhuumi.

⁷ Loole bhataa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhabhumeenye ubhwanalooli ubhu. Paapo bhaliipo bhamu bhaabho bhakiisubhila ukwipuuta ku bhochaala. Po linga bhakulya inyama, bhakwibhona ungati bhakulya fiifyo bhafumyishe ku bhochaala. Ku nongwa iya kuti bhoonywa mu ndumbula shaabho, bhakwibhona ukuti bhakubhomba imbiibhi.

⁸ Loole ifindu fitabhaghiile ukutupela ukuti tubhe bhabhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala. Linga twaleka ukulya, tutakusofya naakamu pamu linga tukulya poepe tutakwongelesha naakamu.

⁹ Loole mubhange maaso ukuti ubhwabhuke bhwinyu manye bhuhapelelaghe abhandu bhaabho bhoonywa mu ndumbula shaabho ukwikinya.

¹⁰ Po linga umundu yuuyo mwonywa aakubhona ughwe ghwe kwibhona ukuti ubhumeenye ubhwanalooli kulya mu nyumba iya kubhiipuuta abhochaala, kali, ataaionong'onaghe ukuti ghwepe akulondighwa ukulya ifindu fiifyo bhafumyishe ku bhochaala?

¹¹ Po ku nongwa iya bhumanyi bhwako, umwitiki yuuyo mwonywa, yuuyo uKilisiti akafwa ku nongwa yaake, akwikinya.

¹² Po linga mukubhabhombela imbiibhi abhiitiki abho nu kushifulasha indumbula shaabho isa ulwo, mukutula inongwa kwa Kilisiti.

¹³ Po linga ifindu fiifyo ingulya fikumukinya umwitiki umunyiitu, indaaindyange naalumo inyama ukuti umwitiki umunyiitu manye akinyukaghe.

9

Muumwo tukulondighwa ukubhabhombela abhabhombi abha Chaala

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kali, une indaa mwabhuke? Kali, une indaa mutumighwa? Kali, une indakamubhona uYeesu uMalafyale ghwitu? Soona, kali, yitaa mbombo yiyo ingabhombagha yo yiyo yibhapelite umwe ukumwitika uMalafyale?

² Nalinga abhandu abhangi bhatakwitika ukuti une nee mutumighwa, loole kukwinyu indi mutumighwa paapo ulwitiko lwinyu kwa Kilisiti lwo luulwo chindindo icha kushimikisha ukuti indumiighwe nu Malafyale.

³ Po abhandu bhaabho bhakuti une indaa mutumighwa ingubhabhuusha ukuti,

⁴ kali, utwe tutakulondighwa ukulya nu kung'wa ku nongwa iya mbombo iyi?

⁵ Kali, tutali na maka agha kuchuula nu mwitiki umukolo isa muumwo bhakubhomba abhatumighwa abhangi na bhoghwamwabho abha Malafyale uYeesu pamu umutumighwa uKeefa?

⁶ Pamu, kali, une nu Bhalinabha twibheeneeshe twetwe tukulondighwa ukubhomba imbombo ukuti tutwaghe utundu utwa kutwafwa mu bhwumi bhwitu?

⁷ Kali, mushikali yuki yuuyo akubhuuka ku bhwhite ukubhombela indalama shaake mwene? Kali, mulimi yuki yuuyo atakulya iseke isha mu mughunda ghwake mwene? Kali, muliishi yuki yuuyo atakung'wa ulukama ulwa fiifyo asughite mwene?

⁸ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kali, ishi shiisho inguyugha sha bhundu? Pamu, kali, shitasimbiighwe ulwo mwa kalata ughwa ndaghilo?

⁹ Shisimbiighwe mwa kalata ughwa ndaghilo isha Moose* ukuti, "Manye uyipinyaghe

* 9:9-9 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UMoose* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

ing'ombe umulomu bhwo yikupuula ingano."^{*} Kali, pabhuyo ubhwo, uChaala akayughagha ku sha ng'ombe?

¹⁰ Kali, atakayughagha ishi ku nongwa yiitu? Nalooli, inongwa ishi shikasimbighwa ku nongwa yiitu, paapo yuuyo akulima na yuuyo akwinula mu mughunda, bhakulondighwa ukusubhaalila ukupokeela fimo ukufuma mu fiifyo bhakwinula.

¹¹ Linga utwe bhwo tukulumbilila kukwinyu iNongwa iNyiisa tukabha isa umundu yuuyo akubhyala imbeyu, kali, pakafu leka ukupokeela utundu utwa kutwafwa ukufuma kukwinyu?

¹² Linga bhaliipo bhamu bhaabho bhabhaghile ukupokeela utundu tumo ukufuma kukwinyu, kali, utwe tutaa bhabhaghile ukubhakinda abho? Utwe tutakabhombela ubhubhaghile ubhwo ukuti tutwaghe utundu utwo ukufuma kukwinyu, loole tukakibha ku shooshi ukuti manye tubhashighilaghe abhandu ukuyitika iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti.

¹³ Kali, mutameenye ukuti bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo mu Nyumba iya Chaala[†] bhakulya ifya mu nyumba iyo? Soona, kali, mutameenye ukuti bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo pa chighemo bhakupokeela fimo ukufuma mu fyabhupe ifya pa chighemo icho?^{*}

¹⁴ Bhubhuubhwo, ghwepe uMalafyale uYeesu akalaghila ukuti abhalumbilili abha Nongwa iNyiisa, bhakulondighwa ukulya ukufuma mu mbombo iyo.^{*}

¹⁵ Loole une indakabhamelela naakamu mu tumo tuutwo ingulondighwa ukupokeela ukufuma kukwinyu. Indakusimba ishi ukuti imbokeele utundu utwo, nashiku! Paapo une ingwagha kiisa ifwe, ukukinda ukuti umundu aashighile ukwipaala ku nongwa iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa chishita mufwalo.

¹⁶ Bhwo ingulumbilila, indakulondighwa ukwifuna paapo iyi yo yiyo mbombo yiyo uChaala aambiile. Lwangu une linga indakulumbilila inongwa iyo!

¹⁷ Linga ingabhombagha imbombo iyi ku bhwithane bhwangu, po ngali ingusubhaalila ukupokeela umufwalo. Loole ingubhomba imbombo iyi ku nongwa iya kuti ghwi Chaala aambiile ku bhwithane bhwake ukuti imbombaghe.

¹⁸ Kali, umufwalo ghwangu kooni? Umufwalo ghwangu kwo kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa chishita kumumelela umundu naayumo ku mbombo iyo.

Shiisho abhalumbilili bhakulondighwa ukubhomba

¹⁹ Pamupeene nu kuti une indaa mutumwa ughwa mundu naayumo, niibhiikite ukubha mutumwa ughwa bhandu bhooshi ukuti imbaaghe abhandu abhingi abha kumwitika uKilisiti.

²⁰ Bhwo indi ku Bhayuuta, ingabha ungati Muyuuta ukuti imbaaghe bhaabho Bhayuuta. Soona bhwo indi ku bhala bhaabho bhali ni ndaghilo isha Moose, ingabha ungati indi ni ndaghilo (pamupeene nu kuti indakabha ni ndaghilo isho) ukuti imbaaghe bhaabho bhakulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo.

²¹ Bhwo indi ku bhala bhaabho bhatali ni ndaghilo, ingabha ungati indali ni ndaghilo (kuta kwo kuti indali ni ndaghilo pandaashi pa Chaala, loole ingulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo isha Kilisiti) ukuti imbaaghe bhaabho bhatali ni ndaghilo.

²² Soona bhwo indi ku bhaabho bhoonywa mu ndumbula shaabho, ingabha ungati indi mwonywa mu ndumbula ukuti imbaaghe abhandu abho. Ingiitika ukubha isa abhandu bhooshi ukuti imbapoke bhamu mu bhandu abho ku sila yooshi yila.

²³ Ingubhomba isho shooshi ku nongwa iya Nongwa iNyiisa ukuti ingabhe ghwe yumo mu bhala bhaabho indibhakapokeele isayo isha mbombo iyi.

²⁴ Kali, mutameenye ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakupootana ukukinda ulubhilo bhingi, loole pabhmalilo yuuyo akupokeela ulusekeesho ali yumoyweeneshe? Po bhubhuubhwo nuumwe ikaakilagha ukukinda ulubhilo ukuti mukapokeele ulusekeesho.

²⁵ Abhandu bhaabho bhakwitendekesha ukupootana ukukinda ulubhilo, bhakubha maaso leka nu kwitendekesha imibhili yaabho ukuti bhapoote. Abheene bhakunyonywa ukupokeela ingigha yiyo yikukomanika, loole utwe tukubhomba ulwo ukuti tupokeele ingigha yiyo yitakukomanika naalumo.

²⁶ Po une indakukinda ulubhilo ungati mundu yuuyo akukinda ulubhilo chishita nyango, soona indakulwa ungati mundu yuuyo akuponia imbulo nu kupulusha.

²⁷ Loole ingughufulasha umubhili ghwangu nu kughubhombesha ukuti bhwo naabhalumbilila abhandu abhanine iNongwa iNyiisa, uChaala manye akaangaane.

^{*} 9:9 9:9 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 25:4 [†] 9:13 9:13 Bhelenga ishu iya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 9:13 9:13 Bhalaabhi 6:16, 26 ^{*} 9:14 9:14 Mataayi 10:10; Luuka 10:7-8

10

Isoki ku sha kwipuuta abhochaala

¹ Mwe bhiiitiki bhanyiitu, ingulonda imbakumbushe ukuti bhwo abhosekulu bhiiitu bhakughenda mu chiisu icha lungalangala, bhakalongoshighwanga ni ibhingu, soona bhooshi bhakaghenda pakati pa nyanja.*

² Ukulongoshighwa ni ibhingu ilyo nu kughenda pakati pa nyanja, kukabha ungati kwoshighwa nu kubha bhakongi abha Moose.

³ Bhooshi bhakalya ifindu ifya kuswighisha fila fila fiifyo fikafuma kumwanya.

⁴ Bhooshi bhakang'wa amiishi ghala ghala ghaagho uMalafyale uChaala akabhapa ku sila iya kuswighisha pa lyalabhwe. Iyalabhwe ilyo chilangisho icha Kilisiti yuuyo akaghendagha pamupeene nabho.

⁵ Loole abhingi mu bhandu abho bhatakamuhobhoshanga uChaala. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala akabhapyuta nu kuyinyambaania imifimba yaabho mu lungalangala.

⁶ Shooshi isho shikabhombighwa kukwabho ukuti chibhe chilangisho icha kutusoka utwe ukuti manye tunyonywange imbiibhi isa muumwo abheene bhakabhombagha.

⁷ Po manye mubhiipuutaghe abhochaala isa muumwo bhamu mu bhandu abho bhakabhombagha. Iyi yo yiyo nongwa shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Abhandu abho bhakiikala, bhakalya nu kung'wa, bhakiima nu kwanda ukulebhela."*⁸

⁸ Manye mubhombaghe ubhushipani isa muumwo bhamu mu bhandu abho bhakabhombagha. Paapo ku nongwa iya kubhomba isho bhakapyutighwa ishiku limolyene abhandu abhoelufu amalongo mabhili na bhatatu (23,000).*

⁹ Soona manye tumughelaghe uMalafyale isa muumwo bhamu bhakamughelagha. Paapo ku nongwa iya kubhomba ulwo bhakalumighwa ni njoka nu kufwa.*

¹⁰ Soona manye mwilumbuushange isa muumwo bhamu mu bhandu abho bhakabhombagha. Paapo ku nongwa iya kubhomba ulwo bhakapyutighwa nu ghwandumi ughwa lupyuto.*

¹¹ Po shooshi isho shikabhaagha abheene ukuti chibhe chifwanikisho ku bhandu abhanine. Soona, inongwa isho shikasimbighwa ku nongwa iya kutusoka utwe twe tuliipo amashiku agha agha bhumalilo.

¹² Po yuuyo akwibhona ukuti iimite akiisa mu lwitiko, abhange maaso ukuti manye iise aghwe.

¹³ Ingelo shiisho shaabhaagha shili ungati shila shiisho shikubhaagha abhandu bhooshi. Loole uChaala musubhaalilighwa, umwene ataaabhaleke ukuti ingelo shibhaaghe shiisho mutabhaghiile ukushipoota. Bhwo mukughelighwa, uChaala indiabhapange isila iya kufumila ukuti mubhe na maka agha kukibha.

¹⁴ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, lekagha lwoshi ukwipuuta ku bhochaala.

¹⁵ Inguyugha nuumwe isa abhandu bhaabho bhali na mahala. Tumula yumwemwe ku shiisho inguyugha.

¹⁶ Po akabhalilo kaako tukumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa iya Finga iya Malafyale, linga tukung'wa mu chikombe icha Malafyale, kali, tutakubha pamupeene ni ibhanda ilya Kilisiti? Soona linga tukubheghula nu kulya umukati, kali, tutakubha pamupeene nu mubhili ughwa Kilisiti?

¹⁷ Pamupeene nu kuti twe bhangi, poope tuli mubhili ghumoghwene paapo tukupo-keela nu kuyabhana umukati ghula ghula ghumoghwene.

¹⁸ Inong'ona isha Bhaisilaeli. Kali, bhatakabha mubhili ghumoghwene ku sila iya kumwipuuta uChaala nu kulya pamupeene ifyabhupe fiifyo abhapuuti bhakafumyanga pa chighemo?

¹⁹ Kali, ulu injughe kooni? Kali, ifindu fiifyo abhandu bhakufumya ku bhochaala fikwafwa kamu? Pamu, kali, bhoope abhochaala abho bhakwafwa kamu?

²⁰ Nashiku! Paapo ifyabhupe fiifyo bhakufumya abhandu bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala bhatakufumya kwa Chaala, loole bhakufumya ku mbepo imbiibhi. Une indiighanite ukuti umwe mubhe mubhili ghumoghwene ni mbepo imbiibhi isho.

²¹ Umwe mutabhaghiile ukung'wa mu chikombe icha Malafyale nu kung'wa soona mu chikombe icha mbepo imbiibhi. Mutabhaghiile ukulya ifindu ifya Malafyale nu kulya soona ifindu ifya mbepo imbiibhi.

²² Kali, tukulonda ukumupelela uMalafyale ubhwufi? Kali, tuli na maka ukumukinda umwene?

* 10:1 10:1 Bhufumilo 14-16 * 10:7 10:7 **Ukulebhela** Pabhuyo ubhu, shikulangisha ukuti ukulebhela kwabho kukoongaana nu bhushipani. * 10:7 10:7 Bhufumilo 32:6 * 10:8 10:8 Mbelengelo 25:1-9; 26:65 * 10:9 10:9 Mbelengelo 21:5-9 * 10:10 10:10 Mbelengelo 16:41-49

Tubhombaghe shiisho shikumupa uChaala ubhukulumba

²³ Bhamu pakati papiinyu bhakuti, “Tukwitikishighwa ukubhomba shooshi shiisho tukulonda.” Nalooli, loole kutaa kwo kuti shooshi shiisho kubhomba shikwafwa. Soona bhakuti, “Tukwitikishighwa ukubhomba shooshi shiisho tukulonda.” Nalooli, loole une inguti, shita shooshi shiisho tukubhomba shikubhakasha abhiitiki mu lwitiko.

²⁴ Ghweshi umundu manye abhombaghe shiisho shikumwafwa yuuyo mwene, loole abhombaghe shiisho shikubhaafwa na bhandu abhanine.

²⁵ Inyama yiyi bhakughulisha pa munaalo, mulyange chishita kubhuusha-bhuusha ukuti manye mutaamighwange mu ndumbula shiinyu.

²⁶ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Ichiisu pamupeene nu tundu tuutwo tuliimwo fyake uMalafyale.”*

²⁷ Linga umundu yuuyo ataa mwitiki abhiitisha pakulya, nuumwe mwitika ukubhuuka, mulyange chooshi chiicho aabhapa chishita kubhuusha-bhuusha ukuti manye mutaamighwange mu ndumbula shiinyu.

²⁸ Loole linga umundu aabhahuula aati, “Ifindu ifi bhafumyishe ukubha fyabhupe ku bhochaala,” manye mulyange ku nongwa iya mundu uyo na ku nongwa iya kutaamighwa mu ndumbula.

²⁹ Indakuyugha isho ku nongwa iya ndumbula shiinyu, loole ku nongwa iya ndumbula iya yula yuuyo aabhahuula. Loole umwe mubhaghiile ukuumbuusha ukuti, “Kali, kooni imbootwange ukubha mwabhuke ku nongwa iya kutaamighwa ukwa ndumbula iya mundu umunine?”

³⁰ Linga nuune ingulya ifindu ifyo bhwo naamupaalisha uChaala, kali, kooni ingutukighwa ku nongwa iya findu fiifyo naamupaalisha uChaala?

³¹ Po kooshi kaako mukubhomba, kubhe kulya, kung’wa pamu kooshi akanine kaako mukubhomba, bhombagha ku nongwa iya kumupaala uChaala.

³² Manye mubhakinyaghe aBhayuuta pamu abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta pamu abhandu abha chipanga icha Chaala.

³³ Kongagha ichilangisho changu. Une ingwikaakila ukumuhobhosha ghweshi umundu ku shooshi shiisho ingubhomba. Indakubhomba ulwo ukuti ifyaghe fimo ifya kuunyaafwa, loole ingubhomba ulwo ukuti abhandu abhing’i bhapokighwe.

11

¹ Eghelelagha kukwangu isa muumwo nuune ingweghelela kwa Kilisiti.

Ulubhaatiko ku sha kwipuuta

² Ingubhapaala ku nongwa iya kuti mukuungumbuka mu shooshi nu kufikonga ifimanyisho fyoshi isa muumwo ingabhamanyishanga.

³ Loole ulu ingulonda mumanye ukuti uKilisiti mutu* ughwa ghweshi umuliisha, umuliisha mutu ughwa mukolo nu Chaala mutu ughwa Kilisiti.

⁴ Umuliisha ghweshi yuuyo akwifunikila umutu ghwake bhwo akumwipuuta uChaala pamu bhwo akusolola, akumukosha isoni uKilisiti yuuyo mutu ghwake.

⁵ Ghwepe umukolo yuuyo atakwifunikila umutu ghwake bhwo akumwipuuta uChaala pamu bhwo akusolola, akumukosha isoni umulume yuuyo mutu ghwake. Ku nongwa iyo, umukolo uyo akubha isa umukolo yuuyo bhamumwile iching’wili chooshi.

⁶ Linga umukolo atakwifunikila umutu ghwake, po akulondighwa amwe iching’wili chaake! Loole ku nongwa iya kuti shikukosha isoni ku mukolo ukumwa iching’wili, po kiisa ukuti iifunikilaghe umutu ghwake.

⁷ Umuliisha atakulondighwa ukwifunikila umutu ghwake, paapo umwene apeliighwe ku chifwani icha Chaala, soona akulangisha ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala. Loole umukolo akulangisha ubhukulumba ubhwa muliisha.

⁸ Paapo uChaala atakamupela umuliisha ukufuma ku mukolo, loole akamupela umukolo ukufuma ku muliisha.

⁹ Soona, uChaala atakamupela umuliisha ku nongwa iya mukolo, loole akamupela umukolo ku nongwa iya muliisha.

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iyo na ku nongwa iya bhandumi bhaabho bhakutesha, umukolo akulondighwa iifunikilaghe umutu ghwake bhwo akumwipuuta uChaala pamu bhwo akusolola ukulangisha ukuti ali paase pa maka agha muliisha.

¹¹ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti tuli pamupeene nu Malafyale, umukolo akumusubhaalila umuliisha, ghwepe umuliisha akumusubhaalila umukolo.

* 10:26 10:26 Sabhuli 24:1 * 11:3 11:3 *Umutu* Kwo kuti, yuuyo ali na maka pamu yuuyo bhwandilo.

¹² Isa muumwo uChaala akamupela umukolo ukufuma ku muliisha, bhuhhuubhwo ghwepe umuliisha akupaapighwa nu mukolo. Loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo apelite utundu twoshi.

¹³ Ulu tumula yumwemwe, kali, kiisa ku mukolo ukumwipuuta uChaala chishita kwifunikila umutu?

¹⁴ Kali, mutameenye ukuti ku nyiiho isha bhandu bhamu linga umuliisha ali ni ching'wili ichitali sha soni kukwake?

¹⁵ Loole ku nyiiho isho, linga umukolo ali ni ching'wili ichitali, akughindikighwa. Paapo apeeliighwe iching'wili ichitali icho ukuti chibhe ungati chitambaala icha kumufunikila.

¹⁶ Loole linga umundu yumo akulonda ukukaanika ku isho shooshi, amanye ukuti utwe tutali ni nyiiho inine ukukinda isho, soona ifipanga ifya Chaala fyope fitali ni nyiiho inine ukukinda isho.

Indaghilo ku sha Finga iya Malafyale

¹⁷ Ukukongana ni ndaghilo shiisho inguya pakubhabhuula, indakubhapaala. Paapo linga mukukomaana pamupeene, mutakubhombagha shiisho shikwafwa, loole mukubhombagha shiisho shitakwafwa.

¹⁸ Imbulikite ukuti linga mukukomaana pamupeene ungati chibhughutila icha bhiitiki, mukukindana nu kuyabhanika mwibheene-bheene mu fibhughutila. Nuune ingwitika ukuti shili ulwo.

¹⁹ Paapo ukuyabhanika kukulondighwa leka pakati papiinyu ukuti abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhiitiki bhabhoneke pabhwelu.

²⁰ Tesha, bhwo mukukomaana pamupeene, mutakulya nu kung'wa iFinga iya Malafyale isa muumwo shikulondighwa.

²¹ Paapo bhwo mukulya, ghweshi umundu akulyanga ifindu fyake chishita kumulindilila umunine. Ku nongwa iyo, bhamu bhakushaala ni sala na bhanine bhakughaala.

²² Kali, mutali ni nyumba shiinyu muumwo mubhaghiiile ukulya nu kung'wa? Kali, kooni mukulonda ukubhafuuya abhandu abha Chaala nu kubhakosha isoni bhaabho bhatali nako naakamu? Kali, imbabhuule kooni? Kali, imbapaale? Nashiku! Indabhaghiiile ukubhapaala ku nongwa iya isho.

²³ Po ifimanyisho fiifyo ingapokeela ukufuma kwa Malafyale, fyo fiifyo ingabhamanyisha umwe ukuti pabhushiku bhula bhwo uMalafyale uYeesu akaali ukubhiikighwa mu tukono utwa bhalughu, akeegha umukati,

²⁴ akapaalisha kwa Chaala, akaghubheghulania, akabhabhuula akati, "Ughu mubhili ghwangu ghuughwo ingughutiisha ku nongwa yiinyu. Endelelagha ukulya umukati ughu isa bhuno bhuno ukuti muungumbukaghe."

²⁵ Bhuhhuubhwo, bhwo bhaalya, uYeesu akeegha ichikombe chiicho chikabha ni ndifaayi,[†] akabhabhuula akati, "Ichikombe ichi chikulangisha ulwitikano ulupya[‡] luulwo uChaala indiitikane na bhandu bhaake ku sila iya libhanda lyangu liilyo likuya pakukupuka. Mubhombaghe ulu bhwo mukung'wa indifaayi iyi ukuti muungumbukaghe."

²⁶ Paapo bhwo mukulya umukati ughu nu kung'wa ukufuma mu chikombe ichi, mukufumusha ukufwa ukwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ukufika akabhalilo kaako indiakiisaghe ulwa bhuhhili.

²⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulya umukati ughu nu kung'wa ukufuma mu chikombe ichi ku sila yiyo yitabhaghiiile, akubha aabhomba imbiibhi paapo akubha aghufuuya umubhili ni ibhanda iya Malafyale.

²⁸ Gweshi umundu akulondighwa iiteshe akiisa mu ndumbula yaake, po paapo alyange umukati nu kung'wa ukufuma mu chikombe ichi.

²⁹ Paapo linga umundu akulya umukati nu kung'wa indifaayi chishita kumanya ukuti ughu mubhili ghwa Malafyale, uChaala indiakamulonge.

³⁰ Iyi yo yiyo nongwa bhaliipo abhandu abhingi pakati papiinyu bhaabho bhoonywa, bhabhine soona abhanine bhafwile.

³¹ Loole linga tubhaghiiile ukwitesha akiisa mu ndumbula shiitu, uChaala atabhaghiiile ukutulonga.

³² Loole ulu uMalafyale akutulonga nu kutufunda ukuti manye tukafundighwe pamupeene na bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi.

[†] 11:25 11:25 Bhelenga ishu iya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 11:25 11:25 Bhelenga ishu iya *Ulwitikano* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

³³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, bhwo mukukomaana pamupeene ukulya nu kung'wa iFinga iya Malafyale, mulindililanaghe mwibheene-bheene.

³⁴ Linga umundu ali ni sala, alyange kukaaya kaake ukuti ukubhungaana kwinyu pamupeene manye kupelaghe ukuti mulongighwange. Po inongwa inine shiisho shaashaala, indiingashibhaatike akiisa bhwo niisa kukwinyu.

12

Ifikungilwa ukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ulu indiinjughe isha fikungilwa ukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu paapo ingulonda mumanye akiisa.

² Mumeenye ukuti bhwo mukaali mutamumeenye uChaala, mukashimbulighwa mu sila inyingi nu kubhiipuuta abhochaala pamupeene nu kuti bhatali nu bhwumi.

³ Ku nongwa iyo, ingulonda mumanye ukuti ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala yuuyo abhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, "UYeesu aghunighwe." Soona ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, "UYeesu ghwi Malafyale," linga atakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala.

⁴ Filiipo ifikungilwa ifya luko nu luko, loole uMbepo yuuyo akuyabha ifikungilwa ifyo ali yumoywene.

⁵ Soona tukumubhombela uMalafyale mu sila isha pashima pashima, loole uMalafyale yuuyo tukumubhombela, ali yumoywene.

⁶ Soona tukubhomba imbombo isha luko nu luko, loole uChaala yuuyo akubhapa abhandu bhooshi amaka agha kubhomba imbombo isho, ali yumoywene.

⁷ UMbepo ughwa Chaala akumusetulila ghweshi umwitiki amaka ghaake ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa abhiitiki bhooshi.

⁸ UMbepo yuyuyuo akumupa umundu yumo ichikungilwa icha kuyugha amashu agha mahala nu munine akumupa ukuyugha amashu agha bhumanyi.

⁹ UMbepo yuyuyuo akumupa umundu umunine ichikungilwa icha kubha nu lwitiko ulukulu nu munine akumupa ichikungilwa icha kuposha abhabhine.

¹⁰ Soona akumupa umunine ichikungilwa icha kubhomba ifyika nu munine ichikungilwa icha kusolola. UMbepo yuyuyuo akumupa umundu umunine ichikungilwa icha kushaaghania shiisho shikufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu na shiisho shikufuma ku mbepo imbiibhi. Soona akumupa umunine ichikungilwa icha kuyugha injugha imbya nu munine akumupa ichikungilwa icha kusanusha injugha isho.

¹¹ UMbepo yuyuyuo yumoywene ghwe yuuyo akubhomba imbombo shooshi isho. Umwene ghwe yuuyo ku bhwithane bhwake akumuyabhila ghweshi umundu ichikungilwa.

Utumbakaasha utwingi mu mubhili ghumoghwene

¹² Umubhili ughwa mundu ghuli nu tumbakaasha utwingi utwa kulekaana-lekaana, loole utumbakaasha utwo tuli mu mubhili ghumoghwene. Bhubhuubhwo, umubhili ughwa Kilisiti ghwope ghuli nu tumbakaasha utwingi utwa kulekaana-lekaana.

¹³ Pakati papiitu bhaliipo aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, bhaliipo abhatumwa na bhaabhuke, loole tweshi tukooshighwa nu Mbepo yumoywene ukuti tubhe mubhili ghumoghwene. Soona, tweshi tukapokeela uMbepo uMwelu yula yula nu ndumbula shiitu.

¹⁴ Paapo umubhili ghutali na kambakaasha kamukeeneshe, loole ghuli nu tumbakaasha utwingi.

¹⁵ Linga akalundi kabhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, "Ku nongwa iya kuti une indaa kakono, po une indaa kambakaasha aka mubhili," kali, akalundi ako ngali kataa kambakaasha soona aka mubhili ku nongwa iyo?

¹⁶ Linga choope ichuufwo chibhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, "Ku nongwa iya kuti une indaa lyiso, po une indaa kambakaasha soona aka mubhili," kali, ichuufwo icho ngali chitaa kambakaasha soona aka mubhili ku nongwa iyo?

¹⁷ Linga umubhili ghwoshi ghukabhanga lyiso, kali, umundu abhaghiile ukupulika bhuleele? Pamu linga umubhili ghwoshi ghukabhanga chuufwo, kali, umundu abhaghiile ukunuusha bhuleele?

¹⁸ Loole uChaala akatubhiika utumbakaasha twoshi mu mubhili isa muumwo akiighanila yuuyo.

¹⁹ Linga utumbakaasha twoshi tukabhanga kambakaasha kamukeene, kali, umubhili ngali ghuli kuughu?

²⁰ Loole ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti utumbakaasha twingi, loole umubhili ghuli ghumoghwene.

²¹ Ilyiso litabhaghiile ukukabhuula akakono ukuti, “Ughwe indakukulonda paapo utakuunyaafwa naakamu.” Soona, umutu ghutabhaghiile ukutubhuula utulundi ukuti, “Umwe indakubhalonda paapo mutakuunyaafwa naakamu.”

²² Loole ukukinda pa isho shooshi, utumbakaasha utwa mubhili tuutwo tukubhoneka ukuti twonywa, two tuutwo tuli ni mbombo leka.

²³ Soona, utumbakaasha tuutwo tukubhoneka ukuti tutakughindikighwa, two tuutwo tukughindikighwa leka. Utumbakaasha utwa mubhili tuutwo tutakulondighwa ukubhoneka pabhwele, two tuutwo tukutufunikila nu kutusunga akiisa leka.

²⁴ Bhubhuubhwo, utumbakaasha tuutwo tukubhoneka ukuti twisa, tutakulondighwa ukutuffa isa utunine. Loole uChaala atwonganiishe pamupeene utumbakaasha utwa mubhili nu kutughindika ngaani tuutwo tutakughindikighwa.

²⁵ Umwene akabhomba ulwo ukuti utumbakaasha utwa mubhili manye tuyabhanikaghe, loole twoshi twongaane nu kwafwana pamupeene.

²⁶ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi linga akambakaasha kamu kaafulala, utumbakaasha twoshi tukufulala pamupeene nako. Soona linga akambakaasha kamu kaapaalighwa, utumbakaasha twoshi tukuhobhoka pamupeene nako.

Ifikungilwa ifya Mbepo uMwelu mu mubhili ughwa Kilisiti

²⁷ Po umwe mweshi mwe mubhili ughwa Kilisiti, soona ghweshi umwitiki kambakaasha mu mubhili ughwo.

²⁸ UChaala abhiikite mu chipanga, abha kwanda bhatumighwa, abha bhuhili bhasololi,* abha bhutatu bhamanyishi. Soona abhabhiikite bhamu bhaabho bhali ni chikungilwa icha kubhomba ifyika, abhanine bhaabho bhali ni chikungilwa icha kuposha abhabhine, abhanine bhaabho bhali ni chikungilwa icha kubhaafwa abhanine, abhanine bhaabho bhali ni chikungilwa icha kulongosha abhanine na bhanine bhaabho bhali ni chikungilwa icha kuyugha injugha imbya.

²⁹ Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhatumighwa? Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhali ni chikungilwa icha kusolola? Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhali ni chikungilwa icha kumanyisha? Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhali ni chikungilwa icha kubhomba ifyika?

³⁰ Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhali ni chikungilwa icha kuposha abhabhine? Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhali ni chikungilwa icha kuyugha injugha imbya? Kali, abhandu bhooshi bhali ni chikungilwa icha kusanusha injugha isho?

³¹ Po nyonywanga ukufyagha ifikungilwa fiifyo uChaala afibhiikite ukubha fikulu ngaani. Nuune indiimbalangishe isila inyiisa ngaani muumwo indimufibhombelaghe ifikungilwa fiifyo uMbepo ughwa Chaala abhapiile.

13

Amaka agha lughano

¹ Nalinga indi ni chikungilwa icha kuyugha injugha isha bhandu pamu injugha isha bhandumi, loole linga indali nu lughano, injugha shangu shitakwafwa naakamu nu kubha isa lilebhe pamu libhangala liilyo likulila.

² Soona nalinga indi ni chikungilwa icha kusolola, ingushaaghania shooshi shiisho shili ku bhushiifu nu kubha nu bhumanyi bhwoshi, loole linga indali nu lughano, indakwafwa naakamu. Soona nalinga indi nu lwitiko ulukulu ulwa kusaamya utughamba, loole linga indali nu lughano, indakwafwa naakamu.

³ Soona nalinga imbaghiile ukufumya ichuuma changu chooshi nu kubhapa abhapiina, nalinga imbaghiile ukufumya umubhili ghwangu ukuti ghupembighwe pa mulilo, loole linga indali nu lughano, shitakuunyaafwa naakamu.

⁴ Ulughano lukumupela umundu ukuti abhange mukifu nu kubha mwisa, manye abhange nu lwibhuno, amiifuno pamu amatingo.

⁵ Ulughano lukumupela umundu ukuti abhaghindikaghe abhanine. Soona, ulughano lukumupela umundu ukuti manye inong'onaghe imbombo shaake mwene, manye akalalaghe lubhilo nu kwendelela ukushikumbuka imbiibhi shiisho abhandu abhanine bhamubhombiile.

⁶ Ulughano lukumupela umundu ukuti manye ashisekelelaghe imbiibhi, loole abhusekelelaghe ubhwanalooli.

⁷ Ulughano lukumupela umundu ukuti abhange mukifu ku shooshi, abhange nu lwitiko utubhalilo twoshi, abhange nu lusuubhilo mu shooshi nu kukibha mu shooshi.

⁸ Ulughano lutali nu bhugalilo, loole ifikungilwa ifinine isa ukusolola, ukuyugha injugha imbya nu bhumanyi fili nu bhugalilo.

* 12:28 12:28 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁹ Paapo ukumanya kwitu kusobheliighwe, soona ukusolola kwitu kwope kusobheliighwe.

¹⁰ Loole linga akabhalilo aka kushita kusobheliighwa kiisa, shooshi isha kusobheliighwa indishikashile.

¹¹ Akabhalilo kaako ingabha mwana mukeke, ingayughagha ungati mwana mukeke, ingiinong'onagha ungati mwana mukeke, soona ingashaaghanianga ungati mwana mukeke. Loole bhwo naabha nee mundu usongo, ingashileka isha bhukeke.

¹² Paapo ku kabhalilo aka, tutakutesha akiisa isa umundu yuuyo akwitesha pi ibhonelo, loole akabhalilo kaako kakwisa, indituteshange pabhwelu. Ku kabhalilo aka ukumanya kwangu kusobheliighwe, loole akabhalilo kaako kakwisa, indiingamanye ngaani isa mumwuo uChaala aameenye ngaani.

¹³ Ulu utundu tutatu utu, ulwitiko, ulusuubhilo nu lughano tutakushila naalumo. Loole kaako kakulu mu tundu tutatu utwo lughano.

14

Ifimanyisho ku sha kuyugha injugha imbya nu kusolola

¹ Ikaakilagha ukubha nu lughano ku bhanyiinyu. Nyonywanga ukufyagha ifikungilwa ukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu, ingaani ichikungilwa icha kusolola.

² Paapo linga umundu ali ni chikungilwa icha kuyugha injugha imbya, atakuyugha na bhandu, loole akuyugha nu Chaala. Po abhandu bhatakushaaghania shiisho akuyugha. Umwene akuyughagha shiisho shili ku bhushiifu ku maka agha Mbepo ughwa Chaala.

³ Loole umundu yuuyo akusolola, akuyugha na bhandu amashu agha kubhakasha mu lwitiko lwabho, agha kubhakasha na gha kubhasubhaasha.

⁴ Umundu yula yuuyo akuyugha injugha imbya, akulukasha ulwitiko lwake, loole yula yuuyo akusolola, akuchikasha ichibhughutula icha bhiitiki.

⁵ Une niighanite ukuti umwe mweshi muyughaghe injugha imbya, loole niighanite ngaani ukuti musololaghe. Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ukusolola chikungilwa ichikulu ngaani ukukinda ukuyugha injugha imbya, linga ataliipo umundu ughwa kusanusha injugha imbya iyo ukuti yibhakashange abhiitiki bhooshi mu chipanga.

⁶ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kali, ingubhaafwa kooni linga niisa kukwinyu nu kuyugha injugha imbya? Indakubhaafwa naakamu! Loole linga naabhabhuula shiisho uChaala aasetuliile pamu isha bhumanyi pamu isha bhusololi pamu isha fimanyisho, isho shikubhaafwa.

⁷ Mwo mumwuo shibheeliile na ku tundu tuutwo tutali nu bhwumi tuutwo tukulila bhwo tukukomighwa, yibhe mbiliiti pamu chinanda. Linga twoshi tukulila ku kabhalilo kamukeene chishita lubhaatiko, kali, umundu abhaghiile bhuleele ukumanya ukuti ulwimbo lukukomighwa ni mbiliiti pamu ni chinanda?

⁸ Soona linga ilongi litakukomighwa akiisa, kali, umushikali abhaghiile bhuleele ukwitendesha ukubhuuka ku bhwhite?

⁹ Mwo mumwuo shibheeliile na kukwinyu! Linga mukuyugha ku bhandu amashu ghaagho bhatakushaaghania, kali, bhabhaghiile bhuleele ukushimanya shiisho mukushiyugha? Paapo shiisho mukuyugha indishighendaghe ni mbepo.

¹⁰ Mu chiisu ichi muli ni njugha nyingi isha luko nu luko, loole yooshi injugha yikupulikighwa na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhayimeenye injugha iyo.

¹¹ Loole linga umundu yumo akuyugha injugha yiyo une indayimeenye, une ingubha ungati nee muheesha kukwake, ghwepe akubha ungati muheesha kukwangu.

¹² Mwo mumwuo shibheeliile na kukwinyu. Ku nongwa iya kuti mukunyonywa leka ukubha ni fikungilwa ukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu, ikaakilagha ngaani ukulonda ifikungilwa fiifyo fikubhakasha abhiitiki bhooshi mu chipanga.

¹³ Ku nongwa iyo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali ni chikungilwa icha kuyugha injugha imbya, amusuumaghe uChaala ukuti amupe amaka agha kusanusha shiisho akuyugha.

¹⁴ Paapo linga ingwipuuta kwa Chaala ku njugha imbya, indumbula yangu yo yiyo yikwipuutagha loole amahala ghangu ghatakubhombagha naakamu.

¹⁵ Kali, ulu ingulondighwa imbombe kooni? Indiniipuute ku ndumbula yangu ukubhombela injugha imbya, soona indiniipuute ukubhombela amahala ghangu. Indiniimbe ku ndumbula yangu ukubhombela injugha imbya, soona indiniimbe ukubhombela amahala ghangu.

¹⁶ Linga kumupaala uChaala ku njugha imbya, kali, umundu umunine yuuyo ali pa lukomaano apo, abhaghiile bhuleele ukuyugha ukuti, "Ameni" ku nongwa iya kupaalisha kwako, linga atali ni chikungilwa icha kushaaghania shiisho kuyugha?

¹⁷ Nalooli, ukupaalisha kwako kwisaashe, loole kutakumwafwa naakamu umundu yula yuuyo akukupulikisha.

¹⁸ Ingumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti inguyugha injugha imbya ukukinda umwe mweshi,

¹⁹ loole linga tuli pa lukomaano ulwa bhiitiki, niighanite leka ukuyugha ukubhombela amahala abhanine. Ili lyo liilyo lyisa ngaani ukukinda ukuyugha amashu abhoelufu kalongo (10,000) mu njugha yiiyo abhandu bhatakuyaaghaniana.

²⁰ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye mwinong'onaghe ungati bhaana abhakeke. Ku sha kubhomba imbiibhi, mubhange ungati bhaana abhakeke, loole mu mahala ghiinyu, mubhange ungati bhandu abhosongo.

²¹ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "UMalafyale akuti,

'Indiinjughe na bhandu abha ukughendela ku bhaheesha abha kubhutali, bhaabho bhakuyugha injugha iheesha, poepe bhataabhaambulike.' "✧

²² Ku nongwa iyo, ukuyugha injugha imbya chitaa chilangisho icha maka agha Chaala ku bhiitiki, loole chilangisho ku bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki. Loole ukusolola chitaa chilangisho icha maka agha Chaala ku bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki, loole chilangisho ku bhaabho bhiitiki.

²³ Po linga abhiitiki bhabhunganite pamupeene pakwipuuta, bhooshi bhakwanda ukuyugha injugha imbya na mu kabhalilo ako bhakwingila bhaabho bhatali ni chikungilwa icha kushaaghaniana pamu bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki, kali, bhatabhaghiile ukwinong'ona ukuti bhali ni chifunde?

²⁴ Loole linga abhiitiki bhooshi bhaanda ukusolola na kabhalilo ako akwingila umundu yuuyo ataa mwitiki pamu yuuyo atali ni chikungilwa icha kushaaghaniana, po shooshi shiisho shikuyughighwa indishimulangishe umundu uyo ukuti mutulanongwa nu kuti shiisho aashipulika indishimulonge.

²⁵ Soona shooshi shiisho shili mu ndumbula yaake shikubhiikighwa pabhwelu. Po indiafughamile ukuti amwipuute uChaala ukuti, "Nalooli, uChaala ali pakati papiinyu!"

Ulubhaatiko ulwisa ulwa kumwipuuta uChaala

²⁶ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kali, ulu tuyughe kooni? Bhwo mubhunganite pamupeene ukuti mumwipuute uChaala, yumo abhaghiile ukwimba ulwimbo, umunine ukumanyisha, umunine akuyugha shiisho uChaala aamusetuliile, umunine ukuyugha injugha imbya nu munine abhaghiile ukusanusha. Shooshi isho shikulondighwa shibhombighwange ku nyango iya kubhakasha abhiitiki bhooshi mu chipanga.

²⁷ Linga bhaliipo abhandu bhaabho bhakuyugha injugha imbya, po bhayughaghe bhabhili pamu bhatalu, manye ongelagheepo umundu umunine. Soona bhayughaghe yumo yumo nu mundu umunine asanushange shiisho bhakuyugha.

²⁸ Linga ataliipo umundu ughwa kusanusha, yula yuuyo akuyugha injugha imbya aleke ukuyugha pa lukomaano, loole ayughaghe nu Chaala mu ndumbula yaake mwene.

²⁹ Bhoope bhala bhaabho bhakusolola, bhasololaghe bhabhili pamu bhatalu, loole abhanine bhaghapimaghe amashu ghaabho.

³⁰ Linga umundu yumo mu bhaabho bhakupulikisha aapokeela ubhuseduli ukufuma kwa Chaala bhwo umunine akuyugha, yuuyo aayughagha akulondighwa asumbe ukuti umunine yula ayughe shila shiisho uChaala aamusetulila.

³¹ Ku sila iyo, umwe mweshi mwe muli ni sha kusolola, mukulondighwa ukusolola ku sila iya kupokelesania ukuti mubhamanyishe abhandu bhooshi nu kubhasubhaasha.

³² Paapo ichikungilwa icha kusolola chikulondighwa ukulongoshighwa na yula yuuyo akusolola,

³³ ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala ghwitu ataa ghwi Chaala ughwa nyakanyaaka, loole ghwi Chaala ughwa lutengaano.

Isa muumwo shibheelile mu fipanga fyoshi ifya bhiitiki abha Chaala,

³⁴ bhwo mubhunganite pamupeene, abhakolo bhasumbaghe paapo bhatakwitikishighwa ukuyugha. Abheene bhakulondighwa bhiiyiishange isa muumwo indaghilo isha Moose shikulaghila.

³⁵ Linga bhakulonda ukushimanya shimo, bhabhabhuushange abhalume kukaaya paapo sha soni umukolo ukuyugha pandaashi pa lukomaano ulwa bhiitiki.

³⁶ Kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti ishu ilya Chaala likaanda kukwinyu? Nashiku! Kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti likiisa kukwinyu kwene? Nashiku!

³⁷ Linga umundu akwibhona ukuti ali ni chikungilwa icha kusolola pamu ukuti ali ni chikungilwa ichinine icha Mbepo uMwelu, amanye ukuti shooshi shiisho naabhasimbila ndaghilo ukufuma kwa Malafyale.

³⁸ Linga umundu akushifuuya isho, ghwepe mumufuuyaghe.

³⁹ Ku nongwa iyo, mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ikaakilagha ukulonda ichikungilwa icha kusolola, soona manye mubhakaanishange abhandu ukuyugha injugha imbya.

⁴⁰ Loole shooshi shibhombigwange akiisa, soona ku lubhaatiko ulwisa.

15

Ukushuuka ukwa Kilisiti

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ulu ingubhakumbusha iNongwa iNyiisa yiyo ingalumbililagha kukwinyu, nuumwe mukayipokeela. Inongwa iyo yo yiyo yikubhapela ukuti mwimaghe akiisa.

² Linga mukuyikola iNongwa iNyiisa yiyo ingalumbililagha kukwinyu, indimubhwaghe ubhupoki. Loole linga mutakuyikola, ulwitiko lwinyu lutakubha ni mbombo naayimo.

³ Ifimanyisho fiifyo ingapokeela, fyo fiifyo ingabhamanyishanga nuumwe ukuti uKilisiti akafwa ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.*

⁴ Soona ukuti bhakamushiila nu kuti akashuuka pi ishiku ilya bhutatatu isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu.*

⁵ Soona akamusetukila uKeefa* nu kubhasetukila abhamanyili bhaake kalongo na bhabhili (12).

⁶ Bhwo akabhalilo kaakinda, akabhasetukila ku kabhalilo kamukeene abhiitiki bhaabho bhakakinda imya ihaano (500). Abhiitiki abhingi mu abho bhakaali bhuumi nu muusughu, loole abhanine bhafwile.

⁷ Po akamusetukila uYaakobhu nu kubhasetukila abhatumighwa bhooshi.

⁸ Pabhmalilo, akaasetukila nuune nee indi ungati mwana yuuyo aapaapighwa bhwo akabhalilo kakaali ukufika.

⁹ Une nee yumo mu bhatumighwa nee indi paase ukukinda abhatumighwa bhooshi. Une indaa mubhaghile nu kubha mutumighwa ku nongwa iya kuti ingabhafulashanga abhiitiki.

¹⁰ Loole ichisa icha Chaala cho chiicho chiimbelite une ukubha mutumighwa. Soona, ichisa chaake kukwangu chitakabha cha pabhuubhu ku nongwa iya kuti ukughendela ku chisa icho naabhomba imbombo ukukinda abhatumighwa bhooshi. Indakabhombagha isho ku maka ghangu, loole uChaala ku chisa chaake ghwe yuuyo akabhanga pamupeene nuune.

¹¹ Ku nongwa iyo, imbe neene ingulumbilila pamu bhabhe bhatumighwa abhanine bhala, tweshi tukulumbilila inongwa yila yila, soona yo yiyo muyiitikitike.

Ifimanyisho ku sha kushuuka ukwa bhafwe

¹² Linga utwe tukulumbilila ukuti uKilisiti akashuuka, kali, shili bhuleele abhandu abhanine pakati papiinyu bhakuyugha ukuti abhafwe bhataabhakashuuke?

¹³ Linga kutaliipo ukushuuka ukwa bhafwe, po uKilisiti ghwepe atakashuuka.

¹⁴ Linga uKilisiti atakashuuka, po ukulumbilila kwitu ngali kwa pabhuubhu, nu lwitiko lwitu ngali lwa pabhuubhu.

¹⁵ Ukukinda pa isho, utwe ngali tukubhoneka ukubha bhakeeti abha bhumyashi abha Chaala paapo tukayugha ukuti uChaala akamushuusha uKilisiti. Loole linga nalooli uChaala ataaakabhashuusha abhafwe, po ngali atakamushuusha nu Kilisiti.

¹⁶ Paapo linga uChaala atakubhashuusha abhafwe, po ghwepe uKilisiti atakashuuka.

¹⁷ Linga uKilisiti atakashuuka, po ulwitiko lwitu lwa pabhuubhu, nuumwe mukaali mutahobhokeliighwe imbiibhi shiinyu.

¹⁸ Ukwongela pa isho, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakafwa bhwo bhakumwitika uKilisiti, bhasobhite lwoshi.

¹⁹ Linga ulusuubhilo lwitu kwa Kilisiti lwa kubhwagha ubhwumi ubhwa pa chiisu ichi peene, utwe twe bhandu bha kutupelela ichisa ngaani ukukinda abhandu bhooshi.

²⁰ Loole ulu, ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti uChaala akamushuusha uKilisiti, soona uKilisiti ghwe yuuyo ghwa bhwandilo ukushuuka ku bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhafwile bhaabho uChaala indiakabhashuusha.

²¹ Isa muumwo ubhufwe bhukiisa pa chiisu ichi ku sila iya mundu yumoywene, bhuhhuubhwo nu kushuuka ukwa bhafwe bhakufwa ku nongwa iya kubha mbaapo iya Aatamu, bhuhhuubhwo uChaala indiakhashuushe abhandu bhooshi ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti.

²² Paapo isa muumwo abhandu bhooshi bhakufwa ku nongwa iya kubha mbaapo iya Aatamu, bhuhhuubhwo uChaala indiakhashuushe abhandu bhooshi ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti.

²³ Loole uChaala indiakhashuushe ghweshi umundu ku kabhalilo kaako abhaatikite. UChaala akamushuusha uKilisiti taashi, pabhumalilo uChaala indiakhashuushe bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhali pamupeene nu Kilisiti bhwo uKilisiti akwisa ulwa bhuhhili pa chiisu ichi.

²⁴ Bhwo isho shaakinda, indibhukiise ubhumalilo ubhwa fyoshi. Akabhalilo ako uKilisiti indiakhapuyute ubhulongoshi bhwoshi ubhwa mbepo imbiibhi, abhulongoshi bhooshi na bha maka bhooshi. Po indiakamupe uChaala uTaata ichtangalala chaake ukuti alongoshange.

²⁵ Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uKilisiti akulondighwa alongoshange ukufika paapo uChaala indiakhahbiike abhalughu bhaake bhooshi paase pa tulundi twake.†

²⁶ Umulughu ughwa bhmalilo ukupyutighwa bhufwe.

²⁷ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “UChaala abhiikite utundu twoshi paase pa tulundi twake.”* Amashu agho “utundu twoshi,” ghatakulangisha ukuti ghwepe uChaala abhiikiighwe paase pa tulundi utwo. Paapo umwene ghwe yuuyo abhiikite utundu twoshi tubhe paase pa tulundi utwa Kilisiti.

²⁸ Paapo akabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakhabe abhiika utundu twoshi paase pa bhulongoshi ubhwa Mwana ghwake,‡ po ghwepe uMwana ghwake indiakiibhiike paase pa bhulongoshi ubhwa yuuyo atubhiikite utundu twoshi paase pa Mwana uyo, ukuti uChaala abhe Mulongoshi ughwa tundu twoshi lwoshi.

²⁹ Po linga abhandu bhamu pakati papiinyu bhakuyugha ukuti ukushuuka kutaliikwo, kali, abhandu abho kukwinyu bhaabho bhakwoshighwa ku nongwa iya bhafwe indibhakagaaghe kooni? Soona linga uChaala ataaakhashuushe abhafwe, kali, kooni abhandu bhakwoshighwa ku nongwa iya bhafwe?

³⁰ Kali, kooni nuutwe tukwibhiika mu ndamyoyoshi ishiku?

³¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, lyoshi ishiku ubhufwe bhuli papiipi nuune. Ili lyo liilyo likuumbela ukuti niifunaghe ku nongwa yiinyu paapo muli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu uMalafyale ghwitw.

³² Linga ulusuubhilo lwangu lukabhanga lwa mu chiisu ichi cheene, kali, ukulwa kwangu na bhalughu bhangu abha mu kaaya aka Efesi bhaabho bhali ungati fikanu ifikali ngali kukuunyaafwa kooni? Linga abhafwe bhataabhakashuuke, po

“Tulyange nu kung’wa, paapo ningeelo inditufwe.”*

³³ Manye mushimbulighwange na bhandu bhaabho bhakuyugha ukuti abhafwe bhataabhakashuuke, paapo, “Abhamanyani abhabhiibhi, bhakukomania akayiilo aki-isa.”

³⁴ Bhombelagha amahala isa muumwo shikulondighwa. Soona lekagha ukubhomba imbiibhi ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu bhamu pakati papiinyu bhatamumeenye uChaala. Inguyugha shooshi isho ukuti isoni shibhakole.

Muumwo umubhili indighukabhee pi ishiku iya kushuuka

³⁵ Pamu abhandu bhamu bhakubhuusha ukuti, “Kali, uChaala indiakhashuushe bhuleele abhafwe? Kali, bhwo bhakushuuka, indibhakabhe ni mibhili iya luko luki?”

³⁶ Agho mabhuusho agha bhulema! Linga ghwabhyala iseke, shitabhaghiile ukumela chishita kufwa taashi.

³⁷ Iseke shiisho mukubhyala, shibhe sha ngano pamu shibhe seke isha chibhyalighwa ichinine, shitakughelela ni ikokwe lyake liilyo likumela.

³⁸ UChaala akushipa iseke imibhili isa muumwo akulondela, yooshi iseke akuyipa umubhili ghwake.

³⁹ Ifipelighwa fyoshi fili ni mibhili, loole imibhili iyo yili pashima. Imibhili iya bhandu ya luko lumolwene, imibhili iya finyamaana yili pashima, imibhili iya tuyuni yili pashima ni mibhili iya iswi yoope yili pashima.

† 15:25 15:25 *Indiakabhahiike abhalughu bhaake bhooshi paase pa tulundi twake* Kwo kuti, indiakhahapote abhalughu bhaake bhooshi nu kubhalongosha (Sabhuli 110:1). * 15:27 15:27 Sabhuli 8:6 ‡ 15:28 15:28 *UMwana ghwake* Bhelenga ishu iya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 15:32 15:32 Yesaaya 22:13

⁴⁰ Soona yiliipo imibhili iya tundu utwa kumwanya ni mibhili iya tundu utwa pa chiisu ichi. Ubhwise ubhwa mibhili iya kumwanya bhuli pashima, soona ubhwise ubhwa mibhili iya pa chiisu ichi bhuli pashima.

⁴¹ Ubhwise ubhwa lisubha bhuli pashima, ubhwise ubhwa mweshi bhuli pashima, ubhwise ubhwa ndoondwa bhuli pashima, soona lwoshi ulutoondwa luli nu bhwise bhwake.

⁴² Umwo mwo muumwo indishikabhe akabhalilo kaako abhafwe indibhakashuuke. Umubhili ghuughwo ghukushiilighwa, ghukukomanika, loole umubhili ghuughwo uChaala indiakhushuushu, ghutaaghukakomanike bhwila na bhwila.

⁴³ Umubhili ghuughwo ghukushiilighwa, ghukufuuyighwa, loole ghuughwo uChaala akughushuusha, ghukubha nu bhukulumba. Bhwo umubhili ghukushiilighwa, ghukubha mwonywa, loole bhwo uChaala akughushuusha, ghukubha na maka.

⁴⁴ Umubhili ghuughwo ghukushiilighwa, mubhili ghwa pa chiisu ichi, loole umubhili ghuughwo uChaala indiakhushuushu, indighukabhe mubhili umupya ghuughwo uMbepo uMwelu indiakatupe. Ku nongwa iya kuti ghuliipo umubhili ughwa pa chiisu ichi, bhuhubhwo ghuliipo nu mubhili umupya ghuughwo uMbepo uMwelu indiakatupe.

⁴⁵ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umundu ughwa bhwandilo, uAatamu, akapelighwa, akabha mwumi."* Loole uAatamu ughwa bhmalilo yuuyo ghwi Kilisiti, umwene ghwi Mbepo yuuyo akubhapa abhandu imibhili mipya.

⁴⁶ Umubhili ghuughwo ghukutangila ukupelighwa, mubhili ughwa mu chiisu ichi. Loole umubhili ghuughwo indighukapelighwe pabhmalilo, mubhili mupya ghuughwo uMbepo uMwelu indiakatupe.

⁴⁷ Umundu ughwa bhwandilo, uAatamu, akapelighwa ku ilongwi, umwene akafuma nu chiisu ichi. Loole umundu ughwa bhuhili, uKilisiti, akafuma kumwanya.

⁴⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu ichi bhali ni mibhili iya ilongwi ungati mubhili ughwa Aatamu. Bhuhubhwo na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali kumwanya bhali nu mubhili ughwa kumwanya ungati mubhili ughwa Kilisiti.

⁴⁹ Isa muumwo tugheliile nu Aatamu yuuyo akapelighwa ku ilongwi, bhuhubhwo inditukaghelele nu Kilisiti yuuyo ali nu mubhili ughwa kumwanya.

⁵⁰ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingubhabhuula ukuti imibhili yiitu iya mu chiisu ichi yitabhagiile ukwingila ku chitangalala icha Chaala. Ku nongwa iya kuti imibhili iya pa chiisu ichi yikufwa nu kukomanika, yitabhagiile ukubha nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁵¹ Pulikisha! Ulu ingubhabhuula shiisho shiffighwe kukwinyu, ukuti abhanyiitu bhamu pakati papiitu bhataabhakafwe, loole uChaala indiakatusanushe tweshi.

⁵² Ishi indishikabhoneke lubhilo isa muumwo umundu akushishiila nu kwichula ilyiso. Paapo bhwo ilongi liilyo likulangisha ubhumalilo ubhwa chiisu likulila, uChaala indiakhushuushu abhafwe nu kubhapa imibhili yiyo yitaayikakomanike soona. Utwe tweshi, uChaala indiakatusanushe.

⁵³ Indishikabhe ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti imibhili iyi yiyo yikukomanika, uChaala indiakhushuushu ukuti yibhe mibhili mipya yiyo yitakukomanika. Bhuhubhwo, imibhili yiyo yikufwa, indiakhushuushu ukuti yibhe mibhili mipya yiyo yitakufwa.

⁵⁴ Po akabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakhushuushu umubhili ughu ghuughwo ghukukomanika nu kufwa ukubha mubhili ghuughwo ghutakukomanika nu kufwa, indishikabhombighwe shila shiisho shikasimbighwa mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "UChaala abhupootite ubhufwe lwoshi."*

⁵⁵ "Ghwe bhufwe! Kali, ukupoota kwako kuli kuughu?"

Ghwe bhufwe! Kali, amaka ghaako agha bhuhafu ghali kuughu?*

⁵⁶ Ubhuhafu ubhwa bhufwe bhukwisa ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiisho tukubhomba, yoope imbiibhi yikughaaga amaka ku nongwa iya ndaghilo.

⁵⁷ Loole tukumupaalisha uChaala yuuyo akutupa ukupoota imbiibhi nu bhufwe ku sila iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁵⁸ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu abhaganighwa, ku nongwa iyo, imagha akiisa mu lwitiko lwinyu. Manye mukitukaghe indumbula. Endelelaga ukwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo iya Malafyale amashiku ghooshi paapo mumeenye ukuti imbombo yiyo mukubhomba ku nongwa iya Malafyale yitaa ya pabhuhbu.

16

Ku sha kubhaafwa abhiitiki abhanine

¹ Po ku sha fiifyo tukulondighwa ukusangula ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, nuumwe bhombagha isa muumwo ingabhalaghila abhiitiki abha fipanga ifya mu chiisu icha Ghalatiya.

² Lyoshi ishiku ilya Pamulungu, ghweshi umwitiki iibhiikilaghe utundu utwa kusangula ukukongana nu tundu tuutwo akutwagha. Bhombagha ulwo ukuti manye yikabheepo imbombo iya kubhungaania bhwo niisa.

³ Bhwo naafika kukwinyu, indiingabhatume mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu abhiitiki bhaabho mwabhasala ukubhuuka pakubhapa utundu tuutwo mwasangula pamupeene nu kalata ughwa kulangisha ukuti neene naabhatuma.

⁴ Linga naagha kiisa ukuti imbuuke nuune, po indiingachuule pamupeene nabho.

UPaabhuli akubhaatika ukukomaana na Bhakolinti

⁵ Indiingiise kukwinyu ukwo bhwo naaghendela mu chiisu icha Makendooniya paapo ingulonda taashi ukughendela ukwo.

⁶ Linga niisa kukwinyu, lumo indiingiikale nuumwe akabhalilo akapimba pamu akabhalilo kooshi aka mbepo ukuti muunyaafwe utundu utwa kuunyaafwa mu sila shangu kwoshi kuukwo indiingabhuukaghe.

⁷ Akabhalilo aka kaako inguchuula, indakulonda ukukomaana nuumwe ku kabhalilo akapimba ku nongwa iya kuti linga uMalafyale aanyiitikisha indiingiikale nuumwe ku kabhalilo akatali.

⁸ Loole ulu indiniikale mu kaaya aka Efesi ukufika ishiku ilya chaaka icha Pentekositi.*

⁹ Ingubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala aanyiitikisha ukubhomba imbombo ingulu mu kaaya aka pamupeene nu kuti bhaliipo bhaabho bhakuushighila.

¹⁰ Linga uTiimoti iisa kukwinyu, mupokeelaghe akiisa nu kumubhombela inyiisa ukuti iikale chishita bhwogha, paapo ghwepe akubhomba imbombo iya Malafyale isa neene.

¹¹ Po manye abhangeepo umundu ughwa kumufuuya, loole mumwafwange ukuti eendelelaghe ku lutengaano ni sila iya kwisa kukwangu, paapo une na bhiitiki abhanyiitu tukumulindilila.

¹² Naamusuuma leka umwitiki umunyiitu uApoolo ukuti ghwepe iise kukwinyu pamupeene na bhiitiki abhangi. Loole umwene atakulonda ukwisa ukwo ulu. Indiakiise linga aakaagha akabhalilo.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, mubhange maaso, soona mwimaghe akiisa mu lwitiko. Manye mubhange bhoogha, loole mubhange bhandu abha maka.

¹⁴ Imbombo shooshi shiisho mukubhomba, bhombagha ku lughano.

¹⁵ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, mumeenye ukuti uSiteefana pamupeene na bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake bho bhaabho bhakabha bha kwanda ukumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti mu chiisu icha Akaya. Soonu bho bhaabho bhakwikaakila leka ukwifumya ukubhabhombela abhiitiki. Ingubhasuuma

¹⁶ bhaghindikaghe abhandu isa abho na bhangi bhaabho bhakwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo pamupeene nabho.

¹⁷ Ingahobhoka leka bhwo uSiteefana, uFolitunaato nu Akayiko, bhiisa kuno ukufuma kukwinyu. Abheene bhakaanyaafwa leka akabhalilo kaako umwe mutakabhaapo.

¹⁸ Abhiitiki abho, bhaayisubhaasha leka indumbula yangu ni ndumbula shiinyu. Po kiisa leka ukubhakumbuka abhandu isa abho.

¹⁹ Abhiitiki abha mu fipanga ifya mu chiisu icha Aasiya bhakubhalamuka. UAakila nu mukashi uPuliisika pamupeene na bhiitiki bhaabho bhakukomaanagha mu nyumba yaake, bhakubhalamuka mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu.

²⁰ Abhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala kuno, bhakubhalamuka. Lamukanagha mwibheene-bheene ni ndumbula inyeelu ku sila iya kwofwana.

²¹ Une nee Paabhuli nee ingusimba amashu agha kulamuka agha na kakono kangu.

²² UChaala amughune umundu ghweshi yuuyo atamughanite uMalafyale uYeesu. Malanaasa!†

* **16:8 16:8 IPentekositi** Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Malongo mahaano*. Ku Bhayuuta ishiku ilya Pentekositi lishiku liilyo bhakasekelelagha ulusekelo ulwa kwintula ifindu mu mighunda yaabho pi ishiku ilya malongo mahaano bhwo ichaaka icha Pasaka chaakinda (Bhufumilo 23:16; 34:22; Bhalaabhi 23:15-21; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 16:9-12). † **16:22 16:22 Malanaasa** Ishu ili mu njugha iya Chialamu kwo kuti, *Malafyale ghwitu, isagha*.

²³ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale uYeesu chibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

²⁴ Imbaghanite umwe mweshi mwe muli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

Ukalata ughwa bhuhili ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhakolinti Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Shikulangisha ukuti ukalata uyu akasimbighwa mu chinja icha malongo mahaano ni fyinja fihaano (55), bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Shikulangisha ukuti akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Efesi. UPaabhuli akachisimbilagha ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Kolinti.

Akaaya aka Kolinti kakabha kaaya kaako kakafumukwa leka mu chiisu icha Bhughiliki na mu bhunyafyale bhwoshi ubhwa Looma ku nongwa iya kuti kakabha nu munaalo umukulu. Abhandu abhingi ukufuma imbafu shooshi bhakabhuukagha mu kaaya ako pakughulisha nu kughula utundu tuutwo bhakatulondagha. Ku nongwa iyo, akaaya ako kakabha na bhandu abha tuyiilo utwa luko nu luko.

Inyango iya Paabhuli ukusimba ukalata uyu, yikabha ya kubhakasha abhiitiki abho mu lwitiko nu kubhalingania ku sha kwifumya ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa abhiitiki abhanine. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhiitiki abho muumwo bhakulondighwa ukushipoota ingelo na muumwo ichisa icha Chaala chikubhoneka akabhalilo kaako bhakubha mu ndamyoy. Soona akiilinganianga kukwabho ukuti umwene mutumighwa usongo ukukinda bhooshi. Paapo bhakabhaapo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakamuyughagha ukuti umwene ataa mutumighwa ughwa nalooli.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, nee uChaala aanyiitishiishe ku bhwighane bhwake ukuti imbe mutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu. Une nu mwitiki umunyiiu uTiimoti tukubhalamuka umwe mwe bhiitiki mwe muli mu kaaya aka Kolinti, pamupeene na bhiitiki bhooshi* bhaabho bhali mu chiisu icha Akaya.

² Tukusuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwitw na kwa Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

UPaabhuli akumupaalisha uChaala

³ Apaalighwange uChaala, uGhwise ughwa Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti, uTaata ughwa chisa, uChaala yuuyo akutusubhaasha mu shooshi.

⁴ Umwene akutusubhaasha mu ndamyoy shooshi ukuti nuutwe tubhasubhaashange abhandu bhaabho bhali mu ndamyoy isha luko nu luko isa muumwo uChaala akutusubhaasha utwe.

⁵ Isa muumwo uKilisiti akataamighwa ngaani mwo muumwo nuutwe tukwendelela ukutaamighwa pamupeene naghwe, po ku sila iyo uChaala akwongela ngaani ukutusubhaasha ukughendela kwa Kilisiti.

⁶ Nalinga tukutaamighwa, tukutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kubhasubhaasha umwe na ku nongwa iya bhupoki bhwinyu. Soona bhwo uChaala akutusubhaasha utwe, po paapo akubhasubhaasha nuumwe ukuti mukibhaghe indamyoy isa shiisho nuutwe tukushaagha.

⁷ Ulusuubhilo lwitu kukwinyu lukulu, paapo tumeenye ukuti umwe mukutaamighwa pamupeene nuutwe, soona uChaala akubhakasha pamupeene nuutwe.

⁸ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukulonda mumanye muumwo tukutaamighwa mu chiisu icha Aasiya. Indamyoy shiisho shikatwagha shikabha ngulu leka ukukinda amaka ghiitu, tukiinong'onagha ukuti inditufwe.

⁹ Nalooli tukabha isa abhandu bhaabho bhalonguighwe ukughoghghwa. Ilyo likabhombighwa ukuti tuleke ukusubhaalila amaka ghiitu, loole tumusubhaalilaghe uChaala yuuyo akubhashuusha abhafwe.

¹⁰ Umwene ghwe yuuyo akatupoka mu kabhalilo akabhiibhi aka kufwa, soona ghwe yuuyo akwendelela ukutupoka. Utwe tuli nu lusuubhilo ulwa kuti indieendelelaghe ukutupoka kooshi akabhalilo,

¹¹ Iinga umwe mukutwipuutila kwa Chaala. Po abhandu abhingi indibhamupaalishange uChaala ku nongwa iya kupulika inyipuuto isha bhandu abhingi nu kutupelela ichisa chaake ichikulu.

* 1:1 1:1 **Abhiitiki bhooshi** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheetu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

*UPaabhuli akusanusha ulubhaatiko lwake
ulwa kubhuuka ku Kolinti*

¹² Utwe tubhaghiile ukwipaala ku nongwa iya kuti indumbula shiitu shikushimikisha ukuti bhwan tukwikala mu chiisu, ingaani pakati papiinyu, tukiikalagha ku lwiyiisho na mu bhwanalooli bhuubhwo uChaala akatupa. Tutakabhomba ilyo ku mahala agha bhandu abha mu chiisu, loole ku chisa icha Chaala.

¹³ Mu ilyo, tutakubhasimbila amashu amakafu, loole amashu ghaagho mubhaghiile ukubhelenga nu kughaaghaniana.

¹⁴ Ukufika akabhalilo aka mukushaaghaniana panandiishe. Loole ingusubhaalila ukuti indimwongelaghe ukushaaghaniana ngaani, ukuti ishiku liilyo indiakaghalukaghe uMalafyale uYeesu, indimukiipaale ku nongwa yiitu, isa muumwo utwe tukwipaala ku nongwa yiinyu.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti ingabha na lusuubhilo ulwo, ingabhiika ulubhaatiko ulwa kwisa kukwinyu taashi ukuti mushaaghe isayo kabhili ku nongwa iya kwisa kabhili kukwinyu.

¹⁶ Ingatumula ukwisa kukwinyu bhwo ingubhuuka mu chiisu icha Makendooniya na bhwo ingughaluka ukufuma ku Makendooniya. Po indimukaambe ubhutuuli bhwo ingubhuuka mu chiisu icha Yuteeya.

¹⁷ Kali, bhwo naatumula ukusanusha ulubhaatiko lwangu ulwa kwisa kukwinyu, mukwinong'ona ukuti naabha ghwa kusanuka-sanuka? Pamu kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti une ingulongoshighwa na mahala ghangu, ukuyugha ukuti, "Mwo muumwo," nu kuyugha soona ukuti, "Nashiku"?

¹⁸ Loole ulu, isa muumwo uChaala musubhaalilighwa, shiisho tukabhabhuula umwe, shitaa sha kuyugha ukuti, "Mwo muumwo," nu kuyugha soona ukuti, "Nashiku."

¹⁹ Inguyugha ulwo paapo uYeesu Kilisiti, uMwana ughwa Chaala[†] yuuyo une, uSilwani[‡] nu Tiimoti tukamulumbililagha kukwinyu, atakabha ghwa kuyugha ukuti, "Mwo muumwo," nu kuyugha soona ukuti, "Nashiku." Loole umwene akabhalilo kooshi akuyugha ukuti, "Mwo muumwo," ukulangisha ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala.

²⁰ Shooshi shiisho uChaala akafinga ukuti indiakatupe ku sila iya Kilisiti, sha nalooli. Yo yiyyi nongwa iyi utwe ukughendela kwa Yeesu Kilisiti tukuyugha ukuti, "Ameni," ukuti tumupaalaghe uChaala.

²¹ UChaala ghwe yuuyo akutukasha utwe pamupeene nuumwe ukughendela kwa Kilisiti. Soona ghwe yuuyo atusalite ukuti tubhe bhiitiki abha Kilisiti,

²² nu kutubhiika ichindindo ukulangisha ukuti tuli bhandu bhaake. Ichindindo icho ghwi Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo akwikala mu ndumbula shiitu nu kushimikisha shila shiisho uChaala afingite ukutupa.

²³ Indakiisa soona ku Kolinti ukwo ku nongwa iya kuti indakalondagha ukushifulasha indumbula shiinyu. Inguloolika ukuti ishi shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli nu kuti uChaala mukeeti ghwangu.

²⁴ Ukuyugha ulwo kutaa kwo kuti tukulonda ukubhalaghila shiisho mukulondighwa ukushikonga mu lwitiko lwinyu, paapo umwe mukalite mu lwitiko. Loole chiicho chikulondighwa kukwitu, kwo kubhomba imbombo pamupeene nuumwe ukuti mubhange nu lusekelo.

2

¹ Po une ingatumula mu ndumbula yangu ukuti indaaniise soona kukwinyu ukuti manye niise imbapelele ubhuswimaane mu ndumbula shiinyu.

² Paapo linga une naabhapelela umwe ubhuswimaane, kali, ghwini yuuyo indiaambebele ulusekelo? Loole mwemwe mwe ingubhapelela ubhuswimaane.

³ Ingabhasimbila ukalata yula ukuti indaaniise kukwinyu bhwo iswimaanite paapo umwe mukulondighwa ukuumbelela ulusekelo. Ingamanya ukuti linga une naabha nu lusekelo, po nuumwe mukubha nu lusekelo.

⁴ Ingabhasimbila ukalata yula ku ndamyoy, ukulabha mu ndumbula na ku maashooshi. Inyango yangu kutaa kwo kuti ingalondagha ukubhafulasha mu ndumbula shiinyu, loole ingalondagha ukuti mumanye muumwo imbaghanite leka.

Uluhobhokelo ku mutulanongwa

⁵ Po linga umundu yumo aambebele ubhuswimaane mu ndumbula yangu ku sila iya kubhomba imbiibhi, ataambelela ubhuswimaane nimweneeshe, loole abhapelela nuumwe. Loole indakulonda ukulibhiika ilyo ukubha nongwa ngulu.

[†] 1:19 1:19 Bhelenga ishuru ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 1:19 1:19 *USilwani* Iyi ngamu inine iya *Siila* (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 15:22-17:15).

⁶ Ulufundo lulwo umundu uyo aalwagha ukufuma kukwinyu umwe mweshi, lwamuya.

⁷ Po mukulondighwa ukumuhobhokela nu kumukasha umundu uyo ukuti manye iise aswimaane ngaani nu kukituka indumbula.

⁸ Ingubhasuuma ngaani mumulangishe ukuti mumughanite.

⁹ Inyango yangu iya kubhasimbila ukalata yula, yikabha ya kumanya linga mukuumbulika mu shooshi.

¹⁰ Linga umwe mwamuhobhokela umundu uyo, nuune naamuhobhokela. Paapo linga liliipo liliyo ingulondighwa ukumuhobhokela umundu, ingumuhobhokela pandaashi pa Kilisiti ku nongwa yiinyu,

¹¹ ukuti uSeetano* manye ayaaghe isila iya kubhapoota, paapo tumumeenye ubhuchefu bhwake.

UPaabhuli mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa

¹² Po bhwo naafika mu kaaya aka Tulooghwa pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti, uMalafyale akaanyiitikisha ukubhomba imbombo yaake kula.

¹³ Loole indakabha nu lutengaano mu ndumbula yangu, ku nongwa iya kuti indakamwagha uTiito umwitiki umunyiitu. Po ingabhalagha abhiitiki abho nu kunyatuka ukubhuuka ku Makendooniya.

Ukupoota ku sila iya maka agha Kilisiti

¹⁴ Loole tukumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa iya kupoota ukwa Kilisiti yuuyo akutulongosha akabhalilo kooshi ukusekela pamupeene naghwe. Soona tukumupaalisha uChaala yuuyo akutupela utwe ukufumusha inongwa isha Kilisiti imbafu shooshi, isa muumwo ulunuushi ulwisa lukusaata kwoshi.

¹⁵ Paapo utwe tuli ungati lunuushi ulwisa lulwo uKilisiti akufumya pandaashi pa Chaala. Ulunuushi ulwo lukubhafikila abhandu bhaabho uChaala akubhapoka na bhaabho bhali mu sila iya kubhuuka ku lupyuto.

¹⁶ Ku bhandu bhaabho bhakusobha, ulunuushi ulwo lubhiibhi paapo lukubhapelela ubhufwe. Loole ku bhandu bhaabho uChaala akubhapoka, ulunuushi ulwo lwisa paapo lukubhapelela ubhwumi. Ulu, kali, ghwini yuuyo mubhaghile ukubhomba imbombo iyo?

¹⁷ Paapo utwe tutakulumbilila ishu iya Chaala ukuti tushaaghe indalama, isa muumwo abhandu abhingi bhakubhombela. Loole ku maka agha Kilisiti, tukulumbilila ishu iya Chaala mu bhwanalooli bhwoshi pandaashi pa Chaala isa muumwo akatutuma.

3

¹ Kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti twanda soona ukwitetela? Nashiku! Utwe tutali isa abhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakwisa kukwinyu na bhokalata abha kubhalangisha muumwo bhabheeliile, pamu bhaabho bhakusuuma kukwinyu abhokalata abha kubhalangisha ku bhandu abhanine.

² Umwe muli ungati ghwi kalata yuuyo akutulungisha muumwo tubheeliile, yuuyo asimbiighwe mu ndumbula shiitu, yuuyo abhandu bhabhaghiile ukubhelenga nu kuyaaghania imbombo yiyo tukubhomba.

³ Umwe mukulangisha ukuti muli ungati ghwi kalata yuuyo akufuma kwa Kilisiti, yuuyo akulangisha imbombo yiyo tubhombite kukwinyu. Ukalata uyo atali isa ukalata yuuyo asimbiighwe ni simbilo, loole yuuyo asimbiighwe nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala yuuyo mwumi. Soona mutali isa ukalata yuuyo asimbiighwe pi iyondo, loole yuuyo asimbiighwe mu ndumbula isha bhandu.

⁴ Tukuyugha isho ku nongwa iya kuti ulwo lwo lulwo lusuubhilo lwitu lulwo tuli nalwo pandaashi pa Chaala ukughendela kwa Kilisiti.

⁵ Ukuyugha ulwo, kutaa kwo kuti tukwinong'ona ukuti tukubhomba shimo ku maka ghiitu, loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo akutupa amaka agha kubhomba imbombo yaake.

⁶ Umwene atupiile amaka agha kubha bhabhombi abha lwitikano ulupya* lulwo lukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu. Ulwitikano ulwo lutaa ndaghilo shiisho shisimbiighwe, paapo indaghilo shiisho shisimbiighwe shikupela ubhufwe, loole uMbepo uMwelu akupela ubhwumi.

Ubhukulumba ubhwa lwitikano ulupya

* 2:11 2:11 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 3:6 3:6 Bhelenga ishu iya **Ulwitikano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

7 Pamupeene nu kuti indaghilo isha Moose shiisho shikasimbighwa pa mayondo shikapela ubhufwe, poepe shikabha nu bhukulumba bhuubhwo bhukamupela uMoose[†] ukung'ang'a pa cheeni.^{*} Ku nongwa iyo aBhaisilaeli bhakapootwa ukumutesha, pamupeene nu kuti ukung'ang'a ukwo kukabha kwa kabhalilo akapimbaashe. Po linga indaghilo isho shiisho shikapela ubhufwe shikabha nu bhukulumba ubhwo,

8 kali, imbombo iya Mbepo uMwelu yitaayoongele ngaani ukubha nu bhukulumba?

9 Linga imbombo yiyo yikupela abhandu ukulongighwa ya bhukulumba, kali, imbombo yiyo yikupela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli pandaashi pa Chaala, yitaayoongele ngaani ukubha nu bhukulumba?

10 Po ubhukulumba ubhwa lwitikano ulwa bhwandilo bhutagheliile nu bhukulumba ubhwa lwitikano ulupya, paapo ubhukulumba ubhwa lwitikano ulupya bhukulu ngaani.

11 Linga imbombo iya lwitikano ulwa bhwandilo yiyo yikabha ya kabhalilo akapimbaashe yikabha nu bhukulumba, kali, imbombo iya lwitikano ulupya yiyo ya bhwila na bhwila yitakwongela ngaani ukubha nu bhukulumba?

12 Po ku nongwa iya kuti tuli nu lusuubhilo mu lwitikano ulupya ulwo, tukubhomba imbombo chishita bhwohga.

13 Soona, utwe tutakubhomba isa uMoose yuuyo akiishighila pa maaso ni chitambaala kuti aBhaisilaeli manye bhiise bhakubhone ukufubheela ukwa kung'ang'a.

14 Bhwo aBhaisilaeli bhakubhelenga ulwitikano ulukuulu, uChaala akabhashighila amahala ukuti bhapootwange ukushaaghania. Ukufika akabhalilo aka amahala ghaabho ghakubha ungati mundu yuuyo ishigiile ni chitambaala pa maaso. Ichitambaala icho chikaali chitatiishiighwe ku nongwa iya kuti uKilisiti mwene ghwe yuuyo ali na maka agha kuchitiisha.

15 Nalooli, ukufika umuusughu bhwo bhakubhelenga abhokalata abha ndaghilo isha Moose, bhakubha ungati bhishigiile ni chitambaala, po bhakupootwa ukushaaghania.

16 Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika uMalafyale, uMalafyale akumutiisha ichitambaala icho.

17 UMalafyale ghwe yuuyo ghwi Mbepo. Pabhuyo paapo pali nu Mbepo ughwa Malafyale, po paapo pali nu bhwabhuke.

18 Po utwe tweshi twe uMalafyale atutiishiishe ichitambaala pa maaso, tukulangisha ubhukulumba bhwake. Soona, uMalafyale yuuyo ghwi Mbepo ghwe yuuyo akutusanusha ukufuma ubhukulumba ukufika ubhukulumba ubhukulu ngaani ungati ghwe yuuyo.

4

Amaka agha Chaala ghaagho ghali mu tundu utwa lilongwi

1 Po ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala atupiile imbombo iyi ku chisa chaake, utwe tutakukitika indumbula.

2 Utwe tukaanite lwoshi ukubhomba imbombo isha ku bhushiifu shiisho shikukosha isoni, ukubhashimbula abhandu pamu ukwongaania ishu ilya Chaala nu bhumyashi. Loole tutumwile ukuyugha ubhwanalooli pabhwele ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhamanye mu ndumbula shaabho ukuti tuli bha nalooli pandaashi pa Chaala.

3 Loole linga iNongwa iNyiiisa yiyo tukulumbilila abhandu bhatakushaaghania, po bhatakushaaghania bheene bhala bhaabho bhakusobha.

4 Bhatakushaaghania ku nongwa iya kuti uSeetano yuuyo mulongoshi ughwa bhandu bhaabho bhakukonga imbombo isha mu chiisu ichi, abhashigiile amahala ghaabho ukuti manye bhamwitike uYeesu. Soona abhashigiile ukuti bhapootwe ukubhubhona ubhwelu ubhwa Nongwa iNyiiisa iya bhukulumba ubhwa Kilisiti yuuyo chifwanikisho icha Chaala.

5 Paapo utwe tutakulumbilila inongwa shiitu, loole tukulumbilila inongwa isha Yeesu Kilisiti ukuti ghwi Malafyale nu kuti utwe tuli bhabhombi bhiinyu ku nongwa yaake.

6 UChaala yuuyo akayugha akati, "Ubhwelu bhuhhalishange mu chiisi,"^{*} ghwe yuuyo akutubhalisha mu ndumbula shiitu nu kutupela ukubhumanya ubhukulumba bhwake bhuubhwo bhukung'ang'a pa cheeni pa Yeesu Kilisiti.

7 UChaala atupiile ubhukulumba ubhwo, pamupeene nu kuti utwe tuli ungati tundu utwa lilongwi tuutwo tukukomanika. Abhombite ulwo ukuti mumanye ukuti amaka amakulu ghaagho ghakubhomba imbombo iyo ghataa ghiitu, loole ghakufuma kukwake.

8 Akabhalilo akingi indamyu isha luko nu luko shikutwagha, loole shitakutupoota. Akabhalilo akingi tukwilaamwa, loole tutakukitika indumbula.

[†] 3:7 3:7 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UMoose* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ^{*} 3:7 3:7 Bhufumilo 34:29-30 ^{*} 4:6 4:6 Bhwandilo 1:3

⁹ Akabhalilo akingi abhandu bhakutufulasha, loole uChaala atakutuleka twibheene. Akabhalilo akingi tukukomighwa ukufika paapo tukughwa paase, loole tutakufwa.

¹⁰ Ku sila iya kutaamighwa amashiku ghooshi mu mibhili yiitu, tukubha pamupeene nu Yeesu mu bhufwe bhwake, ukuti ubhwumi bhwake bhuhboneke mu mibhili yiitu.

¹¹ Paapo utwe twe tuli bhuumi, akabhalilo kooshi twifumyishe imibhili yiitu nalinga kufwa ku nongwa iya kumubhombela uYeesu, ukuti abhandu bhahubhone ubhwumi ubhwa Yeesu mu mibhili yiitu yiyo yikufwa.

¹² Po ku sila iya utwe ukwifumya ukwo, umwe mukubhwagha ubhwumi.

¹³ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ingamwitika uChaala, yo yiyo nongwa iyi ingayugha."✠ Bhubhuubhwo nuutwe tukwitika, yo yiyo nongwa iyi tukuyugha.

¹⁴ Tukuyugha iyo ku nongwa iya kuti tumeenye ukuti uChaala yuuyo akamushuusha uMalafyale uYeesu, ghwe yuuyo indiakatushuushe utwe ukuti tubhe pamupeene naghwe. Umwene indiakatubhiike utwe pamupeene nuumwe pandaashi papaake.

¹⁵ Po utwe tukushaagha indamyoo shooshi isho ku nongwa yiinyu, ukuti uChaala abhapelele ichisa abhandu abhingi nu kuti bhamupaalishange nu kumupaala ngaani.

Ukubha nu lwitiko mu bhwumi bhwoshi

¹⁶ Po tutakukituka indumbula. Nalinga imibhili yiitu yikukomanika, poope uChaala akushipela indumbula shiitu ukubha imbya amashiku ghooshi.

¹⁷ Paapo indamyoo shiitu nandi, soona sha kabhalilo akapimbaashe. Indamyoo isho, shikututendekeshakesha ubhukulumba ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhuubhwo bhukulu ngaani ukukinda indamyoo isho.

¹⁸ Po utwe tutakutusaaghila utundu tuutwo tukubhoneka, loole tuutwo tutakubhoneka. Paapo utundu tuutwo tukubhoneka twa kabhalilo akapimbaashe, loole tuutwo tutakubhoneka twa bhwila na bhwila.

5

¹ Utwe tumeenye ukuti imibhili yiitu yili ungati fitembe mu chiisu ichi. Loole bhwo ifitembe fyakomanika, uChaala indiakatupe ubhwikalo ubhwa bhwila na bhwila kumwanya bhuubhwo bhutali ungati fitembe fiifyo fisengiighwe nu tukono utwa bhandu.

² Ku nongwa iyo tukunyonywa ngaani ukubhuuka ku bhwikalo bhwituu ubhwa kumwanya,

³ kuukwo uChaala indiakatusanushe nu kutupa imibhili imipya ukuti manye tubhonekaghe soona ukuti tuli chitali.

⁴ Bhwo tukaali tuli ni mibhili iyi yiyo yili ungati fitembe, tukutaamighwa nu ndumbula shiitu ku nongwa iya kukolighwa mu nyingi. Kutaa kwo kuti tukulonda ukuti uChaala ayitiishe imibhili iyi yiyo yikufwa, loole ayisanushe ukuti yibhe mibhili yiyo yitakufwa.

⁵ UChaala ghwe yuuyo atutendekeshakeshiishe iyo, soona ghwe yuuyo atupiile uMbepo uMwelu ukuti ashimikishange ukuti inditukapokeele shooshi shiisho uChaala afingite ukutupa.

⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti tumeenye ukuti bhwo tuli ni mibhili iyi tuli kubhutali nu Malafyale, poope akabhalilo kooshi tutakwoghopa, loole tuli nu lusuubhilo.

⁷ Paapo tuli bhuumi ku sila iya kwitika, loole tutaa bhuumi ku nongwa iya shiisho tukushibhona.

⁸ Nalooli tutakwoghopa loole tuli nu lusuubhilo, soona kiisa ukuyileka imibhili iyi nu kubhuuka pakwikala nu Malafyale.

⁹ Po linga tuli mu bhwumi ubhwa mibhili iyi pamu tuli pamupeene nu Malafyale, inyango yiitu kwo kumuhobhosha umwene.

¹⁰ Paapo utwe tweshi inditukiime pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhulongi icha Kilisiti. Ghweshi umundu indiakapokeele umufwalo ukukongana ni mbombo shaake shiisho akabhombagha pa chiisu, shibhe nyiisa pamu mbiibhi.

Imbombo iya kufwania

¹¹ Ku nongwa iya kuti tumeenye ukuti yikulondighwa ukumughindika uMalafyale, po tukubhasuuma ngaani abhandu ukuti bhamwitike umwene. UChaala atumeenye akiisa muumwo tubheeliile, nuune ingusubhaalila ukuti nuumwe mutumeenye akiisa nu ndumbula shiinyu.

¹² Tutakulonda ukwitetela soona kukwinyu, loole tukulonda ukubhabhuula muumwo mukulondighwa ukwipaala ku nongwa yiitu. Tukuyugha ulwo ukuti mubhe na mashu

agha kubhaamula bhaabho bhakuleka ukwipaala pandaashi pa bhandu ku shiisho shili mu ndumbula, loole bhakwipaala ku shiisho shikubhonekaashe.

¹³ Linga abhandu bhakutubhona utwe ukuti tuli bha chighili, tuli ulwo ku nongwa iya kumubhombela uChaala. Loole linga bhakutubhona ukuti tuli bha mahala, apo tuli ulwo ku nongwa yiinyu.

¹⁴ Ulughano ulwa Kilisiti lukutulungosha utwe, paapo tumeenye nalooli ukuti uKilisiti akafwa ku nongwa iya bhandu bhooshi, soona tukwitika ukuti ku sila iyo, ubhundu bhwbhobho ubhwa bhwandilo bhukafwa pamupeene naghwe.

¹⁵ Soona akafwa ku nongwa iya bhandu bhooshi ukuti manye bhabhombaghe isa mumwo bhiighaniile bhaabho bheene, loole bhabhombaghe isa mumwo iighaniile yuuyo akafwa nu kushuuka ku nongwa yaabho.

¹⁶ Po ukufuma akabhalilo aka, tutakumwaghania umundu ghweshi ukukongana na mahala agha bhundu. Kubhwandilo tukamwaghanianga uKilisiti ukukongana na mahala agha bhundu, loole akabhalilo aka tutakumwaghania ulwo.

¹⁷ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo aabha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, akubha chipelighwa ichipya. Ubhundu bhwake ubhwa kubhwandilo bhukubha bhwakinda, po akwanda ukubha nu bhundu ubhupya!

¹⁸ Loole ishi shooshi shikufuma kwa Chaala yuuyo akatufwania utwe naghwe ku sila iya Kilisiti. Umwene ghwe yuuyo atupiile nuutwe imbombo iya kubhafwania abhandu naghwe.

¹⁹ Kwo kuti, ku sila iya Kilisiti, uChaala akabhafwania abhandu naghwe chishita kubhabhelengela ubhutulanongwa bhwbhobho. Soona, uChaala atupiile imbombo iya kubhalumbilila abhandu inongwa iya kufwania.

²⁰ Po uKilisiti atutumite utwe pakubhomba imbombo yaake, soona ukughendela kukwitu uChaala akubhalonda umwe ukuti mufwane naghwe. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi tukubhasuma ngaani ku maka agha Kilisiti ukuti mufwane naghwe.

²¹ UKilisiti atakabha ni mbiibhi, loole uChaala akamubhiika ukubha ungati ali ni mbiibhi ku nongwa yiitu ukuti ku sila iya Kilisiti uyo, tubhange pamupeene nu Chaala mu bhwanalooli bhwake.

6

¹ Po ku nongwa iya kuti tukubhomba imbombo pamupeene nu Chaala, tukubhasuma ngaani ukuti ichisa chaake chiicho muchipokeelite manye chiise chibhe cha pabhuubhu.

² Paapo uChaala akuti,

“Akabhalilo kaako kakalondighwanga, ingakupulika,

ishiku ilya bhupoki, ingakwafwa.”^{*}

Pulikisha, akabhalilo kaako kakulondighwa ko aka, ishiku ilya bhupoki lyo ili!

Tubhange bhakifu pa mbombo iya Malafyale

³ Tutakumukinya umundu naayumo mu mbombo yooshi yila ukuti ubhubhombi bhwitw manye bhuyughighwange akabhiibhi.

⁴ Loole mu mbombo shooshi tukulangisha ukuti twe bhabhombi abha Chaala. Tukulangisha iyo ku sila iya kukubha indamyo isha luko nu luko.

⁵ Akabhalilo kamu tukukomighwa, tukupinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ni filundilo ifya bhandu fikutwobhela. Soona tukubhomba imbombo ingafu, tukughona maaso, tukulinda ni sala nu kughona chishita kulya naakamu.

⁶ Tukulangisha ukubha bhabhombi abha Chaala ku ndumbula inyeelu, ku bhumanyi, ku bhukifu na ku bhupe, ku sila iya kulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu na ku lughano ulushita kubha nu bhongubhisania.

⁷ Tukulumbilila inongwa iya nalooli ku maka ghaagho uChaala atupiile. Tuli ni filwilo ifya Chaala ku kakono aka kumwisa na ka kushoomi.*

⁸ Utwe twifumyishe ukubhomba imbombo iya Chaala, nalinga abhandu bhamu bhakutupaala pamu bhakutufuuya, bhakutuyugha akiisa pamu akabhiibhi. Utwe tukuyughighwa ukubha bhamyashi, loole ngimba tukuyugha ubhwanalooli.

⁹ Tukubhoneka tutafumukitwe, loole ngimba tufumukitwe leka. Tukubhoneka ungati tuli bhafwe, loole ngimba tuli bhuumi. Pamupeene nu kuti tukukomighwa leka, poope tutakughighwaha.

^{*} 6:2 6:2 Yesaaya 49:8 ^{*} 6:7 6:7 *Ku kakono aka kumwisa na ka kushoomi* Kwo kuti, akakono aka kumwisa ko kaako kakukola ichilwilo icha kulwila. Soona, akakono aka kushoomi ko kaako kakukola iingulu iya kwishighila.

¹⁰ Tukubhoneka ungati tuswimaanite, loole ngimba akabhalilo kooshi tuli nu lusekelo. Tukubhoneka ungati tuli bhapiina, loole ngimba tukubhapa ubhukabhi abhandu abhingi. Tukubhoneka ungati tutali nako naakamu, loole ngimba tuli nu tundu twoshi.

¹¹ Mwe bhiitiki mwe Bhakolinti umwe, twayugha numwe chishita kubhaffa naakamu, soona ku ndumbula iya lughano.

¹² Utwe tutalekite ukubhaghana umwe, loole mwemwe mulekite ukutughana utwe.

¹³ Po ulu inguyugha numwe isa muumwo inguyugha na bhaana bhangu. Tughanaghe utwe isa muumwo nuutwe tubhaghanite.

Isoki ku sha kubha pamupeene na bhandu

bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki

¹⁴ Manye mubhange pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki. Kali, ubhwanalooli ni mbiibhi fibhaghiile ukupulikana ku liliku? Pamu, kali, ubhwelu ni chiisi fibhaghiile ukubha pamupeene?

¹⁵ Soona, kali, uKilisiti nu Bheliyaali† bhabhaghiile ukupulikana ku liliku? Pamu, kali, unwitiki na yuuyo ataa mwitiki bhabhaghiile ukubha pamupeene?

¹⁶ Kali, mu Nyumba yiyo abhandu bhakumwipuuta uChaala mubhaghiile ukubha na bhochaala? Utwe tuli ungati Nyumba iya Chaala yuuyo mwumi. Isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uChaala akuti,

“Indiingikale pakati papaabho nu kughenda pamupeene nabho.

Indiingabhe nee Chaala ghwabho, bhoope indibhakabhe bhandu bhangu.”*

¹⁷ Soona ku nongwa iyo, uMalafyale uChaala akuti,

“Tiila pakati papaabho, bhanga kubhatali nabho.

Manye mukolaghe akandu kaako kanyalite,

po nuune indiingabhapokee.”*

¹⁸ “Indiingabhe nee Ghuuso kukwinyu,

numwe indimukabhe mwe bhaana bhangu abhaliisha na bhakolo.”*

UMalafyale uChaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi, akuyugha!

7

¹ Mwe bhaghanigwa bhangu, paapo uChaala akafinga ukutupa isho shooshi, po twiyeelufye mu shooshi shiisho shikutupela ukubha bhanyali umubhili ni ndumbula shiitu. Tubhange bheelu ku sila iya kumwoghopa uChaala.

Ulusekelo ulwa Paabhuli

² Mutupokee mu ndumbula shiinyu, paapo ataliipo yuuyo tumukinyite, tumufulashi-ishe mu kandu kamu pamu yuuyo tumushimbwile.

³ Indakuyugha amashu agha ukuti imbalonge. Isa muumwo ingayugha kubhwandilo ukuti utwe tubhaghanite leka mu ndumbula shiitu, soona tuli pamupeene numwe, mubhe mwo mu bhwumi ubhu pamu mu bhufwe.

⁴ Une indali nu bhwogha bhwo inguyugha numwe, soona ingwipaala leka ku nongwa yiinyu. Pamupeene nu kuti tukutaamighwa mu nyingi, poepe umwe mwangasha leka nu kuumbela ukubha nu lusekelo ulukulu.

⁵ Bhwo twafika mu chiisu icha Makendooniya, tukapootwa ukutuusha. Ishi shikabha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti tukabha ni ndamyo imbafu shooshi. Kuuse, abhalughu bhiitu bhakalwanga nuutwe, na mu ndumbula shiitu mukabha nu bhwogha.

⁶ Loole uChaala yuuyo akubhakasha abhandu bhaabho bhakitukite indumbula, akatukasha ku sila iya kwisa uTiito.*

⁷ Kutaa kwo kuti ukwisaashe ukwa Tiito kwo kuukwo kukatukasha, loole na muumwo umwe mukamukasha umwene. Akatubhuula muumwo mukaangumbuka une na muumwo mukaswimaana nu kwikaakila ukubhomba shimo ku nongwa yangu. Bhwo naapulika isho, ingahobhoka ngaani.

⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti ukalata yuuyo ingabhasimbila akabhapelela ubhuswimaane, poepe indakwipulika akabhiibhi. Paapo nalinga ingiipulika akabhiibhi kubhwandilo, ukalata uyo akabhapelela ubhuswimaane ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe.

⁹ Loole ulu indi nu lusekelo. Kutaa kwo kuti indi nu lusekelo ku nongwa iya kuti mukabha nu ubhuswimaane, nashiku! Loole indi nu lusekelo ku nongwa iya kuti ubhuswimaane bhwinyu bhukabhapela ukuti mwilaate imbiibhi shiinyu. Ukukongana

† 6:15 6:15 *UBheliyaali* Ku Bhayuta iyi ngamu inine iya *Seetano*. * 6:16 6:16 Bhalaabhi 26:12; Yelemiyya 32:38; Esekiyeeli 37:27 * 6:17 6:17 Yesaaya 52:11; Esekiyeeli 20:34, 41 * 6:18 6:18 2 Samweli 7:14 * 7:6 7:6 *UTiito* Umundu uyu akabha mwitiki Mughiliki yuuyo akamwafwanga uPaabhuli mu mbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyisa iya Kilisiti. Soona akaandisha ichipanga mu kaaya aka Kileete.

nu kuti ubhuswimaane ubhwo bhukabha bhwithane bhwa Chaala, po tutakabhafulasha ku shila shiisho tukabhasimbila.

¹⁰ Paapo ubhuswimaane bhuubhwo bhukufuma kwa Chaala, bhukutwafwa ukwilaata nu kupokeela ubhupoki. Ubhuswimaane isa ubhwo bhutaa bhwa kwipulika akabhiibhi. Loole ubhuswimaane bhuubhwo bhukwisa ku nongwa iya mbombo isha mu chiisu, bhukupela ubhufwe.

¹¹ Tesha muumwo ubhuswimaane bhuubhwo bhukufuma kwa Chaala, bhwabhapelela ubhukabhi ubhukulu! Ubhuswimaane ubhwo bhwabhapelela ukunyonywa ngaani ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiiile pandaashi pa Chaala nu kwitetela ukuti shiisho mukubhomba sha nalooli. Soona bhwabhapelela ukubhuhenga ubhuhiiibhi, ukumughindika uChaala, ukunyonywa ukuumbona nu kumanya ukuti yuuyo aabhomba imbiibhi akulondighwa ukupokeela ulufundo. Mu shooshi isho mukulangisha ukuti mutali ni bhiiibhi naalimo mu nongwa iyi.

¹² Po nalinga ingabhasimbila ukalata yula, indakasimba ku nongwa iya kuti umundu yumo amubhombiile umunine akabhiibhi, pamu umunine amubhombiile akabhiibhi. Loole ingalondagha ukuti uChaala abhalangishe pabhwele muumwo mukwikaakila ukwifumya ku nongwa yiitu.

¹³ Ku nongwa iya kubhomba ulwo, mutukashiishe ngaani. Pamupeene ni ilyo, tukabha nu lusekelo ulukulu bhwo uTiito aatubhuula muumwo mukabhomba shiisho shikayihobhoshha indumbula yaake.

¹⁴ Une ingahobhoka leka paapo shooshi shiisho ingabhapaala pandaashi papaake, mutakaangosha isoni. Ishi shikulangisha ukuti shooshi shiisho tukabhabhuulagha na shiisho tukabhapaalagha kwa Tiito, shikabha sha nalooli.

¹⁵ UTiito akwendelela ukubhaghana linga akukumbuka muumwo mukamupulikagha na muumwo mukamupokeela akiisa, soona ku lughindiko.

¹⁶ Inguhobhoka leka ku nongwa yiinyu, paapo ulu ingubhasubhaalila lwoshi mu mbombo shooshi.

8

Indumbula iya kubhaafwa abhanine

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ulu tukubhabhuula isha muumwo uChaala abhapiile indumbula iya kwifumya abhandu abha mu fipanga ifya mu chiisu icha Makendooniya.

² Pamupeene nu kuti abhiitiki abho bhakabha bhapiina leka nu kuti bhakabha ni ndamyo isha luko nu luko, poope bhakabha nu lusekelo ulukulu luulwo lukabhapela ukwifumya ngaani utundu twabho.

³ Tukushimikisha ukuti, abheene bhakafumya utundu utwingi ukukinda amaka ghaagho bhakabha nagho. Soona bhakafumya ku bhwithane bhwabho

⁴ nu kutusuma ngaani ukuti bhoope bhabhe pamupeene nuutwe mu mbombo iya kubhaafwa abhiitiki abhapiina abha mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu.

⁵ Bhakabhomba ulwo ukukinda muumwo tukasubhaalilagha. Bhakiifumya taashi kwa Malafyale nu kwifumya soona kukwitu isa muumwo uChaala iighaniile.

⁶ Po tukamusuma uTiito ukuti iise kukwinyu ukuti abhaafwe ukuyimaliisha imbombo iyo, paapo ghwe yuuyo akaanda imbombo ukwo.

⁷ Umwe mwe bhakabhi mu lwitiko, mu chikungilwa icha kulumbilila, mu mahala, ukulonda leka ukubhomba shiisho nyiisa nu kubha nu lughano kukwitu. Isa muumwo mwe bhakabhi mu shooshi isho, bhuhhuubhwo mubhange bhakabhi na mu mbombo iyi iya kubhaafwa abhanine.

⁸ Ukuyugha ulwo kutaa kwo kuti ingubhalaghila, loole ingulonda ngaani ukushaaghania linga ulughano lwinyu lwa nalooli ku sila iya kulughelesha nu lwa bhandu abhanine.

⁹ Paapo umwe mumeenye muumwo uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti akatusaya ku chisa chaake. Pamupeene nu kuti akabha mukabhi, akiibhiika ukubha mupiina ku nongwa yiinyu ukuti mu bhupiina bhwake, umwe mubhe bhakabhi.

¹⁰ Liilyo ingubhasuuma umwe lyo ili, mukulondighwa muyimaliishe imbombo yiyo mwandite ichinja chiicho chaakindagha. Ichinja icho, umwe mukabha bha kwanda ukulangisha inyango iya kusangula nu kwanda ukubhaafwa abhandu abhanyiinyu.

¹¹ Po isa muumwo mukiihana leka ukubhomba imbombo iyo bhwo mukwanda, mwo muumwo muyimaliishe imbombo iyo.

Mwifumyange ukukongana na fiifyo muli nafyo.

¹² Linga umundu akufumya ku bhwithane bhwake, uChaala akumupokeela. Umwene atakupokeela ukukongana na fiifyo umundu atali nafyo, loole ukukongana na fiifyo ali nafyo.

¹³ Inyango yiitu yitaa ya kuti umwe mulabhahe nu mushigho ughwa kubhaafwa abhandu abhanine ukuti abheene bhabhe akiisa, loole tukulonda mugheleleshe.

¹⁴ Akabhalilo aka kaako muli nu tundu utwingi, mubhaafwange bhala bhaabho bhasobheliighwe ukuti bhoopelinga bhaaya bhaabha nu tundu utwingi, bhakabhaafwange umwe. Ku sila iyo indimukabhe mwaghelela.

¹⁵ Isa muumwo shisimbighwe ukuti, "Yuuyo akabhungaania fyingi, atakabha ni fya kushaala, yuuyo akabhungaania finandi, atakasobheliighwa."*

UTiito na bhanine bhakubhuuka ku kaaya aka Kolinti

¹⁶ Ingumupaalisha uChaala yuuyo amupiile uTiito indumbula iya kulonda leka ukubhaafwa umwe isa yiyo nuune indi nayo.

¹⁷ Paapo bhwo twamusuuma ukuti iise kukwinyu, akiitika. Soona, ghwepe akunyonywa leka ukwisa pakubhakasha.

¹⁸ Tukumutuma uTiito pamupeene nu mwitiki umunyiitu umunine yuuyo ifipanga fyoshi ifya bhiitiki fikumupaala leka mu mbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyisi.

¹⁹ Soona, ifipanga ifya bhiitiki fimusalite umunyiitu uyo ukuti abhe pamupeene nuutwe bhwo tubhuuka pakubhiika utundu utwa kubhaafwa abhiitiki abha mu Yelusaleemu. Imbombo iyo yikumuhobhosha uMalafyale, soona yikulangisha muumwo tuli ni ndumbula iya kubhabhombela abhanyiitu.

²⁰ Inditukabhuuke nu munyiitu uyo, paapo tutakulonda ukuti umundu naayumo atulumbuushange ku sha bhvimilili ubhwa tundu tuutwo umwe mwifumyishe ku chisa chiinyu.

²¹ Inyango yiitu ya kuti tukulonda ukubhomba akiisa pandaashi pa Malafyale na pandaashi pa bhandu.

²² Tukumutuma mwitiki umunyiitu umunine pamupeene na bhiitiki abho. Umunyiitu uyo, akabhalilo akingi tumubhweni ukuti akulonda leka ukubhomba imbombo ukukinda kubhwandilo ku nongwa iya kuti akubhasubhaalila leka umwe.

²³ Po linga umundu akulonda ukushimanya inongwa isha Tiito, uyu mubhombi munyiitu yuuyo akubhomba imbombo pamupeene nuune ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe. Soona linga umundu akulonda ukushimanya inongwa isha bhanine abho, abheene bhiitiki bhanyiitu bhaabho bhatumiighwe ni fipanga, bhoopel bhakumughindika uKilisiti.

²⁴ Po bhalangishange abhandu abho ulughano lwinyu ukuti abhiitiki abha mu fipanga ifinine bhamanye ukuti shiisho tukwipaala ku nongwa yiinyu sha nalooli.

9

¹ Po ku sha kubhabhombela abhiitiki abha mu Yelusaleemu, indakulondighwa ukubhasimbila.

² Paapo imeenye muumwo mukunyonywa ukubhaafwa abhanyiinyu, nuune ingwipaala ku bhiitiki abha mu chiisu icha Makendooniya ku nongwa iya mbombo iyo, ingubhabhuula ukuti, "Abhiitiki abha mu chipanga icha mu chiisu icha Akaya bhiitendekeshiishe ukwifumya ukufuma mu chinja chiicho chaakindagha." Indumbula yiinyu iyo yibhapelite abhiitiki abhingi mu bhiitiki abho ukubha ni ndumbula iya kwifumya ngaani.

³ Po naabhatuma abhiitiki abhanyiitu abha ukuti mubhombe isa muumwo ingiipaalagha ku bhiitiki abha mu chiisu icha Makendooniya, ukuti shila shiisho ingubhabhuulagha manye shiise shibhe sha pabhuubu.

⁴ Paapo linga niisa kukwinyu ukwo pamupeene na bhiitiki abha mu Makendooniya nu kwagha mutiitendekeshiishe, po indimukaangoshe isoni ku sha lusuubhilo luulwo tuli nalwo kukwinyu. Soona, nuumwe indimukakoshe isoni leka.

⁵ Po naagha kiisa imbasuume abhiitiki abhanyiitu abha, bhatangile ukwisa ukwo ukuti bhatendekeshe utundu tuutwo mukafinga ukufumya. Ku sila iyo indimubhe mwafumya ku ndumbula inyeelu chishita mundu naayumo ukuyugha ukuti twamufimbilisha.

Ukufumya ifyabhupe ku ndumbula inyeelu

⁶ Kumbukagha ukuti, "Umundu yuuyo akubhyala finandi, akwinula finandi, soona ghwepe yuuyo akubhyala ku bhwingi, akwinula ku bhwingi."

⁷ Ghweshi umundu afumyange isa muumwo iighaniile mu ndumbula yaake. Manye afumyange ku sila iya kwilumbuusha pamu ku sila iya kumufimbilisha, paapo uChaala amughanite umundu yuuyo akufumya ku ndumbula inyeelu.

⁸ Po uChaala ku chisa chaake indiabhasayaghe mu shooshi, ukuti mubhe nu tundu tuttwo mukutulonda, nu kubha bhandu abha kubhomba inyiisa inyingi isha kubhaafwa abhiitiki abhanyiinyu.

⁹ Isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Afumyishe ku ndumbula yooshi ukubhapa abhapiina,

ubhwanalooli bhwake bhwa bhwila na bhwila.”^{*}

¹⁰ UChaala yuuyo akumupa umundu imbeyu iya kubhyala ni findu, ghwe yuuyo indiabhape imbeyu iya kubhyala nu kubhoongelesha. Kwo kuti, indiabhape nu kubhoongelesha indumbula iya kubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake.

¹¹ Indiabhapange ubhukabhi mu shooshi ukuti mubhange bhape amashiku ghooshi. Ku sila iyo, abhandu indibhamupaalaghe uChaala ku nongwa iya tundu tuttwo tukufuma kukwinyu, tuttwo utwe tukubhuuka pakubhapa abheene.

¹² Paapo imbombo iyi yiyiyo mukubhomba, yitakubhaafwa abhiitiki bhaabho bhasobhe-liighwe bheene, loole yikupela abhandu abhingi ukuti bhamupaalaghe ngaani uChaala.

¹³ Ku nongwa iya mbombo iyo yiyiyo yikulangisha ukuti umwe mwe bhabhombi abhiisa, abhandu indibhamupaalaghe uChaala. Indibhamupaalaghe ku nongwa iya kwitika nu kukonga iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti. Soona indibhamupaalaghe ku nongwa iya chisa chiinyu chiicho chikubhoneka ku sila iya kwafwana utundu twinyu nabho pamupeene na bhandu abhingi.

¹⁴ Po indibhabhiiputilaghe kwa Chaala ni ndumbula yooshi ku nongwa iya chisa chaake ichishita chipimilo chiicho abhapiile.

¹⁵ Tumupaalishange uChaala ku chikungilwa ichikulu icha kuswighisha chiicho atupiile.

10

UPaabhuli akubhaamula bhaabho bhakumufuyula

¹ Po une ni Paabhuli nee ingubhoneka indi mwoloolo bhwo indi pamupeene nuumwe, loole indi mukali bhwo indi kubhutali nuumwe, ingubhasuuma ku lwiyiisho na ku bhwooloolo ubhwa Kilisiti,

² ukuti bhwo niisa kukwinyu, muleke ukuumbela ukubha mukali. Paapo imbaghiile ukubha mukali ku bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwinong’ona ukuti utwe tukukonga isha mu chiisu.

³ Paapo nalinga tukwikala mu chiisu, tutakulwa ubhwhite isa abhandu abha mu chiisu.

⁴ Ifilwilo ifya bhwhite ubhwo fitali ungati fya bhandu abha mu chiisu, loole fili na maka ukufuma kwa Chaala, fikukomania ubhwikalo ubhwa bhalughu bhooshi.

⁵ Tukukomania inyinong’ono na kandu kooshi kala kaako kakubhashighila abhandu ukumumanya uChaala. Soona tukupoka ku maka inyinong’ono shooshi ukuti shimupulikaghe uKilisiti.

⁶ Po bhwo mwamupulika uKilisiti lwoshi, utwe twitendekeshiishe ukubhalonga bhooshi bhaabho bhatakumupulika.

⁷ Umwe mukutesha sheene shiisho mukushibhona na maaso ghiinyu. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwisubhaalila ukuti umwene ghwa Kilisiti, amanye ukuti nuutwe tuli bhandu abha Kilisiti isa umwene.

⁸ Indakufwa isoni ukwipaala ku nongwa iya maka ghaagho uMalafyale atupiile, paapo amaka agho ghatakubhakomania, loole ghakubhakasha mu lwitiko.

⁹ Bhwo ingubhasimbila abhokalata bhangu, indakulonda ukubhooghofya.

¹⁰ Paapo bhamu bhakuti, “Abhokalata abha Paabhuli bhali na mashu amakali, soona bhali na mashu amakafu. Loole linga ali pamupeene nuutwe, atakubha na maka, soona amashu ghaake ghatakubha ni mbombo.”

¹¹ Umundu yuuyo akuyugha isa ulwo amanye ukuti shiisho tukubhasimbila bhwo tuli kubhutali, sho shiisho inditukabhombe bhwo tuli pamupeene nuumwe.

¹² Tutakwibhiika na kaakanandi mu chilundilo chimocheene icha bhandu abho bhaabho bhakwifuna bheene, soona tutakwighelesha na bhandu abho. Abhandu abho bhaabho bhakwifuna nu kwighelesha bheene-bheene, bhatachimeenye naachimo.

¹³ Utwe tutakwipaala ku nongwa iya mbombo yiyiyo abhandu abhangi bhayibhombite, loole tukwipaala ku nongwa iya mbombo yiyiyo uChaala atupiile. Imbombo iyo yo yiyiyo tukuyibhomba na kukwinyu.

¹⁴ Tutakwipaala ukukinda muumwo tubheeliile linga tukuyugha ku maka kukwinyu ku nongwa iya kuti utwe tukabha bha kwanda ukubhalumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti.

¹⁵ Soona tutakwipaala ku nongwa iya mbombo isha bhandu abhangi. Loole tukusubhaalila ukuti isa muumwo ulwitiko lwinyu lukwongela ukukula, mwo muumwo ni mbombo yiitu pakati papiinyu indiyooongelaghe ukukula.

¹⁶ Apo po paapo inditulumbililaghe iNongwa iNyiisa mu fyisu ifinine fiifyo inongwa iyo yitalumbililiighwe. Paapo tutakulonda ukwipaala ku nongwa iya mbombo yiyo yibhombiighwe nu mundu umunine.

¹⁷ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwipaala,
iipaalaghe ku nongwa iya Malafyale.”[✧]

¹⁸ Paapo uMalafyale atakumwitika umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwipaala mwene, loole akumwitika yuuyo akwipaala ku nongwa yaake.

11

UPaabhuli na bhatumighwa abha bhummyashi

¹ Nalinga inguyugha ungati indi mulema, ingusuma muumbulikishe.

² Une indi nu bhwufi leka ku nongwa yiinyu. Ubhwufi ubhwo bhukufuma kwa Chaala paapo muli ungati mulindu yuuyo atagonite naalumo nu muliisha, yuuyo ingamwitikisha ukweghighwa nu muliisha yumoyweneeshe, yuuyo ghwi Kilisiti.

³ Loole ulu ingwoghopa ukuti, isa muumwo uEefa akashimbulighwa ni njoka injefu yila, bhuhhuubhwo nuumwe manye mwise mushimbulighwe nu kubhuleka ubhugholofu nu lughano lwinyu ulwa nalooli kwa Kilisiti.

⁴ Inguuyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhengo ukumupokeela umundu umunine yuuyo akwisa pakulumbilila inongwa inine shiisho shili pashima ni Nongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu shiisho tukalumbililagha, soona mwe bhengo ukumupokeela umbepo umunine yuuyo mutakamupokeela ukufuma kukwitu.

⁵ Kutaa kwo kuti une indi mukeke ukukinda abho bhaabho bhakwibhona ukubha, “Bhatumighwa abhosongo.”

⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti ingubhoneka indameenye ukulumbilila akiisa pandaashi pa bhandu, poepe ubhmanyi bhwangu bhukulu. Tulangishiishe iyo kukwinyu akabhalilo kooshi na ku sila shooshi.

⁷ Une ingiyyiisha ukuti umwe mughindikighwange ku sila iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya Chaala kukwinyu chishita mufwalo. Kali, ingabhomba kabhiibhi?

⁸ Bhwo ingubhomba imbombo kukwinyu, ingapokeelagha ubhutuuli ukufuma ku fipanga ifinine ifya bhiitiki. Po ingabha ungati ingupoka utundu twabho ukuti imbaafwe umwe.

⁹ Akabhalilo kaako ingabha pamupeene nuumwe, indakabha mushigho ku mundu naayomu ku shila shiisho ingasobhelighwanga, paapo abhiitiki ukufuma ku Makendooniya bhakaamba fiifyo ingalondagha. Po ingabha maaso leka ukuti manye imbe mushigho kukwinyu ku sila yooshi yila, soona indineendelele ukubha maaso.

¹⁰ Isa muumwo ubhwanalooli ubhwa Kilisiti bhuhheeliile mu ndumbula yangu, ataliipo umundu naayomu mu chiisu chooshi icha Akaya yuuyo indiaangaanishe ukwipaala ku nongwa iyi.

¹¹ Kali, kooni inguyugha ulwo? Kali, nongwa iya kuti indabaghanite? UChaala ameenye ukuti imbaghanite.

¹² Indinoongele ukubhomba isa muumwo ingubhomba ulu ukuti abhatumighwa abho bhaabho bhakwibhona ukubha bhosongo, bhapootwe icha kwifunila ukuti bhakubhomba imbombo ungati twetwe.

¹³ Abhandu isa abho bhatumighwa abha bhummyashi. Bhandu bhaabho bhakubhashimbula abhandu nu kwibhiika ungati bhatumighwa abha Kilisiti.

¹⁴ Iyo litakuswighisha! Paapo ghwepe uSeetano akwibhiika ungati ghwandumi ughwa bhwele.

¹⁵ Soona tutakuswigha linga bhoope abhabhombi bhaake bhakwibhiika ungati bhabhombi bha nalooli. Pabhmalilo indibhakapokeele shiisho shibhabhaghiile ukukongana ni mbombo shaabho.

UPaabhuli akwipaala ku ndamyo shiisho akushaagha

¹⁶ Ingubhabhuula soona ukuti manye umundu naayomu inong'onaghe ukuti une indi mulema! Nalinga mukuti indi mulema, ingusuma muunyiitikishe ukuti nuune niipaale kanandi.

¹⁷ Amashu agha kwipaala ghaagho inguyugha ulu chishita bhwogha, ghatakufuma kwa Malafyale, loole inguyugha isa umundu umulema.

¹⁸ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhandu abhingi bhakwipaala ku nongwa iya mbombo isha mu chiisu ichi, po nuune indiniipaale.

¹⁹ Pamupeene nu kuti umwe mukwibhona ukubha bha mahala, poepe mukukibha nu kubhiitika ku lusekelo abhandu abhalema!

²⁰ Mukukibha nu kumwitika umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhabhiika mu bhutumwa! Yuuyo akubhiibhila nu kupoka ku maka utundu twinyu! Soona mukukibha nu kumwitika umundu yuuyo akwifuna, akubhatuka nu kubhakoma pa cheeni!

²¹ Ingufwa isoni ukuyugha ukuti nuutwe tutakabha na maka agha kubhomba isho! Po inguyugha ungati mulema! Linga aliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwipaala ku chimo, nuune imboghiile ukwipaala.

²² Kali, abheene Bhahibhuli? Nuune indi Muhibhuli. Kali, abheene Bhaisilaeli? Nuune indi Mwisilaeli. Kali, abheene bha chikolo icha Abhulahamu?* Nuune indi ghwa chikolo icha Abhulahamu.

²³ Kali, abheene bhabhombi abha Kilisiti? Une indi mubhombi ughwa Kilisiti ukukinda abheene. Inguyugha ungati ghwa chighili! Une niikaakiile ngaani ukubhomba imbombo ukukinda abheene, imbinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa akingi, naali papiipi ukufwa, soona ingomiighwe leka.

²⁴ Ingomiighwe na Bhayuuta ingoomo amalongo matatu, ihaano na inna (39), bhaambombiile ulwo kahaano.

²⁵ Ingomiighwe na Bhalooma katatu, ingomiighwe na mayondo limolyene, akabhalilo kamu ingalabha yikapongongana katatu, soona ingiikala mu nyanja pabhushiku na pamuusi.

²⁶ Akabhalilo akingi bhwo inguchuula, ingabha papiipi ukubhuukila ni sooko, ukukolighwa na bhapoka ifya bhandu, ukukomighwa na Bhayuuta abhanyiitu na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Ingabha papiipi ukufwa mu twaya, mu chiposo na mu nyanja, soona ingabha papiipi ukufulashighwa na bhandu bhaabho bhakwibhiika ungati bhiitiki abhanyiitu.

²⁷ Imbombite imbombo ingafu ni ya kutaamighwa. Akabhalilo akingi ingonite maaso, naali ni sala ni nyoota, soona niikiile chishita kulya naakamu nu kwikala mu mbepo chishita myenda.

²⁸ Pamupeene ni isho shooshi, lyoshi ishiku indi nu mushigho mu ndumbula ughwa kwimilila ifipanga fyoshi ifya bhiitiki.

²⁹ Linga yumo mwonywa mu ndumbula, nuune ingwipulika ukubha mwonywa mu ndumbula yangu. Linga yumo bhaamukinya, nuune ingwipulika ubhubhafu.

³⁰ Linga ingulondighwa ukwipaala, indiniipaale ku sha bhwonywa bhwangu.

³¹ UChaala, uGhwise ughwa Malafyale uYeesu, yuuyo shimubhaghiile ukupaalighwa bhwila na bhwila, ameenye ukuti indakuyugha ubhunyashi.

³² Bhwo indi mu kaaya aka Ndameesiki, umulongoshi yuuyo akabhiikighwa nu malafyale uAaleta, akabhabhiika abhalindilili pa milyango iya kaaya ako ukuti bhaangole.

³³ Loole abhandu bhamu bhakaanyiilomusha ukubhombela ichipombo ichikulu ukughendela pi indiliisha liilyo likabha ku lubhumba ulwa kaaya ako. Ku sila iyo indakolighwa.

12

Njoshi nu bhwoyowa ubhwa Paabhuli

¹ Ingulondighwa ukwipaala nalinga kutakwafwa naakamu. Ulu ingulonda ukwipaala ku sha njoshi na ku sha nongwa inine shiisho aasetuliile uMalafyale uYeesu.

² Imumeenye umundu yumo umukongi ughwa Kilisiti* yuuyo ifyinja kalongo na finna (14) fiifyo fikindite, akeeghighwa ukufika kumwanya iya kumwanya ngaani.† (Loole indameenye ukuti bhwo akweghighwa, akabha mu mubhili pamu atakabha mu mubhili. UChaala ghwe yuuyo ameenye.)

³⁻⁴ Imeenye ukuti umundu uyo akeeghighwa ukufika ku Palandiiso‡ kula. (Loole indameenye ukuti, akeeghighwa mu mubhili ughu pamu atakabha mu mubhili ughu.

* 11:22 11:22 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UAbhulahamu* ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 12:2 12:2 *Umundu yumo umukongi ughwa Kilisiti* Pabhuyo ubhu, uPaabhuli akubhombela ubhuyo ubhwa mundu umunine ukwiyugha yuuyo mwene.

† 12:2 12:2 *Kumwanya iya kumwanya ngaani* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, *Kumwanya ukwa bhutatu*.

‡ 12:3-4 12:3-4 *Palandiiso* Kwo kuti, bhuyo bhuubhwo abhandu abheelu bhaabho bhafwile bhakutuusha.

UChaala ghwe yuuyo ameenye.) Ukwo akapulika amashu agha kuswighisha ngaani, ghaagho umundu atakwitikishighwa ukuyugha, soona shitamubhaghile ukuyugha.

⁵ Po ulu, indiniipaale ku nongwa iya mundu uyo. Une indakwipaala ku nongwa iya muumwo imbeeliile, loole ingwipaala ku nongwa iya bhwonywa bhwangu.

⁶ Nalinga ingulonda ukwipaala, ngali indali mulema ku nongwa iya kuti shiisho inguyugha sha nalooli. Loole ingwishighila ukwipaala ukuti umundu naayumo manye aambonaghe ukubha mubhaghile leka ukukinda shiisho akushibhona nu kushipulika ukufuma kukwangu.

⁷ Loole ingashaagha indamyo mu mubhili ghwangu shiisho shili isa ukulasighwa nu mwifwa, ukuti indeke ukwipaala ngaani ku nyingi isha kuswighisha shiisho uMalafyale uYeesu aasetuliile. Indamyo isho shili ungati ghwandumi ughwa Seetano, yuuyo atumiighwe ukuti aafulashe nu kuushighila ukuti indeke ukwipaala ngaani.

⁸ Ingamusuuma ngaani uMalafyale katatu ukuti aamboke mu ndamyo isho.

⁹ Loole umwene akaanyaamula akati, "Ichisa changu chikuyiile, paapo mu bhwonywa mwo muumwo amaka ghangu ghakubhoneka." Po indiniipaalaghe nu kusekela ngaani ku nongwa iya bhwonywa bhwangu, ukuti amaka agha Kilisiti ghabhange pamupeene nuune.

¹⁰ Pamupeene nu kuti indi mwonywa, ingutukighwa, indi nu bhufumbwe, ingushaagha indamyo nu kutaamighwa, poope ingusekela ku nongwa iya Kilisiti. Paapo akabhalilo kaako ingubha mwonywa, ko kaako ingubha na maka.

UPaabhuli akubhapaashikisha aBhakolinti

¹¹ Ulu, inguyugha ungati indi mulema, loole umwe mwemwe mwafimbilisha ukuyugha isa ulu. Pamupeene nu kuti ingubhoneka ukubha indaa mubhaghile, poope umwe mukulondighwa ukuumbaala. Paapo une indaa mutumighwa umukeke ukukinda bhaabho mukuti, "Bhatumighwa abhosongo."

¹² Bhwo indi kukwinyu ingabha mukifu, ingabhombagha ifyika ni filangisho fiifyo fikulangisha ukuti une indi mutumighwa nalooli.

¹³ Kali, chiliipo chimo chiicho ingabhomba ku fipanga ifinine ifya bhiitiki chiicho indakabhomba kukwinyu? Pamu, kali, ingabhabhombela akabhiibhi ukushita kupokeela fimo ifya kuunyaafwa ukufuma kukwinyu? Linga ubhwo bhwo bhuhubho bhuhubhi bhwangu, muuhobhokele!

¹⁴ Ulu ingwitendekesha ukwisa kukwinyu ulwa bhutatu, loole indakulonda ukubha mushigha kukwinyu. Indakulonda utundu twinyu, loole ingubhalonda umwe. Inguyugha ulwo paapo abhaana bhatakulondighwa ukubhasengulila abhapaapi utundu, loole abhapaapi bhakulondighwa ukubhasengulila abhaana utundu.

¹⁵ Une indi nu lusekelo ukufuma utundu twangu nu kwifumya yuneene ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe. Linga une ingwongela ukubhaghana ngaani, kali, kooni umwe mukwongela ukushita kuungana?

¹⁶ Nalinga mwitika ukuti indakabha mushigho kukwinyu, loole bhamu pakati papiinyu bhakuti, "UPaabhuli muchefu, abhaghuusite ku sila iya bhumyashi."

¹⁷ Kali, ingamutuma kukwinyu umundu yumo yuuyo akabhashimbula nu kwegha utundu twinyu?

¹⁸ Ingamusuuma uTiito pamupeene nu mwitiki umunyiitu umunine ukuti bhiise kukwinyu. Kali, uTiito akeegha chimo kukwinyu? Kali, une nu Tiito tutakabhombagha imbombo ku ndumbula yimoyeene? Soona, kali, koope akayiilo kiitu katakabha kamukeene?

¹⁹ Pamu, kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti akabhalilo kooshi aka tukwitetela pandaashi papiinyu? Nashiku! Tukuyugha ishi pandaashi pa Chaala ku nongwa iya kuti twe bhabhombi abha Kilisiti. Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, tukubhomba ishi shooshi ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe.

²⁰ Ingupaasha ukuti bhwo niisa kukwinyu, imbaghiile ukubhaagha na kayiilo kaako une indakaghanite. Ilyo indilikaambeke ukuti imbombe shiisho shitakubhahobhosha umwe. Soona ingupaasha ukuti imbaghiile ukubhaagha muli nu bhwhite, ulwibhuno, ilyoyo, ubhupafu nu kushita kupulikana, mukushimbulana, mukupiikilana nu kwifuna.

²¹ Soona ingupaasha ukuti bhwo niisa kukwinyu, uChaala yuuyo ingumubhombela indiikaangoshe isoni pandaashi papiinyu. Indiingilumbuushe ukubhahbha abhandu abhing' pakati papiinyu bhaabho bhakabhomba imbiibhi ukufuma kubhwandilo, bhakaali bhatapindikite nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaabho. Bhakaali bhali nu bhunyali, ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi nu bhushipani bhuhubho bhakabhomba.

13

Isoki iya bhumalilo

¹ Ulu lwa bhutatu une ukwisa kukwinyu. Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “Yooshi inongwa yilongighwange pandaashi pa bhakeeti bhabhili pamu bhatatu.”[☆]

² Bhwo niisa kukwinyu ulwa bhuhili, ingabhasoka ukuti, linga inguya kwisa soona, indaaingabhapelele ichisa abhandu bhaabho bhatiilaatite imbiibhi shaabho isha kubh-wandilo. Po ingubhabhuula soona ilyo bhwo indi kubhutali ukuti indaaingabhapelele ichisa abhandu abho na bhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi.

³ Indiingabhombe ilyo ku nongwa iya kuti mukulonda ichilangisho icha kumanya linga uKilisiti akuyugha ukughendela kukwangu. Umwene ataa mwonywa kukwinyu loole ali na maka pakati papiinyu.

⁴ Nalooli uKilisiti atakabha na maka bhwo akukomeelighwa pa chikobhekano nu kufwa, loole ulu mwumi ku maka agha Chaala. Bhuhubhwo, nuutwe tukubhoneka tutali na maka isa numumwo uKilisiti akabhonekagha atali na maka bhwo akukomeelighwa pa chikobhekano. Loole ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti ku maka agha Chaala inditukabhe bhuumi pamupeene nu Kilisiti ukuti tubhahombelaghe umwe.

⁵ Po ipima yumwemwe ukuti mumanye linga mukalite mu lwitiko. Kali, mutameenye ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti akwikala pakati papiinyu? Linga atakwikala pakati papiinyu, po mupooshitwe.

⁶ Loole ingusubhaalila ukuti umwe indimushaaghanie ukuti utwe tutapooshitwe.

⁷ Tukumusuma uChaala ukuti manye mubhombaghe imbiibhi. Kutaa kwo kuti tukulonda tubhoneke twe bhabhaghile, loole tukulonda umwe mubhombaghe inyiisa pamupeene nu kuti abhandu bhamu bhakutubhona ukuti tupooshitwe.

⁸ Paapo tutali na maka agha kubhukaana ubhwanalooli, loole ukubhushimikisha ubhwanalooli.

⁹ Tukuphoboka linga utwe tuli bhoonywa, loole umwe muli na maka. Tukumusuma uChaala ukuti abhaafwe ukukala mu lwitiko.

¹⁰ Ingubhasimbila amashu agha bhwo indi kubhutali numwe ukuti bhwo naafika kukwinyu, manye ingashibhonaghe shiisho shikuumbela ukubha mukali ukukongana na maka ghaagho uMalafyale aambiile. UMalafyale ataambiile amaka agha kubhako-mania, loole aambiile amaka agha kubhakashu mu lwitiko.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹¹ Po mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, sekelagha. Mubhange na maka mu lwitiko, musubhaasaniange mwibheene-bheene, mubhange pamupeene nu kubha nu lutengaano. Po uChaala yuuyo akutupa ulughano nu lutengaano indiabhange pamupeene numwe.

¹² Lamukanagha mwibheene-bheene ni ndumbula inyeelu ku sila iya kwofwana.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Abhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho tuli pamupeene nabho, bhakubhalamuka. Ingusuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti, ulughano ulwa Chaala nu kubha pamupeene nu Mbepo uMwelu fibhange pamupeene numwe mweshi.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhaghalatiya Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. UPaabhuli akabhasimbilagha aBhakilisiti bhooshi abha mu fipanga ifya mu chi-isu icha Ghalatiya. Akabhalilo kaako akasimbagha, bhakabhaapo abhamanyishi abha bhummyashi bhaabho bhakabhamanyishanga ukuti aBhakilisiti bhakulondighwa ukushikonga indaghilo isha Bhayuuta ukuti uChaala abhabhelengele ukubha bhanalooli.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhalingaania aBhakilisiti abho ubhwanalooli ukuti uChaala atakumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo pamu ukukwesulighwa, loole ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti. Soona akabhalingaanianga aBhakilisiti abho ukuti bhakulondighwa ukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu ukuti bhakongaghe ululaghilo ulwa Chaala ulwa kubhaghana abhandu abhanine.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli nee indi mutumighwa. Une indakatumighwa na bhandu, soona indakasalighwa nu mundu, loole ingatumighwa nu Yeesu Kilisiti nu Chaala uTaata yuuyo akamushuusha.

² Une pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanyiitu bhooshi bhaabho bhali pamupeene nuune tukubhalamuka umwe mwe muli mu fipanga ifya Chaala ifya mu chiisu icha Ghalatiya.

³ Tukusuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwitu na kwa Yeesu Kilisiti uMalafyale ghwitu fibhange pamupeene nuumwe.

⁴ UKilisiti akiifumya ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu ukukongana nu bhwhighane ubhwa Chaala uTaata ukuti atupoke ukufuma mu chiisu icha mbiibhi ichi.

⁵ UChaala apaalighwange bhwila na bhwila. Amen.

Yitaliipo iNongwa iNyiisa inine

⁶ Inguswigha leka paapo mukumuleka lubhilo uChaala yuuyo akabhiitisha ku sila iya chisa icha Kilisiti nu kwanda ukuyikonga inongwa inine.

⁷ Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti yitaliipo iNongwa iNyiisa inine. Loole bhaliipo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakulonda ukubhafulughania amahala nu kuyisanusha iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti.

⁸ Linga umundu yumo ukufuma pakati papiitu pamu ughwandumi ukufuma kumwanya akwisa kukwinyu nu kulumbilila inongwa yiyo yili pashima na yila yiyo tukulumbililagha kukwinyu, uChaala amughune.

⁹ Isa mumwo naabhabhuula, ingubhabhuula soona ukuti linga umundu yumo akwisa kukwinyu nu kulumbilila inongwa yiyo yili pashima na yila yiyo mukayipokeela ukufuma kukwitu, uChaala amughune umundu uyo.

¹⁰ Kali, mukwinong'ona ukuti isho shiisho naayugha shikulangisha ukuti ingulonda abhandu bhaambaalaghe? Nashiku, ingulonda ukuti uChaala mweneeshe ghwe yuuyo aambaalaghe. Kali, ingulonda ukuti imbahobhoshange abhandu? Linga ingabhahobhoshanga abhandu, une ngali indaa mubhombi ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti.

Ubhwumi ni mbombo isha Paabhuli

¹¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingulonda mumanye ukuti iNongwa iNyiisa yiyo ingalum-bililagha kukwinyu yitakafuma ku bhandu.

¹² Indakayipokeela iNongwa iNyiisa iyo ukufuma ku bhandu, soona naayumo umundu yuuyo akaamanyisha. Loole uYeesu Kilisiti ghwe yuuyo akaasetulila.

¹³ Imeenye ukuti mupulikite mumwo ingamwipuutagha uChaala ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuuta na mumwo ingabhafulashanga leka abhiitiki abha mu chipanga icha Chaala nu kulonda ukuchikomania lwoshi ichipanga icho.

¹⁴ Ingeendelelagha akiisa ukumwipuuta uChaala ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuuta nu kubhapoota abhanyiitu abhing'i bhaabho bhakabha ni fyiinja isa ifyangu. Soona ingiikaakilagha leka ukushikonga inyiiho isha bhosekulu bhiitu.

¹⁵ Loole ku chisa chaake, uChaala akaasala na bhwo ingaali ukupaapighwa, akaanyi-itisha ukuti imubhombelaghe.

¹⁶ Shikamuhobhoshu uChaala ukuusetulila uMwana ghwake* mumwo abheeliile

* 1:16 1:16 *UMwana ghwake* Bhelenga ishu iIya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

ukuti indumbililaghe iNongwa yaake iNyiisa ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Mu kabhalilo ako indakamubhuusha umundu naayumo ukuti aandingaanie isha kubhomba.

¹⁷ Soona indakakwela nakalinga ukubhuuka ku kaaya aka Yelusaleemu† pakukomaana na bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakaandangila ukubha bhatumighwa. Loole ingabhuuka limolyeneeshe mu chiisu icha Alambiya nu kughaluka soona ku kaaya aka Ndameesiki.

¹⁸ Bhwo ifyinja fitatu fyakinda, ingakwela ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pakukomaana nu Keefa.‡ Bhwo naafika, ingikala pamupeene naghwe amashiku kalongo na mahaano (15).

¹⁹ Bhwo indi mu kaaya ako, indakabhabhona abhatumighwa abhanine, loole uYaakobhu mwene yuuyo ghwi ghwamwabho ughwa Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu.

²⁰ Ingushimikisha pandaashi pa Chaala ukuti shiisho ingubhasimbila sha nalooli.

²¹ Bhwo naatila mu Yelusaleemu, ingabhuuka mubhuyo ubhwa mu chiisu icha Siliya ni cha Kilikiya.

²² Loole mu kabhalilo ako, abhiitiki abha Kilisiti abha mu fipanga ifya mu chiisu icha Yuteeya bhatakakomaana naalumo nuune.

²³ Abheene bhakashimanya inongwa sheene shiisho bhakapulikagha ukuti, “Umundu yuuyo akatufulashanga kubhwandilo, akabhalilo aka akululumbilila ulwitiko lula lula luulwo akalondagha ukulukomania.”

²⁴ Po bhakamupaala uChaala ku nongwa iya shiisho ingashibhombagha.

2

Abhatumighwa abhanine bhakuyiitika imbombo iya Paabhuli

¹ Bhwo ifyinja kalongo na finna (14) fyakinda, ingakwela soona ukubhuuka ku Yelusaleemu pamupeene nu Bhalinabha nu Tiito.

² Ingabhuuka mu kaaya ako ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akaasetulila ukuti imbuuke. Bhwo naafika, tukakomaana ku bhushiifu na bhalongoshi abha chipanga nu kubhalingaania iNongwa iNyiisa yiyo ingalumbililagha ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Ingabhomba ulwo ukuti imbombo yiyo ingayibhombagha na yiyo inguyibhomba ulu manye yibhe ya pabhuubhu.

³ Soona nu munyiitu uTiito yuuyo atakabha Muiyuta loole akabha Mughiliki, bhatakamufimbilisha ukukwesulighwa,*

⁴ pamupeene nu kuti bhakabhaapo abhiitiki bhamu abha bhumyashi bhaabho bhakalondagha ukuti akwesulighwe. Abhiitiki abha bhumyashi abho bhakiyingisha ku bhushiifu nu kupelelesha ubhwabhuke bhwitw bhuubhwo tuli nabhwo ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu ukuti bhatubhiike tubhe bhatumwa.

⁵ Tutakiitkana nabho na kaakanandi paapo tukalondagha ukuti ubhwanalooli ubhwa Nongwa iNyiisa bhwendelelaghe ukubhaafwa umwe amashiku ghooshi.

⁶ Loole abhandu abho bhaabho bhakaghindikighwa ukubha bhalongoshi bhatakaanyaafwa naakamu ku shiisho ingulumbilila. Linga nalooli bhakabha bhalongoshi pamu nashiku, kukwangu shitakuunyaafwa naakamu paapo uChaala atakubhabhombela akiisa abhandu bhamu ukukinda abhanine.

⁷ Loole bhakashaaghania ukuti uChaala aambiile imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya Yeesu ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta isa muumwo akamupa uPeeteli imbombo iya kulumbilila ku Bhayuuta.

⁸ Paapo uChaala yuuyo akamubhaghisha uPeeteli ukubha mutumighwa ughwa kulumbilila ku Bhayuuta, ghwe yuuyo akaambaghisha une ukubha mutumighwa ughwa kulumbilila ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

⁹ Po uYaakobhu, uKeefa nu Yoohani bhaabho bhakabha bhalongoshi abhosongo bhakashaaghania ukuti uChaala ku chisa chaake akaamba imbombo iyi. Bhakatukola utukono une nu Bhalinabha ukulangisha ukuti bhiitika ukuti utwe tubhuukaghe pakulumbilila ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, loole abheene bhabhuukaghe pakulumbilila ku Bhayuuta.

¹⁰ Abheene bhakatusuma ukuti tubhakumbukaghe abhapiina bhaabho bhiitiki abha mu fipanga ifya mu Yelusaleemu, nuune ingiikaakilagha leka ukubhomba ku maka.

UPaabhuli akumukemela uKeefa mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya

¹¹ Po bhwo uKeefa iisa mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, ingamukaanika pabhwelu ku nongwa iya kuti akasobhagha ku shila shiisho akabhombagha.

† 1:17 1:17 Bhelenga ingamu iya **Yelusaleemu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ 1:18 1:18 **UKeefa** Iyi ingamu inine iya Peeteli. * 2:3 2:3 Bhelenga ishu iya **Ukukwesulighwa** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹² Paapo bhwo aBhayuuta abhiitiki bhamu bhala bhaabho bhakafumagha kwa Yaakobhu bhakaali ukufika pabhuyo bhula, uPeeteli akalyanga pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Loole bhwo aBhayuuta abhiitiki abho bhaafika, uPeeteli akaleka ukulya pamupeene na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta nu kwitandanya ku nongwa iya kuti akabhooghopagha abhiitiki bhaabho bhakabhafimbilishanga abhiitiki abhanine ukukwesulighwa.

¹³ Soona, aBhayuuta abhiitiki abhanine bhakaanda ukubhomba ubhwongubhisania isa muumwo uPeeteli akabhombagha. Ku nongwa iyo, uBhalinabha ghwepe akakonga nu kwanda ukubhomba ubhwongubhisania pamupeene nabho.

¹⁴ Po bhwo naatesha ukuti bhatakubhomba ukukongana nu bhwanalooli ubhwa Nongwa iNyiisa, ingamubhuusha uKeefa pandaashi pa bhiitiki bhooshi ingati, "Linga ughwe ghwe Muyuuta utakukonga inyiiho isha Bhayuuta, loole kukonga isha bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta, kali, ubhaghiile ukubhafimbilisha bhuleele abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukukonga inyiiho isha Bhayuuta?"

*UChaala akubhapoka abhandu bhooshi
ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti*

¹⁵ Nalooli utwe tupaapiighwe na bhapaapi aBhayuuta, tutaa bhatulanongwa isa abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta.

¹⁶ Loole utwe tumeenye nalooli ukuti uChaala atakubhabhelengela abhandu ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose, loole ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti. Utwe tukamwitika uKilisiti uYeesu ukuti uChaala atubhelengele ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti, kutaa ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo. Paapo ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo.

¹⁷ Linga tukwikaakila ukuti uChaala atubhelengele ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, tukubhoneka ukuti twe bhatulanongwa ukukongana ni ndaghilo, kali, ishi shikulangisha ukuti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo akutupela ukuti tubhombaghe imbiibhi? Nashiku!

¹⁸ Loole linga ingwikaakila ukuti uChaala aambelengele ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga soona indaghilo shiisho ingashikaana, po ingubha ungati mundu yuuyo akusenga soona pala paapo akapongola. Ku sila iyo ingubha nalooli nee mutulanongwa.

¹⁹ Une ingaabhulighwa ukufuma ku ndaghilo shiisho shikaandongagha nu kubha ungati mundu umufwe yuuyo atabhaghiile ukubhomba naakamu. Ku nongwa iyo, indaa mwumi soona ku nongwa iya ndaghilo isho, loole indi mwumi ku nongwa iya Chaala.

²⁰ Bhwo uKilisiti aakomeelighwa pa chikobhekano, ubhwumi bhwangu ubhwa bhwandilo bhukabha ungati bhukafwa pamupeene naghwe. Ulu indi mwumi, loole indali isa muumwo ingabha kubhwandilo, loole uKilisiti ghwe yuuyo mwumi nu ndumbula yangu. Ulu une indi mwumi ku sila iya kumwitika uMwana ughwa Chaala yuuyo akaangana nu kubhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ku nongwa yangu.

²¹ Indakulonda ukuchikaana ichisa icha Chaala, paapo linga uChaala akumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo, po ubhufwe ubhwa Kilisiti bhutali ni mbombo naayimo.

3

Ukumwitika uYeesu nu kushikonga indaghilo

¹ Mwe bhiitiki abha mu Ghalatiya umwe, mwe bhalema leka! Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaloghite? Kali, mutakukumbuka muumwo ingabhalingaania akiisa soona pabhwelu ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti akafwa pa chikobhekano ku nongwa yiinyu?

² Une ingulonda muunyaamule ili liilyo ingubhabhuusha, kali, mukamupokeela uMbepo ughwa Chaala ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo pamu ku sila iya kuyipulika iNongwa iNyiisa iya Yeesu nu kuyiitika?

³ Kali, umwe mwe bhalema leka isa ulwo? Umwe mukaanda akiisa ku sila iya kulongoshighwa na maka agha Mbepo uMwelu. Kali, ulu mukulonda ukumaliisha ku sila iya kulongoshighwa na maka agha mu mibhili yiinyu?

⁴ Kali, indamyo shooshi shila shiisho mukashaaggha shitakabha ni mbombo naayimo? Indakwitika ukuti shitakabha ni mbombo naayimo!

⁵ Kali, uChaala akubhapa uMbepo uMwelu nu kubhomba ifyika ifyingi pakati papiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti mukushikonga indaghilo, pamu ku nongwa iya kuti mukuyipulika iNongwa iNyiisa iya Yeesu nu kuyiitika?

⁶ Inong'ona inongwa isha Abhulahamu.* Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake uAbhulahamu, uChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli."†

⁷ Ulu mumanye ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika uChaala, bhaana abha nalooli abha Abhulahamu paapo bhoope bhakumwitika uChaala isa umwene!

⁸ Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uChaala indiakabhabhelengele abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kumwitika. UChaala akatanga ukumubhuula uAbhulahamu iNongwa iNyisa iyo akati, "Ukughendela kukwako, abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu ichi indibhakasayighwange."‡

⁹ Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumwitika uChaala bhakusayighwa isa mumw uAbhulahamu akasayighwa ku nongwa iya kumwitika.

¹⁰ Loole abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakusubhaalila ukuti uChaala indiabhabhelengele ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo, bhaghuniighwe. Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Aghuniighwe umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakushikola nu kushibhombela imbombo shooshi shiisho shisimbiighwe mwa kalata ughwa ndaghilo."§

¹¹ Nalooli ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo, paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umugholofu indiabhange mwumi ku sila iya kuunyiitika."¶

¹² Loole indaghilo isha Moose shitakusubhaalila ulwitiko, loole shikusubhaalila imbombo isa mumwwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akushikonga indaghilo, akubha mwumi ku sila iya indaghilo isho."‡

¹³ UKilisiti akatupoka ukufuma ku chighune icha ndaghilo ku sila iya kucheegha ichighune icho ku nongwa yitu, paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "UChaala amughunite umundu ghweshi yuuyo akomeeliighwe pi ikokwe."‡

¹⁴ UKilisiti akatupoka utwe ukuti ulusayo lulwo uChaala akamupa uAbhulahamu lubhaaghe na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu. Ku nongwa iyo, tukumupokeela uMbepo uMwelu yuuyo uChaala akafinga ukutupa ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu.

Ubhupashima ubhwa ndaghilo nu bhwa lwitikano

¹⁵ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingulonda injughe ukukongana ni chifwanikisho icha bhwumi bhwitu ubhwa lyoshi ishiku. Linga abhandu bhabhili bhiitikana pamupeene ku ishu limo ku sila iya masimbo, naayumo umundu ughwa kukomania pamu ukwongelesha ishu.

¹⁶ UChaala akafinga kwa Abhulahamu usekulu ghwitu, umwene pamupeene ni mbaapo yaake. Shitasimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ni mbaapo shaake," kwo kuti abhandu abhingi, loole shisimbiighwe ukuti, "Ni mbaapo yaako,"* kwo kuti umundu yumoywene, yuuyo ghwi Kilisiti.

¹⁷ Lililo ingulonda ukuyugha Iya kuti, uChaala akiitikana pamupeene nu Abhulahamu ifyinja imya inna na malongo matatu (430) bhwo indaghilo isha Moose shikaali ukusimbighwa. Ku nongwa iyo, indaghilo isho shitabhagiile ukukomania ulwitikano† pamu ukusanusha ulufingo ulwa Chaala.

¹⁸ Paapo linga uChaala akatupa ulusekelesho lwake ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo, po ulusekelesho lutabhagiile ukusubhaalila soona ulufingo ulwa Chaala. Loole uChaala akafinga ukumupa uAbhulahamu ulusekelesho ulwo ku chisa chaake ku nongwa iya lwitikano ulwo.

¹⁹ Kali, indaghilo shili ni mbombo yiki? Indaghilo shikabhiikighwa ukuti shilangishange imbiibhi isha bhandu mumwwo shibheeliile ukufika akabhalilo kaako uKilisiti akisa, yuuyo mbaapo iya Abhulahamu yiyo uChaala akabha afingite. UChaala akamupa indaghilo uMoose‡ ku sila iya bhandumi, ghwepe uMoose akabhomba imbombo iya kubhafwania abhandu nu Chaala.

²⁰ Umundu yuuyo akufwania, atakulondighwa linga aliipo umundu yumoyweneeshe. Loole uChaala ali yumoywene, umwene ghwe yuuyo akiitikana nu Abhulahamu chishita kubhaapo umundu ughwa kubhafwania.

Imbombo iya ndaghilo

* **3:6 3:6** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UAbhulahamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † **3:6 3:6** Bhwandilo 15:6 ‡ **3:8 3:8** Bhwandilo 12:3; 18:18 § **3:10 3:10** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 27:26 ¶ **3:11 3:11** Habhakuuki 2:4 † **3:12 3:12** Bhalaabhi 18:5 ‡ **3:13 3:13** Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 21:23 † **3:16 3:16** Bhwandilo 12:7 ‡ **3:17 3:17** Bhelenga ishu iya **Ulwitikano** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ **3:19 3:19** Bhelenga ingamu iya **UMoose** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²¹ Kali, indaghilo shikukaanikana na shiisho uChaala akafinga? Nashiku! Paapo linga shikabhangaapo indaghilo shiisho shikubhapa abhandu ubhwumi, po uChaala ngali atubhelengiile ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo.

²² Loole shisimbiighwe pabhwelu mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti abhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu ichi bhakulongoshighwa na maka agha mbiibhi ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakwitika, bhapokeele shiisho uChaala akafinga ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti.

²³ Bhwo tukaali ukumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti, indaghilo isho shikatubhiika ukubha bhatumwa, tukulindililagha ukufika akabhalilo aka kusetulighwa ukwa kumwitika uYeesu ukwo.

²⁴ Po indaghilo isho shikabha ungati mulongoshi ghwitu ukufika akabhalilo kaako uKilisiti akiisa ukuti ku sila iya kumwitika umwene, uChaala atubhelengele ukubha bhanalooli.

²⁵ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti akabhalilo aka tukumwitika uKilisiti, tutakulongoshighwa soona ni ndaghilo shiisho shili ungati mulongoshi ghwitu.

²⁶ Paapo ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu nu kubha pamupeene naghwe, umwe mweshi[§] mwabha bhaana abha Chaala.

²⁷ Umwe mweshi mwe mwoshiighwe, mukamandanite nu Kilisiti, muli ungati mumufwalite uKilisiti.*

²⁸ Ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti, uMuyuuta atali pashima na yuuyo ataa Muyuuta, umutumwa atali pashima na yuuyo ataa mutumwa nu muliisha atali pashima nu mukolo. Umwe mweshi muli kandu kamukeene ku nongwa iya kuti muli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

²⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwabha bhandu abha Kilisiti, kwo kuti mwe mbaapo iya Abhulahamu, nuumwe indimukapokeele isayo shiisho uChaala akafinga ukumupa uAbhulahamu.

4

Utwe tutaa bhatumwa soona paapo twabha bhaana abha Chaala

¹ Ingulonda indilingaanie ili ukuti linga ughwise aafwa bhwo umwana ughwa chilingo mukeke, umwana uyo akubha ungati mutumwa pamupeene nu kuti utundu twoshi tukubha twake.

² Mu kabhalilo kooshi ako, umwana uyo akubha mu tukono utwa bhiimilili na bhaabho bhakumusunga ukufika mu kabhalilo kala kaako ughwise akakabhaatika.

³ Bhubhuubhwo, nuutwe bhwo tukaali ukumwitika uKilisiti ungati bhaana bhakeke, tukabha bhatumwa abha nyiiho shiisho shikalongoshanga mu chiisu ichi.

⁴ Loole bhwo akabhalilo kaako uChaala akabhaatika kaafika, akamutuma pa chiisu ichi uMwana ghwake yuuyo akapaapighwa ungati twetwe nu kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose.

⁵ UChaala akamutuma uMwana ghwake ukuti atwabhule ukufuma mu bhutumwa ubhwa ndaghilo isha Moose. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti tupokeele ubhubhaghile ubhwa kubha bhaana abha Chaala.

⁶ Ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhaana bhaake, uChaala amutumite uMbepo ughwa Mwana ghwake mu ndumbula shiitu. UMbepo uyo akumwitishanga uChaala akutingi, "Ghwe Aabha," kwo kuti, "Ghwe Taata."

⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, ulu umwe mutaa bhatumwa soona, loole mwe bhaana abha Chaala. Linga mwe bhaana bhaake, po indimukapokeele utundu twoshi tuutwo akafinga ukubhapa abhaana bhaake.

UPaabhuli akubhapaashikisha aBhaghalatiya

⁸ Kubhwandilo bhwo mukaali ukumumanya uChaala, mukabha bhatumwa abha bhochaala bhaabho ataa ghwi Chaala ughwa nalooli.

⁹ Loole ulu mumumeenye uChaala, kwo kuti ghwepe abhameenye umwe. Kali, kooni mukulonda ukughalukila soona ku nyiiho isha bhwiila shiisho shitali na maka naaghamu soona shitakwafwa naakamu? Kali, mukulonda ukubha bhatumwa soona abha maka agha nyiiho isho?

¹⁰ Ingupulika ukuti mukaali mukwendelela ukushikonga inyiiho isha Bhayuuta isha kusekelela amashiku ghamu, imyeshi yimo ni fyinja fimo ukuti mumuhobhoshe uChaala.

§ 3:26 3:26 **Umwe mweshi** Shikulangisha ukuti panu umusimbi akubhayugha aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta abha mu fipanga ifya mu kaaya aka Ghalatiya. * 3:27 3:27 **Mumufwalite uKilisiti** Ukumufwala uKilisiti kwo kuti, *Ukubha ungati ghwi Kilisiti pamu Ukubha na kayiilo isa aka Kilisiti.*

¹¹ Ingubhapaashikisha ukuti imbombo yiyo niikaakilagha ukuyibhomba ku nongwa yiinyu, yitaabhaafwa naakamu.

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingubhasuuma, bhanga bhaabhuke ukufuma ku ndaghilo isa neene ku nongwa iya kuti nuune naabha mwabhuke isa mwemwe. Mu kabhalilo kaako ingabha pamupeene nuumwe, mutakaambombela ubhuhhiibhi naabhumo.

¹³ Mumeenye ukuti ku nongwa iya kuti umbhili ghwangu ghukabha mwonywa, ingakaagha akabhalilo aka kulumbilila ulwa kwanda iNongwa iNyisa kukwinyu.

¹⁴ Pamupeene nu kuti ubhwonywa ubhwa mubhili ghwangu bhukabhapelelaga ingelo mu kabhalilo ako, poope mutakaafuuya pamu ukuungaana. Loole mukaambokeela ungati mukumupokeela ughwandumi ughwa Chaala pamu ungati mukumupokeela uKilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁵ Akabhalilo ako mukabha nu lusekelo leka. Kali, kooni kaabhoneka ku lusekelo lwinyu? Inguyugha ubhwanalooli ukuti mu kabhalilo ako mukaangana leka ukuti linga shikabhaghilagha, ngali mukafwombola na maaso ghiinyu ukuti muumbe une.

¹⁶ Kali, umuusughu naabha nee mulughu ghwinyu ku nongwa iya kubhabhuula ubhwanalooli?

¹⁷ Abhandu abhanine bhakwikaakila leka ukubhalonda umwe ukuti mubhe kulubhafu lwabho, loole shiisho bhakubhalondela shita a nyiisa. Abheene bhakulonda ukubhalekaania umwe nuune ukuti mubhapulikaghe abheene.

¹⁸ Kiisa leka linga abhandu bhakwikaakila ukubhahombela inyiisa. Manye bhahombagheeshe akiisa akabhalilo kaako indi pamupeene nuumwe, loole bhahombaghe ulwo akabhalilo kooshi.

¹⁹ Mwe bhaana bhangu abhaghanighwa, ingupulika ubhubhafu soona ku nongwa yiinyu isa muumwo umukolo yuuyo ali pa bhung'wamu akupulikagha ubhubhafu mu kabhalilo aka kupaapa. Ubhubhafu ubhwo indibhwendelele ukufika paapo indimubhe bhakongi abha nalooli abha Kilisiti.

²⁰ Ingunyonywa leka ukubha pamupeene nuumwe akabhalilo aka ukuti ingaaghe amashu amiisa agha kuyugha nuumwe. Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kubhapaashikisha umwe.

UPaabhuli akulingaania isha Hayili nu Saala

²¹ Imbuule umwe mwe mwighanite ukulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo, kali, mukutushaaghania muumwo indaghilo shikulingaanikisha?

²² Shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uAbhulahamu akabha na bhaana bhabhili. Umwana yumo akapaapa nu mukolo yuuyo akabha mutumwa.* Umwana umunine akapaapa nu mukolo yuuyo akabha mwabhuke.*

²³ Umwana ughwa mukolo umutumwa* yula akapaapighwa ukukongana nu lubhaatiko ulwa bhandu, loole umwana ughwa mukolo umwabhuke† yula akapaapighwa ku nongwa iya lufingo ulwa Chaala.

²⁴ Abhakolo bhabhili abho bhagheliile ni chifwanikisho icha muumwo uChaala akabhomba ulwitikano kabhili na bhandu bhaake. Umukolo uHayili yuuyo abhaana bhaake bhakabha bhatumwa bhwo bhaapaapighwa, agheliile nu lwitikano ulwa kwanda luulwo lukabhombighwa pa kaghamba aka Sinaayi.

²⁵ Umukolo uHayili ali ungati kaghamba aka Sinaayi aka mu chiisu icha Alambiya. Soona ali ungati kaaya aka Yelusaleemu aka kabhalilo aka kaako abhandu bhaake bhali mu bhatumwa ku sila iya kulongoshighwa ni ndaghilo.

²⁶ Loole umukolo umunine yuuyo ghwi Saala, mwabhuke. Umwene ali ungati kaaya akaabhuke aka Yelusaleemu kaako kali kumwanya. Umwene ghwi maayi ghwitu.

²⁷ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“Sekelagha ughwe ghwe mughumba, ghwe utakupaapa,

lilagha ku ishu ilya pamwanya ku lusekelo ughwe ghwe utapaapite naalumo, ku nongwa iya kuti abhaana abha mukolo yula yuuyo umulume amulekite indibhabhe bhingi

ukukinda abhaana abha mukolo yula yuuyo ali nu mulume.”*

²⁸ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, umwe mwe bhaana abha Chaala ukukongana nu lufingo lwake isa muumwo ulsiyaka akabheela.

* 4:22 4:22 Bhwandilo 16:15 † 4:22 4:22 Bhwandilo 17:15-21; 21:1-2 * 4:23 4:23 Umwana ughwa mukolo umutumwa Ingamu iya mwana uyo ghwi Ishimaeli nu ng'ina akabha ghwi Hayili. † 4:23 4:23 Umwana ughwa mukolo umwabhuke Ingamu iya mwana uyo ghwi Isiyaka nu ng'ina akabha ghwi Saala. * 4:27 4:27 Yesaaya 54:1

²⁹ Loole ku mashiku ghala, umwana yuuyo akapaapighwa ukukongana nu lubhaatiko ulwa bhandu, akamufulashanga umwana yuuyo akapaapighwa ku sila iya Mbepo ughwa Chaala. Isho bhwo shili na mu kabhalilo aka.

³⁰ Kali, shisimbiighwe bhuleele mu Masimbo aMeelu? Shisimbiighwe ukuti, “Mukiishe umukolo umutumwa pamupeene nu mwana ghwake ku nongwa iya kuti umwana ughwa mutumwa ataaakiingile ichilingo pamupeene nu mwana ughwa mukolo yuuyo mwabhuke.”[✧]

³¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, utwe tutaa bhaana abha mukolo umutumwa, loole twe bhaana abha mukolo yuuyo mwabhuke.

5

¹ UKilisiti atwabhwile ukuti tubhe bhaabhuke. Ku nongwa iyo, imagha ku maka, manye mwtikaghe ukubha bhatumwa abha ndaghilo soona.

UPaabhuli akubhasoka abhiitiki ku sha kukwesulighwa

² Pulikisha, une nee Paabhuli nee ingubhabhuula ishi. Linga mukwitika ukukwesulighwa ukukongana ni ndaghilo, po shiisho uKilisiti ashibhombite shitabhagiile ukubhaafwa naakamu.

³ Ingubhasoka soona pabhwelu, umuliisha ghweshi yuuyo akwitika ukukwesulighwa, akulondighwa ukushikonga akiisa indaghilo shooshi isha Moose.

⁴ Linga mukusubhaalila ukuti uChaala indiabhahelengele ukubha bhanalooli ku sila iya kushikonga indaghilo, po mwiyeepushiishe nu Kilisiti, muli kubhutali ni chisa icha Chaala.

⁵ Loole ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu, utwe tukusubhaalila ukuti uChaala akutubhelen-gela ukubha bhanalooli ku nongwa iya kumwitika uYeesu.

⁶ Paapo kukwitu utwe twe tuli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, ukukwesulighwa pamu ukushita kukwesulighwa kutakwafwa naakamu. Loole kaako kakwafwa kwo kumwitika uYeesu kuukwo kukubhoneka ku sila iya kubhaghana abhandu abhanine.

⁷ Kubhwandilo mukeendelelagha akiisa ukumwitika uKilisiti isa muumwo umundu yuuyo akukinda ulubhilo akiisa! Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhakaanishiishe ukubhukonga ubhwanalooli?

⁸ Isho shitafumite kwa Chaala paapo ghwe yuuyo akabhiitisha ukubha bhaana bhaake.

⁹ Kumbukagha ukuti ifimanyisho ifinandi ifya bhumyashi fiifyo bhakumanyisha fikubhashimbula abhandu abhingi isa muumwo inyambo inandi yikululisha ubhufu ubhwingi.

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti muli pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu, indi nu lusuubhilo ukuti indimushikongaghe shiisho ingubhamanyisha. Soonu, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhafulughania umwe, uChaala indiakamulonge umundu uyo chishita kutesha icheeni chaake.

¹¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu umwe, linga abhandu abhanine bhakuyugha ukuti une ingaali ingulumbilila ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhakulondighwa ukukwesulighwa, po kali, kooni bhakuufulasha? Linga ingalumbililagha ulwo, ngali bhatakushikalalila inongwa shiisho ingulumbilila isha chikobhekano icha Kilisiti.

¹² Ingunyonywa ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakubhafulughania umwe ni nongwa isha kukwesulighwa bheendelelaghe nu kwipanja bhaabho bheene!

¹³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu umwe, uChaala akabhiitisha ukuti mubhange bhaabhuke. Loole manye mubhombelaghe ubhwabhuke bhwinyu ukukonga ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mu mibhili yiinyu. Bhombelagha ubhwabhuke bhwinyu ukubhombelana ku lughano mwibheene-bheene.

¹⁴ Paapo indaghilo shooshi isha Moose shili mu lulaghilo lumolwene luulwo lukuti, “Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa muumwo ghwiyiighanite yughweghwe.”[✧]

¹⁵ Loole linga mukulumana nu kunyaapulana mwibheene-bheene ungati fikanu ifya nu chiposo, mubhange maaso ukuti manye mumalanaghe mwibheene-bheene.

Ukumusubhaalila uMbepo uMwelu mu bhwumi bhwit

¹⁶ Ingubhabhuula umwe ukuti mumwitikishange uMbepo uMwelu ukuti abhalongoshange mu bhwumi bhwinyu. Linga mukubhomba ulwo, mutaamukafikonge soona ifinyonywa ifya bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi.

¹⁷ Paapo fila fiifyo ubhundu ubhwa mbiibhi bhukulonda, fikupootana na fila fiifyo uMbepo uMwelu akulonda. Soonu fiifyo uMbepo uMwelu akulonda, fikupootana na fila fiifyo ubhundu ubhwa mbiibhi bhukulonda. UMbepo uMwelu nu bhundu ubhwa

mbiibhi fikulwa. Ku nongwa iyo, mutabhaghiile ukubhomba kooshi kaako mukulonda umwe.

¹⁸ Loole linga mukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, mutaa bhatumwa abha ndaghilo.

¹⁹ Ifinyonywa ifya bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi fyo ifi: ubhushipani, imbombo inyali, ukubhomba shiisho shikukosha isoni,

²⁰ ukwipuuta ku bhochaala, ubhuloshi, ubhulughu, ubhulwe, ulwibhuno, ilyoyo, ukupootana, ulukaani, ukuleghana,

²¹ ukubhiinong'onela akabhiibhi abhandu abhanine, ubhwoching'welo, ukwiyingisha ku shiisho shikukosha isoni ni nine shiisho shigheliile ni isho. Ingubhabhuula soona isa muumwo imbabhuulile ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba isho, ichtangalala icha Chaala* chitaachikabhe chaabho.

²² Loole linga tukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala, inditubhange nu lughano, ulusekelo, ulutengaano, ubhukifu, ubhwisa, ubhupe, ubhusubhaalilighwa,

²³ ubhwoloolo nu kughelulila. Lutaliipo ululaghilo lulwo lukukaanisha ukushibhomba isho.

²⁴ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, bhalekite ukulongoshighwa ni finyonywa ifya bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi. Abheene bhali ungati bhabhukomeelite pa chikobhekano ubhundu ubhwa mbiibhi.

²⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti tuli bhuumi ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu, po tukongaghe isila shaake mu bhwumi bhwitu.

²⁶ Manye twipaalaghe, manye twashikisaniange, soona manye tubhange nu lwibhuno twibheene-bheene.

6

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu umwe, linga mwamanya ukuti umwitiki umunyiinyu aabhomba imbiibhi yimo, umwe mwe mukulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala, musokaghe ku ndumbula iya bhwoloolo ukuti amughalukile soona uChaala. Loole mubhange maaso ukuti nuumwe manye mughelighwange ukubhomba imbiibhi isa umwene.

² Aafwanagha mwibheene-bheene mu ndamyo shiinyu. Linga mukubhomba ulwo, mukushikonga shiisho uKilisiti akalaghila.

³ Linga umundu akwibhona ukuti mubhaghile ukukinda abhandu abhanine bhwo ataa mubhaghile, akwishimbula yuuyo mwene.

⁴ Loole ghweshi umundu apimaghe imbombo shaake. Linga imbombo shaake nyiisa, po abhaghiile ukwipaala chishita kwighelesha na bhandu abhanine.

⁵ Paapo ghweshi umundu indiakaghupimbe umushigho ghwake yuuyo mwene.

UChaala indiakamuhombe ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake

⁶ Umundu yuuyo akumanyila ishu ilya Chaala, akulondighwa amuyabhilaghe yuuyo akumumanyisha utundu utwisa tuutwo ali natwo.

⁷ Manye mwishimbulaghe yumwemwe. Naayumo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukumwanganalila uChaala. Isa muumwo umulimi akwinula fiifyo akabhyala, bhuhhu-ubhwo uChaala indiakamuhombe ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake.

⁸ Umundu yuuyo imbombo shaake shikulongoshighwa ni finyonywa ifya mubhili ghwake, indiakabhwaghe ubhufwe. Loole umundu yuuyo imbombo shaake shikulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu, indiakabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

⁹ Ku nongwa iyo, manye tulitaghe ukubhomba inyiisa paapo linga tukukibha chishita kulita, inditukapokeele inyiisa bhwo akabhalilo kaafika.

¹⁰ Bhwo tukaali tuli na kabhalilo, twendelelaghe ukubhabhombela inyiisa abhandu bhooshi, ingaani bhala bhaabho bhiitiki bhanyiitu.

Isoki nu kulamuka ukwa bhumalilo ukwa Paabhuli

¹¹ Tesha muumwo naabhasimbila ukalata uyu ku masimbo amakulu agha na kakono kangu yuneene.

¹² Abhandu abho bhaabho bhakubhafimbilisha umwe ukukwesulighwa, bhakulonda bhabhahobhoshe abhayuuta. Bhakubhomba ulwo ukuti manye bhashaaghe indamyo ku nongwa iya kulumbilila ubhwanaloolo ubhwa chikobhekano icha Kilisiti.

* 5:21 5:21 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹³ Paapo na abho bhaabho bhakwesuliighwe bhoope bhatakushikonga indaghilo shooshi. Abheene bhakulonda umwe mukwesulighwe ukuti bhiipaalghe ku Bhayuuta ku sha kukwesulighwa imibhili yiinyu.

¹⁴ Une indali nako aka kwifuna, loole ingwifunila cheene ichikobhekano icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti. Paapo ku sila iya chikobhekano icho, ubhwumi bhwangu ubhwa bhwandilo bhukafwa pamupeene naghwe. Ku nongwa iyo, imbombo isha mu chiisu ichi shitali ni mbombo naayimo kukwangu.

¹⁵ Ukukwesulighwa pamu ukushita kukwesulighwa kutakwafwa naakamu, loole kukwafwa linga uChaala aakusanusha ghwabha mundu ghwake umupya.

¹⁶ Ingusuuma ukuti ulutengaano ni chisa icha Chaala, fibhange pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhakughakonga amashu agho, soona fibhange pamupeene na bhandu abha Chaala bhaabho abhasalite.

¹⁷ Ukutaamighwa kwangu ku nongwa iya Kilisiti kuumbeliile ukubha na mabhala mu mubhili ghwangu ukulangisha ukuti une nee mutumwa ughwa Yeesu. Ku nongwa iyo, indakulonda umundu naayumo ughwa kuundamya soona.

¹⁸ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu umwe, ingusuuma kwa Chaala ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange nuumwe mweshi. Ameni.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhaefesi Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo (60) bhwo uYeesu Kilisiti aapaapighwa. Shikulangisha ukuti uPaabhuli akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

UPaabhuli akabhasimbilagha abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Efesi. Akaaya ako kakabha ko kamu nu twaya tuutwo tukabha paase pa bhulongoshi ubhwa Looma. Akaaya ako kakafumukwa leka ku nongwa iya kuti yikabhaamwo inyumba iya chaala umukolo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aatemi. Mu kaaya ako mukabha ni mbombo inyingi isha bhuchulushi na bhandu abha tuyiilo utwa luko nu luko. UPaabhuli akiikala mu kaaya ako ifyinja fibhili nu kwongela bhwo akubhamanyisha abhandu iNongwa iNyiisa.

Mwa kalata uyu uPaabhuli akabhakashanga abhiitiki mu Iwitiko Iwabho nu kubhalingaania muumwo bhakulondighwa ukubha pamupeene. Akabhabhuulagha aBhaefesi ukuti ku sila iya kumwitika Yeesu Kilisiti, uChaala akubhabhiika aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukubha chibhughutila chimocheene. Akabhamanyishanga isha bhweghi, isha bhapaapi na bhaana bhaabho ni sha bhatumwa na bhomalafyale bhaabho. Soona, uPaabhuli akabhamanyishanga aBhaefesi ukuti uChaala akubhapoka abhandu bhooshi ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti nu kubhalingaania muumwo bhakulondighwa ukulwa ubhwite nu Seetano nu kumupoota. Pabhumulilo akubhasuuma aBhaefesi ukuti bhamwipuutilaghe.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli nee uChaala aanyiitishiishe ukuti imbe mutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu. Ingubhasimbila umwe mwe bhiitiki abha Chaala* mwe mukwikala mu kaaya aka Efesi,† mwe mukumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu.

² Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwitu na kwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

UChaala atusayite ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu

³ Apaalighwange uChaala, uTaata ughwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti, yuuyo atusayite ku sayo shooshi isha Mbepo uMwelu ukufuma kumwanya ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti.

⁴ Bhwo uChaala akaali ukupela ichiisu, akatughana nu kutusala ukuti tubhe bhiitiki bhaake ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Yeesu Kilisiti. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti tubhe bheelu, soona bhaabho bhatali nu bhubhiibhi naabhumo pandaashi papaake.

⁵ UChaala akabha atumwile ukufuma kubhwandilo ukuti utwe tubhe bhaana bhaake ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti. Akabhomba ulwo ukukongana na muumwo shikamuhobhosa nu kukongana nu bhwighane bhwake yuuyo mwene.

⁶ Po tumupaalishange uChaala ku nongwa iya chisa chaake ichikulu chiicho atupiile ukughendela ku Mwana ghwake‡ umughanighwa.

⁷ Ku sila iya libhanda iya Yeesu liilyo likakupuka pa chikobhekano, utwe twabhuli-ighwe, kwo kuti tuhobhokeliighwe imbiibhi shiitu shooshi. Akabhomba shooshi isho ku nongwa iya chisa chaake ichikulu.

⁸ Umwene akatupa ichisa chaake ichingi nu kutupela ukuti tushimanye inyingi nu kubhumanya ubhwanalooli bhwake.

⁹ UChaala atubhuulite ulubhaatiko lwake luulwo lutali pabhwele ukukongana nu bhwighane bhwake bhuubhwo akatumula ukubhomba ukughendela kwa Kilisiti.

¹⁰ Ulubhaatiko lwake lwa kuti linga akabhalilo kaako akakabhaatika kaafika, indiakatubhungaanie pamupeene utundu twoshi tuutwo tuli kumwanya na tuutwo tuli pa chiisu nu kutubhiika ukubha paase pa bhulongoshi ubhwa Kilisiti.

¹¹ Ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, uChaala atusalite utwe ukufuma kubhwandilo ukuti tubhe bhaana bhaake. Umwene akabhomba shooshi isho ukukongana nu lubhaatiko nu bhwighane bhwake

* 1:1 1:1 **Abhiitiki abha Chaala** Bhelenga ishu iya **Abheetu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:1 1:1 **Mwe mukwikala mu kaaya aka Efesi** Abhokalata bhamu abha bhwandilo bhatali na masimbo agha. ‡ 1:6 1:6 **UMwana ghwake** Bhelenga ishu iya **UMwana ughwa Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹² ukuti utwe twe tukabha bha kwanda ukumusubhaalila uKilisiti, tumupaalaghe uChaala ku nongwa iya bhukulumba bhwake.

¹³ Nuumwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta muyipulikite indumi iya bhwanalooli, kwo kuti iNongwa iNyiisa iya kuti uChaala akubhapoka. Bhwo mwamwitika uKilisiti, uChaala akabhahiika ichindindo icha kushimikisha ukuti mwe bhandu bhaake. Ichindindo icho ghwi Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo akafinga ukubhapa.

¹⁴ UMbepo uMwelu uyo ghwe yuuyo akushimikisha ukuti nalooli inditukapokeele fyoshi fiifyo uChaala akafinga ukubhapa abhandu bhaake nu kuti indiakatupoke lwoshi twe bhandu bhaake. UChaala apaalighwange ku nongwa iya bhukulumba bhwake.

UPaabhuli akubhiipuuutila aBhaefesi

¹⁵ Po ku nongwa iya isho shooshi shiisho uChaala abhabhombiile na muumwo ingapulikagha isha kumwitika kwinyu uMalafyale uYeesu ni sha lughano lwinyu ku bhiiitiki abha Chaala,

¹⁶ indakulita ukumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa yiinyu bhwo ingubhakumbuka mu nyipuuto shangu.

¹⁷ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala ughwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti, uTaata ughwa bhukulumba ukuti abhape uMbepo ghwake yuuyo indiabhapange amahala nu kubhase-tulila ukuti mumumanye uChaala akiisa.

¹⁸ Ingumusuumu uChaala ukuti abhiighule amaaso agha mu ndumbula shiinyu ukuti mulumanye akiisa ulusuubhilo luulwo ku nongwa iya kuti atusalite ukubha bhiiitiki bhaake. Soona ingumusuuma ukuti mushimanye isayo isha kuswighisha shiisho akafinga ukubhapa abhiitiki bhaake.

¹⁹ Soona ingwipuuta kwa Chaala ukuti mughamanye amaka ghaake muumwo makulu ngaani ku nongwa yiitu twe tukumwitika. Amaka agho ghaagho ghakubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula shiitu ghali ungati maka ghaake amakulu,

²⁰ ghaagho akaghabhombela ukumushuusha uKilisiti nu kumubhiika ku kakono kaake aka kumwisa kumwanya ukwo.

²¹ Bhwo ali kumwanya ukwo, uKilisiti ghwi songo ukukinda abhomalafyale bhooshi, abha maka bhooshi, abhalongoshi bhooshi, abha bhukulumba bhooshi na bhaabho bhapeeliighwe ingamu isha lughindikiko mu chiisu ichi na mu chiisu chiicho chikwisa.

²² UChaala amupiile uKilisiti amaka agha kulongosha utundu twoshi nu kumubhiika abhe ghwi Songo ughwa tundu twoshi ku nongwa iya chipanga isa muumwo umutu ghukulongosha umubhili.

²³ Ichipanga chili ungati mubhili ughwa Kilisiti. Umwene ghwe yuuyo akuchipela ichipanga ukuti manye chisobhelighwange naakamu nu kutupela utundu twoshi ukuti manye tusobhelighwange pooshi pala.

2

UChaala akutupoka ku nongwa iya chisa chaake

¹ Kubhwandilo umwe mukabha ungati mufwile ku nongwa iya kushita kumupulika uChaala nu kubhomba imbiibhi.

² Akabhalilo ako mukakongagha utuyiilo utubhiibhi utwa mu chiisu ichi. Mukamupu-likagha uSeetano* yuuyo ghwi songo ughwa mbepo imbiibhi shooshi isha mu chiisu chiicho chitakubhoneka. Umwene ghwe yuuyo akabhalilo aka akubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula isha bhandu bhaabho bhatakumupulika uChaala.

³ Kubhwandilo nuutwe tukabha ungati bhandu abho ku sila iya kukonga ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi nu kubhomba shooshi shiisho indumbula shiitu shikiinong'onagha nu kulonda. Ku nongwa iya kuti tukapaapighwa nu bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi, uChaala akatukalalila nu kutubhiika ukubha bha kufundighwa isa abhandu abhanine.

⁴ Loole uChaala ali ni chisa ichikulu ngaani nu lughano lwake kukwitu lutali ni chipimilo.

⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti tukabha ungati twafwile ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu, akatupela ukubha bhuumi pamupeene nu Kilisiti. Ku nongwa iya chisa chaake, uChaala atupokite.

⁶ Ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, uChaala akatushuusha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, akatwikasha pamupeene naghwe ukuti tulongoshange pamupeene naghwe kumwanya.

⁷ Akabhomba ulwo ukuti ku tubhalilo tuutwo tukwisa, alangishe ichisa chaake ichikulu ichishita chipimilo ku sila iya kutubhiika ukubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

* 2:2 2:2 Bhelenga ingamu iya *USeetano* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁸ Paapo uChaala abhapokite ku chisa chaake ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti. Umwe mutapokiighwe ku nongwa iya kubhomba inyiisa shimo, loole lusekeelesho ukufuma kwa Chaala.

⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti mutapokiighwe ku sila iya kubhomba inyiisa, po manye abheepo umundu ughwa kwifuna.

¹⁰ UChaala ghwe yuuyo akatupela isa muumwo tubheeliile. Akatupela ukuti tubhe bhandu bhapyo ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu ukuti tubhombaghe imbombo inyiisa shiisho akatubhaatikila ukuti tushibhombaghe.

UChaala abhabhiikite ukubha pamupeene aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu

¹¹ Po kumbukagha muumwo mukabheela kubhwandilo umwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta. ABhayuuta bhakabhiitishanga umwe ukuti mwe bhandu bhaabho bhatakwesuliighwe,[†] loole abheene bhakiiyughagha ukuti bhandu bhaabho bhakwesuliighwe, kwo kuti ukukwesulighwa ukwa mibhili yaabho kuukwo kukubhombighwa nu tukono utwa bhandu.

¹² Kumbukagha ukuti akabhalilo kala kaako mutakamumanya uKilisiti, mutakabha mwe bhamu mu bhasalighwa abha Chaala, aBhaisilaeli. Mukabha bhaheesha bhaabho bhatabhaghiile ukubha bho bhamu mu lwitikano[‡] luulwo uChaala akafinga kukwabho. Mutakabha nu lusuubhilo, soona mutakamumanya uChaala bhwo mukwikala mu chiisu icha mbiibhi ichi.

¹³ Loole ulu, ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, umwe mwe mukabha kubhutali nu Chaala, muli papiipi naghwe ku sila iya libhanda ilya Kilisiti liilyo likakupuka pa chikobhekano.

¹⁴ Paapo uKilisiti ghwe yuuyo atupiile ulutengaano ku sila iya kutubhiika pamupeene utwe twe Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta. Abhombite ulwo ku sila iya kubhutiisha ubhulughu bhuubhwo bhukatupaaghulagha utwe nabho ungati lubhumba.

¹⁵ Akashitiisha indaghilo ni mbaatiko isha Bhayuuta ku sila iya kufwa ukuti aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhabhe chibhughutila chimocheene ichipya nu kubha nu lutengaano. Umwo mwo muumwo akiisa nu lutengaano pakati papiitu.

¹⁶ Ku sila iya Yeesu ukufwa pa chikobhekano, akabhufumya lwoshi ubhulughu pakati papaabho, akabhabhiika aBhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukubha mubhili ghumoghwe nu kubhafwania nu Chaala.

¹⁷ UKilisiti akiisa pakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya lutengaano kukwinyu umwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta, mwe mukabha kubhutali nu Chaala na ku Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakabha papiipi nu Chaala.

¹⁸ Ku sila yaake, utwe tweshi twe Bhayuuta na bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta tubhaghiile ukubhuuka pandaashi pa Chaala ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu yula yula.

¹⁹ Ku nongwa iyo, umwe mutaa bhaheesha pamu bhaghendasila soona, loole mwe bhenekaaya, muli pamupeene na bhiitiki bhaake. Ulu umwe mwe bhandu abha nu Nyumba iya Chaala.

²⁰ Umwe musengiighwe pa lwalilo ulwa mbombo isha bhatumighwa ni sha bhasololi.[§] UKilisiti uYeesu ghwe yuuyo liyondo ikulu ilya lwalilo ulwo.

²¹ Umwene ghwe yuuyo akusenga inyumba yooshi ukufika paapo yikukolana akiisa nu kuyibhiika ukuti yibhe ngulu ungati nyumba inyeelu ku nongwa iya Malafyale.

²² Ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, nuumwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta mubhiiki-ighwe pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanine bhooshi ukubha bhwikalo bhuubhwo uChaala akwikala ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu.

3

UPaabhuli akulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta

¹ Ku nongwa iya isho shiisho uChaala abhombite, une ni Paabhuli ingubhiipuutila kwa Chaala. Une imbinyiighwe ku nongwa iya mbombo yiyo uKilisiti uYeesu akaamba ku nongwa yiinyu umwe mwe mutaa Bhayuuta.

² Imeenye ukuti nalooli mupulikite ukuti uChaala ku chisa chaake aambiile imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku nongwa yiinyu.

³ UChaala ghwe yuuyo akaasetulila ulubhaatiko lweke luulwo lutakabha pabhwelu ku bhandu abhanine isa muumwo imbasimbiile inongwa isho ku bhupimba.

[†] 2:11 2:11 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ukukwesulighwa* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [‡] 2:12 2:12 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ulwitikano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. [§] 2:20 2:20 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Umusoloti* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁴ Po linga mwabhelenga isho shiisho isimbite, mubhaghiile ukushaaghania ukuti nalooli indumeenye ulubhaatikio ulwa Chaala lulwo lutali pabhwelu ku sha Kilisiti.

⁵ Kubhwandilo uChaala atakalubhiika ulubhaatikio lwake ulwo pabhwelu ku bhandu. Loole ulu abhasetuliile abhatumighwa na bhasololi bhaake abheelu ku sila iya Mbepo ghwake.

⁶ Ulubhaatikio ulwa Chaala lulwo atalubhiikite pabhwelu lwa kuti ku sila iya Nongwa iNyiiisa, abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta indibhapokee isayo shila shila isa aBhayuuta. Abheene indibhabhe ungati tumbakaasha utwa mubhili ghumoghwe ne nu kupokeela pamupeene ifingo shila shila isa shiisho uChaala akafinga ukubhapa aBhayuuta ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁷ Ku nongwa iya chisa icha Chaala, une nee mubhombi ughwa kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiiisa ku sila iya maka ghaake ghaagho ghakubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula yangu.

⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti indaa mubhaghile pakati pa bhiiitiki bhooshi abha Chaala, poope ku chisa chaake icho, akaamba imbombo iya kulumbilila ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta inongwa isha bhukabhi ubhwa Kilisiti bhuubhwo bhutali ni chipimilo.

⁹ UChaala yuuyo Mupeli ughwa tundu twoshi, ghwe yuuyo akaamba imbombo iya kubhabhuula abhandu bhooshi ukuti bhalumanye akiisa ulubhaatikio lwake lulwo akalufifa ukufuma kubhwandilo.

¹⁰ UChaala akabhaatika ulwo ukuti ukughendela ku chipanga chaake, alangishe amahala ghaake ghaagho ghali mu sila inyingi ku bhalongoshi na ku bhaabho bhali na maka kumwanya.

¹¹ Umwene akabhaatika ukubhomba ulwo ukufuma kubhwandilo ukughendela kwa Kilisiti uYeesu uMalafyale ghwitw.

¹² Ku nongwa iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti nu kubha pamupeene naghwe, tuli bhaabhuke ukubhuuka pandaashi pa Chaala chishita bhwogha.

¹³ Po ingubhasuuma ukuti manye mukitukaghe indumbula shiinyu ku nongwa iya ndamyo shiisho shikuunyaagha ku nongwa yiinyu, loole mwipulikaghe ukughindikighwa paapo shikuunyaagha shooshi isho ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe.

*UPaabhuli akubhiipuutila soona abhiitiki
abha mu kaaya aka Efesi*

¹⁴ Ku nongwa iya isho shiisho uChaala abhombite, une ingufughamila nu kwipuuta kwa Taata uChaala ghwitw.

¹⁵ Umwene ghwe yuuyo Mupeli ughwa fipelighwa fyoshi ifya kumwanya ni fya pa chiisu ichi.

¹⁶ Ingusuuma kukwake ukuti ku sila iya Mbepo ghwake uMwelu, abhakashe, abhape amaka mu ndumbula shiinyu ukukongana nu bhukabhi bhwake ubhwa kuswighisha.

¹⁷ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala ukuti uKilisiti iikalaghe mu ndumbula shiinyu ku sila iya lwitiko lulwo muli nalwo. Po ku sila iya lughano, indimubhange na maka isa imishu yiyo yikolite akiisa mu ilongwi, soona indimwendelelaghe ukubha na maka ungati nyumba yiyo yisengiighwe pa lwalilo ulwa maka.

¹⁸ UChaala abhapange umwe pamupeene na bhiiitiki bhaake amaka agha kumanya muumwo uKilisiti abhaghaniile. Ulughano lwake kukwitu lutali ni chipimilo.

¹⁹ Soonu ingumusuuma ukuti abhapange amaka agha kumanya ukuti ulughano ulwa Kilisiti lukulu ukukinda ukushaaghania kwitu. Ku sila iyo mutaamusobhelighwange naakamu ukufuma kwa Chaala.

²⁰ Apaalighwange uChaala yuuyo ali na maka agha kubhomba isha kuswighisha ngaani ukukinda muumwo tukusuuma na muumwo tukwinong'ona ukukongana na maka ghaake ghaagho ghakubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula shiitu.

²¹ Soonu apaalighwange ku nongwa iya bhukulumba bhwake bhuubhwo bhukubhoneka mu chibhughutila icha bhiiitiki. Ku nongwa iya kuti tuli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, apaalighwange mu tubhalilo twoshi bhwiila na bhwiila. Amenii.

4

Abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukubha pamupeene

¹ Po une nee imbinyiighwe ku nongwa iya kumubhombela uMalafyale uYeesu, ingubhasuuma ngaani ukuti mwikalaghe isa muumwo shikulondighwa ukukongana na muumwo uChaala akabhiitisha ukubha bhandu bhaake.

² Mubhange bhandu abha kwiyiisha, bhooloo, bhakifu, bhandu bha kuhobhokelana ku nongwa iya kuti mukughanana mwibheene-bheene.

³ Mwikaakilaghe ukwendelela ukubha pamupeene kuukwo uMbepo ughwa Chaala abhapiile. Bhombagha ulwo ku sila iya kwikala pamupeene ku lutengaano.

⁴ Utwe twe bhiitiki tuli ungati mubhili ghumoghwene, soona tuli nu Mbepo uMwelu yumoywene isa muumwo uChaala atwitishiishe mu lusuubhilo lumolwene.

⁵ Utwe tweshi tuli nu Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti yumoywene, tuli nu lwitiko lumolwene, soona tuli nu lwosho lumolwene.

⁶ Soona, tweshi tukumwipuuta uChaala yumoywene yuuyo ghwi Taata ughwa bhandu bhooshi. Umwene mulongoshi ughwa bhandu bhooshi, akubhomba imbombo ukughendela ku bhandu bhooshi nu kwikala pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi.

⁷ Loole uKilisiti amupiile ichikungilwa ghweshi umundu pakati papiitu ukukongana na muumwo umwene iighaniile ukumupa.

⁸ Yo yiyi nongwa iyi shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“Bhwo aakwela pamwanya ngaani, akapoka ku maka abhalughu abhingi bhaabho akabhapoota ku bhwhite, akabhapa abhandu isekeelesho.”^{*}

⁹ Kali, amashu agho ghaagho ghakuti, “Bhwo aakwela pamwanya ngaani,” kwo kuti kooni? Amashu agho kwo kuti kubhwandilo akiilomuka taashi paase pa chiisu ichi.

¹⁰ Umwene yuuyo akiilomuka paase pa chiisu ichi, ghwe yuuyo akakwela pamwanya ngaani ukukinda utundu twoshi ukuti abhange pooshi pala.

¹¹ Umwene akabhasala nu kubhabhiika abhandu bhamu ukubha bhatumighwa, abhanine ukubha bhasololi, abhanine ukubha bhinjilisiti, abhanine ukubha bhapuuti na bhanine ukubha bhamanyishi.

¹² Akabhomba ulwo ukuti abhiitiki abha Chaala bhamubhombelaghe umwene nu kuti abhiitiki abho bhaabho bhali ungati mubhili ghwa Kilisiti bhakulaghe nu kukala akiisa.

¹³ Indishibhombighwange ulwo ukufika paapo inditubhe pamupeene mu lwitiko nu kumumanya ngaani uMwana ughwa Chaala. Po inditubhe bhandu bhaabho bhakalite mu lwitiko ukufika muumwo abheeliile uKilisiti mu shooshi.

¹⁴ Po tutaatubhange soona bhandu bhaabho bhatakalite mu lwitiko ungati bhaana abhakeke. Soona tutaatubhange ni fimanyisho ifya luko nu luko ifya bhummyashi isa ubhwato bhuubhwo inguli shikubhuyunganya kuno na kuno.

¹⁵ Loole linga tukubhuyugha ubhwanalooli ku ndumbula iya lughano, po inditubhe bhandu bhaabho bhakalite mu mbombo shooshi nu kubha ungati ghwi Kilisiti yuuyo ghwi songo ughwa bhiitiki ungati mutu ughwa mubhili.

¹⁶ Umwene akubhabhiika abhandu bhaake bhooshi ukubha pamupeene isa muumwo atukamandaniishe pamupeene utumbakaasha utwa mubhili. Po linga utumbakaasha twoshi utwa mubhili tukubhomba imbombo yaake isa muumwo shikulondighwa, umubhili ghwoshi ghukukula nu kubha akiisa. Bhubhuubhwo linga ghweshi umundu akubhomba imbombo yiyi uKilisiti amupiile isa muumwo shikulondighwa, po tukukala nu kughanana twibheene-bheene.

Muumwo abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukwikalila

¹⁷ Po ulu ingubhasoka ukughendela ku maka agha Malafyale uYeesu ukuti manye mwikalaghe soona isa muumwo bhakwikalila abhandu bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala, bhaabho inyinong'ono shaabho shitakwafwa naakamu.

¹⁸ Soona, bhandu bhaabho bhatakushaaghania naashimo ku sha Chaala isa abhandu bhaabho bhali mu chiisi. Abheene bhali kubhutali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwiila na bhwiila bhuubhwo uChaala akubhapa abhandu bhaake ku nongwa iya kuti bhatamumeenye uChaala, soona indumbula shaabho ngafu.

¹⁹ Abheene bhandu bhaabho bhatakufwa isoni na kaakanandi, bhakubhomba ubhushipani nu bhunyali ubhwa luko nu luko. Soona bhakunyonywa ukwendelela ukubhomba imbombo isho ngaani.

²⁰ Loole umwe mutakamanyila ulwo inongwa isha Kilisiti.

²¹ Nalooli mukapulika nu kumanyila akiisa ubhwanalooli ubhwa nongwa shaake ukuti umwene bhwandilo ubhwa bhwanalooli bhwoshi.

²² Mukamanyila ukukaleka akayiilo kiinyu akabhiibhi aka bhwandilo nu bhundu bhwinyu ubhwa mbiibhi ubhwa bhwandilo, bhuubhwo bhukukomanika ku nongwa iya kushimbulighwa ni finyonywa fyinyu ifibhiibhi.

²³ Soona mukamanyila ukuti mukulondighwa mumwitikishange uMbepo ughwa Chaala ukuti abhapange inyinong'ono imbya.

²⁴ Fwalagha ubhundu ubhupa bhuubhwo bhupeliighwe ku chifwani icha Chaala ukuti mubhombaghe shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi papaake.

²⁵ Po lekagha ukuyugha ubhumyashi. Ghweshi umundu amubhuulaghe umwitiki umunine ubhwanalooli paapo utwe tweshi tuli pamupeene ungati tumbakaasha utwa mubhili ghumoghwe.^{*}

²⁶ Linga mukaleele, ubhukalale bhwynu manye bhuhapelelaghe ukubhomba imbi-ibhi, soona isubha manye likilaghe bhwo mukaali mukaleele.

²⁷ Manye mumwitikishange uSeetano ukuti abhapootaghe.

²⁸ Umwifi manye iibhaghe soona, loole iikaakilaghe ukubhomba imbombo inyiisa nu tukono twake mwene, ukuti abhange nu tundu utwa kumwafwa umundu yula yuuyo asobheliighwe.

²⁹ Manye muyughaghe amashu amabhiibhi, loole yughagha amashu amiisa agha kubhaafwa bhala bhaabho bhakubhapulikisha.

³⁰ Manye mubhombaghe shila shiisho shikumupela uMbepo uMwelu ukuti aswimaanaghe, paapo umwene ghwe yuuyo chindindo chiicho chikushimikisha ukuti umwe mwe bhandu abha Chaala ukufika pi ishiku lilyo indiakabhapoke.

³¹ Po lekagha ukubha nu bhuhafu, ubhukalale, ilyoyo, umuywegho, amaheelu nu bhubhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko.

³² Loole bhombelanagha inyiisa, pelelanagha ichisa nu kuhobhokelana mwibheene-bheene isa mumwo uChaala akabhahobhokela numwe ku sila iya Kilisiti.

5

Ukwikala mu bhwelu

¹ Po ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhaana abha Chaala mwe abhaghanite leka, kongagha ichifwanikisho chiicho abhalangishiishe.

² Ghananagha mwibheene-bheene amashiku ghooshi isa mumwo uKilisiti akatughana utwe, akiifumya ukufwa ku nongwa yiitu ukuti abhe chabhupe chiicho chikumuhobhosha uChaala.

³ Manye mubhombaghe ubhushipani, pamu ubhunyalu ubhwa luko nu luko pamu ukubha ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya kubha nu tundu utwingi ngaani paapo shooshi isho shitakulondighwa ukubhombighwa na bhiitiki abha Chaala.

⁴ Manye muyughaghe amashu ghaagho ghakukosha isoni, pamu agha bhulema pamu ghaagho ghatakulondighwa, loole mubhange bhandu abha kumupaalisha uChaala akabhalilo kooshi.

⁵ Mukulondighwa mumanye ukuti umundu yuuyo mushipani, munyali soona ali ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya kubha nu tundu utwingi, ataaakiingile ku chitangalala icha Kilisiti* ni cha Chaala paapo ukunyonywa ukubhiibhi ukwa kubha nu tundu utwingi, kugheliile nu kwipuuta ku bhochaala.

⁶ Manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe ku mashu ghaake ghaagho ghatakufwa naakamu, paapo ku nongwa iya kubhomba ubhubhiibhi ubhwo, uChaala indiakabhape ulufundo ulukulu abhandu bhaabho bhatakumupulika.

⁷ Manye mubhombaghe imbiibhi isa isho shiisho abhandu abho bhakubhomba.

⁸ Paapo kubhwardilo numwe mukabha bhandu bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu chiisi, loole ulu mukwikala mu bhwelu ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu. Po langishanga utuyiilo twinyu utwisa isa abhandu bhaabho bhali mu bhwelu.

⁹ Inguyugha ulwo paapo abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu bhwelu, bhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba inyiisa, bhakubhomba shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi pa Chaala na shiisho sha nalooli akabhalilo kooshi.

¹⁰ Po ikaakilagha ukushimanya nu kushibhomba shila shiisho shikumuhobhosha uMalafyale.

¹¹ Manye mubhombaghe imbombo shiisho shita ni mbombo naayimo shiisho abhandu abho bhaabho bhali nu chiisi bhakubhomba, loole shibhiikaghe pabhwelu imbiibhi shiisho bhakubhomba.

¹² Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti imbiibhi shiisho abhandu abho bhakushibhomba ku bhushiifu, shikukosha isoni nu kushiyugha.

¹³ Loole linga imbiibhi shooshi isho shaabhiikighwa pabhwelu, ubhwanalooli bhwake bhukubhoneka pabhwelu paapo ubhwelu bhukushibhalisha.

¹⁴ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi shisimbiighwe ukuti,

“Lamusha ughwe ghwe uli ungati mundu yuuyo apitiile,
shuuka ughwe ghwe uli ungati mufwe,
ghwepe uKilisiti indiakubhalishikishe ubhwelu bhwake.”

^{*} 4:25 4:25 Sakaliya 8:16 * 5:5 5:5 *Ichitangalala icha Kilisiti* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁵ Po mubhange maaso na muumwo mukwikalila, manye mubhange ungati bhandu bhaabho bhalema, loole mubhange ungati bhandu bhaabho bhali na mahala.

¹⁶ Bhombelagha akiisa akabhalilo aka ukubhomba shiisho nyiisa, paapo amashiku agha, mashiku ghaagho abhandu bhakubhomba leka imbiibhi.

¹⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, manye mubhange bhalema, loole mushimanyaghe shila shiisho uMalafyale uYeesu akulonda ukuti mubhombaghe.

¹⁸ Soona manye mung'wange indifaayi† inyingi paapo mubhaghiile ukubhomba shiisho shikukosha isoni. Loole umwe mulongoshigwange nu Mbepo uMwelu mu bhwumi bhwinu bhwoshi.

¹⁹ Imbilanagha mwibheene-bheene inyimbo isha kumupaala uChaala, inyimbo ukufuma mwa kalata ughwa Sabhuli ni nyimbo shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akubhapa. Soona mwimbilaghe nu kumupaalisha uMalafyale uYeesu ni ndumbula yooshi.

²⁰ Mupaalishange uTaata uChaala akabhalilo kooshi mu shooshi ukughendela ku ngamu iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti.

Ifimanyisho ku sha mulume nu mukashi

²¹ Ghweshi umundu iyyiishange ku munine ku nongwa iya kumughindika uKilisiti.

²² Mwe bhakolo mwe mweghiighwe! Bhapulikaghe abhalume bhiinyu isa muumwo mukumupulika uMalafyale uYeesu.

²³ Mukulondighwa ukubhomba ulwo paapo umulume mutu ughwa mukashi isa muumwo uKilisiti Mutu ughwa chipanga.‡ Umwene ghwe yuuyo Mupoki ughwa chipanga chiicho chili ungati mubhili ghwake.

²⁴ Isa muumwo ichipanga chikumupulika uKilisiti, bhuhhuubhwo nuumwe mwe bhakolo mwe mweghiighwe mukulondighwa ukubhapulika abhalume bhiinyu mu shooshi.

²⁵ Nuumwe mwe bhaliisha mwe mweghite, bhaghanaghe abhakashi bhiinyu isa muumwo uKilisiti akachighana ichipanga nu kwifumya ukufwa ku nongwa iya chipanga icho.

²⁶ Umwene akabhomba ulwo ukuti acheelufye ichipanga ku sila iya lishu ilya Chaala nu kuchisuka ku sila iya miishi.

²⁷ Soona akabhomba ulwo ukuti iibhiikile ichipanga chiicho chili nu bhukulumba, chiicho cheelu na chiicho chitali nu bhubhiibhi naabhumo.

²⁸ Bhuhhuubhwo umuliisha yuuyo eeghite akulondighwa ukumughana umukashi isa muumwo aghughaniile umubhili ghwake. Paapo yuuyo amughanite umukashi, iyyiighanite yuuyo mwene.

²⁹ Ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo akughukalalila umubhili ghwake, loole akughuli-isha nu kughusunga akiisa isa muumwo uKilisiti akuchisunga akiisa ichipanga.

³⁰ UKilisiti akubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti utwe tuli ungati tumbakaasha utwa mubhili ghwake.

³¹ Ishi shili isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ku nongwa iyo, umuliisha indiakamuleke ughwise nu ng'ina, po indiakamandane nu mukashi, abhandu bhahili abho indibhakabhe mubhili ghumoghwene."*

³² Amashu agho mapala leka ukughaaghania, loole une inguyugha ku sha Kilisiti ni chipanga.

³³ Po ingubhabhuula soona ukuti ghweshi umuliisha yuuyo eeghite, akulondighwa ukumughana umukashi isa muumwo iyyiighanite yuuyo mwene. Ghwepe umukolo yuuyo eeghiighwe, akulondighwa ukumughindika umulume.

6

Ifimanyisho ku sha bhapaapi na bhaana bhaabho

¹ Umwe mwe bhaana, bhapulikaghe abhapaapi bhiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti muli pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti. Paapo ukubhomba ulwo kiisa leka.

² Ululaghilo ulwa kwanda luulwo uChaala akalubhiika pamupeene nu lufingo lwake, lwo ulu lukuti, "Bhaghindikaghe ughuuso nu nyoko

³ ukuti upokeelaghe isayo nu kwikala amashiku amingi pa chiisu."*

⁴ Nuumwe mwe bhotaata, manye mubhakalalishange abhaana bhiinyu, loole mubhasingaghe nu kubhamanyisha ukukongana na muumwo uMalafyale uYeesu akulondela.

† 5:18 5:18 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ‡ 5:23 5:23 *Umulume mutu ughwa mukashi isa muumwo uKilisiti Mutu ughwa chipanga* Kwo kuti, mulume ghwe yuuyo akumulongosha umukashi isa muumwo uKilisiti akuchilongosha ichipanga. * 5:31 5:31 Bhwandilo 2:24 † 6:3 6:3 Bhufumilo 20:12; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:16

Ifimanyisho ku sha bhomalafyale na bhatumwa bhaabho

⁵ Umwe mwe bhatumwa, bhapulikaghe abhomalafyale bhiinyu mu mbombo shooshi ku sila iya bhwogha na kutetema. Bhombagha ulwo ku ndumbula inyiisa isa muumwo mukumupulika uKilisiti.

⁶ Manye mubhapulikagheeshe linga bhakubhatesha ukuti mubhonekaghe mwe bhabhaghile, loole bhapulikaghe akabhalilo kooshi ukufuma mu ndumbula shiinyu ungati bhatumwa abha Kilisiti, bhaabho bhakubhomba shila shooshi shiisho uChaala akulonda.

⁷ Bhombagha imbombo yiinyu ku ndumbula yooshi ungati mukumubhombela ghwi Malafyale uYeesu, manye mubhombaghe ungati mukumubhombela mundu.

⁸ Mumanye ukuti uMalafyale uYeesu indiakamupe ulusekeesho ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo yaake inyiisa yiyo akubhomba, abhe mutumwa pamu mwabhuke.

⁹ Nuumwe mwe bhomalafyale, bhabhombelaghe akiisa abhatumwa bhiinyu isa muumwo shikulondighwa. Manye mubhooghofyange paapo mumeenye ukuti umwe pamupeene nabho muli nu Malafyale yumoyweeneshe yuuyo ali kumwanya nu kuti umwene atakumubhombela akiisa umundu yumo ukukinda umunine.

Ukufwala ifilwilo ifya Chaala ifya bhwhite

¹⁰ Po ikaakilagha ukwima akiisa ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu nu kusubhaalila amaka ghaake.

¹¹ Isa muumwo umushikali akufwala ifilwilo ifya bhwhite ukuti fimwafwe ukupoota, bhuhhuubhwo nuumwe fwalagha ifilwilo fyoshi ifya bhwhite fiifyo uChaala akubhapa ukuti mubhe na maka agha kubhukaana ubhunyashi nu bhuchefu ubhwa Seetano.

¹² Ingyuyugha ulwo paapo tutakulwa na bhandu, loole tukulwa na bhomalafyale, abha maka, abhosongo abha mu chiisi ni chilundilo icha mbepo imbiibhi isha mu chiisu chiicho chitakubhoneka na maaso agha bhundu.

¹³ Ku nongwa iyo, fwalagha ifilwilo fyoshi ifya bhwhite fiifyo uChaala akubhapa ukuti linga akabhalilo aka ndamyo kaafika, mubhe na maka agha kupoota. Po linga mwamala ubhwhite, mwimaghe akiisa.

¹⁴ Po itendekeshanga ukulwa ubhwhite. Isa muumwo umushikali akwipinya umukanda mu musana ghwake ukwitendekesha ukulwa ubhwhite, bhuhhuubhwo, nuumwe kongagha ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala ukwitendekesha ukulwa nu Seetano. Soona isa muumwo umushikali akufwala ichilwilo icha cheela pa chifubha chaake ukuti chimwafwe ukwishighila akabhalilo aka bhwhite, bhuhhuubhwo na kukwinyu, ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala kukubhaafwa ukwishighila ku mulughu uSeetano.

¹⁵ Soona isa muumwo umushikali akufwala ifilato ukuti itendekeshe ukulwa ubhwhite, bhuhhuubhwo, nuumwe itendekeshanga ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa yiyo yikupela ulutengaano.

¹⁶ Ukukinda pa isho shooshi, endelelagha ukumwitika uChaala mu shooshi. Ku sila iyo, indiabhaafwange ukumushighila nu kumupoota uMubhiibhi yula isa muumwo umushikali akupimba iingulu ukuti ishighile ku tukwegho utwa meelee tuutwo abhalughu bhakuponia kukwake.

¹⁷ Soona bhupokeelaghe ubhupoki ubhwa Chaala ungati chipeeghwa icha cheela chiicho umushikali akufwala ku bhwhite, soona lipokeelaghe ishu ilya Chaala liilyo lili ungati mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite ghuughwo uMbepo uMwelu akubhapa.

¹⁸ Ipuutagha kwa Chaala amashiku ghoooshi mu nyipuuto shooshi. Bhombagha ulwo ku sila iya kulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu. Mubhange maaso, soona manye mulitaghe ukubhiipuutila abhiitiki abha Chaala.

¹⁹ Soona muunyiipuutilaghe nuune ukuti uChaala aambe amashu agha kuyugha, ukuti indumbililaghe ku maka ubhwanalooli bhuhhuubhwo uChaala abhusetwile kukwitu ku sila iya Nongwa iNyiisa.

²⁰ UYeesu aandumite une pakulumbilila inongwa iyo, soona imbinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya kubhomba imbombo iyo. Po muunyiipuutilaghe ukuti imbe na maka agha kulumbilila isa muumwo shikulondighwa.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

²¹ Umwitiki umunyiitu umughanighwa nu mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa ughwa Malafyale uYeesu yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Tikiko, indiiise kukwinyu nu kubhabhuula inongwa shangu shooshi ni mbombo yiyo ingwendelela ukuyibhomba.

²² Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ingumutuma kukwinyu ukuti abhabhuule inongwa shiitu nu kubhakasha.

²³ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala na kwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti bhabhapange abhiitiki bhooshi ulutengaano, ulughano pamupeene nu lwitiko.

²⁴ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa ukufuma kwa Chaala chibhange na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhamughanite uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ku lughano luulwo lutali nu bhumalilo.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhafilipi Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo apinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyiighwa mu kaaya aka Looma. Akabhalilo kaako akasimbaghwa ukalata uyu, bhakabhaapo abhamanyishi abha bhummyashi bhaabho bhakakaanagha ifimanyisho ifya Kilisiti fiifyo umwene akamanyishanga.

UPaabhuli akabhasimbilagha abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Filipi. UPaabhuli ghwe yuuyo akaandisha ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki mu kaaya ako. Ku nongwa iya mbombo yaake inyiisa iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa, abhiitiki abho bhakamughana leka nu kwanda ukumupa utundu utwa kumwafwa ku shila shiisho asobheliighwe mu mbombo yaake iyo.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu, yikabha ya kubhapaalisha abhiitiki abho ku tundu twoshi tuutwo bhakamutumilagha bhwo bhaapulika ukuti apinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyiighwa. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhasoka ku sha fimanyisho ifya Bhayuuta. Soona akabhakashanga abhiitiki abho ukuti bhiiyiishange nu kubha bhakifu ku ndamyo shiisho bhakushaagha isa muumwo uKilisiti uYeesu akakibhagha.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli pamupeene nu Tiimoti, utwe twe bhabhombi abha Kilisiti uYeesu. Tukubhalamuka umwe mweshi mwe bhiitiki abha Kilisiti uYeesu,* mwe mukwikala mu kaaya aka Filipi pamupeene na bhosongo abha fipanga na bhabhombi.

² Tukuusuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwitw na kwa Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange pamupeene nuumwe.

UPaabhuli akubhiipuutila aBhafilipi

³ Akabhalilo kooshi kaako naabhiinong'ona, ingumupaalisha uChaala ghwangu ku nongwa yiinyu.

⁴ Soona akabhalilo kooshi kaako ingubhiipuutila kukwake, ingubhiipuutila mweshi ku lusekelo.

⁵ Ingusekela ku nongwa iya kuti mukwendelela ukwafwana pamupeene nuune ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ukufuma pi ishiku liilyo ingaandagha ukulumbilila kukwinyu ukufika umuusughu.

⁶ Une imeenye ukuti uChaala yuuyo aandishiishe imbombo inyiisa mu ndumbula shiinyu, ghwe yuuyo indieendelelaghe ukuyibhomba ukufika paapo indiakayimaliishe pi ishiku ilya kwisa ukwa Kilisiti uYeesu ulwa bhubhili.

⁷ Ingulondighwa ukwinong'ona ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti imbaghanite leka. UChaala ku chisa chaake akabhaafwa umwe mweshi pamupeene nuune ukubhomba imbombo iya kubhulangisha ubhwanalooli ubhwa Nongwa iNyiisa nu kuyishimikisha akabhalilo kaako ingapinyiighwa na kaako indakapinyiighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyiighwa.

⁸ UChaala ghwe yuuyo ameenye muumwo ingunyonywa ukukomaana nuumwe mweshi ku nongwa iya kuti imbaghanite isa muumwo uKilisiti uYeesu abhaghanite umwe.

⁹ Ishi sho shiisho ingubhiipuutila kwa Chaala ukuti ulughano lwinyu lwendelelaghe ukwongela ngaani, mubhange na mahala nu kushaaghania kwoshi,

¹⁰ ukuti musalaghe shiisho nyiisa ngaani ukubhomba. Ingubhiipuutila ishi ukuti mubhange bheelu chishita bhubhiibhi naabhumo ukufika pi ishiku ilya kwisa ukwa Kilisiti ulwa bhubhili.

¹¹ Isa muumwo ikokwe likwelagha iseke inyiisa, bhubhuubhwo uYeesu Kilisiti abhabhiikaghe nuumwe ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala ukuti abhandu bhamughindikaghe nu kumupaala uChaala.

Ukumubhombela uKilisiti mu bhwumi bhwitw

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingulonda mumanye akiisa ukuti shila shooshi shiisho shaanyaaghaagha, shaanyaafwa leka ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa.

* 1:1 1:1 **Abhiitiki abha Kilisiti uYeesu** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheelu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹³ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi abhashikali bhooshi abha mu nyumba iya malafyale pamupeene na bhandu bhooshi bhameenye ukuti une naapinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya kumubhombela uKilisiti.

¹⁴ Pamupeene ni isho shooshi, imeenye ukuti ukupinyighwa kwangu kupelite ukuti uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti abhakashe abhiitiki abhanyiitu abhingi ukuti bhalumbililaghe ku maka ishu iya Chaala chishita bhwogha.

¹⁵ Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti bhaliipo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakulumbilila inongwa isha Kilisiti ku nongwa iya lwibhuno ni ya bhulwe, loole bhaliipo abhanine bhaabho bhakulumbilila ku ndumbula inyiisa.

¹⁶ Abhandu abho bhakulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku nongwa iya kuti bhaanganite, soona bhameenye ukuti uChaala aasalite une ukushimikisha ubhwanalooli ubhwa Nongwa iNyiisa.

¹⁷ Loole abhandu abhanine abho bhatakulumbilila inongwa isha Kilisiti ku sila inyiisa, loole bhakulumbilila ku sila iya bhulwe. Abheene bhakwinong'ona ukuti linga bhakubhomba ulwo, po indibhoongele indamyo shangu akabhalilo aka kaako indi mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

¹⁸ Kali, kakukomanika kooni? Tesha, inongwa isha Kilisiti shikulumbililighwa, linga kwo ku ndumbula inyiisa pamu ku ndumbula imbiibhi. Ilyo Iyo liilyo likuuhobhosha, soona indineendelele ukuhobhoka.

¹⁹ Paapo imeenye ukuti indiimbokighwe ku shooshi isho shiisho shikuunyaagha ku nongwa iya kuti mukuunyipuutula nu kuti uMbepo ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti akuunyaafwa.

²⁰ Ingusubhaalila ngaani ukuti naakamu kaako kabhaghiile ukuumbiika ukuti imbe ni soni. Loole umuusughu indiimupaalaghe uKilisiti chishita bhwogha isa amashiku ghooshi. Indiimbombaghe ulwo mu bhwumi bhwangu bhwoshi, linga indi mwumi pamu linga naafwa.

²¹ Kukwangu une nee mwumi ukuti imubhombelaghe uKilisiti, soona kukwangu ukufwa kwo kukabha ku nongwa iya kuti ingubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti.

²² Kulubhafu ulunine linga ingwendelela ukubha mwumi, po indineendelelaghe ukushihhona imbombo inyiisa ukukongana ni mbombo yiyo ingubhomba. Ku nongwa iyo, ingupootwa ukuti isale liliku.

²³ Kupala leka kukwangu ukulisala limo ku mabhili agho. Ingunyonywa ukutiila pa chiisu ichi nu kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti kumwanya paapo ili Iyo liilyo lyisa ngaani kukwangu.

²⁴ Loole ku nongwa iya kubhaafwa umwe, kiisa une ukuti neendelelaghe ukubha mwumi pa chiisu ichi.

²⁵ Nalooli indi nu bhwanalooli ni Ilyo, indineendelelaghe ukubha mwumi nu kubha pamupeene nuumwe mweshi ukuti imbaafwe ukwendelela ukukula mu Iwitiko lwinyu nu kubha nu lusekelo.

²⁶ Po linga naabha pamupeene nuumwe, indimukiifune leka ku nongwa iya Kilisiti uYeesu paapo aanyaafwa ukuti niise soona kukwinyu.

²⁷ Po liilyo likulondighwa ngaani kukwinyu Iya kuti mubhange na kayiilo akiisa kaako kakughendelana ni Nongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti. Ingulonda mubhombaghe ulwo ukuti linga niisa pakubhatesha pamu indiisa, ingulonda imbulikaghe ukuti mukaali mwimite akiisa nu kubha ni ndumbula yimoyeene, soona muli ni nyango yimoyeene iya Iwitiko lulwo lukufuma mu Nongwa iNyiisa.

²⁸ Soona imbulikaghe ukuti mutakubhooghopa abhalughu abha Iwitiko lwinyu. Ukubhomba ulwo, kukulangisha ukuti uChaala indiakabhapyute abheene, loole indiakabhapoke umwe paapo umwene ghwe yuuyo indiakabhaafwe ukuti mupoote.

²⁹ Paapo uChaala atabhapiile ichisa icha kumwitika uKilisiti kweneeshe, loole abhapiile ni chisa icha kutaamighwa ku nongwa yaake.

³⁰ Indamyo isho shiisho mukushaagha umwe, sho shiisho nuune ingashaagha isa mumwo mukapulikagha, soona sho shiisho ingwendelela ukushaagha ulu.

2

Ukubha nu Iwiyiisho ungati ghwi Kilisiti

¹ Kali, ukubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti kukubhakasha mu bhwumi bhwinyu? Kali, ulughano Iwake lukubhakasha? Kali, muli pamupeene nu Mbepo uMwelu? Kali, mukubhombelana inyiisa nu kupelelana ichisa mwibheene-bheene?

² Ku nongwa iya kuti shooshi isho sha nalooli, ingubhasuuma muumbiike ukuti ihobhoke ngaani ku sila iya kwitikana ku ndumbula yimoyeene, ukughanana mwibheene-bheene, ukubha ni nyinong'ono ni nyango yimoyeene.

³ Manye mubhombaghe kooshi kala ku sila iya kupootana pamu ku sila iya kwifuna, loole iyishanga, ghweshi umundu amubhiikaghe umunine ukubha mubhaghile ngaani ukukinda umwene.

⁴ Umundu ghweshi manye inong' onaghe imbombo shaake mwene, loole inong' onaghe ni mbombo isha bhanine.

⁵ Mubhange ni nyango yila yila isa yiyiyo uKilisiti uYeesu akabha nayo.

⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti ukufuma kubhwandilo umwene akabha ungati ghwi Chaala muumwo abheeliile,

poope atakakubhonagha ukughelela nu Chaala kula ukuti kandu aka kukakoleelela.

⁷ Umwene akabhuleka ubhukulumba nu kubha ungati mutumwa, nu kupaapighwa ungati mundu nu kubha ungati twetwe.

⁸ Akiiyiisha ngaani nu kumapulika uChaala ukufika pa bhufwe bhwake, nu kufwa pa chikobhekano.

⁹ Po uChaala akamukweshi uYeesu pamwanya ngaani, akamupa ingamu iya lughindikoko ngaani ukukinda ingamu shooshi

¹⁰ ukuti ku nongwa iya kuyighindika ingamu iya Yeesu, ifipelighwa fyoshi ifya kumwanya, ifya pa chiisu ni fya ku bhushuuka, fifughamilaghe pandaashi papaake.

¹¹ Soona, ghweshi umundu iitikaghe ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti ghwi Malafyale,* ku sila iyo, uTaata uChaala indiapaalighwange.

Abhiitiki bhahalishange isa ubhwelu mu chiisu

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, akabhalilo kaako ingabha kukwinyu, umwe mukapulikagha amashiku ghooshi. Bhubhuubhwo akabhalilo aka kaako indi kubhutali nuumwe, mwendelelaghe ukubhabhombela akiisa abhiitiki abhanyiinyu. Bhombagha ku maka shiisho shikulangisha ubhupoki bhwynyu ku sila iya bhwogha nu kutetema.

¹³ Bhombagha ulwo paapo uChaala ghwe yuuyo akubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula shiinyu nu kubhapa amaka agha kulonda nu kubhomba shila shiisho umwene akulonda.

¹⁴ Bhombagha shooshi chishita kwilumbuusha pamu ukukaanikana.

¹⁵ Bhombagha ulwo ukuti mubhange bhaana abha Chaala bhaabho bheelu, soona abhashita bhubhiibhi naabhumo pakati pa bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhabhiibhi soona bhasobhite. Mukulondighwa ukuti mulangishange ubhwelu ku bhandu abho ku sila iya kubha na kayiilo akiisa isa muumwo indoondwa shikubhalishanga mu chiisi icha mu chiisu ichi.

¹⁶ Soona likolaghe ishu ilya Chaala liilyo likubhapa abhandu ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Linga mwabhomba ulwo, indiiingiifunile ukwikaakila kwangu ni mbombo yangu yiyiyo ingabhombagha pakati papiinyu ukuti yitakabha ya pabhuubhu pi ishiku lila ilya kwisa ukwa Kilisiti ulwa bhubhili.

¹⁷ Nalinga bhakubhufumya ubhwumi bhwangu ukubha ungati chabhupe icha kung'wa chiicho bhakukupula pa chighemo* pamupeene ni chabhupe icha lwitiko lwinyu pandaashi pa Chaala, poope une ingusekela, soona ingusekela pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

¹⁸ Bhubhuubhwo nuumwe sekelagha, soona sekelagha pamupeene nuune.

UTiimoti nu Epafulondito mu kaaya aka Filipi

¹⁹ Ingusubhaalila ukuti linga uMalafyale uYeesu iitikisha, indiiimutume uTiimoti kukwinyu ku kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa ukuti linga aaghaluka kukwangu nu kuumbuula inongwa shiinyu inyiisa, indumbula yangu indiyihobhoke leka.

²⁰ Indiiimutume umwene ku nongwa iya kuti indali nu mundu umunine yuuyo ali ni nyango isa iyangu na yuuyo akubhasaaghila isa uTiimoti.

²¹ Paapo abhandu abhanine bhooshi bhakusaaghila imbombo shaabho sheene, bhatakusaaghila imbombo isha Yeesu Kilisiti.

²² Loole umwe mumeenye ukuti uTiimoti iilangishiishe ukubha mundu mwisa. Abhombite imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa pamupeene nuune isa umwana yuuyo akubhomba imbombo pamupeene nu ghwise.

²³ Ku nongwa iyo, ingusubhaalila ukumutuma uTiimoti kukwinyu linga naamanya lubhilo shiisho shikuya pakuunyaagha.

²⁴ Soona ingusubhaalila ukuti linga uMalafyale uYeesu aanyiitikisha, nuune indiniise kukwinyu ku kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa.

²⁵ Loole ulu naagha ingulondighwa ukuti imughalushe soona kukwinyu umwitiki umunyiitu uEpafulondito yuuyo akubhomba imbombo pamupeene nuune, yuuyo

akuyilwila iNongwa iNyiisa pamupeene nuune ungati mushikali. Umwene ghwe yuuyo mukamutuma kukwangu ukuti aanyaafwange utundu twoshi tuutwo ingasobhelighwanga.

²⁶ Ingumutuma ku nongwa iya kuti akunyonywa leka ukukomaana nuumwe mweshi, soona aswimaanite leka mu ndumbula yaake ku nongwa iya kuti mupulikite ukuti aali mubhine.

²⁷ Nalooli aali mubhine leka, aali papiipi nu kufwa. Loole uChaala amupeliile ichisa nu kumuposha. UChaala atamupeliile ichisa mweneeshe, loole aambeliile ichisa nuune ukuti manye noongele ukuswimaana ngaani.

²⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, ingulonda leka ukumughalusha lubhilo kukwinyu ukuti linga mwamubhona, mubhe nu lusekelo. Po nuune indumbula yangu indiyitengaane.

²⁹ Po mupokeelaghe ku lusekelo ulukulu isa lulwo akulondighwa ukupeeliighwa umwitiki umunyiitu umunine. Soona, abhandu bhaabho bhali isa umwene, bhaghindik-aghe

³⁰ paapo umwene aali papiipi nu kufwa ku nongwa iya kumubhombela uKilisiti. Akabhomba shooshi isho ukuti aanyaafwe une ku sila yiiyo umwe mutakabghaghila ukuunyaafwa paapo mukiikalagha kubhuthali nuune.

3

UPaabhuli akulonda aBhafilipi bhakongaghe akayiilo kaake nu kumusubhaalila uKilisiti

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ulu sekelagha ku nongwa iya kuti umwe muli pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu. Indakulita ukughalukila ukubhasimbila inongwa shila shiisho naabhasimbiile kubhwandilo, ku nongwa iya kuti shikubhabhiika ukuti mwimaghe akiisa mu lwitiko lwinyu.

² Mubhange maaso na bhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi, bhaabho bhali ungati bhokabhwa. Mubhange maaso na bhandu bhaabho bhakumanyisha ku maka inongwa isha kwibheghania.

³ Tesha, utwe twe bhandu bhaabho bhakwesuliighwe* nalooli ku nongwa iya kuti utwe twestwe uMbepo uMwelu akutwafwa ukumwipuuta uChaala. Utwe tukwipaala ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu, soona tutakusubhaalila imbombo shiitu isha mubhili ukuti tubhwaghe ubhupoki.

⁴ Loole nuune imboghiile ukusubhaalila imbombo isha mubhili, une imukindite ngani umundu uyo.

⁵ Une ingakwesulighwa bhwo naafkisha amashiku mahaano na matatu (8) ukufuma ukupaapighwa kwangu, ingufuma mu chiisu icha Isilaeli, mu chikolo icha Bhenjamiini. Une nee Muhibhuli nalooli, ku sha kushikonga indaghilo isha Moose, une nee Mufalisaayi.†

⁶ Soona ingiikaakilagha leka ukubhomba shila shiisho ingiinong'onagha ukuti shikumuhobhosha uChaala. Ku nongwa iyo, ingabhafulashanga bhala bhaabho bhakamwitikagha uKilisiti. Ukukongana nu mundu ukushikonga indaghilo isha Moose, une ingabha mubhaghile, indakabha ni nongwa naayimo.

⁷ Loole shila shiisho ingashibhonagha ukuti sha kuunyaafwa une, ulu ingushibhona ukuti shitakuunyaafwa naakamu ku nongwa iya Kilisiti.

⁸ Nalooli, naashibhona shooshi isho ukuti shitali ni mbombo naayimo kukwangu linga inguhelesha nu bhukabhi ubhwa kumumanya uKilisiti uYeesu uMalafyale ghwangu. Ku nongwa yaake, naatumula ukushileka shooshi nu kushibelenga ukubha ungati mafi ukuti imbe mundu ghwa Kilisiti,

⁹ soona ingamandane naghwe. Une indakusubhaalila soona ukuti uChaala aambelengele ukubha ghwanalooli ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo isha Moose, loole ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti. Ukubhelengeliighwa ukubha ghwanalooli ukwo kukufuma kwa Chaala, ghwepe akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli umundu yula yuuyo akumwitika uKilisiti.

¹⁰ Une ingulonda imumanye uKilisiti na maka ghala ghala ghaagho ghakamushuusha. Ingulonda indaamighwe isa muumwo ghwepe akataamighwa nu kubha ungati indi pamupeene naghwe mu bhufwe bhwake.

¹¹ Ingulonda shooshi isho shibhombighwe kukwangu ukuti ingabhe nee yumo mu bhandu bhala bhaabho uChaala indiakabhashuusha.

* 3:3 3:3 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ukukwesulighwa** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 3:5 3:5 Bhelenga ishu ilya **ABhafalisaayi** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

Ukwikaakila ukufika pabhumalilo

¹² Indakuyugha ukuti ishaaghte isho pamu ukuti niyiilaniishe, nashiku, loole ingwendelela ukwikaakila ku maka ukuti ishaaghe shila shiisho uKilisiti uYeesu akaanyiitisha ukuti imbe mundu ghwake.

¹³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, indakuyugha ukuti ishaaghte shooshi. Loole ingubhomba akandu kamukeeneeshe ku sila iya kwibhwa shila shooshi shiisho shibhombiighwe ukuti ishaaghe shiisho shili mundaashi mumwangu.

¹⁴ Isa muumwo umukinda lubhilo akwendelela ukukinda ukufika pabhumalilo nu kupokeela ulusekeesho, bhuhhuubhwo nuune ingwendelela ukwikaakila ukufika pabhumalilo ukuti ingapokeele ulusekeesho ulwa kumwanya. Ulusekeesho ulwo lwa kuti uChaala akuanyiitisha ukubhuuka kumwanya ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁵ Utwe twe tukulite mu lwitiko tukulondighwa ukwitikana ni nongwa isho. Linga bhamu pakati papiinyu bhatakwitikana ni nongwa isho, uChaala ghwe yuuyo indiabhalangishe pabhwele ukuti bhashimanye muumwo shibheeliile.

¹⁶ Lililo likulondighwa ngaani mu bhwumi bhwitulu lya kuti twendelelaghe ukubha mu sila yiyiyo yiyiyo tukuyikonga ukufika akabhalilo aka.

¹⁷ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kongagha akayiilo kangu, soona manyilagha ku bhala bhaabho bhakukonga akayiilo kaako tubhalangishiishe.

¹⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti naabhabhuulagha akingi inongwa ishi, poope ulu ingubhabhula soona ku sila iya kulila na maashooshi ukuti bhaliipo abhandu abhingi bhaabho mu bhwumi bhwabho bhalughu abha nongwa isha kufwa ukwa Kilisiti pa chikobhekano.

¹⁹ Abheene bhakwipaala ku nongwa iya kubhomba imbombo shiisho shikukosha isoni. Soona bhakwinong'onaghaashe isha pa chiisu panu. Pabhumalilo uChaala indiakabhapyute abhandu abho paapo ubhwichane ubhwa mibhili yaabho bhwo bhuhubhwo bhwiipelite ukubha ghwi chaala ghwabho.

²⁰ Loole utwe ubhwikalo bhwitulu bhuli kumwanya. Po ukufuma kumwanya ukwo, tukwendelela ukumulindilila uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo Mupoki ghwitulu.

²¹ Umwene ali na maka agha kutulongosha utundu twoshi. Ukughendela ku maka agho, indiakayisanushe imibhili yiitu imyonywa ukuti yighelele nu mubhili ghwake ughwa bhukulumba.*

4

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu abhaganighwa bhangu, ku nongwa iyo, endelelagha bhuhhuubhwo ukwima akiisa ku sila iya kumusubhaalila uMalafyale uYeesu. Une ingunyonywa leka ukukomaana nuumwe paapo umwe mwemwe mukuumbela ukuti ihobhoke, soona indiingapokeele ingigha kumwanya ku mbombo yiyo naayibhombagha kukwinyu.

Isoki iya Paabhuli

² Ingubhasuuma ngaani uYubhondiya nu Sintiike bhapulikane ku nongwa iya kuti bhooshi bhakumukonga uMalafyale uYeesu.

³ Nuughwe ghwe mubhombi umunyiitu umusubhaalilighwa, ingukusuuma ubhaafwe abhakolo bhabhili abho ukuti bhapulikane paapo bhakiikaakilagha leka ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa pamupeene nuune. Soona bhakabhombagha pamupeene nu Kilementi na bhabhombi abhanyiitu abhanine bhaabho uChaala asimbite ingamu shaabho mwa kalata ughwa bhwumi.

⁴ Sekelagha amashiku ghooshi ku nongwa iya kuti muli pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu, soona ingutu, sekelagha!

⁵ Ubhwoloolo bhwinyu bhumanyikwange na bhandu bhooshi ku nongwa iya kuti uMalafyale uYeesu ali papiipi ukwisa.

⁶ Manye mupaashange naakamu, loole bhwo mukwipuuta kwa Chaala, musuumaghe uChaala mu shooshi shila shiisho mukulonda nu kumupaalisha ku shooshi shiisho abhabhombiile.

⁷ Ghwepe uChaala indiabhapange ulutengaano ulukulu ngaani ukukinda ukushaaghania kwoshi ukwa bhandu. Ulutengaano ulwo indilubhaafwange ukuti manye mwoghopaghe pamu manye mupaashange paapo muli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁸ Pabhumalilo, mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, shiinong'onaghe shiisho sha nalooli, shiisho sha kughindikighwa, shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala na shiisho shita mbiibhi. Soona shiinong'onaghe shiisho shikuhobhosha na shiisho sha kupaalighwa.

⁹ Endelelagha ukushibhomba shila shiisho mukamanyilagha nu kupokeela ukufuma kukwangu. Soona shibhombaghe shila shiisho mukashipulikagha kukwangu na shiisho

* 3:21 3:21 1 Bhakolinti 15:42-57

mukaambonagha bhwo ingushibhomba. Po uChaala yuuyo akubhapa ulutengaano, indiabhange pamupeene numwe.

UPaabhuli akubhapaalisha abhafilipi

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti indi pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti, indi nu lusekelo ulukulu ngaani paapo mukuusaaghila soona ku sila iya kuunyaafwa. Imeenye ukuti mwanyiinong'onagha nu kuusaaghila amashiku ghooshi, loole mwapootwanga ukuyaagha isila iya kuunyaafwa.

¹¹ Indakuyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti isobheliighwe kamu, nashiku! Une imanyiile ukufwana nu tundu tuutwo indi natwo.

¹² Imanyiile ukusobheliighwa soona imanyiile ukubha nu tundu utwingi, imanyiile ukupokeela shooshi shiisho shikuunyaagha, ukwikuta pamu ukubha ni sala, ukubha mukabhi pamu ukubha mupiina.

¹³ Imbaghiile ukubhomba shooshi isho ku nongwa iya kuti uKilisiti ghwe yuuyo akuumba amaka.

¹⁴ Loole mwabhombite akiisa ukwafwana nuune mu ndamyo shangu shiisho ingabha nasho.

¹⁵ Soona, numwe mwe Bhafilipi mushimeenye ukuti akabhalilo kaako ingalum-bililagha iNongwa iNyiisa kukwinyu ulwa kwanda bhwo naatiila mu chiisu icha Makendooniya, naabhamu abhiitiki bhaabho bhakaambanga utundu utwa kuunyaafwa, loole umwe mwibheene.

¹⁶ Soona bhwo indi mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike, akabhalilo akingi mukaandumilagha utundu utwa kuunyaafwa.

¹⁷ Indakuyugha ulwo ukuti mwendelelaghe ukuumba utundu utwa kuunyaafwa, nashiku. Loole niighanite ukuti ishibhonaghe isayo shiisho uChaala akubhapa ukukongana nu bhupe bhwinyu.

¹⁸ Imbokeelite utundu twoshi tuutwo mukaandumila ku sila iya Epafulondito. Utundu utwo inditunyaafwe ku shila shooshi shiisho isobheliighwe nu tunine inditushaale. Utundu utwo tuli ungati chabhupe chiicho chibhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala, chiicho chikunuukila akiisa soona chikumuhobhoshu.

¹⁹ Po uChaala yuuyo ingumwipuutagha indiabhapange shooshi shiisho mukulonda ukukongana nu bhukabhi bhwake ubhwa bhukulumba ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

²⁰ Apaalighwange uChaala, uTaata ghwitu ughwa kumwanya bhwila na bhwila. Amen.

Amashu agha bhupalilo

²¹ Ubhalamukaghe abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu. Abhi-itiki bhaabho bhali pamupeene nuune panu bhoope bhakubhalamuka.

²² Soona, abhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka, bhakubhalamuka, ingaani bhala bhaabho bhabhombi mu nyumba iya malafyale uKayisaali.

²³ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange pamupeene numwe mweshi. Amen.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhakolosaayi Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti (1:1). Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo apinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Shikulangisha ukuti akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo (60) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa.

UPaabhuli akachisimbilagha ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki bhaabho bhakiikalagha mu kaaya aka Kolosaayi. Akabhalilo kaako akasimbigha ukalata uyu, bhakabhaapo abhamanyishi abhingi abha bhummyashi bhaabho bhakamanyishanga ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhakulonda ukubha bhabhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala, bhakulondighwa ukubhwagha ubhubhaghile ubhwo ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo shooshi isha Bhayuuta, isa ukukwesulighwa, ukubhiipuuta abhandumi nu kwiyiisha. Loole umwene uPaabhuli akamanyishanga ukuti umundu akubha mubhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu mwene nu kubha pamupeene naghwe.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhasoka abhiitiki abho ku sha fimanyisho ifya bhummyashi ifyo. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhabhuula abhiitiki abho ukuti ghweshi umundu yuuyo akumwitika uYeesu, akupokighwa.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli nee indi mutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu ukukongana nu bhwhighane ubhwa Chaala. Akabhalilo aka indi pamupeene nu Tiimoti umwitiki umunyiitu.

² Tukubhasimbila ukalata uyu umwe mwe bhiitiki abha Chaala,* mwe bhasubhaallighwa abha Yeesu Kilisiti mwe mukwikala mu kaaya aka Kolosaayi. Tukusuuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwititu ukuti abhapelelaghe ichisa nu kubhapa ulutengaano.

Inyipuuto nu kupaalisha

³ Akabhalilo kooshi linga tukubhiipuutila, tukumupaalisha uChaala, uTaata ughwa Malafyale ghwititu uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁴ Tukumupaalisha ku nongwa iya kuti tupulikite muumwo mukumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu na muumwo mukubhaghana abhiitiki bhooshi abha Chaala.

⁵ Ulwitiko nu lughano lwinyu fikufuma mu lusuubhilo ulwa bhwumi luulwo uChaala abhabhiikiile kumwanya. Inongwa isha lusuubhilo isho sho shiisho mukashipulika ukufuma kubhwandilo bhwo mukulumbililighwa ubhwanalooli ubhwa Nongwa iNyiisa.

⁶ INongwa iNyiisa iyo yiyi yikalumbililighwanga kukwinyu, yikalumbililighwanga na ku bhandu abha mu fyisu fyoshi. Soona yo yiyi yikwendelela ukubhasanusha abhandu abho isa muumwo yikabhasanusha nuumwe ukufuma ishiku lila liilyo mukapulika inongwa iyo iya chisa icha Chaala nu kubhumanya ubhwanalooli bhwake muumwo bhuhheeliile.

⁷ Mukamanyila iNongwa iNyiisa uyu ukufuma kwa Epafula, umubhombi umunyiitu umughanighwa soona mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa ughwa Kilisiti yuuyo akutwafwa utwe ku sila iya kubhamanyisha umwe.

⁸ Umwene ghwe yuuyo atubhuulite inongwa isha lughano lwinyu ku bhiitiki abhanyiinyu luulwo uMbepo uMwelu abhapiile umwe.

⁹ Ku nongwa iyo, tukwendelela ukubhiipuutila kwa Chaala amashiku ghooshi ukufuma ishiku liilyo tukapulika inongwa shiinyu. Tukumuuma uChaala ukuti abhapange ukushaaghania akiisa shila shiisho akulonda nu kubhapa ubhumanyi na mahala ukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu.

¹⁰ Tukubhiipuutila ulwo ukuti mubhombaghe shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Malafyale na shiisho shikumuhobhosa umwene. Endelelagha ukubhomba inyiisa isha luko nu luko nu kumumanya ngaani uChaala.

¹¹ Tukubhiipuutila kwa Chaala ukuti abhapange amaka ku sila iya maka ghaake amakulu ukuti mukibhaghe indamyo shiinyu shooshi nu kubha nu lusekelo.

¹² Mumupaalishange uTaata uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti abhabhaghishihe umwe ukupokeela shila shiisho umwene akafinga ukubhapa abhiitiki bhaake bhaabho bhakwikala mu bhwele.

* 1:2 1:2 **Abhiitiki abha Chaala** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheelu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹³ Umwene akatutiisha ukufuma ku maka agha mu chiisi, akatusaamya nu kutwingisha mu chitangalala icha Mwana ghwake† umughanighwa.

¹⁴ Ku sila iya Mwana ghwake uyo, uChaala atwabhwile nu kutuhobhokela imbiibhi shiitu shooshi.

Imbombo nu bhukulumba ubhwa Yeesu

¹⁵ UWana uyo ghwe yuuyo chifwanikisho icha Chaala yuuyo atakubhoneka. Umwene ghwe yuuyo ali na maka ku fipelighwa fyoshi ifya Chaala.

¹⁶ Ku sila iya Kilisiti, uChaala akapela utundu twoshi, utwa kumwanya nu twa pa chiisu, tuutwo tukubhoneka na tuutwo tutakubhoneka, bhabhe bhomalafyale pamu bhukulumba, bhabhe bhala bhaabho bhakulongosha pamu abha maka.

Utundu twoshi utwo tukapelighwa ku sila yaake na ku nongwa yaake mwene.

¹⁷ UKilisiti akabhaapo bhwo utundu twoshi utwo tukaali ukupelighwa, umwene akutubhiika utundu twoshi ukubha pamupeene.

¹⁸ Umwene ghwe yuuyo akuchilongosha ichipanga isa muumwo umutu ghukughulongosha umubhili.

Umwene ghwe yuuyo bhwandilo, ghwa kwanda ukushuuka ukuti abhe ghwi songo ughwa tundu twoshi.

¹⁹ Paapo bhukabha bhwithane ubhwa Chaala ukuti uMwana ghwake abhe isa muumwo uChaala abheeliile.

²⁰ Soona ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti, uChaala akatufwania utundu twoshi pamupeene naghwe.

Ku sila iya libhanda ilya Mwana ghwake liilyo likakupuka pa chikobhekano, uChaala akabhiika ulutengaano

nu kutufwania utundu utwa pa chiisu nu twa kumwanya.

²¹ Nuumwe kubhwandilo bhwo mukaali ukumwitika uKilisiti, mukabha kubhatali nu Chaala soona mukabha bhalughu bhaake ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiisho muki-inong'onagha na shiisho mukabhombagha.

²² Loole ulu, uChaala abhafwaniishe umwe naghwe ku sila iya kufwa ukwa Mwana ghwake pa chikobhekano. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti abhabhiike pandaashi papaake bhwo mwe bheelu, chishita bhubhiibhi naabhumo pamu ukuyughighwa akabhiibhi.

²³ Loole mukulondighwa ukwendelela ukuyiitika iNongwa iNyiisa bhwo mwimite aki-isa nu kubha na maka mu lwitiko lwinyu. Manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe ukuti mululeke ulusuubhilo luulwo mukalupokeela bhwo mwapulika iNongwa iNyiisa. Iyi yo yiyo Nongwa iNyiisa yiyo yilumbililighwe ku bhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu ichi, yiyo une ni Paabhuli nee mubhombi ughwa kuyilumbilila.

UPaabhuli akulingaania isha mbombo yaake

²⁴ Po ulu inguhobhoka bhwo ingutaamighwa ku nongwa yiinyu. Une ingushaagha indamyo isha Kilisiti mu mubhili ghwangu shiisho shikwendelela mu mubhili ghwake ghughwo chipanga chaake.

²⁵ UChaala aambiikite une ukubha mubhombi ghwake ukuti indumbililaghe kukwinyu ishu lyake isa muumwo libheeliile.

²⁶ Ishu lila liilyo uChaala atakalibhiika pabhwelu ku bhandu bhooshi kubhwandilo, ulu alibhiikite pabhwelu ku bhiitiki bhaake.

²⁷ UChaala akabhomba ulwo ukuti abhalangishe abhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ubhukabhi ubhwa bhukulumba ubhwa nongwa iyo bhuubhwo ghwi Kilisiti. Umwene ghwe yuuyo akwikala pamupeene nuumwe, soona ghwe yuuyo akubhapa ulusuubhilo ulwa kwingila mu bhukulumba ubhwa Chaala.

²⁸ UKilisiti uyo ghwe yuuyo tukulumbilila inongwa shaake, tukubhasoka nu kubhamanyisha abhandu bhooshi ku mahala ghooshi. Tukubhomba ulwo ukuti tubhabhiike abhandu bhooshi pandaashi pa Chaala bhwo bhakalite ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti.

²⁹ Iyi yo yiyo nongwa ingwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo iyo ukubhombela amaka amakulu agha Kilisiti ghaagho ghakubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula yangu.

2

¹ Ingulonda mumanye muumwo ingwikaakila ku maka ukubhomba imbombo ku nongwa yiinyu, ku nongwa iya bhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Labhondi-keeya, soona na ku nongwa iya bhooshi bhaabho bhataambweni naalumo.

† 1:13 1:13 *UMwana ghwake* Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

² Ingubhomba ulwo ukuti imbakashe nu kuti ku sila iya kughanana bheene-bheene bhabhange pamupeene nu kubha nu bhumanyi bhwoshi bhuubhwo bhukubhapa ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala. Ku sila iyo bhabhaghiile ukushimanya inongwa isha Chaala shiisho shitabhiikiighwe pabhwelw shiisho ghwi Kilisiti.

³ UKilisiti uyo ghwe yuuyo akubhapa abhandu amahala nu bhumanyi ubhwa kushaaghania inongwa isho.

⁴ Ingubhasimbila isho ukuti manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe ku mashu ghaake agha kupyeelesha.

⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti indi kubhutali nuumwe ku mubhili, poepe ingwendelela ukubhiinong'ona mu ndumbula yangu amashiku ghooshi. Inguhobhoka leka paapo ingupulika muumwo mukwikala pamupeene na muumwo mukwikaakila ukumwitika uKilisiti.

*UPaabhuli akubhasoka aBhakolosaayi
ku sha fimanyisho ifya bhumyashi*

⁶ Ku nongwa iya kuti mumwitikite uKilisiti uYeesu ukubha ghwi Malafyale ghwinyu, endeledelagha ukumukonga mu bhwmu bhwinyu bhwoshi.

⁷ Endeledelagha ukwikaakila ukumwitika uKilisiti nu kwima akiisa mu lwitiko isa muumwo mukamanyilagha. Soona mumupaalishange uChaala ku shila shiisho akubhahombela.

⁸ Mubhange maaso ukuti manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe ku sila iya fimanyisho fyake fiifyo fitakwafwa naakamu ni fya bhumyashi fiifyo nyiiho sha bhandu soona fimanyisho ifya bhwandilo ifya chiisu ichi. Ifimanyisho ifyo fitakufuma kwa Yeesu Kilisiti.

⁹ Paapo mu bhundu ubhwa Kilisiti, umwene ali isa muumwo uChaala abheeliile mu shooshi.

¹⁰ Ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, umwe muli nu bhwmu bhwoshi. Umwene ghwe yuuyo ghwi songo ughwa bhosongo bhooshi na bhalongoshi bhooshi.

¹¹ Ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, umwe mukakwesulighwa.* Mutakakwesulighwa ukubhombela utukono utwa bhandu, loole mukakwesulighwa nu Kilisiti ku sila iya kubhapoka ukufuma ku bhundu ubhwa mbiibhi.

¹² Paapo bhwo mwoshighwa, mukabha ungati mukafwa nu kushiilighwa pamupeene nu Kilisiti, soona mukabha ungati mukashuuka pamupeene naghwe akabhalilo kaako mukiitikagha amaka agha Chaala yuuyo akamushuusha.

¹³ Kubhwardilo nuumwe mukabha ungati bhafwe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiinyu na ku nongwa iya kuti mutakakwesulighwa. Loole ulu uChaala abhashuushiishe pamupeene nu Kilisiti. Umwene atuhobhokiile imbiibhi shiitu shooshi.

¹⁴ UChaala akaghatiisha amasimbo agha ndaghilo ghooshi ghaagho ghakatusitaakagha ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti ukukomeelighwa pa chikobhekano.

¹⁵ Pa chikobhekano apo, po paapo uKilisiti akapoka amaka agha bhosongo na bhalongoshi abha mbepo imbiibhi, akaghapoota amaka agha mbepo imbiibhi isho nu kushikosha isoni pabhwelw.

¹⁶ Manye umundu naayumo abhalongaghe ku nongwa iya findu pamu fila fiifyo mukung'wa, ku nongwa iya lusekelo, ulusekelo ulwa kusomoka umweshi pamu ku nongwa iya Sabhati,†

¹⁷ paapo fyoshi ifyo chifwanikisho icha shila shooshi shiisho shikwisa mundaashi. Loole uKilisiti ghwe yuuyo ubhwanalooli bhwa mbombo shooshi isho.

¹⁸ Manye mwitikaghe ukulongghwa nu mundu yuuyo akwibhiika ukubha mwisa ku sila iya kwiyiisha nu kubhiipuuta abhandumi. Umundu uyo akwikaakila ukulingaania leka shiisho akushibhona mu njoshi. Amiifuno ghaake agho ghatakufuma kwa Chaala, loole ghakufuma mu bhundu bhwake ubhwa mbiibhi.

¹⁹ Umundu uyo ali kubhutali nu Kilisiti yuuyo akuchilongosha ichipanga isa muumwo umutu ghukughulongosha umubhili. Umwene akutubhiika pamupeene utumbakaasha ni ngole isha mubhili ghwoshi ukuti fikulaghe ukukongana nu bhwichane ubhwa Chaala.

²⁰ Umwe muli ungati mukafwa pamupeene nu Kilisiti, soona mukaabbulighwa ukufuma ku fimanyisho ifya bhwandilo ifya chiisu ichi fiifyo fitakwafwa naakamu. Kali, kooni mukwendelela ukwikala soona ungati bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi? Kali, kooni mukushikonga nyiiho

* 2:11 2:11 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ukukwesulighwa** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:16 2:16 Bhelenga ishu ilya **ISabhati** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

²¹ shiisho shisimbiighwe ukuti, “Manye mukolaghe ichi, manye mupalamaashange ichi pamu manye mughonjaghe ichi”?

²² Shooshi isho ndaghilo soona fimanyisho ifya bhanduushe fiifyo fikukomanika ku kabhalilo akapimba linga abhandu bhaafibhombela imbombo.

²³ Nalooli, abhandu bhaabho bhakukonga inyiho isho bhakubhoneka ungati bhandu bha mahala. Bhakwikaakila ukukonga ulwipuuto lulwo bhiibhiikiile bhaabho bheene, ukwiyiisha nu kuyifulasha imibhili yaabho. Loole inyiho isho shitakubhaafwa naakamu ukufipoota ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mibhili yaabho.

3

Ikalagha isa muumwo uChaala akulondela

¹ Bhwo uChaala aamushuusha uKilisiti, akabha ungati aabhashuusha nuumwe. Ku nongwa iyo, shilondaghe ngaani shiisho shili kumwanya kuukwo uKilisiti iikiile ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala, pabhuyo ubhwa lughindiko ngaani.

² Inong'onagha shiisho shili kumwanya, manye mwinong'onaghe shiisho shili pa chiisu ichi.

³ Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ubhundu bhwinu ubhwa bhwandilo bhukabha bhufwile. Akabhalilo aka mukwikala pamupeene nu Chaala ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti, pamupeene nu kuti shooshi isho shitali pabhwelu ku bhandu.

⁴ Akabhalilo kaako uKilisiti yuuyo bhwumi bhwinu indiakabhoneke pabhwelu, nuumwe indimukabhoneke pabhwelu pamupeene naghwe mu bhukulumba bhwake.

⁵ Po lekagha lwoshi ukubhomba imbiibhi isha nu chiisu ichi isa ubhushipani, ubhunyali, ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi, inyinong'ono imbiibhi nu kunyonywa ngaani ukubha nu tundu utwingi kuukwo kugheliile nu kwipuuta abhochaala.

⁶ UChaala indiakabhafunde ngaani abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi isho.

⁷ Kubhwandilo bhwo mukulongoshigwa ni sha pa chiisu, nuumwe mukabhombagha imbiibhi isa shishiisho.

⁸ Loole ulu mukulondighwa ukuleka ukubha ni lyoyo, ubhukalale, ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi na maheleu.

⁹ Manye mupiikilanaghe mwibheene-bheene ku nongwa iya kuti mufuulite ubhundu bhwinu ubhwa bhwandilo ni mbombo shaake.

¹⁰ Loole ulu umwe mufwalite ubhundu ubhupya. UChaala abhasanushiishe ukubha bhanya nu kubhabhiika mubhe ungati ghwe yuuyo ukuti mumumanye akiisa umwene yuuyo Mupeli ghwinu.

¹¹ Ku sila iyo, uMuyuuta atali pashima na yuuyo ataa Muyuuta, yuuyo akwesuliighwe atali pashima na yuuyo atakwesuliighwe, umuheesha atali pashima nu mukaaya, yuuyo atamanyiile atali pashima na yuuyo amanyiile, yuuyo mutumwa atali pashima na yuuyo mwabhuke. Loole uKilisiti ghwe yuuyo ghwi songo ghwa bhooshi soona ghwe yuuyo akwikala pamupeene na bhiitiki bhooshi.

¹² Ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhiitiki abha Chaala, mwe abhasalite nu kubhaghana, mubhange ni chisa, ubhundu ubhwisa, ukwiyiisha, ubhwoloolo nu bhukifu.

¹³ Linga aliipo umundu yumo yuuyo ali ni ishu limo ku munine, mukulondighwa ukukubha nu kuhobhokelana mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo uMalafyale uYeesu akabhabhobhokela umwe.

¹⁴ Ukukinda shooshi isho, mughananaghe mwibheene-bheene paapo ulughano lwo lulwo lukubhabhiika abhiitiki ukubha pamupeene lwoshi.

¹⁵ Ulutengaano ukufuma kwa Kilisiti lulongoshange mu ndumbula shiinyu. Ku nongwa iya lutengaano ulwo, uChaala abhiitishiishe ukubha pamupeene ungati tumbakaasha utwa mubhili ghumoghwene. Soonu mumupaalishange uChaala amashiku ghoshi.

¹⁶ Lyinong'onaghe ishu ilya Kilisiti akabhalilo kooshi ukuti libhalongoshange ku shiisho mukubhomba nu kuyugha. Manyisanianga nu kusokana mwibheene-bheene ku mahala ghoshi. Mwimbilaghe uChaala inyimbo isha kumupaala, inyimbo ukufuma mwa kalata ughwa Sabhuli ni nyimbo shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akubhapa. Soonu mupaalishange uChaala ni ndumbula yooshi.

¹⁷ Shooshi shiisho mukuyugha nu kubhomba mubhombaghe mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu. Soonu mupaalishange uTaata uChaala ukughendela ku ngamu iya Yeesu Kilisiti.

Indaghilo isha Paabhuli ku Bhakolosaayi

¹⁸ Umwe mwe bhakolo mwe mweghiighwe, bhapulikaghe abhalume bhiinyu isa muumwo shikulondighwa ku bhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu.

¹⁹ Nuumwe mwe bhaliisha mwe mweghite, bhaghanaghe abhakashi bhiinyu, manye mubhange bhakali kukwabho.

²⁰ Nuumwe mwe bhaana, bhapulikaghe abhapaapi bhiinyu mu shooshi paapo ukubhomba ulwo kukumuhobhoshaleka leka uMalafyale uYeesu.

²¹ Nuumwe mwe bhapaapi, manye mubhakalalishange abhaana bhiinyu ukuti manye bhise bhakituke indumbula shaabho.

²² Nuumwe mwe bhatumwa, bhapulikaghe abhomalafyale bhiinyu ku mbombo shooshi. Manye mubhapulikagheeshe linga bhakubhatesha ukuti mubhonekaghe mwe bhabhaghile, loole bhapulikaghe akabhalilo kooshi ku ndumbula yooshi ku nongwa iya kumughindika uMalafyale uYeesu.

²³ Shooshi shiisho mukubhomba, bhombagha ni ndumbula yooshi. Manye mubhombaghe ungati mukumubhombela mundu, loole bhombagha ungati mukumubhombela ghwi Malafyale uYeesu.

²⁴ Bhombagha ulwo paapo mumeenye ukuti uMalafyale indiakabhape ulusekeesho luulwo afingite ukubhapa abhandu bhaake. Kumbukagha ukuti uMalafyale uyuyo mukumubhombela ghwi Kilisiti.

²⁵ UChaala indiakamulonge ghweshi umundu uyuyo akubhomba imbiibhi ukukongana nu bhubhiibhi bhwake paapo umwene atakumubhombela umundu yumo akiisa ukukinda umunine.

4

¹ Nuumwe mwe bhomalafyale, bhabhombelaghe abhatumwa bhiinyu akiisa na ku lubhaatiko luulwo lubhaghile. Kumbukagha ukuti nuumwe muli nu Malafyale uyuyo ali kumwanya.

Indaghilo inine isha Paabhuli

² Ipuutagha kwa Chaala amashiku ghooshi. Bhwo mukwipuuta, mubhange maaso ku shiisho mukwipuuta nu kumupaalisha uChaala.

³ Tukuusuma mutwipuutilaghe nuutwe kwa Chaala ukuti atwitikishe ukuti tulumbililaghe inongwa iya Kilisiti yiyo yitabhiikiighe pabhwelu ku bhandu. Une imbinyiighe ku nongwa iya kulumbilila inongwa iyo.

⁴ Ingusuuma muunyiipuutilaghe ukuti imbe na maka agha kulumbilila pabhwelu isa mumwo shikulondighwa.

⁵ Akabhalilo kaako mukubha pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhatamwitikite uYeesu, ikalagha nabho ku mahala, soona langishanga ku bhandu abho ukuti mwe bhitiiki abha Kilisiti.

⁶ Muyughaghe amashu amiisa ku bhandu amashiku ghooshi, soona muyughaghe amashu ghaagho ghakubhaafwa abhandu. Ku sila iyo, indimumanyaghe mumwo shikulondighwa ukumwamula ghweshi umundu.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

⁷ Umwitiki umunyiitu umughanighwa uyuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Tikiko, indiiise kukwinyu nu kubhabhuula inongwa shangu shooshi. Umwene mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa uyuyo tukubhomba pamupeene naghwe imbombo iya Malafyale uYeesu.

⁸ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ingumutuma kukwinyu ukuti abhabhuule inongwa shiitu nu kubhakasha.

⁹ Ingumutuma pamupeene nu mwitiki umunyiitu umughanighwa uOnesimo uyuyo afumite kukwinyu. Abhandu abho bho bhaabho indibhabhabhuule shooshi shiisho shikubhombighwa kuno kukwitu.

¹⁰ Umwitiki umunyiitu uAlisitaako uyuyo imbinyiighe pamupeene naghwe, akubhalamuka. Ghwepe uMaalika uyuyo mufyala ughwa Bhalinabha, akubhalamuka. Linga aafika kukwinyu, ingusuuma mumupokeele akiisa isa mumwo ingabhalaghila.

¹¹ Ghwepe uYooshwa uyuyo ingamu inine ghwi Yuusito, akubhalamuka. Mu Bhayuuta bhaabho bhakwesuliighe,* abhandu bhatatu abho bheeneeshe bho bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo pamupeene nuune mu chitangalala icha Chaala. Soonu bho bhaabho bhakuusubhaasha ngaani.

¹² UEpafula uyuyo afumite kukwinyu soona mubhombi ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu, ghwepe akubhalamuka. Umwene akwifumya ku maka akabhalilo kooshi ukubhiipuutila kwa Chaala ukuti mwimaghe akiisa, mukalaghe mu lwitiko nu kushita kubha nu bhwogha ku shooshi shiisho uChaala akulonda.

* 4:11 4:11 *ABhayuuta bhaabho bhakwesuliighe* Kwo kuti, Bhayuuta bhaabho bhamwitikite uYeesu Kilisiti.

¹³ Inguyugha ulwo paapo ingumubhona muumwo akwikaakila ku maka ukubhomba imbombo ku nongwa yiinyu na ku nongwa iya bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Labhondikeeya na ka Hiyelapooli.

¹⁴ ULuuka umughanga umughanighwa umunyiitu nu Ndeema umubhombi umunyiitu bhoope bhakubhalamuka.

¹⁵ Mubhalamuke abhiitiki abhanyiitu bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Labhondikeeya. Mumulamuke nu mulumbu ghwitu uNimufa pamupeene ni chibhughutula icha bhiitiki bhaabho bhakukomaanagha mu nyumba yaake.

¹⁶ Linga ukalata uyu aabhelengighwa kukwinyu, bhuuka ukuti ukalata uyo abhelengighwe na ku chibhughutula icha bhiitiki bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Labhondikeeya. Nuumwe mubhelenge ukalata yuuyo imbasimbiile aBhalabhondikeeya.

¹⁷ Mubhuule uAlikiiipo ukuti ayimaliishe akiisa imbombo yiyo uMalafyale uYeesu amupiile.

¹⁸ Une nee Paabhuli nee ingusimba amashu agha kubhalamuka na kakono kangu yuneene. Kumbukagha ukuti ingaali imbinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Ingusuma ukuti ichisa icha Chaala chibhange pamupeene nuumwe.

Ukalata ughwa kwanda ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhatosaloniike Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti (1:1). Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali pamupeene nu Silwani nu Tiimoti mu kaaya aka Kolinti mu chinja icha malongo mahaano ni chinja chimo (51), bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa.

UPaabhuli akabhasimbilagha abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 17:1-10). Umwene ghwe yuuyo akaandisha ichipanga mu kaaya ako. Bhwo aandisha, akatiila lubhilo mu kaaya ako bhwo aagha aBhayuuta bhamu bhakulonda ukumughogha. Bhwo akabhalilo kaakinda, uTiimoti yuuyo akabha mutuuli mu mbombo yaake, akamubhuula ukuti abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike bhakwendelela akiisa mu lwitiko pamupeene ni ndamyo shiisho bhakushaagha. Po bhwo uPaabhuli aapulika isho, akasimba ukalata ughwa kubhakasha nu kubhaamula amabhuusho ghaagho bhakamubhuushanga.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhakasha abhiitiki abho ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubhomba shiisho shikumuhobhosha uChaala. Soona akabhalaghilagha ukuti ghweshi umundu abhombaghe imbombo nu tukono twake mwene. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhamanyisha isha kwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili ni sha kushuuka ukwa bhafwe.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, uSilwani* pamupeene nu Tiimoti. Tukubhalamuka umwe mwe mukumwitika uTaata uChaala nu Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti, mwe muli mu chipanga icha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike. Tukuuma kwa Chaala ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano fibhange nuumwe mweshi.

UPaabhuli akumupaalisha uChaala ku lwitiko ulwa Bhatosaloniike

² Tukumupaalisha uChaala akabhalilo kooshi ku nongwa yiinyu nu kubhiipuutilla kukwake chishita kulita.

³ Tukukumbuka muumwo mukulangisha ulwitiko nu lughano lwinyu nu mbombo shiisho mukubhomba. Soona tukukumbuka muumwo mukwendelela ukwima akiisa nu kubha nu lusuubhilo ulwa kuti uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti indiakaghaluke.

⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tumeenye ukuti uChaala abhaghanite nu kuti abhasalite umwe ukuti mubhange bhandu bhaake.

⁵ Tumeenye ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhwo tukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa kukwinyu, tutakalumbililagha ku mashu gheeneeshe, loole tukalumbililagha ku sila iya kulongoshighwa na maka agha Mbepo uMwelu. Soona tukabha nu bhwanalooli ukuti iNongwa iNyiisa iyo ya nalooli. Nuumwe mumeenye muumwo tukiikaakilagha ukwikala akiisa bhwo tuli pamupeene nuumwe na muumwo tukabhaafwanga umwe.

⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti bhakabhafulashanga, poope mukayipokeela iNongwa iNyiisa iyo ku lusekelo luulwo lukufuma kwa Mbepo uMwelu. Umwe mukakonga ichifwanikisho icha bhwumi bhwitw ni cha Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁷ Ku nongwa iyo, umwe mwabha chifwanikisho ichiisa ku bhiitiki abha mu chiisu icha Makendooniya ni cha Akaya.

⁸ Ku nongwa iya muumwo mukwikalila, abhandu abhingi bhapulikite iNongwa iNyiisa iya Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti. Inongwa iyo yitafumukitwe ku bhandu abha mu chiisu icha Makendooniya na bha mu Akaya bheeneeshe, loole ulwitiko lwinyu lufumukitwe na ku bhandu bhooshi abha mu fyisu fyoshi. Ku nongwa iyo, tutali nalyo naalimo iya kuyugha ku sha lwitiko lwinyu.

⁹ Pooshi paapo tukubhuuka, abhandu bhakuyugha akiisa ku sha muumwo mukatupokeela bhwo tuli mu kaaya kiinyu. Abhingi bhakushimikisha muumwo mukatupokeela ukuleka ukwipuuta ku bhochaala nu kwanda ukumwipuuta uChaala yuuyo ghwa nalooli soona mwumi.

¹⁰ Soona bhakushimikisha muumwo mukumulindilila uMwana ghwake† uYeesu ukufuma kumwanya. Uyo ghwe yuuyo uChaala akamushuusha, soona ghwe yuuyo indiakatupoke ku looyo iya Chaala liilyo likwisa.

* 1:1 1:1 **USilwani** Iyi ngamu inine iya *Sila* (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 15:22; 17:15).

† 1:10 1:10 **UMwana ghwake** Bhelenga ishu iya **UMwana ughwa Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

2

Imbombo iya Paabhuli mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, umwe yumwemwe mumeenye ukuti ukwisa kwitu kukwinyu pakulumbilila, kutakabha kwa pabhuubhu.

² Soona mumeenye ukuti bhwo tukaali ukufika kukwinyu, abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Filipi bhakatutukagha nu kutupelela indamyo. Pamupeene nu kuti abhandu abho bhakatushighilaha leka, poepe uChaala akatupa amaka agha kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa kukwinyu.

³ Bhwo tukulumbilila kukwinyu, tutakalumbililagha inongwa isha bhummyashi, shiisho shili ni nyango imbiibhi pamu isha kubhashimbula.

⁴ Loole utwe tukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isa muumwo uChaala akulondela, paapo umwene akatubhona ukuti utwe twe bhabhaghile pandaashi papaake. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi atupiile imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa. Ku nongwa iyo, tutakulonda ukubhahobhoshha abhandu, loole ukumuhobhoshha uChaala, yuuyo ashimeenye shiisho shili mu ndumbula shiitu.

⁵ Umwe mumeenye ukuti tutakayughagha amashu agha kubhapaala ukuti mutughane, pamu tutakayughagha amashu agha bhummyashi ukuti tukaaghe akandu kamu ukufuma kukwinyu. UChaala ghwe yuuyo ameenye ukuti shiisho tukuyugha, sha nalooli.

⁶ Soona tutakalondagha imbaalo ukufuma ku bhandu, ukufuma kukwinyu pamu ku bhandu abhanine. Ku nongwa iya kuti utwe twe bhatumighwa abha Kilisiti, utwe tukulondighwanga ukupokeela utundu tumo ukufuma kukwinyu, loole tutakabhomba ulwo.

⁷ Loole tukabha bholoolo pakati papiinyu isa muumwo umaayi akubhasunga abhaana bhaake yuuyo.

⁸ Ku nongwa iya kuti utwe tukabhaghana leka, tukaagha ukuti kataa kiisa ukuti tubhabhuule iNongwa iNyiisa iya Chaala yeeneeshe, loole nu kwifumya ukubhomba shooshi shiisho shikabhaafwanga. Tukabhombagha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhaghanighwa bhiitu nalooli.

⁹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, imeenye ukuti mukukumbuka muumwo tukiikaakilagha ukubhomba imbombo ku maka pakati papiinyu pamuusi na pabhushiku ukuti tubhe nafyo ifya kutwafwa mu mbombo yiitu. Tukabhombagha ulwo ukuti manye tubhatamyange akabhalilo kaako tukulumbililagha iNongwa iNyiisa iya Chaala kukwinyu.

¹⁰ Umwe mwe bhakeeti bhiitu, ghwepe uChaala ameenye ukuti bhwo tuli kukwinyu umwe mwe bhiitiki, akayiilo kiitu kakabha kiisa, tukabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, soona tutakayughighwanga akabhiibhi naalumo.

¹¹ Soona mumeenye muumwo tukamubhombelagha ghweshi umundu isa muumwo ughwise akubhahombelagha abhaana bhaake.

¹² Tukabhakashanga, tukabhasokagha nu kubhasuma ngaani ukuti mwikaakilaghe ukubhomba shila shooshi shiisho shikumuhobhoshha uChaala. Paapo ghwe yuuyo akubhiitisha ukuti mwingile mu chitangalala na mu bhukulumba bhwake.

¹³ Soona tukwendelela ukumupaalisha uChaala chishita kulita ku nongwa iya kuti bhwo mwalipulika ishu ilya Chaala liilyo tukulumbililagha kukwinyu, mutakalipokeela ungati likufuma ku mundu, loole mukalipokeela ungati ndumi iya nalooli yiyo yikufuma kwa Chaala. Ubhwo bhwo bhuubhwo bhwa nalooli. Po Ishu ilyo lyo liilyo likubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula shiinyu umwe mwe mumwitikite uKilisiti.

¹⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, shila shiisho shikabhaagha abhiitiki abha mu chipanga icha mu chiisu icha Yuteeya, sho shiisho shikubhaagha nuumwe mwe muli pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu. Umwe mukushaagha indamyo ukufuma ku bhandu abha mu chiisu chiinyu isa muumwo abhiitiki aBhayuuta bhakashaagha indamyo ukufuma ku Bhayuuta abhanine.

¹⁵ ABhayuuta bhaabho bhakamughogha uMalafyale uYeesu na bhasololi* abha kubhwandilo, bho bhaabho bhakutufulasha nuutwe. ABhayuuta abho bho bhaabho bhakumukalalisha uChaala, soona bhalughu abha bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁶ Abheene bhakiikaakilagha ukutushighila ukulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta ukuti manye bhapokighwange. Soona bhakwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi shaabho ukufika pabhumalilo paapo uChaala indiakhafunde.

UPaabhuli akunyonywa ukukomaana soona na Bhatosaloniike

¹⁷ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, bhwo bhaatufimbilisha ku maka ukuti tulekaane nuumwe ku kabhalilo akapimba, tukabha kubhutali nuumwe ku muvhili, loole amashiku ghooshi

* 2:15 2:15 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusaloli** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

tukabhakumbukagha mu ndumbula shiitu. Akabhalilo kooshi ako, tukalondagha leka ukukomaana nuumwe.

¹⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, tukalondagha leka ukuti twise kukwinyu, ingaani une ni Paabhuli ingalondagha ukwisa soona ukwo akingi. Loole akabhalilo akingi uSeetano[†] akatushighilagha.

¹⁹ Kali, mutaa mwemwe mwe mukutupela ukuti tubhe nu lusuubhilo nu lusekelo? Kali, mutaa mwemwe mwe mukutupela ukuti tukapokeele ingigha iya kwifunila pandaashi pa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu akabhalilo kaako indiakaghalukaghe pa chiisu?

²⁰ Nalooli, umwe mwemwe mukutupela ukuti twipaalaghe nu kubha nu lusekelo.

3

UPaabhuli akumutuma uTiimoti mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike

¹ Po bhwo twapootwa ukukibha ku nongwa iya kushita kukomaana nuumwe, tukaagha kiisa ukuti tushaale twibheene mu kaaya aka Aseeni,

² tumutume kukwinyu umwitiki umunyiitu uTiimoti, yuuyu akubhomba imbombo iya Chaala iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa iya Kilisiti pamupeene nuutwe. Tukamutuma ukuti iise kukwinyu nu kubhakasha mu lwitiko lwinyu.

³ Tukabhomba ulwo ukuti manye abheepo umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu ughwa kuleka ukwitika ku nongwa iya ndamyo shiisho mukushaagha. Indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti nuumwe mumeenye ukuti utwe tweshi tukulondighwa ukushaagha indamyo.

⁴ Mushimeenye inongwa isho ku nongwa iya kuti akabhalilo kaako tukabha pamupeene nuumwe, tukabhabhuulagha ukuti utwe nuumwe inditukashaaghe indamyo. Isho shiisho tukabhabhuulagha, sho shiisho shikubhoneka ulu.

⁵ Yo yiinyo nongwa iyi bhwo naapootwa ukukibha, ingamutuma uTiimoti kukwinyu ukuti imanye inongwa isha muumwo mukwendelela ukumwitika uKilisiti. Ingabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti inginong'onagha ukuti lumo uSeetano abhaghelita nu kubhasofya, ukuti imbombo yiinyo tukayibhombagha kukwinyu yikabha ya pabhuubhu.

Inongwa inyiisa ukufuma ku Bhatesaloniike

⁶ Loole bhwo uTiimoti aaghaluka ukufuma kukwinyu nu kutubhuula inongwa inyiisa isha lwitiko lwinyu ni sha lughano lwinyu, twasekela leka. Umwene aatubhuula ukuti mukutukumbuka leka amashiku ghooshi nu kuti mukunyonywa ukukomaana nuutwe isa muumwo nuutwe tukunyonywa ukukomaana nuumwe.

⁷ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, bhwo twapulika ukuti mukwendelela akiisa mu lwitiko lwinyu, inongwa isho shaatukasha leka mu bhutolwe na mu ndamyo shiisho shikutwagha.

⁸ Po utwe tukwipulika akiisa mu bhwumi bhwititu ku nongwa iya kuti mukwendelela ukumwitika ku maka uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁹ Kali, tubhaghiile bhuleele ukumupaalisha uChaala ku nongwa yiinyu? Soona, kali, tubhaghiile bhuleele ukumupaalisha uChaala ku lusekelo luulwo tuli nalwo pandaashi papaake ku nongwa yiinyu?

¹⁰ Tukumusuuma ku maka uChaala pabhushiku nu pamuusi ukuti atupe akabhalilo aka kwisa soona kukwinyu ukuti tubhamanyishe shila shiisho musobheliighwe mu lwitiko lwinyu.

¹¹ Tukumusuuma uChaala uTaata ghwitu nu Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu ukuti bhatwighulile isila iya kwisa soona kukwinyu.

¹² Soona tukumusuuma uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu ukuti abhoongelaghe umwe ukughanana mwibheene-bheene nu kubhaghana abhandu abhanine isa muumwo nuutwe tubhaghanite umwe.

¹³ Tukusuuma isho ukuti abhakashange ukuti mubhange bheelu mu ndumbula nu kushita kubha nu bhubhiibhi naabhumo pandaashi pa Chaala uTaata ghwitu ukufika akabhalilo kaako uMalafyale uYeesu indikiise pamupeene na bhiitiki bhaake* bhooshi.

4

Shiisho shikulondighwa ku bhiitiki ukuti bhamuhobhoshange uChaala

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, umwe mumanyiile ukufuma kukwitu muumwo mukulondighwa ukwikala ukuti mumuhobhoshange uChaala. Ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti mwo

[†] 2:18 2:18 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 3:13 3:13 **Abhiitiki bhaake** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheetu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

mumwwo mukwikalila. Po tukubhasuuma ukuti mwendelelaghe ukubhomba ulwo nu kwongelaapo ukughendela ku ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu.

² Tukubhasuuma ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti mushimeenye akiisa shila shiisho tukabhalaghila ukuti mushibhombaghe shiisho uMalafyale uYeesu akatulaghila ukuti tubhamanyishe umwe.

³ UChaala akulonda ukuti umwe mubhange bheelu nu kuti mwiyeepushange nu bhushipani.

⁴ Ghweshi umundu pakati papiinyu manye alongoshighwange ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mubhili, loole abhange mwelu soona iighindikaghe.

⁵ Manye mulongoshighwange ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi isa mumwwo bhabheeliile abhandu bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala.

⁶ Ku nongwa iya isho, manye umundu naayumo amubhombelaghe akabhiibhi umwitiki umunine pamu ukumushimbula. Kumbukagha ukuti tukabhabhuula nu kubhasoka leka ukuti uMalafyale uYeesu indiakabhafunde bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba isho.

⁷ Paapo uChaala atakatwitisha ukuti tubhombaghe inyali, loole akatwitisha ukuti tubhombaghe shiisho nyeelu.

⁸ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akushikaana shiisho tukubhalaghila, atakumukaana mundu, loole akumukaana ghwi Chaala yuuyo akubhapa umwe uMbepo ghwawe uMwelu.

⁹ Ku sha kubhaghana abhiitiki abhanyiinyu, tutakulondighwa ukubhasimbila umwe, paapo uChaala abhamanyishiishe mumwwo mukulondighwa ukughanana mwibheene-bheene.

¹⁰ Soona tumeenye nalooli ukuti mubhaghanite abhiitiki abhanyiinyu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala nu chiisu chooshi icha Makendooniya. Po tukubhasuuma ukuti mwendelelaghe ukubhaghana ulwo nu kwongelaapo.

¹¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ikaakilagha ukwikala ku lutengaano mwibheene-bheene. Ghweshi umundu manye iyingishange mu mbombo isha bhanine, loole abhombaghe imbombo nu tukono twake mwene isa mumwwo tukabhalaghila.

¹² Linga mukubhomba ulwo, indimulangishange akayiilo akiisa ku bhandu bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki. Soona mutaamusubhaalilaghe ukupokeela utundu ukufuma ku bhandu abhanine.

Ifmanyisho ku sha kwisa ukwa

Malafyale uYeesu ulwa bhuhili

¹³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukulonda mumanye shiisho indishikabhoneke ku bhiitiki bhaabho bhafwile, ukuti manye muswimaanaghe ungati bhandu abhanine bhaabho bhatali nu lusuubhilo ulwa kushuuka.

¹⁴ Isa mumwwo tukwitika ukuti uKilisiti akafwa nu kushuuka, bhuhubhwo tukwitika ukuti uChaala indiakabhashuushe abhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho bhakafwa ukuti bhabhe pamupeene nu Yeesu.

¹⁵ Ishi shiisho tukubhabhuula fimanyisho ifya Malafyale uYeesu fiifyo fikuti, utwe twe inditukabhe bhuumi akabhalilo kaako indiakaghalukaghe, tutaatukabhatangile abhiitiki bhala bhaabho bhakafwa ukukomaana naghwe.

¹⁶ Paapo bhwo uMalafyale uYeesu akwisa ukufuma kumwanya, abhandu indibhaka-pulike ishu lyake ilya pamwanya, ishu ilya ghwandumi usongo ni ishu ilya lilongi ilya Chaala. Po abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakafwa bhwo bhakumwitika uKilisiti, uChaala indiakabhashuushe taashi.

¹⁷ Po utwe twe inditukabhe bhuumi akabhalilo ako, uChaala indiakatweghe lubhilo ukubhuuka kumwanya pamupeene nabho ukuti tukomaane nu Malafyale uYeesu. Po inditukabhe pamupeene naghwe bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁸ Po endelelagha ukukasania mwibheene-bheene ku sila iya mashu agho.

5

Ukwitendekesha ku sha kwisa ukwa Malafyale

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tutakulondighwa ukubhasimbila umwe isha kabhalilo ni sha lishiku liilyo uMalafyale uYeesu indiakaghaluke soona.

² Paapo umwe yumwemwe mumeenye ukuti ishiku liilyo uMalafyale indiakiise, indilikabhe lya kunyomasha isa mumwwo umwif akwisa pabhushiku ku sila iya kunyomasha.

³ Paapo akabhalilo kaako abhandu bhakuti, "Tuli nu lutengaano soona twikiile akiisa," ko kaako ulupyuto indilukabhaaghe ku sila iya kunyomasha isa mumwwo

ubhubhafu ubhwa kupaapa bhukumwagha ku sila iya kunyomosha umukolo yuuyo ali pa bhung'wamu. Po ku sila iyo, ataaakabhepo naayumo ughwa kupokighwa.

⁴ Loole umwe mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu mutakwikala mu chiisi. Ku nongwa iyo, ishiku ilya kwisa ukwa Malafyale uYeesu litaalikabhanyomoshe isa muumwo umwifi akwisa ku sila iya kunyomosha.

⁵ Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti umwe mwe bhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu bhwelu, soona bhandu bha pamusi. Utwe twe bhiitiki tutaa bhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisi pamu abha pabhushiku.

⁶ Po manye tughonaghe utulo isa abhandu abhanine bhaabho bhakughona utulo, loole tubhange maaso nu kubha bhandu abha kughelulila.

⁷ Paapo bhala bhaabho bhakughona utulo, bhakughona pabhushiku, bhoope bhaabho bhakughala, bhakughala pabhushiku.

⁸ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti utwe tukwikala mu bhwelu, po tukulondighwa tubhange bhandu abha kughelulila. Ulwitiko nu lughano fitushighilaghe ku mulughu uSeetano isa muumwo ichilwilo icha cheela chikumushighila umushikali pa chifubha ku mulughu ghwake. Soona tubhange nu lusuubhilo ukuti uChaala indiakatupoke isa muumwo ghwepe umushikali akusubhaalila ichipeeghwa icha cheela chiicho afwalite ukuti indichimupoke.

⁹ Paapo uChaala atakatusala ukuti atupyute ku nongwa iya lyoyo lyake, loole akatusala ukuti atupe ubhupoki ku sila iya Malafyale ghwit uYeesu Kilisiti.

¹⁰ UYeesu Kilisiti uyo akafwa ku nongwa yiitu ukuti tukabhe pamupeene naghwe, linga tuli bhuumi pamu linga tufwile.

¹¹ Po subhaasanianga nu kukasania mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo mukubhomba ulu.

Indaghilo inine ku bhiitiki ku sha kumuhobhosa uChaala

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukubhasuuma ukuti mubhaghindikaghe bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo ku nongwa yiinyu, bhaabho bhakubhalongosha umwe mwe muli pamupeene nu Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti nu kubhasoka.

¹³ Bhaghindikaghe nu kubhaghana ku nongwa iya mbombo yiyo bhakubhomba. Soona ikalagha nu lutengaano mwibheene-bheene.

¹⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukubhasuuma ukuti mubhasokaghe bhaabho bhakata nu kubhakasha bhaabho indumbula shaabho shikitukite. Soona mubhakashange bhaabho bhoonywa mu sila shooshi. Soona mubhange bhakifu ku bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁵ Mubhange maaso ukuti manye abhangeepo umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu ughwa kutaanisha ubhubhiibhi ku mundu yuuyo aamubhombela ubhubhiibhi. Loole ikaakilagha ukubhombelana inyiisa mwibheene-bheene nu kubhabhombela inyiisa abhandu bhooshi.

¹⁶ Mubhange nu lusekelo akabhalilo kooshi,

¹⁷ soona suumagha kwa Chaala chishita kulita.

¹⁸ Paalishanga kwa Chaala mu shooshi shiisho shikubhaagha paapo isho sho shiisho akulonda mushibhombaghe ukughendela kwa Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁹ Manye mumushighilaghe uMbepo uMwelu bhwo akubhomba imbombo pakati papiinyu.

²⁰ Manye mushifuyaghe shiisho uChaala akubhabhuula ku sila iya bhasololi bhaake,

²¹ loole ghapimaghe amashu agha bhasololi abho nu kushikonga shiisho nyiisa.

²² Soona bhulekaghe ubhubhiibhi bhwoshi.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

²³ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala yuuyo akubhapa abhandu ulutengaano ukuti abheelufyange umwe lwoshi. Soona abhalindililaghe umwe indumbula shiinyu ni mibhili yiinyu ukuti mubhange bhashita bhubhiibhi naabhomo ukufika akabhalilo kaako uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti indiakiise soona.

²⁴ UChaala yuuyo akubhiitisha, indiashibhombe isho paapo umwene musubhaalilighwa.

²⁵ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukubhasuuma ukuti mutwipuutilaghe nuutwe kwa Chaala.

²⁶ Mubhalamuke ngaani abhiitiki abhanyiitu bhooshi ku lughano ulwa Kilisiti ku sila iya kwofwana.

²⁷ Ingubhalaghila mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti mubhabhelengele ukalata uyu abhiitiki bhooshi.

²⁸ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwit uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

Ukalata ughwa bhuhili ughwa Paabhuli ku Bhatesaloniike Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli bhwo akabhalilo akapimba kaakinda uku-fuma bhwo aasimba ukalata ughwa kwanda. UPaabhuli akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Kolinti. Akabhasimbilagha abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike.

Shikulangisha ukuti abhiitiki abha mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike bhatakashaaghanianga akiisa inongwa isha mashiku agha bhumalilo ni nongwa iya kwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili. Ku nongwa iyo, abhiitiki bhamu bhakaleka ukubhomba imbombo paapo bhakiinong'onagha ukuti ukwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili kuli papiipi.

Inyango iya Paabhuli iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhamanyisha akiisa nu kushimikisha ukuti ukwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili pa chiisu, kukaali. Soona ak-abhakashanga abhiitiki abho ukuti bheendelelaghe ukwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo shaabho.

Ukulamuka ukwa Paabhuli

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, uSilwani* pamupeene nu Tiimoti. Tukubhalamuka umwe mwe chibhughutila icha bhiitiki mwe mukwikala mu kaaya aka Tesaloniike, mwe muli pamupeene nu Chaala uTaata ghwitw nu Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti.

² Tukuusuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala uTaata ghwitw na kwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

Ubhulongi ubhwa Chaala pi ishiku iya bhumalilo

³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukulondighwa ukumupaalisha uChaala akabhalilo kooshi ku nongwa yiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti mukwendelela ukukula akiisa mu Iwitiko, soona ukughanana kwinyu mwibheene-bheene kukwongela ngaani.

⁴ Yo yiinyo nongwa iyi nuutwe tukwifuna pakati pa bhiitiki abha fipanga ifya Chaala ku nongwa iya bhukifu bhwinyu, nu Iwitiko lwinyu lulwo muli nalwo ni ndamyo shiinyu shooshi shiisho mukushaagha.

⁵ Isho shooshi shikulangisha ukuti uChaala indiakabhalonge abhandu bhooshi mu bhwanalooli nu kuti pabhumalilo indiakabhabhaghishe umwe ukwingila mu chitangalala chaake† chiicho mukutaamighwa ku nongwa yaake.

⁶ Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akubhalonga abhandu mu bhwanalooli, indiakabhape ulufundo bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhapelela indamyo umwe.

⁷ Soona, nuumwe mwe mukutaamighwa, indiakabhapelele ukuti mutuushange pamupeene nuutwe, akabhalilo kaako uMalafyale uYeesu indiakasetulighwe pabhwelu ukufuma kumwanya bhwo akalabhi aka mulilo pamupeene na bhandumi bhaake abha maka fimushunguuliile.

⁸ Umwene indiakiise pakubhafunda abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakumukaana uChaala na bhala bhaabho bhatakuyitika iNongwa iNyisa iya Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁹ Indiakabhafunde abhandu abho ku lupyuto ulukulu ulwa bhwila na bhwila nu kubhabhiika kubhutali nu Malafyale nu bhukulumba bhwake ubhukulu.

¹⁰ Ulufundo ulwo indilukabhombighwe pi ishiku lila liilyo uMalafyale uYeesu indiakiise ukufuma kumwanya ukuti abhandu bhamupaalaghe nu kumughindika ku nongwa iya shila shiisho abhombite ku bhiitiki bhaake‡. Nuumwe indimukabhe mwe bhamu mu bhandu abho ku nongwa iya kuyitika inongwa iyo yiinyo tukabhabhuula.

UPaabhuli akubhiipuutila aBhatesaloniike

¹¹ Ku nongwa iyo, tukubhiipuutila kwa Chaala akabhalilo kooshi ukuti abhabhaghishe ukwikala ukukongana na muumwo abhiitishiishe. Tukumusuma ukuti abhapange amaka agha kubhomba shiisho bhwhighane bhwake nu kubhomba shila shiisho shikughendelana nu Iwitiko lwinyu.

¹² Tukuusuma ulwo ukuti ingamu iya Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti yipaalighwange ku nongwa iya shiisho abhabhombiile, soona nuumwe mupaalighwange naghwe. Isho indishibhombighwange ulwo ukukongana ni chisa icha Chaala ghwitw ni cha Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti.

* **1:1 1:1 USilwani** Iyi ngamu inine iya *Silla* (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 15:22; 17:15). † **1:5 1:5 Ichitangalala chaake** Bhelenga ishu iya *Ichitangalala icha Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ‡ **1:10 1:10 Abhiitiki bhaake** Bhelenga ishu iya *Abheelu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

2

Ukubhoneka ukwa Mulughu nu kwisa ukwa Malafyale uYeesu ulwa bhubbili

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ulu tukubhasimbila isha kwisa ulwa bhubbili ukwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ni sha muumwo inditukabhungaane pandaashi papaake ukuti tubhe pamupeene naghwe. Tukubhasuuma ngaani ukuti

² manye mupaashange pamu ukubha nu bhwogha mu ndumbula shiinyu ku nongwa iya kupulika ukuti ishiku ilya kwisa ukwa Malafyale uYeesu ulwa bhubbili lifikite, nalinga mukupulika ukufuma ku bhasololi* pamu ku bhalumbilili pamu ukubhelenga mwa kalata yuuyo mukwinong'ona ukuti afumite kukwitu.

³ Manye mweitikaghe ukushimbulighwa nu mundu naayumo ku sila yooshi yila. Paapo ishiku ilya kwisa ulwa bhubbili ukwa Malafyale uYeesu litaalikiise ukufika pala paapo abhandu abhingi indibhakamukaane uChaala na paapo uMulughu ughwa Kilisiti indiakabhoneke pabhwelu. UMulughu uyo indiakapyutighwe lwoshi pabhumulilo.

⁴ Umwene indiakafifuuyaghe nu kufikaana fyoshi fiifyo abhandu bhakufibhona ukuti ghwi Chaala pamu fiifyo bhakufyipuuta. Soona indiakilingile mu Nyumba iya Chaala nu kwiuyugha ukuti umwene ghwi Chaala.

⁵ Kali, mutakukumbuka ukuti bhwo indi pamupeene nuumwe ingabhabhuulagha inongwa shooshi isho?

⁶ Umwene muchimeenye chiicho chikumushighila uMulughu uyo ukuti manye abhonekaghe pabhwelu akabhalilo aka ukuti akasetuke ku kabhalilo kaako uChaala abhaatikite.

⁷ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi ukufika ulu amaka agha Mulughu uyo ghakwendelela ukubhomba imbombo ku bhushiifu ukufika akabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakamutiishe uMulughu uyo.

⁸ Akabhalilo ako ko kaako uMulughu uyo indiakasetuke pabhwelu. Loole bhwo uMalafyale uYeesu akwisa ulwa bhubbili, indiakamughoghe ni lyughi ukufuma mu mulomu ghwake nu kumupyuta ku sila iya kung'ang'a kwake ukwa bhukulumba.

⁹ Bhwo uMulughu uyo akwisa, indiakiiise na maka agha Seetano† nu kubhomba ifyika ni fiswigo ifya bhumyashi ifya luko nu luko.

¹⁰ Indiakabhashimbulaghe ku sila isha luko nu luko abhandu bhaabho bhakusobha ku nongwa iya kushita kwighana ukukonga ubhwanalooli ku sha Yeesu Kilisiti ukuti bhapokighwe.

¹¹ Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhalekite ukuti bhalongoshighwange na maka agho ghaagho ghakubhasofya ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubhwitika ubhumyashi

¹² nu kuti uChaala indiakabhalongwe abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatakubhwitika ubhwanalooli, loole bhakuhobhoka ukubhomba imbiibhi.

UChaala abhasalite ukuti abhapoke

¹³ Loole utwe tukulondighwa ukumupaalisha uChaala akabhalilo kooshi ku nongwa yiinyu mwe bhiitiki mwe uMalafyale uYeesu abhaghanite, paapo umwene akabhasala umwe ukufuma kubhwindilo ubhwa kupelighwa ukwa chiisu ukuti mupokeele ubhupoki. Mukupokeela ubhupoki ubhwo ku sila iya kwelufighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu na ku sila iya kubhwitika ubhwanalooli ku sha Yeesu Kilisiti.

¹⁴ UChaala akabhiitisha ukuti mupokeele ubhupoki ubhwo ku sila iya Nongwa iNyiiisa yiyo tukulumbililagha kukwinyu. Soona akabhiitisha ukuti mubhwaghe ubhukulumba ubhwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti.

¹⁵ Po ulu, mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, endelelagha ukwima akiisa nu kufikonga ifimanyisho fiifyo tukabhamanyishanga ku sila iya kulumbilila pamu ukubhasimbila abhokalata.

¹⁶ UMalafyale uChaala atughanite. Umwene ghwe yuuyo ku chisa chaake akutusubhaasha bhwiila na bhwiila nu kutupa ulusuubhilo ulwisa. Tukuusuma ukuti uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti nu Chaala uTaata ghwitu

¹⁷ bhabhasubhaashange indumbula shiinyu nu kubhakasha ukuti muyugaghe nu kubhomba shooshi shiisho nyiisa.

3

UPaabhuli akusuuma inyipuuto ukufuma ku bhiitiki

¹ Po mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukubhasuuma mutwipuutilaghe kwa Chaala ukuti tulumbililaghe iNongwa iNyiiisa iya Malafyale uYeesu ku bhandu bhooshi nu kuti

* 2:2 2:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:9 2:9 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakuyipulika, bhayipokeelaghe ku lughindiko nu kuyiitika isa muumwo umwe mukayiitika.

² Soona twipuutilaghe kwa Chaala ukuti atupoke ku bhandu abhabhiibhi ngaani paapo abhandu abhingi bhatakuyiitika iNongwa iNyiisa iyo.

³ Loole uMalafyale uYeesu musubhaalilighwa, umwene ali na maka agha kubhakasha nu kubhalindilila ukufuma ku maka agha Mubhiibhi yula.

⁴ Utwe tuli nu lusuubhilo ulukulu kwa Malafyale uYeesu ukuti mukushibhomba nu kuti indimwendelelaghe ukushibhomba shila shiisho tukabhalaghila.

⁵ Tukumusuma uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti abhapange ukushaaghania mu ndumbula shiinyu muumwo uChaala abhaghanite nu kukibha indamyo isa muumwo ghwepe akakibhagha.

Isoki ku bhiitiki abhakata

⁶ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, tukubhalaghila mu ngamu iya Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti mwitandamyange ku bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakata, bhaabho bhatakukonga ifimanyisho fiifyo tukabhamanyishanga.

⁷ Umwe yumwemwe mumeenye muumwo mukulondighwa ukukonga ichifwanikisho chiiitu paapo akabhalilo kaako tukabha kukwinyu, tutakabha bhakata.

⁸ Soona tutakalyanga ifindu ifya mundu naayumo chishita kumuhomba. Tukabhombagha imbombo ku maka pamuusi na pabhushiku ukuti manye tumusubhaalilaghe umundu naayumo ku shila shiisho tukalondagha.

⁹ Ukubhomba ulwo, kutaa kwo kuti tutakabhaghila ukupokeela utundu ukufuma kukwinyu, loole tukabhombagha ulwo ukuti tubhe chifwanikisho kukwinyu.

¹⁰ Paapo bhwo tuli pamupeene nuumwe, tukabhalaghila ukuti, "Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akukaana ukubhomba imbombo, manye mumupange ifindu."

¹¹ Tukuyugha inongwa isho paapo tupulikite ukuti bhaliipo abhiitiki bhamu pakati papiinyu bhaabho bhakata, bhaabho bhatakulonda ukubhomba imbombo shaabho bheene, loole bhakwiyingisha mu mbombo isha bhandu abhanine.

¹² Po tukubhalaghila nu kubhasoka abhiitiki abho mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ukuti bhabhombaghe imbombo shaabho bheene ukuti bhabhange ni findu ifya kubhaafwa mu bhwumi bhwabho.

¹³ Loole umwe mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye mulitaghe ukubhomba inyiisa.

¹⁴ Mubhange maaso nu mundu yuuyo atakushiitika shiisho shisimbiighwe mwa kalata yu. Manye mubhange pamupeene naghwe ukuti afwange isoni.

¹⁵ Manye mumubhiikaghe ungati mulughu ghwinyu, loole mumusokaghe ungati mwitiki munyiinyu.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹⁶ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala ukuti uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu yuuyo akutupa ulutengaano, abhapange ulutengaano amashiku ghooshi mu sila shooshi. UMalafyale uYeesu abhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

¹⁷ Une nee Paabhuli nee ingusimba amashu agha kulamuka agha na kakono kangu yuneene. Ichi cho chiicho chilangisho mu bhokalata bhangu bhooshi ukuti bhafumite kukwangu.

¹⁸ Ingusuuma kwa Chaala ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

Ukalata ughwa kwanda ughwa Paabhuli kwa Tiimoti Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigywa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti (1:1-2). Ukalata uyu akasimbigywa mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni fyiinja fihaano (6:5) bhwo uYeesu Kilisiti aapaapighwa. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu chiisu icha Makendooniya (1:3).

UPaabhuli akamusimbilagha uTiimoti yuuyo akabha mutuuli ghwake ughwa papiipi (1:2-5, 2:1; Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 16:1-5). UTiimoti akafumila mu kaaya aka Liisitila mu chiisu icha Aasiya. Ku kabhalilo aka, ichiisu ichi chifumukitwe ku ngamu iya Bhutuluki. Ughwise ughwa Tiimoti akabha Mughiliki, loole ung'ina yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Yuniike, akabha Muyuuta (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 16:1). Ung'inakulu yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Loyisi, ghwepe akabha Muyuuta.

Inyango iya Paabhuli ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kumulingaania uTiimoti ukuti amanye muumwo abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukwikalila ungati Bhakilisiti, muumwo akulondighwa ukubhalongosha abhiitiki nu kubhakaanisha abhandu ukuti manye bhamanyishange ifimanyisho ifya bhummyashi. Soona, uPaabhuli akalondagha ukuti uTiimoti amanye muumwo abhaghiile ukubhasala abhosongo abha chipanga abhisa (3:14-15).

Inyango inine yikabha ya kuti uTiimoti yuuyo mubhombi ghwa Chaala, abhange chifwanikisho ichiisa ku bhandu bhooshi (4:12) nu kubhaafwa abhiitiki mu ndamyo shaabho shiisho bhali nasho mu bhupamupeene bhwabho.

UPaabhuli akumulamuka uTiimoti

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, nee indi mutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu. Une isaliighwe ku lulaghilo ulwa Chaala uMupoki ghwitw na ku lulaghilo ulwa Kilisiti uYeesu. Umwene ghwe yuuyo lusuubhilo lwitw.

² Ingukusimbila ughwe ghwi Tiimoti ghwe uli mwana ghwangu ughwa nalooli mu lwitiko. Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Taata uChaala na kwa Kilisiti uYeesu uMalafyale ghwitw fibhange pamupeene nuughwe.

Isoki ku bhamanyishi abha bhummyashi

³ Ingulonda ukuti ushaale mu kaaya aka Efesi ukuti ubhakaanishange abhandu bhamu ukuti manye bheendelelaghe ukumanyisha ifimanyisho ifya bhummyashi. Ubhombaghe ulwo isa muumwo ingakusuuma bhwo ingutiila nu kubhuuka mu chiisu icha Makendooniya.

⁴ Soona ubhakaanishange abhandu ukuti manye bheendelelaghe ukupokeela utupango utwa bhummyashi pamupeene nu tupango utwa fikolo ifya bhosekulu bhabho. Utupango utwo tukupela ubhukindane ukukinda ukubhaafwa abhandu ukumubhombela uChaala mu lwitiko.

⁵ Inyango yangu ku lulaghilo ulu kukwako ya kuti abhandu bhabhange nu lughano ku bhanine, luulwo lukufuma mu ndumbula inyeelu, mu nyinong'ono inyiisa na mu lwitiko ulwa nalooli.

⁶ Abhandu bhamu bhalekite ukubhomba isho, loole abheene bhasobhite nu kusanukila ukuyughisania shiisho shitakwafwa naakamu.

⁷ Abhandu abho bhakulonda ukubha bhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Chaala,* loole bhatakushaaghania shiisho bhakuyugha ku maka ku bhandu.

⁸ Tumeenye ukuti ululaghilo lwiisa linga abhandu bhakubhombela mu bhwanalooli. Loole tumanye ukuti indaghilo isha Chaala shitaliipo ku nongwa iya bhandu bhabho bhakumwitika, loole shiliipo ku nongwa iya bhandu bhabho bhatakukonga indaghilo na bhabho bhakukaana ukumughindika. Soona shiliipo ku bhandu bhabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi, bhabho bhanyali, bhabho bhakumufuuya uChaala, bhabho bhakubhaghogha abhapaapi bhabho pamu abhandu abhanine.

¹⁰ Soona, indaghilo isho shiliipo ku nongwa iya bhandu abhashipani, ku bhaliisha bhabho bhakughonana bheene-bheene, bhabho bhakubhaghulisha abhandu abhanine, abhamyashi na bhabho bhakuloolika ku bhummyashi ni mbombo inine shiisho shikukaanikana ni fimanyisho ifya nalooli.

* 1:17 *Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Chaala* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhamanyishi abha ndaghilo isha Moose* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹¹ Ifimanyisho ifyo fili mu Nongwa iNyiisa ukufuma kwa Chaala uMughindikighwa nu ghwa lusayo. INongwa iNyiisa isho sho shiisho akaamba ukuti indumbililaghe ku bhandu.

UPaabhuli akumupaalisha uChaala ku chisa chaake

¹² Ingumupaalisha uKilisiti uYeesu, uMalafyale ghwitu yuuyo aambiile amaka, paapo akaambona ukubha mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa. Akaambiika ukuti imbombaghe imbombo yaake,

¹³ pamupeene nu kuti kubhwandilo ingamutukagha nu kumufuyula. Pamupeene nu kuti ingabhakolagha nu kubhafilasha abhandu bhaake, poope akaambelega ichisa paapo ingashibhombagha isho mu bhulema na ku nongwa iya kushita kubha nu lwitiko.

¹⁴ Soona, uMalafyale ghwitu akaambelega ichisa ngaani, akaamba ulwitiko nu lughano ku nongwa iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁵ Ubhuyughi ubhu bhwa nalooli bhuubhwo abhandu bhooshi bhakulondighwa ukubhupokeela ukuti, "UKilisiti uYeesu akiisa mu chiisu ukuti abhapoke abhabhomba mbiibhi." Mu bhabhomba mbiibhi abho, une nee mubhomba mbiibhi ukukinda bhooshi.

¹⁶ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uKilisiti uYeesu akaambelega ichisa une nee indi mubhomba mbiibhi ukukinda bhooshi ukuti ku sila yangu, alangishe ubhukifu bhwake bhwooshi. Soona akabhomba isho ukuti imbe chifwanikisho ku bhala bhaabho bhabhaghiile ukumwitika nu kupokeela ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁷ Ulu, ulughindiko nu bhukulumba fibhange pamupeene naghwe amashiku ghooshi. Umwene ghwi Malafyale yuuyo atali nu bhugalilo, yuuyo atakufwa, atakubhoneka, soona ghwi Chaala yuuyo ali mweneeshe bhwila na bhwila. Ameni.

UPaabhuli akumulaghila uTiimoti ukukolelela ulwitiko

¹⁸ Ghwe mwana ghwangu Tiimoti, ingukupa ululaghilo ulwo ukukongana na mashu agha bhusololi ghaagho ghakayughighwa ku nongwa yaako ughwe ukufuma kubhwandilo. Ingukupa amashu agho ukuti ghakwafwange ukulwa ubhwite ubhwisa.[†]

¹⁹ Kolelelagha ulwitiko nu kubhomba shila shiisho umeenye ukuti nyiisa. Abhandu bhamu bhakaanite ukubhomba shiisho bhameenye ukubha sha nalooli, iilo libhapeliile ukukomania ulwitiko lwabho.

²⁰ Mu bhandu abho yumo ghwi Himenaayo,^{*} nu munine ghwi Alekisaanda, abhandu bhaabho imulekiile uSeetano[‡] ukuti bhamanyile ukuleka ukumufuyula uChaala.

2

UPaabhuli akumanyisha isha lwipuuto

¹ Ilya bhwandilo mu shooshi, ingusuuma mwipuutilanaghe kwa Chaala ukuti abhaafwe nu kubhasaya abhandu bhooshi. Soona mumupaalishange uChaala ku nongwa iya bhandu bhooshi.

² Mukulondighwa ukuti mubhiipuutilaghe abhomalafyale na bhalongoshi abhanine ukuti twikalaghe nu lutengaano bhwo tukumwipuuta uChaala nu kubhomba isha bhwhigane bhwake.

³ Iyo Iyo liilyo lyisa liilyo uChaala uMupoki ghwitu akwighana.

⁴ Umwene akulonda ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhapokighwe nu kubhumanya ubhwanalooli.

⁵ Paapo uChaala ali yumoywene, soona aliipo umundu yumoywene yuuyo akubhafwania abhandu nu Chaala. Umundu uyo ghwi Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁶ Umwene akafumya ubhwumi bhwake ukuti abhapoke abhandu bhooshi. Ubhwo bhwo bhuubhwo bhukeeti bhuubhwo uChaala akatupa mu kabhalilo kaako akakabaatika.

⁷ Ku nongwa iya bhukeeti ubhwo, akaasala ukubha mulumbilili nu kubha mutumighwa (inguyugha sha nalooli, indakuyugha isha bhummyashi). Soona akaasala ukuti imbamanyishange bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta indumi iya lwitiko nu bhwanalooli.

⁸ Po ulu, pooshi pala paapo mukubhungaanagha ukumwipuuta uChaala, ingulonda ukuti abhaliisha bhiiimikaghe utukono twabho utwelu^{*} kumwanya nu kwipuutisha chishita lioyo pamu ukukindana bheene-bheene.

[†] **1:18 1:18** *Ubhwite ubhwisa* Kwo kuti, bhwite ubhwa kulwila ulwitiko ulwa Bhukilisiti, ukwendelela ukulingaania ulwitiko ulwa Bhukilisiti ku bhandu bhaabho bhakubhukaana nu kumanyisha isha bhummyashi. ^{*} **1:20 1:20 2**

Tiimoti 2:17-18 [‡] **1:20 1:20** Bhelenga ingamu iya *USeetano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} **2:8 2:8** *Bhiiimikaghe utukono twabho utwelu* Kwo kuti, *Kwifumya ku mbombo iya Chaala ku ndumbula yooshi*, soona kwo kuti, *Ukwipuuta ku ndumbula inyeelu*.

⁹ Bhubhuubhwo, ingulonda abhakolo bhafwalaghe imyenda yaabho ku lughindiko na ku kayiilo akiisa. Manye bhabhughanaghe ubhumoghi ubhwa kuluka iching'wili, pamu ubhwa kufwala utundu utwa sahabhu na mambo ghaagho ghakung'ang'a pamu imyenda iya mutengo umukulu.

¹⁰ Loole bhafwalaghe akiisa nu kubhomba imbombo inyiisa isa muumwo shikulondighwa ku bhakolo bhaabho bhiitikite ukumwipuuta uChaala.

¹¹ Abhakolo bhakulondighwa ukubha bha kupulikisha nu kwiyiisha bhwo bhakumanyila isha Chaala.

¹² Indakubhiitikisha abhakolo ukubhamanyisha abhaliisha pamu ukubhalaghila, loole bhabhange bha kupulikisha bhwo mukubhungaana pamupeene mu lwipuuto.

¹³ Paapo uChaala akamupela uAatamu taashi, po pabhumalilo akamupela uEefa.

¹⁴ Soona, uSeetano atakamushimbula uAatamu, loole akamushimbula uEefa. Po ku sila iyo, umukolo akaghwa mu mbiibhi.*

¹⁵ Loole akabhalilo aka bhwo abhakolo bhakupaapa nu kusunga abhaana bhaabho, indibhakapokighwe linga bhakwendelela ukwikala mu lwitiko, mu lughano, mu bhugholofu nu kubha nu kughelulila.

3

Shiisho shikulondighwa ku bhosongo abha chipanga

¹ Ubhuyughi ubhu bhwa nalooli ukuti, "Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda imbombo iya kubha ghwi songo ughwa chipanga, uyo asalite imbombo inyiisa."

² Usongo ughwa chipanga akulondighwa abhange mundu yuuyo atakuyughighwa akabhiibhi, abhange nu mukashi yumoywene,* abhange ghwa kughelulila soona abhange ghwa kughindikighwa. Abhange mundu ghwa lubhaatikio, apoheelaghe abhaheesha, soona abhange mundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukumanyisha ishu ilya Chaala.

³ Manye abhange ghwi ching'welo, manye abhange mupela bhulwe, loole abhange mwoloolo nu kulughana ulutengaano. Soona manye abhange ghwa kushighana indalama.

⁴ Abhange mundu ughwa kwimilila inyumba yaake akiisa, yuuyo ameenye ukumanyisha abhaana bhaake ukuti bhamupulikaghe nu kulangisha ulughindiko ku bhandu bhooshi.

⁵ Linga umundu akupootwa ukwimilila inyumba yaake, kali, abhaghiile bhuleele ukwimilila ichipanga?

⁶ Umundu yuuyo akaali ukukala nu lwitiko manye abhange ghwi songo, paapo abhaghiile ukwisula amiifuno. Ukwifuna ukwo kubhaghiile ukumubhiika mu bhulongi isa muumwo uChaala akamulonga uSeetano.

⁷ Loole abhange mundu yuuyo akughindikighwa na bhandu bhaabho bhataa Bhakilisiti ukuti manye bhamuyughaghe akabhiibhi nu kuti manye uSeetano akamuteghe nu kumughwisha.

Shiisho shikulondighwa ku bhabhombi abha chipanga

⁸ Bhubhuubhwo, abhabhombi abha chipanga bhoope bhabhange bha kayiilo akiisa nu kughindikighwa, bhaabho bhataa bha kusanungana. Manye bhabhange bhoching'welo pamu bhandu abha kushighana indalama.

⁹ Loole bhabhange bhandu bhaabho bhakukolelela ulwitiko ulwa nalooli luulwo lusetulighwe, bhabhombaghe ulwo nu ndumbula inyeelu.

¹⁰ Abhabhombi abha bhaghelighwe taashi ni chipanga bhwo bhakaali ukusalighwa ukuti linga bhaabhoneka ukubha bhabhaghile, po bhabhombaghe imbombo iyo.

¹¹ Bhubhuubhwo, abhakashi bhaabho bhoope bhabhange na kayiilo akiisa nu kughindikighwa, manye bhayebhaghe abhandu, bhabhange bha kughelulila. Soona bhabhange bhasubhaalilighwa mu mbombo shooshi shiisho bhakubhomba.

¹² Abhabhombi abha chipanga bhabhange nu mukolo yumoyweneeshe, soona bhabhange bhandu bhaabho bhakwimilila abhaana bhaabho ni nyumba shaabho akiisa.

¹³ Abhabhombi bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo yaabho akiisa, bhakughindikighwa ngaani. Po bhakubha na maka agha kufumusha ulwitiko ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

Ubhwanalooli ubhwa lwitiko lwitu

¹⁴ Ingukusimbila ukalata uyu pamupeene nu kuti ingusubhaalila ukwisa lubhilo kukwako pakukutesha.

* 2:14 2:14 Bhwandililo 3:1-6 * 3:2 3:2 **Abhange nu mukashi yumoywene** Kwo kuti, abhange musubhaalilighwa ku mukashi.

¹⁵ Loole linga naakaabha ukwisa, ukalata uyu indiakulingaanie ukuti umanye shiisho shikulondighwa ukuti abhandu bhabhombaghe mu chipanga icha Chaala. Ichi cho chiicho chipanga icha Chaala yuuyo mwumi, cho chiicho mbanda soona lwalilo ulwa bhwanalooli.

¹⁶ Ingushimikisha ukuti ubhu bhwo bhuubhwo bhwanalooli ubhwa lwitiko lwitu ukuti, UYeesu akabhoneka ku mubhili, uMbepo uMwelu akamushimikisha ukubha mugholofu, abhandumi abha Chaala bhakamubhona, abhiitiki bhakamulumbilila ku bhandu abha fyisu fyoshi, abhandu abha mu chiisu bhakamwitika, nu kuti uChaala akamwegha ukubhuuka naghwe kumwanya.

4

Abhamanyishi abha bhummyashi

¹ UMbepo ughwa Chaala akuyugha pabhwelu ukuti ku mashiku agha bhumalilo,* abhandu bhamu indibhakaleke ukumwitika uKilisiti. Abheene indibhakashikongaghe imbepo isha bhummyashi ni fimanyisho ifya mbepo isho.

² Abhandu abho bhongubhisania soona bhummyashi. Inyinong'ono shaabho shifwile ungati shipembiighwe ni cheela chiicho chili mu mulilo.

³ Abhamanyishi abho bhakumanyisha abhandu ukuti kabhiibhi ukweghana nu kulya ifindu fimo fiifyo uChaala akafipela ukuti fipokeelighwange ku sila iya kupaalisha na bhiiitiki bhaabho bhabhumeenye ubhwanalooli.

⁴ Paapo fyoshi fiifyo uChaala afipelite fyisa, manye umundu achikaanaghe naachimo, loole akapokeelaghe akandu kooshi ku ndumbula iya kupaalisha.

⁵ Paapo ifindu fikubha fyelu ku nongwa iya lishu ilya Chaala ni nyiputo.*

Umubhombi umwisa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti

⁶ Linga ghwanda ukubhamanyisha abhiitiki indaghilo isho, po indiubhange mubhombi umwisa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu. Nuughwe indiubhe ghwayiliisha indumbula yaako ku mashu agha lwitiko lwitu mwa Kilisiti ni fimanyisho ifya nalooli fiifyo ufikongite.

⁷ Tulekaghe lwoshi utupango utwa bhummyashi. Loole ughwe ghwyiisubhishange ukwikala ukukongana nu bhwighane ubhwa Chaala akabhalilo kooshi.

⁸ "Ukughubhombesha umubhili ghwako kukwafwa mu sila yimo. Loole ukwikala ukukongana nu bhwighane ubhwa Chaala, kukwafwa mu sila shooshi. Paapo uChaala afingite ukukupu ubhwumi ubhwa kabhalilo aka na bhuubhwo bhukwisa."

⁹ Ubhuyughi ubhwo bhwa nalooli bhuubhwo abhandu bhooshi bhakulondighwa ukubhupokeela.

¹⁰ Yo yiyi nongwa iyo tukwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo ku maka ngaani paapo tubhiikite ulusuubhilo lwitu kwa Chaala yuuyo mwumi. Umwene ghwe yuuyo Mupoki ughwa bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumwitika.

¹¹ Manyishanga isho shooshi nu kulaghila ukuti ghweshi umundu ashikongaghe.

¹² Manye umundu naayumo akufuyulaghe ku nongwa iya kuti uli mulumyana, loole ubhange chifwanikisho ku bhiiitiki, mu njugha, mu kayiilo, mu lughano, mu lwitiko na mu bhugholofu.

¹³ Ikaakilagha ukubhabhelengela abhandu aMasimbo aMeelu, ukulumbilila nu kumanyisha ukufika paapo inguya pakwisa.

¹⁴ Bhombelagha ichikungilwa chiicho uChaala akakupa ukughendela mu mashu agha bhusololi bhwo abhosongo abha chipanga bhakubhiikila utukono.

¹⁵ Ghwikaakilaghe ukubhomba shooshi isho ku ndumbula yaako yooshi ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhateshange pabhwelu muumwo kwendelela mu bhwumi bhwako bhwoshi.

¹⁶ Ubhange maaso na muumwo kwikalila na ku fimanyisho fyako. Endeelagha ukushibhomba shooshi isho. Paapo linga kubhomba isho indikiipoke ghwymwene pamupeene na bhanine bhaabho bhakukupulikisha.

5

Muumwo tubhaghiile ukubhabhombela abhiitiki abhanine

* 4:1 4:1 Ku mashiku agha bhumalilo Amashiku agho ghakaanda akabhalilo kaako uYeesu akabhuukagha kumwanya ukufika paapo akuya pakughalukagha. ✱ 4:5 4:5 Bhwandilo 1:31; Maalika 7:19

¹ Manye umukemelaghe umundu usongo, loole umusokaghe ungati ghwi ghuuso, bhoop abhalumyana ungati bhakulu bhaako.

² Bhabhombelaghe abhakolo abhosongo isa muumwo kumubhombelagha unyoko. Bhuhhuubhwo bhabhombelaghe abhalindu ungati bhalumbu bhaako.

³ Ubhaghindikaghe abhakolo abhafwile bhaabho bhataa na bhakamu abha kubhaafwa.

⁴ Loole umukolo umufwile yuuyo ali na bhaana pamu abhiisukulu, abho bhaleke bhamanyile taashi ukubhomba shiisho shikulondighwa ku bha mu nyumba shaabho nu kuti bhabhaghalushikishe ubhusungi abhapaapi na bhosekulu bhaabho. Paapo linga bhakubhomba isho, uChaala akuhobhoka leka.

⁵ Umukolo umufwile yuuyo atali nu mundu ughwa kumwafwa, akumusubhaalila uChaala mwene. Akwipuutagha pabhushiku na pamuusi ukusuma ubhutuuli kukwake.

⁶ Loole umukolo umufwile yuuyo afighanite ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mu chiisu, indumbula yaake yifwile pamupeene nu kuti akubhoneka mwumi.

⁷ Bhapange abhiitiki indaghilo shooshi isho ukuti manye bhayughighwange akabhiibhi.

⁸ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakubhasunga abhandu bhaake, ingaani abha mu nyumba yaake, alulekite ulwitiko ulwa Kilisiti, soona mubhiibhi ukukinda yuuyo ataa mwitiki.

Utubhaatiko ulwa kubhaafwa abhakolo abhafwile

⁹ Umufwile yuuyo akulondighwa ukubha mu lubhaatiko ulwa bhafwile abha kubhaafwa, abhange ni fyinja ukwandila amalongo mahaano na limo (60). Soona abhange akeeghighwa ku muliisha yumoyweneeshe.*

¹⁰ Abhange mukolo yuuyo afumukitwe ukubhomba inyiisa isa ukusunga abhaana bhaake, ukubhapokeela abhaheesha nu kubhabhombela abhiitiki. Soona abhange ghwa kubhaafwa bhaabho bhakutaamighwa, soona iifumyange ukubhomba akiisa imbombo shooshi.

¹¹ Loole manye ubhabhiikaghe abhalindu abhafwile mu lubhaatiko ulwo. Paapo ifinyonywa ifya mibhili yaabho fibhaghiile ukubhashighila ukwifumya kwa Kilisiti, po bhabhaghiile ukunyonywa ukweghighwa soona.

¹² Mu sila iyi, bhakwiyingisha mu bhulongi ubhwa Chaala paapo bhashilekite shiisho bhakafinga kwa Kilisiti isha kushaala chishita kweghighwa soona.

¹³ Pamupeene ni ilyo, abhafwile abho bhakumanyila ubhukata nu kutaagha akabhalilo ku sila iya kughenda-ghenda mu nyumba isha bhandu. Shitaa sha bhukata sheene, loole nu kuyebha nu kulumania abhandu. Soona bhakwiyingisha mu mbombo shiisho shitaa shaabho nu kushiyugha inongwa shiisho shitabhabhaghiile.

¹⁴ Ulu, ingulonda abhalindu abhafwile bheeghighwange, bhapaapaghe abhaana nu kushisunga inyumba shaabho ukuti manye abhalughu bhayaagaghe isila iya kutuyugha akabhiibhi.

¹⁵ Inguyugha ishi paapo abhafwile bhamu bhasobhite nu kumukonga uSeetano.

¹⁶ Linga umukolo umwitiki ali na bhakolo abhafwile mu nyumba yaake, umukolo uyo abhaafwange ukuti ichipanga manye chibhange nu mushigho. Po ichipanga chibhaghiile ukubhaafwa abhafwile bhaabho bhashaalite bheene chishita bhakamu.

Shiisho shikulondighwa ku bhosongo abha chipanga

¹⁷ Abhosongo abha chipanga bhaabho bhakulongosha abhandu akiisa, bhakulondighwa ukughindikighwa nu kuhombighwa umufwalo akiisa, ingaani bhaabho bhakwifumya ku maka ukulumbilila nu kumanyisha.

¹⁸ Paapo tukubhelenga mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Manye uyipinyaghe ing'ombe umulomu bhwo yikupuula ingano."* Soona shisimbiighwe ukuti, "Umubhombi akulondighwa ukuhombighwa umufwalo ghwake."*

¹⁹ Manye upokeelaghe inongwa shiisho shikuyughighwa kwa songo ughwa chipanga chishita bhukeeti ubhwa bhandu bhabhili pamu bhataatu.

²⁰ Loole linga abhosongo bhamu bhakwendelela ukubhomba imbiiibhi, bhasokaghe pandaashi pa bhiitiki bhooshi ukuti abhanine bhooghpaghe.

UPaabhuli akumusoka uTiimoti

* 5:9 5:9 *Akeeghighwa ku muliisha yumoyweneeshe* Isanusho ilingi kwo kuti, *Umukolo yuuyo akabha musubhaalilighwa ku mulume.* * 5:18 5:18 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 25:4 * 5:18 5:18 Luuka 10:7

²¹ Ingukusoka pandaashi pa Chaala, pa Kilisiti uYeesu na pa bhandumi abha Chaala, bhaabho bhasalighwa bhaake ukuti ushikongaghe indaghilo isho chishita kumubhonela pamu ukumwimila umundu naayumo.

²² Manye umubhiikilaghe utukono lubhilo umundu ghweshi ukubha ghwi songo pa mbombo iya Malafyale. Linga ghwabhomba ulwo, ubhagiile ukwiyingisha mu mbiibhi shaabho. Nuughwe ghwisungaghe ubhwumi bhwako nu kuba mwelu.

²³ Ukwanda ulu manye ung'wange amiishi gheene, loole ung'wange ni ndifaayi† panandi ku nongwa iya bhubhine bhwako ubhwa mukati na mabhine amanine ghaagho ghakukutamanga mu tubhalilo utwingi.

²⁴ Imbiibhi isha bhandu bhamu shili pabhwelu nu mundu ghweshi ashimeenye ukuti shikubhapelela ukuti bhalongighwe. Loole abhandu abhanine, imbiibhi shaabho shiiffite, indishikabhoneke pabhmalilo.

²⁵ Bhubhuubhwo, bhwo abhandu bhakubhomba imbombo inyiisa, isho shikubhoneka pabhwelu. Nalinga kubhwandilo abhandu bhatakushibhona akiisa pabhwelu, poepe kubhumalilo indishikabhoneke pabhwelu.

6

Imbombo isha bhatumwa aBhakilisiti

¹ Abhatumwa bhooshi aBhakilisiti bhakulondighwa ukubhaghindika abhomalafyale bhaabho ukuti abhandu manye bhayitukaghe ingamu iya Chaala ni fimanyisho fyitu.

² Abhatumwa bhaabho abhomalafyale bhaabho Bhakilisiti, manye bhalekaghe ukulangisha ulughindiko kukwabho paapo bhoopo bhiitiki bhanine. Po shikulondighwa ukuti bhabhahombelaghe akiisa nu kwongelaapo ku nongwa iya kuti abhomalafyale abho bhaabho bhakupokeela iseke ukufuma mu mbombo yaabho bhaghanighwa bhaabho. Ishi sho shiisho shikulondighwa ukuti ubhamanyishange nu kubhasoka abhiitiki ukuti bhashikongaghe.

Isoki inine ku sha bhamanyishi abha bhumyashi

³ Bhaliikwo abhandu bhaabho bhakumanyishanga indaghilo shiisho shileghanite ni fimanyisho ifya nalooli fiifyo uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti akamanyishanga. Soona, ifimanyisho fyabho fileghanite ni fimanyisho ifya kumughindika uChaala.

⁴ Abhandu isa abho, indumbula shaabho shiiswile amiifuno soona bhatameenye naakamu. Abhandu abho bhali ni nyinong'ono shiisho mbine, shiisho shikubhabhiika ukukaanikana na bhanine isha mashu. Mu lukaani ulwo, mukupelagha ulwibhuno, ubhulwane, amaheelu, ukubhiinong'onela abhandu abhanine akabhiibhi, ukushita kubha nu bhwanalooli

⁵ nu lukaani luulwo lutali nu bhmalilo. Abhandu abho bhakomanikite amahala, bhatali nu bhwanalooli. Bhakwinong'onagha ukuti ukubhomba imbombo iya Chaala, yo yiiyo sila yimo iya kubhwaghila ubhukabhi.

⁶ Loole tubhagiile ukubha nu bhukabhi ubhwa nalooli* linga tukwendelela ukubhomba akiisa shiisho bhwhigane bhwa Chaala nu kwiyiilania ni findu fiifyo tuli nafyo.

⁷ Paapo bhwo tukupaapighwa, tutakiisa nako naakamu, soona bhwo tukufwa, tutaatukabhuuke nako naakamu.

⁸ Loole linga tuli ni findu ni fyakufwala, twiyiilaniange nafyo.

⁹ Abhandu bhaabho bhakulonda ukubha bhakabhi, bhakwingila mu ngelo nu kukolighwa mu tupoing utwa finyonywa ifyingi ifibhiibhi. Ifinyonywa ifya bhulema ifyo fikubhafulasha nu kukomania ubhwumi bhwabho bhwoshi.

¹⁰ Paapo ukushighana indalama bhwo bhhuubhwo bhwandilo ubhwa bhubhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko. Abhandu bhamu bhakushinyonywanga indalama leka nu kululeka ulwitiko mwa Kilisiti. Ku nongwa iyo, bhiibhiikite bheene mu ndamyo ingulu ngaani.

UPaabhuli akumulaghila uTiimoti

¹¹ Loole ughwe, mundu ghwa Chaala, shikindaghe isho. Ikaakilagha ukubha mugholofu, ukubhomba ubhwhigane ubhwa Chaala, ukubha nu lwitiko, ulughano, ubhukifu nu bhwoloolo.

¹² Ikaakilagha ukulwa ubhwite ubhwisa ubhwa lwitiko.* Sungagha akiisa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila bhhuubhwo ku ubhwo, uChaala akakwitisha pala paapo ukiitikagha pandaashi pa bhakeeti abhingi.

† 5:23 5:23 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 6:6 6:6 *Ubhukabhi ubhwa nalooli* Panu uPaabhuli akulingaania ubhukabhi ubhwa mu ndumbula bhhuubhwo umundu akubhwagha linga ali mwa Kilisiti.

* 6:12 6:12 1 Tiimoti 1:18

¹³ Ingukulaghila pandaashi pa Chaala yuuyo afipiile ubhwumi ifindu fyoshi na pandaashi pa Kilisiti uYeesu. Uyo ghwe yuuyo akayugha ubhukeeti ubhwa nalooli pandaashi pa Pontiyo Pilaati.*

¹⁴ Kolelelagma indaghilo isho ngaani mu bhwele bhwoshi chishita kwilaamwa ukufika paapo indiakiisaghe uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti.

¹⁵ Ukwisa kwake indikukabhe mu kabhalilo kaako uChaala abhaatikite, yuuyo akupaalighwa, uMulongoshi ughwa maka, uMalafyale ughwa bhomalafyale nu Songo ughwa bhosongo bhooshi.

¹⁶ Uyo mwene ghwe yuuyo atabhaghiile ukufwa naalumo, akwikala ku bhwele kuukwo umundu atabhaghiile ukupalamila. Soona ataliipo umundu yuuyo amubhwani pamu yuuyo abhaghiile ukumubhona. Ulughindiko na maka fibhange kukwake bhwiila na bhwiila. Amenii.

UPaabhuli akubhapa indaghilo aBhakilisiti abhakabhi

¹⁷ Bhabhuulaghe abhakabhi abha chiisu ichi bhalekaghe ukwifuna nu kusubhaalila ubhukabhi bhwabho bhuubhwo bhwa kabhalilo akapimba. Loole bhamusubhaalilaghe uChaala yuuyo akutupa ifindu fyoshi mu bhupe bhwake ukuti tufibhombelaghe ku lusekelo.

¹⁸ Soona bhabhuulaghe bhabhombaghe inyiisa. Bhabhange bhakabhi mu mbombo inyiisa nu kwifumya ukwafwana na bhanine ubhukabhi bhwabho.

¹⁹ Ukubhomba imbombo inyiisa isho kuli ungati kubhiika mu ighulu ifindu ifya kukwafwa mu kabhalilo kaako kakwisa. Soona, ukwo kuli ungati kwibhiikila ulwalilo ulwa maka ku mashiku ghaagho ghakwisa.† Abhakabhi bhabhombaghe ulwo ukuti bhakapokeele ubhwumi ubhwa nalooli.

Indaghilo isha Paabhuli isha bhumalilo kwa Tiimoti

²⁰ Ghwe Tiimoti, sungagha akiisa ubhwanalooli bhuubhwo upeeliighwe nu Chaala. Lekagha ukwiyingisha pakuyughisania amashu ghaagho ghataa gha Chaala, agha bhulema, ghaagho abhandu bhamu ku bhummyashi bhakutingi bhwo bhumanyi.

²¹ Abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhakoleeliile ubhumanyi ubhwo, bhalulekite ulwitiko mwa Kilisiti.

Ingubhiiputula ukuti ichisa icha Chaala chibhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi.

* 6:13 6:13 Maalika 15:2 † 6:19 6:19 Kwibhiikila ulwalilo ulwa maka ku mashiku ghaagho ghakwisa Kwo kuti, kusengula ichuuma kumwanya (Mataayi 6:19-21).

Ukalata ughwa bhuhili ughwa Paabhuli kwa Tiimoti Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigghwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti (1:1-2). Akamusimbilagha uTiimoti yuuyo akabha mutuuli ghwake ughwa papiipi ungati mwana ghwake (1:2-5, 2:1). UPaabhuli akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa mu chiisu icha Looma (1:16-17), bhwo umalafyale uNeelo akulongosha. Mu kabhalilo ako aBhakilisiti bhakataamighwanga ngaani ku nongwa iya lwitiko lwabho. Soona, uPaabhuli akiinong'onagha ukuti mu kabhalilo ako indiaghoghighe (4:6-8). Akabhalilo ako uTiimoti akabha mu kaaya aka Efesi kaako kakabha mu chiisu icha Aasiya (1:18; 4:12-13, 19). Shikulangisha ukuti ukalata uyu akasimbigghwa ukufuma mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni fyiinja finna ukufika amalongo mahaano na limo ni fyiinja fihaano na fibhili (64-67) bhwo uYeesu Kilisiti aapaapighwa.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kumukasha uTiimoti ukuti abhange ghwa kwifumya ukufumusha iNongwa iNyiiisa isha Chaala, iikaakilaghe nu kukibha mu bhukafu bhwoshi (1:6-8; 2:3-10, 24; 4:2-5). UPaabhuli akumulaghila uTiimoti ukuti abhabhuulaghe aBhakilisiti abha ku Efesi ukuti bhabhange nu tuyiilo utwisa. Bhafikongaghe akiisa ifimanyisho fifyo bhakumanyila (2:14). Inyango inine yikabha ya kuti uPaabhuli akumubhuula uTiimoti ukuti akaanaghe ku maka ghooshi ifimanyisho ifya bhummyashi, loole amanyishange ifimanyisho ifya nalooli (1:13; 4:2-5). Soona, uPaabhuli akabha ni nyinong'ono ngaani ukumubhona uTiimoti (1:3-4; 4:9, 21), po mwa kalata uyu akumusuumu uTiimoti abhuuke lubhilo pakumupa ikoti na bhokalata bhaake (4:13).

UPaabhuli akumulamuka uTiimoti

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli nee uChaala aanyiitishiishe ukubha mutumighwa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu ku bhwhigane bhwake. Aanyiitishiishe pakufumusha ukuti ubhwumi bhula bhuubhwo akafinga kukwitu, bhukwaghighwa ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

² Ingukusimbila ughwe ghwi Tiimoti ghwe uli mwana ghwangu umughanighwa mu lwitiko. Inyango ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Taata uChaala na kwa Kilisiti uYeesu uMalafyale ghwitw fibhange pamupeene nuughwe.

UPaabhuli akumukasha uTiimoti

³ Ingumupaalisha uChaala yuuyo ingumubhombela ku ndumbula inyeelu isa muumwo bhakamubhombelagha abhosekulu. Soona ingumupaalisha uChaala bhwo ingukwipuutula pabhushiku na pamuusi.

⁴ Linga naakumbuka amaashooshi ghaako bhwo tukulaghana, ingwinong'ona leka ukukomaana nuughwe ukuti imbe nu lusekelo ulukulu.

⁵ Soona ingukumbuka ulwitiko lwako luulwo lutali nu bhwongubhisania. Ulwitiko ulwo, akabha nalwo unyokokulu uLoyisi nu nyoko uYuniike, indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti nuughwe uli nalwo.

⁶ Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi ingukukumbusha ukuti ghwande soona ukuchibhombela ichikungilwa chiicho uChaala akakupa bhwo ingukubhiikila utukono.

⁷ Paapo uMbepo yuuyo uChaala akatupa, ataa ghwa kutubhiika tubhe bhoogha, loole ghwa kutupa amaka, ulughano nu kughelulila.

⁸ Po manye ufwange isoni ukuyugha inongwa isha Malafyale ghwitw, pamu manye ghuufwilaghe isoni paapo indi mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiti. Loole ukibhaghe mu ndamyo isa muumwo une ingubhombela ku nongwa iya Nongwa iNyiiisa isa muumwo uChaala akukupeela amaka.

⁹ Umwene akatupoka nu kutubhiika tubhe bheelu.* Atakabhomba isho ku nongwa iya mbombo shiitu inyiiisa, loole akabhomba ku nongwa iya bhwhigane bhwake ni chisa chaake. Ukufuma kubhwandilo, uChaala akatupa ichisa chaake ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁰ Ulu, uChaala alangishiishe pabhwelu ichisa chaake kukwitu ku sila iya kwisa uMupoki ghwitw uKilisiti uYeesu. Umwene aghapootite amaka agha bhufwe, soona alangishiishe ubhwumi ubhushita bhumulilo ku sila iya Nongwa iNyiiisa.

* 1:9 1:9 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abheetu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹¹ Ku nongwa iya Nongwa iNyiisa iyo, isaliighwe ukubha mulumbilili, mutumighwa soona mumanyishi.

¹² Yo yiyiyo nongwa iyi ingutaamighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, loole indakufwa isoni paapo imumeenye yuuyo imwitikite. Soona imeenye ukuti uKilisiti indiyilindililaghe akiisa iNongwa iyo ukufika pi ishiku lila ilya kwisa kwake ulwa bhuhhili.

¹³ Kolelelagha akiisa ifimanyisho ifya nalooli fiifyo ingakumanyishanga nu kwen-delela ukumanyisha ulwitiko nu lughano luulwo tuli nalwo ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁴ INongwa iNyiisa yiyiyo upokeelite ukufuma kwa Chaala, uysisungaghe ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo ali mu ndumbula shiitu.

UPaabhuli akumupaala uOneesifoolo

¹⁵ Ghwe Tiimoti, ughwe umeenye ukuti abhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho bhali mu kaaya aka Aasiya bhaandekite. Mu bhandu abho aliimwo uFighelo nu Hamogheene.

¹⁶ Ingumusuma uMalafyale ayipelelaghe ichisa inyumba iya Oneesifoolo, paapo akabhalilo akingi akayisubhaashanga indumbula yangu. Soona atakabhanga ni soni ukwisa pakuundesha bhwo indi mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

¹⁷ Loole bhwo iisa mu kaaya aka Looma, akiikaakila ukuundonda nu kuunyaagha paapo ingabha.

¹⁸ Ingumusuma uMalafyale akamupelele ichisa ichikulu uOneesifoolo pi ishiku ilya bhulongi lila. Nuughwe ushimeenye akiisa inyingi shiisho aambombiile mu kaaya aka Efesi.

2

Ukwikasha pa mbombo iya Yeesu Kilisiti

¹ Po ulu, ughwe Tiimoti mwana ghwangu mu lwitiko, uChaala akukashange indumbula mu chisa icha Kilisiti uYeesu.

² Ushipulikite shiisho ingamanyishanga pandaashi pa bhakeeti abhingi, ulu eeghagha isho nu kubhamanyisha abhasubhaalilighwa bhaabho bhabhaghiile ukubhamanyisha abhanine.

³ Kibhagha indamyo pamupeene nuune isa umushikali umwisa ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu.

⁴ Umushikali akwiyiimagha ukubhomba imbombo shiisho shita sha bhushikali ukuti amuhobhoshe usongo ghwake.

⁵ Linga umundu ataapoota mu lubhaatiko ulwa kupootana, atakupokeela isekeelelo.

⁶ Umundu yuuyo akwikaakila pakulima, uyo ghwe yuuyo akulondighwa ukubha ghwa bhwandilo ukupokeela iseke.

⁷ Ghwe Tiimoti, shiinong'onaghe shooshi ishi ingukulingaania paapo uMalafyale indiakupange amahala agha kushaaghania shooshi.

⁸ Ishiku lyoshi umukumbukaghe uYeesu Kilisiti ughwa chikolo icha malafyale uNdaabhiti.* UChaala akamushuusha isa muumwo yikuyughila iNongwa iNyiisa yiyiyo ingulumbilila.

⁹ Ku nongwa iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa, une imbinyiighwe ni minyololo nu kutaamighwa ungati indi mutulanongwa. Loole ishu ilya Chaala litabhaghiile ukupinyighwa.

¹⁰ Po ingukibha mu shooshi ku nongwa iya bhasalighwa abha Chaala. Inyango yangu ya kuti bhoope bhapokeelaghe ubhupoki ku sila iya Kilisiti uYeesu nu kubha naghwe mu bhukulumba bhwake ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹¹ Ubhuyughi ubhu bhwa nalooli,
“Linga tufwile pamupeene nu Kilisiti,†
inditukabhe bhuumi soona pamupeene naghwe.”

¹² Linga tukwendelela ukukibha mu ndamyo,
inditukalongoshange pamupeene naghwe.

Linga tukwendelela ukumukaana,
ghwepe indiakatukaane.

¹³ Linga tutaabha bhasubhaalilighwa,
umwene akushaala ukubha musubhaalilighwa amashiku ghooshi,
paapo atabhaghiile ukwikaana mwene.”

* 2:8 2:8 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UNdaabhiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:8 2:8 Mataayi 1:1 † 2:11 2:11 **Tufwile pamupeene nu Kilisiti** Pabhuyo ubhu, uPaabhuli akulingaania ubhufwe ubhwa mu ndumbula, atakulingaania ubhwa mu mubhili. Ilingaanio inine kwo kuti, ukushileka imbiibhi nu kumukonga uYeesu (Bhalooma 6:8).

Umubhombi umwisa

¹⁴ Ubhakumbushange abhandu isho nu kubhasoka mundaashi mwa Chaala, bhalek-aghe ukukaanikana isha mashu amanandiishe. Ulukaani ulwo lutaa nu bhwisa naabhumo, loole lukubhakomania bhaabho bhakupulikisha.

¹⁵ Ikaakilagha ukwilingisha ukuti uChaala akwitikite, mubhomba mbombo yuuyo atakuyifwila isoni imbombo yaake, soona yuuyo akumanyisha akiisa ishu ilya Chaala liilyo bhwanalooli.

¹⁶ Lekagha ukwiyingisha pakuyughisania amashu ghaagho ghataa gha Chaala, soona agha bhulema, paapo agho ghakubhabhiikagha abhandu pabhutali ngaani nu Chaala.

¹⁷ Ifimanyisho fyabho fikusaatagha ungati chilonda icha mbenga chiicho chikulya umubhili. Mu bhandu abho alimwo uHimenaayo nu Fileeto,

¹⁸ bhaabho bhasobhite ngaani paapo bhabhulekite ubhwanalooli. Bhakukomanianga ulwitiko ulwa bhandu abhanine paapo bhakumanyishanga ukuti ukushuuka ukwa bhafwe kukindite.

¹⁹ Loole abhiitiki bhaabho bhiimite akiisa mu lwitiko bhali ungati lwalilo ulwa maka ulwa nyumba. Ulwalilo ulwo lusimbiighwe amashu agha,

“UMalafyale abhameenye abhandu bhaake.”[✱]

Soona,

“Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwiyugha ukuti umwene ghwa Malafyale, abhuleke ubhuhiihi.”[✱]

²⁰ Mu nyumba iya mukabhi filiimwo ifiliilo ifyisa ifya sahabhu, soona filiimwo ni fya lilongwi ni fya makokwe.[‡] Ifiliilo ifya sahabhu fikubhomba imbombo iya lughindiko, loole ifiliilo fimo fiifyo fya lilongwi ni fya makokwe fikubhomba imbombo yiyo yitaa nu lughindiko.

²¹ Linga umundu iyeelufya ku mbombo inyali, indiakabhe chibhombelo ichisalighwa chiicho cheelufiighwe. Soona indiakabhe mubhaghile kwa Malafyale ukuti amubhombe-laghe ku mbombo shooshi inyiisa.

²² Fikindaghe ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya bhulumyana, ikaakilagha ukubha nu bhugholofu, ulwitiko, ulughano nu lutengaano. Bhombagha ulwo pamupeene na bhaabho bhakwipuuta kwa Malafyale ku ndumbula inyeelu.

²³ Manye ghwiyingishange mu lukaani ulwa bhulema luulwo lutakwafwa naakamu, paapo meenye ukuti ulukaani ulwo lukupela ubhulwe.

²⁴ Soona, umubhombi ughwa Malafyale shitalukondighwa abhange mupela bhulwe, loole abhange mwoloolo ku bhandu bhooshi. Abhange mundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukumanyisha nu kubha mukifu.

²⁵ Soona abhasokaghe abhandu ku bhwooloo bhaabho bhakukaanikana naghwe ukuti linga shiitikagha, uChaala abhape ukwilaata ukuti bhabhumanyaghe ubhwanalooli.

²⁶ Po amahala ghaabho ghabhagalukilaghe, bhapokighwange mu kapingo aka Seetano[§] yuuyo abhakolite ukuti bhabhombaghe isha bhwighane bhwake.

3

Shiisho indishikabhoneke ku mashiku agha bhumalilo

¹ Ghwe Tiimoti, ingulonda umanye ukuti ku mashiku agha bhumalilo indikukabhange nu tubhalilo utwa ndamyo.

² Paapo abhandu indibhakiyighanaghe bheene, indibhakashighanaghe indalama, indibhakabhange bha miifuno, indibhakiibhonaghe, soona indibhakabhange bha ma-heelu. Bhataabhakabhaghindikaghe abhapaapi bhaabho, bhataabhakapaalishange, soona indibhakabhe bhashita bhugholofu.

³ Bhataabhakabhange nu lughano ku bhanine, soona bhataabhakalondaghe ukupulikana. Indibhakabhayughilaghe ubhunyashi abhandu abhanine, soona indibhakabhe bhandu bhaabho bhatakughelulila. Indibhakabhange bhakali, soona indibhakabhe bhandu bhaabho bhatalukonda inyiisa.

⁴ Indibhakabhange bhongubhisania, indibhakabhombaghe shimo chishita kwining'ona taashi, indibhakabhe bha matingo, indibhakalekaghe ukumughana uChaala, loole indibhakafighanaghe ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya pa chiisu.

[✱] 2:19 2:19 Mbelengelo 16:5 [✱] 2:19 2:19 Sabhuli 34:14 [‡] 2:20 2:20 UPaabhuli akubhaghelesha abhiitiki abha nalooli mu chipanga ni filiilo ifya sahabhu, loole akubhaghelesha abhamanyishi abha bhunyashi bhaabho bhali mu chipanga ni filiilo ifya lilongwi ni fya makokwe. [§] 2:26 2:26 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁵ Linga kubhatesha bhakubhoneka ungati bhagholofu, loole mu ndumbula shaabho bhakughakaana amaka agha Chaala. Manye mwafwanaghe pamupeene na bhandu abho.

⁶ Mu bhandu abho, bhaliimwo bhaabho bhakwingilagha mu nyumba isha bhandu ku nyango imbiibhi. Bhakubhashimbulagha abhakolo abhalema bhaabho bhakoliighwe ni mbiibhi, soona bhali ni finyonywa ifya luko nu luko.

⁷ Abhakolo abho bhakumanyilagha ifimanyisho ifipya akabhalilo kooshi, loole bhakupootwanga ukubhwaghanania ubhwanalooli.

⁸ Abhandu abho bhaabho bhali ni nyango imbiibhi, bhakubhukaanikagha ubhwanalooli isa muumwo uYaane nu Yambule* bhakamukaanikagha uMoose akabhalilo kala. Abhandu abho bhataa na mahala, soona bhalulekite ulwitiko.

⁹ Loole imbombo shaabho sha kabhalilo akapimbaashe, paapo ubhulema bhwabho indibhukabhe pabhwelu ku bhandu bhooshi isa muumwo imbombo isha Yaane nu Yambule shikabhoneka pabhwelu.

Indaghilo isha Paabhuli kwa Tiimoti

¹⁰ Loole ughwe Tiimoti, ukongite ifimanyisho fyangu, akayiilo kangu, inyango yangu, ulwitiko lwangu, ubhukifu,

¹¹ ulughano lwangu nu lusuubhilo. Soona umeenye muumwo abhandu bhakaafulashikisha ngaani na muumwo ingashaaghila indamyo bhwo indi mu kaaya aka Antiyokiya, Ikoniyo na ka Liisitila. Soona umeenye ukuti ingiikasha mu ndamyo shooshi, ghwepe uMalafyale akaamboka mu ndamyo isho.

¹² Nalooli, umundu ghweshi uyuyo akulonda ukumukonga uChaala ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu, indiabhange ghwa kutaamighwa.

¹³ Loole abhandu abhabhiibhi na bhamyashi indibheendelelaghe ukubha bhabhiibhi bhwo bhakubhashimbula abhanine nu kushimbulighwa bhaabho bheene.

¹⁴ Loole ughwe ghwendelelaghe ukukonga ifimanyisho fiifyo ukamanyila nu kwitika, paapo ubhameenye bhaabho bhakakumanyishanga.

¹⁵ Soona ukufuma ku bhukeke bhwako ughameenye aMasimbo aMeelu ghaagho ghakukupa amahala ukuti upokeele ubhupoki ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁶ AMasimbo aMeelu ghooshi ghasimbiighwe ku sila iya kulongoshighwa nu Chaala. AMasimbo agho ghakwafwa ukumanyisha ubhwanalooli, ukubhasoka abhandu ubhubhiibhi bhwabho, ukubhagholosha paapo bhakusobha nu kubhalongosha abhandu ukuti bhabhange bhagholofu.

¹⁷ UChaala akubhombelagha ishuru lyake ukubhatendekesha abhandu bhaake ukuti bhabhombaghe imbombo shooshi inyiisa.

4

UPaabhuli akumulaghila uTiimoti

¹ Ghwe Tiimoti, ingukulaghila ishi pandaashi pa Chaala na pa Kilisiti uYeesu, uyuyo indiakabhalongwe abhandu bhaabho bhuumi na bhaabho bhafwe bhwo akwisa pakulongosha ungati ghwi Malafyale.

² Lumbililagha ishuru ilya Chaala, bhombagha imbombo iyo mu kabhalilo kaako kabhaghile na kaako kataa kabhaghile. Ubhasokaghe, ubhakemelaghe, ubhakashange abhandu nu kubhamanyisha ku bhukifu bhwoshi.

³ Paapo indikakiise akabhalilo kaako abhandu bhataabhakabhange bhakifu ukupulikisha ifimanyisho ifya bhwanalooli, loole indibhakalondaghe ukupulikisha shiisho shikubhahobhoshaashe. Soona indibhakabhalondaghe abhamanyishi mu fibhughutila ni fibhughutila abha kubhamanyisha isha bhwithane bhwabho.

⁴ Indibhakalekaghe ukupulikisha ubhwanalooli, loole indibhakakongaghe utupango utwa bhummyashi.

⁵ Loole ughwe Tiimoti, ubhange maaso akabhalilo kooshi, ukibhaghe bhwo kutaamighwa. Bhombagha imbombo iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiiisa. Bhombagha akiisa ungati muhombi ghwa Chaala.

⁶ Ingukubhuula ishi paapo isa muumwo bhakukupula ifyabhupe ifya ndifaayi,* bhuhhuubhwo ubhwumi bhwangu bhwafika pabhumalilo.

* **3:8 3:8 UYaane nu Yambule** Abhandu abha bho bhaabho bhakabha bhaghanga abha malafyale uFalaabho ughwa chiisu icha Miisili (Bhufumilo 7:11, 22). ✪ **4:6 4:6** Bhufumilo 29:41

⁷ Naalwa ubhwite ubhwisa,* naamala ukukinda ulubhilo akiisa,* soona naalukola ulwitiko akiisa chishita kululeka.*

⁸ Ulu kwashaala ukupokeela ingigha iya bhugholofu yiyo uMalafyale, uMulongi ughwa nalooli indiakaambe pi ishiku ilya bhulongi. Kutaa kwo kuti indiakaambe nimweneeshe, loole na bhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhakusubhaalila ku lughano ukwisa kwake.

UPaabhuli akumulonda uTiimoti

⁹ Ghwe Tiimoti, ghwise lubhilo kukwangu.

¹⁰ UNdeema aandekite ku nongwa iya kuti akafighana ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mu chiisu, akatumula ukubhuuka mu kaaya aka Tesalonike. UKilesike abhuukite ku Ghalatiya kula nu Tiito abhuukite ku Ndalimatiya.

¹¹ Ghwi Luuka mwene yuuyo ali pamupeene nuune panu. Mulonde uMaalika, ghwise naghwe paapo abhaghile ukuunyaafwa ukubhomba imbombo iya Chaala.

¹² UTikiko ingamutuma ku kaaya aka Efesi.

¹³ Akabhalilo kaako kwisa, ghuunyeeghele ni ikoti lyangu liilyo ingalileka kwa Kaapo ku kaaya aka Tulooghwa, soona ghuunyeeghele na bhokalata, ingaani abhokalata bhala bhaabho bhatendekeshiighwe ni kwela.†

¹⁴ UAlekisanda umupooshi yula akaambombela akabhiibhi leka. UMalafyale indiaka-mulonge ukukongana nu bhuhiiibhi bhwake.

¹⁵ Nuughwe ubhange maaso naghwe paapo akakaanikagha leka shiisho tukulumbililaga.

¹⁶ Ulwa bhwandilo bhwo ingwilingaania mundaashi mu ibhalaasa, atakabhaapo naayumo ughwa kuunyaafwa, bhooshi bhakaandeka. Ingusuma ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele.

¹⁷ Loole uMalafyale akabha pamupeene nuune. Akaamba amaka ukulumbilila ishuliyake mu bhwanalooli bhwoshi ukuti abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhataa Bhayuuta bhapulike. Soona, uMalafyale akaamboka ku bhufwe paapo ingabha ungati indi mu mulomu ughwa ngalamu.

¹⁸ UMalafyale indiakaambokaghe ku mbombo imbiibhi shooshi shiisho abhandu bhakuumbombela nu kuunyeegha akiisa nu kufika ku chitangalala chaake icha kumwanya. Ubhukulumba bhubhange kukwake bhwila na bhwila. Ameni.

Ukulamuka ukwa bhumalilo

¹⁹ Ghuundamukile uPuliisika, uAakila na bhaabho bhali mu nyumba iya Oneesifoolo.

²⁰ UElaasito akashaala mu kaaya aka Kolinti. UTulofimo ingamuleka bhwo mubhine ku kaaya aka Mileeto kula.

²¹ Ghwise lubhilo bhwo kakaali ukufika akabhalilo aka mbepo. UEbhulo, uPunde, uLiino, uKilabhundiya pamupeene na bhiitiki bhooshi bhakukulamuka.

²² Ingusuma ukuti uMalafyale abhange pamupeene nuumwe mweshi. Soona ingusuma ukuti ichisa chaake chibhange nuumwe mweshi.

* 4:7 4:7 1 Tiimoti 6:12 * 4:7 4:7 Naalwa ubhwite ubhwisa, naamala ukukinda ulubhilo akiisa Kwo kuti, naalumbilila iNongwa iNyisa isha Chaala ku bhusubhaalilighwa ukufika pabhumalilo. * 4:7 4:7 1 Tiimoti 1:18-19 † 4:13 4:13 Abhokalata bhala bhaabho bhatendekeshiighwe ni kwela Abhokalata abha luko ulwo bhakabhombighwanga ukubhombela ikwela ilya mbushi ni lya bhong'ooshi. Abhokalata abho bhakaghonagha leka soona bhakabha bha mutengo leka. Mu bhokalata abho mwo muumwo bhakasimbagha inongwa imbaghile sheene.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli kwa Tiito Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Makendooniya (1:1, 4). Shikulangisha ukuti akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni finyinja fihaano (65), pamu ichinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni finyinja fihaano na chimo (66) bhwo uYeesu Kilisiti aapaapighwa.

UPaabhuli akamusimbilagha ukalata uyu umundu yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Tiito. UTiito akiikalagha mu chiisu icha Kileete, akabha Mughiliki yuuyo akapinduka (1:4; Bhaghalatiya 2:3). Akabhombagha pamupeene nu Paabhuli imbombo iya Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti amashiku amingi. Akabhalilo kamu uPaabhuli akamutuma pakubhomba imbombo iya Malafyale mu twaya tumo (2 Bhakolinti 7:6-15; 8:6, 16-24). Akabhalilo akanine bhakabhombagha pamupeene (1:5).

Inyango iya Paabhuli ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kumubhuula uTiito ukuti amaliishe imbombo yiyi bhakayilekeesha bhwo bhali pamupeene naghwe mu chiisu icha Kileete. Imbombo iyo yikabha ya kusala abhosongo abha chipanga nu kubhakasha abhiitiki abha mu chiisu icha Kileete ku nongwa iya kuti bhakabhaapo abhamanyishi abha bhummyashi (1:9-16; 3:9-11).

UPaabhuli akumulamuka uTiito

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Paabhuli, nee indi mutumwa ughwa Chaala nu mutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Umwene aandumite pakubhakasha mu lwitiko abhasalighwa abha Chaala nu kubhamanyisha ukubhumanya ubhwanalooli bhuubhwo bhukubhalongosha ukuti bhabhombaghe shiisho bhwigane bhwa Chaala.

² Ubhwanalooli ubhwo bhukubhaafwa ukubha nu lusuubhilo uwa kubhwagha ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, paapo uChaala yuuyo atakuyugha naalumo ubhummyashi, akaloolika bhwo akaali ukupela ichiisu.

³ Bhwo akabhalilo kaafika, uChaala uMupoki ghwitw akalangisha indumi yaake yiyi akaamba ukuyilumbilila ukukongana nu lulaghilo lwake.

⁴ Ingukusimbila ughwe Tiito, ghwe uli mwana ghwangu ughwa nalooli mu lwitiko luulwo tukulwitika. Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Taata uChaala na kwa Kilisiti uYeesu uMupoki ghwitw fibhange numwe mweshi.

Imbombo iya Tiito ku chiisu icha Kileete

⁵ Ghwe Tiito, ingakuleka ku chiisu icha Kileete kula ukuti ushitendekeshe shiisho shikashaala ukubhombighwa nu kusala abhosongo abha chipanga mu twaya twoshi isa muumwo ingakulaghilila.

⁶ Usongo ughwa chipanga akulondighwa abhange mundu yuuyo atakuyughighwa akabhiibhi mu kooshi kala. Abhange nu mukashi yumoywene,* abhaana bhaake bhahange bhiitiki, manye bhahange bhapela bhulwe pamu bhashita lughindiko.

⁷ Usongo ughwa chipanga shitamubhaghiiile ukubha mundu ghwa kuyughighwa akabhiibhi mu kooshi kala ku nongwa iya kuti apeeliighwe imbombo iya Chaala. Manye abhange na miifuno, ilyoyo, ghwi ching'welo pamu mupela bhulwe. Soona manye abhange ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya kushaagha indalama.

⁸ Loole abhange mundu ghwa kupokeela abhaheesha, yuuyo akuhobhoka ni nyiisa, musubhaalilighwa, mugholofu, mwelu soona abhange ghwa kughelulila.

⁹ Akoleelelaghe akiisa indumi iya bhwanalooli isa muumwo amanyiliile. Mu sila iyi, abhaghiiile ukubhakasha abhandu ku fimanyisho ifya bhwanalooli nu kubhalangisha ubhubhiibhi ubhwa bhandu bhaabho bhakuyikaanika indumi iyo.

Isha bhamanyishi abha bhummyashi

¹⁰ Inguyugha ishi paapo bhaliipo abhandu abhingi bhaabho bhakukaanika ifimanyisho ifya nalooli, bhakuyugha amashu ghaagho ghatakwafwa naakamu, soona bhummyashi, ingaani abhayuuta bhaabho bhakumanyisha ukuti ghweshi umwitiki akulondighwa akwesulighwe.

* 1:6 1:6 Abhange nu mukashi yumoywene Isanusho inine kwo kuti, Abhange musubhaalilighwa ku mukashi.

¹¹ Abhandu abho ubhakaanishange ukuti manye bhamanyishange shiisho shitaku-londighwa, paapo bhakubhasofya abhandu abha mu nyumba inyingi. Bhakubhomba ulwo ku nyango imbiibhi ukuti bhashaaghaghe indalama.

¹² Soona, umusololi[†] yumo mu Bhakileete bhabhaabho akayugha ukuti, “Abhakileete bhamyashi akabhalilo kooshi, bhali ungati fikanu ifibhiibhi ifya mu chiposo. Bhapafu soona bhakata.”

¹³ Ubhuyughi ubhwo bhwa nalooli. Ku nongwa iyo, bhakemelaghe ngaani abho ukuti bhabhange na maka mu lwitiko ulwa nalooli.

¹⁴ Manye bheendelelaghe ukupulikisha utupango utwa bhummyashi utwa Bhayuuta ni ndaghilo isha bhandu bhaabho bhabhukaanite ubhwanalooli.

¹⁵ Akandu kooshi keelu ku bhandu bhaabho indumbala shaabho nyeelu. Loole naakamu akandu kaako keelu ku bhandu bhaabho bhanyali soona bhataa bhiitiki. Paapo amahala ni nyinong’ono shaabho fyiswile ubhunyali.

¹⁶ Abhandu abho bhakuyugha ukuti bhamumeenye uChaala loole ku mbombo shaabho bhakumukaanagha. Abheene bhakumukalalishanga uChaala, bhataa nu lughindiko, bhataa bhabhaghile na mu mbombo naayimo inyiisa.

2

Ifimanyisho ku fibhughutila fifyo fliimwo mu fipanga

¹ Loole ughwe Tiito, bhamanyishange abhandu ukubha nu tuyiilo utwisa ukukongana ni fimanyisho ifya nalooli.

² Bhabhuulaghe abhaliisha abhosongu ukuti bhaghelulilaghe, bhabhange bha kughindikighwa soona bhabhange bha mahala. Bhakulondighwa bhabhange na maka mu lwitiko, mu lughano na mu bhukifu.

³ Bhubhuubhwo, bhabhuulaghe na bhakolo abhosongu bhabhange nu tuyiilo tuutwo tukumughindika uChaala. Bhalekaghe ubhusomania nu bhwoching’welo, loole bhakulondighwa bhamanyishange ifimanyisho ifyisa.

⁴ Linga bhakumanyisha ifimanyisho ifyisa, bhakubhiisubhisha abhakolo abhalindu ukubhaghana abhalume na bhaana bhaabho.

⁵ Abhakolo abhalindu bhabhange bha kughelulila, bhiisungaghe, bhabhange bheelu, soona bhabhombaghe akiisa imbombo mu nyumba shaabho. Bhabhange bhape soona bhabhaghindikaghe abhalume bhaabho. Bhabhombaghe isho shooshi ukuti ishu ilya Chaala manye lifuyukaghe.

⁶ Bhubhuubhwo, bhasokaghe abhalumyana ukuti bhoope bhabhange bha kughelulila.

⁷ Nuughwe ubhange chifwanikisho mu mbombo shooshi inyiisa, ulangishange ubhwanalooli nu bhubhaghile mu kayiilo kaako bhwo kumanyisha.

⁸ Amashu ghaagho kuyugha ghabhange gha nalooli ukuti abhalughu bhaako bhasuukaghe paapo bhatakubha ni bhiibhi naalimo ilya kutuyugha.

⁹ Bhabhuulaghe abhatumwa ukuti bhabhaghindikaghe abhomalafyale bhaabho nu kubhahobhosa mu mbombo shooshi. Bhalekaghe ukukaanikana nabho.

¹⁰ Soona manye bhiibhaghe, loole bhabhange bhasubhaalilighwa ngaani ukuti ifimanyisho ifya Chaala uMupoki ghwitu fighindikighwange ku mbombo shaabho shooshi.

UChaala akubhapoka abhandu ukufuma mu mbiibhi

¹¹ Umanyishange isho paapo uChaala alangishiishe ichisa chaake chiicho chikubhapoka abhandu bhooshi.

¹² Ku nongwa iya chisa icho, tukumanyila ukubhukaana ubhubhiibhi ni finyonywa fyoshi ifya pa chiisu. Po bhwo tuli mu chiisu ichi, tubhange bha kughelulila, bhanalooli soona bhagholofu.

¹³ Twikalaghe isa bhubhuubhwo bhwo tukusubhaalila ishiku ilyisa lila bhwo akughaluka mu bhughindikighwa uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo ghwi Chaala uMughindikighwa nu Mupoki ghwitu.

¹⁴ Umwene akabhufumya ubhwumi bhwake ukuti atupoke mu bhubhiibhi bhwitubhwo. Soona akatwelufya ukuti tubhe bhandu bhaake abha nalooli bhaabho bhiifumyishe ukubhomba inyiisa.

¹⁵ Bhamanyishange abhiitiki isho shooshi, ubhakashange nu kubhasoka ku maka ghooshi. Manye umundu naayumo akufuyulaghe.

[†] 1:12 1:12 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Umusololi* ku Mashu aMaheesa.

3

Utuyiilo utwa Bhukilisiti

¹ Bhakumbushange abhandu ukuti bhabhapulikishange abhosongo bhooshi nu kubhaghindika. Soona bhiifumyange ukubhomba imbombo shooshi inyiisa.

² Bhabhuulaghe manye bhamutukaghe umundu ghweshi yula, bhabhange bha lutengaano nu kupulikana. Bhabhange bhooloo ku bhandu bhooshi.

³ Nuutwe mu kabhalilo kamu tukabha bhalema, bhashita lughindiko soona bhasobhi. Tukakolighwa ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya luko nu luko. Akayiilo kiitu kakabha ka kubhomba imbiibhi nu kubha nu lwibhuno. Abhandu bhakatukalalilagha, nuutwe tukakalalilanagha bheene-bheene.

⁴ Loole kakafika akabhalilo kaako uChaala uMupoki ghwitw akatulangisha ichisa nu lughano lwake.

⁵ Po akatupoka utwe ku nongwa iya chisa chaake, loole atakutupoka ku mbombo shiitu inyiisa shiisho tukashibhombagha. Akatupoka utwe ku sila iya kutusuka imbiibhi shiitu nu kutupa ukupaapighwa ubhupya. Soona akutupa ubhwumi ubhupya ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu.

⁶ Akatupa uMbepo uMwelu chishita chipimilo ukughendela kwa Yeesu Kilisiti uMupoki ghwitw.

⁷ Ku nongwa iya chisa icho, uChaala akatubhelengela ukubha bhanalooli nu kuti tupokeele ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhuubhwo tukubhusubhaalila.

⁸ Ubhuyughi ubhwo bhwa nalooli. Ingulonda ubhushimikishange ubhuyughi ubhu ukuti bhaabho bhakumwitika uChaala, bheendelelaghe ukwikaakila ukubhomba imbombo inyiisa. Isho mbombo nyiisa soona shikubhaafwa abhandu bhooshi.

⁹ Loole manye ghwiyingishange mu lukaani ulwa bhulema, mu tupango utwa ngamu isha fikolo ifya bhandu abha bhwila, mu bhulwe nu kukaanikana isha ndaghilo isha Moose. Paapo isho shitakwafwa naakamu.

¹⁰ Umundu yuuyo akupela ubhukindane, musoke ulwa bhwandilo nu lwa bhubhili. Linga atakukupulika, muleke abhange mwene.

¹¹ Umeenye ukuti umundu isa yuyuyuo asobhite ngaani, soona imbiibhi shaake shoope shikumulonga.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹² Indiimutume uAtema pamu uTikiko kukwako. Linga iisa ukwo, ubhombe lubhilo ukubhuuka ku Nikopooli ukuti tukomaane, paapo ingulonda ukubhuuka pakwikala ku Nikopooli kula mu kabhalilo aka mbepo.

¹³ Ikaakilagha mu sila yooshi yila ukubhaafwa uSeena umumanya ndaghilo nu Apoolo, ubhape fyoshi ifya kubhaafwa mu sila. Manye bhasobhelighwange akandu naakamu.

¹⁴ Abhandu bhiitu bhoope bhamanyilaghe ukubhomba inyiisa amashiku ghooshi ukuti bhabhaafwange abhapootwe nalooli, nu kuti mu bhwumi bhwabho bhapaapaghe iseke.

¹⁵ Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho tuli pamupeene, bhakukulamuka. Nuughwe ubhalamuke bhooshi bhaabho bhaghanighwa bhiitu mu lwitiko. Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Chaala chibhange nuumwe mweshi.

Ukalata ughwa Paabhuli kwa Filimooni Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigywa nu Paabhuli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Akamusimbilagha umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Filimooni (1:1, 19, 21). Shikulangisha ukuti uFilimooni akiikalagha mu kaaya aka Kolosaayi (Bhakolosaayi 4:9). Umundu uyo akabha mukabhi soona akabha na bhatumwa. UFilimooni akabha Mukilisiti, soona mu nyumba yaake mwo muumwo bhakabhunganagha aBhakilisiti (1:2). UPaabhuli nu Filimooni bhakamanyana leka.

UPaabhuli akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku Looma kula, mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni fyinga fibhili (62) bhwo uYeesu Kilisiti aapaapighwa. Akasimba ukalata uyu ku nongwa iya mutumwa ughwa Filimooni yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Oneesimo. Umutumwa uyo akiibha ifiliilo fimo kwa Filimooni (1:18), po akasobha. Mundaashi yaake akakomaana nu Paabhuli. Po uPaabhuli akumulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti, ghwepe akapinduka (1:10).

Ku fyinga fila linga umutumwa aasobha kwa songo ghwake, po linga bhaamukola, akalongighwanga ukughoghghwa. Ulu uOneesimo akalondagha ukughaluka kwa songo ghwake uFilimooni. Po uPaabhuli akamupa uOneesimo ukalata ukuti abhuuke naghwe kwa Filimooni. Mwa kalata uyo, uPaabhuli akumusuma uFilimooni ukuti amupokeele uOneesimo ungati munine, soona ungati ghwi ghwamwabho mwa Kilisiti (1:16).

UPaabhuli akumulamuka uFilimooni

¹ Une ni Paabhuli nee imbinyiighwe ku nongwa iya kulumbilila iNongwa iNyiisa isha Kilisiti uYeesu, ingukusimbila ughwe Filimooni. Une nu Tiimoti yuuyo ghwi ghwamwitu mwa Kilisiti, tukukulamuka ughwe ghwe uli mughanighwa soona mubhomba mbombo munyiitu.

² Tukumulamuka nu mulumbu ghwitu uAfiya mwa Kilisiti nu mulwabhwhite umunyi-itu uAlikiiipo pamupeene na bhiitiki bhaabho bhakukomaanagha mu nyumba yaako.

³ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Taata uChaala na kwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti fibhange nuumwe mweshi.

Ulughano nu lwitiko ulwa Filimooni

⁴ Ghwe mughanighwa Filimooni, akabhalilo kooshi linga ingukwipuutila, ingumupaal-isha uChaala

⁵ paapo ingupulika muumwo kumwitikila uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu, nu lughano lwako ku bhiitiki abha Chaala.*

⁶ Ingusuuma ukuti ulwitiko lwako luulwo luli pamupeene nuutwe lukwafwe ukuti ulumanye ngaani ulusayo luulwo uKilisiti atupiile.

⁷ Ghwe mwitiki munyiitu, ulughano lwako lwahobhosha leka nu kuungasha paapo ghwabhahobhosha leka abhiitiki mu ndumbula shaabho.

UPaabhuli akumusuma uFilimooni ukuti amuhobhokele uOneesimo

⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, indi mwabhuke mwa Kilisiti ukukulaghila ukuti ubhombe shimo shiisho kulondighwa ukushibhomba.

⁹ Loole ingukusuuma ku nongwa iya lughano lwitiko. Une ni Paabhuli ingubhomba ishi ungati mundu ghwi songo, soona yuuyo apinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya Kilisiti uYeesu.

¹⁰ Ingukusuuma ukuti umwafwe uOneesimo[†] yuuyo ali ungati mwana kukwangu, paapo ingabha nee ghwise mu lwitiko bhwo indi mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

¹¹ UOneesimo atakabha ghwa kukwafwa lumo, loole ulu abhaghiile ukuunyaafwa leka une pamupeene nuughwe.

¹² Pamupeene nu kuti mughanite leka uOneesimo ni ndumbula yangu yooshi, ulu ingumughalusha kukwako.

¹³ Ingamulondagha iikale nuune, apyanile pabhuyo bhwako ukuti aanyaafwange bhwo indi mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa ku nongwa iya Nongwa iNyiisa.

* 1:5 1:5 **Abhiitiki abha Chaala** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheelu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:10 1:10 **UOneesimo** Kwo kuti, Yuuyo akwafwa.

¹⁴ Loole indakalondagha ukubhomba kooshi kala chishita bhwithane bhwako. Soona indakakufimbilishanga ukuti ghuunyaafwe, loole ingalondagha ubhombe ku bhwithane bhwako yughweghwe.

¹⁵ Lumo uChaala akamutiisha uOnesimo kukwako mu kabhalilo akapimba ukuti linga aaghaluka soona, ubhange naghwe akabhalilo kooshi.

¹⁶ Ukwandila ulu ataa mutumwashe, loole akinditeepo pa bhutumwa, ghwi ghwamwitu umughanighwa uMukilisiti. Une imughanite leka, loole ughwe indiumughane ukwongelaapo ungati mubhombi ghwako soona ungati ghwi ghwamwitu mwa Malafyale.

¹⁷ Linga kuumbiika une ukubha munyiinyu, po mupokeele uOnesimo isa muumwo ghwati ghuumbokeele une.

¹⁸ Linga akubhombiile akabhiibhi mu sila yooshi yila, pamu kumumelela kamu, po ghuumelelaghe une.

¹⁹ Ingusimba ukalata uyu na kakono kangu yuneene ukuti, "Une nee Paabhuli, indiingakutabhulile." Loole manye ghwibhwange ukuti nuughwe ingukumelela ku nongwa iya bhwumi bhwako ubhupya ukubha Mukilisiti.

²⁰ Ghwe ghwamwitu mu lwitiko, ku nongwa iya Malafyale, naapela, yisekeeshe indumbula yangu isa muumwo ingukusuuma, paapo tweshi tuli pamupeene mwa Kilisiti.

²¹ Ingukusimbila ukalata uyu paapo indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti indiubhombe shiisho ingusuumite, soona indiubhombe nu kukinda isho.

²² Pamupeene ni isho, ingusuuma ghuundondele ubhuyo ubhwa kufikila, paapo ingusubhaalila ukuti uChaala indiapulike inyipuuto shiinyu nu kuti indiaanyiitiki she ukuti niise imbateshe.

Ukulamuka nu kwipuuta ukwa Paabhuli ukwa bhumalilo

²³ UEpafula akukulamuka. Apinyiighwe pamupeene nuune ku nongwa iya kuti ghwepe mukongi ughwa Kilisiti uYeesu.

²⁴ Bhoope abhabhombi abhanyiitu uMaalika, uAlisitaako, uNdeema nu Luuka, bhakukulamuka.

²⁵ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti chibhange pamupeene numwe mweshi.

Ukalata ku Bhahibhuli Shiisho shikutangila

Umusimbi ughwa kalata ughwa Bhahibhuli atakumanyikwa. Loole abhamanyi bhamu abha lishu ilya Chaala bhakwinong'ona ukuti umusimbi ughwa kalata uyu akabha ghwe yumo mu bhalongoshi abhosongo abha chipanga. Shikulangisha ukuti umusimbi ughwa kalata uyu akabha Mukilisiti yuuyo akabha mumanyi leka ughwa Lwitikano uLukuulu. Soona shikulangisha ukuti ukalata uyu akasimbighwa bhwo iNyumba iya Chaala iya mu kaaya aka Yelusalemu yikaali ukupongolighwa mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na mabhili (70) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa.

Umusimbi akabhasimbilagha aBhakilisiti aBhayuuta bhaabho bhakataamighwanga na bhandu bhaabho bhakabhakaanikagha ku sha lwitiko lwabho. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi umusimbi akabhakashanga mu lwitiko lwabho ku sila iya kulangisha ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti ghwa nalooli, soona ghwe yuuyo akusetula imbombo shooshi isha Chaala.

Inyango iya musimbi yikabha ya kulangisha ukuti uYeesu Mwana ghwa Chaala. Soona, uYeesu ghwi Songo ukukinda abhandumi bhaabho aBhayuuta bhakubhaghindika nu kukinda abhasololi bhooshi abha Lwitikano uLukuulu. Soona, umwene ghwi songo ukukinda uMoose yuuyo akabhapa aBhayuuta indaghilo ukufuma kwa Chaala, abhalongoshi na bhapuuti bhooshi. Ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti, abhandu bhooshi bhakupokeela ubhupoki ubhwa nalooli.

UChaala akuyugha nuutwe ukughendela ku Mwana ghwake

¹ Ku mashiku agha bhwandilo ghala uChaala akayughagha na bhosekulu bhiitu ukughendela ku bhasololi* bhaake. Akabhombagha ulwo akingi na ku sila inyingi.

² Loole ku mashiku agha bhumalilo agha, uChaala akuyugha nuutwe ukughendela ku Mwana ghwake.† Ukughendela ku Mwana uyo, uChaala akapela kumwanya na pa chiisu ichi. Pabhumalilo, uMwana indiakapokeele utundu twoshi ukufuma kukwake.

³ UMwana uyo akulangisha muumwo uChaala akung'ang'a ku bhukulumba, soona ghwe yuuyo chifwanikisho icha nalooli icha Chaala. Ku sila iya lishu lyake ilya maka, akupela utundu twoshi ukuti twendelelaghe ukubha isa muumwo tubheeliile. Akatwelufya imbiibhi shiitu, akabhuuka kumwanya nu kwikala ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi.

UYeesu ghwi Songo ukukinda abhandumi

⁴ Isa muumwo uChaala akamupa uMwana ghwake ingamu iya lughindiko ukukinda ingamu iya bhandumi, akamubhiika uMwana uyo ukubha ghwi Songo ukukinda abhandumi.

⁵ Paapo uChaala atakamubhuula ughwandumi naayumo amashu ghaagho akamubhuula uMwana ghwake akati,

“Ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwangu,
umuusughu naabha nee Ghuuso.”*

Soona, uChaala atakamubhuula ughwandumi naayumo ukuti,

“Une indiiembe nee Ghwise,
ghwepe indiabhe Mwana ghwangu.”*

⁶ Soona bhwo akumutuma uMwana ghwake yumoywene pa chiisu ichi, akati,
“Abhandumi bhooshi abha Chaala bhamwipuutaghe umwene.”*

⁷ Soona bhwo umwene akuyugha isha bhandumi akati,
“Umwene akubhapa amaka abhandumi bhaake agha kusanuka ukubha ungati mbepo na bhabhombi bhaake ukubha ungati mulilo.”*

⁸ Loole bhwo akuyugha isha Mwana ghwake akati,
“Ghwe Chaala, ubhunyafyale bhwako bhwa bhwila na bhwila,
soona indiakabhalongoshange abhandu bhaako mu bhwanalooli.

⁹ Ughwe ubhughanite ubhwanalooli,
loole ubhubhengite ubhubhiibhi.

Yo yiyo nongwa uChaala, uChaala ghwako,
akusalite ughwe nu kukupaka inyemba inyiisa

* 1:1 1:1 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 1:2 1:2 **UMwana ghwake** Bhelenga ishu ilya **UMwana ughwa Chaala** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 1:5 1:5 Sabhuli 2:7 ✧ 1:5 1:5 2 Samweli 7:14 ✧ 1:6 1:6 Sabhuli 97:7 ✧ 1:7 1:7 Sabhuli 104:4

ukuti ubhe ghwe Songo
ukukinda abhanyiinyu bhooshi.”[✧]

¹⁰ Soona shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“Ughwe Malafyale, ghweghwe ukachipela ichiisu kubhwandilo,
soona ghweghwe ukapela na kumwanya ukubhombela utukono twako.

¹¹ Utundu twoshi utwo inditukashile,
inditukayweluke ungati myenda,
loole ughwe indiukabheepo bhwila na bhwila.

¹² Ughwe indiukatupetenganie utundu utwo
isa muumwo umundu akupetekengania umuselekesha,
indiukatusanushe ungati myenda.
Loole ughwe utaaukanushe naalumo,
indiukabheepo bhwila na bhwila.”[✧]

¹³ UChaala atakamubhuula ughwandumi naayumo ukuti, “Ikala ku kakono kangu
aka kumwisa, ukufika paapo indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako paase pa tulundi
twako.”[‡]

¹⁴ Kali, abhandumi bho bhooni? Abhandumi mbepo shiisho shikumubhombelagha
uChaala. Soona, umwene akushitumagha imbepo isho pakubhabhombela abhandu
bhaabho indiakabhapoke.

2

Ubhupoki ubhukulu ubhwa Chaala

¹ Ku nongwa iyo, tubhange maaso ngaani ku shiisho tushipulikite ukuti manye twise
tushileke nu kwanda ukushikonga inine shiisho shitabhaghiile.

² Paapo indumi yiyo abhosekulu bhakayipokeela ukufuma ku bhandumi abha
Chaala yikabha ya nalooli. Po abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatakayikongagha pamu
bhatakayitikagha, uChaala akabhalonga ukukongana ni mbiibhi shaabho.

³ Linga shikabhombighwa ulwo kukwabho, kali, utwe tubhaghiile bhuleele ukupona
ukulongighwa linga tutakubhusaaghila ubhupoki ubhukulu bhuubhwo tubhupokeelite?
UMalafyale uYeesu ghwe yuuyo akaanda ukubhufumusha ubhupoki ubhwo. Abhandu
bhaabho bhakamupulikagha, bhakashimikisha kukwitu ukuti bhukabha bhwa nalooli.

⁴ UChaala ghwepe akabhushimikishanga ubhupoki ubhwo ku sila iya kulangisha ifyika
ni fiswigo ifya luko nu luko. Soona akabhayabhilagha abhiitiki ifikungilwa ifya Mbepo
uMwelu ukukongana nu bhwigthane bhwake.

Ukwiyiisha ukwa Yeesu

⁵ Tumeenye ukuti uChaala atabhapiile abhandumi bhaake amaka agha kulongosha
ichiisu ichipya chiicho chikwisa, chiicho tukuyugha inongwa shaake.

⁶ Loole shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu nu kushimikisha ukuti,
“Ghwe Chaala, kali, umundu ghwe ghwini yuuyo ughwe kumwinong’ona?
Kali, umwana ughwa mundu ghwe ghwini yuuyo kumusaaghila?”

⁷ Ukamubhiika umundu paase kanandi ukukinda abhandumi
ku kabhalilo akapimba.

Loole ulu umupiile umundu uyo ubhukulumba nu lughindiko,
⁸ nu kutubhiika utundu twoshi ukubha mu maka ghaake.”[✧]

Po uChaala akamubhiika umundu ukuti alongoshange utundu twoshi. Katakabhaapo
akandu naakamu kaako katakalongoshighwanga nu mundu. Loole ku kabhalilo aka
tutakumubhona umundu bhwo akulongosha utundu twoshi utwo.

⁹ Loole tukumubhona uYeesu yuuyo ku kabhalilo akapimba uChaala akamubhiika paase
kanandi ukukinda abhandumi. Uyo ghwe yuuyo uChaala amupiile ubhukulumba nu
lughindiko ulukulu ku nongwa iya kutaamighwa nu kufwa. UChaala akabhomba ulwo
ukuti ku sila iya chisa chaake, uYeesu afwe ku nongwa iya kubhapoka abhandu bhooshi.

¹⁰ Shikamuhobhosha uChaala yuuyo akapela utundu twoshi nu kutubhiika isa
muumwo tubheeliile, akamubhiika uYeesu pabhuyo ubhubhaghile, yuuyo bhwandilo
ubhwa bhupoki ku sila iya kutaamighwa. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti uYeesu abhiingishe
abhiitiki abhingi mu bhukulumba bhwake.

✧ 1:9 1:8-9 Sabhuli 45:6-7 ✧ 1:12 1:10-12 Sabhuli 102:25-27 ‡ 1:13 1:13 *Indiingabhabhiike abhalughu bhaako
paase pa tulundi twako* Kwo kuti, kubhapoota nu kubhalongosha abhalughu bhaake (Sabhuli 110:1). ✧ 2:8 2:6-8
Sabhuli 8:4-6

¹¹ UYeesu pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho akubheelufya imbiibhi shaabho, uGhwise ali yumoywene. Yo yiyo nongwa uYeesu atali ni soni ukubhiitisha abho ukuti bhoghwamwabho.

¹² UYeesu akayugha kwa Chaala akati, “Ghwe Chaala, indiingashiyughe imbombo shaako ingulu ku bhoghwamwitu, indiingimbe inyimbo isha kukupaala ughwe pakati pa lukomaano lwabho.”[✧]

¹³ Soona akuti, “Indiimusubhaalilaghe uChaala.”[✧] Soona akuti, “Une indi panu pamupeene na bhaana bhaabho uChaala aambiile.”[✧]

¹⁴ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhaana abho bhali ni mibhili ni ibhanda, uYeesu ghwepe akiisa bhwo ali nu mubhili ungati mibhili yaabho. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti ku sila iya bhufwe bhwake, aghapoote amaka agha Seetano* yuuyo ali na maka agha kupela abhandu ukuti bhafwange.

¹⁵ Soona, uYeesu akafwa ukuti abhaabhule abhandu bhaabho bhakabha bhatumwa ku nongwa iya kwoghopa ubhufwe mu bhwumi bhwabho.

¹⁶ Po shikulangisha pabhwelu ukuti uYeesu atakiisa pakubhaafwa abhandumi, loole akiisa pakubhaafwa abhandu abha mbaapo iya Abhulahamu.[†]

¹⁷ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi, akiisa nu kubha isa muumwo abhoghwamwabho bhahbeeliile mu shooshi ukuti abhe Mupuuti uSongo‡ yuuyo akumubhombela uChaala, ali ni chisa soona musubhaalilighwa. UMupuuti ughwa luko ulwo akafumya ichabhupe ukuti abhafwanie abhandu nu Chaala.

¹⁸ Ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akataamighwa nu kughelighwa, abhaghiile ukubhaafwa na bhala bhaabho bhakughelighwa.

3

UYeesu ghwi Songo ukukinda uMoose

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, mwe uChaala abhasalite ukubha bhandu bhaake, inong'onagha ngaani ukuti uYeesu mutumighwa ughwa Chaala soona Mupuuti uSongo yuuyo tukumwitika.

² UYeesu uyo akabha musubhaalilighwa kwa Chaala yuuyo akamusala isa muumwo uMoose* ghwepe akabha mulongoshi umusubhaalilighwa ughwa bhandu abha nyumba iya Chaala, aBhaisilaeli.[✧]

³ Umusengi akupeeliighwa ulughindikio ukukinda inyumba yiyo asengite, bhuhhuubhwo uYeesu ghwepe akulondighwa ukughindikighwa ngaani ukukinda uMoose.

⁴ Paapo yooshi inyumba yikusengighwa nu musengi yumo, loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo Musengi uSongo ughwa tundu twoshi.

⁵ UMoose akabha mubhombi umusubhaalilighwa pakati pa bhandu abha nyumba iya Chaala. Imbombo yaake yikabha ya kubhabhuula abhandu abho shila shooshi shiisho uChaala akabhaatika ukuyugha mundaashi.

⁶ Loole uKilisiti umwene Mwana umusubhaalilighwa yuuyo mwimilili ughwa bhandu abha Chaala. Nuutwe tuli bhandu bhaake linga tukwendelela ukwikasha nu kwifunila ku shila shiisho tukusubhaalila.

Isoki ku sha kushita kwitika

⁷ Iyi yo yiyo nongwa tukulondighwa ukupulikisha shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akayugha ukuti,

“Umuusughu, linga mwapulika ishu ilya Chaala,

⁸ manye mushibhiikaghe indumbula shiinyu ukubha ngafu isa muumwo abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakakaanagha ukulongoshighwa nuune mu kabhalilo kala kaako bhakaangelagha mu lungalangala.

⁹ Paapo ku lungalangala ukwo kwo kuukwo abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakaangelagha pamupeene nu kuti ingabhahombela ifyika ifyingi ku fyinja amalongo manna (40).

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iyo ingabhakalalila abhandu abho nu kuyugha ingati, ‘Abhandu abha bhahibiibhi amashiku ghooshi, bhandu bhaabho bhatakulonda ukukonga isila shangu.’

¹¹ Po ingakalala nu kuloolika, ingati, ‘Indaangabhiitikiishe naalumo abhandu abho

✧ 2:12 2:12 Sabhuli 22:22 ✧ 2:13 2:13 Yesaaya 8:17 ✧ 2:13 2:13 Yesaaya 8:18 * 2:14 2:14 Bhelenga ingamu iya *USeetano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:16 2:16 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UAbhulahamu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

‡ 2:17 2:17 *UMupuuti uSongo* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abhupuuti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 3:2 3:2 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UMoose* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 3:2 3:2 Mbhelengo 12:7

ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha,
paapo indendekeshiishe ku nongwa yaabho.' "✧

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, mubhange maaso ukuti manye abheepo umundu naayumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo ali ni ndumbula imbiibhi, yuuyo atakwitika, soona akukaana ukumukonga uChaala yuuyo mwumi.

¹³ Loole kasanianga mwibheene-bheene lyoshi ishiku liilyo tukulyitisha ukuti, "Muusughu," ukuti manye mukanaghe ukumwitika uChaala ku nongwa iya kushimbulighwa ni mbiibhi.

¹⁴ Linga tukwikaakila ukumusubhaalila uChaala isa muumwo tukiitikila ukufuma kubhwandilo ukufika kubhumalilo ubhwa bhwumi bhwitw, tuli pamupeene nu Kilisiti.

¹⁵ Kumbukagha shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umuusughu, linga mwapulika ishu ilya Chaala,

manye mushibhiikaghe indumbula shiinyu ukubha ngafu
isa muumwo abhosekulu bhiinyu bhakakaanagha ukulongoshighwa nuune."✧

¹⁶ Kali, bhandu bhaki bhala bhaabho bhwo bhaapulika ishu ilya Chaala bhakakaanu ukulongoshighwa naghwe? Kali, bhataa bho bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakalongoshighwanga nu Moose ukufuma mu chiisu icha Miisili?

¹⁷ Soona, kali, bhandu bhaki bhala bhaabho uChaala akabhakalalila ku fyinja amalongo manna? Kali, bhataa bho bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhomba imbiibhi nu kufwa mu lungalangala?

¹⁸ Soona, kali, bhandu bhaki bhala bhaabho uChaala akaloolika ukuti ataaakabhiitikishe naalumo ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha paapo atendekeshiishe ku nongwa yaabho? Kali, bhataa bho bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhakakaanu ukumupulika?

¹⁹ Po tumeenye ukuti abhandu abho bhakapootwa ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhakakaanu ukumwitika uChaala.

4

Ukutuusha ukwa bhandu abha Chaala

¹ Ukufinga ukwa Chaala kukaali kuliipo ukwa bhandu ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha. Po twoghopaghe ukuti manye akabheepo umundu naayumo ughwa kupootwa ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwo.

² Nuutwe tupulikite iNongwa iNyiiisa isha bhuyo ubhwa kutuusha ubhwo isa muumwo abhosekulu bhiitu bhoope bhakapulilikagha. Loole abheene bhwo bhaashipulika inongwa isha bhuyo ubhwo, shitakabhaafwa naakamu ku nongwa iya kuti bhatakashitika.

³ Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala akayugha akati,
"Po ingakalala nu kuloolika, ingati,
'Indaaingabhiitikishe naalumo abhandu abho
ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha,
paapo indendekeshiishe ku nongwa yaabho.' "✧

Loole utwe twe tukumwitika uChaala, inditukiingile pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha ubhwo. UChaala akayugha ulwo pamupeene nu kuti akabha ashimalishiishe imbombo shaake shooshi ukufuma ukupelighwa ukwa chiisu.

⁴ Paapo pabhuyo bhumo mu Masimbo aMeelu shisimbiighwe isha lishiku ilya bhuhaano na mabhili (7) ukuti, "Pi ishiku ilya bhuhaano na mabhili, uChaala akatuusha ukubhomba imbombo shaake shooshi."✧

⁵ Inongwa isha kutuusha shisimbiighwe soona isa muumwo shiyughiighwe kunyuma ukuti,

"Indaaingabhiitikishe naalumo abhandu abho
ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha
paapo indendekeshiishe ku nongwa yaabho."✧

⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti abhosekulu bhiitu bhakabha bha kwanda ukupulika iNongwa iNyiiisa isha kutuusha, poope bhakapootwa ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhatakashitikagha shila shiisho uChaala akayughagha. Ku nongwa iyo, abhandu abhanine indibhakiingile pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha ubhwo.

⁷ UChaala akalibhaatika ishiku inine nu kulyitisha, "Muusughu." Tumeenye ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhwo amashiku amingi ghaakinda, uChaala akayugha soona isha bhuyo ubhwo ukughendela kwa malafyale uNdaabhiti* isa muumwo shisimbiighwe ukuti,

✧ 3:11 3:7-11 Sabhuli 95:7-11; Bhufumilo 17:1-7 ✧ 3:15 3:15 Sabhuli 95:7-8 ✧ 4:3 4:3 Sabhuli 95:11 ✧ 4:4 4:4 Bhwandilo 2:2 ✧ 4:5 4:5 Sabhuli 95:11 * 4:7 4:7 Bhelenga ingamu iya UNdaabhiti ku Mashu aMaheesha.

“Umuusughu, linga mwapulika ishu ilya Chaala,
manye mushibhiikaghe indumbula shiinyu ukubha ngafu.”[✠]

⁸ Linga uYoosha[†] akabhapanga abhandu ishiku ilya kutuusha, uChaala ngali atayughite soona isha lishiku inine ilya kutuusha.

⁹ Po likaali liliipo ishiku ilya kutuusha ilya Sabhati[‡] liilyo uChaala alitendekeshiishe ku bhandu bhaake.

¹⁰ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo indiingile pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha ubhwo, indiakatushe ukubhomba imbombo shaake shooshi isa muumwo uChaala akatuusha bhwo aamala ukupela ichiisu.

¹¹ Ku nongwa iyo, twikaakilaghe ukwingila pabhuyo ubhwa kutuusha ubhwo. Tubhombaghe ulwo ukuti manye abheepo umundu naayumo ughwa kupootwa ukwingila ku nongwa iya kushita kwitika isa muumwo abhosekulu bhiitu bhakabhombagha.

¹² Ishu ilya Chaala lyumi soona lili na maka. Soona lyubhi ukukinda imimaaghi imitali yooshi iya bhwhite yiyo myubhi imbafu shooshi. Isa muumwo umumaaghi ghubhaghiile ukulasa nu kwingila nu mundu ukufika mu mafupa ghaake, bhuhhuubhwo ishu iya Chaala libhaghiile ukulasa nu kwingila mukati ngaani mu ndumbula iya mundu nu kushaaghania shiisho abhandu bhakwinong'ona na shiisho bhakulonda.

¹³ Soona chitaliipo ichipelighwa naachimo chiicho chitali pabhwelu pandaashi pa Chaala. Loole utundu twoshi tuli pabhwelu pandaashi papaake umwene yuuyo nuutwe inditukalingaanie pandaashi papaake imbombo shiitu shooshi shiisho tukashibhombagha.

UYeesu Mupuuti uSongo

¹⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku nongwa iya kuti tuli nu Mupuuti uSongo yuuyo ghwi Yeesu Kilisiti uMwana ughwa Chaala, yuuyo akabhuuka nu kwingila kumwanya, po tukoleelele shiisho tukushiitika.

¹⁵ UMupuuti uSongo uyo ghwe yuuyo abhumeenye bhupootwe bhwitu paapo ghwepe akaghelighwa nu Seetano ku sila isha kulekaana-lekaana ungati twetwe, loole umwene atakabhomba imbiibhi.

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, tubhuukaghe pandaashi pa Chaala ughwa chisa chishita bhwogha ukuti atuhobhokele nu kutupelela ichisa mu kabhalilo kaako tuli ni ndamyo.

5

¹ Paapo ghweshi umupuuti usongo akasalighwanga ukufuma mu bhandu abhanine ukuti abhombaghe imbombo mu bhuyo ubhwa bhanine. Umwene akamufumikishanga uChaala ifyabhupe ni finyamaana ifya kupemba ku nongwa iya mbiibhi isha bhandu.

² Umupuuti usongo uyo abhaghiile ukubhapelela ichisa abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi chishita kumanya ku nongwa iya kuti ghwepe mwonywa.

³ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi akulongdighwa ukufumya ifyabhupe ukuti uChaala amuhobhokele imbiibhi shaake. Bhwo aabhomba ulwo, akufumya ifyabhupe ifinine ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele abhandu abhanine imbiibhi shaabho.[✠]

⁴ Soona naayumo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukwibhiika ukubha umupuuti usongo, loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo akumusala isa muumwo akamusala uAaloni.*

⁵ Bhuhhuubhwo, ghwepe uKilisiti atakilondela mwene ulughindiko ulwa kubha Mupuuti uSongo, loole uChaala ghwe yuuyo akamusala nu kumubhuula akati,

“Ughwe ghwe Mwana ghwangu,
umuusughu naabha nee Ghuuso.”[✠]

⁶ Soona shisimbiighwe pabhuyo ubhunine mu Masimbo aMeelu, uChaala akati,

“Ughwe ghwe Mupuuti bhwila na bhwila
isa muumwo uMelikisendeki[†] akabheela.”[✠]

[✠] 4:7 4:7 Sabhuli 95:7-8 [†] 4:8 4:8 *UYoosha* akabha mulongoshi yuuyo akapyanila pa bhulongoshi ubhwa Moose ukubhalongosha aBhaisilaeli ukubhuuka nabho ku chiisu icha Kaanani chiicho uChaala akafinga ukubhapa (Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 34:9-11; Yoosha 1:1-2). [‡] 4:9 4:9 Bhelenga ishu ilya *ISabhati* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ^{*} 5:3 5:3 Bhalaabhi 16:11-19 ^{*} 5:4 5:4 *UAaloni* ghwe yuuyo akabha mupuuti usongo ughwa kwanda (Bhufumilo 28:1-3). ^{*} 5:5 5:5 Sabhuli 2:7 [†] 5:6 5:6 *UMelikisendeki* akabha mupuuti yuuyo akamwiputagha uChaala mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu akabhalilo kaako uAbhulahamu akabha mwumi. Umwene akabha mupuuti ughwa Chaala ku kabhalilo akatali bhwo uChaala akaali ukumubhiika uAaloni yuuyo ichikolo chaake cheene chikabhiikighwa ukubha cha bhapuuti (Bhwandilo 14:17-20). ^{*} 5:6 5:6 Sabhuli 110:4

⁷ Bhwo uYeesu ali pa chiisu panu, akiipuuta, akasuuma nu kulila ngaani kwa Chaala yuuyo ali na maka agha kumupoka ukufuma ku bhufwe.* UChaala akapulikagha inyipuuto shaake nu nongwa iya kwiyiisha kwake.

⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti uYeesu akabha Mwana ghwa Chaala, poope akamanyila ukumupulika uChaala ku sila iya ndamyo shiisho shikamwaghagha.

⁹ Ukukongana ni isho, uChaala akamubhaghisha uYeesu ukubha bhwandilo ubhwa bhupoki ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ku bhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumupulika.

¹⁰ UChaala akamubhiika ukubha Mupuuti uSongo isa muumwo uMelikisendeke akabheela.

Isoki ku sha kululeka ulwitiko

¹¹ Tuli nasho inyingi isha kuyugha ku sha Yeesu ukubha Mupuuti uSongo, loole pakafu ukubhabhuula ku nongwa iya kuti mutaa bhengo ukushaaghania.

¹² Ku kabhalilo aka umwe mwalondighwanga ukuti ngali muli bhamanyishi abha bhanyiinyu, loole umwe mukaali mukulonda umundu ughwa kubhamanyisha ifimanyisho ifya bhwandilo ifya lishu ilya Chaala! Ku nongwa iyo, umwe muli ungati bhaana abhakeke bhaabho bhakwonga, loole bhakupootwa ukulya ifindu ifikafu.

¹³ Po umundu yuuyo akwongaashe, umundu uyo mwana mukeke yuuyo atakushaaghania shiisho nyiisa na shiisho mbiibhi.

¹⁴ Loole abhandu bhaabho bhakalite bho bhaabho bhakulyanga ifindu ifikafu, abhandu abho bhamanyiile ukushaaghania shila shiisho nyiisa na shiisho mbiibhi.

6

¹ Ku nongwa iyo, manye twendelelaghe ukushaala ku fimanyisho fyene fila fiifyo tukamanyila isha Kilisiti ukufuma kubhwandilo, loole twikaakilaghe ukwendelela ukumanyila ifimanyisho ifinine ukuti tubhange bhakongi bhaabho bhakalite mu lwitiko. Tuleke ukubhiika ulwalilo soona ku fimanyisho ifya kwilaata ku sha mbombo shila shiisho shikupela ubhufwe na muumwo tukamwitikila uChaala.

² Manye tughalukilaghe ukumanyila ifimanyisho ifya lwosho fila fila, ifya kubhiipuutula abhiitiki ku sila iya kubhabhiikila utukono, ifya kushuuka ukwa bhafwe ni fya bhulongi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

³ Linga uChaala iighana, inditukulaghe nu kukala mu lwitiko ku sila iyo.

⁴ Bhaliipo abhandu bhaabho bhabhumeenye ubhwanalooli bhuubhwo bhukufuma kwa Chaala nu kuti bhapokeelite ifikungilwa ukufuma kumwanya nu kubha pamupeene nu Mbepo uMwelu.

⁵ Soona, abhandu abho bhameenye ukuti shila shiisho uChaala ashiyughite nyiisa nu kumanya amaka agha bhulongoshi ubhwa Chaala akabhalilo kaako indiakalongoshange ichiisu ichipya.

⁶ Loole bhalekite ukumwitika uChaala. Po abhandu abho bhakumukomeela pa chikobhekano ulwa bhuhili uMwana ughwa Chaala nu kumukosha isoni pabhwele. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi kupala leka ukubhaghalusha abhandu abho ukuti bhiilaate imbiibhi shaabho soona.

⁷ Ichiisu chiicho chikupokeela ifula akingi nu kumesha imbeyu shiisho shikumwafwa umulimi, ichiisu icho chikusayighwa nu Chaala.

⁸ Loole ichiisu chiicho chikumesha imyifwa ni fighughu, chitakumwafwa naakamu umulimi, uChaala akuchighuna. Pabhmalilo chikupembighwa mu mulilo.

⁹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, pamupeene nu kuti naabhasimbila ku mashu amakali, poope ene indi nu bhwanalooli ukuti mukubhomba inyiisa shiisho shikulangisha ukuti mupokiighwe.

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala ghwanalooli, atabhaghiile ukushiibhwa imbombo inyiisa shiisho mushibhombite. Soona atabhaghiile ukwibhwa ulughano lula luulwo mukalulangisha ku sila iya kubhaafwa abhiitiki* abhanyiinyu ukufuma kubhwandilo ukufika ulu.

¹¹ Ingunyonywa leka ukuti ghweshi umundu alangishange ukwikaakila ku sila yiyyiyo ukufika akabhalilo kaako indishikabhombighwange shila shooshi shiisho mukushisubhaalila.

¹² Manye mubhange bhakata, loole eghelagha ku bhala bhaabho ku sila iya kwitika nu kukibha, bhapokeelite shila shiisho uChaala akafinga ukubhapa abheene.

Shila shiisho uChaala afingite sha nalooli

* 5:7 5:7 Mataayi 26:36-46; Maalika 14:32-42

* 6:10 6:10 **Abhiitiki** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheelu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹³ Paapo kubhwandilo bhwo uChaala akufinga kwa Abhulahamu, akaloolika ku ngamu yaake mwene ku nongwa iya kuti atakabhaapo naayumo yuuyo akabha ghwi songo ukumukinda umwene.

¹⁴ UChaala akaloolika kwa Abhulahamu akati, "Nalooli indingusaye nu kubhabhiika abha mu chikolo chaako ukubha bhingi."^{*}

¹⁵ Po uAbhulahamu akalindilila nu kukibha ukufika paapo uChaala akashibhomba shila shooshi shiisho akafinga kukwake.

¹⁶ Linga abhandu bhakuloolika, bhakuloolika ku ngamu iya yula yuuyo ghwi songo ukukinda abheene, soona ukuloolika ukwo kukushimikisha ukuti shila shooshi shiisho bhakushiyugha sha nalooli. Ukubhomba ulwo kukumala ukukaanikana.

¹⁷ UChaala akalondagha ukulangisha pabhwelu ku bhandu bhaabho indibhakapokeele shila shiisho akafinga ukuti ataaakashisanushe. Iyi yo yiyiyo nongwa akashimikisha ulufingo lwake ku sila iya kuloolika.

¹⁸ Linga uChaala aaloolika nu kufinga, atakusanusha naalumo ku nongwa iya kuti umwene ataa mummyashi. Umwene abhombite utundu tubhili utu ukuloolika nu kufinga ukuti atukashe, tubhe nu lusuubhilo ku shila shiisho shikwisa mundaashi mumwitu.

¹⁹ Ulusuubhilo ulwo lulwo tuli nalwo mu ndumbula shiitu lukutupela ukwima akisa isa muumwo umwela umung'wamu ghukupela ingalabha ukuti ichikungu manye chiyisungilaghe. Ulusuubhilo ulwo ghwi Yeesu yuuyo akiingila Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu[†] kumwanya ukughendela pi ipasiya.^{*} ²⁰ UYeesu akatangila nu kwingila pabhuyo bhwo ku nongwa yiitu. Ghwepe abha Mupuuti uSongo ughwa bhwila na bhwila isa muumwo uMelikisendeki akabheela.

7

Ubhupuuti ubhwa Melikisendeki

¹ UMelikisendeki uyo akabha ghwi malafyale ughwa mu kaaya kaako ingamu yaake bhakatingi Saleemu. Soon a akabha mupuuti ughwa Chaala Yuuyo Ali Pamwanya Ngaani. UMelikisendeki akakomaana nu Abhulahamu yuuyo akafuma ku bhwhite bhwo aabhapoota abhomalafyale bhanna. Po uMelikisendeki akamusaya uAbhulahamu.^{*}

² Ghwepe uAbhulahamu akafumya ilongo ukufuma mu tundu tuutwo akapoka ukufuma ku bhwhite nu kumupa uMelikisendeki. Ingamu iya Melikisendeki kwo kuti malafyale ughwanalooli, soona ingamu iya malafyale ughwa Saleemu kwo kuti malafyale ughwa lutengaano.

³ Shikulangisha ukuti abhapaapi abha Melikisendeki bhatakumanyikwa, ichikolo chaake chitakumanyikwa, ukupaapighwa nu kufwa kwake kutakumanyikwa. Umwene mupuuti ughwa bhwila na bhwila ungati Mwana ughwa Chaala.

⁴ Tesha muumwo uMelikisendeki akabha ghwi songo! Yo yiyiyo nongwa iyi nu Abhulahamu usekulu ghwitu akamupa ilongo ukufuma mu tundu tuutwo akapoka ukufuma ku bhwhite.

⁵ Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, abhandu bhooshi ukufuma mu chikolo icha Bhalaabhi bhaabho bhakabha bhapuuti, bhakalondighwanga ukupokeela ilongo ukufuma ku Bhaisilaeli abhanine. Bhakalondighwanga ukubhomba ulwo pamupeene nu kuti bhooshi bhakafumagha kwa sekulu ghwabho yumoywene uAbhulahamu.^{*}

⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti uMelikisendeki atakafuma mu chikolo icha Bhalaabhi, poepe akapokeela ilongo ukufuma kwa Abhulahamu nu kumusaya umundu yuuyo uChaala akafinga ukumusaya.

⁷ Ghweshi umundu ameenye nalooli ukuti umundu yuuyo akumusaya umunine, ali na maka ukukinda yula yuuyo akusayighwa.

⁸ Soon a, abhupuuti abho ukufuma mu chikolo icha Bhalaabhi bhaabho bhakupokeela ilongo, bhandu bhaabho bhakufwa. Loole uMelikisendeki yuuyo akapokeela ilongo ukufuma kwa Abhulahamu, akuyughighwa ukuti mwumi ukufika umususghu.

⁹ Po tubhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti nu Laabhi yuuyo abhandu abha chikolo chaake bhakupokeelagha ilongo, ghwepe akafumya ilongo lyake kwa Melikisendeki ku sila iya Abhulahamu.

¹⁰ Akabhomba ulwo ukughendela kwa sekulu ghwake uAbhulahamu, paapo akabhalilo kaako uMelikisendeki akakomaanagha nu Abhulahamu, uLaabhi akabha akaali ukupaapighwa.

Ubhupuuti ubhwa Yeesu nu bhwa Bhalaabhi

^{*} 6:14 6:14 Bhwandilo 22:16-17 † 6:19 6:19 Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu Bhelenga ishu ilya *INYumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ^{*} 6:19 6:19 Bhalaabhi 16:2 ^{*} 7:1 7:1 Bhwandilo 14:17-24 ^{*} 7:5 7:5 Mbelengelo 18:26;

¹¹ Pamupeene nu kuti ubhupuuti ubhwa Bhalaabhi bhukakongagha indaghilo isha Moose, poepe ubhupuuti ubhwo bhutakiiylanianga. Ku nongwa iyo, bhukalondighwanga ubhupuuti ubhunine isa ubhwa Melikisendeki bhuuubhwo bhutali isa ubhwa Aaloni.

¹² Paapo linga ubhupuuti bhukusanuka, ni ndaghilo shoope shikusanuka.

¹³ Umupuuti umupya uyo yuuyo akuyughighwa ghwi Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu yuuyo atakabha Mulaabhi. Atakabhaapo umundu naayumo ukufuma mu chikolo chaake yuuyo akabhombagha imbombo iya bhupuuti.

¹⁴ Paapo shimanyikitwe ukuti umwene akafumila mu chikolo icha Yuuta, soona bhwo uMoose akuyugha isha bhapuuti atakachiyugha ichikolo icho.

¹⁵ Inongwa isho shiisho ingushiyugha shili pabhwelu ngaani paapo uMupuuti umunine yuuyo ali ungati ghwi Melikisendeki abhonekite.

¹⁶ Abhupuuti abhanine bhooshi bhakabha bhapuuti ukukongana ni ndaghilo ni mbaatiko isha chikolo chaabho, loole uMelikisendeki akabha mupuuti ku maka agha bhwumi bhwake bhuuubhwo bhutali nu bhumalilo.

¹⁷ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“Ughwe ghwe Mupuuti bhwila na bhwila,
isa muumwo uMelikisendeki akabheela.”*

¹⁸ Po uChaala akalutiisha ululaghilo ulwa bhwandilo lula ku nongwa iya kuti lutakabha na maka, soona lutakabha ni mbombo naayimo.

¹⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti ululaghilo ulwo lutakaafwanga naakamu, uChaala atupiile ulusuubhilo ulunine luulwo lwisa ngaani, luulwo lukutubhiika ukubha papiipi naghwe.

²⁰ Akabhalilo kaako aBhalaabhi bhakabhiikighwanga ukubha bhapuuti, uChaala atakaloolika naakamu kukwabho. Loole bhwo uChaala akumubhiika uYeesu ukubha Mupuuti, akaloolika,

²¹ isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“UMalafyale aloolite,
soona ataaakasanushe inyinong’ono shaake naalumo.
Ughwe ghwe Mupuuti bhwila na bhwila.”*

²² Po ku nongwa iya kuloolika ukwo, uYeesu ghwe yuuyo alushimikishiishe ulwitikano* ukuti lwisa ngaani ukukinda ulwitikano ulwa kabhalilo aka Moose lula.

²³ Ku kabhalilo aka Iwitikano ulukuulu, abhupuuti bhakabha bHINGI. Bhatakeendelegaha ukubhomba imbombo shaabho ku nongwa iya kuti bhakafwanga. Ku nongwa iyo, abhupuuti abhapyana bhakalondighwanga ukubhapyana.

²⁴ Loole uYeesu, Mupuuti bhwila na bhwila ku nongwa iya kuti umwene mwumi bhwila na bhwila.

²⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, umwene ali na maka agha kubhapoka lwoshi abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhuuka kwa Chaala ukughendela kukwake, ku nongwa iya kuti umwene mwumi bhwila na bhwila, akubhasuumila kwa Chaala akabhalilo kooshi.

²⁶ UMupuuti uSongo ughwa luko ulwo akulondighwa leka kukwitu paapo umwene mwelu, soona atakabhomba imbiibhi naayimo. UChaala akamupaaghula ukufuma ku bhabhomba mbiibhi, akamukweshu ukubhuuka kumwanya.

²⁷ Abhupuuti abhosongo bhakalondighwanga ukufumya ifyabhupe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaabho. Bhwo bhaabhomba ulwo, bhakafumyanga ifyabhupe ifinine ku nongwa iya mbiibhi isha bhandu abhanine. Soona bhakabhombagha ulwo akingi. Loole uYeesu atakabhomba isa abhosongo abha bhapuuti abho. Umwene akiifumya pa chikobhekano limolyeneeshe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi isha bhandu bhooshi.

²⁸ Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, abhandu bhakabhiikighwanga ukubha bhapuuti abhosongo pamupeene nu kuti bhakasobhagha mu sila inyingi. Loole bhwo akabhalilo akatali kaakinda, uChaala akaloolika bhwo akumubhiika uMwana ghwake ukubha Mupuuti yuuyo iyiiylaniishe bhwila na bhwila.

8

Umupuuti usongo ughwa Iwitikano ulupya

¹ Inongwa ingulu ku shooshi isho yo iyi, utwe tuli naghwe uMupuuti uSongo ughwa luko ulwo, umwene iikiile kulubhafu ulwa kumwisa ulwa chitengu icha bhunyafyale icha Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi kumwanya ukwo.

* 7:17 7:17 Sabhuli 110:4

* 7:21 7:21 Sabhuli 110:4

* 7:22 7:22 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Ulwitikano** ku Mashu

aMaheesha.

² Kumwanya ukwo akubhomba imbombo iya Mupuuti uSongo Pabhuyo uBhwelu, kwo kuti mu itembe ilya nalooli lila liilyo umundu atakalisenga loole uMalafyale uChaala mwene.

³ Ghweshi umupuuti usongo akabhiikighwa ukuti afumyange ifyabhupe, bhuhhuub-hwo uMupuuti ghwitu uSongo uyo akulondighwa ukuti ghwepe abhe nako kamu aka kufumya kwa Chaala.

⁴ Linga uYeesu akeendelelagha ukwikala mu chiisu ichi, ngali ataa Mupuuti na kaakanandi paapo mu chiisu ichi bhaliipo abhupuuti bhaabho bhakufumya ifyabhupe ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose.

⁵ Shila shiisho abhupuuti abho bhakubhomba Pabhuyo uBhwelu, chifwanikishooshe icha shila isha nalooli shiisho shili Pabhuyo uBhwelu kumwanya kula. Yo yiyo nongwa bhwo uMoose akwitendekesha ukusenga itembe,* uChaala akamubhuula akati, "Tendekesha kooshi akandu ukukongana na shooshi shiisho ingakulangisha pa kaghamba aka Sinaayi kala."[☆] ⁶ Loole uChaala amupiile uYeesu imbombo iya bhupuuti yiyo nyiisa ngaani ukukinda iya bhupuuti aBhayuuta yila. UYeesu ghwe yuuyo akubhafwania abhandu nu Chaala mu lwitikano luulwo lwisa ukukinda lula luulwo abheene bhakalubhombelagha. Soona, ulwitikano ulwo lusengiighwe pa lwalilo ulwisa, kwo kuti pamwanya pa lufingo ulwisa ngaani ukukinda ulufingo ulwa lwitikano lukuulu lula.

⁷ Linga ulwitikano ulwa kwanda lukiyiilanianga, po uChaala ngali atalubhiikite ulwitikano ulwa bhuhili.

⁸ Loole bhwo uChaala aabhubhona ubhutulanongwa ubhwa bhandu bhaake, akayugha akati,

"Pulikisha, akabhalilo kakwisa,

kaako indiangabhiike ulwitikano ulupya

na bhandu abha Isilaeli na bhandu abha Yuuta.

⁹ Ulwitikano ulupya ulu lutaalukabhe ungati ulwa kubhwindilo lula luulwo ingabhiika na bhosekulu bhaabho

akabhalilo kala kaako ingabhalongoshanga akiisa ukufuma ku chiisu icha Miisili.

Abheene bhatakabha bhasubhaalighwa, soona bhatakakongagha ulwitikano lwangu ulwa kubhwindilo. Iyi yo yiyo nongwa indakabhasaaghila soona.

¹⁰ Ulu lwo luulwo lwitikano ulupya luulwo indingiitikane na Bhaisilaeli amashiku agho ghaagho ghakwisa.

Indiangabhiike indaghilo shangu mu nyinong'ono shaabho, indiangashisimbe mu ndumbula shaabho.

Une indiangabhe nee Chaala ghwabho bhoope indibhakabhe bhandu bhangu.

¹¹ Ataaakabheepo umundu naayumo yuuyo indiakamumanyishange umunine, pamu ughwa kumubhuula umunine ukuti, 'Mumanye uMalafyale uChaala.'

Ghweshi umundu ukufuma ku mukeke ukufika kwa songo indibhakaamanye une.

¹² Paapo indiangabhaahobokele ubhubhiibhi bhwabho, indaangashikumbuke soona imbiibhi shaabho."[☆]

¹³ UChaala paapo akuyugha akuti ulwitikano ulu "lupya," akulangisha ukuti ulwitikano ulwa kwanda "lukuulu." Po akandu kooshi kaako kaabha kakuulu soona kaywelukite, katali ni mbombo naayimo, kali papii ukusobha.

9

Imbaatiko isha lwitikano ulwa kwanda

¹ Ulwitikano ulwa kwanda lukabha ni ndaghilo shiisho abhandu bhakashikongagha bhwo bhakumwipuuta uChaala. Soona, ulwitikano ulwo lukabha nu bhuyo ubhwelu ubhwa kumwipuuta uChaala pa chiisu ichi.

² Pabhuyo ubhwo likasengighwa itembe ku nongwa iya kumwipuuta uChaala. Itembe ilyo likabha ni fipindwa fibhili. Ichipindwa icha kwanda chikabha ni chitalati icha kubhiikila inyaale ni meesa iya kubhiika imikati pandaashi pa Chaala. Ichipindwa icha kwanda icho bhakachiitshanga bhakatingi Pabhwele.

* **8:5 8:5 Itembe** Ku Bhaisilaeli, itembe ili likabha bhuyo bhuhhuubho bhukasengighwa ku nongwa iya kumwipuuta uChaala akabhalilo kaako aBhaisilaeli bhakachuulagha ukubhuuka ku chiisu icha Kaanani. Mu itembe ilyo likabhiikighwanga Ibhokoshi ilya Lwitikano liilyo likalangishanga ukuti uChaala ali pamupeene nabho (Bhufumilo 25:8-9). ☆ **8:5 8:5** Bhufumilo 25:40 ☆ **8:12 8:8-12** Yelemiia 31:31-34

³ Mu itembe ilyo mukabhaamwo ipasiya ikulu liilyo likayabhanianga ichipindwa icha kwanda ni cha bhuhhili. Ichipindwa icha bhuhhili bhakachiitishanga bhakatingi Pabhwele pa Pabhwele.

⁴ Mu chipindwa icho mukabha ni chighemo icha sahabhu chiicho abhapuuti bhakabhombelagha ukupemba nu kufuukisha utundu tuttwo tukanuukilagha ngaani. Soona likabhaamwo ni Ibhokoshi ilya Lwitikano liilyo bhakalyifunikila ni sahabhu imbafu shooshi. Mu Ibhokoshi ilyo mukabha ni ngumbe iya sahabhu yiyo yikabha ni mana* ni ngoomo iya Aaloni yiyo yikatulula amaani. Soona mu Ibhokoshi ilyo mukabhaamwo amayondo mabhili ghaagho ghakasimbighwa indaghilo kalongo (10) isha lwitikano.*

⁵ Pamwanya pi Ibhokoshi ilyo fikabhaapo ififwani ifya fipelighwa fibhili fiifyo fikalangishanga ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala. Ifipelighwa ifyo fikabha ni fipapande fiifyo fikafunika Ibhokoshi ilyo paapo abhandu bhakahobhokelighwanga imbiibhi shaabho. Loole akabhalilo aka tutabaghiile ukushilingaania akiisa shooshi isho muumwo shibheeliile.*

⁶ Bhwo utundu twoshi utwo twatendekeshighwa nu kubhiikighwa mu lubhaatiko ulwisa, abhapuuti bhakiingilagha lyoshi ishiku mu chipindwa icha kwanda chila nu kumubhombela uChaala isa muumwo shikalondighwanga.

⁷ Loole umupuuti usongo mwene ghwe yuuyo akiitkishighwanga ukwingila mu chipindwa icha bhuhhili icha Pabhwele pa Pabhwele chila, ghwepe akiingilagha limolyeneeshe ku chinja. Soona akalondighwanga ukwingila ni ibhanda ilya chinyamaana chiicho bhachighoghte nu kufumya kwa Chaala. Akabhombagha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuhobhokelighwa imbiibhi shaake ni mbiibhi isha bhandu abhanine shiisho bhakabhombagha chishita kumanya.

⁸ Ukukongana ni mbaatiko shooshi isho, uMbepo uMwelu akutulangisha ukuti isila iya kwingila Pabhwele pa Pabhwele yikaali ukubhiikighwa pabhwele ku nongwa iya kuti itembe ilya bhwandilo lila likabha likaali likubhomba imbombo.

⁹ Imbombo shooshi shiisho shikabhombighwanga mu itembe lila chifwanikisho icha mbombo isha kabhalilo aka. Paapo ifyabhupe fiifyo bhakufumyanga kwa Chaala fitabaghiile ukwelufya indumbula isha bhandu bhaabho bhakumwipuuta uChaala.

¹⁰ Imbaatiko isho shikabha sha findu, sha kung'wa nu kwiyeelufya imibhili. Shooshi isho indishikashile akabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakatusanushe utundu ukubha tupa.

¹¹ UKilisiti iisile ukuti abhe Mupuuti uSongo ughwa mbombo inyiisa shiisho shiliipo. Umwene ghwe yuuyo akubhomba imbombo mu itembe inine liilyo lyisa soona liyiilaniishe ukukinda ilya kwanda lila. Itembe ilyo litakasengighwa na bhandu, kwo kuti litembe liilyo litaa lya mu chiisu ichi.

¹² Umwene akiingila limolyeneeshe Pabhwele pa Pabhwele. Atakiingila ni ibhanda ilya mbushi pamu ilya ngwata, loole akiingila ni ibhanda lyake mwene ukuti tubhe bhaabhuke bhwila na bhwila.

¹³ Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, abhapuuti bhakanyunyishanga ibhanda ilya mbushi, ilya bhokambaku ni lyoto ilya ngwata ku bhandu bhaabho bhanyalite ukuti bhabheelufye imibhili yaabho yeene.

¹⁴ Loole ibhanda ilya Kilisiti lili na maka ngaani ukukinda ibhanda ilya finyamaana ifyo! Ku sila iya Mbepo ughwa bhwila na bhwila, umwene akiifumya kwa Chaala ukubha chabhupe chiicho chiyiilaniishe. Ibhanda lyake lyo liilyo likutwelufya indumbula shiitu ku mbiibhi shiisho shukupela ubhufwe ukuti tumubhombelaghe uChaala yuuyo mwumi.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, uYeesu ghwe yuuyo akubhafwania abhandu nu Chaala mu Lwitikano ulupya ukuti abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhasalite, bhapokeele ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhuubhwo akafinga ukubhapa. Ishi shibaghiile ukubhombighwa ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akafwa ukuti abhaabhule abhandu ukufuma mu mbiibhi shiisho bhakabhombagha mu Lwitikano ulukuulu.

¹⁶ Linga umundu aasimba indaghilo ku tundu tuttwo ali natwo, indaghilo isho shikubhomba imbombo linga umundu uyo aafwa.

¹⁷ Indaghilo shila shiisho aasimba shikubha na maka linga umundu yuuyo akasimba aafwa, loole shitakubha na maka linga umundu uyo akaali mwumi.

¹⁸ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi nu lwitikano ulukuulu lula lutakabha na maka chishita libhanda ilya finyamaana.

* 9:4 9:4 *Imana* fikabha findu fiifyo uChaala akabhapa abhaisilaeli bhwo bhali mu lungalangala.

✧ 9:4 9:4

¹⁹ Bhwo uMoose aamala ukubhelenga indaghilo isha Chaala pandaashi pa bhandu bhooshi isa muumwo shikalondighwanga, akeegha ibhanda ilya ngwata ni lya mbushi, akoongaania na miishi. Bhwo aabhomba ulwo, akanyunyisha ibhanda ilyo pa kalata ughwa ndaghilo na ku bhandu bhooshi ukubhombela umusapa umukesamu, ghuughwo ghupakinyighwa ku kasamba aka likokwe liilyo bhakatingi hiisopo.

²⁰ Po uMoose akabhabhuula abhandu bhooshi akati, "Ili libhanda liilyo likushimikisha ulwitikano ulwa Chaala luulwo abhalaghiile ukuti mulukongaghe."*

²¹ Bhubhuubhwo, uMoose akanyunyisha ibhanda pi itembe nu tundu twoshi tuutwo bhakabhombelagha bhwo bhakumwipuuta uChaala.

²² Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, ibhanda lyo liilyo likwelufya kooshi akandu. Chishita libhanda ukukupuka, uChaala atabhaghiile ukubhahobhokela abhandu imbiibhi shaabho.

Ukwifumya ukwa Kilisiti

²³ Itembe nu tundu twoshi tuutwo abhapuuti bhakabhombelagha ukufumya ifyabhupe, fikabha fifwanikisho ifya tundu tuutwo tuli kumwanya. Itembe nu tundu utwo fikeelufighwanga ku sila iya libhanda ilya finyamaana, loole utundu utwa kumwanya tukulondighwa ukwelufighwa ni chabhupe chiicho chiisa ukukinda ibhanda ilya finyamaana ilyo.

²⁴ UKilisiti atakiingila Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu paapo pasengiighwe na bhandu, paapo chifwanikisho icha bhuyo bhuubhwo bhuli kumwanya. Loole akiingila Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu kumwanya kuukwo akabhalilo aka akutwipuutula pandaashi pa Chaala.

²⁵ Umupuuti usongo ughwa Bhayuuta akiingilagha Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu chooshi ichinja ni ibhanda ilya finyamaana. Loole uKilisiti atakiingila kumwanya akingi. Umwene akiifumya ukubha chabhupe limolyeneeshe.

²⁶ Linga uKilisiti akalondighwanga ukwifumya akingi ukubha chabhupe isa muumwo umupuuti usongo akafumyanga ifyabhupe akingi, po ngali akalondighwa ukutamighwa akingi ukufuma muumwo uChaala akapelela ichiisu. Loole umwene ku mashiku agha bhumalilo agha, akiisa nu kwifumya ukubha chabhupe limolyeneeshe ukuti atwelufye imbiibhi shiitu.

²⁷ Isa muumwo ghweshi umundu akufwa limolyeneeshe, bhwo aafwa, uChaala akumulonga,

²⁸ bhubhuubhwo uChaala akamufumya uKilisiti ukuti afwe nu kubha chabhupe limolyeneeshe ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele abhandu abhingi imbiibhi shaabho. Soona, uKilisiti indiakiise ulwa bhuhili. Ataaakiise ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele abhandu imbiibhi, loole indiakiise pakubhapa ubhupoki abhandu bhaabho bhakumulindiila ku maka.

10

¹ Indaghilo isha Moose chifwanikisho icha mbombo inyiisa shiisho indishikiise, loole shitaa nyiisa shiisho. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi fyope ifyabhupe fiifyo abhandu bhakufumya chooshi ichinja ukukongana ni ndaghilo isho, fitabhaghiile naakamu ukubheelufya abhandu bhaabho bhakumwipuuta uChaala.

² Linga uChaala akabheelufyanga imbiibhi shaabho nalooli abhandu abho bhaabho bhakamwipuutagha ku sila iya kukonga indaghilo, ngali bhatakwendelela ukwipulika nu ndumbula shaabho ukuti bhatulanongwa. Soona ngali bhalekite ukufumya ifyabhupe fyabho paapo uChaala ngali akabheelufya limolyeneeshe.

³ Loole ifyabhupe ifyo fiifyo bhakufumyanga chooshi ichinja fikubhakumbushanga imbiibhi shaabho,

⁴ paapo ibhanda ilya mbushi ni lya bhokambaku litali na maka agha kutiisha imbiibhi isha bhandu.

⁵ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi bhwo uKilisiti akwisa pa chiisu ichi, akamubhuula uChaala akati, "Ughwe utakulonda ifyabhupe ifya finyamaana

pamu ifyabhupe ifya kupemba,
loole ughutendekeshiishe umubhili ghwangu.

⁶ Ughwe utakahobhokagha ni fyabhupe ifya kupemba
pamu ifyabhupe fiifyo abhandu bhakafumyanga
ku nongwa iya mbiibhi.

⁷ Po ingayugha ingati,
'Ghwe Chaala ghwangu! Une indi panu,
ukuti imbombaghe ubhwichane bhwako,

isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuunjgha une.' "✧

⁸ Ilya kwanda akayugha akati, "Ughwe utakulonda ifyabhupe ifya finyamaana ni fya kupemba ku nongwa iya mbiibhi," pamupeene nu kuti ifyabhupe fyoshi ifyo bhakafumyanga ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose.

⁹ Ilya bhuhili akayugha akati, "Ghwe Chaala ghwangu! Une indi panu ukuti imbombaghe ubhwhighane bhwako."✧ Po uChaala akalutiisha ulwitikano ulwa kwanda nu kulubhiika ulwitikano ulwa bhuhili.

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti uYeesu akakongagha ubhwhighane ubhwa Chaala, uChaala akutwelufya imbiibhi shiitu ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti ukwifumya limolyeneeshe ukubha chabhupe.

¹¹ Ukukongana nu lwitikano ulukuulu, lyoshi ishiku abhapuuti abha Bhayuuta bhakamubhombelagha uChaala nu kufumya ifyabhupe fila fila akingi fiifyo fitakatiishanga imbiibhi na kaakanandi.

¹² Loole uKilisiti akiifumya limolyeneeshe ukubha chabhupe ukuti atwelufye imbiibhi shiitu. Umwene ghwe yuuyo chabhupe icha bhwila na bhwila. Po iikiile ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala.

¹³ Umwene ali kumwanya ukwo kuukwo akwendelela ukulindilila ukufika paapo uChaala indiakabhahiike abhalughu bhaake paase pa tulundi twake.

¹⁴ Ku sila iya Yeesu ukwifumya limolyeneeshe, abheelufyishe nu kubhahiika ukubha bhandu bhaake bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁵ Ghwepe uMbepo uMwelu akushimikisha inongwa ishi kukwitu ukuti sha nalooli akuti,

¹⁶ "UMalafyale uChaala akayugha akati, ulu lwitikano luulwo indiingiitikane na bhandu bhangu amashiku agho ghaagho ghakwisa. Indiingashibhiike indaghilo shangu nu ndumbula shaabho nu kushisimba mu mahala ghaabho."✧

¹⁷ Soona akuyugha akuti, "Indaingashikumbuke soona imbiibhi shaabho pamu imbombo shaabho imbiibhi."✧

¹⁸ Linga uChaala aabhahobhokela abhandu imbiibhi, kutakulondighwa ukufumya ifyabhupe soona.

Tuli bhaabhuke ukubhuuka pandaashi pa Chaala

¹⁹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku sila iya libhanda iya Yeesu, utwe tuli bhaabhuke ukwingila Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu chishita kwoghopa.

²⁰ Ku sila iya bhufwe bhwake, umwene akatwighulila isila imbya iya bhwumi ukuti twingilaghe pandaashi pa Chaala ukughendela pi ipasiya liilyo lili ungati mubhili ghwake.

²¹ Utwe tuli naghwe uMupuuti uSongo yuuyo mwimilili ughwa bhandu abha Chaala.

²² Po tubhuukaghe pandaashi pa Chaala ni ndumbula inyeelu shiisho shikumwitika nalooli, paapo uChaala atwelufyishe indumbula shiitu imbiibhi ku sila iya libhanda iya Yeesu nu kuyisuka imibhili yiitu na miishi ameele.

²³ Twikaakilaghe ngaani ukushikola shiisho tukushiitika nu kushisubhaalila paapo uChaala yuuyo akafinga, musubhaalilighwa.

²⁴ Soona tukulondighwa ukukasania ukuti tughananaghe nu kubhombelana inyiisa twibheene-bheene.

²⁵ Manye tukalekaghe akayiilo kiitu aka kukomaana pamupeene isa muumwo abhandu abhangi bhalekite ukukomaana. Loole twendelelaghe ukukasania twibheene-bheene paapo tumeenye ukuti ishiku iya kughaluka uMalafyale lili papiipi.

²⁶ Linga tukwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi ku sila iya kufimbilila bhwo twabhumanya ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala, po chitaliipo ichabhupe ichinine chiicho chibhaghiiile ukutwelufya imbiibhi.

²⁷ Po kukushaala kwene ukulindilila ubhulongi ubhwa Chaala bhuubhwo bhukwoghofya nu mulilo ghuughwo indighukabhapyute abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakumukaana uChaala.

²⁸ Umundu yuuyo akakomanianga indaghilo isha Moose, akaghoghighwanga chishita chisa bhwo abhakeeti bhahili pamu bhatatu bhaashimikisha ukuti nalooli abhombite ulwo.

²⁹ Inong'ona! Kali, ulufundo indilukabhe bhuleele ku mundu yuuyo akumufuuya uMwana ughwa Chaala ni ibhanda ilya lwitikano liilyo likamwelufya imbiibhi shaake? Kali, ulufundo indilukabhe bhuleele ku mundu yuuyo akumufuuya uMbepo uMwelu ughwa chisa? Nalooli, ulufundo indilukabhe lukulu soona lukali ngaani.

³⁰ Paapo tumeenye ukuti uChaala akayugha akati, "Ukutaanisha mbombo yangu, une neene ingutaanisha." Soona akayugha akati, "UMalafyale uChaala indiakabhalonge mu bhwanalooli abhandu bhaake."*

³¹ Shikwoghofya leka ukughwa mu tukono utwa Chaala yuuyo mwumi.

³² Loole kumbukagha akabhalilo aka kubhwandilo kala kaako mukaandagha ukumwitika uKilisiti. Pamupeene nu kuti mukashaagha indamyo ingulu, poepe mukakibhagha indamyo isho.

³³ Akabhalilo kamu abhandu bhakabhatukagha nu kubhapelela indamyo pandaashi pa bhandu abhingi. Akabhalilo akanine mukabhasaaghilagha nu kubhaafwa bhala bhaabho bhakashaagha indamyo isa shishiho.

³⁴ Soona mukabhapelelagha ichisa abhanyiinyu bhaabho bhakapinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Soona bhwo bhakubhapoka ichuuma chiinyu, mukahob-hokagha mu ndumbula shiinyu paapo mukamanya ukuti muli natwo utundu utwisa ngaani tuutwo tutakushila naalumo.

³⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, ikashanga paapo indimukapokeele isekelesho ingulu ngaani ukufuma kwa Chaala.

³⁶ Mukulondighwa mukibhaghe ukuti mubhombaghe ubhwichane ubhwa Chaala. Ku sila iyo, indimukapokeele shila shiisho uChaala akafinga ukubhapa.

³⁷ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Kashaalite akabhalilo akapimba leka, uyo yuuyo akwisa, indiiise, soona ataaakaabhe.

³⁸ Umundu ghwangu yuuyo mugholofu, indiabhange mwumi ku sila iya kuunyiitika. Loole linga umundu uyo akuleka ukuungonga une, indaangahobhoke naghwe naalumo."*

³⁹ Utwe tutali ungati bhandu abho bhaabho bhakuleka ukumukonga uChaala, bhaabho bhasobhite. Loole tuli pamupeene na bhala bhaabho bhakumwitika. Ku sila iyo, tupokiighwe.

11

Amaka agha lwitiko ulwa bhandu abha bhwandilo

¹ Ukumwitika uChaala kwo kubha nu bhwanalooli ukuti indishikabhombighwe shila shiisho tukushisubhaalila. Soona kwo kwitika ukuti sha nalooli shila shiisho tutakushibhona ulu.

² Ku sila iya kumwitika uChaala ukwo, abhosekulu bhiitu bhakamuhobhoshanga ngaani uChaala.

³ Ku sila iya kwitika, tukumanya ukuti uChaala akapela kumwanya ni chiisu ukubhombela ishu lyake. Soona tukumanya ukuti akapela utundu twoshi tuutwo tukubhoneka ukufuma ku tuutwo tutakubhoneka.

⁴ Ku nongwa iya kuti uAabheli akamwitikagha uChaala, akamufumikisha uChaala ichabhupe ichiisa ukukinda umakulu ghwake uKayini. Ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake, uChaala akamubhelengela uAabheli ukubha mundu ghwanalooli. UChaala akapokeela ichabhupe chaake. Pamupeene nu kuti uAabheli akafwa, poepe ulwitiko lwake lukwendelela ukubha chifwanikisho ichiisa icha kweghelela kukwitu nu muusughu.

⁵ Ku sila iya kwitika, uChaala akamwegha uEenoki ukubhuuka kumwanya chishita kufwa. Atakabhoneka soona ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akamwegha ukubhuuka kumwanya. Paapo aMasimbo aMeelu ghakushimikisha ukuti bhwo uChaala akaali ukumwegha uEenoki ukubhuuka kumwanya, uEenoki akabhombagha shiisho shib-haghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.*

⁶ Ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukumuhobhoshu uChaala chishita kubha nu lwitiko. Ghweshi umundu yuuyo akulonda ukumwipuuta uChaala, akulondighwa ukwitika ukuti uChaala aliipo nu kuti indiakabhape isekelesho bhala bhaabho bhakulonda ukumumanya.

⁷ Ku sila iya kwitika, uNooghwa akamupulika uChaala bhwo aamusoka ku shiisho shikabha shikaali ukubhoneka. Po akatendekesha ingalabha ukuti uChaala amupoke

* 10:30 10:30 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 32:35-36

* 10:38 10:37-38 Habhakuuki 2:3-4

* 11:5 11:5

umwene pamupeene na bhandu abha mu nyumba yaake nu kubhalonga abhandu abha mu chiisu bhaabho bhatakamwitikagha. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala akamubhelengela uNooghwa ukubha ghwanalooli.

Amaka agha lwitiko ulwa Abhulahamu na bhakamu bhaake

⁸ Ku sila iya kwitika, uAbhulahamu akamupulika uChaala bhwo aamubhuula ukuti atiiile mu chiisu chaake, abhuuke ku chiisu chiicho uChaala akafinga ukumupa. UAbhulahamu akasaama mu chiisu icho pamupeene nu kuti atakamanya kuukwo akabhuukagha.*

⁹ Ku sila iya kwitika kwake, uAbhulahamu akiikala mu chiisu icho ungati muheesha. Akiikalagha mu matembe isa muumwo ghwepe uIsiyaka nu Yaakobhu bhakiikalagha. Bhoope bhakapokeela ulufingo lula lula ulwa chiisu isa luulwo uAbhulahamu akapokeela.

¹⁰ UAbhulahamu akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti akasubhaailagha ukwikala mu kaaya kaako kali nu lwalilo ulwa maka luulwo lutakukomanika naalumo. UChaala ghwe yuuyo akakatendesha nu kukasenga akaaya ako.

¹¹ Ku sila iya kwitika, uChaala akamupa uSaala yuuyo akabha mukashi ughwa Abhulahamu amaka agha kubha pa bhung'wamu nu kupaapa umwana, pamupeene nu kuti akabha mughumba soona akabha mughome.* USaala akiitikagha ukuti uChaala musubhaailighwa soona akubhomba shila shiisho afigite.

¹² Po ku sila iya mundu yumoywene uAbhulahamu yuuyo akabha mughome ngaani,* bhakapaapighwa abhandu abhingi bhaabho utabhaghiile ukulapa isa indoondwa pamu umusanga ughwa ku nyanja.

¹³ Abhandu bhooshi abho bhakafwa bhwo bhakaali bhakwitika ukuti uChaala indiakabhape shooshi shiisho akafinga ukubhapa. Bhatakapokeela shiisho uChaala akafinga ukubhapa, loole bhakashibhonagha pabhutali nu kushisekelela. Abheene bhakiitikagha ukuti bhakabha bhaheesha soona bhaghendasila pa chiisu ichi.

¹⁴ Paapo abhandu bhaabho bhakwitika isho, bhakulangisha pabhwelu ukuti bhakulonda ukubha ni chiisu chaabho bheene.

¹⁵ Linga bhakiinong'onagha isha chiisu chaabho kuukwo bhakafumila, po ngali bhagalukite nu kubhuuka kukwabho.

¹⁶ Loole abhandu abho bhakanyonywanga ichiisu ichiisa ngaani, kwo kuti ichiisu icha kumwanya. Yo yiyo nongwa uChaala atakubha ni soni linga abhandu abho bhakumwitisha ukuti ghwi Chaala ghwabho paapo abhatendeshekesheesha akaaya kumwanya kula.

¹⁷ Ku sila iya kwitika, uAbhulahamu akamufumya umwana ghwake uIsiyaka ukubha chabhupe bhwo uChaala aamughela. UAbhulahamu ghwe yuuyo akapokeela ulufingo ukufuma kwa Chaala, loole akiitika ukumufumya umwana ghwake yuuyo ali mwene,*

¹⁸ pamupeene nu kuti uChaala akabha amubhuulite uAbhulahamu ukuti, "Abhaana bhaako indibhakafume mu mbaapo iya Isiyaka."*

¹⁹ UAbhulahamu akiitikagha ukuti uChaala ali na maka agha kumushuusha uIsiyaka. Ku sila iyo, uAbhulahamu akamupokeela soona uIsiyaka yuuyo akabha ungati aafwile nu kubha mwumi soona.

²⁰ Ku sila iya kwitika, uIsiyaka akabhasaya abhaana bhaake uYaakobhu nu Eesabhu ku shiisho shikayanga pakubhoneka mundaashi.

²¹ Ku sila iya kwitika, bhwo uYaakobhu aapalamila ukufwa, akabhasaya abhaana bhahili abha Yoosufu nu kumwipuuta uChaala bhwo eeghamiile ingoomo yaake iya kughendela.

²² Ku sila iya kwitika, bhwo uYoosufu aapalamila ukufwa, akayugha inongwa isha muumwo aBhaisilaeli indibhakatiile mu chiisu icha Miisili. Soonu akabhalaghila ukuti bhakeeghe amafupa ghaake nu kubhuuka nagho pakughashiila mu chiisu icha Kaanani.*

Amaka agha lwitiko ulwa Moose

²³ Ku sila iya kwitika, abhapaapi abha Moose bhakamufifa uMoose imyeshi mitatu bhwo aapaapighwa. Bhakabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uMoose akapaapighwa mwisa, bhatakooghopa nu kukomania ululaghilo ulwa malafyale ughwa Miisili ulwa kubhaghogha abhaana bhooshi abhaliisha aBhaisilaeli.

²⁴ Ku sila iya kwitika, bhwo uMoose aabha ghwi songo, akakaana ukuti umwene mwana ghwa mulindu ughwa malafyale ughwa chiisu icha Miisili.

* 11:8 11:8 Bhwandilo 12:1-5 * 11:11 11:11 Bhwandilo 18:11-14 * 11:12 11:12 Akabha mughome ngaani
Mu njgha iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, Akabha ungati afwile. * 11:17 11:17 Bhwandilo 22:1-19 * 11:18 11:18
Bhwandilo 21:12 * 11:22 11:22 Bhwandilo 50:24-25; Bhufumilo 13:19

²⁵ Umwene akasala ukutaamighwa pamupeene na bhandu abha Chaala ukukinda ukwihobhoshwa mu mbiibhi ku kabhalilo akapimba.

²⁶ UMoose akaagha ukutaamighwa ku nongwa iya Mesiiya[†] bhukabhi ngaani ukukinda ukubhwagha ubhukabhi bhwoshi ubhwa mu chiisu icha Miisili. Akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti akalindililagha ulusekeesho luulwo uChaala indiakamupe amashiku agha mundaashi.

²⁷ Ku sila iya kwitika, uMoose akatiila mu chiisu icha Miisili chishita kwoghopa ilyoyo ilya malafyale.* Umwene akakibha ku nongwa iya kuti akabha ungati akumubhona uChaala yuuyo atakubhoneka.

²⁸ Ku sila iya kwitika, uMoose akabhomba ichaaka icha Pasaka nu kubhalaghila aBhaisilaeli bhapake ibhanda ilya konang'ooshi pa felemu isha milyango iya nyumba shaabho, ukuti bhwo ughwandumi ughwa lupyuto akughenda, manye abhapyute abhaana bhaabho abha kwanda.* ²⁹ Ku sila iya kwitika, aBhaisilaeli bhakalobhoka inyanja iya Shaamu nu lunduni isa muumwo abhandu bhakughenda pa chiisu ichikafu. Loole bhwo aBhamiisili bhoope bhakulobhoka, amiishi ghakabhiifunikila, bhakafwa bhooshi.*

Amaka agha lwitiko ulwa bhandu abhanine

³⁰ Ku sila iya kwitika, aBhaisilaeli bhakashunguulila ulubhumba ulukulu ulwa kaaya aka Yeeliko nu mashiku mahaano na mabhili (7), Iwope lukagha.*

³¹ Ku sila iya kwitika, uLahabhu yuuyo akabha mukolo umalaya akapona ukughoghighwa pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho bhatakamwitikagha uChaala. Akapona ukughoghighwa ku nongwa iya kuti akabhapokeela abhapeleleeshi aBhaisilaeli.*

³² Mwe bhoghwamwitu, kali, injughe shiliku ukwongela pa isho? Tesha, indali na kabhalilo aka kubhapangila isha lwitiko ulwa Ngindiyoni, uBhaalaki, uSaamusooni, uYeefuta, uNdaabhiti, uSamweli na bhasololi abhanine.

³³ Ku sila iya kwitika kwabho, abhandu abho bhakapootagha ubhwite bhuubhwo bhakalwanga na bhomalafyale abha fyisu ifinine. Bhakalongoshanga mu bhwanalooli nu kupokeela shila shiisho uChaala akafinga ukubhapa. Soona bhamu bhakabha na maka agha kushighila imilomu iya ngalamu ukuti manye shibhafulashange.

³⁴ Ku sila iya kwitika kwabho, bhakashimyanga umulilo umukali, soona bhakapongagha ukughoghighwa na bhalughu bhaabho. Bhatakabha na maka, loole uChaala akabhapa amaka agha kupoota ubhwite nu kubhakiisha abhashikali bhaabho bhakafumagha mu fyisu ifinine.

³⁵ Ku sila iya kwitika, abhakolo bhamu bhakabhapokeela abhakamu bhaabho abhafwe bhwo bhuumi soona. Abhanine bhakakaana ukuti bhabhaabhule paapo bhakaagha kiisa ukutaamighwa nu kughoghighwa ukukinda ukumuleka uChaala. Bhakabhomba ulwo ukuti uChaala abhashuushe nu kubhapa ubhwumi ubhwisa ngaani.

³⁶ Bhamu bhakabhoobhelagha nu kubhakoma ni fikoti. Abhanine bhakapinyighwanga ni minyololo nu kutaaghighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa.

³⁷ Soona bhakabhakomagha bhamu na mayondo, abhanine bhakabhahgehianianga na bhanine bhakabhaghoghagha ni mimaaghi imitali iya bhwite. Bhamu bhakabha bhapiina nu kufwala amakwela agha bhonang'ooshi na gha mbushi, bhakafulashighwanga nu kubhombelighwa imbiibhi inyingi.

³⁸ Abhandu abho bhakaghendagha-ghendagha mu lungalangala na mu tughamba, bhakiikalagha mu mbako na mu miina. Ichiisu chitakabhaghila ukuti abhandu abho bhiiikalagheemwo.

³⁹ Pamupeene nu kuti abhandu bhooshi abho bhaabho tukushiyugha inongwa shaabho bhakamwitikagha uChaala, poope ataliipo naayumo yuuyo akapokeela shiisho uChaala akafinga.

⁴⁰ UChaala akabhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti akabha atubhaatikiile imbombo inyiisa ngaani ukuti utwe pamupeene nabho tupokeele shila shiisho akafinga ukutupa.

12

Ukukonga ichifwanikisho icha Yeese

¹ Ku nongwa iya kuti nuutwe tuli ni chilundilo ichikulu icha bhakeeti bhaabho bhatushanguuliile, tututiishe twoshi tuttwo tukutushighila nu kushileka imbiibhi

[†] 11:26 11:26 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Belenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 11:27 11:27 Bhufumilo 2:15 * 11:28 11:28 Bhufumilo 12:7-13 * 11:29 11:29 Bhufumilo 14:21-31 * 11:30 11:30 Yooshwa 6:12-21 * 11:31 11:31 Yooshwa 2:1-21; 6:22-25

shiisho shikutughwisha. Soona twikaakilaghe ukubhomba shiisho uChaala abhiikite mundaashi mumwitu ungate muntu yuuyo akukinda ulubhilo ku bhukifu.

² Tumuteshange uYeesu paapo ghwe yuuyo akatwighulila isila iya kuti tumwitikaghe uChaala, soona ghwe yuuyo akutukasha ukuti twendelelaghe ukumwitika uChaala ukufika pabhugalilo. Soona akakibha ubhufwe pa chikobhekano chishita kufwa isoni ku nongwa iya lusekelo lululo lukabha mundaashi mumwake. Ulu iikiile kulubhafu ulwa kumwisa ulwa chitengu icha bhunyafyale ubhwa Chaala, pabhuyo ubhwa lughindiko ngaani.

³ Inong'onagha shiisho shikamwagha uYeesu na mumwo akakibhagha ku shila shiisho abhabhomba mbiibhi bhakamukaanikagha. Po ku nongwa iyo, ikashanga ukuti manye mulitaghe ukumwitika uChaala.

⁴ Pamupeene nu kuti mukwikaakila ukushipoota imbiibhi, poepe mukaali mutalwile ubhwite ukufika ukukupula ibhanda lyinyu.

⁵ Kali, mwibhitwe amashu ghala ghaagho uChaala akabhabhuulagha umwe mwe bhaana bhaake bhwo akubhakasha? Paapo uChaala akayugha akati, "Ghwe mwana ghwangu, pulikisha!

Manye ushifuuyaghe shiisho uMalafyale ghwako akukusoka, soona ikashanga linga akukukemela pala paapo kusobha.

⁶ Paapo uChaala akumupa ulufundo umundu ghweshi yuuyo umwene amughanite. Soona, uChaala akumupa ulufundo umundu ghweshi yuuyo umwene akumwitika ukubha mwana ghwake.*

⁷ Po kibhagha bhwo uChaala akubhafunda. Akubhomba ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti mwe bhaana bhaake. Paapo ataliipo umwana naayumo yuuyo atakufundighwa nu ghwise.

⁸ UChaala akubhafunda abhaana bhaake bhooshi. Po linga uChaala atakubhafunda, mumanye ukuti umwe mwe bhosoosi, mutaa bhaana bhaake.

⁹ Linga tukabhaghindikagha abhapaapi bhiiitu abha pa chiisu ichi bhaabho bhakatu-fundagha, kali, tutakulondighwa ukumughindika ngaani uChaala uTaata ghwitw yuuyo ali kumwanya ukuti tubhange nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila?

¹⁰ Abhapaapi bhiiitu abha pa chiisu ichi bhakutufunda ku kabhalilo akapimba ukukongana na mumwo bhakwinong'onela ukuti kiisa. Loole uChaala akutufunda ku nongwa yiitu yutwetwe ukuti tubhe pamupeene naghwe mu bhwelu bhwake.

¹¹ Naayumo umundu yuuyo akuhobhoka bhwo akufundighwa, loole akuswimaana. Loole bhala bhaabho bhamanyiile ukubha na kayiilo akiisa ku sila iya kufundighwa, bhakubha nu lutegaano nu kubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

¹² Po tukashange utukono twinyu tuutwo twonywa ni fipeefu fyinyu fiifyo fikutetema.*

¹³ Ghendagha mu sila shiisho shigholokite ukuti chiicho chilemale manye chifulalaghe, loole chipolaghe.*

Isoki ku bhiiitiki

¹⁴ Mwe bhiiitiki bhanyiitu, ikaakilagha ukwikala ku lutegaano na bhandu bhooshi. Soona ikaakilagha ukubha bheelu mu bhwumi bhwinyu paapo ataliipo umundu yuuyo abhaghiile ukumubhona uChaala chishita kubha mwelu.

¹⁵ Mubhange maaso ukuti manye abhangeepo umundu ughwa kupootwa ukuchaagha ichisa icha Chaala. Manye abhangeepo umundu yuuyo ali ungate mushu umukali ughwa likokwe. Umundu isa uyo, akubhatamya nu kunyasha indumbula isha bhandu abhingi.

¹⁶ Mubhange maaso ukuti manye abhangeepo umundu yuuyo mushipani pamu atakumughindika uChaala isa uEesabhu. Umwene akaghulisha ubhwosongo ubhwa kubha mwana ughwa kwanda ukupaapighwa ku nongwa iya findu ifya kabhalilo kamukeeneeshe.*

¹⁷ Nuumwe mumeenye ukuti na bhwo uEesabhu akulonda ukuti ughwise amusaye isa mumwo shikulondighwa ku mwana ughwa kwanda ukupaapighwa, ughwise akakaana. Pamupeene nu kuti uEesabhu akalila leka, poepe ughwise atakamusaya ku nongwa iya kuti uEesabhu akakaabha ukwilaata kwa ghwise.

¹⁸ Umwe mutafikite pa kaghamba isa aka Sinaayi kaako abhandu bhabhaghiile ukukapalamaasha. Mutafikite pa kaghamba isa ako kaako kakaakagha umulilo, kaako kakabha ni chiisi ichikulu ni chikungu ichikali ngaani.

¹⁹ Soona mutafikite pabhuyo paapo abhaisilaeli bhakapulika bhwo amalongi ghakulila ku ishu ilya pamwanya ilya Chaala. Bhwo bhaapulika ishu lila, abhaisilaeli bhakooghopa leka, bhakamusuma ngaani uMoose ukuti uChaala manye ayughaghe nabho soona.

* 12:6 12:5-6 Fimanyisho ifya Solomooni 3:11-12 * 12:12 12:12 Yesaaya 35:3 * 12:13 12:13 Fimanyisho ifya Solomooni 4:26 * 12:16 12:16 Bhwandilo 25:27-34

²⁰ Paapo uChaala akalaghila akati, “Nalinga chikanu pamu mundu yuuyo aakapala-maasha akaghamba aka, akulondighwa ukukomighwa na mayondo nu kufwa.”[✧] Bhwo bhaapulika isho, bhakooghopa leka.

²¹ Shooshi shiisho shikabhoneka pa kaghamba aka Sinaayi shikabhooghofya leka abhandu nu Moose akayugha akati, “Ingutetema leka ku nongwa iya bhwogha.”[✧]

²² Loole umwe mwafika pa kaghamba aka Siyooni,^{*} pa kaaya aka Yelusaleemu aka kumwanya. Akaaya ako kaaya aka Chaala yuuyo mwumi. Mu kaaya ako bhahungaanite ku lusekelo abhandumi abhoelufu na bhoelufu.

²³ Umwe mwafika pa lukomaano ulukulu ulwa bhiiitiki bhooshi bhaabho uChaala akubhiitisha ukubha bhaana bhaake abha kwanda ukupaapighwa. Abhiitiki abho ingamu shaabho shisimbiighwe kumwanya. Mwafika pandaashi pa Chaala yuuyo Mulongi ughwa bhandu bhooshi na pandaashi pa bhandu abhiisa bhaabho uChaala akabheelufya.

²⁴ Umwe mwafika kwa Yeesu yuuyo akubhafwania abhandu nu Chaala mu Iwitikano ulupya. Ibhanda iyake liilyo likakupuka pa chikobhekano ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu, litaa iya kutaanisha isa ilya Aabheli lila.[✧]

²⁵ Po mumupulikishange yuuyo akubhasoka. Paapo uChaala akabhapa ulufundo ulukulu abhosekulu bhiiitu bhaabho bhakakaanagha ukumupulika uMoose bhwo akubhasoka. Kali, inditukapone bhuleele linga tutakumupulika uChaala bhwo akutusoka?

²⁶ Akabhalilo kala kaako aBhaisilaeli bhakapulika bhwo uChaala akuyugha pa kaghamba aka Sinaayi, ichiisu chooshi chikayungaana. Loole ulu afingite atile, “Indiingachiyungaanie ichiisu soona, indaaingachiyungaanie ichiisu cheene loole na kumwanya.”[✧]

²⁷ Ishu iilyo liilyo likuti, “Soona” likulangisha pabhwelu ukuti utundu twoshi tuttwo uChaala akatupela pa chiisu ichi, indiakatuyungaanie nu kututiisha ukuti tushaale utundu tula tuttwo tutabhaghiile ukuyungaana.

²⁸ Po tumupaalishange uChaala paapo atwitikite ukuti tubhe mu chitangalala chaake chiicho chitakuyungaana. Ku nongwa iyo tumwipuutaghe uChaala ku sila yiyo yikumuhobhosha na ku lughindiko.

²⁹ Paapo uChaala ghwitu ali ungati mulilo umukali ghuughwo ghukupemba nu kulungusha lwoshi.

13

Muumwo shikulondighwa ukumuhobhosha uChaala

¹ Endeledagha ukughanana mwibheene-bheene isa muumwo shikulondighwa ku bhiiitiki.

² Soona endeledagha ukubhapokeela abhaheesha mu nyumba shiinyu, paapo ku sila iya kubhomba ulwo, abhandu bhamu bhakabhapokeela abhandumi abha Chaala chishita kumanya.

³ Bhakumbukaghe bhala bhaabho bhapinyiighwe mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa, mubhange ungati nuumwe mupinyiighwe pamupeene nabho. Bhakumbukaghe bhala bhaabho bhakutaamighwa, mubhange ungati nuumwe mukutaamighwa pamupeene nabho.

⁴ Ubhweghi bhukulondighwa ukughindikighwa na bhandu bhooshi, soona umulume nu mukashi bhiiyeepushange nu bhushipani paapo uChaala indiakabhalongwe abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhomba ubhushipani.

⁵ Manye mubhange ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya kushighana indalama, loole mwiyiilaniange na tuttwo muli natwo. Paapo uChaala akayugha akati, “Indaaingakuleke pamu indaaingakwibhwe naalumo.”[✧]

⁶ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi tubhaghiile ukuyugha chishita bhwogha ukuti, “UMalafyale ghwe yuuyo akuunyaafwa une, indakwoghopa naakamu.

Kali, umundu indiaambombe kooni?”[✧]

⁷ Bhakumbukaghe abhalongoshi bhala bhaabho bhakabhamanyishanga ishu ilya Chaala. Inong'onagha imbombo shaabho inyiisa shila shiisho bhakashibhombagha mu bhwumi bhwabho nu kukonga ulwitiko lwabho.

✧ 12:20 12:20 Bhufumilo 19:12-13; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:25-27 ✧ 12:21 12:21 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 9:19 * 12:22 12:22 **Akaghamba aka Siyooni** Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala. ✧ 12:24 12:24 Bhwandilo 4:10-11 ✧ 12:26 12:26 Hagaayi 2:6 ✧ 13:5 13:5 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 31:6, 8 ✧ 13:6 13:6 Sabhuli 118:6

⁸ UYeesu Kilisiti atakusanuka. Umwene ali isa muumwo akabha kubhwandilo, akabhalilo aka na bhwila na bhwila.

⁹ Manye mufikongaghe ifimanyisho ifiheesha ifya luko nu luko. Paapo amaka agha ndumbula shiinyu ghatakufuma mu ndaghilo isha findu shiisho shitakubhaafwa naakamu bhaabho bhakushikonga, loole ghakufuma mu chisa icha Chaala.

¹⁰ Tuli ni chighemo chiicho abhapuuti bhaabho bhakumubhombela uChaala mu itembe, bhatakwitikishighwa ukulya ifyabhupe fiifyo fili pa chighemo icho.

¹¹ Ukukongana ni ndaghilo isha Moose, umupuuti usongo akeeghagha ibhanda ilya finyamaana nu kufumya Pabhwelu pa Pabhwelu ukuti uChaala abhahobhokele abhandu imbiibhi shaabho. Loole akeeghagha inyama isha finyamaana ifyo nu kushipemba kuuse ku bhuyo bhula.

¹² Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uYeesu ghwepe akataamighwa nu kughoghighwa kuuse ku mulyango umukulu ughwa mu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu, ukuti abheelufye abhandu imbiibhi shaabho ku sila iya libhanda lyake.

¹³ Po nuutwe tumukonge kuuse ku mulyango ughwo nu kukibha ukukoshighwa isoni isa muumwo ghwepe akakibha.

¹⁴ Paapo pa chiisu ichi tutali na kaaya aka bhwila na bhwila, loole tukulindilila ukubhuuka ukwingila mu kaaya aka kumwanya amashiku ghaagho ghakwisa.

¹⁵ Ku sila iya Yeesu, twendelelaghe ukumupaala uChaala. Paapo amashu ghiitu agha kuyipaala ingamu yaake ghagheliile ni fyabhupe fiifyo tukumufumishikisha.

¹⁶ Endelelagha ukubhaafwa abhanyiinyu nu kwafwana nabho utundu tuutwo muli natwo, paapo ukubhomba ulwo, cho chiicho chabhupe chiicho chikumuhobhosha uChaala.

¹⁷ Bhapulikaghe abhalongoshi bhiinyu nu kukonga shiisho bhakubhalaghila paapo bho bhaabho bhakwendelela ukubhasunga umwe chishita kulita. Abheene indibhakalingaanie imbombo yaabho pandaashi pa Chaala. Po bhapulikaghe ukuti bhabhombaghe imbombo yaabho ku lusekelo paapo linga mutakubhapulika, indibhabhombaghe imbombo ku bhuswimaane, ni mbombo yaabho iyo yitaayibhaafwange umwe naakamu.

¹⁸ Endelelagha ukutwipuutila. Tuli nu bhwanalooli ukuti indumbula shiitu shitakutulonga naakamu paapo tukwikaakila ukubhomba shiisho sha nalooli ku bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁹ Ingusuma muunyipuutilaghe kwa Chaala ukuti niise kukwinyu lubhilo.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

²⁰ UChaala yuuyo akutupa ulutengaano akamushuusha uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu, uMuliishi uSongo ughwa bhonang'ooshi ku nongwa iya kuti akakupula ibhanda lyake liilyo likushimikisha ulwitikano ulwa bhwila na bhwila.

²¹ Umwene uChaala abhapange amaka agha kubhomba shiisho bhwighane bhwake, abhombaghe mu ndumbula shiinyu shiisho shikumuhobhosha pandaashi papaake ku sila iya Yeesu Kilisiti. Ubhukulumba bhubhange kukwake bhwila na bhwila. Amen.

²² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ingubhasuma ngaani mughakongaghe amashu agha kubhakasha ghaagho naabhasimbila mwa kalata uyu ku bhupimba.

²³ Ingulonda mumanye ukuti umwitiki umunyiitu uTiimoti bhamwabhwile ukufuma mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Linga iisa lubhilo panu paapo indi, indiingiise naghwe kukwinyu ukuti tubhalamuke.

²⁴ Bhalamukaghe abhalongoshi bhooshi na bhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho muli nabho ukwo. Abhiitiki ukufuma mu chiisu icha Itaaliya bhakubhalamuka.

²⁵ Ingusuma ukuti ichisa icha Chaala chibhange pamupeene numwe mweshi.

Ukalata ughwa Yaakobhu Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigghwa nu Yaakobhu yuuyo akabha ghwi ghwamwabho ughwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti. Soona akabha mulongoshi ughwa chipanga icha nu Yelusaleemu.

UYaakobhu akabhasimbilangha abhiitiki bhaabho bhakanyambaana ukufuma nu kaaya aka Yelusaleemu nu kubhuuka mu twaya na mu fyisu ifinine.

Inyango iya Yaakobhu ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhiitiki abho ukuti uChaala akumubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku lwitiko luulwo akululangisha mu mbombo shaake.

Akabhamanyishanga ukuti bhakulondighwa ukulangisha ulwitiko lwabho mu mbombo shaabho inyisa na mu tuyiilo twabho utwisa. Soona akabhamanyishanga ukuti manye bhabhange na miifuno, ulwibhuno ni finyonywa ifibhiibi. Soona akabhamanyishanga muumwo bhakulondighwa ukukibha nu kushipoota ingelo nu kushita kukaanikana.

Mwa kalata uyu, uYaakobhu akulingaania isoki shaake ku bhakabhi ukuti manye bhabhafuyaghe abhapiina. Akubhasoka abhiitiki ukushita kubhabhombela akiisa abhakabhi ukukinda abhandu abhanine nu kulusunga ululimi.

Ukulamuka ukwa Yaakobhu

¹ Une nee Yaakobhu, nee indi mubhombi ughwa Chaala nu ghwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti. Ingubhasimbila ukalata uyu nu kubhalamuka mwe Bhayuuta mweshi ifikolo kalongo na fibhili (12) mwe mukanyambaana ichiisu chooshi.

Isha lwitiko ni sha kusuuma chishita kwilaamwa

² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, sekelagha ngaani linga mukushaagha ingelo isha luko nu luko.

³ Mumanye ukuti linga ulwitiko lwinyu ulwo lwashipoota ingelo shooshi isho, ubhumalilo bhwake mukubha nu bhukifu.

⁴ Endelelagha ukukibha ukufika pabhmalilo ukuti mukale mu sila shooshi chishita kusobhelighwa nu lwitiko.

⁵ Linga umundu yumo pakati papiinyu asobheliighwe amahala, akulondighwa amusuume uChaala, ghwepe indiamupe. Paapo uChaala ghwe yuuyo akubhapa abhandu bhooshi ku ndumbula yaaake yooshi, soona ku chisa chaake.

⁶ Loole linga akumusuuma uChaala, itikaghe chishita kwilaamwa. Paapo umundu yuuyo akwilaamwa, ali ungati nguli isha mu nyanja shiisho imbepo yikushisungila imbafu shooshi.

⁷ Umundu isa uyo manye inong' onaghe ukuti uMalafyale uChaala indiamupe chiicho akulonda.

⁸ Umwene muntu yuuyo ali ni ndumbula shibhili, yuuyo akwilaamwa-laamwa mu sila shaake shooshi.

UYaakobhu akubhaghelesha abhandu abhapiina na bhakabhi

⁹ Umwitiki yuuyo mupiina akulondighwa asekelaghe paapo uChaala amukweshiishe nu kumubhiika pabhuyo ubhwa lughindiko.

¹⁰ Loole umundu yuuyo mukabhi akulondighwa asekelaghe linga uChaala amwishishi paapo umwene pamupeene nu bhukabhi bhwake indifikashile isa muumwo ubhulenge bhukuuma nu kushila.

¹¹ Ishi shili isa muumwo linga isubha likusopa, likufuma na kamu akakali leka kaako kakuumika amaani, nu bhulenge ubhwa mu chiposo bhukulaghala nu bhwise bhwake bhukukomanika. Bhubhuubhwo umukabhi ghwepe indiakafwe bhwo akwendelela ni mbombo shaake nu kubhuleka ubhukabhi bhwake bhwoshi.

UChaala atakumughela umundu naayumo

¹² Musayighwa umundu yula yuuyo ukukibha ingelo nu kushipoota paapo linga aashipoota ingelo isho, uChaala indiakamupe ulusekeesho ulwa bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhuubhwo akafinga ukubhapa abhandu bhaabho bhamughanite.

¹³ Linga umundu akughelighwa ukuti abhombe imbiibhi, manye inong'onaghe ukuti uChaala ghwe yuuyo akumughela paapo uChaala atakughelighwa ni mbiibhi, soona umwene atakumughela umundu naayumo ukubhomba imbiibhi.

¹⁴ Loole ghweshi umundu akughelighwa ni finyonywa fyake ifibhiibhi fiifyo fiku-mughuusa nu kumushimbula ukubhomba imbiibhi.

¹⁵ Ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi fikupela ukubhomba imbiibhi, ni mbiibhi yikupela umundu ukuti afwe.

¹⁶ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu abhaghanighwa, manye mwishimbulaghe yumwemwe.

¹⁷ Kooshi akandu akiisa nu lusekeeleho ulwisa fikufuma kwa Chaala uTaata yuuyo Mupeli ughwa tundu twoshi tuutwo tukwaka kumwanya. Utundu utwo tukusanukagha paapo tutakwakagha akabhalilo kooshi. Loole uChaala atakusanuka isa utundu utwo. Umwene mwisa akabhalilo kooshi.

¹⁸ Ku bhwithane bhwake yuuyo, akatupela tubhe bhaana bhaake ku sila iya lishu iyake iya nalooli. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti atughindike utwe tubhe bhasalighwa bhaake abha kwanda ukukinda ifipelighwa fyake fyoshi.

Ukulipulika ishu iya Chaala nu kulibhombela imbombo

¹⁹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu abhaghanighwa, ingulonda mushimanye ishi ukuti ghweshi umundu abhange mwengo ughwa kupulikisha ukufuma ku bhandu abhanine, loole manye abhange mwengo ughwa kuyugha nu kukalala lubhilo.

²⁰ Paapo umundu yuuyo akaleele, atabhaghiile ukubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

²¹ Ku nongwa iyo, bhulekaghe ubhunyali nu bhubhiibhi bhwoshi bhuubhwo bhwingi ngaani. Lipokeelaghe ku lwiyiisho ishu iya Chaala liilyo alibhiikite nu ndumbula shiinyu paapo lili na maka agha kubhapoka.

²² Manye mulipulikagheeshe ishu iya Chaala, loole mulibhombelaghe imbombo mu bhwumi bhwinyu bhwoshi, paapo umundu yuuyo akulipulikaashe ishu akwishimbula yuuyo mwene.

²³ Paapo umundu yuuyo akulipulikaashe ishu iya Chaala loole atakubhombela imbombo shiisho likumanyisha, ali ungati mundu yuuyo akwibhona pi ibhonelo muumwo abheeliile pa cheeni.

²⁴ Bhwo aamala ukwibhona, akulileka ibhonelo nu kutiila, loole ku kabhalilo akapimba akwibhwa muumwo abheeliile.

²⁵ Loole umundu uyo yuuyo akukonga shiisho ishu likumanyisha, uChaala indiamusaye ku shooshi shiisho akushibhomba. Uyo mundu yuuyo atakulipulikaashe ishu, loole akubhombela imbombo ifimanyisho fyake.

²⁶ Linga umundu akwibhona ukuti akubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, loole ali na kayiilo aka kuyugha shiisho shitabhaghiile, akwishimbula yuuyo mwene ni mbombo shaake isho shitakumwafwa naakamu.

²⁷ Imbombo shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala uTaata ghwitw sho ishi, ukubhaafwa abhaana abhafwile na bhakolo abhafwile bhaabho bhakutaamighwa. Iyeepushanga ni mbiibhi isha mu chiisu ichi.

2

Manye mubhabhombelaghe akiisa abhandu bhamu ukukinda abhanine

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku nongwa iya kuti mukumwitika uMalafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti, uMalafyale uMwene Bhukulumba, ingubhasoka ukuti manye mubhabhombelaghe akiisa abhandu bhamu ukukinda abhanine.

² Inong'ona ukuti umundu yumo umukabhi yuuyo afwalite ikoosa iya sahabhu ni myenda iya mutengo akwisa pa lukomaano lwinyu. Umundu umunine umupiina yuuyo afwalite imyenda iminyali ghwepe akwisa pa lukomaano luluulwo.

³ Nuumwe mukumpokeela ku lughindiko yula yuuyo afwalite imyenda iya mutengo, mukumubhuula mukuti, "Ghwe mughindikighwa, tukukusuuma ghwise ghwikale pa chitengu ichiisa ichi," loole umupiina yula mukumubhuula mukuti, "Ghwe mundu ughwe, ughwe iima panu, pamu ikala paase apo papiipi nu tulundi twangu."

⁴ Linga mwabhomba ulwo, kali, mutaamubhombela akiisa umundu yumo ukukinda umunine? Kali, mutaabha ungati bhalongi bhaabho bhali ni nyinong'ono imbiibhi?

⁵ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu abhaghanighwa, ingubhasuuma muumbulikishe. Kali, uChaala atabhasalite abhapiina bhaabho bhatali nu tundu utwa mu chiisu ichi ukuti bhabhe bhandu bhaabho bhakumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu? Ukumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu bhwo bhuubhwo bhukabhi ubhwa nalooli. Soon, abhandu abho bho bhaabho

uChaala abhasalite ukuti bhapokeele ichtangalala chiicho akafinga ku bhooshi bhaabho bhamughanite.

⁶ Loole umwe mukubhafuuya abhapiina! Kali, mutameenye ukuti abhakabhi abho bho bhaabho bhakubhabhonelagha umwe nu kubhabhiika ku maka ku ibhalaasa ukuti mulongighwe?

⁷ Soona, kali, mutameenye ukuti abhakabhi abho bho bhaabho bhakuyitukagha ingamu yiyi yighindikiighwe iya Yeesu Kilisiti yuuyo umwe mwe bhandu bhaake?

⁸ Linga nalooli mukushibhombela imbombo indaghilo isha chitangalala icha Chaala ghwitu shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Mughanaghe umunyiinyu isa muumwo ghwiyyiighanite yughweghwe,"[☆] mukubhomba akiisa.

⁹ Loole linga mukubhaghindika abhandu bhamu ukukinda abhanine, mukutula inongwa. Ku nongwa iyo, indaghilo isha Chaala shikubhalonga ukuti umwe mwe bhasobhi.

¹⁰ Paapo linga umundu akushikonga indaghilo shooshi, loole aapootwa ukukonga ululaghilo lumo mu ndaghilo shooshi, uChaala akumubhelengela umundu uyo ukubha mutulanongwa isa umundu yula yuuyo atakushikonga indaghilo shooshi.

¹¹ Paapo uChaala yuuyo akayugha akati, "Manye ushipanaghe," ghwe yuuyo akayugha soona akati, "Manye ughoghaghe."[☆] Po linga utakushipana loole kughogha, uChaala akukubhelengela ukuti utakushikonga indaghilo shaake.

¹² Ku nongwa iyo, yughagha nu kubhomba ungati bhandu bhaabho bhameenye ukuti uChaala indiakabhalonge ukukongana ni ndaghilo shaake shiisho shikutwabhula.

¹³ Linga umundu atakubhapelela ichisa abhandu abhanine, uChaala ataaakamupelele ichisa ghwepe pi ishiku ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu. Loole linga umundu akubhapelela ichisa abhandu abhanine, uChaala indiakamupelele ichisa ghwepe pi ishiku ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.

*Ulwitiko ulushita mbombo inyiisa
lutakumwafwa umundu naakamu*

¹⁴ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu abhaghanighwa, kali, shikwafwa kooni linga umundu akuti ali nu lwitiko, loole atakubhomba imbombo inyiisa? Kali, ulwitiko ulwo lubhaghiile ukumupoka umundu isa uyo?

¹⁵ Inong'ona ukuti linga umwitiki umunyiitu umuliisha pamu umukolo atali ni myenda pamu atali ni findu lyoshi ishiku,

¹⁶ yumo pakati papiinyu akumubhuula akuti, "Ghwe munyiitu, bhuukagha, uChaala akupange ulutengaano, kootaghe umulilo nu kwikuta," loole atakumwafwa fiifyo akulonda, kali, bhwo aamwafwa kooni umundu uyo?

¹⁷ Bhubhuubhwo ulwitiko lwene luulwo lutakulangisha imbombo inyiisa, lutakwafwa naakamu.

¹⁸ Umundu yumo abhaghiile ukuyugha ukuti, "Umundu yumo ali nu lwitiko, loole umunine akubhomba imbombo inyiisa." Une imbaghiile ukumwamula ukuti, "Ingulonda ghuushimikishe une ukuti umundu abhaghiile abhe nu lwitiko lwene chishita kubhomba imbombo inyiisa, nuune indiingulangishe ukuti indi nu lwitiko ku sila iya kubhomba imbombo inyiisa."

¹⁹ Kali, kwitika ukuti uChaala ali yumoyweneeshe? Kubhomba akiisa ukwitika ulwo, loole umanye ukuti ni mbepo imbiibhi shoope shikwitika ulwo nu kutetema ku nongwa iya bhwogha.

²⁰ Ghwe mulema ughwe! Kali, kulonda umanye ukuti ulwitiko lwene chishita kubhomba imbombo inyiisa lutakwafwa naakamu?

²¹ Kali, uChaala atakumubhelengela usekulu ghwitu uAbhulahamu* ukubha ghwanalooli ku mbombo shaake ku nongwa iya kuti akamufumya umwana ghwake ulsiyaka, ukuti abhe chabhupe ku sila iya kumughogha pa chighemo?

²² Ulu ghwatesha ulwitiko ulwa Abhulahamu muumwo lukabhoneka mu mbombo shaake. Ku nongwa iyo, uAbhulahamu akashimikisha ulwitiko lwake ku sila iya shila shiisho akashibhombagha.

²³ Isho shikabhombighwa isa muumwo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Ku nongwa iya kwitika kwake uAbhulahamu, uChaala akumubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli."[☆] Ku sila iyo uAbhulahamu akiisa aabha mumanyani ughwa Chaala.

☆ 2:8 2:8 Bhalaabhi 19:18 ☆ 2:11 2:11 Bhufumilo 20:13, 14; Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 5:17, 18 * 2:21 2:21 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UAbhulahamu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ☆ 2:23 2:23 Bhwandilo 15:6

²⁴ Ukukongana ni chifwanikisho icha Abhulahamu, twamanya ukuti uChaala ataku-mubhelengela umundu ukubha ghwanalooli ku nongwa iya kumwitika kwene, loole ku nongwa iya kubhomba imbombo inyiisa.

²⁵ Bhubhuubhwo ku nongwa iya shiisho uLahabhu umukolo umalaya yula akabhomba, uChaala akamubhelengela ukubha ghwanalooli, paapo uLahabhu akabhapo-keela nu nyumba yaake aBhaisilaeli bhaabho bhakatumighwa ukupleelesha ichiisu nu kubhaafwa ukubhaghendesha isila iyingi ukuti manye bhakolighwe.*

²⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, linga umundu ali nu lwitiko loole atakubhomba imbombo inyiisa, ulwitiko lwake ulwo lufwile isa muumwo linga umwughi ghwatiila mu mubhili, umundu akufwa.

3

Ululimi lukuyugha inyiisa ni mbiibhi

¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye mulondaghe umwe mweshi ukubha bhamanyishi abha lishu iya Chaala, paapo mumeenye ukuti uChaala indiakatulonge ngaani utwe ukukinda abhandu abhanine.

² Utwe tweshi tukutula inongwa akingi. Linga aliipo umundu yumo yuuyo atakutula inongwa mu shiisho akuyugha, umundu uyo akalite, ghwepe abhaghiile ukughulongosha nu mubhili ghwake ghwoshi.

³ Tesha, tukubhiikagha icheela ichinandi ku milomu iya falaasi ukuti shitupulikaghe. Ku sila iyo tubhaghiile ukushilongosha ifalaasi ukubhuuka kwoshi kuukwo tukulonda.

⁴ Soona tesha ichifwanikisho icha ngalabha. Pamupeene nu kuti ingalabha ngulu leka nu kuti ichikungu ichikali chibhaghiile ukuyisungila, loole umughendesha ngalabha akubhombela ichipotelo ichinandi leka ukuyilongosha ukuti yibhuuke kuukwo umwene akulonda.

⁵ Bhubhuubhwo nu lulimi kambakaasha kanandi leka aka mubhili, loole abhandu bhakubhombela indimi shaabho ukuyugha amiifuno amingi. Inong'ona soona ichifwanikisho icha chitengele. Ingalashibhwe inandi iya mulilo yibhaghiile ukupemba ichitengele ichikulu nu kupya chooshi.

⁶ Ululimi lwope luli ungati mulilo. Ululimi lwiswile ubhubhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko isa muumwo ichiisu chiiswile ubhubhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko. Ulwene kambakaasha kamu mu tumbakaasha twoshi utwa mubhili kaako kakughupela umubhili ghwoshi ukubha munyali. Ululimi lukukosha umulilo ghuughwo ghukukomania ubhwumi bhwitw bhwoshi. Ku nongwa iyo, ululimi lukupembighwa nu mulilo ughwa kufuma mu Yehanamu.*

⁷ Pamupeene nu kuti umundu abhaghiile ukusugha ifikanu ifya luko nu luko ifya mu chiposo, utuyuni, ifikanu fiifyo fikukwefuka na fiifyo fikwikala mu nyanja,

⁸ poope ataliipo umundu naayomu yuuyo abhaghiile ukulusunga ululimi paapo ulwene lubhiibhi, soona umundu atabhaghiile ukululongosha. Ululimi lwiswile isalile yiyo yikughogha abhandu ungati salile iya njoka.

⁹ Ku sila iya kubhombela indimi shiitu, tukumupaala uMalafyale uChaala uTaata gh-witu, soona tukubhombela indimi shishiisho ukubhaghuna abhandu bhaabho uChaala abhapelite ku chifwani chaake.

¹⁰ Mu mulomu ghughuughwo ghumoghwene tukuyugha amashu agha kumupaala uChaala, soona tukuyugha amashu agha kubhaghuna abhandu abhanyiitu. Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, utwe tutakulondighwa ukubhomba ulwo.

¹¹ Kali, akashima kabhaghiile ukufumya amiishi amiisa na miishi amakali ukufuma pa kaashi kamukeene?

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, kali, ikokwe iya mukuyu libhaghiile ukwela iseke isha mus-abhibhu pamu umusabhibhu ghubhaghiile ukwela iseke isha mukuyu? Bhubhuubhwo akashima katabhaghiile ukufumya amiishi amiisa na miishi amakali ukufuma pa kaashi kamukeene.

Amahala agha nalooli na gha bhummyashi

¹³ Linga aliipo umundu yumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo ali na mahala nu kubhwaghania ubhwhighane ubhwa Chaala, akulondighwa alangishange akayiilo akiisa mu mbombo shaake inyiisa shiisho shikubhombighwa ku lwiyiisho luulwo lukufuma mu mahala agho.

¹⁴ Loole linga muli nu lwibhuno nu bhulwe mu ndumbula shiinyu, manye mwifunaghe ku nongwa iya isho nu kubhukaana ubhwanalooli.

* 2:25 2:25 Yooshwa 2:1-24; 6:22-25

*

3:6 3:6 Bhelenga ingamu iya *Yehanamu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁵ Amahala agha luko ulwo ghatakufuma kwa Chaala, loole ghakufuma ku bhandu abha mu chiisu ichi. Soona, amahala agho ghatakufuma kwa Mbepo ughwa Chaala, loole ghakufuma kwa Seetano.[†]

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iya kuti paapo pali na bhandu abha lwibhuno na bha bhulwe, po paapo pali na bhandu bhaabho bhakupela inyakanyaaka akabhalilo kooshi nu kubhomba ubhubhiibhi ubhwa luko nu luko.

¹⁷ Loole abhiitiki bhaabho bhali na mahala ukufuma kwa Chaala, indumbula shaabho nyeelu, bhandu bhaabho bhiighanite ukubha nu lutengaano na bhandu abhanine, bhoololo soona bhakwiyiisha. Abheene bhiighanite ukubhapulikisha abhandu abhanine, bhali ni chisa soona bhakubhomba imbombo inyiisa. Bhakubhabhombela abhandu bhooshi chishita kusala, soona bhataa bhamyashi.

¹⁸ Bhandu bhaabho bhakubhafwania abhandu abhanine ukuti bhabhe nu lutengaano pakati papaabho, soona bhakubhomba shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

4

Abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukwiyiisha kwa Chaala

¹ Kali, ubhwite nu bhulwe fikufuma kuughu pakati papiinyu? Kali, fitakufuma mu finyonywa ifya mibhili yiinyu fiifyo fikulwa mu ndumbula shiinyu?

² Mukunyonywa leka ukubha nu tundu utwingi, loole mukupootwa ukutwagha utundu utwo. Mukulonda ukughogha nu kubha nu lwibhuno, loole mukupootwa ukutwagha tuutwo mukunyonywa. Ku nongwa iyo, mukulwana bheene-bheene nu kulwa ubhwite. Mutakufyagha fiifyo mukunyonywa ku nongwa iya kuti mutakumusuma uChaala.

³ Nalinga mukumusuma uChaala, poope mutakufyagha ku nongwa iya kuti mukusuma ukukongana nu bhwighane bhwinyu ubhubhiibhi. Mukusuma ukufyagha ukuti mufibhombelaghe ukukongana ni finyonywa fiinyu ifibhiibhi.

⁴ Mwe bhaliisha na bhakolo mwe mutali bhasubhaalilighwa ungati bhashipani, kali, mutameenye ukuti linga muchighanite ichiisu ichi, umwe mwe bhalughu abha Chaala? Linga umundu ghweshi aatumula ukubha mumanyani ughwa chiisu ichi, akwibhiika ukubha mulughu ughwa Chaala.

⁵ Manye mwinong'onaghe ukuti shitali ni mbombo shiisho tukubhelenga mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uMbepo uMwelu yuuyo uChaala amubhiikite mu ndumbula shiitu akunyonywa ku lwibhuno ukuti tubhe bhasubhaalilighwa.*

⁶ Loole uChaala akutupelela ichisa ichikulu ngaani. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

“UChaala akubhakaana bhaabho bhali na matingo,
loole akubhapelela ichisa bhaabho bhakwiyiisha.”[✧]

⁷ Ku nongwa iyo mupulikaghe uChaala, loole mukaanaghe uSeetano, ghwepe indiabhakindaghe.

⁸ Linga mukupalamila kwa Chaala, ghwepe indiapalamilaghe kukwinyu. Mwe bhatulanongwa umwe, sukagha utukono twinyu ukuti tubhombaghe inyiisa, eelufyanga indumbula shiinyu umwe mwe muli ni ndumbula shibhili.

⁹ Swimaanagha nu kulila ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiinyu shiisho mubhombite. Manye musekaghe, loole lilagha, manye muhobhokaghe, loole swimaanagha.

¹⁰ Linga mukwiyiisha pandaashi pa Malafyale uChaala, ghwepe indiabhakweshe.

Manye mubhayughaghe akabhiibhi abhiitiki abhanyiinyu

¹¹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye muyughanaghe akabhiibhi mwibheene-bheene. Paapo linga umundu akamuyugha kabhiibhi umwitiki umunine nu kumulonga, kwo kuti akushiyugha kabhiibhi indaghilo isha Chaala nu kushilonga indaghilo isho. Linga kushilonga indaghilo isha Chaala, kwo kuti kukaana ukushikonga indaghilo isho nu kwibhiika pamwanya pa ndaghilo nu kubha ungati mulongi.

¹² UChaala mweneeshe ghwe yuuyo akushibhiika indaghilo, ghwe yuuyo Mulongi mwene, soona ghwe yuuyo ali na maka agha kubhapoka abhandu pamu ukubhapyuta. Kali, ughwe ghwe ghwini ghwe kumulonga umunyaako?

Ifimanyisho ku sha kwifuna

[†] 3:15 3:15 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 4:5 4:5 **UMbepo uMwelu yuuyo uChaala amubhiikite nu ndumbula shiitu akunyonywa ku lwibhuno ukuti tubhe bhasubhaalilighwa** llingaanio inine iya mashu agha mu njuga iya Chighiliki kwo kuti, **UMbepo yuuyo uChaala amubhiikite mu ndumbula shiitu ali nu lwibhuno ubhiibhi.** ✧ 4:6 4:6 **Fimanyisho ifya Solomooni 3:34**

¹³ Ulu, imbulikishe akiisa umwe mwe mukuyugha mukuti, “Umuousughu pamu ningeelo inditukabhuuke mu kaaya kamu nu kwikala ichinja chimo. Bhwo tuli mu kaaya ako, inditukaghulaghe nu kughulisha nu kushaagha indalama inyingi.”

¹⁴ Loole umwe mutameenye shiisho indishikabhoneke ningeelo! Kali, ubhwumi bhwinyu bhugheliile na kooni? Ubhwumi bhwinyu bhukutiila ku kabhalilo akapimba isa muumwo ukabheefu akubhoneka ku kabhalilo akapimba nakalinga akutiila!

¹⁵ Loole mukulondighwa muyughaghe mutingi, “Linga uMalafyale uChaala iighana, inditukabhombe aka na kala.”

¹⁶ Loole ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti mukwifuna nu kwipaala ku shiisho mukulonda ukushibhomba. Ukwifuna kwoshi ukwo kubhiibhi.

¹⁷ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo ameenye ukuti akulondighwa ukubhomba inyiisa, loole atakushibhomba, umundu uyo akutula inongwa.

5

Isoki ku bhakabhi bhaabho bhakubhabhombela akabhiibhi abhandu abhanine

¹ Mwe bhakabhi umwe, pulikisha! Lilagha ngaani ku ishu ilya pamwanya ku nongwa iya ndamyo ingulu shiisho shikwisa mundaashi mumwinyu!

² Ubhukabhi bhwinyu bhubholite, nu luswa lunyolwile imyenda yiinyu.

³ Isahabhu ni ndalama shiinyu fili ni ngamwa. Bhwo uChaala akubhalonga umwe, ingamwa iyo indiyikabhe bhukeeti ukuti umwe mwe bhatulanongwa ku nongwa iya kubha bhapafu. UChaala indiakyikomaniye imibhili yiinyu pi ishiku ilya bhulongi isa muumwo umulilo ghukukomania utundu. Umwe mukusengula utundu twinyu ku mashiku agha bhumalilo.

⁴ Umwe muhashimbwile nu kukaana ukubhahomba umufwalo abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakiinulagha mu mighunda yiinyu. Pulikisha, abhandu abho bhakwilumbuusha ku nongwa yiinyu nu kulila kwa Chaala ukuti abhaafwe. Po uMalafyale uChaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi aapulika ukwilumbuusha nu kulila ukwa bhandu abho.*

⁵ Bhwo muli mu chiisu ichi, mukiilaghagha nu kubhomba kooshi kaako mukiighanagha ku nongwa iya bhukabhi bhwinyu. Ku nongwa iyo, umwe muli ungate ng'ombe shiisho shikulite chishita kumanya ukuti shikuya pakughoghghwa. Bhubhu-ubhwo nuumwe mukayikushanga leka imibhili yiinyu chishita kumanya ukuti uChaala indiakabhalonge ngaani umwe pi ishiku ilya bhumalilo ilya bhulongi ubhwa chiisu.

⁶ Mubhalongite nu kubhaghogha abhandu bhaabho bhakubhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala pamupeene nu kuti bhatakubhakaanika umwe.

Ukukibha indamyo

⁷ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ku nongwa iyo, kibhagha indamyo isho ukufika paapo uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti indiakaghaluke. Teshanga muumwo umulimi akukibha bhwo akulindilila imbeyu shiisho akubhyala mu mughunda ukufika paapo shikwela iseke inyiisa. Abhalimi abho bhakulindililagha ifula iya mupingo ni ya lupepo.

⁸ Bhubhuubhwo, nuumwe kibhagha nu kwikasha nu ndumbula shiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti ali papiipi ukwisa.

⁹ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye mulumbuusaniange mwibheene-bheene ukuti uChaala manye akabhalonge umwe. Mubhange maaso paapo uMalafyale yuuyo Mulongi ghwitw ali papiipi ukwisa pakulonga ichiisu ichi.

¹⁰ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manyilagha ukufuma ku bhasololi* abha Chaala bhaabho bhakakibhagha indamyo bhwo bhakubhabhuula abhandu indumi ukufuma kwa Malafyale uChaala.

¹¹ Isa muumwo mushimanyiile, tukubhiitisha abhandu abho ukuti bhasayighwa ku nongwa iya bhukifu bhwabho. Mupulikite inongwa isha bhukifu ubhwa Yoobhu. Soona mupulikite muumwo uChaala akamwafwa pabhmalilo uYoobhu mu ndamyo shaake. UMalafyale uChaala ali ni chisa ichikulu ku bhandu bhaake.*

¹² Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ukukinda pa isho shooshi, manye muloolikaghe ku ngamu iya kumwanya pamu ku ngamu iya chiisu† pamu ku kandu kooshi kala. Linga

* 5:4 5:4 Ngumbusho isha Ndaghilo isha Moose 24:14-15; Malaaki 3:5 * 5:10 5:10 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 5:11 5:11 Yoobhu 1-2; 42:7-17 † 5:12 5:12 **Manye muloolikaghe ku ngamu iya kumwanya pamu ku ngamu iya chiisu** Ukukongana ni nyiiho isha Bhayuuta, bhakaloolikagha ku ngamu iya kumwanya ku nongwa iya kuti kwo kuukwo uChaala akwikala, soona bhakaloolikagha ku ngamu iya chiisu ku nongwa iya kuti po paapo uChaala akubhiikagha utulundi twake. Bhakabhombagha ulwo ku nongwa iya kwoghopa ukuyiyugha ingamu iya Chaala.

mukwitika, mutingi, “Inga,” loole linga mukukaana, mutingi, “Nashiku,” ukuti uChaala manye akabhalonge.

Amaka agha nyipuuto

¹³ Kali, aliipo umundu yumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo akutaamighwa? Linga aliipo, iipuutaghe kwa Chaala ukuti amwafwe. Kali, aliipo umundu yumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo ahobhokite mu ndumbula yaake? Linga aliipo, imbaghe inyimbo isha kumupaala uChaala.

¹⁴ Kali, aliipo umundu yumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo mubhine? Linga aliipo, akulondighwa atume indumi ku bhosongo abha chipanga ukuti bhiise bhamwipuutile kwa Chaala. Bhwo bhakumwipuutila, bhamupake inyemba mu ngamu iya Malafyale uYeesu.

¹⁵ Linga abhosongo abha chipanga abho bhakwipuuta ku lwitiko, umubhine yula akupola. Soona linga umundu uyo abhombite imbiibhi yiyo yimupeliile ubhubhine ubhwo iilaata, uMalafyale uChaala indiamuhobhokele imbiibhi shaake.

¹⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, ilaaitlanagha imbiibhi shiinyu nu kwipuutilana mwibheene-bheene ukuti uChaala abhaposhe. Inyipuuto isha mundu yuuyo akubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala shili na maka, soona shikubhomba imbombo ingulu.

¹⁷ Teshanga ichifwanikisho icha musololi uEliiya! Pamupeene nu kuti uEliiya akabha mundu ungati twetwe, poope akiipuuta ngaani kwa Chaala ukuti ifula manye yitime mu chiisu icha Isilaeli, yoope yikatima ku fyinja fitatu ni myeshi mihaano na ghumo (6).

¹⁸ Ku kabhalilo akanine, uEliiya akiipuuta soona kwa Chaala ukuti ifula yitime, po ifula yikatima, imbeyu shikamela nu kwela.*

¹⁹ Mwe bhiiitiki bhanyiitu, tuyughe ukuti umwitiki yumo pakati papiinyu aasobha nu kubhuleka ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala nu mwitiki umunine akumwafwa nu kumughalusha kwa Chaala.

²⁰ Linga aabhomba ulwo, mumanye ukuti aamupoka ku bhufwe, soona nu Chaala akumuhobhokela imbiibhi shaake inyingi shiisho abhombite.

Ukalata ughwa kwanda ughwa Peeteli Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigghwa nu Peeteli. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu chiisu icha Looma mu kaaya kaako umwene akakiitishanga ingamu iya Bhaabheli. Umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Silwani, ghwe yuuyo akamwafwa uPeeteli ukusimba ukalata uyu (5:12). Shikulangisha ukuti uPeeteli akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni fyinja fibhili (62) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Mu kabhalilo ako abhiitiki bhakashaaghagha indamyo inyingi ukufuma ku bhandu bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala.

Inyango iya Peeteli ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhakasha abhiitiki ku ndamyo shiisho bhakashaaghagha nu kubhakumbusha ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti ghwepe akataamighwa pamupeene nu kuti atakabha ni nongwa naayimo. Soona akabhamanyishanga ukuti ukushaagha indamyo ku nongwa iya Yeesu, kukubhapelela ukubha nu lwitiko ulwa nalooli (1:7).

UPeeteli akubhalamuka abhasalighwa abha Chaala

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Peeteli nee indi mutumighwa ughwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti. Ingubhasimbila ukalata uyu umwe mwe uChaala abhasalite, mwe munyambaanite, mwe muli bhaheesha mu chiisu icha Ponto, Ghalatiiya, Kapan-dookiya, Aasiya na mu chiisu icha Bhisiniya.

² Utaata uChaala akabhasala umwe ukubha bhandu bhaake ukukongana nu bh-ighane bhwake, soona akabheelufya ku sila iya Mbepo ghwake. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti mumupulikaghe uYeesu Kilisiti nu kuti isa muumwo uMoose akabhasululila ibhanda abhaisilaeli bhwo uChaala aandisha ulwitikano ulukuulu,^{*} bhuhhuubhwo uYeesu indiaandishe ulwitikano ulupya numwe ku sila iya kubhasululila ibhanda lyake. Ingusuuma ukuti uChaala oongelaghe ukubhapa ichisa nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu.

Ulusubhilo ulwa bhwanalooli

³ Apaalighwange uChaala, uGhwise ughwa Malafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti, ku nongwa iya chisa chaake ichikulu kukwitu ukuti tubhange nu bhwumi ubhupya ku sila iya kumushuusha uYeesu Kilisiti. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti tubhange nu lusubhilo ulwa bhwanalooli.

⁴ Ku nongwa iya kuti tuli nu bhwumi ubhupya, uChaala atubhaghishiishe ukupokeela isayo shiisho shitakukomanika, shitakubhola pamu shitakunyala. UChaala atusenguliile isayo isho kumwanya.

⁵ Isayo isho shiinyu umwe mwe uChaala akubhalindilila ku maka ghaake ku sila iya kumwitika uKilisiti. UChaala akwendelela ukubhalindilila ukufika paapo indiakabhape ubhupoki bhuhhuubhwo abhutendekeshiishe ukuti abhusetule pi ishiku ilya bhmalilo.

⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, sekelagha ku shiisho uChaala aabhabhombela umwe pamupeene nu kuti akabhalilo aka, mukulondighwa ukuswimaana mu ndumbula shiinyu ku kabhalilo akapimba ku ngelo isha luko nu luko.

⁷ Ukughelighwa kwinyu nu kushaagha indamyo isho kukushimikisha ukuti nalooli mukumwitika uKilisiti. Isa muumwo abhandu bhakughela isahabhu ku sila iya kupemba pa mulilo umukali ukuti yibhe nyiisa, bhuhhuubhwo ulwitiko lwinyu lukughelighwa ukutesha linga nalooli mukumwitika uKilisiti. Ukumwitika uKilisiti kwisa ngaani ukukinda isahabhu yiyo yikukomanika. Po linga mwakibha ingelo shooshi isho, uChaala indiakabhapaale, indiakabhape ubhukulumba nu lughindiko pi ishiku lila liilyo uYeesu Kilisiti indiakasetuke ku bhandu bhoooshi.

⁸ Pamupeene nu kuti mutamubhweni naalumo, mumughanite uYeesu, soona mukwendelela ukumwitika nu kubha nu lusekelo ulukulu ulwa kuswighisha lulwo tutabhagiile ukululingaania.

⁹ Ku nongwa iya kumwitika, uChaala akubhapoka ukufuma ku mbiibhi shiinyu. Iyo yo yiyo nyango yiinyu iya kumwitika uKilisiti.

¹⁰ Ukukongana ni nongwa isha Chaala ukubhapoka umwe, abhasololi bhakapeeleleshanga leka ku maka ukuti bhashaaghanie muumwo shibheeliile. Abhasololi^{*}

^{*} 1:2 1:2 Bhufumilo 24:1-11

^{*} 1:10 1:10 Bhelenga ishuru ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

abho bhakasololagha inongwa isha bhupoki ubhwo bhuubhwo uChaala akabhaatika ukubhapa umwe ku chisa chaake.

¹¹ Bhakalondagha ukumanya ukuti inongwa isho indishikabhe liighi nu kuti indishikabhe bhuleele. Inongwa isho sho shiisho uMbepo ughwa Kilisiti yuuyo akabha mukati mumwabho akasololagha muumwo uKilisiti indiakataamighwe na muumwo imbombo ingulu indishikabhonekaghe.

¹² UChaala akabhasetulila abhasololi abho nu kubhalangisha ukuti inongwa shiisho bhakasololagha shitakabhaafwanga abheene, loole shikabha sha kubhaafwa umwe. Inongwa shila shiisho bhakasololagha, sho shiisho mukashipulikagha ku bhandu bhala bhaabho bhakalumbililagha iNongwa iNyiisa isha Yeesu Kilisiti ku maka agha Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo uChaala akamutuma ukufuma kumwanya. Inongwa isho sho shiisho na bhandumi abha Chaala bhakunyonywa leka ukushimanya akiisa.

UChaala akutulonda tubhange bheelu

¹³ Ku nongwa iyo, itendekeshanga mu nyinong'ono shiinyu, mubhange maaso leka ni sha mu chiisu ichi, soona bhiikagha ulusuubhilo lwinyu mu chisa chiicho uChaala indiakhape mu kabhalilo kaako uYeesu Kilisiti indiakasetuke.

¹⁴ Mubhange bhaana bhaabho bhakumupulika uChaala. Manye mufikongaghe soona ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi fifyo mukabha nafyo bhwo mukaali ukubhumanya ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala.

¹⁵ Loole mukulondighwa mubhange bheelu mu mbombo shiinyu shooshi isa muumwo uChaala yuuyo abhasalite umwe mwelu.

¹⁶ Paapo shisimbighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu, uChaala akuti, "Mubhange bheelu ku nongwa iya kuti une nee mwelu."^{*}

¹⁷ UChaala yuuyo mukumwitishanga mukutingi, "Ghwe Taata," ghwe yuuyo akumulonga ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake chishita kusala. Ku nongwa iyo, mwoghopaghe ngaani uChaala ku lughindikiko bhwo mukaali muli mu chiisu ichi ungati bhaeesha.

¹⁸ Inguyugha ulwo paapo nuumwe mumeenye ukuti uChaala akabhaabhula ukufuma ku kayiilo akabhiibhi kaako mukamanyila ukufuma ku bhosekulu bhiinyu. UChaala atakabhombela utundu tuttwo tukukomanika isa indalama pamu isahabhu,

¹⁹ loole akabhaabhula ukubhombela ibhanda ilya Yeesu Kilisiti ilya mutengo liilyo likakupuka pa chikobhekano. Umwene akabha ungati konang'ooshi[†] kaako katali nu bhulemale pamu ubhunyali.

²⁰ UChaala akamusala uKilisiti uyo ukufuma kubhwardilo bhwo akaali ukupela ichiisu, loole akalindilila ukufika amashiku agha bhmalilo agha. Po akiisa naghwe nu kumusetula pabhwelu ku bhandu bhooshi ku nongwa yiinyu.

²¹ Ukughendela kukwake mukumwitika uChaala yuuyo akamushuusha nu kumupa ubhukulumba ukuti mumwitikaghe nu kumusubhaalila uChaala.

²² Ku nongwa iya kuti mukufikonga ifimanyisho ifya nalooli ifya Yeesu Kilisiti, mwiyeelufyishe indumbula shiinyu ukuti mubhaghanaghe abhiitiki abhanyiinyu mu bhwanalooli. Ku sila iyo, endelelagha ukughanana mwibheene-bheene ku ndumbula yooshi.

²³ Ingulonda mubhombaghe ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti muli nu bhwumi ubhupya ku sila iya kupaapighwa ulwa bhuhhili. Ukupaapighwa ulwa bhuhhili ukwo kutali isa ukupaapighwa ukwa mupaapi yuuyo akufwa, loole ukwa mupaapi yuuyo atakufwa. Kwo kuti, ku sila iya lishu ilya Chaala liilyo lyumi, soona iya bhwila na bhwila.

²⁴ Paapo shisimbighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti,

"Abhandu bhooshi bhali ungati maani,
nu kwinosha kwabho kwa kabhalilo akapimba
ungati bhulenge ubhwa mu chiposo.

Amaani ghakuuma nu bhulenge bhukubhululuka,

²⁵ loole ishu ilya Chaala likubhaapo bhwila na bhwila."^{*}

Ishu ilyo Nongwa iNyiisa yila yiyo abhandu bhakalumbililagha kukwinyu.

2

Abhasalighwa abha Chaala

¹ Ku nongwa iyo, bhulekaghe ubhubhiibhi bhwoshi, ulwibhuno, ubhwongubhisania, amaheelu nu bhummyashi.

^{*} 1:16 1:16 Bhalaabhi 11:44-45; 19:2; 20:7 † 1:19 1:19 Bhelenga ingamu iya **AKonang' ooshi** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

^{*} 1:25 1:24-25 Yesaaya 40:6-8

² Isa muumwo abhaana abhakeke bhakulondagha ukwonga ku bhong'ina, bhuhhu-ubhwo nuumwe londagha ngaani ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala bhuubhwo lishu lyake ukuti libhaafwange ukukula nu kupokighwa.

³ Mukulondighwa ukubhomba ulwo paapo mwashaaghania ukuti uMalafyale uChaala mwisa ngaani kukwinyu.

⁴ Bhuukagha kwa Malafyale uYeesu yuuyo liyondo ilyumi, liilyo abhandu bhakalikaana, loole uChaala akalalisa nu kulighindika ngaani.

⁵ Nuumwe uChaala indiabhahombebele ungati mayondo amuumi ukusengela inyumba iya Mbepo uMwelu. Soona indiabhahiiike ukubha bhapuuti bhaabho abhasalite ukufumya ifyabhupe ifya ndumbula shiinyu fiifyo fikumuhobhosha ukughendela kwa Yeesu Kilisiti.

⁶ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukumuyugha uKilisiti, uChaala akuti, "Tesha, mu kaaya aka Siyooni,*

imbiikite iyondo ikulu ilya pa nguto,
soona liyondo iya lughindiko liilyo indisalite.

Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika uKilisiti
yuuyo ali ungati liyondo ilya pa nguto,
ataakakoshighwe isoni."[✧]

⁷ Iyondo iyo iya lughindiko ku bhala bhaabho bhakumwitika, loole ku bhala bhaabho bhatakumwitika, uChaala akuti,

"Iyondo lila liilyo abhasenga nyumba bhakalikaana,
iyo liilyo lyabha liyondo ikulu ilya kukola pa nguto
iya lwalilo ulwa nyumba."[✧]

⁸ Soona shisimbiighwe ukuti, "Ili iyo liilyo liyondo liilyo abhandu indibhiipuuutlaghe, soona lyalabhwe liilyo indilibhapelelaghe abhandu ukuti bhaghwange."[✧] Abhandu bhakwipuutula ku nongwa iya kuti bhatakulyitika ishuru iya Chaala isa muumwo akabhabhaatikila ukufuma kubhwindilo.

⁹ Loole uChaala abhasalite umwe ukubha bhandu bhaake. Umwe mwe bhapuuti ku chitangalala chaake, soona mwe bhandu bhaake abheelu.[✧] UChaala akabhasala umwe ukuti mulumbililaghe imbombo shaake ingulu. Uyo ghwe yuuyo akabhiitisha ukufuma ku chiisi nu kubhiingisha ku bhwelu bhwake ubhukulu.

¹⁰ Kubhwindilo umwe mutakabha bhandu bha Chaala, loole ulu umwe mwe bhandu bhaake. Soona mu kabhalilo kamu uChaala atakabhapelela ichisa umwe, loole ulu abhapeliile ichisa.[✧]

¹¹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, ingubhasuuma ngaani, iyeepushanga ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi fiifyo fikulwa ni ndumbula shiinyu ku nongwa iya kuti mwe bhaheesha, soona mwe bhaghendasila pa chiisi ichi.

¹² Mubhange na kayiilo akiisa pandaashi pa bhandu bhaabho bhatamwitikite uChaala ukuti nalinga bhakuyugha ukuti mukubhomba imbiibhi, bhashibhonaghe imbombo shiinyu inyisa. Ku sila iyo indibhakamupaale uChaala pi ishuru iya bhulongi.

Ukubhapulika abhalongoshi

¹³ Ku nongwa iya shiisho uMalafyale uYeesu abhombite, bhapulikaghe abhalongoshi bhaabho bhasaliighwe na bhandu. Soona mupulikaghe nu malafyale yuuyo mulongoshi usongo.

¹⁴ Bhapulikaghe abhalongoshi bhooshi bhaabho umalafyale abhasalite. Bhombagha ulwo paapo abheene bhali na maka agha kubhalonga abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi nu kubhapaala bhaabho bhakubhomba inyisa.

¹⁵ Paapo uChaala akulonda mubhombaghe inyisa ukuti abhandu abhalema bhaabho bhatamumeenye umwene, bhasumbe nu kupootwa ni lya kubhayugha umwe.

¹⁶ Pamupeene nu kuti umwe mwe bhaabhuke, manye mubhombelaghe ubhwabhuke bhwinu ukubha sila iya kubhomba imbiibhi, loole ikalagha ungati bhabhombi abha Chaala.

¹⁷ Bhaghindikaghe abhandu bhooshi nu kubhaghana abhiitiki abhanyiinyu. Mwipuu-taghe uChaala, mughindikaghe umalafyale.

Kibhagha indamyo isa muumwo uYeesu akakibha

¹⁸ Mwe bhatumwa umwe mwe mukubhomba imbombo mu nyumba isha bhandu, bhapulikaghe abhosongo bhiinyu ku lughindiko lwoshi. Manye mubhombaghe ulwo ku

* 2:6 2:6 *Akaaya aka Siyooni* Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala. ✧ 2:6 2:6 Yesaaya 28:16 ✧ 2:7 2:7 Sabhuli 118:22 ✧ 2:8 2:8 Yesaaya 8:14-15 ✧ 2:9 2:9 Bhufumilo 19:5-6 ✧ 2:10 2:10 Hoseeya 1:6, 9; 2:1, 23

bhosongo bheeneeshe bhaabho bhiisa soona bhooloo, loole na ku bhosongo bhaabho bhakali.

¹⁹ Paapo uChaala indiabhasaye linga mukukibha indamyo shiisho bhakubhafulasha ku sila iya kubhabhona ku nongwa iya kubhumanya ubhwhighane ubhwa Chaala.

²⁰ Kali, mukukabha kooni linga mukukibha indamyo shiisho mukushaagha ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiinyu? Loole linga mukukibha indamyo ku nongwa iya kubhomba inyiisa, uChaala akuhobhoka leka numwe.

²¹ Ku nongwa iyo mukulondighwa ukukibha indamyo shooshi isho isa muumwo uKilisiti ghwepe akataamighwa ku nongwa yiinyu. Soona akabhalekela ichifwanikisho ukuti numwe mukongaghe shiisho akashibhombagha.

²² Umwene atakabhomba imbiibhi naashimo soona atakayugha ubhunyashi naalumo.*

²³ Bhwo bhakumutuka, atakataanisha ukuti abhatuke bhoope. Bhwo bhakumufulasha, atakayugha naalimo iya kubhooghofya, loole akamulekela shooshi uChaala yuuyo akubhalonga abhandu bhooshi mu bhwanalooli.

²⁴ Umwene akapimba imbiibhi shiitu mu mubhili ghwake ku sila iya kukomeelighwa pa chikobhekano ukuti manye tulongoshighwange ni mbiibhi soona, loole tubhombaghe shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala. Ukukomeelighwa kwake, utwe tuponite.*

²⁵ Paapo akabhalilo kamu umwe mukabha ungati bhonang'ooshi bhaabho bhasobhite, loole akabhalilo aka mughalukiile kwa Malafyale uYeesu yuuyo Muliishi soona Mulindilili ughwa ndumbula shiinyu.*

3

Ifimanyisho ku bhaliisha na ku bhakolo

¹⁻² Umwe mwe bhakolo mwe mweghiighwe, bhapulikaghe abhalume bhiinyu ukuti linga bhaliipo bhaabho bhatamwitikite uYeesu, bhateshange akayiilo kiinyu akiisa na muumwo mukumwipuuta uChaala. Ku sila iyo, abhalume bhiinyu indibhamwitike uYeesu chishita kubhabhuula ishu naalimo.

³ Manye muyinoshange imibhili yiinyu kuuse kwene isa ukuluka iching'wili, ukufwala utukoosa utwa sahabhu, pamu ukufwala imyenda iya mutengo.

⁴ Loole mwinoshange ni ndumbula shiinyu ku sila iya kubha bhooloo ku kwiyiisha. Ukwinosha ukwa luko ulwo kwo kuukwo uChaala akukutesha ukubha kwinosha ukwa nalooli.

⁵ Paapo umwo mwo muumwo abhakolo abhiitiki abha bhwila bhaabho bhakamwipu-utagha nu kumusubhaalila uChaala, bhakiinoshanga ku sila iya kubhapulika abhalume bhaabho.

⁶ Umukolo yumo mu bhakolo bhala akabha ghwi Saala yuuyo akamupulikagha umulume uAbhulahanu* ku sila iya kumwitisha, akatingi, "Ghwe malafyale ghwangu." Umwe indimubhe ungati bhaana abha Saala linga mukubhomba shiisho nyiisa nu kushita kwoghopa naakamu.

⁷ Bhubhuubhwo numwe mwe bhaliisha mwe mweghite, ikalagha na bhakashi bhiinyu ku mahala, mumanye ukuti abhakashi bhiinyu bhatali na maka isa mwemwe. Bhaghindikaghe paapo uChaala akafinga ukubhapa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila umwe na bhakashi bhiinyu. Po bhombagha ulwo ukuti uChaala ashipulikaghe inyipuuto shiinyu.

Ukutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kubhomba inyiisa

⁸ Ingumaliisha ukubhabhuula mweshi ukuti inyinong'ono shiinyu shibhange pamu-peene, mupeelanaghe ichisa, mughananaghe mwibheene-bheene, mubhange bhooloo nu kwiyiisha mwibheene-bheene.

⁹ Manye mutaanishange ku bhandu bhaabho bhahabhombiile akabhiibhi, manye mutaanishange amahelelu ku bhandu bhaabho bhahhatukite. Loole suumagha kwa Chaala ukuti abhasaye abhandu abho ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akabhiitisha umwe ukubhomba isho ukuti mupokeelaghe isayo ukufuma kukwake.

¹⁰ Paapo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Umundu ghweshi yuuyo abhughanite ubhwumi nu kulonda ukuti uChaala amusaye, akulondighwa manye ayughaghe amashu amabhiibhi, soona manye ayughaghe ubhunyashi.

* 2:22 2:22 Yesaya 53:9 * 2:24 2:24 Yesaya 53:4-5, 12 * 2:25 2:25 Yesaya 53:6 * 3:6 3:6 Bhelenga ingamu iya **UAbhulahanu** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

11 Umundu uyo akulondighwa aleke ukubhomba imbiibhi, loole abhombaghe inyiisa.

Iikaakilaghe ukubha nu lutengaano na bhandu bhooshi.

12 UMalafyale uChaala akubhatesha abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake, soona ifyufwo fyake fikupulika leka inyipuuto shaabho.

Loole uMalafyale uChaala akubhakalalila abhandu bhooshi bhala bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi.”*

13 Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhabhombela akabhiibhi linga umwe mwifumyishe ukubhomba inyiisa?

14 Loole nalinga bhakubhafulasha ku nongwa iya kubhomba inyiisa, uChaala indiabhasaye. Manye mumwoghpaghe umundu naayumo, soona manye mupaashange mu ndumbula shiinyu.*

15 Loole mughindikaghe uKilisiti mu ndumbula shiinyu paapo umwene ghwi Malafyale. Itendekeshanga akabhalilo kooshi ukumwamula umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhabhuusha isha lusuubhilo luulwo luli mu ndumbula shiinyu.

16 Loole mwamulaghe ku bhwooloo na ku lughindikoo. Endeledagha ukubha na kayiilo akiisa paapo mumwitikite uKilisiti ukuti isoni shibhakolaghe abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakubhatuka.

17 Paapo kiisa ukutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kubhomba shiisho uChaala akulonda, ukukinda ukutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kubhomba imbiibhi.

18 Pamupeene nu kuti uKilisiti atakabha ni mbiibhi poope akafwa limolyeneeshe ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shiitu. Kwo kuti, yuuyo atali ni mbiibhi akafwa ku nongwa iya bhaabho bhali ni mbiibhi ukuti atufwanie nu Chaala. Abhandu bhakaghughogha umubhili ghwake, loole uMbepo uMwelu akamushuusha.

19 Soona, uMbepo uMwelu uyo akamwafwa uKilisiti ukubhuuka pakulumbilila iNongwa inyiisa isha Chaala ku bhafwe.

20 Abhandu abhafwe abho bho bhala bhaabho bhakakaanagha ukumupulika uChaala bhwo uNooghwa akutendekesha ingalabha. UChaala akakibha imbiibhi shaabho ukufika bhwo ingalabha yaatendekeshighwa. Loole pabhmalilo uChaala akabhapoka ku miishi amingi abhandu bhahaano na bhatatu (8), loole abhanine bhakafwa mu miishi.

21 Amiishi ghala ghakabha chifwanikisho icha lwosho ulwa kabhalilo aka, ukulangisha ukuti uChaala atupokite ukufuma ku mbiibhi shiitu ku sila iya kushuuka ukwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Ukwoshighwa kutali isa ukwogha ukuti usuke ubhunyalali mu mubhili, loole kwifumya ukumubhombela uChaala ni ndumbula yooshi.

22 UKilisiti uyo akabhuka kumwanya, iikiile ku kakono aka kumwisa aka Chaala pabhuyo ubhwa lughindikoo ngaani. Akubhalongosha abhandumi bhooshi abha Chaala ni fipelighwa fyoshi fiifyo fili na maka.

4

Ukubhomba shiisho shikumuhobhosha uChaala

1 Ku nongwa iya kuti uKilisiti akashaagha indamyoo mu mubhili ghwake, nuumwe mwitendekeshange ukushaagha indamyoo isa yuuyo. Inguyugha ulwo paapo umundu yuuyo ashaaghte indamyoo mu mubhili ghwake, atabhaghiile ukulongoshighwa soona ni mbiibhi.

2 Mu kabhalilo kaako kashaalite ukubha bhuumi mu chiisu ichi, manye mwikalaghe ukukongana ni finonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mibhili, loole mwikalaghe ukukongana na mumwwo uChaala akulonda.

3 Paapo kubhwardilo mukabhombelagha akabhalilo kooshi mu bhwumi bhwinyu ukubhomba shila shiisho abhandu bhaabho bhatamwitikite uChaala bhakiighanagha ukubhomba. Mu kabhalilo ako mukiiyingishanga mu bhushipani, mu finonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mibhili, mukang'wanga indifaayi* inyingi akabhalilo kooshi. Soona mukiiighanagha ukubha bhapafu, mukaghaalagha nu kwipuuta ku bhochaala.

4 Abhandu abho bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala bhakubhaswigha umwe paapo mutakubha pamupeene nabho soona ukubhomba imbiibhi shiisho bhakubhomba. Ku nongwa iyo bhaanda ukubhatuka umwe.

5 Loole ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaabho, bhakulondighwa ukushaaghanie ukuti indibhakilingaanie bhaabho bheene kwa Yeesu Kilisiti yuuyo atendekeshiishe ukubhalonga abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhuumi na bhaabho bhafwile.

* 3:12 3:10-12 Sabhuli 34:12-16 * 3:14 3:14 Yesaaya 8:12 * 4:3 4:3 Bhelenga ishu iIya Indifaayi ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁶ Yo yiyi nongwa iyi iNongwa iNyiisa yikalumbililighwa na ku bhandu bhala bhaabho bhafwile. Inongwa iyo yikalumbililighwa kukwabho ukuti pamupeene nu kuti uChaala akabhalonga ukufwa ungati bhandu abhanine, poope indibhabhange bhuumi bhwila na bhwila mu Mbepo uMwelu isa muumwo uChaala mwumi.

⁷ Ubhumalilo ubhwa tundu twoshi bhupalamiile. Ku nongwa iyo, mubhange maaso ku shiisho mukubhomba ukuti mwipuuataghe isa muumwo shikulondighwa.

⁸ Akandu kaako kakindite shooshi isho ko aka, ghananagha mwibheene-bheene paapo linga mukughanana, indimubhahobhokelaghe abhandu abhanine imbiibhi shaabho inyingi shiisho bhakubhabhombelagha.

⁹ Pokeelanagha mwibheene-bheene mu nyumba shiinyu chishita kwilumbuusha.

¹⁰ UChaala abhapiile abhiitiki ifikungilwa ifya luko nu luko. Ku nongwa iyo, ghweshi umundu akulondighwa ukuchibhombela akiisa ichikungilwa chaake chiicho uChaala amupiile ungati mwimilili umwisa ughwa kubhabhombela abhandu abhang'i.

¹¹ Po ghweshi umundu yuuyo akulumbilila, akulondighwa alumbililaghe isa umundu yuuyo uChaala amutumite. Ghwepe umundu yuuyo akubhaafwa abhanine, akulondighwa abhombaghe ku maka ghaake ghooshi ghaagho uChaala amupiile. Linga akubhomba shooshi isho, abhandu indibhamupaalaghe uChaala ukughendela kwa Yeesu Kilisiti yuuyo ubhukulumba na maka fyake bhwila na bhwila. Amen'i.

Ukutaamighwa isa muumwo uKilisiti akataamighwa

¹² Mwe bhaganighwa bhangu, manye munyomokaghe ku ndamy'o ingulu shiisho shikubhaagha ukubha ungati kandu kaako kaheesha kukwinyu.

¹³ Loole sekelagha ku nongwa iya kuti mukutaamighwa isa muumwo uKilisiti akataamighwa ukuti mukabhe nu lusekelo ulukulu bhwo akubhulangisha ubhukulumba bhwake pabhwelu.

¹⁴ Umwe muli bhasayighwa linga abhandu bhakubhatuka ku nongwa iya kuti mukumwitika uKilisiti. Linga ishi shikubhoneka kukwinyu, mubhange nu bhwanalooli ukuti ubhukulumba ubhwa Mbepo ughwa Chaala bhuli pamupeene nuumwe.

¹⁵ Loole manye abheepo umundu yumo pakati papiinyu yuuyo akutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kuti mughoghi, mwifi, mubhomba mbiibhi pamu musomania.

¹⁶ Loole umundu yuuyo akutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kubha Mukilisiti, manye afwange isoni, loole ku nongwa iyo amupaalaghe uChaala paapo abhandu bhakumwitisha ukubha mukongi ughwa Kilisiti.

¹⁷ Paapo akabhalilo aka bhulongi kafikite, uChaala akwanda ukubhalonga taashi abhandu bhaake bhaabho bhamwitikite, linga aanda ukutulonga taashi twe tumwitikite, kali, indishikabhe bhuleele ku bhaabho bhatakuyiitika iNongwa iNyiisa iya Chaala?

¹⁸ Ishi shigheliile na shiisho shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, "Linga abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala indibhakapokighwe ku ndamy'o inyingi, kali, indishikabhe bhuleele ku bhandu bhala bhaabho bhatulanongwa bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala?"*

¹⁹ Po abhandu bhoshi bhaabho bhakutaamighwa ku nongwa iya kubhomba ubh-
wighane ubhwa Chaala, bheendelelaghe ukubhomba inyiisa kwa Chaala yuuyo Mupeli
soona musubhaalilighwa.

5

Ukutiima ichibhughutula icha Chaala

¹ Une nee songo munyiinyu ughwa chipanga, nee mukeeti ughwa ndamy'o isha Kilisiti, soona nee yumo mu bhandu bhaabho indibhakapokeele ubhukulumba ubhwa Kilisiti bhuubhwo bhukuya pakusetulighwa.

² Ingubhasuuma mutimaghe akiisa ichibhughutula icha bhiitiki bhaabho uChaala abhapiile. Manye mubhombaghe ulwo ungati mundu yumo akubhafimbilisha, loole mubhombaghe ku ndumbula iya bhwichane isa muumwo uChaala akulondela. Soona manye mubhombaghe imbombo iyo nu kubha bhapafu ukuti muhombighwe umufwalo, loole mubhombaghe ku sila iya kwifumya ni ndumbula yooshi.

³ Manye mubhalongoshange ku maka abhiitiki bhaabho uChaala abhapiile, loole mubhange chifwanikisho ichiisa ku sila iya kubhomba inyiisa mu bhwumi bhwinyu.

⁴ Linga mukubhomba ulwo, indimukapokeele ingigha iya bhukulumba yiyi yitakuy-
weluka naalumo akabhalilo kaako uMuliishi uSongo akuya pakubhoneka.

* 4:18 4:18 Fimanyisho ifya Solomooni 11:31

⁵ Bhubhuubhwo numwe mwe bhalumyana, bhaghindikaghe abhosongo bhiinyu abha chipanga. Aafwanagha mwibheene-bheene ku lwiyiisho isa muumwo shisimbi-ighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti, “UChaala akubhakaana bhaabho bhali na matingo, loole akubhapelela ichisa bhaabho bhakwiyiisha.”*

⁶ Ku nongwa iyo, iyiishanga kwa Chaala yuuyo ali na maka ukuti abhakweshe ukukongana na kabhalilo kaako iighanite.

⁷ Mulekelaghe uChaala indamyo shiinyu shooshi ku nongwa iya kuti umwene ghwe yuuyo akubhasaaghila.

⁸ Mubhange maaso ku nongwa iya kuti umulughu ghwinyu uSeetano* akushunguulila kuno na kula ukuti amughoghe umundu isa muumwo ingalamu yiyo yili ni sala yikumulonda umundu ukuti yimulye. ⁹ Mubhange na maka mu lwitiko lwinyu nu kushita kushibhomba shiisho uSeetano akushilonda. Soona mumanye ukuti abhiitiki abhanyiinyu abha mu chiisu chooshi bhakushaagha indamyo isa shiisho mukushaagha.

¹⁰ Loole linga mwataamighwa ku kabhalilo akapimba, uChaala ughwa chisa yuuyo akabhiitisha ukuti mwingile mu bhukulumba bhwake ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ku nongwa iya kuti mumwitikite uKilisiti, ghwe yuuyo indiakabhaafwe, indiakabhakashe, indiakabhape amaka nu kubhaafwa ukubha nu lwalilo ulwa maka mu lwitiko lwinyu.

¹¹ Ingusuma ukuti uChaala ghwe yuuyo alongoshange bhwila na bhwila. Ameni.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹² Naabhasimbila ukalata uyu ukughendela kwa Silwani† yuuyo imumeenye ukuti mwitiki munyiitu umusubhaalilighwa. Naabhasimbila ku bhupimba ukuti imbakashe nu kubhabhuula ukuti ichi cho chiicho chisa icha Chaala icha nalooli. Ku nongwa iyo endelelagha ukumwitika uChaala ku maka.

¹³ Ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki bhaabho uChaala abhasalite isa mwemwe bhaabho bhakwikala mu kaaya aka Bhaabheli bhakubhalamuka. Soona nu Maalika yuuyo ali isa umwana ghwangu, ghwepe akubhalamuka.

¹⁴ Lamukanagha mwibheene-bheene ni ndumbula inyeelu ku sila iya kwofwana. Ingubhiipuutila kwa Chaala ukuti abhapange ulutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu umwe mweshi mwe mukumwitika uKilisiti. Ameni.

* 5:5 5:5 Fimanyisho ifya Solomooni 3:34 * 5:8 5:8 Bhelenga ingamu iya *USeetano* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 5:12 5:12 *USilwani* Iyi ngamu inine iya *Sila* (Mbombo isha Bhatumighwa 15:22; 17:15).

Ukalata ughwa bhuhili ughwa Peeteli Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Peeteli, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti yuuyo akasimba ukalata ughwa kwanda (1:16, 3:1). UPeeteli akabhasimbilangha abhiitiki bhooshi.

Inyango iya Peeteli ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhasoka abhiitiki abho ukuti bhabhange maaso na bhamanyishi bhaabho bhakamanyishanga ifimanyisho ifya bhummyashi. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhamanyisha abhiitiki abho ukuti bhakulondighwa ukufikonga ifimanyisho ifya nalooli fiifyo fikubhaafwa ukumumanya uChaala pamupeene nu Mwana ghwake uYeesu Kilisiti (1:5, 10).

Soona akabhamanyishanga isha kwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili (3:1-16). UPeeteli akashimikishanga ukuti nalooli uYeesu akwisa ulwa bhuhili. Po bhwo iisa, uChaala indiakachipyute ichiisu icha kabhalilo aka nu kupela ichinine ichipya. Mu chiisu ichipya icho, ubhuhiihi bhutaabhukabheemwo soona.

UPeeteli akubhalamuka abhiitiki

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Siimoni Peeteli nee indi mubhombi soona mutumighwa ughwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti. Ingubhasimbila umwe mwe mumwitikite uYeesu Kilisiti isa mumwom nuutwe tukumwitika. UYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo ghwi Chaala soona Mupoki ghwitu ghwe yuuyo ku bhwanalooli bhwake atubhaghishi-ishe utwe tweshi ukuti tumwitikaghe.

² Ingusuuma kwa Chaala ukuti abhoongeleshange ichisa nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shinyu, ku nongwa iya kuti mumumeenye umwene pamupeene nu Yeesu yuuyo ghwi Malafyale ghwitu.

UPeeteli akumanyisha mumwom abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukwikalila

³ UChaala atupiile utundu twoshi tuutwo tukulonda mu bhwumi bhwitukuti utwe tubhombaghe shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake. UChaala atupiile shooshi isho ku sila iya kumumanya umwene, ghwepe atwitishiishe ku bhukulumba na ku chisa chaake yuuyo.

⁴ Ku sila iyo, uChaala afingite ukutupa utundu utukulu nu twisa ngaani. Utundu utwo inditutwafwange ukufileka ifinyonywa ifibhihi fiifyo fili mu chiisu ichi. Soona inditutwafwange ukubhomba bhwanalooli isa mumwom uChaala ghwanalooli.

⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, ikaakilagha ngaani mu lwitiko lwinyu ukubhomba inyiisa ku bhandu abhanine. Manye mubhombaghe ubhwisa bhweeneeshe, loole londagha ngaani ukubhumanya nu bhwighane ubhwa Chaala.

⁶ Soona ukumanya kwinyu kwendelanaghe nu kubha bha kughelulila ku shiisho mukubhomba na ku shiisho mukuyugha. Ukubhomba ulwo kwendelanaghe nu kukibha. Soona, ubhukifu bhwinyu bhwendelanaghe nu kubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

⁷ Ukubhomba kwinyu shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala kwendelanaghe nu kughanana mwibheene-bheene. Manye mughananaghe mwibheene-bheeneshe, loole mubhaganaghe na bhandu bhooshi.

⁸ Paapo linga shooshi isho shoongela ukukula ku maka mu ndumbula shinyu, indishibhaafwange ukumumanya uMalafyale ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti nu kubhomba inyiisa mu bhwumi bhwinyu.

⁹ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo atali nu tuyiilo utwo, umundu uyo ali ungati mufwamaaso. Ku nongwa iyo, umundu uyo iibhitwe ukuti uChaala amwelufyishe imbiibhi shaake shooshi shiisho akashibhombagha kubhwandilo.

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iyo, mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, ikaakilagha ku maka ghiinyu ghooshi ukubhalangisha abhandu abhanine ukuti nalooli uChaala abhiitishiishe nu kubhasala umwe ukubha bhandu bhaake. Paapo linga mukushibhomba shooshi ishi mu bhwumi bhwinyu, mutaamukabhombe imbiibhi naalumo.

¹¹ Ku sila iyo, uChaala indiakabhapokeele akiisa ukuti mwingile mu chitangalala icha Malafyale ghwitu nu Mupoki ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti, mumwom indiakalongoshange bhwila na bhwila.

¹² Po indiimbakumbushange shooshi isho amashiku ghooshi pamupeene nu kuti mushimeenye ngaanila nu kushishimikisha ku maka ukuti ifimanyisho ifyo fiifyo mukamanyilagha fya nalooli.

¹³ Ingwinong'ona ukuti kiisa imbakumbushange shooshi isho bhwo ingaali nee mwumi pa chiisu ichi.

¹⁴ Inguuyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti imeenye ukuti indaaimbe mwumi soona mu chiisu ichi akabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa isa muumwo uMalafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti aandangisha pabhwelu.

¹⁵ Yo yiiyo nongwa iyi ingwikaakila ku maka ghangu ghooshi ukubhabhuula shooshi ishi ukuti mukashikumbukaghe utubhalilo twoshi bhwo naatiila mu chiisu ichi.

Abhakeeti abha bhukulumba ubhwa Kilisiti

¹⁶ Akabhalilo kaako utwe tukabhamanyishanga inongwa isha maka agha Malafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti ni sha kwisa kwake, tutakasubhaalila utupango utwa bhumyashi tutwto abhandu bhakasimba ukubhombela amahala ghaabho, loole tukiibhonela yutwetwe ubhukulumba bhwake.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Inguuyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti yutwetwe tukabha pamupeene nu Kilisiti pamwanya pa kaghamba aka Chaala, akabhalilo kaako uChaala uTaata akamupanga ulughindiko nu bhukulumba. Bhwo tuli pabhuyo bhula, tukapulika ishu ilya Chaala likati, "Uyu ghwe yuuyo Mwana ghwangu* umughanighwa, yuuyo inguhobhoka naghwe."*

¹⁹ Nuutwe tukushimikisha ukuti amashu ghaagho abhasololi[†] abha Chaala bhakasimba isha Kilisiti gha nalooli. Nuumwe mukubhomba akiisa linga mukughabhombela imbombo amashu agho. Paapo amashu agho ghali ungati nyaale yiiyo yikubhalisha mu chiisi ukufika pangeelo, soona ghakubhalisha mu ndumbula shiinyu ungati lutoondwa ulwa pangeelo.

²⁰ Loole mukulondighwa mumanye taashi ukuti bhutaliipo ubhusololi mu Masimbo aMeelu bhuubhwo abhasololi abha Chaala bhakabhulingaanianga ukubhombela amahala ghaabho.

²¹ Paapo bhutaliipo ubhusololi bhuubhwo bhukiisa ukukongana nu bhwighane ubhwa bhandu, loole abhandu bhakasololagha isha kufuma kwa Chaala bhwo bhakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo uMwelu.

2

Abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi

¹ Isa muumwo bhakabhaapo abhasololi abha bhumyashi pakati pa Bhaisilaeli, bhuhubhwo indibhakabheepo abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi pakati papiinyu. Abhamanyishi abho indibhakamanyishange ifimanyisho ifya bhumyashi nu kumukaana uMalafyale uYeesu, yuuyo akabhaabhula ukufuma ku maka agha mbiibhi, loole ku sila iya fimanyisho fyabho ifyo, uChaala indiakhapayute lubhilo.

² Soonu, abhandu abhingi indibhakakongaghe utuyiilo twabho utubhiibhi. Ku nongwa iya fimanyisho fyabho ifyo, abhanine indibhakayitukaghe isila iya bhwanalooli yiiyo yikubhalongosha abhandu kwa Chaala.

³ Ku nongwa iya kuti abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abho bhali ni finyonywa ifibhiibhi, indibhakabhapangilaghe utupango utwa bhumyashi ukuti mubhapange utundu utwingi. Loole ukufuma kubhwandilo uChaala iitendekeshiishe ukubhalonga, soona indiakhapayute lubhilo.

⁴ UChaala atakabhapelela ichisa abhandumi bhaabho bhakabhomba imbiibhi, loole akabhataaghila ku bhwina ubhatali bhuubhwo bhuli ni chiisi ichingi, akabhapinya ni minyoloto ukuti bhiikale ukwo ukufika pi ishiku ilya bhulongi.*

⁵ Soonu mu kabhalilo kala kaako uNooghwa akabha mwumi, uChaala atakabhapelela ichisa abhandu bhaabho bhatakabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake, akabhapyuta bhooshi ni fula inyingi, loole akamupoka uNooghwa pamupeene na bhandu abhanine bhahaano na bhabhili (7). Bhwo shooshi isho shikaali ukubhombighwa, uNooghwa akalumbililagha ku bhandu ukuti bhabhombaghe shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.*

⁶ Soonu, uChaala akabhalonga abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Sondoma na ka Ghomoola, akabhapyuta nu mulilo nu kubha lyoto. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti yibhe sila iya kubhasoka

* 1:17-18 1:17-18 *UMwana ghwangu* Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

† 1:17-18 1:17-18 Mataayi 17:5; Maalika 9:7 † 1:19 1:19 Bhelenga ishu ilya *Umusololi* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

‡ 2:4 2:4 Bhwandilo 6:1-4; Yuuta 1:6; Bhusetuli 12:7 ‡ 2:5 2:5 Bhwandilo 6-9

ku shiisho indishikabhaaghe abhandu bhaabho bhatakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.*

⁷ UChaala akamupoka uLooti umundu ughwanalooli yuuyo akataamighwanga leka mu ndumbula yaake ku nongwa iya mbiibhi inyingi shiisho abhandu bhakashibhombagha mu twaya utwo.

⁸ Umundu ughwanalooli uyo akiikalagha pakati pa bhandu abhabhiibhi abho. Amashiku ghooshi akataamighwanga leka mu ndumbula yaake ku nongwa iya kuti akapulikagha na kushibhona imbombo shaabho imbiibhi.

⁹ Ukukongana na shooshi isho, uMalafyale uChaala ameenye mumwo indiakabhapoke abhandu bhaabho bhiisa ukufuma mu ndamyu shaabho. Soona ameenye mumwo indiakabhafunde abhatulanongwa pi ishiku ilya bhulongi lila.

¹⁰ Indiakabhafunde bhala bhaabho bhakufikonga ifinyonywa ifibhiibhi ifya mibhili yaabho nu kushita kushikonga indaghilo shaake.

Abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abho bhali na matingo, ulukaani, soona bhakufituka ifipelighwa ifya kumwanya fiifyo fili nu bhukulumba.

¹¹ Pamupeene nu kuti abhandumi abha Chaala bhali na maka ngaani ukubhakinda abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abho, poope bhatakubhasitaaka nu kubhatuka abhamanyishi abho pandaashi pa Malafyale uChaala.

¹² Loole abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abho bhali isa ifikanu fiifyo fitali na mahala, fiifyo fikapelighwa ukuti abhandu bhafikolaghe nu kufighogha. Bhakuyugha amashu amabhiibhi ku nongwa shiisho bhatashimeenye. UChaala indiakabhapyute isa mumwo abhandu bhakughoghagha ifikanu ifya mu chiposo.

¹³ Abhandu abho indibhakashaaghe indamyo ku nongwa iya ndamyu shiisho bhak-abhabhombelagha abhanine. Abheene bhakuhobhoka ukubhomba imbiibhi pabhwelu bhwo bhakulya nu kung'wa pamupeene nuumwe. Ku sila iyo bhakubhakosha isoni umwe ku nongwa iya mbombo shaabho imbiibhi.

¹⁴ Akabhalilo kooshi bhakwinong'onagha ukubhomba ubhushipani, soona bhandu bhaabho bhatakuleka ukubhomba imbiibhi. Bhakubhashimbula abhandu bhaabho bhatakalite mu lwitiko ukuti bhahombaghe imbiibhi. Ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shooshi isho, uChaala abhaghunite.

¹⁵ Bhayilekite isila yiyo nyiisa, bhasobhite nu kushikonga shiisho umusololi uBhaalamu akashibhombagha. UBhaalamu akabha mwana ghwa Bheoli. UBhaalamu akalondagha ukushaagha indalama ku sila iya kubhomba imbiibhi.

¹⁶ Loole uChaala akamukemela uBhaalamu ku mbiibhi shiisho akashibhombagha. Pamupeene nu kuti imbunda yitakuyugha, uChaala akabhombela imbunda iya Bhaalamu yiyo yikayugha ungati mundu ukumukemela ku mbiibhi shaake.*

¹⁷ Abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abho bhali ungati tushima tuutwo amiishi ghumite. Soona bhali ungati mabingu agha fula ghaagho abhandu bhakusubhaalila ukuti ifula indiyitame, loole imbepo iya maka yikwisa nu kughanyambaania ni fula yitakutima. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhatendekesheshiishe ubhuyo bhuhubwo bhuli ni chiisi ichingi ngaani.

¹⁸ Abheene bhakuyugha amashu agha kwifuna ghaagho ghatakwafwa naakamu. Soona ku nongwa iya finyonywa ifya mibhili yaabho, bhakubhashimbula abhiitiki bhaabho bhaheesha mu lwitiko, bhaabho bhalekite ukubhomba shiisho abhabhiibhi bhakubhomba.

¹⁹ Abheene bhakubhabhuulagha abhiitiki abhaheesha abho ukuti indibhabhabhiike ukubha bhaabhuke bhwo abheene bhatumwa abha mbiibhi. Paapo umundu akubha mutumwa ughwa kandu kaako kakumulongosha.

²⁰ Linga abhandu bhaabho bhashikindite imbiibhi isha mu chiisu ku sila iya mukonga uMalafyale nu Mupoki ghwitu uYeesu Kilisiti bhaaghalukila soona ukubhomba imbiibhi, ubhwumi ubhwa bhandu abho ubhwa kubhumalilo bhukubha bhubhiibhi ukukinda mumwo bhwabheeliile kubhwandilo.

²¹ Kaali kiisa ku bhandu abho linga bhatakayimanyagha isila yiyo yibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala ukukinda ukuyimanya, loole bhakuleka ukukonga soona indaghilo inyeelu yiyo bhayipokeelite.

²² Imbombo shiisho abhandu abho bhakubhomba shikulangisha ubhwanalooli ubhwa bhuyughi bhuhubwo bhukuti, "Ukabhwa aaghalukila ukulya amatapishi ghaake,"* nu bhuyughi ubhunine bhukuti, "Ingulubhe yiyo bhayooshiishe, yaaghaluka soona ukughalaghaata mu ngaanda." Umwo mwo mumwo shibheeliile kukwabho mu kabhalilo aka.

3

Ishiku ilya kwisa ukwa Malafyale uYeesu ulwa bhuhili

¹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, ukalata uyu ingubhasimbila ghwa bhuhili. Mu bhokalata bhooshi bhabhili abha, ingubhakumbusha inongwa shiisho mushimeenye ukuti shibhaafwange ukwinong'ona akiisa.

² Ingulonda mukumbuke amashu ghaagho abhasololi abha Chaala bhakaghayughagha ukufuma kubhwandilo nu lulaghilo ulwa Malafyale uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo Mupoki ghwitu, luulwo abhatumighwa bhakabhapa umwe.

³ Ingulonda mumanye taashi ukuti mu mashiku agha bhugalilo ubhwa chiisu, indibhakiise abhandu abha lufuuyo bhaabho indibhakabhafuuyaghe umwe nu kufikonga ifinyonywa fyabho ifibhiibi ifya mibhili yaabho.

⁴ Abhandu abho indibhakabhahuushange umwe ukuti, "Kali, ali kuughu uKilisiti yuuyo akafinga ukuti akwisa?" Paapo ukwandila muumwo abhosekulu bhiitu bhakafwila, inongwa isho shikubhoneka ukuti shili bhula bhula isa muumwo shikabheela kubhwandilo ubhwa bhupeli ubhwa chiisu.

⁵ Abhandu abho bhakwibhiika ungate bhiibhitwe ukuti ukwandila kubhwandilo uChaala akapela kumwanya ni chiisu ku sila iya kuyugha ishu lyene. Soona akapela ichiisu ukufuma mu miishi ku sila iya kubhombela amiishi.*

⁶ Soona ukubhombela amiishi agho, uChaala akachipyuta ichiisu chooshi icha kabhalilo kala.*

⁷ Loole ukubhombela ishu liliilyo, uChaala akusengwile kumwanya ni chiisu ifya kabhalilo aka ukufika pi ishiku ilya bhulongi liilyo indiakafipyute fyoshi mu mulilo. Pi ishiku liliilyo indiakabhalonge nu kubhapyuta abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatakabhombagha shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake.*

⁸ Loole mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, manye mwibhwange ukuti kwa Chaala ishiku limolyene lili ungate fyinja ielufu yimo (1,000), ni fyinja ielufu yimo (1,000) fili ungate lishiku limolyene.*

⁹ Mumanye ukuti uMalafyale uChaala atakukaabha ukubhomba shila shiisho akafinga isa muumwo abhandu bhamu bhakwinong'ona ukuti akukaabha, loole umwene akukibha ku nongwa yiinyu. Paapo atakulonda ukuti umundu naayumo asobhe, loole abhandu bhooshi bhiilaate imbiibi shaabho.

¹⁰ Loole uMalafyale uYeesu Kilisiti indikiise pi ishiku liilyo naayumo umundu indiakamanye isa muumwo umwif akwisa chishita kumanya. Pi ishiku iyo kumwanya indikukatiile ku kalindo akakulu ngaani. UChaala indiakatupembe utundu twoshi tuuto tuli kumwanya ukwo. Soona, ichiisu pamupeene nu tundu twoshi tuuto tuliimwo mukati mumwake inditukapye nu kulungula.

¹¹ Ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala indiakatukomanie utundu twoshi ku sila iyo, kali, umwe mukulondighwa mubhange bhandu abha luko luki? Mukulondighwa mubhange bheelu ku sila iya kubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

¹² Mubhange ulwo bhwo mukulindilila ku maka ukwisa lubhilo ukwa lishiku iyo. Pi ishiku iyo, uChaala indiakakukomanie kumwanya nu mulilo, soona umulilo ughwo indighukatusungulushe utundu twoshi tuuto tuli kumwanya.

¹³ Loole utwe tukulindilila kumwanya kuukwo kupya ni chiisu chiicho chipya isa muumwo uChaala akafinga. Kubhuyo ubhwo kwo kuukwo indibhakiikalaghe abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi papaake.*

¹⁴ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, bhwo mukulindilila isho ukuti shibhombighwe, ikaakilagha ukubhomba shiisho nyiisa ukuti uChaala abhabhiike ukubha bheelu, abhashita nongwa naayimo pandaashi papaake nu kubha nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shiinyu.

¹⁵ Kumbukagha ukuti uMalafyale uChaala akukibha ku nongwa iya kubhapoka umwe. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi umwitiki umunyiitu umughanighwa uPaabhuli akabhasimbila ukubhombela amahala ghaagho uChaala akamupa.

¹⁶ UPaabhuli ashisimbite shooshi isho mu bhokalata bhaake bhooshi, loole shimo mbala ukushaaghania, shiisho abhandu bhaabho bhatamanyiile akiisa na bhaabho bhatalite nu Iwitiko bhakushisanushanga akabhiibi, isa muumwo bhakughasanushanga akabhiibi na Masimbo aMeelu amanine. Ku nongwa iyo, bhakwipelela ukwipyuta bheene.

Amashu agha bhugalilo

* 3:5 3:5 Bhwandilo 1:1-10 * 3:6 3:6 Bhwandilo 7:4, 20-23 * 3:7 3:7 Bhusetuli 20:9-10 * 3:8 3:8 Sabhuli 90:4 * 3:13 3:13 Yesaaya 65:17; 66:22

¹⁷ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, ku nongwa iya kuti mwashimanya inongwa isha bhamanyishi abha bhummyashi abho, mubhange maaso ukuti manye bhabhashimbu-laghe ku sila iya kubhabhuula isha bhummyashi. Linga mukubhapulikisha, indimuleke ukuyiitika isila iya nalooli.

¹⁸ Loole endelelagha ukusubhaalila ichisa icha Malafyale ghwitu nu Mupoki uYeesu Kilisiti. Soona endelelagha ukumumanya ngaani. Ubhukulumba bhubhange kukwake umuusughu na bhwila na bhwila. Amenii.

Ukalata ughwa kwanda ughwa Yoochani Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Yoochani, umutumighwa ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Shikulangisha ukuti uYoochani akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na manna (90) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Akasimba ukalata uyu bhwo ali mu kaaya aka Efesi.

UYoochani akabhasimbilagha abhiitiki bhaabho akabhaghana leka nu kubhiitisha ukuti, “Bhaana bhangu” (2:1). Akabhalilo kaako akasimbagha ukalata uyu, bhakabhaapo abhamanyishi abhingi abha bhummyashi. Abhamanyishi abho bhakamanyishanga ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti akiisa pa chiisu ichi bhwo atali nu mubhili ungati mundu, nu kuti nalinga abhandu bhakubhomba imbiibhi bhabhaghiile ukupokighwa ku nongwa iya kuti ichisa icha Chaala chiliipo.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhalingaania abhiitiki abho ukuti bhakulondighwa bheendelelaghe ukubha pamupeene nu Chaala nu Yeesu Kilisiti ukuti bhabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Soona inyango inine yikabha ya kubhalingaania abhiitiki abho ukuti bhakulondighwa ukughanana bheene-bheene. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhasoka abhiitiki abho ukuti bhabhange maaso na bhamanyishi abha bhummyashi.

Ishu ilya bhwumi

¹ Tukubhasimbila inongwa isha Lishu. Ishu ilyo ghwi Yeesu yuuyo akubhapa abhandu ubhwumi, yuuyo akabhaakwo kubhwindilo bhwo uChaala akaali ukupela ichiisu.* Utwe tumupulikite, tumubhweni na maaso ghiitu, twamuteshanga nu kumupalamaasha nu tukono twitu.

² Uyo yuuyo akubhapa abhandu ubhwumi, abhonekite kukwitu nuutwe tumubhweni. Ulu tukushimikisha nu kumufumusha kukwinyu ukuti uyo ghwe yuuyo bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila, yuuyo akabha pamupeene nu Chaala uTaata ghwitu, akabhoneka kukwitu.*

³ Tukufumusha kukwinyu inongwa isha Yeesu yuuyo tumubhweni nu kumupulika ukuti umwe mubhange pamupeene nuutwe. Isa muumwo umwe indimubhange pamupeene nuutwe, bhuhhuubhwo utwe tweshi inditubhange pamupeene nu Chaala uTaata ghwitu nu Mwana ghwake* uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁴ Tukubhasimbila shooshi isho ukuti tubhange nu lusekelo ulukulu ngaani.

Ukwikala mu bhwelu

⁵ Indumi yiyo tuyipulikite kwa Yeesu yo yiyo tukuyifumusha kukwinyu ukuti uChaala bhwelu, soona ichiisi chitaliimwo mukati mumwake.

⁶ Linga tukuyugha ukuti tuli pamupeene nu Chaala, loole tukwendelela ukughenda mu chiisi, tukuyugha ubhummyashi, soona tutakubhomba ukukongana nu bhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala.

⁷ Loole linga tukughenda mu bhwelu isa muumwo uChaala ali mu bhwelu, po tuli pamupeene twibheene-bheene. Soona, ibhanda ilya Yeesu uMwana ghwake likutwelufya imbiibhi shiitu shooshi.

⁸ Linga tukuyugha ukuti utwe tuta bhatulanongwa, tukwishimbula yutwetwe, soona tutali nu bhwanalooli mu ndumbula shiitu.

⁹ Loole linga tukwilaata imbiibhi shiitu kwa Chaala, akutuhobhokela nu kutwelufya imbiibhi shiitu shooshi paapo umwene musubhaalilighwa soona ghwanalooli.

¹⁰ Linga tukuyugha ukuti tutabhombite imbiibhi naalumo, tukumubhiika uChaala ukubha mummyashi, soona ishu lyake litaliimwo mu ndumbula shiitu.

2

Ifimanyisho ku sha kubha pamupeene nu Chaala

¹ Mwe bhaana bhangu abhaghanihwa, ingubhasimbila ishi ukuti manye mubhombaghe imbiibhi. Loole linga umwitiki yumo pakati papiinyu akubhomba imbiibhi, aliipo umundu yumo yuuyo akwima pandaashi pa Chaala uTaata ghwitu nu kumusuma ukuti

* 1:1 1:1 Bhwandilo 1:1; Yoochani 1:1-3 * 1:2 1:2 Yoochani 1:14 * 1:3 1:3 *UMwana ghwake* Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

atuhobhokele. Umundu uyo ghwi Yeesu Kilisiti yuuyo akubhomba shiisho shibhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

² UYeesu ghwe yuuyo akiifumya ukubha chabhupe ku sila iya kufwa pa chikobhekano ukuti atuhobhokele imbiibhi shiitu nu kutufwania nu Chaala. Soona ku nongwa yaake, uChaala atakutuhobhokela imbiibhi shiitu sheene, loole akuhobhokela ni mbiibhi isha bhandu bhooshi abha mu chiisu.

³ Linga tukukonga indaghilo isha Chaala, po tukubha nu bhwanalooli ukuti tumumeenye umwene.

⁴ Umundu yuuyo akuyugha ukuti amumeenye uChaala loole atakukonga indaghilo shaake, umundu uyo mummyashi, soona atali nu bhwanalooli mu ndumbula yaake.

⁵ Loole umundu yuuyo akulikonga ishu ilya Chaala, akulangisha ukuti amughanite uChaala nalooli. Iyi yo yiyo sila yiyo yikutulangisha ukuti tuli pamupeene nu Chaala.

⁶ Umundu yuuyo akuyugha ukuti ali pamupeene nu Chaala, akulondighwa abhange na kayiilo akisa isa muumwo uYeesu akabheela.

Ifimanyisho ku sha kubhaghana abhiitiki abhanyitu

⁷ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, indakubhasimbila ululaghilo ulupya, loole ingubhasimbila ululaghilo ulukuulu lula lula luulwo mukalumanya ukufuma kubhwandilo akabhalilo kaako mukamwitikagha uKilisiti.* Ululaghilo ulwo lishu ilya kughanana lila liilyo mukalipulikagha.

⁸ Kulubhafu ulunine, ululaghilo ulu luulwo ingubhasimbila lupya ku nongwa iya kuti ubhwanalooli bhwake bhukubhoneka mu kayiilo aka Yeesu na mu kayiilo kiinyu. Paapo ichiisi chikutiila, loole ubhwelu ubhwa nalooli bhwanda ukubhalisha.

⁹ Po umundu yuuyo akuyugha ukuti ali mu bhwelu loole akumukalalila umwitiki umunine, akaali ali mu chiisi ukufika ulu.

¹⁰ Umundu yuuyo amughanite umwitiki umunine, akwendelela ukwikala mu bhwelu. Soona kataliipo naakamu mu bhwumi bhwake kaako kabhaghiile ukumupelela ukuti abhombe imbiibhi.

¹¹ Loole umundu yuuyo akumukalalila umwitiki umunine, akaali ali mu chiisi. Soona akughenda mu chiisi icho, atakumanya kuukwo akubhuuka ku nongwa iya kuti ichiisi chimupelite ukubha ungati mufwamaaso.

¹² Ingubhasimbila umwe mwe bhaana bhangu abhaghanighwa, paapo uChaala abhahobhokiile imbiibhi shiinyu ukughendela kwa Yeesu.

¹³ Ingubhasimbila umwe mwe bhotaata paapo mumumeenye uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo akabhaakwo ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa chiisu.

Ingubhasimbila umwe mwe bhalumyana, paapo umwe mumupootite uMubhiibhi yula.

Naabhasimbila umwe mwe bhaana, paapo mumumeenye uTaata uChaala.

¹⁴ Naabhasimbila umwe mwe bhotaata paapo mumumeenye uYeesu Kilisiti, yuuyo akabhaakwo ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa chiisu.

Naabhasimbila umwe mwe bhalumyana, paapo muli na maka, mukwendelela ukulikola ishu ilya Chaala, soona mumupootite uMubhiibhi yula.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, manye muchighanaghe ichiisu pamu shiisho shili mu chiisu. Linga umundu achighanite ichiisu, atabhaghiile ukumughana uTaata uChaala.

¹⁶ Paapo shiisho shili mu chiisu ichi sho ishi: ifinyonywa ifya mubhili, ifinyonywa ifya maaso na matingo ku nongwa iya kukabha ichuuma. Fyoshi ifyo fitakufuma kwa Taata uChaala, loole fikufuma mu chiisu.

¹⁷ Ichiisu pamupeene ni finyonywa fyake fyoshi fikushila, loole umundu yuuyo akubhomba shiisho shikumuhobhoshu uChaala, indiakabhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

Ifimanyisho ku sha bhamanyishi abha bhummyashi

¹⁸ Mwe bhaana bhangu, ingubhabhuula ukuti agha mashiku agha bhumalilo ubhwa chiisu. Isa muumwo mukapulikila ukuti umulughu ughwa Kilisiti indikiise, tessa, ulu abhalughu abhingi abha Kilisiti bhiisile. Ku sila iyo tukumanya ukuti agha mashiku agha bhumalilo ubhwa chiisu.

* 2:7 2:7 Yoohani 13:34

¹⁹ Abhalughu abho bhakafuma mu chibhughutila chiitu icha bhitiiki, loole bhatakabha pamupeene nuutwe mu bhwanalooli. Paapo linga bhakabhanga pamupeene nuutwe, ngali bhakaali bhali mu chibhughutila chiitu. Loole ukutiila kwabho, kukulangisha pabhwelu ukuti bhatakabha pamupeene nuutwe mu chibhughutila chiitu.

²⁰ Loole umwe uChaala abhapiile uMbepo uMwelu. Ku nongwa iyo umwe mweshi mubhumeenye ubhwanalooli.

²¹ Indakubhasimbila ukalata uyu ku nongwa iya kuti mutabhumeenye ubhwanalooli, loole ku nongwa iya kuti mubhumeenye. Soona mumeenye ukuti naabhumo ubhumi yashi bhuhbwu bhukufuma mu bhwanalooli ubhwo.

²² Kali, umundu umumyashi ghwe ghwini? Umundu umumyashi ghwe yula yuuyo akuyugha ukuti uYeesu ataa ghwi Mesiiya.* Umundu uyo ghwe yuuyo mulughu ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti paapo akumukaana uTaata uChaala nu Mwana ghwake.

²³ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumukaana uMwana ughwa Chaala, akumukaana nu Chaala uTaata. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika pandaashi pa bhandu uMwana ughwa Chaala, ali pamupeene nu Chaala uTaata.

²⁴ Po endelelagha ukulibhiika mu ndumbula shiinyu ishu liilyo mukalipulikagha ukufuma kubhwandilo bhwo mukwanda ukumwitika uKilisiti. Linga mukubhomba ulwo, indimubhange pamupeene nu Mwana nu Chaala uTaata.

²⁵ Linga twabha pamupeene nu Mwana nu Chaala uTaata, tuli nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhuhbwu uYeesu akafinga ukutupa.

²⁶ Naabhasimbila inongwa shooshi isho ukuti imbasoke ku sha bhandu bhaabho bhakulonda ukubhasofya.

²⁷ Loole kukwinyu umwe uChaala abhapiile uMbepo uMwelu yuuyo ali pakati papiinyu. UMbepo uyo ghwe yuuyo akubhamanyisha shooshi, soona ifimanyisho fyake fya nalooli, fitaa fya bhumi yashi. Ku nongwa iyo atakulondighwa umundu naayumo umunine ughwa kubhamanyisha. Po endelelagha ukubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti isa muumwo uMbepo uMwelu akabhamanyishanga.

²⁸ Po umwe mwe bhaana bhangu, ingubhabhuula soona ukuti endelelagha ukubha pamupeene nu Kilisiti ukuti linga akwisa ulwa bhuhbili mu chiisu ichi manye tukooghpaghe nu kufwa isoni ukumupokeela.

²⁹ Ku nongwa iya kuti mumeenye ukuti uKilisiti akubhomba shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi pa Chaala, mumanye soona ukuti umwitiki ghweshi yuuyo akubhomba shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi pa Chaala, akubha mwana ghwake.

3

Abhaana abha Chaala

¹ Tesha muumwo uTaata uChaala atughaniile! Ulughano lwake lukulu ngaani kukwitu, yo yiyi nongwa iyi akutwitisha ukubha bhaana bhaake. Nalooli, mwo muumwo tubheeliile. Loole abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatakumupulika uChaala bhatatumeenye ukuti utwe twe bhaana bhaake ku nongwa iya kuti bhatamumeenye umwene.

² Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, ulu utwe twe bhaana abha Chaala, loole shitamanyik-itwe pabhwelu muumwo inditukabheele. Loole tumeenye ukuti akabhalilo kaako uYeesu indiakaghalukaghe, inditukabhe ungati ghwe yuuyo paapo inditukamubhone muumwo abheeliile.

³ Umundu yuuyo akusubhaalila ukuti indiakabhe ungati ghwi Kilisiti, akulondighwa iyeelufye ukuti abhe mwelu isa muumwo uKilisiti mwelu.

⁴ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhomba imbiibhi, akumukaana uChaala ni ndaghilo shaake. Paapo ukubhomba imbiibhi ukwo kwo kuukwo kumukaana uChaala ni ndaghilo shaake.

⁵ Umwe mushimeenye ukuti uKilisiti akiisa pa chiisu ichi ukuti ashitiishe imbiibhi shiitu, soona mumeenye ukuti umwene atali ni mbiibhi naayimo.

⁶ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali pamupeene nu Kilisiti, atakwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi. Loole umundu yuuyo akwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi, atameenye ukuti uKilisiti ghwini soona atamumeenye.

⁷ Mwe bhaana bhangu, manye umundu naayumo abhashimbulaghe. Umundu yuuyo akubhomba shiisho shibhagiile pandaashi pa Chaala, umundu uyo mubhaghile pandaashi pa Chaala isa muumwo uYeesu abheeliile.

* 2:22 2:22 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

⁸ Umundu yuuyo akwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi, mwana ghwa Seetano.* Tumeenye ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti uSeetano akwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi ukufuma kubhwindilo. Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uMwana ughwa Chaala akiisa pa chiisu ichi ukuti akomanie imbombo isha Seetano.

⁹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo mwana ghwa Chaala, atabhaghiile ukubhomba imbiibhi paapo amaka agha Chaala ghali pamupeene naghwe. Soona atabhaghiile ukubhomba imbiibhi ku nongwa iya kuti mwana ghwa Chaala.

¹⁰ Loole umundu yuuyo atakubhomba inyiisa pamu atamughanite umwitiki umunine, umundu uyo ataa mwana ghwa Chaala. Ku sila iyo, tukumanya ukuti abhaana abha Chaala bhali pashima na bhaana abha Seetano.

Ululaghilo ulwa kughanana

¹¹ Inongwa yiyo mukayipulikagha ukufuma kubhwindilo bhwo mukumwitika uKilisiti yo iyi yikuti, "Tughananaghe twibheene-bheene."

¹² Manye tubhange ungati mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Kayini.* Ku nongwa iya kulongoshighwa nu Mubhiibhi yula, uKayini akamughogha ughwamwabho yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Aabheli. Akamughogha ughwamwabho ku nongwa iya kuti imbombo shaake shikabha mbiibhi, loole isha ghwamwabho shikabha nyiisa pandaashi pa Chaala.

¹³ Mwe bhiitiki bhanyiitu, manye muswighaghe linga abhandu abha mu chiisu bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala bhakubhakalalila umwe.

¹⁴ Utwe tumeenye ukuti tuiiite ukufuma mu maka agha bhufwe nu kwingila ku bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Tumeenye ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti tubhaghanite abhiitiki abhanyiitu. Loole umundu yuuyo atakubhaghana abhiitiki abhanine, akaali ali nu maka agha bhufwe.

¹⁵ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumukalalila umwitiki umunine, mughoghi. Nuumwe mumeenye ukuti umundu yuuyo mughoghi, atali nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁶ Utwe tulumeenye ulughano muumwo lubheeliile ku nongwa iya kuti uKilisiti akafwa ku nongwa yiitu. Bhuhhuubhwo, nuutwe tukulondighwa twifumyange ubhumi bhwitw ku nongwa iya bhiitiki abhanyiitu.

¹⁷ Linga umundu yuuyo mukabhi ughwa tundu utwingi aamanya ukuti umwitiki umunine mupootwe, loole atakumupelela ichisa, kali, abhaghiile bhuleele ukuyugha ukuti ali nu lughano ulwa Chaala?

¹⁸ Mwe bhaana bhangu, manye tubhaghanaghe abhiitiki abhanyiitu ku mashu gheeneshe, loole tubhaghanaghe ku sila iya kubhaafwa mu bhupootwe bhwabho.

¹⁹ Linga tukubhaghana abhanyiitu ku sila iyo, tuli nu bhwanalooli ukuti tukukonga ubhwanalooli. Ku nongwa iyo, tukubha nu lutengaano mu ndumbula shiitu pandaashi pa Chaala.

²⁰ Nalinga tukulongighwa mu ndumbula shiitu ukuti twe bhatulanongwa, tuli nu lutengaano paapo tumeenye ukuti uChaala ameenye shooshi shiisho tukubhomba ukukinda muumwo utwe tushimeenye.

²¹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, linga indumbula shiitu ukuti twe bhatulanongwa, tuli nu tutakubha nu bhwogha pandaashi pa Chaala.

²² Soona, uChaala akutupa kooshi kaako tukumusuma ku nongwa iya kuti tukushikonga indaghilo shaake nu kubhomba shiisho shikumuhobhoshha.

²³ Ululaghilo lwake lukuti tumwitikaghe uMwana ghwake uYeesu Kilisiti nu kughanana twibheene-bheene isa muumwo akatulaghila.

²⁴ Po umundu yuuyo akushikonga indaghilo isha Chaala ali pamupeene nu Chaala, ghwepe uChaala ali pamupeene naghwe. Tumeenye ukuti uChaala ali pamupeene nuutwe ku sila iya Mbepo uMwelu yuuyo akatupa.

4

Abhasololi abha nalooli na bha bhumyashi

¹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, ku nongwa iya kuti abhasololi* abha bhumyashi abhingi bhabhonekita pa chiisu ichi, manye mumwitikaghe umundu ghweshi yuuyo akuyugha ukuti ali nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala. Loole mupimaghe nu kumwaghania akiisa linga umundu uyo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala pamu nashiku.

* 3:8 3:8 Bhelenga ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✨ 3:12 3:12 Bhwandilo 4:1-8 * 4:1 4:1 Bhelenga ishu ilya **Umusololi** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

² Isila iya kumanya ukuti umundu akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala yo iyi, iitikaghe nu kuyugha ukuti uYeesu Kilisiti akiisa pa chiisu ichi bhwo ali nu mubhili ungati mundu. Umundu uyo ghwe yuuyo akulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala.

³ Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakumwitika uYeesu ku sila iyo, atakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala. Umundu uyo akulongoshighwa nu mbepo ughwa mulughu ughwa Kilisiti. Nuumwe mupulikite ukuti umulughu uyo akwisa, ulu iisile pa chiisu.

⁴ Loole utwe mwe bhaana bhangu abhaghanighwa, umwe mwe bhaana abha Chaala. Umwe mubhapootite abhasololi abha bhummyashi abho paapo uMbepo ughwa Chaala ali pamupeene nuumwe. UMbepo uyo ghwe yuuyo ali na maka ukukinda amaka agha mbepo yuuyo akubhalongosha abhandu abha pa chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala.

⁵ Abhasololi abha bhummyashi abho bhali mu chiisu ichi, soona bhakuyugha isha mu chiisu ichi. Bhoopu abhandu abha mu chiisu ichi bhaabho bhatamumeenye uChaala, bhakubhapulikisha.

⁶ Loole utwe twe bhandu abha Chaala. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo amumeenye uChaala akutupulikisha, loole umundu yuuyo atamumeenye uChaala atakutupulikisha.

Umwo mwo muumwo tukumanya ukuti abhandu bhaabho bhali nu Mbepo ughwa nalooli, bhali pashima na bhala bhaabho bhali nu mbepo ughwa bhummyashi.

Ulughano ulwa Chaala

⁷ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, tughananaghe twibheene-bheene ku nongwa iya kuti ulughano lukufuma kwa Chaala. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhaghana abhanine, mwana ghwa Chaala, soona umundu uyo amumeenye uChaala.

⁸ Loole umundu yuuyo atakubhaghana abhanine, umundu uyo atamumeenye uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala lughano.

⁹ UChaala akalangisha ulughano lwake kukwitu ku sila iya kumutuma pa chiisu ichi uMwana ghwake yuuyo ali mwene, ukuti ukughendela kukwake, utwe tubhwaghe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁰ Ulu lwo luulwo lughano ulwa nalooli ukuti tuta twetwe tukaanda ukumughana uChaala, loole umwene ghwe yuuyo akatughana utwe. Yo yiyi nongwa akamutuma uMwana ghwake abhe chabhupe ku sila iya kufwa pa chikobhekano ukuti atufwanie nu Chaala.

¹¹ Mwe bhaghanighwa bhangu, ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala akatughana utwe ulwo, nuutwe tukulondighwa ukughanana twibheene-bheene.

¹² Naayumo umundu yuuyo amubhweni lumo uChaala. Loole linga tukughanana twibheene-bheene, uChaala akubha pamupeene nuutwe, soona ulughano lwake lukubhomba imbombo kukwitu isa muumwo akulondela.

¹³ Utwe tuli pamupeene nu Chaala, soona ghwepe ali pamupeene nuutwe. Tumeenye ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti atupiile uMbepo ghwake.

¹⁴ Utwe tumubhweni soona tukushimikisha ku bhandu abhangi ukuti uTaata uChaala akamutuma uMwana ghwake pa chiisu ichi ukuti abhe Mupoki ughwa bhandu bhooshi.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iyo, umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwitika pandaashi pa bhandu ukuti uYeesu Mwana ghwa Chaala, uChaala akubha pamupeene naghwe, ghwepe umundu uyo akubha pamupeene nu Chaala.

¹⁶ Utwe tumeenye, soona tukwitika ukuti uChaala atughanite.

UChaala lughano. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali nu lughano, akubha pamupeene nu Chaala, ghwepe uChaala akubha pamupeene nu mundu uyo.

¹⁷ Linga tuli nu lughano nalooli, ulughano lwake lukubhomba imbombo kukwitu isa muumwo akulondela ukuti manye tukabhe nu bhwozha pi ishiku ilya bhulongi. Tutaatukabhe nu bhwozha ku nongwa iya kuti tukwikala isa muumwo uKilisiti akiikalilagha mu chiisu ichi.

¹⁸ Umundu yuuyo ali nu lughano, atali nu bhwozha paapo ulughano ulwa nalooli lukutiisha ubhwogha bhwooshi. Loole ubhulongi bhwo bhuubhwo bhukubhapelela abhandu ukuti bhabhange nu bhwozha. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo ali nu bhwozha, ulughano ulwa Chaala lutakubhomba imbombo mu ndumbula yaake.

¹⁹ Utwe tuli nu lughano ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala ghwe yuuyo akaanda ukutughana utwe.

²⁰ Linga umundu akuti amughanite uChaala loole akumukalalila umwitiki umunine, umundu uyo mummyashi. Paapo umundu yuuyo atamughanite umwitiki umunine yuuyo akumubhona, atabhagiile ukumughana uChaala yuuyo atamubhweni naalumo.

²¹ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi uChaala atupiile ululaghilo ukuti umundu yuuyo amughanite uChaala, amughanaghe nu mwitiki umunine.*

5

Ukushipoota imbiibhi

¹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwitika ukuti uYeesu ghwi Mesiiya, umundu uyo mwana ghwa Chaala. Soona, umundu yuuyo amughanite umupaapi, akumughana nu mwana ughwa mupaapi uyo.

² Linga tukumughana uChaala nu kushikonga indaghilo shaake, po tukumanya ukuti tubhaghanite abhiitiki abhanyiitu.

³ Ukumughana uChaala kwo kushikonga indaghilo shaake, soona indaghilo shaake shita ngafu ukushikonga.

⁴ Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo mwana ghwa Chaala, ali na maka agha kushipoota imbiibhi isha mu chiisu ichi. Tukushipoota imbiibhi isha mu chiisu ichi ku sila iya kumwitika uYeesu Kilisiti.

⁵ Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukushipoota imbiibhi isha pa chiisu ichi? Ghwe yula yuuyo akwitika ukuti uYeesu Mwana ghwa Chaala.

Ubhukeeti ku sha Yeesu

⁶ UYeesu Kilisiti ghwe yuuyo akiisa pa chiisu ichi, akooshighwa na miishi, akafwa nu kukupula ibhanda pa chikobhekano. Umwene atakooshighwashe, loole akafwa nu kukupula ibhanda lyake pa chikobhekano.

⁷ Ghwepe uMbepo uMwelu akushimikisha ukuti inongwa isho sha nalooli paapo uMbepo uyo ghwe yuuyo bhwanalooli.

⁸ Bhaliipo abhakeeti bhatatu [kumwanya bhaabho bhakushimikisha inongwa isha Yeesu. Abhakeeti abho ghwi Taata uChaala, Lishu nu Mbepo uMwelu. Bhatatu abho bhali pamupeene.

⁹ Soona bhaliipo abhakeeti bhatatu pa chiisu bhaabho bhakushimikisha bhwanalooli bhuhhuubhwo],* uMbepo uMwelu, amiishi ni ibhanda. Bhatatu abho bhali pamupeene. Linga tukubhwitika ubhukeeti ubhwa bhandu, tukulondighwa ukubhwitika ubhukeeti ubhwa Chaala bhuhhuubhwo bhukulu ngaani ukukinda ubhwa bhandu abho. Ubhukeeti ubhwo bhukulu ngaani ku nongwa iya kuti uChaala ghwe yuuyo akabhufumya ku nongwa iya Mwana ghwake.

¹⁰ Umundu yuuyo akumwitika uMwana ughwa Chaala akwitika mu ndumbula yaake ukuti ubhukeeti ubhwo bhwa nalooli. Loole yuuyo atakumwitika, akumubhiika uChaala ukubha mumyashi ku nongwa iya kuti atakubhwitika ubhukeeti ubhwa Chaala bhuhhuubhwo abhulangishiishe ku sha Mwana ghwake.

¹¹ Ubhukeeti ubhwo bhwo ubhu, uChaala atupiile ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila ukughendela ku Mwana ghwake.

¹² Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akumwitika uMwana ughwa Chaala, ali nu bhwumi ubhwo. Loole umundu yuuyo atakumwitika, atali nu bhwumi ubhwo.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹³ Ingubhasimbila isho umwe mwe mukumwitika uMwana ughwa Chaala ukuti mumanye ukuti muli nu bhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁴ Ku nongwa iyo, tutali nu bhwogha pandaashi pa Chaala paapo tumeenye ukuti linga tukumusuma kooshi kala ukukongana nu bhwohane bhwake, umwene akutupulika.

¹⁵ Ku nongwa iya kuti tumeenye ukuti akutupulika kooshi kala kaako tukumusuma, po tumeenye soona ukuti akutupa kooshi kala kaako tukumusuma.

¹⁶ Shiliipo imbiibhi shiisho shitakumupelela umundu ubhufwe ubhwa bhwila na bhwila. Linga umundu aamubhona umwitiki umunine akubhomba imbiibhi isa isho, umundu uyo akulondighwa amwipuutile kwa Chaala, ghwepe uChaala akumupa ubhwumi umundu uyo. Loole yiliipo imbiibhi yiyo yikumupelela umundu ubhufwe. Une indakuyugha ukuti mukulondighwa ukumwipuutula kwa Chaala umundu uyo ku nongwa iya mbiibhi iyo.

¹⁷ Ukubhomba shiisho shitabhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala, ukwo kwo kuukwo kubhomba imbiibhi. Loole yiliipo imbiibhi yiyo yitakumupelela umundu ubhufwe ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

* 4:21 4:21 Bhalaabhi 19:18; Maalika 12:30-31

* 5:9 5:8-9 Amasimbo agha ghataliimwo mu bhokalata abha

bhwandilo.

¹⁸ Tumeenye ukuti abhaana abha Chaala bhatakwendelela ukubhomba imbiibhi paapo uMwana ughwa Chaala akubhalindilila. Ku nongwa iyo, uMubhiibhi yula atabhagiile ukubhomba ibhiibhi naalimo ku bhaana abho.

¹⁹ Tumeenye ukuti utwe twe bhaana abha Chaala nu kuti abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala, abhandu abho bhakulongoshighwa nu Mubhiibhi yula.

²⁰ Soona tumeenye ukuti uMwana ughwa Chaala iisile pa chiisu nu kutupa amahala agha kumumanya uChaala ughwa nalooli. Utwe tuli pamupeene nu Chaala ughwa nalooli ku sila iya kubha pamupeene nu Mwana ghwake uYeesu Kilisiti. Uyo ghwe yuuyo ghwi Chaala ughwa nalooli soona ghwe yuuyo akutupa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²¹ Mwe bhaana bhangu, mubhange maaso ukuti manye mubhiipuutaghe abhochaala.

Ukalata ughwa bhuhili ughwa Yoohani Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Yoohani yuuyo iyughite ukuti ghwi songo ughwa chipanga. Shikulangisha ukuti ukalata uyu akasimbighwa mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na manna (90) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. UYoohani akamusibilagha umukolo yuuyo uChaala akamusala pamupeene na bhaana bhaake. Amashu agho, “Umukolo yuuyo uChaala akusalite pamupeene na bhaana bhaako” (1:1) ghakulangisha ukuti chipanga pamupeene na bhiiitiki bhooshi.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhasoka abhiitiki ukuti bhabhe maaso na bhamanyishi abha bhumyashi. Inyango inine yikabha ya kubhakumbusha ukukonga ululaghilo ulwa Yeesu luulwo lukuti, “Tughananaghe twibheene-bheene” (1:5).

Ukulamuka ukwa Yoohani

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni songo ughwa chipanga. Ingukusimbila ukalata uyu ughwe ghwe mukolo yuuyo uChaala akusalite pamupeene na bhaana bhaako* bhaabho imbaghanite nalooli. Indabaghanite nimweneeshe, loole na bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhabhumeenye ubhwanalooli bhoope bhabhaghanite umwe nalooli.

² Tubhaghanite umwe ku nongwa iya kuti une pamupeene nuumwe tubhumeenye ubhwanalooli, soona ubhwanalooli ubhwo indibhuhange mu ndumbula shiitu bhwiila na bhwiila.

³ Tukuusuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Taata uChaala na kwa Yeesu Kilisiti uMwana ghwake fibhange pamupeene nuutwe ku nongwa iya kuti tubhumeenye ubhwanalooli nu kuti bhatughanite.

Ifimanyisho ku sha lughano

⁴ Ingahobhoka leka bhwo ingupulika ukuti abhaana bhamu mu bhaana bhaako bhakubhukonga ubhwanalooli isa muumwo uChaala akatulaghila.

⁵ Ghwe mukolo umughanighwa, ingukusuuma ukongaghe ululaghilo luulwo lukuti tughananaghe twibheene-bheene. Indakukusimbila ululaghilo ulupya, loole lula lula luulwo tukabha nalwo ukufuma kubhwandilo bhwo twamwitika uKilisiti.

⁶ Ku sila iya kughanana twibheene-bheene, tukulangisha ukuti tukushikonga indaghilo isha Chaala. Paapo ukufuma kubhwandilo uChaala akatulaghila ukuti tughananaghe twibheene-bheene.

Isoki ku sha bhamanyishi abha bhumyashi

⁷ Abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abhingi bhiiisile mu chiisu. Abhamanyishi abho bhakubhashimbula abhandu ukuti bhwo uYeesu Kilisiti iisa pa chiisu ichi, atakabha nu mubhili ungati mundu. Umundu yuuyo akuyugha ulwo, mummyashi soona mulughu ughwa Kilisiti.

⁸ Ku nongwa iyo, mubhange maaso na bhamanyishi abho ukuti manye bhabhashimbulaghe nu kuti imbombo yiinyu manye yibhe ya pabhuubhu. Paapo linga bhaabhashimbula, mutaamukapokeele umufwalo ghuughwo ghubhabhaghiile ukufuma kwa Chaala.

⁹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo atakufyitika ifimanyisho ifya Kilisiti soona atakwendelela ukufikonga ifimanyisho ifyo, umundu uyo atali pamupeene nu Chaala. Loole umundu ghweshi yuuyo akwendelela ukufyitika ifimanyisho ifya Kilisiti, ali pamupeene nu Taata uChaala nu Mwana ghwake.

¹⁰ Linga umundu yumo akwisa kukwinyu nu kumanyisha ifimanyisho fiifyo fili pashima ni fya Kilisiti, manye mumupokeelaghe mu nyumba shiinyu, soona manye mumulamukaghe ungati mwitiki munyiinyu.

¹¹ Paapo umwitiki yuuyo akumupokeela nu kumulamuka umundu uyo ungati mwitiki munine, umwitiki uyo akwafwana pamupeene nu mundu uyo ukubhomba imbiibhi shaake.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

* 1:1 1:1 *Ghwe mukolo yuuyo uChaala akusalite pamupeene na bhaana bhaako* Amashu agha ghakulingaania isha chipanga na bhiiitiki.

¹² Indi nasho inyingi isha kubhasimbila, loole indakulonda ukushisimba mwa kalata uyu. Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ingusubhaalila ukwisa kukwinyu ukuti tukomaane nu kuyughisania pamupeene. Ku sila iyo inditukahobhoke leka.

¹³ Abhaana abha mulumbu ghwako yuuyo uChaala amusalite bhakukulamuka.

Ukalata ughwa bhutatu ughwa Yoohani Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Yoohani yuuyo iyughite ukuti ghwi songo ughwa chipanga. Shikulangisha ukuti ukalata uyu akasimbighwa mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na manna (90) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. UYoohani akamusimbilagha ukalata uyu umumanyani ghwake yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ghaayo yuuyo akabha mwitiki musubhaalilighwa.

Inyango iya Yoohani ukusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kumupaala uGhaayo ku mbombo shaake inyiisa shiisho akabhabhombelagha abhiitiki bhaabho bhakatumighwa mu chipanga chiicho akabha. Soona akamukashanga ukuti eendelelaghe ukubhaafwa abhiitiki bhaabho bhakalumbililagha ishu ilya Chaala. Inyango inine yikabha ya kukemela akayiilo akabhiibhi aka mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ndiyoteleefe nu kulangisha imbombo inyiisa isha mundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Ndemetiliyo.

Ukulamuka ukwa Yoohani

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni songo ughwa chipanga. Ingukusimbila ukalata uyu ughwe ghwe Ghaayo ghwe ingughanite ni ndumbula yooshi.

² Ghwe mughanighwa ghwangu, ingukwipuutila kwa Chaala ukuti usayighwange mu bhwumi bhwako bhwoshi. Soona ingukwipuutila ukuti ubhange mukafu mu mubhili isa mumwo ghwe mukafu mu ndumbula yaako.

³ Ingahobhoka leka bhwo abhiitiki abhanyiitu bhamu bhiisa kukwangu nu kuumbuula ukuti ukaali kwendelela ukubhukonga ubhwanalooli nu kwikala mu bhwanalooli ubhwo.

⁴ Litaliipo naalimo liilyo likuuhobhoshana ngaani ukukinda ukupulika ukuti abhaana bhangu mu lwitiko bhakaali bhakwikala mu bhwanalooli.

Ubhusubhaalilighwa ubhwa Ghaayo

⁵ Ghwe mughanighwa ghwangu, ughwe ghwe musubhaalilighwa ku nongwa iya shila shiisho kubhabhombela akiisa abhiitiki abhanyiitu pamupeene nu kuti bhaheesha kukwako.

⁶ Abhiitiki abho bhachibhuulite ichipanga icha panu isha lughano lwako kukwabho. Ingukusuuma ukuti ghwendelelaghe ukubhaafwa fiifyo bhakulonda mu sila yaabho ku sila yiyo yikumuhobhoshana uChaala.

⁷ Bhombagha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti bhwo abhiitiki abho bhakwanda ukumubhombela uMalafyale uYeesu, bhatakapokeela naakamu aka kubhaafwa ukufuma ku bhandu bhaabho bhatakumwitika uKilisiti.

⁸ Po utwe tukulondighwa ukubhaafwa abhiitiki abho. Ku sila iyo, inditubhange pamupeene nabho ku mbombo iya kulumbilila ubhwanalooli.

⁹ Ingachisimbila ichibhughutila icha bhiitiki ukalata, loole umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Ndiyoteleefe, yuuyo iighanite ukwibhiika ukubha mulongoshi ghwabho atakulonda ukushikonga shila shiisho ingasimba.

¹⁰ Linga niisa kukwinyu, indiingashibhiike pabhwelu shila shooshi shiisho akushibhomba na mashu agha bhumyashi ghaagho ukutuyugha. Umwene akukaana ukubhapokeela abhiitiki abhanyiitu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo iya Chaala. Soona akubhakaanisha na bhiitiki abhanine bhaabho bhakulonda ukubhapokeela abhandu abho ku sila iya kubhakiisha mu chibhughutila icha bhiitiki.

¹¹ Ghwe mughanighwa ghwangu Ghaayo, manye ukongaghe utuyiilo utwa bhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba imbiibhi, loole ubhombaghe inyiisa. Paapo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhomba inyiisa, umundu uyo mwana ghwa Chaala. Loole umundu yuuyo akubhomba imbiibhi, atamumeenye uChaala.

¹² Abhiitiki bhooshi bhaabho bhamumeenye umundu yumo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Ndemetiliyo bhakumupaala leka ukuti mundu mwisa. Soona koope akayiilo kaake kakulangisha ukuti umundu uyo mwisa. Nuutwe tukushimikisha ukuti umundu uyo mwisa isa mumwo nuughwe umeenye ukuti shila shiisho tukuyugha sha nalooli.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹³ Indi nasho inyingi isha kukusimbila, loole indakulonda ukushisimba shooshi mwa kalata uyu.

¹⁴ Inguyugha ulwo ku nongwa iya kuti ingusubhaalila ukwisa ukwo ku kabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa nu kuyughisania nuughwe.

¹⁵ Ingukwipuutila kwa Chaala ukuti ubhange nu lutengaano. Abhiitiki bhaabho bhali pamupeene nuune bhakukulamuka. Nuughwe ubhalemukaghe abhiitiki abhanyiitu yumo yumo bhaabho kwikala pamupeene nabho.

Ukalata ughwa Yuuta Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbigghwa nu Yuuta, yuuyo akabha munung'una ughwa Yaakobhu, soona akabha munung'una ughwa Yeesu (Mataayi 13:55; Maalika 6:3). Shikulangisha ukuti uYuuta akasimba ukalata uyu mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na limo ni fyinja fihaano (65) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa.

Akabhasimbilagha ukalata uyu abhiitiki bhamu bhaabho bhakataamighwanga ni fimanyisho ifya bhamanyishi abha bhumyashi. Abhamanyishi abho bhakamanyishanga ukuti abhiitiki bheendelelaghe ukubhomba imbiibhi ku nongwa iya kuti bhakubhwagha ubhupoki ku chisa icha Chaala. Ku sila iyo, bhakaanda ukumukaana uMulongoshi uSongo, uYeesu Kilisiti.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhakasha abhiitiki abho nu kubhasoka ku sha fimanyisho ifya bhamanyishi abha bhumyashi abho. Akabhakashanga ukuti bheendelelaghe ukukula mu lwitiko lwabho luulwo uChaala akabhapa. Akabhombela ififwanikisho ifyingi ukufuma mu Lwitikano uLukuulu ukubhakasha abhiitiki abho. Akabhomba ulwo ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubhukonga ubhwanalooli ubhwa Chaala pamupeene ni Nongwa iNyuisa iya Yeesu Kilisiti yiyi bhakayipokeela ukufuma ku bhatumighwa abha Yeesu.

Ukulamuka ukwa Yuuta

¹ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Yuuta ni mubhombi ughwa Yeesu Kilisiti, soona nee munung'una ughwa Yaakobhu. Ingubhasimbila ukalata uyu umwe mwe uTaata uChaala abhiitishiishe ukuti mumwitikaghe, umwe mwe abhaghanite, soona uYeesu Kilisiti akubhalindilila akiisa.

² Ingusuuma ukuti uChaala abhapelelaghe ichisa, abhapange ulutengaano nu lughano amashiku ghooshi.

Abhamanyishi abha bhumyashi

³ Mwe bhiitiki abhaghanighwa bhangu, ingalondagha leka ukubhasimbila ukalata yuuyo akulingaania isha bhupoki ukufuma kwa Chaala bhuubhwo bhutupelite utwe ukuti tubhe pamupeene. Loole naagha ukuti ingulondighwa ukubhasimbila ukalata ughwa kubhasuuma ukuti mwikaakilaghe ku maka ghiinyu ghooshi ukululwila ulwitiko luulwo uChaala atupiile kamukeeneeshe utwe twe tuli bhiitiki bhaake.*

⁴ Ingubhasimbila ukalata uyu ku nongwa iya kuti bhaliipo abhandu bhamu bhaabho bhiiyngishiishe ku bhushiifu nu kwiyongaania pamupeene nuumwe. Abhandu abho bhakumanyishanga ifimanyisho ifya bhumyashi ukuti abhandu bhabhombaghe imbiibhi paapo uChaala akubhapelela ichisa. Ku sila iyo, bhakumukaana uMalafyale ghwitw uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo Mulongoshi uSongo. Ukufuma kubhwandilo shisimbiighwe mu Masimbo aMeelu ukuti uChaala indiakabhalongwe nu kubhapa ulufundo ulukulu abhandu abho.

⁵ Pamupeene nu kuti mushimeenye akiisa shooshi isho, ingulonda imbakumbushe ukuti bhwo uMalafyale uChaala aabhapoka aBhaisilaeli ukufuma mu ndamyo ingulu shiisho bhakashaagha mu chiisu icha Miisili, pabhumalilo akabhaghogha aBhaisilaeli bhala bhooshi bhaabho bhatakamwitikagha.*

⁶ Kumbukagha abhandumi bhamu abha Chaala bhaabho bhakakaana ukubhomba imbombo yaabho, bhakatiila nu kubhuleka ubhuyo bhuubhwo akabhapa. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala abhabhiikite mubhuyo ubhwa chiisi ichingi abhandumi abho nu kubhapinya ni minyololo yiyi yitakukonoka naalumo ukufika pi ishiku ikulu liilyo indiakabhalongwe.

⁷ Bhubhuubhwo, kumbukagha abhandu abha mu kaaya aka Sondoma na ka Ghomoola na bhandu abha mu twaya tuutwo tukabha kupiipi nu twaya utwo muumwo bhakabhombagha ubhushipani. Abhandu abho bhakabhombagha ubhubhiibhi isa bhuubhwo abhandumi bhakabhombagha. Abhaliisha bhakaleka ukughona na bhakolo nu kwanda ukughonana bheene-bheene. Po uChaala akabhapyuta nu mulilo ughwa bhwiila na bhwiila ukuti chibhe chimanyisho icha kubhasoka abhandu bhooshi.*

* 1:3 1:3 **Abhiitiki bhaake** Bhelenga ishu ilya **Abheelu** ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 1:5 1:5 Mbelengelo 14:26-35;
26:64-65 ✧ 1:7 1:7 Bhwandilo 19:1-24

⁸ Umwo mwo muumwo bhoope abhandu abha bhabheeliile. Abheene bhakuyinyasha imbihili yaabho ku sila iya kubhomba imbiibhi, bhakuyugha bhakuti shiisho bhakubhomba ghwi Chaala akubhabhuula mu filoota fyabho. Ku sila iyo, bhakukaana ukulongoshighwa nu Chaala, soona bhakufituka ifipelighwa ifikulumba fiifyo fili kumwanya.

⁹ Loole abhandu abha bhakuyugha kabhiibhi ku sha nongwa shiisho bhatashimeenye nu kuti bhali isa ifikanu fiifyo fitali na mahala paapo ifikanu fitakwinong'ona isha kubhomba. Isho sho shiisho shikubhapelela ukuti uChaala abhapyute.

¹⁰ Loole abhandu abha bhakuyugha kabhiibhi ku sha nongwa shiisho bhatashimeenye nu kuti bhali isa ifikanu fiifyo fitali na mahala paapo ifikanu fitakwinong'ona isha kubhomba. Isho sho shiisho shikubhapelela ukuti uChaala abhapyute.

¹¹ Lwabho abhandu abho! Paapo bhakukonga akayilo aka Kayini,* bhakukonga akayilo akabhiibhi aka Bhaalamu* yuuyo akabhashimbulagha abhandu ku nongwa iya kukabha indalama. Ku nongwa iyo, uChaala indiakabhapyute abhandu abho isa muumwo akamupyuta uKoola yuuyo atakamupulikagha uMalafyale uChaala.*

¹² Abhandu abho bhakubhiibhi leka kukwinyu akabhalilo kaako mwe bhiitiki mukoomaanagha pamupeene ukulya ifindu. Abheene bhatali ni soni paapo bhakwisaaghila bhaabho bheene. Abheene bhali ungati mabhingu ghaagho imbepo yikughasungila chishita kupela ifula.* Soona bhali ungati makokwe ghaagho ghateelite iseke, ghaagho abhandu bhaghakumbwile nu kwuma lwoshi.

¹³ Imbombo shaabho shikukosha isoni ungati nguli shiisho linga shaafika ku chiseese ku nyanja, shikubha litotofulooshe nu kubhiika ubhunyali bhwoshi pabhwelu. Bhakulongoshanga abhandu akabhiibhi ungati ndoondwa shiisho shikushunguulilagha mwalwe kumwanya, loole shitakulongosha naakamu. Po uChaala atendekeshiishe ubhuyo bhuubhwo bhuli ni chiisi ichingi nu kubhahiika abhandu abho ukuti akabhalongwe nu kubhapa ulufundo ulwa bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁴ UEnoki yuuyo akabha mbaapo iya bhuhaano na shibhili (7) ukufuma kwa Aatamu, akasolola isha bhandu abho akati, "Pulikisha, uMalafyale indikiise pamupeene na bhandumi bhaake abheelu abhingi.

¹⁵ Indikiise pakubhalonga abhandu bhooshi nu kubhapyuta ku nongwa iya mbiibhi shaabho shiisho bhakamubhombelagha na ku mashu ghooshi amabhiibhi ghaagho bhakamatukagha."

¹⁶ Abhandu abho bhakwibhuniishanga nu kubhalumbuusha abhandu abhanine, bhakufikonga ifinyonywa fyabho ifibhiibhi. Soona bhakwifunagha leka nu kubhapaala abhandu abhanine ukuti bhafyaghe fiifyo bhakulonda ukufuma kukwabho.

Muumwo abhiitiki bhakulondighwa ukwikalila

¹⁷ Loole umwe mwe bhiitiki abhaghanighwa bhangu, kumbukagha shooshi shiisho abhatumighwa abha Malafyale ghwit uYeesu Kilisiti bhakabhabhuulagha.

¹⁸ Paapo bhakabhabhuulagha bhakatingi, "Ku mashiku agha bhumalilo indibhakiisaghe abhandu abha lufuuyo nu kufikonga ifinyonywa fyabho ifibhiibhi."

¹⁹ Abhandu abho bho bhaabho bhakubhalughulania umwe paapo bhatakulongoshighwa nu Mbepo ughwa Chaala, loole bhakulongoshighwa ni sha mu chiisu.

²⁰ Loole umwe mwe bhiitiki abhaghanighwa bhangu, endelegagha ukukasania mwibheene-bheene mu lwitiko lwinyu luulwo lwelu ngaani, soona iputagha bhwo mukulongoshighwa na maka agha Mbepo uMwelu.

²¹ Endelegagha ukubha mu lughano ulwa Chaala bhwo mukumulindilila uMalafyale ghwit uYeesu Kilisiti yuuyo ku chisa chaake akwisa pakubhapa ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila.

²² Bhapelelaghe ichisa nu kubhaafwa abhandu bhooshi bhala bhaabho bhakwilaamwa.

²³ Bhapokaghe abhandu bhamu isa muumwo mubhaghiile ukubhanyaghula abhandu ukufuma mu mulilo. Bhapelelaghe ichisa abhandu abhanine, loole mubhange maaso nu kushita kubhomba imbombo shaabho imbiibhi.

UYuuta akumupaala uChaala

²⁴ UChaala ali na maka agha kubhalindilila umwe ukuti manye mubhombaghe imbiibhi. Soona ali na maka agha kubhutiisha ubhubhiibhi bhwinyu bhwoshi nu

† 1:9 1:9 Bhelenga ingamu iya USeetano ku Mashu aMaheesa. * 1:9 1:9 Sakaliya 3:2 * 1:11 1:11 Bhwandilo 4:1-16 * 1:11 1:11 Mbengelogo 22-24; 31:16 * 1:11 1:11 Mbengelogo 16:1-35 * 1:12 1:12 Fimanyisho ifya Solomooni 25:14

kubhabhiika pandaashi papaake ukuti mubhubhone ubhukulumba bhwake ubhukulu. Bhwo isho shaabhombighwa, indumbula shiinyu indishikahobhoke ngaani.

²⁵ Umwene ghwi Chaala yuuyo ali mweneeshe, yuuyo akatupoka utwe ukughendela kwa Malafyale ghwit uYeesu Kilisiti. Ubhukulumba na maka fyake yuuyo ukufuma kubhwandilo, akabhalilo aka na bhwila na bhwila. Ameni.

UBhusetuli ubhwa Yeesu Kilisiti kwa Yoohani Shiisho shikutangila

Ukalata uyu akasimbighwa nu Yoohani, umubhombi ughwa Chaala. Akasimba mwa kalata uyu shila shooshi shiisho uYeesu akamulangisha mu njoshi bhwo ali mu lusungo ulwa Paatimo. Abhamanyi bhamu abha Libhangelu bhakulangisha ukuti ukalata uyu akasimbighwa bhwo uNeelo akulongosha ichiisu icha Looma ukufuma mu chinja icha malongo mahaano ni fyinga finna ukufika ichinja icha malongo mahaano na limo, ifyinja fihaano na fitatu (54-68) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Abhanine bhakuti akasimbighwa bhwo uNdominitiyani akulongosha ichiisu icha Looma ukufuma mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na matatu ni chinja chimo ukufika mu chinja icha malongo mahaano na manna, ifyinja fihaano na chimo (81-96) bhwo uYeesu aapaapighwa. Akabhalilo kaako akasimbagha ukalata uyu, kakabha kabhalilo kaako abhiitiki bhakalabhagha nu kushaagha indamyo isha luko nu luko.

UYoohani akabhasimbilagha abhiitiki bhooshi abha fyisu fyoshi, ingaani abha mu fipanga fihaano na fibhili (7) (2:1-3:22). Akubhasoka ukuti bhapinduke ukufuma mu mbiibhi shaabho. Soona akubhakasha abhabhombi abha Chaala ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubhomba inyiisa nalinga bhakushaagha indamyo.

Inyango iya kusimba ukalata uyu yikabha ya kubhakasha abhiitiki abho ukuti bheendelelaghe ukubha bhasubhaalilighwa kwa Yeesu Kilisiti. Soona akabhalingaanianga isha muumwo ubhumalilo ubhwa chiisu indibhukabhwe, isha kupoota ukwa Yeesu nu kuti bhala bhaabho bhakumusubhaalila indibhakiikalaghe pamupeene naghwe.

Shiisho shikumulingaania ukalata uyu

¹ Ubhu bhusetuli ukufuma kwa Yeesu Kilisiti bhuubhwo uChaala akamupa ukuti abhangelishe abhabhombi bhaake inongwa shiisho shikulondighwa ukubhoneka akabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa. Ghwepe uYeesu akamutuma ughwandumi ghwake ukuti amusetulile umubhombi ghwake uYoohani inongwa isho.

² UYoohani ghwe yuuyo akasimba nu kushimikisha inongwa shooshi shiisho akashibhona. Inongwa isho lishu ilya Chaala nu bhukeeti ubhwa Yeesu Kilisiti.

³ Musayighwa ghweshi umundu yuuyo akubhabhelengela abhanine inongwa isha bhukuloli ishi. Bhasayighwa bhoope abhandu bhaabho bhakupulika nu kukonga shiisho shisimbiighwe umwo, paapo akabhalilo aka kubhoneka inongwa isho kali papiipi.

UYoohani akufisimbila ifipanga fihaano na fibhili (7)

⁴ Ukalata uyu akufuma kukwangu une ni Yoohani. Ingubhasimbila umwe mwe bhakongi abha Yeesu mwe muli mu fipanga fihaano na fibhili ifya mu chiisu icha Aasiya.*

Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Chaala yuuyo aliipo, akabhaapo, soona indiakabheepo, nu kufuma ku Mbepo ihaano na shibhili (7)[†] shiisho shili pandaashi pa chitunga chaake icha bhunyafyale, fibhange nuumwe mweshi.

⁵ Soona ingusuuma ukuti ichisa nu lutengaano ukufuma kwa Yeesu Kilisiti fibhange nuumwe mweshi. Umwene ghwe yuuyo mukeeti umusubhaalilighwa, ghwa kwanda ukushuuka, soona ghwi Malafyale ughwa bhomalafyale bhooshi pa chiisu. Soona ghwe yuuyo atughanite nu kutwabhula ukufuma ku mbiibhi shiitu ku sila iya kufwa nu kukupula ibhanda lyake.

⁶ Akatupela ukuti tubhe pamupeene naghwe mu bhunyafyale bhwake nu kubha bhapuuti ukuti tumubhombelaghe uChaala, uTaata ghwake. Ubhukulumba na maka fyake umwene bhwiila na bhwiila. Amenii.

⁷ Tesha! Akwisa na mabhingu!

Ghweshi umundu indiakamubhone.
Bhala bhaabho bhakumulasa ni ngwegho,
bhoope indibhakamubhone.

Ifikolo fyoshi ifya pa chiisu indifikalilaghe ku nongwa yaake.

Nalooli, ishi indishikabhe ulwo. Amenii.

* 1:4 1:4 Aasiya Akabhalilo aka ichiisu ichi bhakuti, *Bhutuluki*. † 1:4 1:4 Ku Mbepo ihaano na shibhili Iyi sila inine iya kumuyugha uMbepo uMwelu. *Ihaano na shibhili* sila iya kulangisha muumwo uChaala abheeliile, kwo kuti, uMbepo uMwelu ali na maka ghoooshi isa ghaagho uTaata uChaala ali naghwo.

⁸ UMalafyale uChaala yuuyo aliipo, akabhaapo, indiakabheepo, soona yuuyo ghwi Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi akuyugha ukuti, “Une nee Aalufa soona nee Omega.”[‡]

UYoohani akumubhona uKilisiti mu njoshi

⁹ Mwe bhitiiki bhanyiitu, une nee Yoohani umukongi umunyiinyu, nee indi pamupeene nuumwe pakukibha nu kutaamighwa ku nongwa iya Yeesu Kilisiti nu bhunyafyale bhwake. Ingapinyighwa mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa mu lusungo luulwo bhakuti Paatimo ku nongwa iya kulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala nu kushimikisha inongwa iya Yeesu.

¹⁰ Ishiku limo ilya kumwipuuta uMalafyale, uMbepo uMwelu akaandangisha injoshi. Mu njoshi iyo, ingapulika ishu ilya pamwanya ungati lya ngangabhwhite kunyuma yangu.

¹¹ Ishu ilyo likati, “Simba mwa kalata inongwa shooshi shiisho kushibhona. Bhwo ghwasimba, utume ukalata uyo ku fipanga fihaano na fibhili ifi: Efesi, Simuliina, Pelighamo, Tiyatiila, Salindi, Filandelifiya ni cha Labhondikeeya.”

¹² Po ingasanuka ukuti imuteshe yula yuuyo akayughagha nuune, ingatubhona utatalati utwa sahabhu tuhaano na tubhili (7) utwa kubhiikila inyaale. ¹³ Pakati pa nyaale isho, ingamubhona yumo ungati Mwana ughwa Mundu[§] afwalite umuselekesha umutali nu mukanda umukulu ughwa sahabhu pa chifubha.

¹⁴ Iching’wili chaake chikabha cheelu ungati meeya ameelu pamu ungati lubheefu. Amaaso ghaake ghakang’ang’agha ungati mulilo.

¹⁵ Utulundi twake tukang’ang’agha ngaani ungati cheela chiicho chikasukighwa mu mulilo umukali ngaani. Ishu lyake likabha ungati miishi amingi ghaagho ghakughenda pa saato.

¹⁶ Soona ku kakono kaake aka kumwisa, akabha ni ndoondwa ihaano na shibhili (7). Mu mulomu ghwake ghukafuma umumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, umwubhi imbafu shooshi shibhili. Pa maaso akang’ang’agha ungati lisubha liilyo likubhalisha na maka ngaani.

¹⁷ Bhwo naamubhona, ingafughamila pa tulundi twake ungati ifwile. Loole akaambiika akakono kaake aka kumwisa, akaambuula akati, “Manye upaashange! Une nee Bhwandilo soona nee Bhumalilo,

¹⁸ soona nee Mwumi. Naafwile, loole tesha, ulu indi mwumi bhwila na bhwila! Nuune indi ni fungulilo isha bhufwe ni sha ku bhushuuka.

¹⁹ “Po simba inongwa shila shiisho ghwashibhona, kushibhona na shila shiisho indiuakashibhonaghe mundaashi.

²⁰ Po ingulonda ingulingaanie shila shiisho shitabhiikiighwe pabhwelu ku sha ndoondwa ihaano na shibhili, shiisho ushibhweni ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa ni sha fitalati ifya sahabhu fihaano na fibhili fila fiifyo ufibhweni. Indoondwa ihaano na shibhili shila, bhandumi abha fipanga fihaano na fibhili ifyo, fyope ifitalati fihaano na fibhili fila, fipanga fihaano na fibhili.”

2

Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu abha chipanga icha Efesi

¹ Po yula yuuyo akabha ungati Mwana ughwa Mundu akaambuula akati, “Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Efesi ulu:

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une neene indi ni ndoondwa ihaano na shibhili (7) shila ku kakono kangu aka kumwisa, une ingughenda pakati pa fitalati ifya sahabhu fihaano na fibhili (7) fila ifya kubhiikila inyaale.

² Ishimeenye imbombo shaako, ukwikaakila kwako nu bhukifu bhwako. Soona imeenye ukuti utali pamupeene na bhandu abhatulanongwa. Ukabhapima abhandu bhaabho bhakwiyugha ukuti bhatumighwa, ukaagha bhatali ulwo, ukamanya ukuti bhatumighwa abha bhummyashi.

³ Soona imeenye ukuti ghwataamighwa ngaani ku nongwa iya ngamu yangu, loole ghwakibha chishita kulita.

⁴ Loole indi nalyo limo liilyo likuundamya ku nongwa yaako. Ughwe ululekile ulughano luulwo ukabha nalwo kubhwandilo.

⁵ Kumbukagha muumwo ukabha kubhwandilo bhwo ukaali ukughwa. Pinduka nu kwilaata nu kwanda ukubhomba shila shiisho ukabhombagha kubhwandilo. Linga utakwilaata, indingiise nu kutiisha ichtalati chaako icha kubhiikila inyaale.

[‡] 1:8 1:8 Une nee Aalufa soona nee Omega Kwo kuti, Bhwandilo soona Bhumalilo. Ukukongana ni alufabheeti isha Chighiliki, Aalufa kasimbo aka bhwandilo, Omega kasimbo aka bhumalilo. [§] 1:13 1:13 Bhelenga ishu ilya UMwana ughwa Mundu ku Mashu aMaheesha. [⊗] 1:13 1:13 Ndaniyeeli 7:12

⁶ Loole liliipo ilyisa limo liilyo kubhomba. Ughwe ushibhengite imbombo imbiibhi shiisho aBhanikolaayi* bhakubhomba. Nuune ishibhengite imbombo isho lwoshi.

⁷ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aapoota, indiingamwitikishe ukulya iseke isha likokwe liilyo likupela ubhwumi. Ikokwe ilyo lili mu Palandiiso† yiiyo yili pandaashi pa Chaala.”[✠]

*Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu
abha chipanga icha Simuliina*

⁸ Umundu yula akoongela ukuyugha akati, “Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Simuliina ulu:

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une nee Bhwandilo soona nee Bhumalilo, nee ingafwa soona ingashuuka.

⁹ Ishimeenye indamyo shaako nu bhupiina bhwako. Loole ubhwanalooli bhwa kuti, ughwe ghwe mukabhi! Soona ingameenye amaheelu ghaagho bhakukutuka abho bhaabho bhakwiyugha ukuti Bhayuuta, ngimba bhamyashi, abheene bhandu bhaabho bhakumwipuuta uSeetano.[‡]

¹⁰ Manye ghwoghpaghe indamyo shiisho indishikwaghe. Pulikisha! USeetano indiakabhaghele ku sila iya kubhabhiika bhamu pakati papiinyu mu nyumba iya bhapinyighwa. Nuumwe indimukataamighwe ku mashiku kalongo (10). Loole ubhange musubhaalilighwa kukwangu nalinga ubhufwe bhukukwagha, nuune indiingakupe ubhwumi ubhwa bhwila na bhwila bhuubhwo indibhukabhe ungati ngigha iya kupoota.

¹¹ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aapoota, ataaakafwe ubhufwe ubhwa bhuhili.”

*Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu
abha chipanga icha Pelighamo*

¹² Umundu yula akoongela ukuyugha akati, “Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Pelighamo ulu:

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une neene indi nu mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwite, umwubhi imbafu shooshi shibhili.

¹³ Imbameenye pabhuyo paapo kwikala ukuti po pabhuyo paapo uSeetano akulongo. Loole pamupeene nu kuti kwikala apo, poope kwendelela ukuyitika ingamu yangu. Soona akabhalilo kala kaako umukeeti ghwangu umusubhaalilighwa uAntipaasi akaghoghighwanga mu kaaya kaako, kaako uSeetano akwikala, utakaangaana.

¹⁴ Loole indi nasho shimo shiisho shikuundamya ku nongwa yaako. Bhaliipo bhamu bhaabho bhakufikonga ifimanyisho ifya Bhaalamu, yuuyo akamumanyisha uBhaalaki ukubhabhiika aBhaisilaeli mu ngelo iya kulya inyama yiiyo bhafumyishe ukubha fyabhupe ku bhochaala nu kubhomba ubhushipani.[‡]

¹⁵ Bhuhubhwo, bhaliipo bhamu bhaabho bhakukonga ifimanyisho ifya Bhanikolaayi.

¹⁶ Po pinduka nu kwilaata! Linga utakwilaata, ingwisa kukwako lubhilo ukuti indwe na bhandu abho ukubhombela mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwite ghuughwo ghukufuma mu mulomu ghwangu.

¹⁷ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga. Umundu ghweshi yuuyo akupoota ingelo, indiingamupe imana§ yimo ukufuma mu yila yiiyo yififiighwe. Soona indiingamupe iyondo ilyelu liilyo lisimbiighwe ingamu imbya. Atalipo umundu naayumo yuuyo indiakayimanye ingamu iyo, loole mwene yuuyo apeeliighwe iyondo ilyo.”

*Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu
abha chipanga icha Tiyaatila*

¹⁸ Umundu yula akoongela ukuyugha akati, “Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Tiyaatila ulu:

* **2:6 2:6 ABhanikolaayi** bhakabha chibhughutula icha bhandu chiicho chikakongagha inyihho inyali ni fimanyisho ifya bhumyashi. † **2:7 2:7 Palandiiso** Kwo kuti, bhuyo bhuubhwo abhandu abheelu bhaabho bhafwile bhakutuusha. ✠ **2:7 2:7 Bhwandilo** 2:9 ‡ **2:9 2:9 Bhelenga** ingamu iya **USeetano** ku Mashu aMaheesha.

✧ **2:14 2:14 Mbelengelo** 22:1-25:3; 31:16 § **2:17 2:17 Imana** fikabha findu fiifyo uChaala akabhapa aBhaisilaeli bhwo bhali mu lungalanga (Bhufumilo 16:31-34).

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une nee Mwana ughwa Chaala.* Indi na maaso ungati lulabhi ulwa mulilo na tulundi tuutwo tukung'ang'a ungati cheela chiicho chikasukighwa mu mulilo.

¹⁹ Ishimeenye shiisho kubhomba nu lughano luulwo uli nalwo kukwangu. Soona imeenye muumwo kuunyiitika na muumwo kuumbombela nu kuti kukibha mu nyingi. Soona imeenye ukuti imbombo shaako shiisho kubhomba ulu nyiisa ukukinda isha bhwandilo.

²⁰ Loole liliipo limo liilyo likuundamya ku nongwa yaako. Ughwe kukibha imbombo shiisho akubhomba umukolo uYesebheeli yula, yuuyo akwiyugha ukuti musololi,† loole ngimba atali ulwo. Umwene akubhamanyisha abhahombi bhangu isha kubhasofya, ukubhomba ubhushipani nu kulya inyama yiyo bhafumyishe ukubha fyabhupe ku bhochaala.

²¹ Une imupiile akabhalilo aka kupinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaake, loole atakulonda ukupinduka nu kwilaata ku nongwa iya bhushipani bhwake.

²² Pulikisha! Indiiupelele ubhubhine ubhubhiibhi ngaani bhuubhwo indibhumupelele ubhubhafu ubhukali ngaani. Bhoope abhandu bhaabho bhakubhomba ubhushipani pamupeene naghwe, indiimbapelele indamyo ingulu ngaani linga bhatakupinduka nu kwilaata imbombo shaabho imbiibhi.

²³ Soona indiingabhaghoghe abhakongi bhaake. Po abhiitiki bhooshi abha fipanga fyoshi indibhakamanye ukuti une ingushaaghania indumbula ni nyinong'ono isha ghweshi umundu. Soona indiingamuhombe ghweshi umundu pakati papiinyu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake.

²⁴ Po ingubhabhuula umwe mwe mukwikala mu chipanga icha Tiyatiila, mwe mutakukonga ifimanyisho ifya Yesebheeli uyo pamu mutakushiitika imbombo isha Seetano shiisho akubhomba ku bhushiifu inguti, indaangabhoongele indaghilo pa shila shiisho muli nasho.

²⁵ Loole koleelelagha akiisa inyiisa isho shiisho muli nasho ukufika paapo indiingiise.

²⁶ Po umundu yuuyo aapoota nu kwendelela ukukonga ubhwhighane bhwangu ukufika pabhumalilo,

'Indiingamupe amaka agha kulongosha abhandu abha fikolo fyoshi.

²⁷ Indiakabhalongoshange ku sila iya kubhakoma ni ngoomo iya cheela, indiakabhakomanie isa muumwo umundu akukomania ingumbe.'✧

Indiakabhe na maka, isa muumwo une imbeeliighwe amaka nu Taata.

²⁸ Soona indiingamupe umundu uyo, ulutoondwa ulwa pangeelo.

²⁹ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga."

3

Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu abha chipanga icha Salindi

¹ Po umundu yula akoongela ukuyugha akati, "Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Salindi ulu:

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une neene indi ni Mbepo ihaano na shibhili (7) isha Chaala ni ndoondwa ihaano na shibhili (7) shila. Ishimeenye imbombo shaako ukuti ughwe kubhoneka ghwe mwumi, loole ngimba ufwife.

² Bhanga maaso! Shibhiike akiisa imbombo inandi shiisho shaapalamila ukufwa. Paapo imbombo shaako shitabhaghiile pandaashi pa Chaala.

³ Po kumbuka ifimanyisho fiifyo ukamanyila nu kufyitika. Kongagha akiisa isho, pinduka nu kwilaata imbiibhi. Linga utaabha maaso, indiingiise isa muumwo umwif akwisa chishita kumanya.

⁴ Loole bhaliikwo abhakongi bhanandi ku Salindi ukwo bhaabho bhatiinyashiishe ku sila iya kubhomba imbiibhi isa muumwo umundu akuyinyasha imyenda. Abho bho bhaabho indibhakabhe pamupeene nuune bhwo bhafwalite imyenda imyelu, paapo abhandu abho bhabhaghile.

* 2:18 2:18 Bhelenga ishu iilya *UMwana ughwa Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha. † 2:20 2:20 Bhelenga ishu iilya *Umusololi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. ✧ 2:27 2:26-27 Sabhuli 2:8-9

⁵ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aapoota, indiingamufwashe imyenda imyelu ungati bhandu abho. Indaaingayitiishe naalumo ingamu yaake mwa kalata ughwa bhwumi,* loole indiingamwitike pandaashi pa Taata na pandaashi pa bhandumi bhaake.

⁶ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga.”

*Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu
abha chipanga icha Filandelifiya*

⁷ Umundu yula akoongela ukuyugha akati, “Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Filandelifiya ulu:

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une nee mwelu soona ghwa nalooli. Soonu, une indi nu lufungulilo ulwa bhunyafyale ubhwa malafyale uNdaabhiti.†

Linga naapinga ichiighi,

ataliipo umunine yuuyo abhaghiile ukwighula.

Linga niighula,

ataliipo umunine yuuyo abhaghiile ukupinga.*

⁸ Ishimeenye imbombo shaako shooshi. Tesha! Une ingwighuliile umulyango kundaashi kukwako, soona ataliipo umundu naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukughupinga. Pamupeene nu kuti amaka ghaako manandi, poope ukolite ifimanyisho fyangu, soona utakayikaana ingamu yangu.

⁹ Tesha! Indingupe ughwe abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakumwiputa uSeetano bhaabho bhakwiyugha ukuti Bhayuuta ngimba bhamyashi. Po indiingabhapele ukuti bhafughamilaghe pandaashi papaako nu kumanya ukuti inguhanite.

¹⁰ Ku nongwa iya kuti akabhalilo kala ukakibha isa muumwo ingakulaghila, indiingakulindililaghe akabhalilo aka ndamyo shiisho indibhakashaaghe abhandu abha mu chiisu chooshi.

¹¹ Ingwisa lubhilo! Shikolaghe akiisa inyiisa isho shiisho uli nasho ukuti umundu manye iise apoke ingigha iya kupoota kwako.

¹² Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aapoota, indiingamubhiike ukubha mbanda iya Nyumba iya Chaala‡ ghwangu, ghwepe ataaakafume soona umwo. Indiangamusimbe ingamu iya Chaala ni ya kaaya aka Chaala ghwangu. Akaaya ako Yelusaleemu imbya yiyo indiyikiilomuke ukufuma kumwanya kwa Chaala ghwangu. Soonu indiingamusimbe ingamu yangu imbya yila.

¹³ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga.”

*Ukalata ughwa Yeesu ku bhandu
abha chipanga icha Labhondikeya*

¹⁴ Umundu yula akoongela ukuyugha akati, “Musimbile ughwandumi ughwa chipanga icha Labhondikeya ulu:

Pulikisha shiisho ingukubhuula! Une neene bhakuti, Ameni, umukeeti umusubhaalilighwa soona ughwa nalooli. Soonu, une nee Mulongoshi ughwa fipelighwa fyoshi ifya Chaala.

¹⁵ Ishimeenye imbombo shaako ukuti utapolite pamu utapiile. Kiisa linga ghwabhanga mupole pamu mupye.

¹⁶ Loole ku nongwa iya kuti ughwe utuukiile, utapolite pamu utapiile, indiingutapike ufume mu mulomu ghwangu.

¹⁷ Paapo ughwe kuyugha kuti, ‘Une indi mukabhi soona indi nu tundu twoshi, indakusobhelighwa naakamu!’ Loole utameenye ukuti ughwe uli mupootwe, kulondighwa ukupelelighwa ichisa, uli mupiina, uli mufwamaaso soonu uli chitali.

¹⁸ Po ingukubhuula ukuti ughule kukwangu isahabhu yiyo yisukiighwe ukubhombela umulilo ukuti ubhe mukabhi. Soonu ughule imyenda imyelu ukuti ufwale, manye ubhe chitali. Soonu ughule umukota ughwa kutwina nu maaso ukuti uteshange.

¹⁹ Abhandu bhaabho imbaghanite, ingubhakemela nu kubhafunda. Po pindukagha nu kwilaata imbiibhi shaako.

²⁰ Pulikisha! Une niimite pa mulyango ingwighusha. Umundu yuuyo akupulika ishu lyangu nu kuunyiighulula, indiniingile mu nyumba yaake nu kulya pamupeene naghwe.

* 3:5 3:5 *Ukalata ughwa bhwumi* ghwi kalata yuuyo ingamu isha bhandu abha Chaala shisimbiighwe. † 3:7 3:7 Bhelenga ingamu iya *UNdaabhiti* ku Mashu aMaheesha. * 3:7 3:7 Yesaaya 22:22 ‡ 3:12 3:12 Bhelenga ishu ilya *INYumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aapoota, indiangamwitikishe ukwikala nuune pa chitengu changu icha bhunyafyale, isa muumwo nuune bhwo naapoota, ingiikala nu Taata pa chitengu chaake icha bhunyafyale.

² Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulikishe inongwa shiisho uMbepo uMwelu akufibhuula ifipanga.”

4

Ulwipuuto ulwa kumwanya

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, ingaghubhona umulyango kumwanya ghuughwo ichiighi chighuliighwe! Po ingalipulika ishu isa ilya ngangabhwite liilyo ingalipulika kubh-wandilo, likayugha soona likati, “Isagha, kwela kumwanya kuno ukuti ingulangishe inongwa shiisho shikulondighwa ukubhoneka akabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa.”

² Nakalinga, uMbepo uMwelu akaandangisha injoshi, ingachibhona ichitengu icha bhunyafyale kumwanya ukwo, chiicho yumo iikiile pamwanya yaake.

³ Uyo yuuyo akabha iikiile pamwanya yaake, akang’ang’agha ngaani ungati liyondo ilya mutengo ilya yaasipi ni lya akiki. Umupingopingo ughwa fula ghuughwo ghukang’ang’agha ungati lyani ibhisi ghukachishunguulila ichitengu icho.

⁴ Fikabhaapo ifitengu ifinine ifya bhunyafyale amalongo mabhili na finna (24) fiifyo fichishunguulile ichitengu icha bhunyafyale chila. Pa fitengu ifyo, bhakiikala abhosongo amalongo mabhili na bhanna (24) bhaabho bhakabha bhafwalite imyenda imyelu ni ngigha isha sahabhu isha bhunyafyale.

⁵ Pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale icho pakafumagha akalabhi ni ishu ilya kupaya. Pandaashi yaake pakabha ni nyaale ihaano na shibhili (7) shiisho shikaakagha. Inyaale isho, Mbepo ihaano na shibhili (7) isha Chaala.

⁶ Soona pandaashi pa chitengu icho, pakabha ni nyanja yiyi yikang’ang’agha ungati libhono. Soona, inyanja iyo yikabha ungati liyondo liilyo likung’ang’a ngaani.

Soona, ifipelighwa ifya bhwumi finna ifyo fikashunguulilagha imbafu shooshi isha chitengu icha bhunyafyale. Ifipelighwa ifyo fikabha na maaso bhwoshi ubhuyo.

⁷ Ichipelighwa icha bhwandilo chikaghelela ni ngalamu. Icha bhuhili chikaghelela ni ngwata. Icha bhutatu chikabha chili ni cheeni ungati cha mundu. Icha bhunna chikaghelela nu muswanga ghuughwo ghukupuluka.

⁸ Mu fipelighwa finna ifyo, chooshi ichipelighwa chikabha ni fipapande fihaano na chimo (6). Fyope ifipapande ifyo fikabha na maaso bhwoshi ubhuyo. Ifipelighwa ifyo fikiimbagha pabhushiku na pamuusi chishita kutuusha. Ulwimbo luulwo fikiimbagha lwo ulu,

“Mwelu, Mwelu, Mwelu,
ghwi Malafyale uChaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi,
yuuyo akabhaapo, aliipo,
soona indiakabhepo.”

⁹ Akabhalilo kooshi ifipelighwa finna ifyo, fikamupaalagha, fikamughindikagha nu kumupaalisha yula yuuyo iikiile pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale soona yuuyo mwumi bhwila na bhwila.

¹⁰ Akabhalilo kooshi kaako ifipelighwa ifyo fikamupaalagha uChaala, abhosongo amalongo mabhili na bhanna abho bhakafughamilagha pandaashi papaake nu kumwipuuta uyo yuuyo mwumi bhwila na bhwila. Bhoope bhakashitaagha ingigha shaabho pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale bhakatingi,

¹¹ “Ughwe Malafyale ghwi Chaala ghwitu,
uli mubhaghile ukupokeela ubhukulumba,
ulughindiko na maka.

Paapo ughwe ghweghwe ukapela utundu twoshi,
soona ku nongwa iya bhwichane bhwako,
tukapelighwa soona tuliipo.”

5

Ukalata na Konang’ooshi

¹ Po ingamubhona ukalata ku kakono aka kumwisa aka yula yuuyo akiikala pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale. Ukalata uyo akabha asimbiighwe imbafu shooshi shibhili, soona akabha apinyiighwe nu kubhiikighwa ifindindo fihaano na fibhili (7) ifya ngolya. ² Po ingamubhona ughwandumi ughwa maka ngaani akufumusha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akubhuusha akuti, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo mubhaghile ukughambula ingolya iya findindo ifi nu kubhaalula ukalata uyu?”

³ Loole atakabhaapo umundu naayumo kumwanya ukwo, pa chiisu pamu ku bhushuuka yuuyo akabhanghila ukubhaalula nu kubhelenga ukalata uyo.

⁴ Po ingaanda ukulila ngaani ku nongwa iya kuti atakabhoneka naayumo yuuyo mubhaghile ukubhaalula pamu ukubhelenga ukalata uyo.

⁵ Po yumo nu bhosongo bhala akaambuula akati, "Leka ukulila! Tesha! INgalamu iya chikolo icha Yuuta,* yiyo mbaapo ingulu iya malafyale uNdaabhiti, yaapoota.† Umwene ghwe yuuyo mubhaghile ukughambula ingolya pa findindo fihaano na fibhili ifya kalata uyo nu kubhaalula."

⁶ Po ingakabhona aKonang'ooshi‡ kiimite pakati pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale bhwo ifipelighwa ifya bhwumi finna fila na bhosongo amalongo mabhili na bhanna (24) bhala bhakashunguuliile. Ukubhoneka kwake kukabha ungati kaghoghiighwe, soona kali ni mbembe ihaano na shibhili (7) na maaso mahaano na mabhili (7). Amaaso agho, Mbepo ihaano na shibhili shiisho uChaala ashitumite bhwoshi ubhuyo mu chiisu chooshi.

⁷ AKonang'ooshi ako, kakabhuuka nu kwegha ukalata yula ukufuma ku kakono aka kumwisa aka yula yuuyo akiikala pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale.

⁸ Bhwo kakwegha ukalata uyo, ifipelighwa fila na bhosongo bhala, bhakafughamila pandaashi pa Konang'ooshi. Ghweshi akabha ni chinanda na mabhakuli agha sahabhu ghaagho ghiiswile ulunuushi ulwisa. Ulunuushi ulwo nyipuuto isha bhitiiki.‡

⁹ Po bhakaanda ukwimba ulwimbo ulupya bhakatingi,

"Ughwe ghwe mubhaghile ukwegha ukalata uyo
nu kughambula ingolya iya findindo
paapo ughwe ukaghoghigwa.

Soona ku sila iya libhanda lyako,
ukabhanghula abhandu abha fikolo fyoshi, injugha shooshi,
utwaya twoshi na bha chiisu chooshi,
nu kubhabhiika ukubha bhandu bha Chaala.

¹⁰ Soona, ghweghwe ukabhapela abhandu abho
ukuti bhabhe pamupeene naghwe mu bhunyafyale bhwake
nu kubha bhapuuti.

Ukabhapela ukuti bhamubhombelaghe uChaala ghwitu,
nu kuti bhoope bhalongoshange pa chiisu."

¹¹ Po bhwo ingutesha soona, ingapulika ishu nu kubhabhona abhandumi abhoelufu abhingi leka bhaabho naayumo yuuyo abhaghiile ukubhabhelenga. Abhandumi abho bhakabha bhachishunguuliile ichitengu icha bhunyafyale chila, ifipelighwa ifya bhwumi fila na bhosongo bhala.

¹² Po ingabhapulika bhakwimba ku ishu ilya pamwanya, bhakuti,

"AKonang'ooshi kaako kakaghoghigwa,
ko kaako kabhanghile ukupokeela amaka,
ubhukabhi, amahala nu bhwosongo,
ulughindiko, ubhukulumba ni mbaalo!"

¹³ Po ingapulika ifipelighwa fyoshi kumwanya ukwo, pa chiisu, ku bhushuuka na mu nyanja, fikwimba pamupeene fikuti,

"Umwene yuuyo iikiile pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale
na Konang'ooshi,

bhapaalighwange, bhaghindikighwange,
bhapokeelaghe ubhukulumba na maka bhwila na bhwila!"

¹⁴ Po ifipelighwa finna fila fikati, "Ameni!" Bhoope abhosongo bhala bhakafughamila nu kwipuuta.

6

AKonang'ooshi kakughambula ingolya iya findindo

¹ Po ingakabhona aKonang'ooshi kakughambula ingolya iya chindindo chimo mu fihaano na fibhili (7) fila. Po ichipelighwa chimo mu fipelighwa finna fila chikakuuta ku ishu liilyo likabha ungati kupaya ukwa fula, chikati, "Isagha!"

² Po ingayibhona ifalaasi inyeelu yiyo yumo akwelite pamwanya yaaake. Uyo yuuyo akakwela pa falaasi iyo, akabha akolite ubhwele soona akabha apeeliighwe ingigha iya

* 5:5 5:5 *Ingalamu iya chikolo icha Yuuta* Umusimbi ughwa kalata uyu akuchighelesha ichikolo icha Yuuta ni ngalamu. Soona mu chikolo icho mwo muumwo umalafyale uNdaabhiti pamupeene nu Yeesu bhakapaapighwa.

† 5:5 5:5 Yesaaya 11:1, 10 ‡ 5:6 5:6 Bhelenga ingamu iya *AKonang'ooshi* ku Mashu aMaheesha. § 5:8 5:8 *Abhiitiki* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Abheelu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

bhunuyafyale. Akafuma kumwanya bhwo aapoota ubhwite nu kuti indieendelelaghe ukupoota.

³ AKonang'oooshi ako kakaghambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhuhbili. Po ingapulika ichipelighwa icha bhuhbili mu fipelighwa finna fila chikati, "Isagha!"

⁴ Po yikabhoneka ifalaasi inine ingesamu isa umulilo. Soona yula yuuyo akakwela pamwanya yaake, akapeeliighwa umumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwite umukulu na maka agha kutiisha ulutengaano pa chiisu ukuti abhandu bhaghoghane.

⁵ Po bhwo aKonang'oooshi kaaghambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhutatu, ingapulika ichipelighwa icha bhutatu mu fipelighwa finna fila chikati, "Isagha!" Po ingatesha nu kuyibhona ifalaasi indiiitu yiiyo yumo akakwela pamwanya yaake. Uyo yuuyo akakwela pa falaasi iyo, akabha ali ni chipimilo ku kakono kaake.

⁶ Ingapulika ishu ukufuma pakati pa fipelighwa finna fila likuti, "Umufwalo ughwa lishiku limolyene indighughulaghe ikiilo yimoyeeneeshe iya bhufu ubhwa ngano. Soona indighughulaghe ikiilo shitatu isha bhufu ubhwa shayili.* Loole manye ukomaniange imishunguti pamu imisabhibhu.†"

⁷ Bhwo aKonang'oooshi kakughambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhunna, ingapulika ichipelighwa icha bhunna mu fipelighwa finna fila chikati, "Isagha!"

⁸ Po ingatesha nu kuyibhona ifalaasi yiiyo yikabha ni langi iya lyoto, yiiyo yuuyo akakwela pamwanya yaake, ingamu yaake akabha ghwi Bhufwe, ghwepe uBhushuuka akamukongagha papiipi kunyuma yaake. UBhufwe nu Bhushuuka bhakapeeliighwa amaka agha kughogha abhandu ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhunna (1/4) ubhwa chiisu ku sila iya bhwite, isala ingali, amabhine ni fikanu ifikali ifya mu chiposo.

⁹ Po bhwo aKonang'oooshi kakughambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhuaano, ingabhabhona abhandu paase pa chighemo bhaabho bhakaghoghigwa ku nongwa iya kwitika nu kulishimikisha ishu ilya Chaala.

¹⁰ Po abhandu abho bhakalila ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakati, "Ghwe Malafyale ughwa Maka Ghooshi, ghwe Mwele, soona ghwa nalooli, kali, kooni kukaabha? Kali, indiukabhalonghe liighi abhandu abha mu chiisu nu kutaanisha ku nongwa iya kutughogha?"

¹¹ Po bhooshi abho bhaabho bhakaghoghigwa, bhakapeeliighwa imiselekesha imyelu. Bhakabhuulighwa ukuti bhalindilile ku kabhalilo, ukufika paapo abhiitiki na bhabhombi abhanine bhaaghoghigwa isa abheene ukuti imbelengelo yaabho yiyiilane.

¹² Po ingakabhona aKonang'oooshi kakughambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhuaano na chimo (6). Bhwo kakughambula, akayingiyingi akakulu leka aka chiisu kakabhoneka. Isubha likasanuka ilangi, likabha litiitu ungati malasha, ghwope umweshi ghwoshi ghukabha mukesamu ungati libhanda.

¹³ Shoope indoondwa ukufuma kumwanya shikaghwa mwalwe mwalwe pa chiisu isa muumwo iseke isha likokwe ilya mukuyu shikughwa bhwo ichikungu ichikali chikukuka.

¹⁴ Kwope kumwanya kukatiila isa muumwo umundu akupeteka ubhulili. Utughamba twoshi nu tusungo twoshi tukatiila ukufuma mubhuyo bhwabho.

¹⁵ Po abhomalafyale abha chiisu, abhalongoshi, abhosongo abha bhashikali, abhak-abhi, abhandu abha bhukulumba pamupeene na bhandu abhanine bhooshi, bhabhe bhatumwa pamu bhaabhuke, bhooshi bhakiimama mu mbako na mu maalabhwe agha mu tughamba.

¹⁶ Bhakatubhuula utughamba utwo na maalabhwe agho bhakati, "Tughwilaghe! Tuffaghe manye iise atubhone yula yuuyo ikiile pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale nu kutwagha ni lyoyo ilya Konang'oooshi ilyo.

¹⁷ Paapo ishiku ikulu ilya lyoyo ikali ukufuma kwa Chaala na ku Konang'oooshi lyafika. Kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukukibha?"

7

Abhandu abha Chaala bhakubhiikighwa ichindindo

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, ingabhabhona abhandumi bhanna bhiimite mumbafu inna isha chiisu. Bhoope bhakachishighilagha ichikungu ukufuma imbafu shooshi inna isha chiisu ukuti manye chikukaghe mu chiisu, mu nyanja pamu mu makokwe.

² Po ingamubhona ughwandumi umunine akukwela kumwanya ukufuma ulubhafu luulwo isubha likufumila. Ughwandumi uyo akabha apimbite ichindindo icha Chaala

* 6:6 6:6 *Ishayili* Ichi chibhyalighwa chiicho chigheliile ni ngano loole umutengo ghwake munandi ukukinda ughwa ngano. † 6:6 6:6 *Imisabhibhu* Bhelenga ishu ilya *Indifaayi* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

yuuyo mwumi. Akabhabhuula ku ishu ilya pamwanya abhandumi bhanna abho bhaabho bhakabha bhapeeliighe amaka agha kukomania ichiisu ni nyanja, akati,

³ “Manye muchikomaniange ichiisu, inyanja pamu amakokwe. Lindilila ukufika paapo twabhiika ichindindo pa fyeni ifya bhabhombi bhooshi abha Chaala ghwitw.”

⁴ Po ingabhuulighwa imbelengelo iya bhandu bhaabho bhakabha bhaabhiikighwa ichindindo icha Chaala pa fyeni. Imbelengelo iyo yikabha abhoelufu imya yimo, amalongo manna na bhoelufu bhanna (144,000) ukufuma mu fikolo fyoshi kalongo na fibhili (12) ifya Bhaisilaeli.

⁵ Abha chikolo icha Yuuta, abhoelufu kalongo na bhabhili (12,000)

Abha chikolo icha Lubheni, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Ghaati, 12,000

⁶ Abha chikolo icha Aasheli, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Nafutaali, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Manaase, 12,000

⁷ Abha chikolo icha Simiyooni, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Laabhi, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Isakaali, 12,000

⁸ Abha chikolo icha Sabhulooni, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Yoosufu, 12,000

Abha chikolo icha Bhenjamiini, 12,000.

Ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu abha fikolo fyoshi

⁹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, ingachibhona ichilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu bhaabho bhakabha bhatakubhelengighwa. Abhandu abho bhakabha bha fyisu fyoshi, ifikolo fyoshi, utwaya twoshi ni njugha shooshi. Bhakabha bhiimite pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale na pandaashi pa Konang’ooshi. Soona bhakabha bhafwalite imiselekesha imyelu nu kukola utusamba utwa mitende. ¹⁰ Abhandu abho, bhakabha bhakuyugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya bhakuti,

“Ubhupoki bhukufuma kwa Chaala ghwitw,
yuuyo iikiile pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale,
nu kufuma ku Konang’ooshi.”

¹¹ Abhandumi bhooshi bhakabha bhiimite ukushunguulila ichitengu icha bhunyafyale, abhosongo bhala ni fipelighwa finna fila. Bhakafughamila pandaashi pa chitengu icho nu kumwipuuta uChaala,

¹² bhakatingi,

“Ameni!

Ghwe Chaala ghwitw,

tukukupaalisa, tukukughindika nu kukupaalisha,

soona amahala, ubhukulumba, ubhwosongo na maka

fyako bhwila na bhwila.

Ameni!”

¹³ Po yumo mu bhosongo bhala akaambuusha akati, “Kali, bhooni abho bhaabho bhafwalite imiselekesha imyelu? Kali, bhafumite kuughu?”

¹⁴ Po une ingamwamula ingati, “Ghwe songo ghwangu, ughwe ghweghwe ubhameenye.” Akaambuula akati, “Abho bho bhala bhaabho bhakapoota indamyo ingulu shila. Bhasukite imiselekesha yaabho nu kuyipela ukubha myelu lwoshi ukubhombela ibhanda ilya Konang’ooshi.

¹⁵ Yo yiyo nongwa iyi bhali pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale icha Chaala. Bhakumwipuuta pabhushiku na pamuusi mu Nyumba iya Chaala. Ghwepe uChaala yuuyo iikiile pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale, akubhapa ubhwikalo nu kubhalindilila.

¹⁶ Bhoope bhataabhakabhe ni sala pamu inyoota soona. Soona bhataabhakapem-bighwe naalumo nu muufuku umukali ughwa lisubha.

¹⁷ Paapo aKonang’ooshi kaako kali pakati pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale indikakabhe kaliishi kaabho. Indikakabhalongoshange bhooshi ukubhuuka papiipi ni mbwibhwi isha miishi agha bhwumi. Ghwepe uChaala indiakabhapuupule amaashooshi ghaabho ghooshi.”

8

AKonang’ooshi kakughambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhuhaano na fibhili (7)

¹ Po bhwo aKonang’ooshi kakughambula ingolya iya chindindo icha bhuhaano na fibhili, kumwanya ukwo kukabha myee ku kabhalilo akanandi.

² Po ingabhabhona abhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili (7) bhala bhiimite pandaashi pa Chaala, soona ghweshi akapeeliighwa ingangabhwhite.

³ Po ughwandumi umunine akiisa iima pandaashi pa chighemo. Ughwandumi uyo akabha akolite ibhakuli ilya sahabhu ilya kufuukishikisha. Akapeeliighwa ifyakufuukisha ifyingi ukuti oongaanie ni nyipuuto isha bhiitiki bhooshi, atiishe pa chighemo icha sahabhu chiicho chili pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale.

⁴ Po ilyoshi ilya ifyakufuukisha ifyo pamupeene ni nyipuuto isha bhiitiki, fikakwela kumwanya ukufuma mu kakono aka ghwandumi uyo nu kufika pandaashi pa Chaala.

⁵ Po ughwandumi uyo akeegha ibhakuli lyake, akiisusha ingalashibhwe ukufuma pa chighemo, akashitaagha pa chiisu. Po ingapulika ukupaya ukwa fula, ingakabhona akalabhi, soona choope ichiisu chikayingiya.

Abhandumi bhanna abha kwanda bhakupuuta ingangabhwhite shaabho

⁶ Po abhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili bhala bhaabho bhakabha bhali ni ngangabhwhite ihaano na shibhili (7), bhakiitendekesha ukupuuta ingangabhwhite shaabho.

⁷ Ughwandumi ughwa kwanda akapuuta ingangabhwhite yaake. Po kukabha ifula iya mayondo nu mulilo ghuughwo ghukabha ghwongaante ni ibhanda, fikataaghighwa pa chiisu. Umulilo ughwo ghukapemba ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa chiisu. Amakokwe ni chiposo chooshi ichibhisi fiifyo fikabha pabhuyo ubhwo fikalungula.

⁸ Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhili akapuuta ingangabhwhite yaake. Po akandu kaako kakabha ungati kaghamba akakulu ngaani kaako kakaakagha umulilo, kakataaghighwa mu nyanja. Bhwo kaagha mu nyanja, ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa nyanja iyo, bhukasanuka ukubha libhanda.

⁹ Po ifipelighwa fyoshi fiifyo fikabha mubhuyo ubhwa nyanja ubhwo, fikafwa. Shoope ingalabha shooshi shiisho shikabha mubhuyo ubhwa nyanja ubhwo, shikakomanika.

¹⁰ Ughwandumi ughwa bhutatu akapuuta ingangabhwhite yaake. Po indoondwa ingulu ngaani yikagha ukufuma kumwanya. Indoondwa iyo yikaakagha ungati nyaale, yoope yikagha ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa sooko nu bhwa mbwibhwi.

¹¹ Indoondwa iyo yikiitishighwanga Bhuhafu. Indoondwa iyo yikabhusanusha ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa miishi ukubha makali. Po abhandu abhingi bhakafwa ku nongwa iya kung'wa amiishi agho.

¹² Ughwandumi ughwa bhunna akapuuta ingangabhwhite yaake. Po ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa lisubha, bhukakomighwa ukuti manye bhuhbalishange. Bhuhubhwo bhope ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu ubhwa mweshi ni ndoondwa bhukakomighwa ukuti manye bhuhbalishange. Soonu koope akabhalilo kamu mu tubhalilo tutatu (1/3) utwa pamuusi na pabhushiku, kakapootwa ukubhwagha ubhwelu.

¹³ Po ingatesha nu kupulika umuswanga ghumo ghukupuluka kumwanya. Umuswanga ughwo ghukakuutagha ghukatingi, "Lwabho, lwabho, lwabho abho bhaabho bhakwikala pa chiisu ku nongwa iya kuti abhandumi bhutatu abho bhaabho bhaashaala bhiitendekeshiishe ukupuuta ingangabhwhite!"

9

Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano akupuuta ingangabhwhite yaake

¹ Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano akapuuta ingangabhwhite yaake. Po ingayibhona indoondwa yiyo yighwile pa chiisu ukufuma kumwanya. Indoondwa iyo yikapeeliighwa ulufungulilo ulwa bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano.

² Indoondwa iyo yikiighula ubhwina ubhwo. Likafuma ilyoshi ilyingi isa ilya chighemo ichikulu ngaani. Lyope isubha na kumwanya fikabha fitakubhoneka ku nongwa iya lyoshi lila.

³ Po ingabhabhona abhopalaala bhakufuma mu lyoshi. Abhopalaala abho bhakanyambaana pa chiisu. Soonu bhakapeeliighwa amaka isa ghaagho bhali nagho abhongoonya.

⁴ Po bhakalaghighwa ukuti manye bhakomaniange naakamu, ichiposo, amaani pamu amakokwe, loole bhahhafunde abhandu bheene bhaabho bhatali ni chindindo icha Chaala pa fyeni fyabho.

⁵ Abhopalaala abho bhakapeeliighwa amaka agha kubhafunda abhandu ku myeshi mihaanooshe, loole manye bhahhaghoghaghe. Bhwope ubhubhafu bhwabho bhukabha ungati bhuhhafu ubhwa kulumighwa nu ngoonya.

⁶ Amashiku agho abhandu indibhakalondaghe ubhufwe loole bhataabhakabhaghe naalumo. Indibhakanyonywange ukufwa, loole bhataabhakafwe.

⁷ Abhopalaala abho bhakabha ungati falaasi shiisho shikabhiikighwa ngaanila ukubhuuka ku bhwite.* Ku mitu yaabho bhakafwala ifkooko ungati ngigha isha sahabhu, soona ifyeni fyabho fikabha figheliile ni fyeni ifya bhandu.

⁸ Bhakabha ni ching'wili ichtitali isa icha bhakolo. Soona bhakabha na miino ungati gha ngalamu.

⁹ Bhakabha bhafwalite iingulu iya cheela pa fifubha fyabho. Bhwo bhakupuluka, ifipapande fyabho fikaghulumagha ungati lishu ilya maghali amingi agha falaasi ghaagho ghakukinda ukubhuuka ku bhwite.

¹⁰ Abhopalaala abho bhakabha ni mipeepe yiyi yikabha ni myifwa ungati ya bhongoonya. Soona ku mipeepe yaabho kukabha na maka agha kubhafunda abhandu ku myeshi mihaano. ¹¹ Bhakabha nu malafyale yuuyo akabha ghwandumi ughwa bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano. Ingamu iya ghwandumi uyo, ku njugha iya Chihibhuli ghwi Abhandoni na ku njugha iya Chighiliki ghwi Apooliyoni. Ingamu isho kwo kuti, "Mupyuti."

¹² Ulupyuto ulwa "Lwabho" ulwa bhwandilo lwakinda. Tesha! Shiliipo imbyuto shibhili isha "Lwabho" shiisho shikwisa.

*Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na yumo (6)
akapuuta ingangabhwite yaake*

¹³ Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na yumo akapuuta ingangabhwite yaake. Po ingapulika ishu ukufuma inguto inna shila isha chighemo icha sahabhu chiicho chili pandaashi pa Chaala.

¹⁴ Ishu ilyo likamubhuula ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na yumo yuuyo akabha ni ngangabhwite likati, "Bhiighulile abhandumi bhanna bhaabho bhapinyiighwe ku lusooko ulukulu ulwa Fulaati."

¹⁵ Po ughwandumi uyo akabhiighulila abhandumi bhanna bhala ukuti bhabhaghoghe abhandu ubhuyo bhumu mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa bhandu pa chiisu. Abhandumi abho bhakabha bhahhiikighwe ngaanila ku kabhalilo ako, ishiku ilyo, umweshi ughwo ni chinja chichiicho.

¹⁶ Abhashikali abhingi bhaabho bhakabha bhakwelite ifalaasi bhakiisa. Po ingapulika ukuti abhashikali abho bhooshi pamupeene, bhakabha imiliyooni imya shibhili (200,000,000).

¹⁷ Ulu lwo lulwo ingashibhona ifalaasi na bhala bhaabho bhakabha bhakwelite pamwanya yaabho mu njoshi yangu. Bhaabho bhakakwela pamwanya pa falaasi isho bhakabha bhafwalite iingulu pa fifubha fyabho. Iingulu isho shikabha sha langi ingesamu isa umulilo, umabhinguni ni langi iya matone. Imitu iya falaasi isho yikabha ungati mitu iya ngalamu. Ku milomu iya falaasi isho, kukafumagha umulilo, ilyoshi na mayondo ghaagho ghakwaka.

¹⁸ Po abhandu ubhuyo bhumu mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa bhandu pa chiisu bhakaghoghigwa ni mbyuto ishi shitatu: umulilo, ilyoshi na mayondo ghaagho ghakaakagha ukufuma ku milomu iya falaasi isho.

¹⁹ Amaka agha falaasi isho ghakabha ku milomu na ku miswighala yaabho. Paapo imiswighala yaabho iyo yikabha ni mitu ungati ya njoka. Imitu iyo yo yiyi yikabhafundagha abhandu.

²⁰ Abhandu bhaabho bhatakafwa ku mbyuto isho shiisho shikabhaagha abhandu abhanine, bhatakapinduka nu kwilaata ubhutulanongwa bhwabho. Abhandu abho, bhatakaleka ukwipuuta imbepo imbiibhi na bhochaala abha mandini agha sahabhu, indalama, ifyela pamu abha mayondo na makokwe, abhochaala bhaabho bhatakutesha, bhatakupulika soona bhatakughenda.

²¹ Soonu bhatakapinduka nu kwilaata ku nongwa iya bhughoghi bhwabho, ubhuloshi bhwabho, ubhushipani bhwabho pamu ubhwifi bhwabho.

10

Ughwandumi yuuyo ali nu kalata umunandi

¹ Po ingamubhona ughwandumi umunine ughwa maka akwika ukufuma kumwanya. Amabhinguni ghakamushunguulila, pa mutu ghwake pakabha nu mupingopingo ughwa fula. Pa maaso pakang'ang'agha ungati lisubha, twope utulundi twake tukabha ungati mbanda shiisho shikwaka umulilo.

² Ughwandumi uyo akabha nu kalata umunandi ku kakono kaake yuuyo abhaaluli-ighwe. Akakanya na kalundi aka kumwisa pamwanya pa nyanja na kalundi aka kushoomi pa chiisu.

³ Soona akiitisha ku ishu ilya pamwanya isa ilya kughuluma ukwa ngalamu. Bhwo akwitisha, kumwanya kukiitikila ku sila iya kupaya kahaano na kabhili (7).

⁴ Bhwo kumwanya kukupaya kahaano na kabhili, ingalondagha ukusimba. Loole ingapulika ishu ukufuma kumwanya likati, “Manye ughasimbaghe amashu agha kupaya kahaano na kabhili agho! Paapo ghatabhiikiighwe pabhwelu.”

⁵ Po ughwandumi uyo yuuyo akabha akanyite akalundi kamu pamwanya pa nyanja na kanine pa chiisu, akiinula akakono kaake aka kumwisa kumwanya.

⁶ Akaloolika ku ngamu iya Chaala yuuyo mwumi bhwila na bhwila, yuuyo akapela kumwanya na pa chiisu, inyanja pamupeene ni fipelighwa fiifyo fliimwo akati, “UChaala ataaabhe na kabhalilo aka kulindilila soona, loole indiabhombe shiisho atumwile ukubhomba.

⁷ Loole akabhalilo kaako ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na bhabhili (7) indiakapuute ingangabhwite yaake, ako kabhalilo kaako uChaala indiakamalihe ulubhaatiko lwake lualwo lutabhiikiighwe pabhwelu ku bhandu. Indishikabhombighwe isho isa muumwo akabhafumushikisha abhabhombi bhaake abhasololi.”

⁸ Po ishu lila ukufuma kumwanya likaanyiitisha soona likati, “Bhuuka ku ghwandumi yuuyo iimite na kalundi aka kumwisa pamwanya pa nyanja na kanine pa chiisu. Uye ghweghe ukalata umunandi yula yuuyo abhaaluliighwe, yuuyo ali ku kakono kaake.”

⁹ Po ingabhuuka ku ghwandumi yula, ingamubhuula ukuti aambe ukalata umunandi yula. Akaambuula akati, “Eegha ulye. Bhwo kulya, mu mulomu ghwako indiabhe mwisa ungati bhwuki, loole mu lufukwe lwako indiabhe mukali.”

¹⁰ Po ingeegha ukalata umunandi yula yuuyo akabha ku kakono aka ghwandumi yula, ingalya. Ukalata uyo, akabha mwisa ungati bhwuki mu mulomu ghwangu, loole bhwo naamila, akabha mukali mu lufukwe lwangu.

¹¹ Po ingabhuulighwa ulu, “Kulondighwa ukusolola soona ku shiisho shikuya pakubhoneka ku fikolo ifyingi, ifyisu ifyingi, abhandu abha njugha inyingi na bhomalafyale abhingi.”

11

Abhakeeti bhabhili abha Chaala

¹ Po ingapeeliighwa ingoomo iya kupimila nu kubhuulighwa ulu, “Bhuuka upime iNyumba iya Chaala ni chighemo chaake. Soona ubhabhelenge abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakwipuuta umwo.

² Loole manye upime ulupaso ulwa kuuse ulwa Nyumba iya Chaala* paapo imbapiile abhandu bhaabho bhatakumwitika uChaala. Bhoope indibhakakanye mu kaaya akeelu akabhalilo aka myeshi amalongo manna na mibhili (42).

³ Indiangabhatume abhakeeti bhangu bhabhili, soona indiingabhape amaka agha kusolola akabhalilo aka mashiku ielufu yimo, inya shibhili na malongo mahaano na limo (1,260), bhwo bhafwalite imyenda iya maghunila ukulangisha ubhuswimaane.”

⁴ Abhakeeti bhabhili abho, mishunguti mibhili ni fitalati fibhili fiifyo fyimite pandaashi pa Malafyale uChaala yuuyo akulongosha ichiisu.*

⁵ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubhafunda, umulilo ghukufuma mu milomu yaabho nu kubhaghogha abhalughu bhaabho. Bhubhuubhwo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akulonda ukubhafulasha umwe, ghwepe akughoghghwa.

⁶ Abhakeeti abho bhali na maka agha kushighila kumwanya ukuti ifula manye yitime amashiku ghooshi ghaagho bhakusolola. Soona bhali na maka agha kusanusha amiishi ukubha libhanda nu kupela imbyuto isha luko nu luko pa chiisu isa muumwo bhiighaniile.

⁷ Bhwo bhaamala ukufumusha inongwa isha Chaala, ilikanu liilyo likakwela ukufuma mu bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano, indilikalwe nabho. Lyope indilikabhapoote nu kubhaghogha.

⁸ Imifimba iya bhakeeti abho indiyikabhe mu sila iya kaaya akakulu kala kaako mu njugha iya fyili bhakuti, Sondoma pamu Miisili. Apo po paapo uMalafyale ghwabho uYeesu Kilisiti akakomeelighwa pa chikobhekano.

⁹ Abhandu abha twaya twoshi, ifikolo fyoshi, injugha shooshi ni fyisu fyoshi, indibhakateshe imifimba iya bhakeeti bhabhili abho ku mashiku matatu ni sala kalongo na shibhili (12). Abhandu abho bhataabhakamwitikishe umundu naayumo ukuyishiila imifimba iyo.

* 11:2 11:2 Bhelenga ishu ilya *INyumba iya Chaala* ku Mashu aMaheesa. ✧ 11:4 11:4 Sakaliya 4:1-14

¹⁰ Abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala pa chiisu indibhakahobhoke nu kululuutila ku nongwa iya bhufwe ubhwa bhakeeti abho. Indibhakapeelane bheene-bheene ise-keesho ku nongwa iya kuti abhasololi bhabhili abho bhakabhapelelagha indamyo abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisu.

¹¹ Loole bhwo amashiku matatu ni sala kalongo na shibhili ghaakinda, uChaala akabhapuutila umwughi ughwa bhwumi, po bhoope bhakiima. Abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabhahona bhakooghopa leka.

¹² Po abhasololi bhabhili abho bhakapulika ishuru ilya pamwanya ukufuma kumwanya likati, “Kwela, isagha kumwanya kuno!” Bhoope bhakakwela ukubhuuka kumwanya mu ibhingu bhwo abhalughu bhaabho bhakutesha.

¹³ Akabhalilo kala kala, ichiisu chikayingiya leka, ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo kalongo (1/10) ubhwa kaaya kooshi bhukakomanika. Ku nongwa iya kayingiyi ako, abhandu abhoelufu bhahaano na bhabhili (7,000) bhakafwa. Po abhanine bhooshi bhaabho bhakashaala, bhakooghopa nu kumupaala uChaala ughwa kumwanya.

¹⁴ Po ulupyuto ulwa bhuhili lwakinda. Tesha, ulupyuto ulwa bhutatu lwapalamila ukwisa chishita kukaabha.

Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na bhabhili (7)

akupuuta ingangabhwite yaake

¹⁵ Ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na bhabhili akupuuta ingangabhwite yaake. Po ingapulika amashu agha pamwanya kumwanya ukwo ghakuti,

“Ubhunyafyale ubhwa pa chiisu,

bhwabha bhunyafyale bhwa Chaala uMalafyale ghwitu

nu Mesiiya[†] ghwake uMupoki ghwitu,

uChaala indialongoshange bhwila na bhwila.”

¹⁶ Po abhosongo amalongo mabhili na bhanna (24) bhaabho bhakabha bhiikiile pa fitengu fyabho ifya bhunyafyale pandaashi pa Chaala, bhakafughamila nu kumwipuuta uChaala.

¹⁷ Bhakamupaalisha bhakati,

“Tukukupaalisha Malafyale Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi,

ughwe ghwe uliipo, soona ukabhaapo,

paapo ghweghite amaka ghaako amakulu

nu kwanda ukulongosha.

¹⁸ Abhandu bhaabho bhatakakwitika ughwe bhakakukalalila, loole akabhalilo kaako aka kubhakalalila abheene, kaafika.

Aka kabhalilo aka kubhalonga bhaabho bhakafwa,

soona kabhalilo aka kubhahomba abhahombi bhaako abhasololi,

abhiitiki na bhaabho bhakayighindikagha ingamu yaako,

abhosongo na bhakeke.

Aka kabhalilo aka kubhafunda

abhandu bhaabho bhakuchikomana ichiisu.”

¹⁹ Po ingachibhona ichiighi icha Nyumba iya Chaala kumwanya chikwighuka. Bhwo chiighuka, ingalibhona Ibhososhi ilya Lwitikano mu Nyumba iyo. Soona ingakabhona akalabhi, ingapulika ukupaya ukwa fula, choope ichiisu chikayingiya. Soona kukabha ni fula inyingi iya mayondo.

12

Umukolo nu Muyoka

¹ Po kumwanya ukwo kukabhoneka ichilangisho icha kuswighisha. Kukabha nu mukolo yuuyo akabha iimite pakati pi isubha, ghwope umweshi ghukabha paase pa tulundi twake. Soona ku mutu ghwake kukabha ni ngigha iya bhunyafyale yiyi yikabha ni ndoondwa kalongo na shibhili (12).

² Umukolo uyo akabha pa bhung'wamu, akalilagha ku nongwa iya bhuhafu nu kutaamighwa ukupaapa.

³ Soona kukabhoneka ichilangisho ichinine icha kuswighisha kumwanya ukwo, ingaghubhona uMuyoka umukesamu. UMuyoka ughwo ghukabha ni mitu mihaano na mibhili (7) ni mbembe kalongo (10), soona ghwoshi umutu ghukabha ni ngigha iya bhunyafyale.

⁴ UMuyoka ughwo ghukabhombela ubhusinda bhwake ukupyaghila ubhuyo bhumo mubhuyo bhutatu (1/3) ubhwa ndoondwa isha kumwanya nu kushitaagha pa chiisu.

[†] 11:15 11:15 **UMesiiya** Kwo kuti, *Kilisiti*. Bhelenga ingamu iya **UKilisiti** ku Mashu aMaheesa.

Soona ghukiima pandaashi pa mukolo uyo yuuyo akabha papiipi ukupaapa ukuti ghumulye umwana ghwake bhwo aapaapighwa.

⁵ Po umukolo uyo akapaapa umwana umuliisha yuuyo indiabhalongoshange abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi ukubhombela ingoomo iya cheela. Umwana ghwake uyo akeeghighwa ku maka ukubhuuka kwa Chaala, ku chitengu chaake icha bhunyafyale.

⁶ Po umukolo uyo akakindila ku lungalangala, pabhuyo bhuubhwo uChaala akabha amutendekesheshiishe ukuti amusunge ukwo ku mashiku ielufu yimo, inya shibhili na malongo mahaano na limo (1,260).

⁷ Ubhwhite bhukaanda kumwanya. Ughwandumi usongo yuuyo ingamu yaake ghwi Mikaeli pamupeene na bhandumi bhaake, bhakaanda ukulwa nu Muyoka ghula pamupeene na bhandumi bhaake.

⁸ Loole uMuyoka na bhandumi bhaake bhakapootwa, bhakakiishighwa nu kushita kubha nu bhwikalo bhwabho soona kumwanya ukwo.

⁹ UMikaeli na bhandumi bhaake bhakaghutaagha uMuyoka ghula, ghukaghwa pa chiisu pamupeene na bhandumi bhaake. UMuyoka ughwo yo yila njoka iya bhwila yiyo yikwitishighwa Ibhilisi pamu Seetano, yuuyo akubhashimbula abhandu bhooshi ukuti bhabhombaghe imbiibhi.*

¹⁰ Ingapulika ishu ilya pamwanya ukufuma kumwanya likuti ulu, "Ulu, uChaala ghwitu aabhapoka abhandu bhaake.

Aabhombela amaka ghaake ukulangisha ubhunyafyale bhwake!

Ghwepe uMesiiya ghwake aalangisha amaka ghaake.

Paapo uMikaeli na bhandumi bhaake bhaamutaagha paase

yuuyo akubhasitaaka abhiitiki abhanyitu,

yuuyo akubhasitaaka pandaashi pa Chaala

pabhushiku na pamuusi.

¹¹ Abhiitiki abhanyitu bhakamupoota ku ibhanda ilya Konang'oooshi, na ku bhukeeti bhuubhwo bhakayughagha pabhwelu.

Paapo bhatakabhusaaghilagha ubhwumi bhwabho,

bhakabha bhiitendekeshiishe ukufwa ku nongwa iya kumwitika uYeesu.

¹² Po sekelagha umwe mwe muli kumwanya, na mwe mukwikala ukwo!

Lwinyu mwe mukwikala pa chiisu na mu nyanja

paapo uSeetano iilomuka kukwinyu bhwo akaleele nalooli.

Akaleele paapo ameenye ukuti ali na kabhalilo kanandiishe."

¹³ Bhwo uMuyoka ghula ghwashaagha ukuti ghwataaghighwa pa chiisu, ghukamukonga umukolo yula yuuyo akapaapa umwana umuliisha.

¹⁴ Loole uChaala akamupa umukolo uyo ifipapande fibhili ungati fya muswanga ukuti apuluke ukubhuuka ku lungalangala ukwo, pabhuyo bhuubhwo umwene akabha amutendekesheshiishe ukuti abhe kubhatali ni njoka iya bhwila yila. UChaala indiamusungaghe ukwo ku fyinja fitatu, imyeshi mihaano na ghumo (3 1/2).*

¹⁵ Injoka iya bhwila iyo yikafumya amiishi amingi ungati lusooko ukufuma mu mulomu ghwake ukuti ghamukonge kunyuma umukolo uyo nu kumubhukiisha.

¹⁶ Loole ichiisu chikamwafwa umukolo uyo ku sila iya kughamila amiishi ghooshi ukufuma mu mulomu ughwa Muyoka ghula.

¹⁷ UMuyoka ughwo ghukamukalalila leka umukolo uyo, ghukabhuuka pakulwa na bhaana bhaake bhamu bhaabho bhakashaala. Abhaana abho bho bhala bhaabho bhakukonga indaghilo isha Chaala nu kushimikisha inongwa isha Yeesu pabhwelu. Po uMuyoka ghula ghukiima pa musanga kulubhafu ku nyanja.

13

Ilikanu ilya kwanda

¹ Po ingalibhona ilikanu likufuma mu nyanja. Ilikanu ilyo likabha ni mitu mihaano na mibhili (7) ni mbembe kalongo (10). Yooshi imbembe yikabha ni ngigha iya bhunyafyale, soona ghwoshi umutu ghukabha ghusimbiighwe ingamu iya kumufuuya uChaala.

² Ilikanu ilyo liilyo ingalibhona likaghelela nu sheela, loole utulundi twake tukabha ungati twa ndubhu,* nu mulomu ghwake ghukabha ungati ghwa ngalamu.* UMuyoka

* 12:9 12:9 Bhwandilo 3:1-15 * 12:14 12:14 *Ku fyinja fitatu, imyeshi mihaano na ghumo* Akabhalilo aka kagheliile na mashiku 1,260. Soonu kagheliile ni myeshi 42. Akabhalilo aka kakulangisha akabhalilo kaako katiyiilaniishe paapo katagheliile ni fyinja 7 fiifyo fikulangisha akabhalilo kaako kiiyiilaniishe. * 13:2 13:2

Indubhu Ichi chikanu ichikulu chiicho chikwoghofya soona chikali leka. * 13:2 13:2 Ndaniyeeli 7:3-7

ghula ghukalipa ilikanu ilyo amaka ghaake, ichtengu chaake icha bhunyafyale nu bhulongoshi ubhukulu. ³ Umutu ghumo ughwa likanu ilyo ghukabha ni ibhala liilyo likulangisha ukuti ghukabha ni chilonda ichibhiibhi leka icha bhufwe, loole ichilonda icho chikapola. Abhandu bhooshi abha pa chiisu bhakaliswighagha nu kulikonga.

⁴ Soona bhakafughamilagha nu kughwipuuta uMuyoka ghula paapo ghukalipa ilikanu lila amaka ghaake agha kulongosha. Soona bhakalyipuuta ilikanu ilyo bhakati, “Kali, ghwini yuuyo agheliile ni likanu ili? Soona, kali, ghwini yuuyo abhaghiile ukulwa ubhwhite nalyo?”

⁵ Ilikanu ilyo likapeeliighwa ukwifuna nu kuyugha amashu agha kumufuuya uChaala. Soona likapeeliighwa amaka agha kulongosha imyeshi amalongo manna na mabhili (42).

⁶ Po likaanda ukumutuka uChaala nu kuyituka ingamu yaake nu bhwikalo bhwake, kwo kuti ukubhatuka bhooshi bhaabho bhakwikala kumwanya.

⁷ Likiitkishighwa ukulwa ubhwhite na bhiitiki nu kubhapoota. Soona likapeeliighwa amaka agha kulongosha abhandu abha fikolo fyoshi, abha twaya twoshi, abha njugha shooshi na bha chiisu chooshi.

⁸ Abhandu bhooshi abha pa chiisu indibhalifughamilaghe nu kulyipuuta ilikanu ilyo. Loole bheene bhala bhaabho ingamu shaabho shikasimbighwa mwa kalata ughwa bhwumi ukufuma kubhwandilo ubhwa kupelighwa ichiisu, bho bhaabho bhataabhakalyipuute ilikanu ilyo. Ukalata uyo ghwa Konang’ooshi kaako kakaghoghigwa.

⁹ Umundu yuuyo ali ni fyufwo, apulike.

¹⁰ Umundu yuuyo akulondighwa ukupokighwa ku maka, ghwepe indiakapokighwe ku maka.

Umundu yuuyo akulondighwa ukughoghigwa

nu mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite,

ghwepe indiakaghoghigwe nu mumaaghi ughwo.

Apo po paapo abhiitiki bhakulondighwa bhakibhaghe nu kumusubhaalila uChaala.

Ilikanu ilya bhuhili

¹¹ Po ingalibhona soona ilikanu ilinine likukwela kumwanya ukufuma pa chiisu. Ilikanu ilyo likabha ni mbembe shibhili inandi ungati sha konang’ooshi, loole ishu lyake likabha ungati iya Muyoka ghula.

¹² Likabhombela amaka ghooshi agha likanu ilya kwanda lila pa bhuyo ubhwa likanu ilya kwanda ilyo. Ilikanu ilya bhuhili ilyo likabhafimbilisha abhandu bhooshi abha pa chiisu ukuti bhalifughamilaghe nu kulyipuuta ilikanu ilya kwanda liilyo likabha ni chilonda icha bhufwe chiicho chikapola.

¹³ Ilikanu ilya bhuhili ilyo likabhomba ifyika ifya kuswighisha, soona likapela umulilo ukwilomuka ukufuma kumwanya ukufika pa chiisu bhwo abhandu bhakutesha.

¹⁴ Ku sila iya fyika ifyo fiifyo likapeeliighwa ukubhomba ku nongwa iya likanu ilya kwanda lila, likabhashimbula abhandu bhooshi abha pa chiisu. Po likabhalaghila ukuti bhatendekeshe uchaala ughwa kulighindika ilikanu ilya kwanda lila liilyo likafulashighwa nu mumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite, loole likeendelela ukubha lyumi.

¹⁵ Ilikanu ilya bhuhili ilyo likapeeliighwa amaka agha kumupuutula uchaala uyo umwughi ukuti abhe mwumi nu kubha na maka agha kuyugha nu kubhaghogha bhooshi bhaabho bhakukaana ukumwipuuta uchaala uyo.

¹⁶ Soona likabhafimbilisha abhandu bhooshi, abhosongo na bhakeke, abhakabhi na bhapiina, bhaabho bhaabhuke na bhaabho bhatumwa ukuti bhabhiikighwe ichindindo pa tukono twabho utwa kumwisa pamu pa fyeni fyabho.

¹⁷ Soona likalaghila ukuti umundu ghweshi yula manye aghulaghe pamu ukughulisha akandu kooshi kala linga atali ni chindindo icho, kwo kuti ingamu iya likanu ilya kwanda lila pamu imbelengelo iya ngamu yaake.

¹⁸ Akandu aka kakulonda amahala. Ughwa mahala, abhelenge imbelengelo iya likanu ilyo, paapo imbelengelo yaake ya mundu yumo. Imbelengelo yaake, inya ihaano na yimo, amalongo mahaano na limo, tuhaano na kamu (666).

14

aKonang’ooshi na bhandu bhaake

¹ Po ingatesha kumwanya, ingakabhona aKonang’ooshi kiimite pamwanya pa kaghamba aka Siyooni* pamupeene na bhandu bhaake abhoelufu imya yimo, amalongo manna na bhoelufu bhanna (144,000). Abhandu abho bhakabha bhasimbiighwe pa fyeni fyabho ingamu iya Konang’ooshi ni ngamu iya Taata ghwake.

* 14:1 14:1 Akaghamba aka Siyooni Kwo kuti, Yelusaleemu, akaaya akeelu aka Chaala.

² Ingapulika ishu ukufuma kumwanya ungati lishu ilya saato iya miishi amingi, pamu ungati lishu ilya kughuluma ukwa kupaya ifula. Soona, ishu ilya liilyo ingalipulika likabha ungati lya bhakoma finanda bhaabho bhakukoma ifinanda fyabho pamupeene.

³ Abhandu abho bhakiimbagha ulwimbo ulupya pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale, na pa pipelighwa ifya bhwumi fila na pa bhosongo amalongo mabhili na bhanna (24) bhala. Bhakiimbagha ulwimbo luulwo atakabhaapo umundu umunine naayumo yuuyo akabhanghila ukumanyila, loole abhandu abhoelufu imya yimo, amalongo manna na bhoelufu bhanna bhala bhaabho bhakabha bhapokiighwe ukufuma mu chiisu.

⁴ Abhandu abho bho bhala bhaabho bhatakiinyasha imibhili yaabho ku sila iya kubhomba ubhushipani na bhakolo, paapo bhakabha bhataghonite naalumo na bhakolo. Abheene bhakukakonga aKonang'ooshi kwoshi kuukwo kakubhuuka. Bhakapokighwa ukufuma ku bhandu nu kubhiikighwa kwa Chaala na ku Konang'ooshi ungati fyabhupe ifya bhwandilo.

⁵ Abheene bhatakayughagha ubhumyashi soona bhatakabha nu bhubhiibhi naabhumo.

Abhandumi bhatatu bhakufumusha inongwa isha Chaala

⁶ Ingamubhona ughwandumi umunine akupuluka kumwanya. Ughwandumi uyo akabha ali ni Nongwa iNyisa iya bhwila na bhwila iya kubhalumbilila abhandu bhaabho bhakwikala mu chiisu, abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi, abha fikolo fyoshi, abha njugha shooshi na bha twaya twoshi.

⁷ Po ughwandumi uyo akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, "Mwipuutaghe nu kumupaala uChaala, paapo akabhalilo aka kubhalonga abhandu kafikite. Mwipuutaghe yuuyo akapela kumwanya, ichiisu, inyanja ni mbwibhwi."

⁸ Ughwandumi umunine ughwa bhuhili akakonga, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, "Kaghwile! Kaghwile lwoshi akaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli!"[†] Paapo kakabhang'weshanga ubhwalwa ubhukali abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi, ukuti bhanyonywange ngaani ukubhomba ubhushipani pamupeene nako."

⁹ Ughwandumi umunine ughwa bhatatu akakonga, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya akati, "Linga umundu akulyipuuta ilikanu ilyo pamupeene nu chaala ghwake, nu kubhiikighwa ichindindo pa cheeni chaake pamu pa kakono kaake,

¹⁰ uChaala indiakamufunde ngaani umundu uyo ku nongwa iya lyoyo lyake ikulu. Umundu uyo indiakabhe ungati munda yuuyo aghaalite ku nongwa iya kung'wa ubhwalwa ubhukali bhuhwwo bhutoongaante na miishi. Soona, uChaala indiakamufunde mu mulilo umukali ngaani pandaashi pa bhandumi abheelu na pandaashi pa Konang'ooshi.

¹¹ Ilyoshi ilya mulilo ughwa lufunde ilyo indilikakwelaghe kumwanya bhwila na bhwila. Kutaakukabhepo ukutuusha pabhushiku pamu pamuusi ku bhandu abho bhaabho bhakalyipuutagha ilikanu pamupeene nu chaala ghwake na bhala bhaabho bhakabhiikighwa ichindindo icha ngamu yaake."

¹² Po abhiitiki bhaabho bhakukonga indaghilo isha Chaala nu kumwitika uYeesu, bhakulondighwa bhakibhaghe.

¹³ Ingapulika ishu ukufuma kumwanya likuti, "Simba ishi! Bhasayighwa abhandu bhaabho bhakufwa ukufuma ulu bhwo bhakumwitika uMalafyale uYeesu!" Ghwepe uMbepo uMwelu akati, "Nalooli! Indibhakwaghe ukutuusha ukufuma mu kulabha kwabhwwo ku nongwa iya mbombo shaabho inyiisa shiishe bhashibhombite."

Ifyakwinula

¹⁴ Po ingatesha soona kumwanya nu kulibhona ibhingu ilyelu. Pamwanya pi ibhingu ilyo akiikala umundu yuuyo akabha ungati Mwana ughwa Mundu.[‡] Umundu uyo akabha afwalite ingigha iya sahabhu iya bhunyafyale ku mutu ghwake nu kukola isuula ingali ngaani ku kakono kaake.

¹⁵ Po ughwandumi umunine akafuma mu Nyumba iya Chaala, akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya, akamubhuula yula yuuyo akabha iikiile pamwanya pi ibhingu akati, "Eegha isuula yaako uye ghwinule ifibhyalighwa ifya pa chiisu ku nongwa iya kuti fikalite, koope akabhalilo aka kwina kafikite."

¹⁶ Po uyo yuuyo akabha iikiile pamwanya pi ibhingu akabhombela isuula yaake ukwinula ifibhyalighwa fyoshi ifya mu chiisu chooshi.

[†] 14:8 14:8 *UBhaabheli* Umusimbi ughwa kalata uyu akayughagha akaaya kaako bhakuti, *Looma*. Ingamu iya Bhaabheli bhakabhombelagha ukubhuyugha, *Ubhunyafyale ubhuhubhi*. [‡] 14:14 14:14 Bhelenga ishu ilya *UMwana ughwa Mundu* ku Mashu aMaheesha.

¹⁷ Po ughwandumi umunine akafuma mu Nyumba iya Chaala kumwanya ukwo. Ghwepe akabha akolite isuula ingali ngaani.

¹⁸ Po akabhoneka soona ughwandumi umunine yuuyo akafuma pa chighemo, yuuyo akabha na maka agha kwimilila umulilo. Ughwandumi uyo akayugha ku ishu iya pamwanya, akamubhuula ughwandumi yula yuuyo akabha ni suula ingali akati, “Eegha isuula yaako, uye ghwinule utusamba utwa misabhibhu iya pa chiisu paapo iseke shaake shitonite.”

¹⁹ Po ughwandumi uyo akabhombela isuula yaake, akiinula isabhibhu isha pa chiisu, akashibhiika mu chombo ichikulu icha kukamila isabhibhu. Ukukama ukwo kukulangisha ilyoyo iya Chaala.

²⁰ Isabhibhu isho shikakamighwa mu chombo icha kukamila isabhibhu kuuse ku kaaya akakulu. Ibanda likatonyagha ukufuma mu chombo icho ungati lusooko luulwo ichishibha chaake chibhaghiile ukuyifika ifalaasi mu shingo, soona ubhutali bhwake bhukabha ikilomiita imya shitatu (300).

15

Ulwimbo ulwa Konang’ooshi

¹ Po ingachibhona ichiika ichinine kumwanya, ichiika icho chikabha chikulu soona cha kuswighisha. Ingabhabhona abhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili (7) bhaabho bhakabha na maka agha kutiisha imbyuto ihaano na shibhili (7) isha bhumulilo. Imbyuto isho shikabha sha kumaliisha ilyoyo iya Chaala.

² Soona ingakabhona akandu kaako kakabha ungati nyanja iya libhono yuuyo yoongaane nu mulilo. Soonu ingabhabhona abhandu bhala bhaabho bhakabha bhaalipoota ilikanu iya kwanda lila, uchaala ghwake pamupeene ni mbelengelo iya ngamu yaake. Abhandu abho bhakabha bhiimite kulubhafu ulwa nyanja iyo, soona bhakabha bhakolite mu tukono twabho ifinanda fiifyo uChaala akabhapa ukuti bhamwipuutaghe.

³ Bhakabha bhakwimba ulwimbo ulwa Moose umubhombi ughwa Chaala, luulwo lwimbo ulwa Konang’ooshi. Bhakiimbagha bhakatingi, “Ghwe Malafyale Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi,

imbombo shaako ngulu,
soona sha kuswighisha.

Ughwe ghwe Malafyale ughwa chiisu chooshi,
isila shaako sha bhugholofu,
soona sha nalooli.

⁴ Ghwe Malafyale, kali, ghwini yuuyo atakukwipuuta
nu kuyipaala ingamu yaako?

Ughwe ghwymwene ghweghwe ghwe Mwelu.

Abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi indibhakiise pandaashi papaako pakukwipuuta,
paapo imbombo yaako iya bhugholofu yikubhoneka pabhwelu.”

Amabhakuli mahaano na mabhili (7) agha lyoyo iya Chaala

⁵ Bhwo isho shaakinda, ingatesha kumwanya, ingayibhona iNyumba iya Chaala yiighuliighwe. INyumba iyo, litembe* liilyo likushimikisha ukubhaapo uChaala.

⁶ Abhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili abho bhaabho bhakabha na maka agha kutiisha imbyuto ihaano na shibhili, bhakafuma mu Nyumba iya Chaala mula. Bhakabha bhafwalite imyenda iya bhokamba abheelu abha kung’ang’a, bhiipinyite pa fifubha fyabho ingobha ingulu shiisho shitendekeshiighwe ni sahabhu.

⁷ Yumo mu fipelighwa ifya bhwumi finna fila, akabhapa abhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili bhala amabhakuli mahaano na mabhili agha sahabhu ghaagho ghakiisula ilyoyo iya Chaala yuuyo mwumi bhwila na bhwila.

⁸ Mu Nyumba iya Chaala mukiisula ilyoshi liilyo likafumagha mu bhukulumba ubhwa Chaala na maka ghaake. Atakabhaapo umundu naayumo yuuyo akabhaghila ukwingila mu Nyumba iyo soona ukufika paapo shaabhombighwa imbyuto ihaano na shibhili isho isha bhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili bhala.

16

¹ Ingapulika ishu iya pamwanya ukufuma mu Nyumba iya Chaala mula, likabhabhula abhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili (7) bhala likati, “Bhuukagha muye mukupule pa chiisu ilyoyo iya Chaala liilyo lili mu mabhakuli mahaano na mabhili (7).”

² Ughwandumi ughwa kwanda akabhuuka nu kukupula pa chiisu ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Nakalinga, amapuumba amabhiibhi ghaagho ghakubhabha ngaani ghakabhakola abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakabha ni chindindo icha likanu ilyo na bhaabho bhakiiputagha uchaala ghwake.

³ Po ughwandumi ughwa bhuhili ghwepe akabhuuka nu kukupula mu nyanja ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Amiishi ghakasanuka papaapo nu kubha ungati libhanda ilya mufimba. Po ifipelighwa fyoshi ifya bhwumi ifya mu nyanja fikafwa.

⁴ Po ughwandumi ughwa bhutatu ghwepe akabhuuka nu kukupula mu sooko na mu mbwibhwi ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Amiishi ghakasanuka ukubha libhanda.

⁵ Po ingapulika ughwandumi yuuyo akwimilila amiishi akati,
“Ghwe Mwele,

ghwe uliipo ulu, soona ghwe ukabhaapo!
Ughwe ghwe ghwanalooli,

soonu ubhulongi bhwako ubhu bhwa nalooli.
⁶ Paapo abhandu abhabhiibhi abha bhakakupula ibhanda
ilya bhiitiki bhaako na bhasololi bhaako.

Nuughwe Malafyale ghwabhapa ibhanda, bhang’we.
Lubhabhaghiile ulufundo ulwo!”

⁷ Po ingapulika ishu ukufuma pa chighemo likuti,
“Nalooli!

Ghwe Malafyale Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi,
ubhulongi bhwako bhubhaghile soona bhwa nalooli.”

⁸ Po ughwandumi ughwa bhunna akabhuuka nu kukupula pamwanya pi isubha ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Isubha likapeelighwa amaka agha kubhapemba abhandu nu mulilo ghwake.

⁹ Abhandu bhakapembigywa kabhiibhi leka. Bhakamutuka uChaala ku nongwa iya kuti akabha na maka ku sha mbyuto isho, loole bhatakapinduka nu kwilaata pamu ukuyipaala ingamu yaake.

¹⁰ Po ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano akabhuuka nu kukupula pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale ubhwa likanu lila ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Nakalinga, ichiisi chikafunikila bhunyafyale bhwake, abhandu bhakaanda ukwilumania indimi shaabho ku nongwa iya bhuhafu.

¹¹ Bhakamutuka uChaala ughwa kumwanya ku nongwa iya bhuhafu ubhukali na ku nongwa iya mapuumba ghaabho. Loole bhatakapinduka nu kwilaata imbombo shaabho imbiibhi.

¹² Po ghwepe ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na yumo (6) akabhuuka nu kukupula mu lusooko ulukulu luulwo bhakuti Fulaati ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Amiishi agha lusooko ulwo ghakuuma ukuti isila iya bhomalafyale ukufuma kuukwo isubha likufumila yitendekeshighwe.

¹³ Po ingashibhona imbepo imbiibhi shitatu shiisho shikaghelela na bhokasoto. Yimo yikafuma mu mulomu ughwa Muyoka ghula, inine yikafuma mu mulomu ughwa likanu ilya kwanda lila, ni nine yikafuma mu mulomu ughwa likanu ilya bhuhili liilyo likabha lisololi ilya bhumyashi.

¹⁴ Imbepo imbiibhi isho shili na maka agha kubhomba ifyika. Imbombo isha mbepo isho, kwo kubhuuka ku bhomalafyale bhooshi abha mu chiisu, ukubhabhunganania pamupeene ku nongwa iya kulwa ubhwite pi ishiku ikulu ilya Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi.

¹⁵ UMalafyale uYeesu akuti, “Tesha! Ingwisa isa muumwo umwif akwisa chishita kumanya. Musayighwa umundu yuuyo akubha maaso ku sila iya kushita kubhomba imbiibhi. Umundu uyo ali ungati mundu yuuyo afwalite imyenda ukuti manye iise akoshe isoni pabhwele ku nongwa iya kubha chitali.”

¹⁶ Po imbepo imbiibhi isho shikabhabhunganania abhomalafyale bhooshi pamupeene pabhuyo paapo bhakupiitisha ku njugha iya Chihibhuli ukuti Hali-Maghendoni.*

¹⁷ Po ughwandumi ughwa bhuhaano na bhahili (7) akabhuuka nu kukupula kumwanya ilyoyo ilya Chaala liilyo likabha mu ibhakuli lyake. Isha ilya pamwanya likapulikighwa ukufuma pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale, mu Nyumba iya Chaala likati, “Shooshi shaabhombighwa!”

* 16:16 16:16 *Hali-Maghendoni* kaghamba kaako kali mu chiisu icha Isilaeli paapo aBhaisilaeli bhakawilagha ubhwite akingi.

¹⁸ Kukabha na kalabhi, ukughuluma ukwa fula na kayingiyingi akakulu ngaani. Akayingiyingi ako kakabha kakulu ngaani ukukinda twoshi ukufuma paapo uChaala akapela abhandu.

¹⁹ Po akaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli kakayabhanika mubhuyo bhutatu, utwaya utukulu utwa fyisu fyoshi tukaghwa twoshi. UChaala atakakiibhwa akaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli kala. Ku nongwa iya lyoyo lyake ikulu akakafunda ngaani akaaya ako. Akaaya ako kakabha ungati mundu yuuyo aghaalite ku nongwa iya kung'wa ubhwalwa ubhukali bhuubhwo bhutoonganite na miishi.

²⁰ Akayingiyingi ako kakapela ukuti isungo shooshi shisobhe, nu tughamba twoshi tutakabhonaka soona.

²¹ Ifula iya mayondo amakulu ngaani ukufuma kumwanya yikabhatimila abhandu. Lyoshi iyondo likabha ni kiilo amalongo mahaano (50). Abhandu bhakamutuka uChaala ku nongwa iya lupyuto ulwa fula iya mayondo iyo, paapo ulupyuto ulwo lukabha lubhihbi leka.

17

Umalaya usongo ni likanu ilikesamu

¹ Po yumo nu bhandumi bhahaano na bhahili (7) bhala bhaabho bhakabha na mabhakuli mahaano na mabhili (7) akiisa kukwangu, akaambuula akati, "Isagha, indiingulangshe ubhulongi ubhwa malaya usongo yula yuuyo kaaya kaako kali papiipi ni sooko inyingi.

² Abhomalafyale abha pa chiisu bhahombite ubhushipani naghwe, soona bhoope abhandu abha pa chiisu abhaghaashishe ubhwalwa ubhukali ukuti bhahombaghe ubhushipani pamupeene naghwe."

³ Po uMbepo ughwa Chaala akaandangisha injoshi, ughwandumi ughwa Chaala akaanyeeha nu kubhuuka nuune ukufika ku lungalangala. Bhwo naafika ukwo, ingamubhona umukolo iikiile pamwanya pa likanu ilikesamu ngaani ungati libhanda. Ilikanu ilyo likabha ni mitu mihaano na mibhili (7) ni mbembe kalongo (10), soona likabha lyiswile mu mubhili ghwake ingamu inyingi isha kumufuuya uChaala.

⁴ Umukolo uyo akabha afwalite umwenda umwisa ughwa langi iya mandongomela ungati ghwa bhunyafyale nu mwenda umwisa ughwa langi ingesamu ungati libhanda. Soona akabha iitendekeshiishe akiisa ukubhombela isahabhu, amayondo agha mutengo agha luko nu luko na mambo ghaagho ghakung'ang'a ngaani. Ku kakono kaake akabha akolite ichikombe icha sahabhu chiicho chikabha chiiswile imbombo isha kukalalisha nu bhunyali ubhwa bhushipani bhwake.

⁵ Pa cheeni chaake akabha ni ngamu iya chiili yiyo yikuti,

AKAAYA AKAKULU AKA BHAABHELI,

UNG'INA UGHWA BHOMALAYA

NI MBOMBO ISHA KUKALALISHA PA CHIISU

⁶ Ingamubhona umukolo uyo ukuti aghaalite ibhanda iya bhiitiki abha Chaala bhaabho bhakaghighwa ku nongwa iya kuyugha pabhwelu inongwa isha Yeesu.

Bhwo naamubhona, ingaswigha leka.

⁷ Loole ughwandumi yula akaambuusha akati, "Kali, kooni kaako kuswigha? Leka ingubhuule ilingaano iya mukolo uyo ni likanu lilyo likumupimba lilyo lili ni mitu mihaano na mibhili ni mbembe kalongo.

⁸ Ilikanu ilyo lilyo ukalibhona, likabha lyumi kubhwandilo loole ulu lifwile. Lyope lili papiipi ukufuma mu bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano, loole pabhumalilo uChaala indikalipyute. Abhandu bhooshi abha pa chiisu bhaabho ingamu shaabho shitasimbiighwe mwa kalata ughwa bhwumi ukufuma ukupelighwa ukwa chiisu, indibhakaswighwe ukulibhona ilikanu ilyo paapo likabha lyumi kubhwandilo, ulu lifwile loole pabhumalilo indilikabhe lyumi soona."

⁹ Ughwandumi akeendelela ukuyugha akati, "Akandu aka kakulonda amahala nu kushaaghania. Imitu mihaano na mibhili iyo yikulingaania utughamba tuhaano na tubhili (7)* tuutwo umukolo uyo iikiile pamwanya yaake.

¹⁰ Soona, imitu iyo yikulingaania abhomalafyale bhahaano na bhahili (7). Mu bhomalafyale abho, abhomalafyale bhahaano bhafwile, yumo akulongosha nu munine indiakalongosha mundaashi. Bhwo umalafyale uyo iisa, uChaala abhaatikite nganila ukuti indiakalongoshe ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe.

* 17:9 17:9 *Utughamba tuhaano na tubhili* Kwo kuti, kaaya aka Looma kaako kasengiighwe mu tughamba tuhaano na tubhili.

¹¹ Soona, ilikanu ilyo liilyo likabha lyumi loole ulu lifwile, ghwi malafyale ughwa bhuhaano na bhataatu (8). Umalafyale uyo ghwe yumo mu bhomalafyale bhahaano na bhabhili bhala, loole uChaala indiakamupyute soona.

¹² “Imbembe kalongo isho shiisho ushibhweni, shikulingaania abhomalafyale kalongo (10) bhaabho bhakaali bhatalongoshiishe. Abhomalafyale bhooshi abho indibhakapeeli-ighwe amaka agha kulongosha pamupeene ni likanu ilyo, loole ku sala yimoyeeneeshe.

¹³ Abhomalafyale kalongo abho bhali ni nyango yimoyeene, soona indibhakalipe ilikanu ilyo ubhwosongo bhwabho na maka ghaabho ghooshi.

¹⁴ Abhomalafyale kalongo abho indibhakabhe pamupeene ni likanu ilyo ukubhomba ubhwhite na Konang’ooshi. Loole aKonang’ooshi indikakabhapoote, paapo akeene ko Malafyale aka bhomalafyale soona ko Songo aka bhosongo bhooshi. Akeene indikakabhe pamupeene na bhandu bhaabho kakabhiitisha nu kubhasala, bhaabho bhasubhaalilighwa.”

¹⁵ Ughwandumi yula akaambuula soona akati, “Umubhweni umalaya usongo yula yuuyo kaaya kaako kali papiipi ni sooko inyingi. Isooko inyingi isho shikulingaania ichilundilo icha bhandu abha twaya twoshi, abha fyisu fyoshi na bha njugha shooshi.

¹⁶ “Soona, imbembe kalongo isho shiisho ushibhweni ni likanu ilyo indibhakamukalalile umalaya usongo yula. Indibhakeeghe fyoshi fiifyo ali nafyo nu kumuleka chitali. Indibhakalye inyama yaake nu kupemba utubhululusha twake mu mulilo.

¹⁷ Paapo uChaala ghwe yuuyo akabhapela ukuti bhabhombe shiisho umwene akulonda, kwo kuti bhiitkane ku ndumbula yimoyeene ukulipa ilikanu ilyo amaka ghaabho agha kulongosha ukufika paapo indishikabhombighwe shooshi shiisho umwene abhaatikite.

¹⁸ Ghwepe umukolo yula yuuyo ukamubhona, umwene kaaya akakulu kala kaako umalafyale ghwake akubhalongosha abhomalafyale bhooshi abha pa chiisu.”

18

Akaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli kakughwa

¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, ingamubhona ughwandumi umunine akwika ukufuma kumwanya. Ughwandumi uyo akabha na maka amakulu, soona ukung’ang’a kwake kukachibhalisha ichiisu chooshi.

² Ughwandumi uyo akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya ngaani akati, “Kaghwile! Kaghwile lwoshi akaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli!

Ulu kaabha bhuyo ubhwa bhoseetano.

Kaabha bhuyo ubhwa kwimama umwo imbepo imbiibhi,

nu bhuyo ubhwa kwimama kooshi akayuni akabhiibhi
kaako kakukalalisha.

³ Paapo abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi
bhang’wile ubhwalwa ubhukali
nu kubhomba ubhushipani naghwe.

Bhoope abhomalafyale abha pa chiisu bhabhombite ubhushipani naghwe.

Soona bhoope abhachulushi abha pa chiisu

bhabhwaghte ubhukabhi ku nongwa iya bhushipani bhwake bhuubhwo
bhukindiliile.”

⁴ Po ingapulika ishu inine ukufuma kumwanya likuti,

“Mwe bhandu bhangu, fumagha kukwake,

many mubhange pamupeene naghwe ukubhomba imbiibhi shaake,

ukuti manye mwise mulwaghe ulupyuto pamupeene naghwe.

⁵ Paapo imbiibhi shaake nyingi
soona shifikite kumwanya.

UChaala atalekite ukushikumbuka imbombo shaake imbiibhi.

⁶ Isa muumwo akabhabhombela bhamu,
numwe mubhombelaghe bhuhhuubhwo.
Soona mubhombelaghe kabhili
ku shila shiisho akabhabhombela.

Mu chikombe chaake chiicho akabhongaankisha,

numwe mwongaankishange kabhili

ukukinda ubhukali ubhwo bhuubhwo akabhabhiikila abhandu abhanine.

⁷ Mupange ulufundo nu kumufulasha mu ndumbula yaake
ukukongana na muumwo akiipaalagha
nu kukongana nu bhukabhi bhwake.

Umwene akiipaalagha mu ndumbula yaaake akatingi,

'Niikiile ungati ghwi malafyale umukolo,
indiikiile ungati mukolo umufwile!'

Ku nongwa iya kuti indali nu mulume,
indaingaswimaane naalumo.

⁸ Ku nongwa iyo,

indiakashaaghe imbyuto shooshi ishi ku ishiku limolyene,
ulupyuto ulwa bhufwe, ulwa chililo nu lwa sala ingali.

Indiakapembighwe mu mulilo

ku nongwa iya kuti uMalafyale uChaala yuuyo akumulonga
ghwe yuuyo ghwa maka ghooshi."

⁹ Abhomalafyale abha pa chiisu bhaabho bhakabhombagha ubhushipani pamupeene naghwe nu kubha bhakabhi ku nongwa iya bhushipani bhwake, indibhakalile nu kukalilila akaaya ako bho bhakutesha ilyoshi ilya kulungula kwake.

¹⁰ Abhomalafyale abho indibhakiime kubhutali na kaaya ako ku nongwa iya kwoghopa indamyo shaake. Indibhakalilaghe bhakatingi,

"Lwako, lwako kaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli,
akaaya akafumukwe na ka maka!

Ubhulongi bhwako bhwakufikila ku kabhalilo
aka sala yimoyeene."

¹¹ Abhachulushi abha pa chiisu indibhakumulililaghe nu kuswimaana ku nongwa iya kuti bhataliipo abhandu abha kughula utundu twabho soona.

¹² Ataliipo soona umundu ughwa kughula utundu twabho utwa sahabhu, utwa ndalama, amayondo agha mutengo na mambo agha mutengo ghaagho ghakung'ang'a ngaani. Soona ataliipo umundu ughwa kughula abhokamba abhiisa, imyenda iya langi iya mandongomela pamu imikesamu ni myenda iya saatini. Ataliipo umundu ughwa kughula amakokwe agha lunuushi ulwisa, ifiliilo ifya matapwa agha mutengo, ifiliilo fiifyo fitendekeshiighwe ni mbembe, icheela pamu imalumalu.

¹³ Ataliipo umundu ughwa kughula umundalasini, iliki, ifyakufuukisha ulunuushi ulwisa pamu inyemba isha kunuukila, soona ataliipo ughwa kughula indifaayi, inyemba isha mishunguti, ubhufu ubhwisa pamu ingano. Soona ataliipo ughwa kughula ing'ombe, abhonang'ooshi, ifalaasi, amaghali agha kughuusighwa ni falaasi pamu ughwa kughula abhatumwa.

¹⁴ Po abhachulushi abho indibhakatingi, "Ifindu fiifyo ukafinyonywanga leka, fisobhite. Ubhukabhi nu lughindiko lwako fisobhite bhwila na bhwila."

¹⁵ Abhachulushi bhaabho bhakabhwagha ubhukabhi kukwake, indibhakiime kubhutali ku nongwa iya kwoghopa indamyo isho. Indibhakalilaghe nu kuswimaana,

¹⁶ indibhakatingi,

"Lwako, lwako kaaya akakulu.

Ukiisubhila ukufwala imyenda iya bhokamba abhiisa,
iya mandongomela nu mwenda umukesamu.

Ukabha ghwitendekeshiishe akiisa
ukubhombela isahabhu na mayondo agha mutengo.

¹⁷ Loole ubhukabhi bhwoshi ubhwo,

bhukomanikite ku sala yimoyeene."

Abhaghendesha ngalabha, abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhakuchuula ni ngalabha, abhahombi bhooshi abha mu ngalabha na bhaabho bhakubhomba imbombo mu nyanja, indibhakiime kubhutali,

¹⁸ indibhakalile bhwo bhakulibhona ilyoshi ilya kulungula kwake. Indibhakalile ku ishu iya pamwanya bhakati, "Kataliipo akaaya akanine naakamu isa akaaya akakulu kala!"

¹⁹ Abhandu abho indibhakiikupulile ulufumbi pa mitu yaabho bhwo bhakulila ku ishu iya pamwanya nu kuswimaana bhakuti,

"Lwako, lwako kaaya akakulu!

Akaaya kaako kakabhapelela abha ngalabha

ubhukabhi ku nongwa iya bhukabhi bhwake.

Loole akaaya ako kooshi kaakomanika ku sala yimoyeene."

²⁰ Sekelagha umwe mwe mukwikala kumwanya

ku nongwa iya kupyutighwa kwake.

Sekelagha mwe bheelu,

abhatumighwa na bhasololi!

Paapo uChaala aakalona akaaya ako

ku nongwa iya shila shiisho kakabhabhombela umwe.

- ²¹ Po ughwandumi ughwa maka akiinula iyondo ikulu isa ulwala, akalitaagha mu nyanja nu kuyugha ukuti,
 “Ku maka amingi isa ulu,
 akaaya akakulu aka Bhaabheli indikakataaghighwe
 nu kusobha lwoshi.
- ²² Mu kaaya mula litaalikapulikighwe naalumo
 ishu ilya bhandu ukwimba,
 ukukoma ichinanda, imbiliiti pamu amalongi.
 Ataaakabheepo umumanyi ughwa luko lwoshi lula
 yuuyo indiakabhonekaghe mu kaaya ako.
 Litaalikapulikighwe soona ishu ilya nyaala
 mu kaaya ako.
- ²³ Kutaakukabheepo soona ukubhalisha
 ukwa bhwelu ubhwa nyaale.
 Lutaalukabheepo ulusekelo ulwa kweghana,
 paapo kutaakukabheepo soona ukweghana.
 Paapo abhachulushi bhaake bhakabha bhosongo abha chiisu,
 soona ku nongwa iya bhuloshi bhwake, akabhashimbula abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi.
- ²⁴ Mu kaaya ako mukabhoneka ibhanda ilya bhasololi,
 ibhanda ilya bhiitiki
 pamupeene ni ibhanda ilya bhandu bhooshi
 bhaabho bhakaghighwa pa chiisu.”

19

UChaala akupaalighwa

- ¹ Bhwo isho shaakinda, ingapulika ishu ungati lishu ilya chilundilo ichikulu kumwanya ukwo likuti,
 “Apaalighwange uChaala!
 Ubhupoki, ubhukulumba na maka fikufuma kwa Chaala ghwitu,
² paapo ubhulongi bhwake bhwa nalooli
 soona bhwa bhugholofu.
 Aamulongite umalaya usongo
 yuuyo akachikomaniana ichiisu
 ku bhushipani bhwake.
 UChaala amuhombite ubhubhiibhi
 ku nongwa iya libhanda ilya bhabhombi bhaake.”
- ³ Likayugha ulwa bhuhili likati,
 “Apaalighwange uChaala!
 Ilyoshi ilya mulilo ghuughwo ghukapembagha akaaya kala
 likukwela kumwanya bhwiila na bhwiila.”
- ⁴ Abhosongo amalongo mabhili na bhanna (24) bhala ni fipelighwa ifya bhwumi finna fila, bhakafughamila, bhakamwipuuta uChaala yuuyo iikiile pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale bhakati, “Ameni! Apaalighwange uChaala!”
- ⁵ Po ingapulika ishu inine ukufuma pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale likuti,
 “Mupaalaghe uChaala ghwitu,
 umwe mwe bhabhombi bhaake,
 mwe mukumwipuuta,
 mwe bhosongo na bhakeke!”
- ⁶ Po ingapulika ishu isa ilya chilundilo ichikulu icha bhandu, soona isa ilya miishi amingi ghaagho ghakughenda ku maka, soona likabha isa ishu ilya pamwanya ilya kupaya ukwa fula likati,
 “Apaalighwange uChaala!
 Paapo uMalafyale uChaala ghwitu
 ughwa Maka Ghooshi akulongosha.
- ⁷ Tusekelaghe, tumukomelaghe utuluulu nu kumupaala,
 paapo ubhweghi ubhwa Konang’ooshi bhufikite,
 soona ghwepe yuuyo akweghighwa iitendekeshiishe.
- ⁸ Umwene apeelighwe umwenda ughwa bhokamba abhiisa
 ghughwo ghukung’ang’a ngaani.”
 Umwenda umwisa ughwo, kwo kuti mbombo inyisa isha bhiitiki.

⁹ Po ughwandumi yula akaambuula akati, “Simba ishi! Bhasayighwa abhandu bhaabho bhiitishiighwe pa lusekelo ulwa bhweghi ubhwa Konang’ooshi.” Soona akaambuula akati, “Ishi shiisho naayugha mashu gha nalooli agha Chaala.”

¹⁰ Po ingafughamila pa tulundi twake ukuti imwipuute. Loole umwene akaambuula akati, “Leka! Manye ubhombaghe ulwo! Une nuune indi mubhombi munyiinyu isa muumwo ubheeliile ughwe pamupeene na bhiitiki abhanyinyu bhaabho bhakushimikisha inongwa isha Yeesu. Mwipuutaghe uChaala! Paapo uMbepo ghwake ghwe yuuyo akubhapa abhasololi amaka agha kushimikisha inongwa isha Yeesu.”

Yuuyo akwelite ifalaasi inyeelu

¹¹ Po ingakubhona kumwanya kwighuka. Ingayibhona ifalaasi inyeelu, yuuyo akiikala pamwanya yaake akabha ghwi “Musubhaalilighwa,” soona “Ghwa Nalooli.” Umwene akulonga nu kulwa ubhwhite ku bhwanalooli.

¹² Amaaso ghaake ghakabha ungati lulapi ulwa mulilo, soona akabha afwalite ingigha inyingi isha bhunyafyale ku mutu ghwake. Akasimbighwa ingamu yiyo ataliipo umundu yuuyo akayimanya, loole yuuyo mwene.

¹³ Akabha afwalite umwenda ghuughwo bhaghuyubhikite mu ibhanda. Ingamu yaake bhakumwitisha, “Lishu Iya Chaala.”

¹⁴ Abhashikali abha kumwanya bhakamukongagha umwene kunyuma. Bhakabha bhakwelite ifalaasi inyeelu nu kufwala abhokamba abhiisa, abheelu ngaani.

¹⁵ Umumaaghi umutali ughwa bhwhite umukali ghukufuma mu mulomu ghwake ukuti abhapoote abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi. “Umwene indialhalongoshange ni ngoomo iya cheela,”[☆] soona akukama isabhibhu mu chombo ichikulu icha kukamila. Ukukama ukwo kukulangisha ilyoyo iya Chaala ughwa Maka Ghooshi.

¹⁶ Soona pa mwendo ghwake nu mu mwenda ghwake akabha asimbiighwe ingamu iyi,

MALAFYALE UGHWA BHOMALAFYALE
SONGO UGHWA BHOSONGO

¹⁷ Po ingamubhona ughwandumi yumo iimite pi isubha. Ughwandumi uyo akayugha ku ishu ilya pamwanya nu kutwitisha utuyuni tuutwo tukulya imifimba tuutwo tukupuluka kumwanya akati, “Isagha, bhungaana pamupeene ku nongwa iya lusekelo ulukulu ulwa Chaala.

¹⁸ Isagha ukuti mulye inyama iya bhomalafyale, iya bhosongo abha bhashikali ni ya bhandu abha maka. Isagha mulye inyama iya falaasi ni ya bhakwela falaasi, inyama iya bhandu bhooshi, abhatumwa na bhaabho bhaabhuke, abhosongo na bhaakeke.”

¹⁹ Po ingalibhona ilikanu ilya kwanda lila liilyo likafuma mu nyanja, abhomafyale abha pa chiisu pamupeene na bhashikali bhaabho. Bhooshi abho bhabhunganite pamupeene ukuti bhalwe ubhwhite nu uyo yuuyo iikiile pamwanya pa falaasi inyeelu pamupeene na bhashikali bhaake.

²⁰ Loole ilikanu ilyo likakolighwa pamupeene ni lisololi lyake ilya bhummyashi liilyo likabhombagha ifyika ku nongwa yaake. Ilisololi ilyo lyo liilyo ku sila iya kubhomba ifyika likabhashimbulagha abhandu bhaabho bhakabhiikighwa ichindindo icha likanu ilyo, na bhaabho bhakamwipuutagha uchaala ghwake. Ilikanu ilyo likataaghighwa bhwo lyumi pamupeene ni lisololi lyake mwa sumbi yuuyo akwaka umulilo umukali ngaani.

²¹ Uyo yuuyo akabha iikiile pa falaasi inyeelu, akabhombela umumaaghi ghwake umutali ughwa bhwhite ghuughwo ghukafuma mu mulomu ghwake, ukubhaghogha abhashikali bhooshi bhaabho bhakashaala. Utuyuni twoshi utwo tukalya inyama yaabho iyo nu kwikuta ngaani.

20

USeetano akupinyighwa ifyinja ielufu yimo (1,000)

¹ Po ingamubhona ughwandumi akwaka ukufuma kumwanya. Ughwandumi uyo akabha nu lufungulilo ulwa bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano nu munyololo umukulu ku kakono kaake.

²⁻³ Po ughwandumi uyo akaghukola uMuyoka ghuughwo njoka iya bhwila yila yiyo ghwi lbhilisi pamu Seetano, akaghukunga nu munyololo nu kughutaagha ku bhwina ubhwa bhoseetano ifyinja ielufu yimo. Akapinga ichiighi nu kubhiika ingolya iya chindindo pamwanya yaake ukuti manye ghwise ghwighule nu kubhashimbula soona abhandu abha pa chiisu ukufika paapo ifyinja ielufu yimo ifyo fyakinda. Bhwo akabhalilo ako kaashila, indiakaghwighulile ku kabhalilo akapimbaashe.

UMesiya akulongosha ifyinja ielufu yimo (1,000)

⁴ Po ingafibhona ifitengu ifya bhunyafyale na bhandu bhaabho bhakiikala pamwanya yaake bhaabho bhakabha bhapeeliighwe amaka agha bhulongi. Soona ingabhabhona abhandu bhaabho bhakaputulighwa imitu ku nongwa iya kushimikisha pabhwelu inongwa isha Yeesu nu kulumbilila ishu ilya Chaala. Abhandu abho bhatakalypuuta ilikanu lila, uchaala ghwake pamu ukwitika ukubhiikighwa ichindindo icha likanu ilyo pa fye ni fyabho pamu nu tukono twabho. Abhandu abho bhakashuuka nu kulongosha pamupeene nu Mesiya ifyinja ielufu yimo.

⁵ Abhafwe bhamu bhaabho bhakashaala bhataabhakashuuke nu kubha bhuumi soona ukufika paapo ifyinja ielufu yimo ifyo fyashila.

⁶ Ulu lwo luulwo lwa kwanda uChaala ukubhashuusha abhafwe. Bhasayighwa ngaani, soona bheelu bhala bhaabho bho bhamu mu bhandu bhaabho uChaala indiakabhashuusha ulwa kwanda. Ubhufwe ubhwa bhuhili bhutaabhukabhe na maka soona kukwabho. Abheene indibhakabhe bhapuuti abha Chaala na bha Mesiya, soona indibhakalongosha pamupeene naghwe ku kabhalilo aka fyinja ielufu yimo.

Ukupootwa nu kufundighwa ukwa Seetano

⁷ Bhwo ifyinja ielufu yimo ifyo fyakinda, uSetano indiakabbulighwe ukufuma mu bhwina bhwake muumwo akapinyighwa.

⁸ Indiakafume pakubhashimbula abhandu bhooshi bhaabho bhali mumbafu shooshi isha chiisu, kwo kuti Ghoghu na Maghoghu.* USetano indiakababhungaanie pamupeene ku nongwa iya kulwa ubhwite nu Chaala, bhoope indibhakabhe bhingi ungati musanga ughwa mu nyanja.

⁹ Abheene indibhakaghendaghe mu chiisu chooshi nu kushungulila ubhwikalo ubhwa bhiitiki bhuubhwo kaaya aka Chaala kaako akaghanite. Loole bhwo bhaabhomba isho, umulilo indighukilomuke ukufuma kumwanya nu kubhapyuta.

¹⁰ Ghwepe uSetano yuuyo akubhashimbula abhandu, indiakataaghighwe mwa sumbi yuuyo akwaka umulilo umukali ngaani, muumwo lili ilikanu lila pamupeene ni lisololi ilya bhummyashi lila. Bhooshi abho indibhakataamighwange umwo pabhushiku na pamusi, bhwila na bhwila.

Ubhulongi ubhwa bhumalilo

¹¹ Po ingamubhona uChaala iikiile pamwanya pa chitengu ichikulu icheelu icha bhunyafyale. Ichiisu na kumwanya fikakinda lubhilo pandaashi papaake nu kushita kubhoneka soona.

¹² Ingabhabhona abhafwe bhooshi, abhosongo na bhakeke bhiimite pandaashi pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale chila. Po abhokalata bhaabho bhakasimbighwa imbombo isha bhandu bhooshi bhakabhaalulighwa. Soona akabhaalulighwa ukalata umunine yuuyo akabha ghawi kalata ughwa bhwumi. Abhafwe abho bhakalongighwa ukukongana ni mbombo shaabho shiisho shikasimbighwa mu bhokalata bhala.

¹³ Inyanja yikafumya abhafwe bhaabho bhakabhaamwo mula. UBhufwe nu Bhushuuka bhoope bhakafumya abhafwe bhaabho bhakabhaamwo umwo. Ghweshi umundu akalongighwa ukukongana ni mbombo shaake.

¹⁴ Bhwo isho shaakinda, uBhufwe nu Bhushuuka bhakataaghighwa mwa sumbi yuuyo akwaka umulilo. Mwa sumbi yuuyo akwaka uyo ghwe yuuyo bhufwe ubhwa bhuhili.

¹⁵ Po umundu ghweshi yuuyo ingamu yaake yitakasimbighwa mwa kalata ughwa bhwumi yula, ghwepe akataaghighwa mwa sumbi yuuyo akwaka umulilo.

21

Kumwanya ukupya ni chiisu ichipya

¹ Po ingakubhona kumwanya ukupya ni chiisu ichipya. Kumwanya ukwa bhwandilo ni chiisu icha bhwandilo fikabha fyatiishighwa, yoope inyanja yitakabhaapo soona.

² Ingakabhona akaaya akeelu kaako Yelusaleemu imbya kakwilomuka ukufuma kumwanya kwa Chaala. Akaaya ako kakabha katendekeshiighwe akiisa ungati mukolo yuuyo akuya pakweghigwa ku mulume ghwake.

³ Ingapulika ishu ilya pamwanya ukufuma pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale likuti, "Tessa! Ubhwikalo ubhwa Chaala bhuli pamupeene na bhandu. Indiakikale pamupeene na bhandu, indibhakabhe bhandu bhaake, ghwepe indiakabhe ghwi Chaala ghwabho.

* 20:8 20:8 Ghoghu na Maghoghu Kwo kuti, fyisu fiifyo indifikalwange nu Chaala (Esekiyeeli 38:1-23).

⁴ Indiakabhapuupule amaashooshi ghaabho ghooshi. Kutaakukabheepo soona ukufwa, ukuswimaana, ichililo pamu ubhubhafu, paapo imbombo isha kubhwandilo indishikabhe shaakinda.”

⁵ Po yula yuuyo akiikala pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale akati, “Tesda! Ingubhomba kooshi akandu ukubha kapyala!” Soona akaambuula akati, “Simba ishi, paapo amashu agha gha kusubhaalighwa soona gha nalooli.”

⁶ Akaambuula soona akati, “Shaabhombighwa! Une nee Aalufa soona nee Omegha,* nee Bhwandilo soona nee Bhumalilo. Ghweshi umundu yuuyo ali ni nyoota, indiumupe amiishi agha pabhuubhu ukufuma mu mbwibhwi ghaagho ghakupela ubhwumi.

⁷ Ghweshi yuuyo indiakapoote indamyo shooshi isho, indiangamupe inyiisa shooshi ishi. Une indiangabhe nee Chaala ghwake, ghwepe indiakabhe mwana ghwangu.

⁸ Loole abhoogha, bhaabho bhataa bhiitiki, abhanyali, abhaghoghi, abhashipani, abhaloshi, bhaabho bhakwipuuta abhochaala na bhamyashi bhooshi, ubhuyo bhwabho mwo mwa sumbi yuuyo akwaka umulilo umukali ngaani ghula. Ubhu bhwo bhuubhwo bhufwe ubhwa bhuhili.”

Akaaya aka Yelusaleemu imbya

⁹ Po ughwandumi yumo nu bhandumi bhahaano na bhabhili (7) bhala bhaabho bhakabha na mabhakuli mahaano na mabhili (7) agha mbyuto isha bhumalilo, akiisa nu kuumbuula akati, “Isagha kuno! Indiangulanshe umukolo yuuyo akweghghwa, yuuyo indiakabhe mukashi ghwa Konang’ooshi.”

¹⁰ Po uMbepo uMwelu akaandangisha injoshi, ughwandumi yula akabhuuka nuune ukufika pa kaghamba akakulu soona akatali. Akaandangisha akaaya akeelu aka Yelusaleemu kakwilomuka ukufuma kumwanya kwa Chaala.

¹¹ Akaaya ako kakabha kakung’ang’a ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala. Ubhwelufu bhwake bhukabha isa ubhwa liyondo ilya yaasipi[†] ilya mutengo ngaani, ilyelu ungati libhono.

¹² Ulubhumba ulwa kaaya ako lukabha lukulu soona lutali, lukabha ni milyango imikulu kalongo na mibhili (12). Ghwoshi umulyango ghukalindililighwanga nu ghwandumi, soona ghukabha ghusimbiighwe ingamu iya chikolo chimo mu fikolo kalongo na fibhili (12) ifya Isilaeli fila.

¹³ Ulubhafu ulwa kuukwo isubha likufumila, lukabha ni milyango mitatu, ulubhafu ulwa kumutu, imilyango mitatu, ulubhafu ulwa kutulundi, imilyango mitatu nu lubhafu luulwo isubha likukilila, imilyango mitatu.

¹⁴ Ulubhumba ulwa kaaya ako lukasengighwa pamwanya pa lwalilo ulwa mayondo kalongo na mabhili (12). Soona lyoshi iyondo likabha lisimbiighwe ingamu iya mutumighwa yumo mu bhatumighwa kalongo na bhabhili (12) abha Konang’ooshi bhala.

¹⁵ Po ughwandumi yula yuuyo akayughagha nuune, akabha ni ngoomo iya sahabhu iya kupimila ukuti apime akaaya ako, imilyango imikulu nu lubhumba lwake.

¹⁶ Po akakapima akaaya ako ukubhombela ingoomo iya kupimila. Akaaya ako kakaghelela imbafu shooshi, ubhutali, ubhupimba nu bhutungamu fikaghelelaashe. Akamanya ukuti akaaya ako kali ni kilomita abhoelufu bhabhili ni imya inna (2,400).[‡]

¹⁷ Ughwandumi uyo akapima ulubhumba ulwa kaaya ako ukubhombela ichipimilo chiicho abhandu bhiisubhiile. Ulubhumba ulwo lukabha nu bhutali ubhwa matambo imya yimo, amalongo manna na manna (144).

¹⁸ Ulubhumba ulwa kaaya ako lukasengighwa ukubhombela amayondo agha mutengo agha yaasipi. Akaaya ako koope kakasengighwa ukubhombela isahabhu inyeelu isha kung’ang’a ungati libhono.

¹⁹ Ulwalilo ulwa lubhumba ulwa kaaya ako lukatendekeshighwa akiisa ukubhombela amayondo agha mutengo agha luko nu luko. Iyondo ilya kwanda likabha yaasipi, ilya bhuhili likabha yakuti iya mabhingu, ilya bhutatu likabha kalikendoni ni lya bhunna likabha sumalindi.

²⁰ Iyondo ilya bhuhaano likabha salindooniki, ilya bhuhaano na limo (6) likabha akiki, ilya bhuhaano na mabhili (7) likabha kilisolito, ilya bhuhaano na matatu (8) likabha sabhalayandi. Iyondo ilya bhuhaano na manna (9) likabha yakuti iya matone, ilya

* **21:6 21:6** *Une nee Aalufa soona nee Omegha* Kwo kuti, bhwandilo soona bhumalilo. Mu alufabheeti isha Chighiliki *Aalufa* kasimbo aka bhwandilo, *Omegha* kasimbo aka bhumalilo. † **21:11 21:11** *Iyondo ilya yaasipi* Ili liyondo ikesamu, ilyisa ngaani, liilyo likung’ang’a soona lya mutengo umukulu ngaani. ‡ **21:16 21:16** *Ikilomita abhoelufu bhabhili ni imya inna* Mu njugha iya Chighiliki shisimbiighwe ukuti, *Isitandiya 12,000*.

kalongo (10) likabha kilisopilaaso, ilya kalongo na limo (11) likabha hiyakiniito ni Iya kalongo na mabhili (12) likabha ametisiito.

²¹ Yoope imilyango imikulu kalongo na mibhili iyo yikabha yitendekeshiighwe ukubhombela amambo agha mutengo kalongo na mabhili ghaagho ghakung'ang'a ngaani. Ghwoshi umulyango ghukabha ghutendekeshiighwe ukubhombela ilyambo ilya mutengo limolyene. Isila ingulu iya kaaya ako yikabha yitendekeshiighwe ukubhombela isahabhu inyeelu yiyo yikung'ang'a ungati libhanelo.

²² Indakayibhona iNyumba iya Chaala mu kaaya ako, paapo uMalafyale uChaala ughwa Maka Ghoooshi na Konang'ooshi bho bhaabho Nyumba iya Chaala.

²³ Soona, akaaya ako katakulonda isubha pamu umweshi ughwa kukabhalisha, paapo ubhukulumba ubhwa Chaala bhukukabhalisha, soona aKonang'ooshi ko kaako nyaale iya kaaya ako.

²⁴ Abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi indibhakiikalaghe mu bhwelu ubhwa kaaya ako, soona abhomalafyale abha mu chiisu indibhakiingile mula pakubhiika utundu twabho utwa lughindiko.

²⁵ Imilyango imikulu yooshi iya kaaya ako yitaayikapingighwe naalumo, paapo mutaamukabhe nu bhushiku umwo.

²⁶ Abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi indibhakiise pakubhiika ubhukabhi bhwabho nu tundu twabho utwa lughindiko mu kaaya mula.

²⁷ Loole mu kaaya ako, chitaachikiingile naalumo chiicho chinyali, pamu ataaakiingile naalumo umundu ghweshi yuuyo akubhomba imbombo isha kukalalisha pamu isha bhumyashi. Loole abhandu bhaabho indibhakiingile mu kaaya ako bho bhala bhaabho ingamu shaabho shisimbiighwe mwa kalata ubhwa bhwumi ughwa Konang'ooshi.

22

Ulusooko ulwa miishi agha bhwumi

¹ Po ughwandumi akaandangisha ulusooko ulwa miishi agha bhwumi ghaagho ghakung'ang'a ungati libhanelo, ghakufuma pa chitengu icha bhunyafyale icha Chaala na Konang'ooshi.

² Ulusooko ulwo lukaghendagha pakati pa sila ingulu iya kaaya ako. Lwoshi ulubhafu ulwa lusooko ulwo lukabha ni ikokwe ilya bhwumi lililo likwela iseke isha luko kalongo na shibhili (12) ku chinja, kwo kuti ghwoshi umweshi likwela iseke isha pashima nu mweshi umunine. Amaani agha makokwe agho, mukota ughwa kubhaposha abhandu abha fyisu fyoshi.

³ Mu kaaya ako kataakakabheepo akandu naakamu kaako uChaala akaghunite. Ichitengu icha bhunyafyale icha Chaala na Konang'ooshi indichikabhe mu kaaya ako, bhoope abhabhombi bhaake indibhakamwipuutaghe uChaala.

⁴ Indibhakamubhone icheeni chaake, soona ingamu yaake indiyikasimbighwe pa fyeni fyabho.

⁵ Mu kaaya ako pataapakabhe nu bhushiku soona. Abhandu bhataabhakalongdaghe ubhwelu ubhwa nyaale pamu isubha, paapo uMalafyale uChaala indiakabhe bhwelu bhwabho, bhoope indibhakalongoshange bhwila na bhwila.

Ukwisa ukwa Yeesu ulwa bhuhili

⁶ Po ughwandumi uyo akaambuula akati, "Amashu agha gha nalooli soona gha kusubhaalilighwa. UMalafyale uChaala yuuyo akubhapa abhasololi uMbepo uMwelu, akamutuma ughwandumi ghwake ukuti abhalangishe abhabhombi bhaake imbombo shiisho indishibhoneke akabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa."

⁷ UYeesu akuyugha akuti, "Tessa! Ingwisa lubhilo. Musayighwa umundu yuuyo akupulika nu kukonga amashu agha bhusololi ghaagho ghasimbighwe mwa kalata uyu."

⁸ Une ni Yoohani ingashibhona nu kushipulika inongwa isho yuneene. Bhwo naashibhona nu kushipulika, ingafughamila pandaashi pa tulundi utwa ghwandumi uyo yuuyo akaandangisha inongwa isho ukuti imwipuute.

⁹ Loole umwene akaambuula akati, "Leka! Manye ubhombaghe ulwo! Une nuene indi mubhombi munyiinyu isa ghweghwe, abhasololi pamupeene na bhiitiki bhoooshi bhaabho bhakukonga ubhusololi bhuhwwo bhusimbighwe mwa kalata uyu. Po mwipuutaghe uChaala mwene!"

¹⁰ Po ughwandumi uyo akaambuula soona akati, "Manye ughafifaghe amashu agha bhusololi ghaagho ghali mwa kalata uyu, paapo shooshi shiisho shikubhelengighwa umwo indishibhombighwe akabhalilo akapimba kaako kakwisa."

¹¹ Po umundu yuuyo akubhomba imbiibhi, eendelelaghe ukubhomba imbiibhi, yuuyo akubhomba inyali, eendelelaghe ukubhomba inyali. Ghwepe yuuyo akubhomba isha nalooli, eendelelaghe ukubhomba isha nalooli, yuuyo mwelu, eendelelaghe ukubha mwelu.”

¹² UYeesu akuti, “Tsha! Ingwisa lubhilo pakumuhomba ghweshi umundu ukukongana ni mbombo shaake.

¹³ Une nee Aalufa soona nee Omega, nee Bhwandilo soona nee Bhumalilo, une neene ingwandisha inongwa shooshi nu kushimaliisha.”

¹⁴ Bhasayighwa abhandu bhaabho bhakusuka imyenda yaabho ukuti bhiitikishighwe ukwingila mu kaaya akapya ako ukughendela imilyango imikulu yaake nu kulya iseke isha likokwe ilya bhwumi.

¹⁵ Loole abhaloshi, abhashipani, abhaghoghi, bhaabho bhakwipuuta abhochaala na bhanine bhaabho bhiighanite ukuyugha ubhunyashi, bhooshi abho indibhakabhe kuuse ku kaaya ako ungati bhokabhwa.

¹⁶ “Une nee Yeesu, neene naamutuma ughwandumi ghwangu ukuti iise abhabhuule umwe inongwa ishi ukuti mushishimikishange pabhwelu mu fipanga ifya Chaala. Une nee mbaapo iya malafyale uNdaabhiti, soona nee lutoondwa luulwo lukung’ang’a pangeelo.”

¹⁷ Umbepo uMwelu na yuuyo akweghghwa na Konang’ooshi bhakumubhuula uYeesu bhakuti, “Isagha!” Na bhandu bhooshi bhaabho indibhapulike inongwa ishi bhayughe ukuti, “Isagha!” Ghweshi yuuyo ali ni nyoota, yuuyo akulonda amiishi, iise ang’we pabhuubhu amiishi agha bhwumi.

Amashu agha bhumalilo

¹⁸ Ingushimikisha pabhwelu nu kumusoka ghweshi umundu yuuyo akughapulika amashu agha bhusololi agha ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mwa kalata uyu. Linga umundu oongelesha amashu mu mashu agha, uChaala indiakamwongeleshesheke ulupyuto ulwo luulwo lusimbiighwe mwa kalata uyu.

¹⁹ Umundu ghweshi yuuyo aapungusha ishu lyoshi lila ukufuma mu mashu agha bhusololi ghaagho ghasimbiighwe mwa kalata uyu, uChaala indiakabhutiishe ubhubhaghile bhwake ubhwa kwikala mu kaaya akeelu ako, nu bhubhaghile bhwake ubhwa kulya iseke isha likokwe ilya bhwumi.

²⁰ Ghwepe yuuyo akushimikisha inongwa shooshi ishi akuti, “Nalooli, ingwisa lubhilo!” Amen. Isagha Malafyale Yeesu!

²¹ Ingusuuma ukuti ichisa icha Malafyale uYeesu chibhange pamupeene numwe mweshi. Amen.